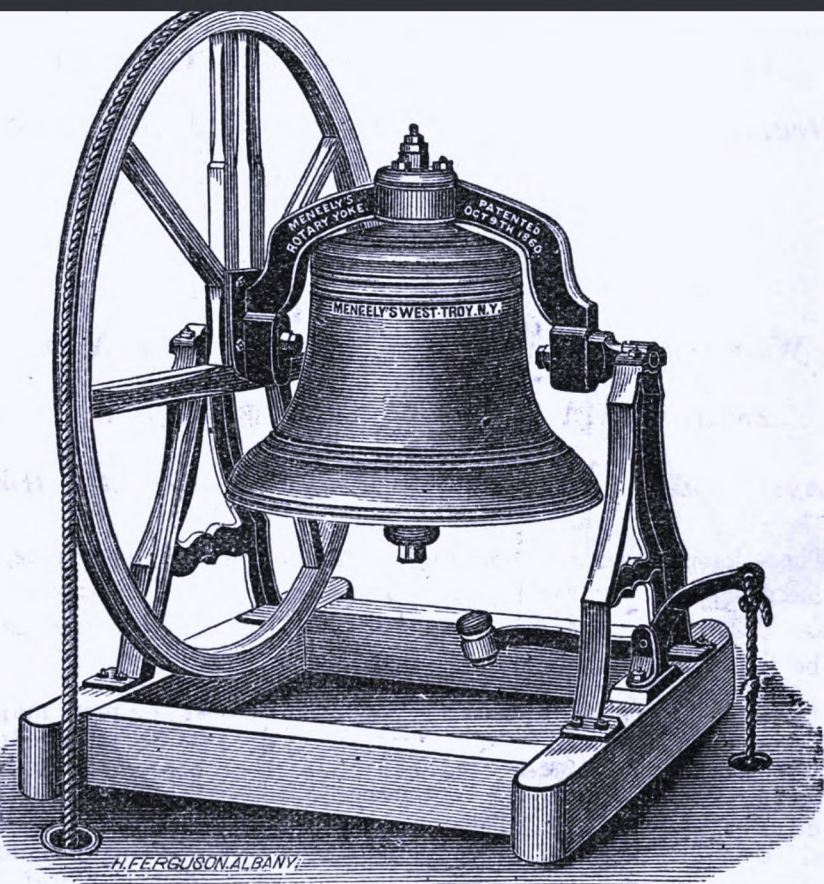
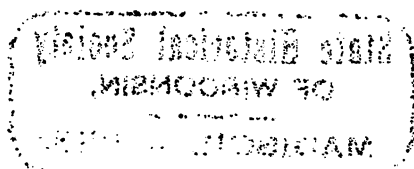




*Sadliers' Catholic Directory,
Almanac and Ordo*





SADLIERS'
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,
ALMANAC, AND ORDO

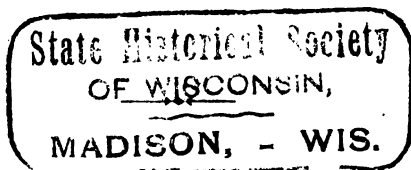
For the Year of Our Lord 1874:

WITH A FULL REPORT OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES IN THE

United States and British America,

AND A LIST OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND PRIESTS IN IRELAND.



NEW YORK:

D. & J. SADLER & CO., No. 31 BARCLAY STREET.

1874.

97 45
RECEIVED

OCT 19 1874

W. B. E. COOPER

PREFACE.

THE Directory for 1874 contains full returns from every Diocese in the United States and the Dominion of Canada, revised by their respective officials, with the exception of the Dioceses of Charleston and Nesqually, which are reprinted from last year. They have been arranged in alphabetical order, as the most ready for reference. It was the desire of the publishers to submit a proof-sheet of each Diocese to its respective officials, but, except to those in the immediate vicinity, they have been unable to do so and have the work published in season. The returns have, however, been strictly and carefully followed, and the Directory will be found as correct as a work of the kind can be made. It is the earnest wish of the publishers to place it before the public not later than December 1.

They would, therefore, again respectfully urge upon the officials of the different Dioceses the necessity of promptly complying with the directions of their annual Circular. Until this is done, the publication of the work will always be attended with a delay annoying to the public, and a matter of regret to the publishers.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

BX
845
525

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges, Academies, Etc.

St. John's College, Fordham, Westchester Co., New York	61
College of St. Francis Xavier, New York City	62
St. Louis' French Educational College, New York City	63
Manhattan College, New York City	64
Academy of Mount St. Vincent, on the Hudson, N.Y.	65
Convent of Our Lady of Loretto, Niagara Falls, Ontario	66
Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, N.Y.	67
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H.	68
Villanova College, Pennsylvania	69
St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.	70
St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada	71
Mount St. Agnes' Academy, Mount Washington, near Baltimore, Md.	72
St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Wis.	73
St. Mary's Academic Institute, Vigo Co., Indiana	74
Mount St. Mary's College, near Emmittsburg, Md.	75
Young Ladies' Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia	76
St. Vincent's College, Westmoreland Co., Pa.	77
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport, Iowa	78
Mount de Chantal, near Wheeling, West Virginia	79
Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception, near Columbia, S.C.	81
The Pines Ursuline Academy, Chatham, Ont.	81
St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, Cal.	82
St. Francis' College, Cambria Co., Pa.	83
Academy of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, near Montreal, P. Q.	83
St. Elizabeth's Academy, Madison, N. J.	84
St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Young Boys, Madison, N. J.	84
St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, N.Y.	85
St. Cecilia's Academy, Scranton, Pa.	85
Deaf and Dumb Institution, Mile-End, near Montreal, Canada	86
Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala.	86

Mount Gallitzin's Seminary for Small Boys, Cambria Co., Pa.	87
St. Bonaventure's College and Seminary, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.	87
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, Adams Co., Pa.	88
House of the Immaculate Conception, Philadelphia, Pa.	88
St. Clara's Academy, Grant Co., Wis.	88
St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart, Westchester Co., N.Y.	89
College of St. Cesaire, Rouville Co., Canada	89
St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis.	89
Ursuline Academy, Cleveland, Ohio	90
St. Laurent College, near Montreal, Canada	90
L. W. Seavey, (studio)	90
Boys' Catholic Protectory, Westchester, N. Y.	91
Academy of the Holy Cross, New York. (Colored paper.)	35
St. Vincent's Industrial School, New York. (Colored paper.)	35

Publishers and Booksellers.

(White Paper.)

Scribner, Armstrong & Co., N.Y.	92
Robert S. Davis & Co., Boston	93
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York	94-95
P. J. Dooley, Troy, N. Y.	96
Ivson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., New York and Chicago	97
Henry McGrath, Philadelphia	98-99
Benziger Bros., New York	100
Ginn Bros., Boston	101
"Messenger of the Sacred Heart," Howard Co., Md.	101
Peter F. Cunningham & Son, Philadelphia	102-103
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., N. Y.	104-105
Nicholas M. Williams, Boston, Mass.	106
McGlashan & Gill, Dublin	107
The Catholic, Pittsburgh, Pa.	108
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., N. Y.	109
J. Turgis & Co., N. Y.	110-111
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo.	112
E. O'Sullivan, Albany, N. Y.	112
Fr. Instict, N. Y.	113
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y.	114
Joseph Gillott & Sons, N. Y.	115
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York. (Colored paper.)	34

Church and School Furniture.

(COLORED PAPER.)

James & Kirtland, New York, . . .	1
M. Bausinger, Syracuse, N. Y., wax works, . . .	2
W. P. Uhlinger, Philadelphia, . . .	8
J. & R. Lamb, New York, . . .	9
Smith & Crane, New York, . . .	12
Robert Paton, New York, . . .	13
N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co., . . .	14
Joeckel & Johnson, New York, . . .	17
H. A. Oesterle, Philadelphia, . . .	17
NICHOLAS SERF, N. Y., . . .	25 to 31
Constantino Pisani, N. Y. (white paper), . . .	112

Organs, Musical Instruments.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Lynch & Gomien, Pianofortes, N. Y., (Front of book.) . . .	1
Mason & Hamlin Organ Co., Boston, New York, and Chicago, (Front of book.) . . .	7
Wm. Knabe & Co., Pianofortes, N.Y., (Front of book.) . . .	8
Geo. A. Prince & Co., Organs, Buffalo, N. Y., . . .	18
Geo. Jardine & Co., New York, . . .	18
Henry Erben, Organs, New York, . . .	19
J. H. & C. S. Odell, Organs, New York, . . .	19
Brown & Buckwell, Harps, New York, . . .	20

Bells.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Meneely Bell Foundry, West Troy, N. Y., . . .	21
William Blake & Co., Boston, . . .	22
Vanduzen & Tift, Cincinnati, Ohio, Inside back cover.	
Meneely & Kimberly, Troy, N. Y., Last page of Cover.	

Insurance Companies.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Continental Life Insurance Company, New York, . . .	6
The Mechanics' Insurance Company, Philadelphia, . . .	7

Heating Apparatus, Stoves, Etc.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Blake & Shotwell, N. Y., (Front of book.) . . .	2
L. F. Duparquet & Huot, N.Y. (Front of book) . . .	4
Chas. J. Shepard, New York, . . .	23
Fuller, Warren & Co., Troy, N. Y., . . .	24

Stained Glass.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Arthur Fitzpatrick & Co., New York, . . .	16
George Morgan & Bros., New York, . . .	16
J. & G. H. Gibson, Philadelphia, . . .	16
Samuel West, Boston, . . .	17
Booth, Riester & Co., Buffalo, N. Y., . . .	17

Banners.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Graham & Co., New York, . . .	10
Pollard & Leighton, Boston, . . .	11
Shannon, Miller & Crane, New York, . . .	12

Furniture.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Robert Paton, New York, . . .	13
John O'Dea & Co., New York, . . .	15

Washing Machines, Mangles, Etc.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Robert Duncan, New York, . . .	4
Haley, Morse & Co., New York, . . .	5

Gas Fixtures.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Archer & Pancoast Man'g Co., New York, . . .	15
---	----

Banking Houses.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Duncan, Sherman & Co., N.Y. (Front of book.) . . .	5
---	---

Clothing.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Devlin & Co., N. Y. (Front of book) . . .	6
Wanamaker & Brown, Philadelphia, Pa.	19

Shipping.

(COLORED PAPER.)

White Star Line, N. Y., . . .	33
Inman Line, N. Y., Inside front Cover.	

Medical.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Dr. Sherman, Rupture, N. Y., . . .	33
Philadelphia Surgeons' Bandage Insti- tute,	7

Miscellaneous.

(COLORED PAPER.)

James W. Queen, Philosophical Appa- ratus, Philadelphia and New York. (Front of book.) . . .	3
B. K. Bliss & Son, Garden, Field, and Flower Seeds, N. Y., . . .	36
Janentzky & Co., Artists' Materials (white paper), . . .	116
The Great American Tea Co., New York, . . .	3
United Power Press Co., New York, . . .	5
L. J. O'Connor, Architect, New York, . . .	7
Hunt & Dunsbury, Hatters, New York, . . .	7
C. T. Reynolds & Co., N. Y. (Water- Color Tablets), . . .	113

CONTENTS.

Astronomical Phenomena.....	6
Movable Feasts, Holydays of Obligation, etc.....	8
Days of Abstinence.....	9
Ember Days.....	9
Indulgences granted to the Faithful of the United States.....	9
Directions for Understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts.....	10
Explanation of the Vestments and Ceremonies used at Mass.....	13
Alphabetical Lists of Feasts and Saints' Days.....	15
Almanac.....	17
Calendar of Feasts.....	20
Obituary.....	35
Roman Register.....	49
The Hierarchy of the United States.....	52
Provinces of the United States.....	55
Dioceses of the United States..	56
Archdiocese of Baltimore.....	56
Cincinnati.....	68
New York.....	78
New Orleans... ..	94
Oregon City.....	102
San Francisco.....	104
Saint Louis.....	109
Diocese of Albany.....	118
Alton.....	126
Boston.....	134
Brooklyn.....	361
Buffalo.....	140
Burlington.....	148
Charleston.....	359
Chicago.....	150
Cleveland.....	161
Columbus.....	168
Covington.....	172
Detroit.....	175
Dubuque.....	182
Erie.....	189
Fort Wayne.....	193
Galveston.....	198
Grass Valley.....	201
Green Bay.....	205
Harrisburg.....	207
Hartford.....	210
La Crosse.....	215
Little Rock.....	218
Louisville.....	220
Marquette.....	228
Milwaukee.....	229
Diocese of Mobile.....	230
Monterey and Los Angeles.....	242
Nashville.....	245
Natchez.....	247
Natchitoches.....	252
Nesqually.....	254
Newark.....	256
Ogdensburg.....	262
Philadelphia.....	266
Pittsburgh.....	280
Portland.....	290
Providence.....	293
Richmond.....	297
Rochester.....	300
Santa Fé.....	304
Savannah.....	308
Scranton.....	311
Springfield.....	314
St. Augustine.....	316
St. Joseph.....	320
St. Paul.....	322
Vincennes.....	332
Wheeling.....	339
Wilmington.....	343
Vicariate Apostolic of Arizona.....	345
Colorado.....	346
Idaho.....	349
Kansas.....	350
Nebraska.....	355
North Carolina.....	357

Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States.....	253
--	-----

PART II.

BRITISH PROVINCES OF NORTH AMERICA.

The Hierarchy.....	3	Province of Quebec.....	4
Province of St. Boniface.....	54	Diocese of Quebec.....	4
Archdiocese of St. Boniface...	54	Three Rivers.....	10
Diocese of St. Albert.....	56	Montreal.....	13
Province of Halifax.....	29	St. Hyacinth.....	20
Diocese of Halifax.....	29	Ottawa.....	24
St. John, N. B.....	30	Vicariate Apostolic of Athabaska-McKenzie.....	57
Chatham.....	32	Vicariate Apostolic of St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	58
Arichat.....	34	Diocese of St. German of Rimouski.....	27
St. John's, N. F....	35		
Harbor Grace.....	36		
Charlottetown.....	39		
Province of Oregon.....	41		
Diocese of Vancouver's Island.....	41		
Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia...	42		
Province of Toronto.....	44		
Archdiocese of Toronto.....	44		
Diocese of Kingston.....	48		
Hamilton.....	51		
London.....	52		
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in British North America.....	59		

PART III.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Irish Ecclesiastical Register.....	3
Cardinals, Archbishops, and Bishops of Ireland.....	4
Ecclesiastical Summary of Ireland.....	5
English Ecclesiastical Register.....	6
Ecclesiastical Summary of England and Scotland.....	7
Catholic Commissioned Military Chaplains.....	7
Alphabetical Index of Bishops, Parish Priests, Academicians, Curates, and Regulars in Ireland.....	8
English Confessors Abroad.....	55

CALENDAR.

1874.

JANUARY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	MAY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	SEPTEMBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	..	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	..	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	..	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	..	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	..	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	..	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	..	27	28	29	30	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

FEBRUARY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	JUNE.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	OCTOBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	..	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	..	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	..	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	..	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	..	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	..	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	29	30	..	..	..	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

MARCH.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	JULY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	NOVEMBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	..	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	..	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	..	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	..	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	..	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
29	30	31	..	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	31	..	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	30	..	..	..	..	..	

APRIL.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	AUGUST.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	DECEMBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
..	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	..	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	..	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	..	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	..	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
26	27	28	29	30	..	..	..	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	..	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	..	27	28	29	30	31	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

ASTRONOMICAL DATA.



- 6587th Year of the Julian Period.
 5634—35th Year of the world, according to the Jewish computation.
 2627th Year since the foundation of Rome.
 201st Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.
 98—99th Year of the Independence of the United States.
 85—86th Year since the adoption of the Constitution.
 85th Year since the erection of the See of Baltimore.
 45th Year since the opening of the First Provincial Council
 of Baltimore.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter.....	D	Solar Cycle.....	7
Epact.....	12	Indiction.....	2
Golden Number.....	13	Sundays after Pentecost.....	26

The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans; hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real solar year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds; the common or civil year, only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions, Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24, in Latin sextiles; hence these years are called Bissextile, or, in English, Leap Years. The Julian Calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, ordered the days from October 5 to 14 in that year to be suppressed, and the century years 1700, 1800, not to be regarded as leap years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, Protestant countries refused for nearly two hundred years to accept; but, preferring darkness to light, retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored the erroneous form, and retained it for a hundred years.

The Epact expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox (March 21).

The Golden Number is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by 19, the number of years in a cycle.

From eleven times the golden number subtract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the epact.

The epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21 to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian Calendar, the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days:

Christmas-day, the 25th of December;

Circumcision-day, the 1st of January;

Lady-day, the 25th of March; and

Easter-day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC AND SEASONS.

Spring signs.	{	1. ♈ Aries.	Autumn signs.	{	7. ♏ Libra.
		2. ♉ Taurus.			8. ♐ Scorpio.
		3. ♊ Gemini.			9. ♑ Sagittarius.
Summer signs.	{	4. ♋ Cancer.	Winter signs.	{	10. ♒ Capricornus.
		5. ♌ Leo.			11. ♐ Aquarius.
		6. ♍ Virgo.			12. ♑ Pisces.

SYMBOLS OF THE SUN, MOON, AND PLANETS.

☉ Sun.	♁ Earth.
☾ New Moon.	♂ Mars.
☾ First quarter of Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
☾ Full Moon.	♄ Saturn.
☾ Last Quarter of Moon.	♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.	♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.	

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

TO ASCERTAIN THE LENGTH OF THE DAY AND NIGHT.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1874.

There will be four eclipses and a transit of Venus this year, as follows:

I. A Total Eclipse of the Sun, April 16. Invisible in North America.

II. A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, May 1. Invisible in the United States.

III. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, October 10. Invisible in America.

IV. A Total Eclipse of the Moon, October 24 in the evening, and morning of the 25th. Visible throughout America.

V. A Transit of Venus over the Sun's disk, December 8. Invisible in America. Visible in Asia, Australia, East Indies, and part of Africa.

MORNING STARS.

Venus until February 23.
Mars after July 5.
Jupiter after October 5.
Saturn from January 24 to May 4.

EVENING STARS.

Venus from February 23 to December 8.
Mars until July 5.
Jupiter until October 5.
Saturn until January 24, and after May 4

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday.....	Feb. 1	Easter Sunday.....	Apr. 5
Sexagesima Sunday.....	" 8	Low-Sunday.....	" 12
Quinquagesima Sunday.....	" 15	Rogation Sunday.....	May 10
Ash-Wednesday.....	" 18	Ascension-Day.....	" 14
Quadragesima Sunday.....	" 22	Pentecost Sunday.....	" 24
Mid-Lent Sunday.....	Mar. 15	Trinity Sunday.....	" 31
Palm Sunday.....	" 29	Corpus Christi.....	June 4
Good Friday.....	Apr. 3	Advent Sunday.....	Nov. 29

HOLYDAYS OF OBLIGATION.

1. The Circumcision of Our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N.B.—Sundays, and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western dioceses, the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holydays of obligation.)

FASTING DAYS.

Fridays in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember-days (see below). The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N.B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast consists in abstaining from flesh-meat and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock M. Be-

sides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses, the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX. from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

Ember-Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; or, if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father*, *Hail Mary*, and *Glory be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F.D.*

* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.

From the vigil of Christmas, until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.

From the first Sunday of Lent, to the second, inclusively.

From Passion Sunday to Maundy-Thursaday, inclusively.

From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.

From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday, until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole Octave of the same.

By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture, of which the Mass is composed, are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or of the *Feria*. ☉

Of doubles (so-called, because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are

marked thus, *doub. 2d cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*; others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; *doub. 2 cl.* a lesser solemnity; greater *doub.* marks the feast to be of a higher rite than a common double; *doub.* is the common and most general rank of saints; *semid.* is less than a double; *simpl.* shows the feast to be one of the lowest rite; *fer.* or feria day is a week-day having no feast; great *fer.* are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; *Vig.* or Vigil is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so-called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples), or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave, and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, on an Ember Day, the mass is of the feria with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holyday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holy day is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterward to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles; and among the doubles or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret, or post-communion, only is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc.; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or in vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M.; but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said; but if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week-days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N.B. The days with in octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B.V.M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B.V.M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent; from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers found toward the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa grati*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order as well as the manner in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adjutorium meum intende*; to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adjvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed with such *Prayer* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the eve of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holyday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed: and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents

the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophecy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that he hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12-24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time, from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the Feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church. If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer, "*Deus omnium fidelium*," in the Votive Mass of the anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of

the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the commemoration must be on the Anniversary of the Transfer.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR.

For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July 30	Circumcision of our Lord.	Jan. 1
Egidius, Ab.	Sept. 1	Clare, v.	Aug. 12
Agatha, v. M.	Feb. 5	Clement, Pope, M.	Nov. 23
Agnes, v. M.	Jan. 21	Cletus and Marcel, PP. MM.	April 26
Alexius, C.	July 17	Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept. 16
All Saints.	Nov. 1	Cosmas and Damian, MM.	Sept. 21
All Souls.	Nov. 2	Cyprian and Justina, MM.	Sept. 27
Aloysius Gonzaga, C.	June 21	Cyriacus, etc., MM.	Aug. 6
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C.	Aug. 2	Damasus, Pope, C.	Dec. 18
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec. 7	Didacus, C.	Nov. 13
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July 13	Dionysius, etc., MM.	Oct. 9
Andrew, Apostle.	Nov. 30	Dominic, C.	Aug. 4
Andrew Avellino, C.	Nov. 10	Dorothy, v. M.	Feb. 6
Andrew Corsini, B. C.	Feb. 4	Edward, King, C.	Oct. 13
Anicetus, Pope, M.	April 17	Elizabeth, Widow.	July 8
Ann, Mother of B. V. M.	July 26	of Hungary, Widow.	Nov. 19
Anselm, B. C. D.	April 21	Epiphany of our Lord.	Jan. 6
Anthony, Ab.	Jan. 17	Epiphany, Octave of.	Jan. 13
Anthony of Padua, C.	June 18	Eusebius, B. M.	Dec. 16
Antoninus, B. C.	May 10	Eustachius, etc., MM.	Sept. 20
Apollinaris, B. M.	July 23	Evaristus, Pope, M.	Oct. 26
Apollonia, v. M.	Feb. 9	Exalt. of the Holy Cross.	Sept. 14
Athanasius, B. C. D.	May 2	Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan. 20
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug. 28	Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb. 15
Barnabas, Apostle.	June 11	Felix, P. M.	Mar. 30
Bartholomew, Apostle.	April 24	Felix of Valois, C.	Nov. 20
Basil, B. C. D.	June 14	Fidelis, M.	April 24
Benedict, Ab. C.	Mar. 21	Finding of Holy Cross.	May 3
Bernard, Ab. D.	Aug. 20	Frances, Widow.	Mar. 9
Bernardinus, C.	May 20	Francis of Assisium, C.	Oct. 4
Bibiana, v. M.	Dec. 2	Stigmas of.	Sept. 17
Blase, B. M.	Feb. 3	Borgia, C.	Oct. 10
Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July 14	Caracciola, C.	June 4
Boniface, M.	May 14	of Paula, C.	April 4
Bridget, Widow.	Oct. 8	of Sales, C. C.	Jan. 29
Bruno, C.	Oct. 6	Xavier, C.	Dec. 3
Cajetan, C.	Aug. 7	Gabriel Arch.	Mar. 18
Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct. 14	George, M.	April 23
Camillus de Lellis, C.	July 18	Gertrude, v.	Nov. 15
Canute, M.	Jan. 19	Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar. 12
Casimir, C.	Mar. 4	Nazianzen, B. C. D.	May 9
Catharine, v. M.	Nov. 25	Thaumaturgus, B. C.	Nov. 17
Catharine of Sienna, v.	April 30	VII., P. C.	May 25
Cecilia, v. M.	Nov. 22	Guardian Angels.	Oct. 2
Chas. Borromeo, B. C.	Nov. 24	Hedwigis, Widow.	Oct. 17
Christmas Day.	Dec. 25	Henry, Emperor, C.	July 15
Chrysanthus and Daria.	Oct. 25	Hermenegild, M.	April 13

16 ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS.

Hilarion, A. B.	Oct. 21	Michael, Arch.	Sept. 29
Hilary, B. C.	Jan. 14	Monica, Widow	May 4
Hyacinth, C.	Aug. 15	Nazarius, etc., MM.	July 28
Ignatius, B. M.	Feb. 1	Nereus, etc., MM.	May 19
" of Loyola, C.	July 31	Nicholas of Tolent, C.	Sept. 10
Innocents, Holy	Dec. 28	" of Myra, B. C.	Dec. 6
" Oct.	Jan. 4	Norbert, B. C.	June 6
Irenaeus, B. M.	June 28	Pantaleon, M.	July 27
Isidore, B. C. D.	April 4	Paschal Babylon, C.	May 17
James, Apostle	July 25	Patrick, B. C.	Mar. 15
Jane Frances de Chantal	Aug. 21	Paul, Conversion of	Jan. 20
Januarius, etc., MM.	Sept. 19	" Commemoration of	June 22
Jerome, C. D.	Sept. 30	" First Hermit, C.	Jan. 17
" Emilian, C.	July 20	Paulinus, B. C.	June 22
John, Apostle and Evan.	Dec. 27	Peter's Chains	Aug. 1
" Bcf. Lat. gate	May 6	" Chair at Antioch	Feb. 25
" Baptist, Behead. of	Aug. 29	" Chair at Rome	Jan. 18
" Nativity of	June 24	Peter, Martyr	April 29
" Octave of	July 1	" of Alcantara, C.	Oct. 19
" Cantius, C.	Oct. 20	" Celestinus, P. C.	May 19
" Chrysostom, B. C. D.	Jan. 27	" Chrysologus, B. C. D.	Dec. 4
" of the Cross, C.	Nov. 24	" Damian, B. C. D.	Feb. 23
" of God, C.	Mar. 8	" Nolasco, C.	Jan. 31
" Lateran, Ded. of	Nov. 9	" and Paul, App.	June 29
" A. S. Facundo, C.	June 12	Phillip Beniti, C.	Aug. 23
" Francis Regis, C.	June 18	" Neri, C.	May 26
" of Matha, C.	Feb. 8	" and James, App.	May 1
" Gualbert, A. C.	July 12	Pius V., Pope, C.	May 5
" Nepomucen, M.	May 22	" Pope, M.	July 11
" and Paul, MM.	June 26	Placidus, etc., MM.	Oct. 5
Joseph, C. Spouse of B. V. M.	Mar. 19	Polycarp, B. M.	Jan. 26
" Calasactius, C.	Aug. 27	Praxedes, V.	July 21
" Cupertino, C.	Sept. 18	Primus and Felicianus, MM.	June 9
Juliana Falconieri, V.	June 19	Raphael, Arch.	Oct. 24
Lady de Mercede, Our B.	Sept. 24	Raymond of Pennafort	Jan. 29
" ad Nives, Our	Aug. 5	" Nonnatus, C.	Aug. 31
Laurence, M.	Aug. 10	Remigius, B. C.	Oct. 1
" Justinian, B. C.	Sept. 5	Romauld, Ab.	Feb. 7
Leo the Great, P. C. D.	April 11	Rose of Lima, V.	Aug. 5
" Pope, C.	July 7	Sabbas, Ab.	Dec. 3
Lewis, King, C.	Aug. 25	Saviour's Church, ded. of	Nov. 9
Linus, Pope, M.	Sept. 23	Scholastica, V.	Feb. 10
Lucy, V. M.	Dec. 13	Seven Brothers, MM.	July 10
Luke, Evangelist	Oct. 18	Silvester, Pope, C.	Dec. 21
Mg. dalen, Mary, Pen	July 22	Silverius, Pope, M.	June 20
" of Pazzi, V.	May 27	Simeon, B. M.	Feb. 18
Marcellinus, etc., MM.	June 2	Simon and Jude, App.	Oct. 28
Marcellus, P. M.	Jan. 16	Soter and Calus, PP. MM.	April 22
Marcus, etc., MM.	June 18	Stanislaus Kostka, C.	Nov. 14
Margaret, Queen, Widow	June 10	" B. M.	May 7
Mark, Evangelist	April 25	Stephen, Proto-Martyr	Dec. 26
" Pope, C.	Oct. 7	" Octave of	Jan. 2
Martha, V.	July 29	" Finding of Rol.	Aug. 3
Martin, B. C.	Nov. 11	" Pope, M.	Aug. 2
" Pope, M.	Nov. 12	" King, C.	Sept. 2
Martini, V. M.	Jan. 30	Teresa, V.	Oct. 15
Martyrs, Forty	Mar. 10	Thomas, App.	Dec. 21
Mary, B. V., of Mt. Carmel	July 16	" of Aquin, C. D.	Mar. 7
" Annunc. of	Mar. 25	" of Canterbury, B. M.	Dec. 29
" Assumption of	Aug. 15	" of Villanova, B. C.	Sept. 22
" Octave of	Aug. 22	Tiburtius, etc., MM.	April 14
" Immac. Concep. of	Dec. 8	Timothy, B. M.	Jan. 24
" Octave of	Dec. 15	Transfg. of our Lord	Aug. 6
" Espousals of	Jan. 23	Ubaldu, B. C.	May 16
" Expec. Del. of	Dec. 18	Valentine, M.	Feb. 14
" Help of Christ	May 24	Venantius, M.	May 18
" Nativity of	Sept. 8	Vincent of Paul, C.	July 19
" Octave	Sept. 15	" Ferrier, C.	April 5
" Presentation of	Nov. 21	" and Anastasius, MM.	Jan. 22
" Purification of	Feb. 2	Vitalis, M.	April 25
" Visitation of	July 2	Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM.	June 15
Mathias, Apostle	Feb. 24	Wenceslaus, M.	Sept. 28
" Ap., leap year	Feb. 25	William, Ab. C.	June 25
Matthew, Ap. and Evan	Sept. 21	Zephyrinus, Pope, M.	Aug. 26

1st Month.

JANUARY, 1874.

31 Days.

		MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon H. W.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon H. W.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.
1	1	Th	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	2	Fr	12 3 59	7 30	4 38	6 40	4 38	7 24	4 44	6 33	4 44	7 19	4 49
3	3	Sa	12 4 57	7 30	4 39	6 40	4 39	7 24	4 45	6 33	4 45	7 19	4 50
4	4	Sa	12 5 55	7 30	4 40	6 40	4 40	7 24	4 46	6 33	4 46	7 19	4 51
5	5	Sa	12 6 52	7 30	4 41	6 40	4 41	7 24	4 47	6 33	4 47	7 19	4 52
6	6	Sa	12 7 50	7 30	4 42	6 40	4 42	7 24	4 48	6 33	4 48	7 19	4 53
7	7	Sa	12 8 47	7 30	4 43	6 40	4 43	7 24	4 49	6 33	4 49	7 19	4 54
8	8	Sa	12 9 45	7 30	4 44	6 40	4 44	7 24	4 50	6 33	4 50	7 19	4 55
9	9	Sa	12 10 42	7 30	4 45	6 40	4 45	7 24	4 51	6 33	4 51	7 19	4 56
10	10	Sa	12 11 40	7 30	4 46	6 40	4 46	7 24	4 52	6 33	4 52	7 19	4 57
11	11	Sa	12 12 37	7 30	4 47	6 40	4 47	7 24	4 53	6 33	4 53	7 19	4 58
12	12	Sa	12 1 35	7 30	4 48	6 40	4 48	7 24	4 54	6 33	4 54	7 19	4 59
13	13	Sa	12 2 32	7 30	4 49	6 40	4 49	7 24	4 55	6 33	4 55	7 19	5 0
14	14	Sa	12 3 30	7 30	4 50	6 40	4 50	7 24	4 56	6 33	4 56	7 19	5 1
15	15	Sa	12 4 27	7 30	4 51	6 40	4 51	7 24	4 57	6 33	4 57	7 19	5 2
16	16	Sa	12 5 25	7 30	4 52	6 40	4 52	7 24	4 58	6 33	4 58	7 19	5 3
17	17	Sa	12 6 22	7 30	4 53	6 40	4 53	7 24	4 59	6 33	4 59	7 19	5 4
18	18	Sa	12 7 20	7 30	4 54	6 40	4 54	7 24	5 0	6 33	5 0	7 19	5 5
19	19	Sa	12 8 17	7 30	4 55	6 40	4 55	7 24	5 1	6 33	5 1	7 19	5 6
20	20	Sa	12 9 15	7 30	4 56	6 40	4 56	7 24	5 2	6 33	5 2	7 19	5 7
21	21	Sa	12 10 12	7 30	4 57	6 40	4 57	7 24	5 3	6 33	5 3	7 19	5 8
22	22	Sa	12 11 10	7 30	4 58	6 40	4 58	7 24	5 4	6 33	5 4	7 19	5 9
23	23	Sa	12 12 7	7 30	4 59	6 40	4 59	7 24	5 5	6 33	5 5	7 19	5 10
24	24	Sa	12 1 5	7 30	5 0	6 40	5 0	7 24	5 6	6 33	5 6	7 19	5 11
25	25	Sa	12 2 3	7 30	5 1	6 40	5 1	7 24	5 7	6 33	5 7	7 19	5 12
26	26	Sa	12 3 1	7 30	5 2	6 40	5 2	7 24	5 8	6 33	5 8	7 19	5 13
27	27	Sa	12 4 0	7 30	5 3	6 40	5 3	7 24	5 9	6 33	5 9	7 19	5 14
28	28	Sa	12 5 0	7 30	5 4	6 40	5 4	7 24	5 10	6 33	5 10	7 19	5 15
29	29	Sa	12 6 0	7 30	5 5	6 40	5 5	7 24	5 11	6 33	5 11	7 19	5 16
30	30	Sa	12 7 0	7 30	5 6	6 40	5 6	7 24	5 12	6 33	5 12	7 19	5 17
31	31	Sa	12 8 0	7 30	5 7	6 40	5 7	7 24	5 13	6 33	5 13	7 19	5 18

CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA.
Tennessee, Ga., Alaba.
Miss., and Louisiana.

WASHINGTON; MA.
Maryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND.
N. Y. City; PHILA.; CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penn., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND.
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wis., Iowa, and Oregon

2d Month.

FEBRUARY, 1874.

28 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
			D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	
Full Moon.....	1	9	6 51 mo.	6 39 mo.	6 27 mo.	6 15 mo.	5 45 mo.					
Third Quarter.....	9	11	4 45 mo.	4 33 mo.	4 21 mo.	4 09 mo.	3 39 mo.					
New Moon.....	16	2	2 31 ev.	2 19 ev.	2 7 ev.	1 55 ev.	1 25 ev.					
First Quarter.....	23	6	1 mo.	5 49 mo.	5 37 mo.	5 25 mo.	4 55 mo.					
WASHINGTON; N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.												
			SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON Rises	H. W.	SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON Rises	H. W.	SUN Rises	
			Ch'ton									
			7 43	5 32	5 35	8 27	7 6	5 22	5 35	5 49	7 43	
			8 24	5 33	6 55	9 10	7 5	5 23	6 35	5 49	8 24	
			9 1	5 34	7 35	10 23	8 4	5 24	7 35	5 49	9 1	
			9 38	5 35	8 32	10 50	8 31	5 25	8 31	5 49	9 38	
			10 14	5 36	9 30	11 32	9 10	5 26	9 30	5 49	10 14	
			10 49	5 37	10 28	12 11	9 51	5 27	10 28	5 49	10 49	
			11 18	5 38	11 26	ev. 11	10 22	5 28	11 26	5 49	11 18	
			ev. 6	5 39	morning.	0 53	6 59	5 29	morning.	5 49	ev. 6	
			0 55	5 40	0 28	1 42	7 1	5 28	0 31	5 49	0 55	
			1 15	5 41	1 30	2 36	7 0	5 29	1 35	5 49	1 15	
			2 53	5 42	2 36	3 38	6 59	5 30	2 42	5 49	2 53	
			3 59	5 43	3 44	4 43	6 55	5 31	3 51	5 49	3 59	
			4 26	5 44	4 47	5 51	6 54	5 32	4 54	5 49	4 26	
			5 6	5 45	5 42	6 53	6 53	5 33	5 49	5 49	5 6	
			6 7	5 46	6 28	7 47	6 52	5 34	6 33	5 49	6 7	
			7 3	5 47	sets.	8 36	6 50	5 35	sets.	5 49	7 3	
			8 39	5 47	6 55	9 24	6 49	5 37	6 53	5 49	8 39	
			9 21	5 48	8 11	10 10	6 48	5 38	8 10	5 49	9 21	
			10 9	5 49	9 24	10 50	6 47	5 40	9 25	5 49	10 9	
			10 57	5 50	10 37	11 37	6 46	5 41	10 39	5 49	10 57	
			11 43	5 50	11 49	morning.	6 45	5 42	11 54	5 49	11 43	
			morning.	5 51	morning.	0 29	6 43	5 43	morning.	5 49	morning.	
			0 39	5 52	1 1	1 26	6 41	5 44	1 6	5 49	0 39	
			1 45	5 53	1 8	2 15	6 40	5 45	2 15	5 49	1 45	
			2 54	5 54	2 8	3 22	6 38	5 46	3 22	5 49	2 54	
			3 57	5 54	3 15	3 37	6 37	5 47	3 37	5 49	3 57	
			5 0	5 54	4 12	4 42	6 36	5 48	4 19	5 49	5 0	
			5 35	5 55	5 51	5 45	6 35	5 49	5 45	5 49	5 35	
			5 51	5 56	5 58	6 34	6 34	5 51	5 43	5 49	5 51	

CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA,
Tennessee, Ga., Alaba a,
Miss., and Louisiana.

WASHINGTON; MA-
ryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penn., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND,
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARL'N.	CHICAGO.
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon.	Sun Rises.	MOON Sets.	H. W.	H. M.
96	1	Th	12 12 30	6 36	5 50	6 19	10 39
97	2	Fr	12 12 18	6 34	5 51	6 22	11 20
98	3	Sa	12 12 5	6 33	5 52	6 24	11 53
99	4	Su	12 11 52	6 31	5 54	6 27	12 27
100	5	Mo	12 11 38	6 29	5 55	6 29	1 1
101	6	Tu	12 11 24	6 28	5 56	6 30	1 35
102	7	We	12 11 9	6 25	5 58	6 32	2 10
103	8	Th	12 10 54	6 25	5 59	6 33	2 48
104	9	Fr	12 10 39	6 23	6 0	6 34	3 32
105	10	Sa	12 10 23	6 21	6 1	6 35	4 22
106	11	Su	12 10 7	6 19	6 2	6 36	5 19
107	12	Mo	12 9 51	6 17	6 3	6 37	6 28
108	13	Tu	12 9 34	6 16	6 4	6 38	7 40
109	14	We	12 9 17	6 14	6 6	6 40	8 48
110	15	Th	12 9 0	6 12	6 7	6 41	9 48
111	16	Fr	12 8 43	6 10	6 8	6 42	10 41
112	17	Sa	12 8 26	6 9	6 9	6 43	11 28
113	18	Su	12 8 8	6 7	6 10	6 44	12 18
114	19	Mo	12 7 50	6 5	6 11	6 45	1 1
115	20	Tu	12 7 32	6 3	6 12	6 46	0 56
116	21	We	12 7 14	6 2	6 13	6 47	1 41
117	22	Th	12 6 58	6 0	6 14	6 48	2 32
118	23	Fr	12 6 38	5 59	6 15	6 49	3 23
119	24	Sa	12 6 19	5 57	6 16	6 50	4 22
120	25	Su	12 6 1	5 55	6 17	6 51	5 28
121	26	Mo	12 5 42	5 53	6 18	6 52	6 34
122	27	Tu	12 5 24	5 52	6 19	6 53	7 39
123	28	We	12 5 5	5 50	6 20	6 54	8 35
124	29	Th	12 4 47	5 48	6 21	6 55	9 23
125	30	Fr	12 4 28	5 46	6 22	6 56	10 6
126	31	Sa	12 4 10	5 44	6 23	6 57	10 45

WASHINGTON; Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.		NEW YORK; Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Penn., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.		BOSTON; New England, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.		CHARLESTON; N. Carolina, Tennessee, Ga., Ala., Miss., and Louisiana.	
Sun Rises.	MOON Sets.	Sun Rises.	MOON Sets.	Sun Rises.	MOON Sets.	Sun Rises.	MOON Sets.
6 33	5 53	6 33	5 53	6 33	5 53	6 28	5 58
6 31	5 54	6 31	5 54	6 31	5 54	6 27	5 59
6 30	5 55	6 30	5 55	6 30	5 55	6 26	5 59
6 28	5 56	6 28	5 56	6 28	5 56	6 25	6 0
6 27	5 57	6 27	5 57	6 27	5 57	6 24	6 0
6 26	5 58	6 26	5 58	6 26	5 58	6 23	6 1
6 24	5 59	6 24	5 59	6 24	5 59	6 22	6 2
6 23	6 0	6 23	6 0	6 23	6 0	6 21	6 3
6 21	6 1	6 21	6 1	6 21	6 1	6 20	6 4
6 19	6 2	6 19	6 2	6 19	6 2	6 19	6 4
6 17	6 3	6 17	6 3	6 17	6 3	6 17	6 5
6 16	6 4	6 16	6 4	6 16	6 4	6 16	6 6
6 14	6 5	6 14	6 5	6 14	6 5	6 14	6 7
6 13	6 6	6 13	6 6	6 13	6 6	6 13	6 8
6 11	6 7	6 11	6 7	6 11	6 7	6 11	6 8
6 9	6 8	6 9	6 8	6 9	6 8	6 9	6 9
6 8	6 9	6 8	6 9	6 8	6 9	6 8	6 10
6 6	6 10	6 6	6 10	6 6	6 10	6 6	6 11
6 5	6 11	6 5	6 11	6 5	6 11	6 5	6 12
6 3	6 12	6 3	6 12	6 3	6 12	6 3	6 13
6 2	6 13	6 2	6 13	6 2	6 13	6 2	6 14
6 1	6 14	6 1	6 14	6 1	6 14	6 1	6 15
0 59	6 15	0 59	6 15	0 59	6 15	0 59	6 16
0 57	6 16	0 57	6 16	0 57	6 16	0 57	6 17
0 55	6 17	0 55	6 17	0 55	6 17	0 55	6 18
0 53	6 18	0 53	6 18	0 53	6 18	0 53	6 19
0 51	6 19	0 51	6 19	0 51	6 19	0 51	6 20
0 49	6 20	0 49	6 20	0 49	6 20	0 49	6 21
0 47	6 21	0 47	6 21	0 47	6 21	0 47	6 22
0 45	6 22	0 45	6 22	0 45	6 22	0 45	6 23
0 43	6 23	0 43	6 23	0 43	6 23	0 43	6 24
0 41	6 24	0 41	6 24	0 41	6 24	0 41	6 25
0 39	6 25	0 39	6 25	0 39	6 25	0 39	6 26
0 37	6 26	0 37	6 26	0 37	6 26	0 37	6 27
0 35	6 27	0 35	6 27	0 35	6 27	0 35	6 28
0 33	6 28	0 33	6 28	0 33	6 28	0 33	6 29
0 31	6 29	0 31	6 29	0 31	6 29	0 31	6 30
0 29	6 30	0 29	6 30	0 29	6 30	0 29	6 31
0 27	6 31	0 27	6 31	0 27	6 31	0 27	6 32
0 25	6 32	0 25	6 32	0 25	6 32	0 25	6 33
0 23	6 33	0 23	6 33	0 23	6 33	0 23	6 34
0 21	6 34	0 21	6 34	0 21	6 34	0 21	6 35
0 19	6 35	0 19	6 35	0 19	6 35	0 19	6 36
0 17	6 36	0 17	6 36	0 17	6 36	0 17	6 37
0 15	6 37	0 15	6 37	0 15	6 37	0 15	6 38
0 13	6 38	0 13	6 38	0 13	6 38	0 13	6 39
0 11	6 39	0 11	6 39	0 11	6 39	0 11	6 40
0 9	6 40	0 9	6 40	0 9	6 40	0 9	6 41
0 7	6 41	0 7	6 41	0 7	6 41	0 7	6 42
0 5	6 42	0 5	6 42	0 5	6 42	0 5	6 43
0 3	6 43	0 3	6 43	0 3	6 43	0 3	6 44
0 1	6 44	0 1	6 44	0 1	6 44	0 1	6 45
0	6 45	0	6 45	0	6 45	0	6 46
	6 46		6 46		6 46		6 47
	6 47		6 47		6 47		6 48
	6 48		6 48		6 48		6 49
	6 49		6 49		6 49		6 50
	6 50		6 50		6 50		6 51
	6 51		6 51		6 51		6 52
	6 52		6 52		6 52		6 53
	6 53		6 53		6 53		6 54
	6 54		6 54		6 54		6 55
	6 55		6 55		6 55		6 56
	6 56		6 56		6 56		6 57
	6 57		6 57		6 57		6 58
	6 58		6 58		6 58		6 59
	6 59		6 59		6 59		6 60
	6 60		6 60		6 60		6 61
	6 61		6 61		6 61		6 62
	6 62		6 62		6 62		6 63
	6 63		6 63		6 63		6 64
	6 64		6 64		6 64		6 65
	6 65		6 65		6 65		6 66
	6 66		6 66		6 66		6 67
	6 67		6 67		6 67		6 68
	6 68		6 68		6 68		6 69
	6 69		6 69		6 69		6 70
	6 70		6 70		6 70		6 71
	6 71		6 71		6 71		6 72
	6 72		6 72		6 72		6 73
	6 73		6 73		6 73		6 74
	6 74		6 74		6 74		6 75
	6 75		6 75		6 75		6 76
	6 76		6 76		6 76		6 77
	6 77		6 77		6 77		6 78
	6 78		6 78		6 78		6 79
	6 79		6 79		6 79		6 80
	6 80		6 80		6 80		6 81
	6 81		6 81		6 81		6 82
	6 82		6 82		6 82		6 83
	6 83		6 83		6 83		6 84
	6 84		6 84		6 84		6 85
	6 85		6 85		6 85		6 86
	6 86		6 86		6 86		6 87
	6 87		6 87		6 87		6 88
	6 88		6 88		6 88		6 89
	6 89		6 89		6 89		6 90
	6 90		6 90		6 90		6 91
	6 91		6 91		6 91		6 92
	6 92		6 92		6 92		6 93
	6 93		6 93		6 93		6 94
	6 94		6 94		6 94		6 95
	6 95		6 95		6 95		6 96
	6 96		6 96		6 96		6 97
	6 97		6 97		6 97		6 98
	6 98		6 98		6 98		6 99
	6 99		6 99		6 99		6 100

4th Month.

APRIL, 1874.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Moon	SUN Rises	SUN Sets	MOON Rises	H. W.	MOON Rises	H. W.	MOON Rises	H. W.
91	1	W	H. M. 12 3 52	H. M. 5 43	H. M. 6 26	H. M. 6 14	H. M. 11 20	H. M. 5 45	H. M. 6 24	H. M. 6 13	H. M. 11 20
92	2	Th	H. M. 12 3 34	H. M. 5 42	H. M. 6 28	H. M. 7 15	H. M. 11 53	H. M. 5 44	H. M. 6 27	H. M. 7 12	H. M. 11 53
93	3	Fr	H. M. 12 3 16	H. M. 5 40	H. M. 6 29	H. M. 8 16	H. M. 12 25	H. M. 5 42	H. M. 6 29	H. M. 8 16	H. M. 12 25
94	4	Sa	H. M. 12 2 58	H. M. 5 38	H. M. 6 30	H. M. 9 20	H. M. 1 1	H. M. 5 40	H. M. 6 28	H. M. 9 16	H. M. 1 1
95	5	Su	H. M. 12 2 40	H. M. 5 36	H. M. 6 31	H. M. 10 23	H. M. 1 30	H. M. 5 38	H. M. 6 29	H. M. 10 21	H. M. 1 30
96	6	Mo	H. M. 12 2 23	H. M. 5 34	H. M. 6 32	H. M. 11 34	H. M. 2 23	H. M. 5 36	H. M. 6 30	H. M. 11 28	H. M. 2 23
97	7	Tu	H. M. 12 2 5	H. M. 5 32	H. M. 6 33	H. M. 12 34	H. M. 3 8	H. M. 5 34	H. M. 6 31	H. M. 12 21	H. M. 3 8
98	8	We	H. M. 12 1 48	H. M. 5 31	H. M. 6 34	H. M. 1 38	H. M. 4 1	H. M. 5 33	H. M. 6 32	H. M. 1 31	H. M. 4 1
99	9	Th	H. M. 12 1 31	H. M. 5 29	H. M. 6 35	H. M. 1 35	H. M. 5 2	H. M. 5 31	H. M. 6 33	H. M. 1 29	H. M. 5 2
100	10	Fr	H. M. 12 1 15	H. M. 5 27	H. M. 6 36	H. M. 2 27	H. M. 6 11	H. M. 5 28	H. M. 6 34	H. M. 2 20	H. M. 6 11
101	11	Sa	H. M. 12 0 59	H. M. 5 26	H. M. 6 37	H. M. 3 3	H. M. 7 20	H. M. 5 26	H. M. 6 35	H. M. 3 20	H. M. 7 20
102	12	Su	H. M. 12 0 43	H. M. 5 24	H. M. 6 38	H. M. 3 38	H. M. 8 25	H. M. 5 26	H. M. 6 36	H. M. 4 5	H. M. 8 25
103	13	Mo	H. M. 12 0 27	H. M. 5 23	H. M. 6 40	H. M. 4 7	H. M. 9 21	H. M. 5 25	H. M. 6 37	H. M. 4 5	H. M. 9 21
104	14	Tu	H. M. 12 0 12	H. M. 5 21	H. M. 6 41	H. M. 4 33	H. M. 10 12	H. M. 5 24	H. M. 6 38	H. M. 4 31	H. M. 10 12
105	15	We	H. M. 11 59 57	H. M. 5 19	H. M. 6 42	H. M. 5 19	H. M. 11 45	H. M. 5 22	H. M. 6 39	H. M. 5 17	H. M. 11 45
106	16	Th	H. M. 11 59 43	H. M. 5 18	H. M. 6 43	H. M. 7 17	H. M. 12 1	H. M. 5 21	H. M. 6 40	H. M. 7 14	H. M. 12 1
107	17	Fr	H. M. 11 59 29	H. M. 5 16	H. M. 6 44	H. M. 8 25	H. M. 12 11	H. M. 5 19	H. M. 6 41	H. M. 8 21	H. M. 12 11
108	18	Sa	H. M. 11 59 15	H. M. 5 14	H. M. 6 45	H. M. 9 45	H. M. 0 31	H. M. 5 17	H. M. 6 42	H. M. 9 39	H. M. 0 31
109	19	Su	H. M. 11 59 1	H. M. 5 13	H. M. 6 47	H. M. 11 2	H. M. 1 20	H. M. 5 16	H. M. 6 44	H. M. 10 54	H. M. 1 20
110	20	Mo	H. M. 11 58 48	H. M. 5 11	H. M. 6 48	H. M. 11 58	H. M. 2 12	H. M. 5 14	H. M. 6 45	H. M. 11 52	H. M. 2 12
111	21	Tu	H. M. 11 58 36	H. M. 5 10	H. M. 6 49	H. M. 12 36	H. M. 3 7	H. M. 5 13	H. M. 6 46	H. M. 12 40	H. M. 3 7
112	22	We	H. M. 11 58 24	H. M. 5 8	H. M. 6 50	H. M. 1 7	H. M. 4 4	H. M. 5 11	H. M. 6 47	H. M. 1 0	H. M. 4 4
113	23	Th	H. M. 11 58 12	H. M. 5 6	H. M. 6 51	H. M. 1 50	H. M. 5 6	H. M. 5 10	H. M. 6 48	H. M. 1 44	H. M. 5 6
114	24	Fr	H. M. 11 58 1	H. M. 5 5	H. M. 6 52	H. M. 2 27	H. M. 6 49	H. M. 5 9	H. M. 6 49	H. M. 2 54	H. M. 6 49
115	25	Sa	H. M. 11 57 50	H. M. 5 3	H. M. 6 53	H. M. 3 25	H. M. 7 5	H. M. 5 7	H. M. 6 50	H. M. 3 50	H. M. 7 5
116	26	Su	H. M. 11 57 40	H. M. 5 2	H. M. 6 54	H. M. 3 19	H. M. 7 57	H. M. 5 6	H. M. 6 51	H. M. 3 46	H. M. 7 57
117	27	Mo	H. M. 11 57 30	H. M. 5 1	H. M. 6 55	H. M. 3 40	H. M. 8 45	H. M. 5 5	H. M. 6 52	H. M. 3 38	H. M. 8 45
118	28	Tu	H. M. 11 57 21	H. M. 4 59	H. M. 6 56	H. M. 4 16	H. M. 9 25	H. M. 5 3	H. M. 6 53	H. M. 3 56	H. M. 9 25
119	29	We	H. M. 11 57 12	H. M. 4 58	H. M. 6 58	H. M. 4 56	H. M. 10 4	H. M. 5 2	H. M. 6 54	H. M. 4 16	H. M. 10 4
120	30	Th	H. M. 11 57 3	H. M. 4 56	H. M. 6 59	H. M. 4 35	H. M. 10 43	H. M. 5 0	H. M. 6 55	H. M. 4 37	H. M. 10 43

CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA,
Tennessee; Ga., Ala'b'a,
Miss., and Louisiana.

WASHINGTON; MA-
ryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penn., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND;
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wis., Iowa, and Oregon

		MOON'S PHASES.				BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
			D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
Full Moon.....	1		1	11 25 mo.				11 13 mo.		11 1 mo.		10 49 mo.		10 19 mo.	
Third Quarter....	9		9	2 29 mo.				2 17 mo.		2 5 mo.		1 53 mo.		1 23 mo.	
New Moon.....	15		15	5 33 ev.				5 21 ev.		5 9 ev.		4 57 ev.		4 27 ev.	
First Quarter....	23		23	10 35 ev.				10 23 ev.		10 11 ev.		9 59 ev.		9 29 ev.	
Full Moon.....	31		31	2 2 mo.				1 50 mo.		1 38 mo.		1 26 mo.		0 50 mo.	
		Sun	Mo	H. W.	Sun	Mo	H. W.	Sun	Mo	H. W.	Sun	Mo	H. W.	Sun	Mo
		Rises	Sets	Ch'ton.	Rises	Sets	Ch'ton.	Rises	Sets	Ch'ton.	Rises	Sets	Ch'ton.	Rises	Sets
121	Fr	4 55	7 0	7 11	4 59	6 56	7 8	4 57	6 56	7 8	4 55	6 52	7 19	4 54	6 50
122	Sa	4 53	7 1	8 14	4 57	6 57	7 9	4 55	6 57	7 9	4 53	6 50	7 20	4 52	6 49
123	Su	4 52	7 2	9 24	4 56	6 58	9 18	4 54	6 58	9 18	4 51	6 49	7 21	4 50	6 48
124	Mo	4 50	7 3	10 30	4 54	6 59	10 23	4 52	6 59	10 23	4 49	6 48	7 22	4 48	6 47
125	Tu	4 49	7 4	11 31	4 53	7 0	11 24	4 51	7 0	11 24	4 47	6 47	7 23	4 46	6 46
126	We	4 48	7 5	mo.	4 52	7 1	mo.	4 50	7 1	mo.	4 45	6 46	7 24	4 45	6 45
127	Th	4 47	7 6	0 23	4 51	7 2	0 16	4 49	7 2	0 16	4 43	6 47	7 25	4 44	6 44
128	Fr	4 46	7 7	1 3	4 48	7 3	0 57	4 47	7 3	0 57	4 41	6 48	7 26	4 43	6 43
129	Sa	4 45	7 8	1 42	4 46	7 4	1 37	4 45	7 4	1 37	4 39	6 49	7 27	4 42	6 42
130	Su	4 44	7 9	2 9	4 45	7 5	2 5	4 44	7 5	2 5	4 37	6 50	7 28	4 41	6 41
131	Mo	4 43	7 10	3 34	4 44	8 0	3 27	4 43	8 0	3 27	4 35	6 51	7 29	4 40	6 40
132	Tu	4 42	7 11	4 27	4 43	8 1	4 20	4 42	8 1	4 20	4 33	6 52	7 30	4 39	6 39
133	We	4 41	7 12	5 27	4 42	8 2	5 13	4 41	8 2	5 13	4 31	6 53	7 31	4 38	6 38
134	Th	4 40	7 13	6 39	4 41	8 3	6 25	4 40	8 3	6 25	4 30	6 54	7 32	4 37	6 37
135	Fr	4 39	7 14	sets.	4 40	8 4	sets.	4 39	8 4	sets.	4 29	6 55	7 33	4 36	6 36
136	Sa	4 38	7 15	8 34	4 39	8 5	8 28	4 38	8 5	8 28	4 28	6 56	7 34	4 35	6 35
137	Su	4 37	7 16	9 50	4 38	9 11	9 43	4 37	9 11	9 43	4 27	6 57	7 35	4 34	6 34
138	Mo	4 36	7 17	10 54	4 37	9 22	10 47	4 36	9 22	10 47	4 26	6 58	7 36	4 33	6 33
139	Tu	4 36	7 18	11 45	4 36	9 33	11 38	4 35	9 33	11 38	4 25	6 59	7 37	4 32	6 32
140	We	4 35	7 19	mo.	4 35	9 44	mo.	4 34	9 44	mo.	4 24	7 0	7 38	4 31	6 31
141	Th	4 34	7 20	0 23	4 34	9 55	0 18	4 33	9 55	0 18	4 23	7 1	7 39	4 30	6 30
142	Fr	4 33	7 21	0 56	4 33	10 6	0 51	4 32	10 6	0 51	4 22	7 2	7 40	4 29	6 29
143	Sa	4 32	7 22	1 13	4 32	10 17	1 10	4 31	10 17	1 10	4 21	7 3	7 41	4 28	6 28
144	Su	4 32	7 23	1 43	4 32	10 28	1 41	4 31	10 28	1 41	4 20	7 4	7 42	4 27	6 27
145	Mo	4 31	7 24	2 3	4 31	10 39	2 2	4 30	10 39	2 2	4 19	7 5	7 43	4 26	6 26
146	Tu	4 30	7 25	3 22	4 30	10 50	3 1	4 29	10 50	3 1	4 18	7 6	7 44	4 25	6 25
147	We	4 29	7 26	4 21	4 29	11 1	4 0	4 28	11 1	4 0	4 17	7 7	7 45	4 24	6 24
148	Th	4 28	7 27	5 10	4 28	11 12	4 59	4 27	11 12	4 59	4 16	7 8	7 46	4 23	6 23
149	Fr	4 27	7 28	6 22	4 27	11 23	6 11	4 26	11 23	6 11	4 15	7 9	7 47	4 22	6 22
150	Sa	4 27	7 29	7 39	4 27	11 34	7 22	4 26	11 34	7 22	4 14	7 10	7 48	4 21	6 21
151	Su	4 26	7 29	8 43	4 26	11 45	8 25	4 25	11 45	8 25	4 13	7 11	7 49	4 20	6 20

CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA,
Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a,
Miss., and Louisiana.

WASHINGTON; M.
Maryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penn., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND,
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wis., Iowa, and Oregon

Sun
M
N
W
Th
Fr
Sa
Su

6th Month.

JUNE, 1874.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Moon at New York.	H. M.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	H. M.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	H. M.
152	1	M	11 57 32	8 26	4 26	7 30	8 15	8 15	4 54	7 2	8 50	8 15
153	2	Tu	11 57 41	8 25	4 25	7 31	8 14	8 14	4 53	7 2	8 46	8 14
154	3	We	11 57 51	8 24	4 24	7 32	8 13	8 13	4 52	7 3	8 40	8 13
155	4	Th	11 58 1	8 23	4 23	7 33	8 12	8 12	4 51	7 4	8 32	8 12
156	5	Fr	11 58 11	8 22	4 22	7 34	8 11	8 11	4 50	7 5	8 24	8 11
157	6	Sa	11 58 21	8 21	4 21	7 35	8 10	8 10	4 49	8 0	8 16	8 10
158	7	Su	11 58 31	8 20	4 20	7 36	8 9	8 9	4 48	8 1	8 8	8 9
159	8	M	11 58 41	8 19	4 19	7 37	8 8	8 8	4 47	8 2	8 0	8 8
160	9	Tu	11 58 51	8 18	4 18	7 38	8 7	8 7	4 46	8 3	7 52	8 7
161	10	We	11 59 0	8 17	4 17	7 39	8 6	8 6	4 45	8 4	7 44	8 6
162	11	Th	11 59 10	8 16	4 16	7 40	8 5	8 5	4 44	8 5	7 36	8 5
163	12	Fr	11 59 21	8 15	4 15	7 41	8 4	8 4	4 43	9 0	7 28	8 4
164	13	Sa	11 59 31	8 14	4 14	7 42	8 3	8 3	4 42	9 1	7 20	8 3
165	14	Su	11 59 41	8 13	4 13	7 43	8 2	8 2	4 41	9 2	7 12	8 2
166	15	M	12 0 0	8 12	4 12	7 44	8 1	8 1	4 40	9 3	7 04	8 1
167	16	Tu	12 0 11	8 11	4 11	7 45	8 0	8 0	4 39	9 4	6 56	8 0
168	17	We	12 0 22	8 10	4 10	7 46	7 59	7 59	4 38	9 5	6 48	7 59
169	18	Th	12 0 35	8 9	4 9	7 47	7 58	7 58	4 37	9 6	6 40	7 58
170	19	Fr	12 0 48	8 8	4 8	7 48	7 57	7 57	4 36	9 7	6 32	7 57
171	20	Sa	12 1 14	8 7	4 7	7 49	7 56	7 56	4 35	9 8	6 24	7 56
172	21	Su	12 1 27	8 6	4 6	7 50	7 55	7 55	4 34	9 9	6 16	7 55
173	22	M	12 1 40	8 5	4 5	7 51	7 54	7 54	4 33	9 10	6 08	7 54
174	23	Tu	12 1 53	8 4	4 4	7 52	7 53	7 53	4 32	9 11	6 00	7 53
175	24	We	12 2 6	8 3	4 3	7 53	7 52	7 52	4 31	9 12	5 52	7 52
176	25	Th	12 2 19	8 2	4 2	7 54	7 51	7 51	4 30	9 13	5 44	7 51
177	26	Fr	12 2 31	8 1	4 1	7 55	7 50	7 50	4 29	9 14	5 36	7 50
178	27	Sa	12 2 44	8 0	4 0	7 56	7 49	7 49	4 28	9 15	5 28	7 49
179	28	Su	12 2 56	7 59	3 59	7 57	7 48	7 48	4 27	9 16	5 20	7 48
180	29	M	12 3 8	7 58	3 47	7 58	7 47	7 47	4 26	9 17	5 12	7 47
181	30	Tu	12 3 20	7 57	3 35	7 59	7 46	7 46	4 25	9 18	5 04	7 46

CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA.
Tennessee, Ga., Ala.,
Miss., and Louisiana.

WASHINGTON; MA-
ryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penn., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND,
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.

MOON'S PHASES.

BOSTON.

N. YORK.

WASH'T'N.

CHARL'N.

CHICAGO.

Third Quarter.....	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
New Moon.....	6	1 18 ev.	1 6 ev.	0 54 ev.	0 42 ev.	0 12 ev.
First Quarter.....	13	11 44 MO.	11 32 MO.	11 20 MO.	11 8 MO.	10 38 MO.
Full Moon.....	21	8 47 MO.	8 35 MO.	8 23 MO.	8 11 MO.	7 41 MO.
	28	11 59 ev.	11 47 ev.	11 35 ev.	11 23 ev.	10 53 ev.

Day of Year.		Day of Month.		Week.		Sun at Noon		BOSTON: NEW ENGLAND, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.		N. Y. CITY: PHILA., CONN., N. Jersey, Penn., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.		WASHINGTON: Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.		CHARLESTON: N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.	
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Week.	Sun at Noon	Sun Rises	Sun Sets	MOON: H. W.	MOON: Rises	H. M.	H. M.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets	MOON: H. W.	MOON: Rises	Sun Rises	Sun Sets
182	1	W	12 3 41	4 35	7 40	9 42	0 31	4 31	7 34	9 37	10 37	4 37	7 29	4 55	7 11
183	2	Th	12 3 43	4 26	7 40	10 14	1 41	4 32	7 34	10 10	10 26	4 38	7 29	4 55	7 11
184	3	Fr	12 3 54	4 27	7 40	10 42	2 28	4 33	7 34	10 39	11 11	4 37	7 29	4 55	7 11
185	4	Sa	12 4 4	4 27	7 39	11 6	3 14	4 33	7 33	11 5	11 59	4 38	7 28	4 56	7 11
186	5	Su	12 4 15	4 28	7 39	11 29	4 2	4 34	7 33	11 29	ev	4 39	7 28	4 57	7 11
187	6	M	12 4 25	4 29	7 39	11 53	4 55	4 35	7 33	11 54	1 42	4 40	7 28	4 57	7 11
188	7	Tu	12 4 35	4 29	7 39	mo.	5 51	4 35	7 33	mo.	1 42	4 40	7 28	4 57	7 11
189	8	W	12 4 44	4 30	7 38	0 18	6 51	4 36	7 32	0 31	3 38	4 41	7 27	4 58	7 10
190	9	Th	12 4 53	4 31	7 38	0 48	7 55	4 37	7 32	0 52	4 40	4 42	7 27	4 59	7 10
191	10	Fr	12 5 2	4 32	7 38	1 24	9 0	4 37	7 32	1 30	5 45	4 43	7 27	5 0	7 10
192	11	Sa	12 5 10	4 33	7 37	2 8	10 0	4 38	7 31	2 14	6 46	4 43	7 26	5 0	7 10
193	12	S	12 5 18	4 33	7 37	3 1	10 57	4 39	7 31	3 8	7 40	4 44	7 26	5 1	7 9
194	13	M	12 5 26	4 34	7 36	sets.	11 46	4 40	7 30	sets.	8 30	4 45	7 25	5 1	7 9
195	14	Tu	12 5 33	4 35	7 36	8 50	mo.	4 41	7 30	8 45	9 20	4 45	7 25	5 2	7 8
196	15	W	12 5 39	4 36	7 35	9 22	0 33	4 42	7 29	9 44	10 3	4 46	7 24	5 3	7 8
197	16	Th	12 5 45	4 37	7 34	9 47	1 17	4 42	7 28	10 40	10 40	4 47	7 24	5 3	7 8
198	17	Fr	12 5 50	4 37	7 34	10 10	1 58	4 43	7 28	10 18	11 18	4 48	7 23	5 4	7 7
199	18	Sa	12 5 55	4 38	7 33	10 30	2 36	4 44	7 28	10 29	11 14	4 49	7 23	5 4	7 7
200	19	S	12 6 0	4 39	7 32	10 48	3 14	4 45	7 27	10 48	mo.	4 50	7 22	5 4	7 6
201	20	M	12 6 3	4 40	7 32	11 6	3 52	4 45	7 26	11 8	0 38	4 50	7 21	5 5	7 6
202	21	Tu	12 6 6	4 41	7 31	11 27	4 35	4 46	7 26	11 30	1 22	4 51	7 21	5 5	7 6
203	22	W	12 6 9	4 42	7 30	11 50	5 21	4 47	7 25	11 54	2 6	4 52	7 20	5 7	7 5
204	23	Th	12 6 11	4 43	7 29	mo.	6 10	4 48	7 24	mo.	2 57	4 53	7 19	5 7	7 5
205	24	Fr	12 6 12	4 44	7 28	0 18	7 7	4 49	7 23	0 24	3 53	4 54	7 18	5 8	7 4
206	25	Sa	12 6 13	4 45	7 27	0 53	8 7	4 50	7 22	0 59	4 52	4 54	7 17	5 8	7 4
207	26	S	12 6 13	4 46	7 26	1 30	9 7	4 51	7 21	1 43	5 52	4 55	7 17	5 9	7 3
208	27	M	12 6 12	4 47	7 25	2 32	10 4	4 52	7 20	2 39	6 50	4 56	7 16	5 10	7 2
209	28	Tu	12 6 12	4 48	7 24	3 15	11 0	4 53	7 19	ris.	7 43	4 56	7 15	5 11	7 1
210	29	W	12 6 10	4 49	7 23	8 14	11 49	4 53	7 18	8 10	8 32	4 57	7 14	5 12	7 0
211	30	Th	12 6 6	4 50	7 22	8 44	ev. 36	4 54	7 18	8 40	9 23	4 57	7 14	5 13	6 59
212	31	Fr	12 6 5	4 51	7 21	9 10	1 21	4 55	7 17	9 8	10 7	4 59	7 13	5 13	7 0

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHAR'L'N.		CHICAGO.	
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun Moon	H. M.	Sun Moon	H. M.	Sun Moon	H. M.	Sun Moon	H. M.	Sun Moon	H. M.
213	1	Sa	12	6 2	4 52	7 20	9 33	5 14	6 58	9 32	10 4	6 58
214	2	Sa	12	5 58	4 53	7 19	9 36	5 14	6 57	10 2	10 49	6 57
215	3	M	12	5 53	4 54	7 18	10 22	5 15	6 56	10 35	11 35	6 56
216	4	Tu	12	5 48	4 55	7 16	10 49	5 16	6 55	11 8	11 35	6 55
217	5	W	12	5 42	4 56	7 15	11 21	5 16	6 54	11 8	11 35	6 54
218	6	Th	12	5 36	4 57	7 14	11 53	5 17	6 53	11 8	11 35	6 53
219	7	Fr	12	5 29	4 58	7 13	12 26	5 18	6 52	11 8	11 35	6 52
220	8	Sa	12	5 22	4 59	7 11	1 52	5 18	6 51	11 8	11 35	6 51
221	9	Sa	12	5 14	5 0	7 10	1 52	5 19	6 50	11 8	11 35	6 50
222	10	M	12	5 5	5 1	7 9	3 0	5 20	6 49	11 8	11 35	6 49
223	11	Tu	12	4 56	5 2	7 8	4 8	5 21	6 48	11 8	11 35	6 48
224	12	W	12	4 46	5 3	7 7	sets.	5 22	6 47	11 8	11 35	6 47
225	13	Th	12	4 36	5 4	7 5	8 12	5 23	6 46	11 8	11 35	6 46
226	14	Fr	12	4 25	5 5	7 4	8 34	5 24	6 45	11 8	11 35	6 45
227	15	Sa	12	4 14	5 6	7 2	8 53	5 25	6 44	11 8	11 35	6 44
228	16	Sa	12	4 2	5 7	7 0	9 10	5 26	6 43	11 8	11 35	6 43
229	17	M	12	3 49	5 8	6 59	9 29	5 27	6 42	11 8	11 35	6 42
230	18	Tu	12	3 36	5 9	6 57	9 50	5 28	6 41	11 8	11 35	6 41
231	19	W	12	3 23	5 10	6 55	10 16	5 29	6 40	11 8	11 35	6 40
232	20	Th	12	3 9	5 11	6 54	10 48	5 30	6 39	11 8	11 35	6 39
233	21	Fr	12	2 54	5 12	6 52	11 25	5 31	6 38	11 8	11 35	6 38
234	22	Sa	12	2 39	5 14	6 51	11 51	5 32	6 37	11 8	11 35	6 37
235	23	M	12	2 24	5 15	6 50	12 18	5 33	6 36	11 8	11 35	6 36
236	24	Tu	12	2 8	5 16	6 48	1 17	5 34	6 35	11 8	11 35	6 35
237	25	W	12	1 52	5 17	6 47	2 32	5 35	6 34	11 8	11 35	6 34
238	26	Th	12	1 35	5 18	6 45	3 50	5 36	6 33	11 8	11 35	6 33
239	27	Fr	12	1 18	5 19	6 44	4 18	5 37	6 32	11 8	11 35	6 32
240	28	Sa	12	1 1	5 20	6 42	5 45	5 38	6 31	11 8	11 35	6 31
241	29	Sa	12	0 43	5 21	6 40	7 35	5 39	6 30	11 8	11 35	6 30
242	30	M	12	0 25	5 22	6 39	8 23	5 40	6 29	11 8	11 35	6 29
243	31	M	12	0 6	5 23	6 37	8 52	5 41	6 28	11 8	11 35	6 28

CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA,
Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a,
Miss., and Louisiana.

WASHINGTON; MA-
ryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

N. Y. CITY; PHILA.; CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penn., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND,
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.

MOON'S PHASES.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon	Sun Rises	Moon Rises	H. M.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	H. M.	Sun Sets.
244	1	Tu	11 59 48	5 24	9 24	3 13	6 35	11 58	5 29	9 35	6 31
245	2	W	11 59 29	5 26	10 3	4 8	6 33	11 58	5 30	9 35	6 29
246	3	Th	11 59 9	5 27	10 48	5 12	6 31	10 55	5 30	9 35	6 28
247	4	Fr	11 58 50	5 28	11 46	6 23	6 29	10 55	5 31	9 35	6 26
248	5	Sa	11 58 30	5 29	12 30	7 35	6 28	11 53	5 32	9 35	6 24
249	6	Su	11 58 10	5 30	1 14	8 39	6 26	12 0	5 33	9 35	6 23
250	7	M	11 57 50	5 31	2 0	9 34	6 25	1 0	5 34	9 35	6 21
251	8	Tu	11 57 30	5 32	3 5	10 22	6 23	2 3	5 35	9 35	6 20
252	9	W	11 57 0	5 33	4 9	11 3	6 21	3 9	5 36	9 35	6 18
253	10	Th	11 56 40	5 34	5 19	11 38	6 19	4 12	5 37	9 35	6 16
254	11	Fr	11 56 28	5 35	6 17	12 0	6 17	5 0	5 38	9 35	6 15
255	12	Sa	11 56 7	5 36	7 15	0 10	6 15	6 56	5 39	9 35	6 13
256	13	Su	11 55 46	5 37	8 13	0 45	6 14	7 16	5 40	9 35	6 12
257	14	M	11 55 25	5 38	9 11	1 10	6 12	8 10	5 41	9 35	6 10
258	15	Tu	11 55 4	5 39	10 8	1 55	6 10	9 23	5 42	9 35	6 9
259	16	W	11 54 43	5 40	11 11	2 53	6 8	10 12	5 43	9 35	6 7
260	17	Th	11 54 22	5 42	12 0	3 15	6 6	11 0	5 44	9 35	6 5
261	18	Fr	11 54 1	5 43	1 0	4 4	6 4	11 8	5 45	9 35	6 3
262	19	Sa	11 53 40	5 44	1 51	5 2	6 3	11 8	5 46	9 35	6 2
263	20	Su	11 53 19	5 45	2 42	6 8	6 2	12 0	5 47	9 35	6 1
264	21	M	11 52 58	5 46	3 0	7 17	6 0	1 0	5 48	9 35	6 0
265	22	Tu	11 52 37	5 47	3 58	8 23	5 58	1 22	5 49	9 35	5 59
266	23	W	11 52 16	5 48	4 56	9 22	5 56	2 43	5 50	9 35	5 58
267	24	Th	11 51 55	5 49	5 55	10 15	5 54	3 57	5 51	9 35	5 57
268	25	Fr	11 51 34	5 51	6 53	11 4	5 53	5 0	5 52	9 35	5 56
269	26	Sa	11 51 14	5 52	7 51	11 45	5 51	6 26	5 53	9 35	5 55
270	27	Su	11 50 54	5 53	8 49	12 30	5 52	7 24	5 54	9 35	5 54
271	28	M	11 50 34	5 54	9 47	1 15	5 53	8 20	5 55	9 35	5 53
272	29	Tu	11 50 14	5 55	10 46	2 2	5 54	9 17	5 56	9 35	5 52
273	30	W	11 49 55	5 56	11 42	2 58	5 55	10 47	5 57	9 35	5 51

CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA,
Tennessee, Ga., Alabama,
Miss., and Louisiana.

WASHINGTON; MA-
ryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

NEW YORK; PHILA., CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penn., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND,
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.

MOON'S PHASES.				BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHAR'L'N.		CHICAGO.	
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun & Moon	SUN Rises	MOON Rises	SUN Rises	MOON Rises	SUN Rises	MOON Rises	SUN Rises	MOON Rises	SUN Rises	MOON Rises
274	1	Th	11 49 35	H. M. 5 57	H. M. 9 38	H. M. 5 56	H. M. 9 45	H. M. 5 56	H. M. 9 53	H. M. 5 54	H. M. 10 15	H. M. 5 45	H. M. 10 15
275	2	Fr	11 49 16	5 58	9 40	5 57	9 47	5 57	9 54	5 55	10 15	5 45	10 15
276	3	Sa	11 48 58	5 59	9 41	5 58	9 48	5 58	9 55	5 55	10 15	5 45	10 15
277	4	Su	11 48 40	6 1	9 42	5 59	9 49	6 0	10 0	5 56	10 15	5 45	10 15
278	5	Mo	11 48 22	6 2	9 43	6 1	9 50	6 1	10 1	5 57	10 15	5 45	10 15
279	6	Tu	11 48 4	6 3	9 44	6 2	9 51	6 2	10 2	5 58	10 15	5 45	10 15
280	7	We	11 47 47	6 4	9 45	6 3	9 52	6 3	10 3	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
281	8	Th	11 47 31	6 5	9 46	6 4	9 53	6 4	10 4	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
282	9	Fr	11 47 15	6 6	9 47	6 5	9 54	6 5	10 5	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
283	10	Sa	11 46 59	6 8	9 48	6 6	9 55	6 6	10 6	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
284	11	Su	11 46 44	6 9	9 49	6 7	9 56	6 7	10 7	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
285	12	Mo	11 46 29	6 10	9 50	6 8	9 57	6 8	10 8	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
286	13	Tu	11 46 15	6 11	9 51	6 9	9 58	6 9	10 9	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
287	14	We	11 45 58	6 12	9 52	6 10	9 59	6 10	10 10	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
288	15	Th	11 45 48	6 13	9 53	6 11	10 0	6 11	10 11	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
289	16	Fr	11 45 35	6 14	9 54	6 12	10 1	6 12	10 12	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
290	17	Sa	11 45 23	6 15	9 55	6 13	10 2	6 13	10 13	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
291	18	Su	11 45 12	6 16	9 56	6 14	10 3	6 14	10 14	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
292	19	Mo	11 45 1	6 17	9 57	6 15	10 4	6 15	10 15	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
293	20	Tu	11 44 50	6 19	9 58	6 17	10 5	6 17	10 16	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
294	21	We	11 44 41	6 20	9 59	6 18	10 6	6 18	10 17	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
295	22	Th	11 44 32	6 21	10 0	6 19	10 7	6 19	10 18	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
296	23	Fr	11 44 23	6 22	10 1	6 20	10 8	6 20	10 19	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
297	24	Sa	11 44 16	6 23	10 2	6 21	10 9	6 21	10 20	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
298	25	Su	11 44 9	6 25	10 3	6 22	10 10	6 22	10 21	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
299	26	Mo	11 44 3	6 26	10 4	6 23	10 11	6 23	10 22	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
300	27	Tu	11 43 57	6 27	10 5	6 24	10 12	6 24	10 23	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
301	28	We	11 43 52	6 28	10 6	6 25	10 13	6 25	10 24	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
302	29	Th	11 43 49	6 29	10 7	6 26	10 14	6 26	10 25	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
303	30	Fr	11 43 45	6 30	10 8	6 27	10 15	6 27	10 26	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15
304	31	Sa	11 43 43	6 32	10 10	6 29	10 17	6 29	10 28	5 59	10 15	5 45	10 15

CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA,
Tennessee, Ga., Alabama,
Miss., and Louisiana.

WASHINGTON; MA-
ryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penn., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND,
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'T'N.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.			
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun Rises	Moon Rises	H. M.	Sun Rises	Moon Rises	H. M.	Sun Rises	Moon Rises	H. M.	Sun Rises	Moon Rises	H. M.
306	1	S	6 33	11 52	5 45	6 30	4 57	11 57	6 27	5 0	6 27	6 18	5 10	6 18
307	2	M	6 34	11 52	5 45	6 31	4 56	11 57	6 28	5 0	6 28	6 19	5 9	6 19
308	3	Tu	6 35	11 52	5 45	6 32	4 55	11 57	6 29	4 58	6 29	6 20	5 8	6 20
309	4	W	6 36	11 52	5 45	6 33	4 54	11 57	6 30	4 57	6 30	6 21	5 7	6 21
310	5	Th	6 38	11 52	5 45	6 34	4 53	11 57	6 31	4 56	6 31	6 22	5 6	6 22
311	6	Fr	6 39	11 52	5 45	6 35	4 52	11 57	6 32	4 55	6 32	6 23	5 5	6 23
312	7	Sa	6 40	11 52	5 45	6 36	4 51	11 57	6 33	4 54	6 33	6 24	5 4	6 24
313	8	Su	6 41	11 52	5 45	6 37	4 50	11 57	6 34	4 53	6 34	6 25	5 3	6 25
314	9	M	6 42	11 52	5 45	6 38	4 49	11 57	6 35	4 52	6 35	6 26	5 2	6 26
315	10	Tu	6 43	11 52	5 45	6 39	4 48	11 57	6 36	4 51	6 36	6 27	5 1	6 27
316	11	W	6 44	11 52	5 45	6 40	4 47	11 57	6 37	4 50	6 37	6 28	5 0	6 28
317	12	Th	6 45	11 52	5 45	6 41	4 46	11 57	6 38	4 49	6 38	6 29	5 0	6 29
318	13	Fr	6 46	11 52	5 45	6 42	4 45	11 57	6 39	4 48	6 39	6 30	5 0	6 30
319	14	Sa	6 47	11 52	5 45	6 43	4 44	11 57	6 40	4 47	6 40	6 31	5 0	6 31
320	15	Su	6 48	11 52	5 45	6 44	4 43	11 57	6 41	4 46	6 41	6 32	4 59	6 32
321	16	M	6 49	11 52	5 45	6 45	4 42	11 57	6 42	4 45	6 42	6 33	4 58	6 33
322	17	Tu	6 50	11 52	5 45	6 46	4 41	11 57	6 43	4 44	6 43	6 34	4 58	6 34
323	18	W	6 51	11 52	5 45	6 47	4 40	11 57	6 44	4 43	6 44	6 35	4 57	6 35
324	19	Th	6 52	11 52	5 45	6 48	4 39	11 57	6 45	4 42	6 45	6 36	4 56	6 36
325	20	Fr	6 53	11 52	5 45	6 49	4 38	11 57	6 46	4 41	6 46	6 37	4 55	6 37
326	21	Sa	6 54	11 52	5 45	6 50	4 37	11 57	6 47	4 40	6 47	6 38	4 54	6 38
327	22	Su	6 55	11 52	5 45	6 51	4 36	11 57	6 48	4 39	6 48	6 39	4 53	6 39
328	23	M	6 56	11 52	5 45	6 52	4 35	11 57	6 49	4 38	6 49	6 40	4 52	6 40
329	24	Tu	6 57	11 52	5 45	6 53	4 34	11 57	6 50	4 37	6 50	6 41	4 51	6 41
330	25	W	6 58	11 52	5 45	6 54	4 33	11 57	6 51	4 36	6 51	6 42	4 50	6 42
331	26	Th	6 59	11 52	5 45	6 55	4 32	11 57	6 52	4 35	6 52	6 43	4 49	6 43
332	27	Fr	7 0	11 52	5 45	6 56	4 31	11 57	6 53	4 34	6 53	6 44	4 48	6 44
333	28	Sa	7 1	11 52	5 45	6 57	4 30	11 57	6 54	4 33	6 54	6 45	4 47	6 45
334	29	Su	7 2	11 52	5 45	6 58	4 29	11 57	6 55	4 32	6 55	6 46	4 46	6 46
335	30	M	7 3	11 52	5 45	6 59	4 28	11 57	6 56	4 31	6 56	6 47	4 45	6 47
336	31	Tu	7 4	11 52	5 45	7 0	4 27	11 57	6 57	4 30	6 57	6 48	4 44	6 48
337	1	W	7 5	11 52	5 45	7 1	4 26	11 57	6 58	4 29	6 58	6 49	4 43	6 49
338	2	Th	8 0	11 52	5 45	7 2	4 25	11 57	6 59	4 28	6 59	6 50	4 42	6 50
339	3	Fr	8 1	11 52	5 45	7 3	4 24	11 57	7 0	4 27	7 0	6 51	4 41	6 51
340	4	Sa	8 2	11 52	5 45	7 4	4 23	11 57	7 1	4 26	7 1	6 52	4 40	6 52
341	5	Su	8 3	11 52	5 45	7 5	4 22	11 57	7 2	4 25	7 2	6 53	4 39	6 53
342	6	M	8 4	11 52	5 45	8 0	4 21	11 57	7 3	4 24	7 3	6 54	4 38	6 54
343	7	Tu	8 5	11 52	5 45	8 1	4 20	11 57	7 4	4 23	7 4	6 55	4 37	6 55
344	8	W	9 0	11 52	5 45	8 2	4 19	11 57	7 5	4 22	7 5	6 56	4 36	6 56
345	9	Th	9 1	11 52	5 45	8 3	4 18	11 57	7 6	4 21	7 6	6 57	4 35	6 57
346	10	Fr	9 2	11 52	5 45	8 4	4 17	11 57	7 7	4 20	7 7	6 58	4 34	6 58
347	11	Sa	9 3	11 52	5 45	8 5	4 16	11 57	7 8	4 19	7 8	6 59	4 33	6 59
348	12	Su	9 4	11 52	5 45	9 0	4 15	11 57	7 9	4 18	7 9	7 0	4 32	7 0
349	13	M	9 5	11 52	5 45	9 1	4 14	11 57	7 10	4 17	7 10	7 1	4 31	7 1
350	14	Tu	10 0	11 52	5 45	9 2	4 13	11 57	7 11	4 16	7 11	7 2	4 30	7 2
351	15	W	10 1	11 52	5 45	9 3	4 12	11 57	7 12	4 15	7 12	7 3	4 29	7 3
352	16	Th	10 2	11 52	5 45	9 4	4 11	11 57	7 13	4 14	7 13	7 4	4 28	7 4
353	17	Fr	10 3	11 52	5 45	9 5	4 10	11 57	7 14	4 13	7 14	7 5	4 27	7 5
354	18	Sa	10 4	11 52	5 45	10 0	4 09	11 57	7 15	4 12	7 15	7 6	4 26	7 6
355	19	Su	10 5	11 52	5 45	10 1	4 08	11 57	7 16	4 11	7 16	7 7	4 25	7 7
356	20	M	10 6	11 52	5 45	10 2	4 07	11 57	7 17	4 10	7 17	7 8	4 24	7 8
357	21	Tu	10 7	11 52	5 45	10 3	4 06	11 57	7 18	4 09	7 18	7 9	4 23	7 9
358	22	W	10 8	11 52	5 45	10 4	4 05	11 57	7 19	4 08	7 19	7 10	4 22	7 10
359	23	Th	10 9	11 52	5 45	10 5	4 04	11 57	7 20	4 07	7 20	7 11	4 21	7 11
360	24	Fr	11 0	11 52	5 45	11 0	4 03	11 57	7 21	4 06	7 21	7 12	4 20	7 12
361	25	Sa	11 1	11 52	5 45	11 1	4 02	11 57	7 22	4 05	7 22	7 13	4 19	7 13
362	26	Su	11 2	11 52	5 45	11 2	4 01	11 57	7 23	4 04	7 23	7 14	4 18	7 14
363	27	M	11 3	11 52	5 45	11 3	4 00	11 57	7 24	4 03	7 24	7 15	4 17	7 15
364	28	Tu	11 4	11 52	5 45	11 4	3 59	11 57	7 25	4 02	7 25	7 16	4 16	7 16
365	29	W	11 5	11 52	5 45	11 5	3 58	11 57	7 26	4 01	7 26	7 17	4 15	7 17
366	30	Th	11 6	11 52	5 45	11 6	3 57	11 57	7 27	4 00	7 27	7 18	4 14	7 18
367	31	Fr	11 7	11 52	5 45	11 7	3 56	11 57	7 28	3 59	7 28	7 19	4 13	7 19
368	1	Sa	11 8	11 52	5 45	11 8	3 55	11 57	7 29	3 58	7 29	7 20	4 12	7 20
369	2	Su	11 9	11 52	5 45	11 9	3 54	11 57	7 30	3 57	7 30	7 21	4 11	7 21
370	3	M	11 10	11 52	5 45	11 10	3 53	11 57	7 31	3 56	7 31	7 22	4 10	7 22
371	4	Tu	11 11	11 52	5 45	11 11	3 52	11 57	7 32	3 55	7 32	7 23	4 09	7 23
372	5	W	11 12	11 52	5 45	11 12	3 51	11 57	7 33	3 54	7 33	7 24	4 08	7 24
373	6	Th	11 13	11 52	5 45	11 13	3 50	11 57	7 34	3 53	7 34	7 25	4 07	7 25
374	7	Fr	11 14	11 52	5 45	11 14	3 49	11 57	7 35	3 52	7 35	7 26	4 06	7 26
375	8	Sa	11 15	11 52	5 45	11 15	3 48	11 57	7 36	3 51	7 36	7 27	4 05	7 27
376	9	Su	11 16	11 52	5 45	11 16	3 47	11 57	7 37	3 50	7 37	7 28	4 04	7 28
377	10	M	11 17	11 52	5 45	11 17	3 46	11 57	7 38	3 49	7 38	7 29	4 03	7 29
378	11	Tu	11 18	11 52	5 45	11 18	3 45	11 57	7 39	3 48	7 39	7 30	4 02	7 30
379	12	W	11 19	11 52	5 45	11 19	3 44	11 57	7 40	3 47	7 40	7 31	4 01	7 31
380	13	Th	11 20	11 52	5 45	11 20	3 43	11 57	7 41	3 46	7 41	7 32	4 00	7 32
381	14	Fr	11 21	11 52	5 45	11 21	3 42	11 57	7 42	3 45	7 42	7 33	3 59	7 33
382	15	Sa	11 22	11 52	5 45	11 22	3 41	11 57	7 43	3 44	7 43	7 34	3 58	7 34
383	16	Su	11 23	11 52	5 45	11 23	3 40	11 57	7 44	3 43	7 44	7 35	3 57	7 35
384	17	M	11 24	11 52	5 45	11 24	3 39	11 57	7 45	3 42	7 45	7 36	3 56	7 36
385	18	Tu	11 25	11 52	5 45	11 25	3 38	11 57	7 46	3 41	7 46	7 37	3 55	7 37
386	19	W	11 26	11 52	5 45	11 26	3 37	11 57	7 47	3 40	7 47	7 38	3 54	7 38
387	20	Th	11 27	11 52	5 45	11 27	3 36	11 57	7 48	3 39	7 48	7 39	3 53	7 39
388	21	Fr	11 28	11 52	5 45	11 28	3 35	11 57	7 49	3 38	7 49	7 40	3 52	7 40
389	22	Sa	11 29	11 52	5 45	11 29	3 34	11 57	7 50	3 37	7 50	7 41	3 51	7 41
390	23	Su	11 30	11 52	5 45	11 30	3 33	11 57	7 51	3 36	7 51	7 42	3 50	7 42
391	24	M	11 31	11 52	5 45	11 31	3 32	11 57	7 52	3 35	7 52	7 43	3 49	7 43
392	25	Tu	11 32	11 52	5 45	11 32	3 31	11 57	7 53	3 34	7 53	7 44	3 48	7 44
393	26	W	11 33	11 52	5 45	11 33	3 30	11 57	7 54	3 33	7 54	7 45	3 47	7 45
394	27	Th	11 34	11 52	5 45	11 34	3 29	11 57	7 55	3 32	7 55	7 46	3 46	7 46
395	28	Fr	11 35	11 52	5 45	11 35	3 28	11 57	7 56	3 31	7 56	7 47	3 45	7 47
396	29	Sa	11 36	11 52	5 45	11 36	3 27	11 57	7 57	3 30	7 57	7 48		

BOSTON: NEW ENGLAND,
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wia., Iowa, and Oregon

N. Y. CITY: PHILA., CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penn., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

WASHINGTON: MA-
ryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

CHARLESTON: N. CAROLINA,
Tennessee, Ga., Alabama,
Miss., and Louisiana.

CHICAGO: ILL.
INDIANA, and ILLINOIS.

NEW YORK: N. Y. STATE,
MICHIGAN, and OHIO.

NEW YORK: N. Y. STATE,
MICHIGAN, and OHIO.

MOON'S PHASES.										BOSTON.			N. YORK.			WASH'T'N.			CHARL'N.			CHICAGO.			
										H. M.			H. M.			H. M.			H. M.			H. M.			
New Moon.....	D.									7 22 ev.			7 10 ev.			6 58 ev.			6 46 ev.			6 16 ev.			
First Quarter.....	16									7 40 mo.			7 28 mo.			7 16 mo.			7 4 mo.			6 34 mo.			
Full Moon.....	22									9 12 3d.			12 0 ev.			11 48 ev.			11 36 ev.			11 6 ev.			
Third Quarter.....	30									9 52 mo.			9 40 mo.			9 28 mo.			9 16 mo.			8 46 mo.			
CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Alaba a, Miss., and Louisiana.										Sun Rises		Sun Sets.		Moon Rises		Moon Sets.		H. W. Ch'ron.		H. M.		H. M.			
										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.			
										6 44		4 54		0 1		58		0 1		58		0 1		58	
										6 45		4 54		0 56		2 46		0 56		2 46		0 56		2 46	
										6 46		4 54		1 50		3 35		1 50		3 35		1 50		3 35	
										6 47		4 54		2 43		4 20		2 43		4 20		2 43		4 20	
										6 47		4 54		3 39		5 5		3 39		5 5		3 39		5 5	
										6 48		4 54		4 36		5 49		4 36		5 49		4 36		5 49	
										6 49		4 54		5 34		6 33		5 34		6 33		5 34		6 33	
										6 50		4 54		6 34		7 17		6 34		7 17		6 34		7 17	
										6 51		4 54		sets.		8 2		sets.		8 2		sets.		8 2	
										6 52		4 55		7 17		9 35		7 17		9 35		7 17		9 35	
										6 53		4 55		9 25		10 12		9 25		10 12		9 25		10 12	
										6 54		4 55		10 30		11 57		10 30		11 57		10 30		11 57	
										6 55		4 56		11 34		morn.		11 34		morn.		11 34		morn.	
										6 56		4 56		morn.		0 48		0 48		morn.		0 48		morn.	
										6 57		4 56		0 38		1 42		0 38		1 42		0 38		1 42	
										6 58		4 56		1 43		2 39		1 43		2 39		1 43		2 39	
										6 59		4 57		2 51		3 40		2 51		3 40		2 51		3 40	
										6 58		4 57		4 1		4 41		4 1		4 41		4 1		4 41	
										6 59		4 58		5 13		5 42		5 13		5 42		5 13		5 42	
										6 59		4 58		rises.		6 42		rises.		6 42		rises.		6 42	
										7 0		4 59		5 29		7 38		5 29		7 38		5 29		7 38	
										7 0		4 59		6 38		8 31		6 38		8 31		6 38		8 31	
										7 0		5 0		7 45		9 11		7 45		9 11		7 45		9 11	
										7 1		5 1		8 49		10 11		8 49		10 11		8 49		10 11	
										7 1		5 1		9 48		10 55		9 48		10 55		9 48		10 55	
										7 1		5 2		10 45		11 38		10 45		11 38		10 45		11 38	
										7 2		5 3		11 40		ev. 21		ev. 21		11 40		ev. 21		ev. 21	
										7 3		5 4		morn.		1 5		morn.		1 5		morn.		1 5	
										7 3		5 5		0 39		7 3		0 39		7 3		0 39		7 3	
WASHINGTON; MA- ryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.										Sun Rises		Sun Sets.		Moon Rises		Moon Sets.		H. W. Ch'ron.		H. M.		H. M.			
										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.			
										7 0		4 39		morn.		0 53		7 0		4 39		morn.		0 53	
										7 1		4 39		1 51		4 39		7 1		4 39		1 51		4 39	
										7 3		4 38		2 48		4 38		7 3		4 38		2 48		4 38	
										7 4		4 38		4 48		4 48		7 4		4 38		4 48		4 48	
										7 5		4 38		5 50		4 48		7 5		4 38		5 50		4 48	
										7 6		4 38		sets.		5 54		7 6		4 38		sets.		5 54	
										7 7		4 38		6 12		5 54		7 7		4 38		6 12		5 54	
										7 8		4 38		6 57		6 52		7 8		4 38		6 57		6 52	
										7 10		4 38		8 3		6 53		7 10		4 38		8 3		6 53	
										7 11		4 38		9 12		6 54		7 11		4 38		9 12		6 54	
										7 12		4 38		10 22		6 58		7 12		4 38		10 22		6 58	
										7 13		4 39		11 20		6 56		7 13		4 39		11 20		6 56	
										7 13		4 39		morn.		6 56		7 13		4 39		morn.		6 56	
										7 14		4 40		0 38		6 56		7 14		4 40		0 38		6 56	
										7 14		4 40		1 48		6 57		7 14		4 40		1 48		6 57	
										7 15		4 41		3 0		6 58		7 15		4 41		3 0		6 58	
										7 15		4 41		4 15		6 58		7 15		4 41		4 15		6 58	
										7 15		4 42		5 31		6 59		7 15		4 42		5 31		6 59	
										7 16		4 42		rises.		6 59		7 16		4 42		rises.		6 59	
										7 16		4 43		5 8		7 0		7 16		4 43		5 8		7 0	
										7 17		4 44		6 19		7 0		7 17		4 44		6 19		7 0	
										7 17		4 44		7 29		7 1		7 17		4 44		7 29		7 1	
										7 17		4 44		8 37		7 1		7 17		4 44		8 37		7 1	
										7 18		4 45		9 40		7 1		7 18		4 45		9 40		7 1	
										7 18		4 45		10 41		7 2		7 18		4 45		10 41		7 2	
										7 18		4 46		11 40		7 2		7 18		4 46		11 40		7 2	
										7 18		4 47		morn.		7 3		7 18		4 47		morn.		7 3	
										7 19		4 48		0 39		7 3		7 19		4 48		0 39		7 3	
N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. Jersey, Penn., Indiana, and Illinois.										Sun Rises		Sun Sets.		Moon Rises		Moon Sets.		H. W. Ch'ron.		H. M.		H. M.			
										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.			
										7 5		4 34		morn.		0 52		7 5		4 34		morn.		0 52	
										7 6		4 34		1 52		4 34		7 6		4 34		1 52		4 34	
										7 7		4 33		2 50		5 3		7 7		4 33		2 50		5 3	
										7 8		4 33		3 50		5 50		7 8		4 33		3 50		5 50	
										7 9		4 33		4 56		6 35		7 9		4 33		4 56		6 35	
										7 10		4 33		5 56		7 10		4 33		5 56		7 10		4 33	
										7 11		4 33		6 59		8 18		7 11		4 33		6 59		8 18	
										7 12		4 33		sets.		8 46		7 12		4 33		sets.		8 46	
										7 13		4 33		6 4		9 32		7 13		4 33		6 4		9 32	
										7 14		4 33		6 51		10 20		7 14		4 33		6 51		10 20	
										7 15		4 33		7 57		11 4		7 15		4 33		7 57		11 4	
										7 16		4 33		9 8		11 54		7 16		4 33		9 8		11 54	
										7 17		4 33		10 19		morn.		7 17		4 33		10 19		morn.	
										7 18		4 34		11 28		0 43		7 18		4 34		11 28		0 43	
										7 18		4 34		morn.		1 35		7 18		4 34		morn.		1 35	
										7 19		4 34		0 38		2 30		7 19		4 34		0 38		2 30	
										7 19		4 34		1 50		3 26		7 19		4 34		1 50		3 26	
										7 20		4 35		3 3		4 25		7 20		4 35		3 3		4 25	
										7 20		4 35		4 19		5 27		7 20		4 35		4 19		5 27	
										7 21		4 36		5 37		6 28		7 21		4 36		5 37		6 28	
										7 22		4 36		rises.		7 26		7 22		4 36		rises.		7 26	
										7 22		4 37		5 0		8 20		7 22		4 37		5 0		8 20	
										7 22		4 38		6 13		9 19		7 22		4 38		6 13		9 19	
										7 23		4 38		7 24		10 53		7 23		4 38		7 24		10 53	
										7 23		4 38		8 33		10 53		7 23		4 38		8 33		10 53	
										7 23		4 39		9 38		ev. 24		7 23		4 39		9 38		ev. 24	
										7 23		4 39		10 40		7 24		7 23		4 39		10 40		7 24	
										7 23		4 40		11 40		7 24		7 23		4 40		11 40		7 24	
										7 24		4 41		morn.		1 51		7 24		4 41		morn.		1 51	
										7 24		4 42		0 40		2 38		7 24		4 42		0 40		2 38	
										7 24		4 42		0 40		2 38		7 24		4 42		0 40		2 38	
BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.										Sun Rises		Sun Sets.		Moon Rises		Moon Sets.		H. W. Ch'ron.		H. M.		H. M.			
										H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.			
										7 10		4 28		morn.		0 58		7 10		4 28		morn.		0 58	
										7 11		4 28		1 52		4 28		7 11		4 28		1 52		4 28	
										7 12		4 28		2 51		4 28		7 12		4 28		2 51		4 28	
										7 13		4 28		3 51		4 28		7 13		4 28		3 51		4 28	
										7 14		4 28		4 56		4 28		7 14		4 28		4 56		4 28	
										7 15		4 28		6 1		4 28		7 15		4 28		6 1		4 28	
										7 16		4 28		7 5		11 17		7 16		4 28		7 5		11 17	
										7 17		4 28		sets.		morn.		7 17		4 28		sets.		morn.	
										7 18		4 28		5 57		0 2		7 18		4 28		5 57		0 2	
										7 19		4 28		6 45		0 47		7 19		4 28		6 45		0 47	
										7 20		4 28		7 54		1 35		7 20		4 28		7 54		1 35	
										7 21		4 28		9 4		2 22		7 21		4 28		9 4		2 22	
										7 22		4 28		10 16		3 9		7 22		4 28		10 16		3 9	
										7 23		4 28		11 26		3 57		7 23		4 28		11 26		3 57	
										7 24		4 29		morn.		4 48		7 24		4 29		morn.		4 48	
										7 24		4 29		morn.											

JANUARY, 1874.—FIRST MONTH.—31 DAYS:

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
11	Thurs.	W	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. (<i>Holyday of Obligation</i>). d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pr. and Comm. of Christmas. 2 V. comm. of foll.
12	Fri.	R	Octave of St. Stephen, Protomartyr, d. comm. of St. John and Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Christm. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and Holy Inn.
13	Satur.	W	St. John, Apostle and Evangelist, d. comm. of Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ap. 2 V. c. of foll.
14	Sun.	R	Octave of Holy Innocents, MM. d. 9th Less. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ch. 2 V. c. of fol. and St. Telesphorus, P.M.
15	Mon.	W	Vigil of Epiphany. Semid. (no fast) c. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. St. T. 3d <i>Deus qui salutas</i> . No Cr. Pref. of Ch. V. of foll. (Votive Masses and Requiems, except with body present, not allowed during Octave.)
16	Tues.	W	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. (<i>Holyday of Obligation</i>). d. 1 cl. with Oct. Gl. Cr. proper Pr. and Comm. V. of feast.
17	Wed.	W	Of the Octave. Semid. Less. 1st N. Ep. to Rom. Mass as yest. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Cr. V. of Oct.
18	Thurs.	W	Of the Octave. Semid. as yest.
19	Fri.	W	Of the Octave. Semid. as yest.
20	Satur.	W	Of the Octave. Semid. as yest. V. from Ch. of Sund. within Oct. Com. of Oct. and St. Hyginus, P.M.
21	Sun.	W	Sunday within the Octave of Epiphany. Semid. c. of Oct. and St. H. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. and comm. of feast. 2 V. c. of Oct.
22	Mon.	W	Of the Octave. Semid. V. d. as in 1st V. of Epiph.
23	Tues.	W	Octave of Epiphany. d. as on feast. 2 V. c. of foll. and St. Felix, M.
24	Wed.	W	St. Hilary, B.C.D. d. 9th Less. c. of St. F. in L. and M. G. Cr. Pref. V. from ch. of foll. Com. of prec. and St. Maurus, Abbot.
25	Thurs.	W	St. Paul, First Hermit. C. double. 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. c. of foll.
26	Fri.	R	St. Marcellus, P.M. Semid. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. V. of foll. c. of prec.
27	Satur.	W	St. Anthony, Abbot. Doub. Gl. V. of foll. c. of prec. and 2d S. after E.
28	Sun.	W	Second Sunday after Epiphany. Feast of the Most Holy Name of Jesus. d. 2 cl. 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. Prisca, V. M. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sunday. 3d (except in High M.) of St. P. Pref. of Ch. last G. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. foll. and St. Marius and comp., MM.
29	Mon.	R	St. Canute, M. Semid. ad lib. 9th Less. c. of St. M. and c. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . V. of foll. c. of prec.
30	Tues.	R	SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM. D. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
31	Wed.	R	St. Agnes, V.M. d. Gl. 2d V. com. of foll.
32	Thurs.	R	SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM. Semid. Gl. Coll. as 16th V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Emerentiana, V.M.
33	Fri.	W	Espousals of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Gr. doub. 9th Less. com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in desponsat</i> . 2 V. c. of foll.
34	Satur.	R	St. Timothy, B.M. d. Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Peter, prec. and Sund.
35	Sun.	W	Third Sunday after Epiphany. Conversion of St. Paul. Gr. doub. 9th Less. c. of Sund. and St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. Last G. of Sun. 2 V. c. of St. P. foll. and Sund.
36	Mon.	R	St. Polycarp, B.M. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
37	Tues.	W	St. John Chrysostom, B.C.D. Doub. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of foll. and St. Agnes.
38	Wed.	W	St. Raymond of Pennafort, C. Semid. (from 28d) 9th Less. c. of St. A. in L. Gl. 2d coll. St. A. 3d <i>Deus qui</i> . V. of foll. c. of prec.
39	Thurs.	W	St. Francis of Sales, B.C. Doub. Gl. 2 V. c. of foll.
40	Fri.	R	St. Martina, V.M. Semid. Gl. Collects as 16th V. of foll. c. of prec.
41	Satur.	W	St. Peter Nolasco, C. d. 9th Less. Com. of Sund. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. c. of foll. Sund.

FEBRUARY, 1874.—SECOND MONTH.—28 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUN.	P	Septuagesima Sunday. 2 cl. semid. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui salu- tis.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. Pr. of Trin. V. of foll. c. of Sund.
12	Mon.	W	PURIFICATION OF THE B. V. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ch. 2 V. c. of foll. St. Paul and St. Blase, B.M. Ant. <i>Ave Regina</i> till Maundy- Thurs.
13	Tues.	W	St. Peter's Chair at Rome (from Jan. 18). Gr. doub. 9th Less. c. of St. Paul and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. pref. of Ap. 2 V. c. of St. P. and foll.
14	Wed.	W	St. Andrew Corsini, B.C. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
15	Thurs.	R	St. Agatha, V.M. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of pr. and St. Doro- thy, V.M.
16	Fri.	W	St. Titus, B.C. d. (from Jan. 4), 9th Less. and c. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
17	Satur.	W	(Anniv. of death of Abp. Spalding.) St. Romuald, Abbot. d. Gl. 2 V. c. of Sund.
18	SUN.	P	Sexagesima Sunday. 2 cl. semid. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d ad lib. Cr. Pr. of Trin. V. of foll. c. of Sund. and St. Apollonia, V.M.
19	Mon.	R	St. Ignatius, B.M. Doub. (from 1 Feb.) 9th Less. c. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
10	Tues.	W	St. Scholastica, V. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
11	Wed.	W	St. John of Matha, C. d. (8 Feb.) Gl. 2 V. c. of foll.
12	Thurs.	W	Office of Blessed Sacrament. Semid. as on Corpus C. Gl. Collects as 8th P. of Ch. V. of same.
13	Fri.	P	Of the feria. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3 <i>A cunctis</i> . Cr. V. of foll. c. of St. Valentine, M.
14	Satur.	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. Semid. as on feast, c. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Pr. of B. V. V from ch. of foll. Sund. c. of prec. and SS. Faustina and Jovita, M.M.
15	SUN.	P	Quinquagesima Sunday. 2 cl. semid. c. of SS. F. and J. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Cr. Pr. of Trin. V. of Sund.
16	Mon.	P	Of the feria. Collects as 1st. No Cr. V. of same.
17	Tues.	P	Of the feria. V. of same. c. of St. Simeon, B.M. (No votive or regular masses to-morrow.)
18	Wed.	P	Ash-Wednesday (every day to Easter, except Sunday fast). c. of St. S. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d c. <i>A cunctis</i> . Pr. of Lent till Passion Sund. V. of fer.
19	Thurs.	P	Of the feria. No Gl. V. of foll. c. of fer.
20	Fri.	R	Most Holy Passion of Our Lord. Gr. d. ad lib. 9th l. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 2d c. of fer. Pr. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. c. of fer.
21	Satur.	P	Of the feria. V. from ch. of foll. Sund.
			VERNAL PART.
22	SUN.	P	First Sunday of Lent. Semid. No Gl. V. of foll. c. of Sund.
23	Mon.	W	St. Peter Damian, B.C.D. d. Less. 1 N. <i>Fidelis homo</i> . 9th Less. and c. of fer. in L. Gl. 2 coll. of fer. 3d of Vigil of St. Matthias Cr. Last G. of fer. V. of foll. c. of prec. and fer.
24	Tues.	R	St. Matthias, Apostle. d. 2 cl. 9th Less., etc., of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ap. Last G. of fer. 2 V. c. of foll. St. Paul and fer.
25	Wed.	W	Ember-Day. (Anniv. of cons. of Bp. of Ogdensburg.) St. Peter's Chair at Antioch. (Gr. d. from 22d Feb.) 9th Less. c. of St. P. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ap. Last G. of fer. 2 V. c. of St. P. and fer.
26	Thurs.	P	Of the feria. No Gl. V. of fol. c. of fer.
27	Fri.	R	Ember-Day. Most Holy Crown of Thorns. Gr. d. ad lib. 9th Less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last G. of fer. 2 V. c. of fer.
28	Satur.	P	Ember-Day. Of the feria. V. from ch. of foll. Sund.

MARCH, 1874.—THIRD MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUN.	P	Second Sunday of Lent. 2 cl. Semid. No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of same.
2	Mon.	P	Of the feria. No Gl. V. of feria.
3	Tues.	P	Of the feria. No Gl. V. of foll. c. of fer. and St. Lucius, P.M.
4	Wed.	W	St. Casimir, C. Semid. 9th Less. c. of fer. and St. L. in L. and M. Gl. last G. of fer. 2 V. c. of fer.
5	Thurs.	P	Of the feria. No Gl. V. of foll. c. of fer.
6	Fri.	R	The Lance and Nails of our Lord. gr. d. ad lib. 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last G. of fer. 2 V. c. of foll. com. of St. Perpetua and comp., VV. MM.
7	Satur.	W	St. Thomas Aquinas, C.D. Doub. 9th Less. c. of fer. and St. P. and c. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. last G. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
8	SUN.	P	Third Sunday of Lent. 2 cl. Semid. No Gl. Cr. Pr. of Lent. V. of foll. c. of Sund.
9	Mon.	W	St. Frances of Rome, Widow. D. 9th Less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. last G. of fer. 2 V. c. of foll. and fer.
10	Tues.	R	(Anniv. of consec. Abp. of New York.) Forty Holy Martyrs. Semid. 9th Less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Last G. of fer. V. of foll. c. of prec. and fer.
11	Wed.	W	(Anniv. of cons. Bp. of Boston.) St. John of God, C. d. 9th Less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. last G. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and fer.
12	Thurs.	W	St. Gregory, P.C. d. 9th Less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. last G. of fer. V. of foll. c. of prec. and fer.
13	Fri.	R	Five Wounds of our Lord. gr. d. ad lib. 9th Less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Cross, last G. of fer. 2 V. c. of fer.
14	Satur.	P	(Anniv. of cons. of Bp. of Monterey.) Of the feria. V. from ch. of foll. (Flowers on the altar to-morrow.)
15	SUN.	P	Fourth Sunday of Lent. Semid. No Gl. Cr. V. of Sund.
16	Mon.	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. c. of fer.
17	Tues.	W	St. Patrick, B.C. d. 9th Less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. last G. of fer. V. of foll. c. of prec. and fer.
18	Wed.	W	St. Gabriel, Archangel. gr. doub. 9th Less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. last G. of fer. V. of foll. c. of prec. and fer.
19	Thurs.	W	(Anniv. cons. Bp. of Milwaukee.) St. Joseph, C., Spouse of the B. V. M. d. 1 cl. 9th Less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. last G. of fer. 2 V. c. of foll. and fer.
20	Fri.	R	Most Precious Blood of Our Lord. gr. d. ad lib. 9th Less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pr. of Cross, last G. of fer. 2 V. c. of foll. and fer.
21	Satur.	W	(Anniv. cons. Bp. of Wheeling.) St. Benedict, Abbot. d. 9th less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. last G. of fer. 2 V. c. of Sund. (Before V. crosses and pictures to be covered with purple.)
22	SUN.	P	Passion Sunday. Semid. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. Cr. Pr. of Cross. V. of Sund.
23	Mon.	P	Of the feria. 2d c. as yet. V. of fer.
24	Tues.	P	(Anniv. cons. Bp. of Boston.) Of the feria. V. of foll. c. of fer.
25	Wed.	W	ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. (<i>Holyday of Obligation</i> .) d. 2 cl. 9th Less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of B. V. <i>Et te in Annun.</i> Last G. of fer. 2 V. c. of fer.
26	Thurs.	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. c. of fer.
27	Fri.	W	Seven Dolours of the B. V. M. gr. d. 9th Less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. <i>Stabat</i> . Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in transac.</i> last G. of fer. 2 V. c. of fer.
28	Satur.	P	Of the feria. V. from ch. of Sund.
29	SUN.	P	Palm-Sunday. 1st c. Semid. Blessing, Distribution, and Process. of Palms before Paroch. Mass. V. of Sund.
30	Mon.	P	Monday in Holy Week. Of the feria. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. V. of fer.
31	Tues.	P	Tuesday in Holy Week. Of the feria. Passion at Mass. V. of fer.

APRIL, 1874.—FOURTH MONTH.—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
+1	Wed.	P	Of the feria. Passion. V. of fer.
+2	Thurs.	W	Maundy Thursday. d. 1 cl. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Cross. V. d.
3	Fri.	B	Good Friday. Passion. Ador. of Cross and Process. V. d.
4	Satur.	W	Holy Saturday. d. 1 cl.
PASCHAL SEASON BEGINS.			
+5	SUN.	W	EASTER SUNDAY. d. 1 cl. Ant. <i>Vidi aquam</i> . Gl. Cr. Pref. of V. of Sund.
+6	Mon.	W	Easter Monday. d. 1 cl. V. of feast.
+7	Tues.	W	Easter Tuesday. d. 1 cl. V. of feast.
8	Wed.	W	Of the octave. Semid. V. of oct.
+9	Thurs.	W	Of the octave. Semid. V. of oct.
+10	Fri.	W	Of the octave. Semid. V. of oct.
+11	Satur.	W	Of the octave. Semid.
+12	SUN.	W	Low-Sunday. d. Gl. Cr. Pr. of East. 2 V. c. of foll.
13	Mon.	R	St. Hermenegild, M. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> . 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. V. of foll. c. of prec. and SS. Tiburtius and comp., MM.
14	Tues.	W	St. Francis of Paul, C. d. (Apl. 2) 9th Less. c. of SS. T. and c. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
15	Wed.	W	St. Isidore, B.C.D. d. (Apl. 4). Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
16	Thurs.	W	St. Vincent Ferrer, C. d. (Apl. 5). Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and St. Anicetus, P.M.
17	Fri.	W	St. Leo, B.C.D. d. (Apl. 11). 9th Less. c. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of foll.
18	Satur.	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Gh. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. Pref. of B. V. V. from ch. of Sund. c. of prec.
19	SUN.	W	Second Sunday after Easter. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> . 3d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for the Pope. Cr. Pref. of Easter. V. of Sund.
20	Mon.	W	Of the feria. <i>Te Deum</i> . com. of Cross in L. Coll. as yest. Pr. of East. V. of foll.
21	Tues.	W	St. Anselm, B.C.D. d. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of foll.
22	Wed.	R	(Anniv. cons. Bp. of Portland.) SS. Soter and Caius, PP. MM. Gl. Colls. as 19th V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
23	Thurs.	R	St. George, M. Semid. Gl. coll. as yest. V. of foll. c. of prec.
24	Fri.	R	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. d. Gl. V. of foll. c. of prec.
25	Satur.	R	St. Mark, Evangelist. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ap. 2 V. c. of foll. and Sund.
26	SUN.	W	Third Sunday after Easter. (Anniv. cons. Bp. of Philadelphia.) PATRONAGE OF ST. JOSEPH, SPOUSE OF THE B.V.M. d. 2 cl. 9th Less. c. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of East. last G. of Sund. 2 V. c. of Sund. and foll.
27	Mon.	R	St. Cletus and St. Marcellinus, MM. (28th.) Semid. (Anniv. cons. Bp. of Savannah.) Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> . 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. V. of foll. c. of prec. and St. Vitalis, M.
28	Tues.	W	St. Paul of the Cross, C. 9th Less. c. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
29	Wed.	R	St. Peter, M. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
30	Thurs.	W	St. Catharine of Siena, V. d. Gl. V. of foll. c. of prec.

MAY, 1874.—FIFTH MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Fri.	R.	St. Philip and St. James, Ap. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. P. of Ap. 2 V. c. of foll.
2	Satur.	W.	St. Athanasius, B.C.D. d. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. c. of prec. and Sund.
3	SUN.	R.	Fourth Sunday after Easter. Finding of the Holy Cross of our Lord. d. 2 cl. 9th Less. c. of SS. Alexander and comp., M.M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Cross, last G. of Sund. 2 V. c. of foll.
4	Mon.	W.	(Anniv. cons. Bp. Newark.) St. Monica, Wid. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
5	Tues.	W.	(Anniv. cons. Bp. Ogdensb.) St. Pius, V. P.C. Gl. V. of foll. c. of prec.
6	Wed.	R.	(Anniv. tr. Abp. N.Y.) St. John before the Latin Gate. gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pr. Ap. 2 V. c. of foll.
7	Thurs.	R.	St. Stanislaus, B.M. d. Gl. V. of foll. c. of prec.
8	Fri.	W.	Apparition of St. Michael the Archangel. gr. d. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of foll.
9	Satur.	W.	St. Gregory of Nazianzen, B.C.D. d. Gl. Cr. N. from cl. of foll. of prec. Sund. and SS. Gordian and comp., M.M.
10	SUN.	W.	Fifth Sunday after Easter. St. Antoninus, B.C. d. 9th Less. c. of Sund. and SS. G. and c. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter, last G. of Sund. 2 V. c. of Sund.
11	Mon.	P.	Rogation-Day. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. Pr. of E. V. of foll.
12	Tues.	R.	Rogation-Day. SS. Nereus and comp., M.M. Semid. Gl. 2d coll. of Rogat. day. <i>Præsta.</i> 3d <i>Concede.</i> V. of feast.
13	Wed.	W.	Rogation-Day. Vigil of Ascension (not fast). Gl. coll. as yest. V. of foll.
14	Thurs.	W.	ASCENSION-DAY. (<i>Holyday of Obligation.</i>) d. 1 cl. with Oct. Gl. Cr. Pr. prop. Paschal candle exting. after Gosp. in Paroch. Mass. V. of feast.
15	Fri.	W.	Of the Octave. Semid. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. Cr. and c. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. c. of Oct.
16	Satur.	W.	St. Ubald, B.C. Semid. c. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of fol. c. of prec. Sund. and Oct.
17	SUN.	W.	Sunday within the Octave of Ascension. St. Paschal Baylon, C. d. 9th Less. c. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and c. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. Sund. and Oct.
18	Mon.	R.	St. Venantius, M. d. c. of Octave in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. Oct. and St. Pudentiana, V.
19	Tues.	W.	St. Peter Celestine, P.C. d. 9th Less. com. of Oct. and St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of foll. and Oct.
20	Wed.	W.	St. Bernardine, C. Semid. c. of Oct. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of foll. c. of prec.
21	Thurs.	W.	Octave of the Ascension, d. as on feast. V. of Oct. c. of foll.
22	Fri.	R.	St. John Nepomucene, M. d. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. c. of fer.
23	Satur.	P.	Whitsuneve (fast). Gl. No Cr. V. of foll.
24	SUN.	R.	Whitsunday. d. 1 cl. with Oct. (Anniv. Cons. Bp. Louisville). V. of Sund.
25	Mon.	R.	Whitmonday. d. 1 cl. V. of Oct.
26	Tues.	R.	Whittuesday. d. 1 cl. V. of Oct.
27	Wed.	R.	Ember-Day (fast). Semid. c. of St. John, P.M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of Oct.
28	Thurs.	R.	Of the Octave. Semid. 2d coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. V. of Oct.
29	Fri.	R.	Ember-Day. Of the Octave. Semid. V. of Oct. c. of St. Felix, B.M.
30	Satur.	R.	Ember-Day. Of the Octave. c. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll. com. of 1st Sunday after summer part.
31	SUN.	W.	First Sunday after Pentecost. Feast of the Most Holy Trinity. d. 2 cl. 9th Less. c. of Sund. and St. Petronilla. V. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. 3 of St. P. last G. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.

JUNE, 1874.—SIXTH MONTH.—30 Days.

			CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
+1	Mon.	W.	Feast of the Blessed Virgin, Help of Christians. gr. d. (24 May). Gl. Cr. Pr. of B. V. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> 2 V. c. of foll. and SS. Marcellinus and comp., MM.
+2	Tues.	W.	St. Gregory VII., P.C. d. (25 May). 9th Less. and c. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
+3	Wed.	W.	St. Philip Neri, C. d. (26 May). G. V. of foll.
+4	Thurs.	W.	CORPUS CHRISTI. (<i>Holyday of Obligation.</i>) d. 1 cl. Gl. Prose, Cr. Pr. of Christmas. V. of feast.
+5	Fri.	W.	Of the Octave. Semid. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. Cr. V. of foll. c. of Oct.
+6	Satur.	W.	St. Norbert, B.C. d. c. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref of Chris. 2 V. c. of Sund. and Oct.
+7	SUN.	W.	Sunday within the Octave. Second after Pentecost. Semid. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Christ. 2 V. c. of Oct.
+8	Mon.	W.	Of the Octave. Semid. Gl. coll. as 5th Cr. Pr. of Christ. 2 V. c. of SS. Primas and comp., MM.
+9	Tues.	W.	Of the Octave. Semid. c. of SS. P. and c. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> Cr. and c. V. of Oct.
+10	Wed.	W.	Of the Octave. Semid. Gl. coll. as 5th. V. of foll.
+11	Thurs.	W.	Octave of Corpus Christi. d. as on feast. V. of same. No. com.
12	Fri.	W.	THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Cross. 2 V. c. of foll.
13	Satur.	W.	St. Anthony of Padua, C. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and Sund.
14	SUN.	W.	Third Sunday after Pentecost. St. Basil, B.C.D. d. 9th Less. c. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Trin. last G. of Sund. V. of foll. c. of prec. Sund. and SS. Vitus and comp., MM.
15	Mon.	R.	St. Barnabas, Ap. gr. d. (11 June). 9th Less. c. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. c. of foll.
16	Tues.	W.	St. John Francis Regis, C. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
17	Wed.	W.	Anniv. of the creat. of H.H. Pope Pius IX. St. Angela Merici, V. d. (31 May). Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus omnium fidelium</i> , for Pope. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and SS. Mark and Marcellianus, MM.
18	Thurs.	W.	St. Francis Caracciolo, O. d. (4 June). 9th Less. c. of SS. M. and M. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and SS. Gervase and Protase, MM.
19	Fri.	W.	St. Juliana of Falconieri, V. d. 9th Less. c. of SS. G. and P. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and St. Silverius, P.M.
20	Satur.	W.	St. John a St. Facundo, C. d. (12 June). c. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. V. from chap. of foll. c. of prec. and Sund.
21	SUN.	W.	Fourth Sunday after Pentecost. (Anniv. coronation H.H. Pope Pius IX.) St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. d. 9th Less. c. of Sund in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. for Pope, <i>Deus omnium fidelium</i> . Cr. Pr. of Trin. 2 V. c. of Sund. foll. and St. Paulinus, B.C.
22	Mon.	W.	St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, V. Semid. (27 May.) 9th Less. c. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
23	Tues.	W.	(Vigil of St. John the Baptist.) St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland. Semid. (10 June). 9th Less. c. of Vigil in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of foll.
24	Wed.	W.	Nativity of St. John the Baptist. d. 1 cl. with Oct. Gl. no Cr. 2 V. c. of foll.
25	Thurs.	W.	St. William, Abbot. d. c. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and Oct.
26	Fri.	R.	St. John and St. Paul, MM. d. c. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. c. of Oct.
27	Satur.	P.	(Vigil of St. Peter and St. Paul.) Of the Octave. 9th Less. c. of Vig. in L. Mass of Vigil. c. of Oct. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of foll. c. of Sund. and Oct.
28	SUN.	R.	Fifth Sunday after Pentecost. St. Irenæus, B.M. d. 9th Less. c. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trinity, last G. of Sund. V. of foll.
+29	Mon.	R.	ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL, Apl. d. 1 cl. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Apost. V. of feast.
+30	Tues.	R.	Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap. C. of St. Peter and Oct. of S. John, B., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Apost. Com. of Holy Apostles.

JULY, 1874.—SEVENTH MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
+1	Wed.	W	Octave of the Nativity of St. John. d. c. of SS. P. and P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ap. V. of foll. c. of prec.
+2	Thurs.	W	VISITATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. d. 2 cl. 9th Less. c. of St. Processus and comp., MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in Visit.</i> 2 V. c. of foll.
+3	Fri.	R	Of the Octave of St. P. and St. P. Semid. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. Cr. Pr. of Ap. V. of Oct.
+4	Satur.	R	Of the Octave. Semid. V. of foll. c. of Sund.
+5	SUN.	R	Sixth Sunday after Pentecost. Precious Blood of Our Lord. d. 2 cl. 9th Less. c. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Cross. Solemn High Mass of SS. P. and P. Gl. 2 coll. of Sund. Cr. Pr. of Ap. Last G. of Sund. 2 V. c. of foll. and Sund.
+6	Mon.	R	Of the Octave. d. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ap. 2 V. c. of foll.
7	Tues.	W	St. Leo. P.C. Semid. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
8	Wed.	W	St. Elizabeth, Wid. Semid. Gl. Coll. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
9	Thurs.	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. Semid. Gl. coll. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
10	Fri.	R	Seven Holy Brothers, MM. Semid. Gl. coll. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and St. Pius, P.M.
11	Satur.	W	(Anniv. of consec. of Bps. of Scranton, Harrisburg, Rochester, and Gr. Bay.) Office of the Immaculate Conception. Semid. 9th Less. c. of St. Pius in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Pref. B. V. V. of foll. c. of Sund. prec. and SS. Nabor and comp., MM.
12	SUN.	W	Seventh Sunday after Pentecost. St. John Gualbert, Abbot. d. 9th Less. c. of Sun. and St. N. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last G. of Sund. 2 V. c. of Sund. and foll.
13	Mon.	R	St. Anacletus, P.M. Semid. Gl. 2d c. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. c. of prec.
14	Tues.	W	St. Bonaventure, B.C.D. d. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of foll.
15	Wed.	W	St. Henry, Emperor, C. Semid. Gl. coll. as 18th. V. of foll. c. of prec.
16	Thurs.	W	Our Lady of Mount Carmel. gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V. <i>Et te in commem.</i> 2 V. c. of foll.
17	Fri.	W	St. Alexius. Semid. Gl. coll. as 13th, V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Symphorosa and comp., MM.
18	Satur.	W	St. Camillus of Lellis, C. d. 9th Less. c. of St. S. and c. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and Sund.
19	SUN.	W	Eighth Sunday after Pentecost. St. Vincent of Paul, C. d. 9th Less. c. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. pref. of Trin. Last G. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. Sund. and St. Margaret, V.M.
20	Mon.	W	St. Jerome Emilian, C. d. c. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. c. of foll.
21	Tues.	W	St. Praxedes, V. Simp. coll. as 13th, V. of foll.
22	Wed.	W	St. Mary Magdalen, penitent. double Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and St. Liborius, B.C.
23	Thurs.	R	St. Apollinaris, B.M. d. c. of St. L. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. c. of St. Christina, V.M.
24	Fri.	P	Vigil of St. James, Ap. c. of St. C. in L. and M. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d of St. C. V. of foll.
25	Satur.	R	St. James the Greater, Ap. d. 2 cl. c. of St. Christopher, M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. c. of foll. and Sund.
26	SUN.	W	Ninth Sunday after Pentecost. St. Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin. gr. d. 9th Less. c. of Sun. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Trin. Last G. of Sun. 2d V. c. of Sund. and foll.
27	Mon.	R	St. Pantaleon, M. Simp. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
28	Tues.	R	SS. Nazarius and comp., MM. Semid. Gl. coll. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and St. Felix and comp., MM.
29	Wed.	W	(Anniv. tr. of Abp. of San F.) St. Martha, V. Semid. c. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM.
30	Thurs.	W	(Anniv. tr. of Abp. of Balt. and Bp. of Rich.) Office of B. Sacrament. Semid. 9th Less. c. of SS. A. and S. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> V. of foll.
31	Fri.	W	St. Ignatius, C. d. Gl. V. of foll. c. of St. Paul, prec. and Machabae Br.

AUGUST, 1874.—EIGHTH MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1 Sat.	W		St. Peter in Chains. gr. d. 9th Less. c. of SS. Paul and Mach. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ap. 2 V. c. of St. Paul, Sund., and St. Stephen, P.M.
2 SUN.	W		Tenth Sunday after Pentecost. St. Alphonsus Mary Liguori, B.C.D. d. 9th Less. c. of Sund. and St. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last G. of Sund. 2 V. c. of Sund. and foll.
3 Mon.	R		Finding of the Body of St. Stephen, protomartyr. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. V. of foll. c. of prec.
4 Tues.	W		St. Dominic, C. d. Gl. V. of foll. c. of prec.
5 Wed.	W		Dedication of St. Mary <i>ad Nives.</i> gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> V. of foll. c. of St. Xystus and comp., MM.
6 Thurs.	W		Transfiguration of Our Lord. gr. d. 9th l. c. of St. X. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. c. of foll. and St. Donatus, B.M.
7 Fri.	W		St. Cajetan, B.C. 9th Less. c. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. c. of foll.
8 Sat.	R		(Vigil of St. Lawrence.) SS. Cyriacus and comp., MM. Semid. 9th Less. c. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Last G. of vig. V. from ch. of Sund. c. of St. Romanus, M.
9 SUN.	G		Eleventh Sunday after Pentecost. Semid. c. of St. R. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Pr. of Tr. V. of foll.
10 Mon.	R		St. Lawrence, M. d. 2 cl., with Octave. Gl. 2 V. c. of SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, MM.
11 Tues.	R		Of the Octave. Semid. 9th Less. c. of SS. T. and S. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> V. of foll. c. of Oct.
12 Wed.	W		St. Clare, V. d. c. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. c. of Oct. and St. Hippolytus and comp., MM.
13 Thurs.	R		Of the Octave. Semid. 9th Less. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Concede.</i> 2 V. c. of St. Eusebius, C.
14 Fri.	P		Vigil of Assumption (fast). Of the Octave. Semid. 9th Less. c. of vig. and St. E. in L. and M. Mass of vig. 2d coll. of Oct. 3d of St. E. V. of foll.
+15 Sat.	W		ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. d. 1 cl. with Oct. (<i>Holyday of obligation.</i>) Gl. Cr. Pr. of B. V. <i>Et te in assumpt.</i> 2 V. c. of foll. and Sund.
+16 SUN.	W		Twelfth Sunday after Pentecost. St. Joachim, C. Father of the B.V. gr. d. 9th Less. c. of Sund. and 2 Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. Last G. of Sund. 2 V. c. of foll. Sund. and Oct. of assumpt.
+17 Mon.	R		Octave of St. Lawrence, M. c. of Oct. of A. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. Oct. and St. Agapitus, M.
+18 Tues.	W		St. Hyacinth, C. d. (16 Aug.) 9th Less. c. of Oct. and St. A. in L. and M. 2 V. c. of Oct.
+19 Wed.	W		Of the Octave. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. V. of foll. c. of Oct.
+20 Thurs.	W		St. Bernard, Abbot and D. d. c. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. B. V. V. from ch. of foll. C. of prec. and Oct.
+21 Fri.	W		St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Wid. d. c. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. B. V. V. of foll. c. of prec. and St. Timothy and comp., MM.
+22 Sat.	W		(Vigil of St. Bartholomew.) Octave of Assumption. d. 9th Less. c. of vig. and St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V. Last G. of vig. 2 V. c. of foll. and Sund.
23 SUN.	W		Thirteenth Sunday after Pentecost. St. Philip Beniti, C. d. 9th Less. c. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Tr. Last G. of Sund. V. of foll. c. of prec.
24 Mon.	R		St. Bartholomew, Ap. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. Ap. 2 V. c. of foll.
25 Tues.	W		St. Louis, King, C. Semid. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. 2 V. c. of foll.
26 Wed.	R		St. Zephyrinus, P.M. Simp. coll. as yeast. V. of foll.
27 Thurs.	W		St. Joseph Calasanctius, C. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and St. Hermes, M.
28 Fri.	W		St. Augustine, B.C.D. d. c. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. c. of prec. and St. Sabina, M.
29 Sat.	R		Beheading of St. John the Baptist. gr. d. 9th Less. c. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. c. of foll. Sund. and St. Felix and comp., MM.
30 SUN.	W		Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost. St. Rose of Lima, V. d. 9th Less. c. of Sund. and St. F. and c. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last G. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and Sund.
31 Mon.	W		St. Raymund Nonnatus, C. d. Gl. 2 V. c. of St. Giles, Abbot, and 12 Bros., MM.

SEPTEMBER, 1874.—NINTH MONTH.—30 DAYS.

D. N.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tues.	W	St. Giles, Abb. Simp. c. of 12 Bros. in L. and M. Gl. 2 c. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3 12 Bros. V. of foll.
2	Wed.	W	St. Stephen, King, C. Semid. Gl. 2 c. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
3	Thurs.	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. Semid. Gl. coll. as yest. Pr. of ch. V. of same.
4	Fri.	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. Coll. as yest. V. of foll.
5	Satur.	W	St. Lawrence Justinian, B.C. Semid. Gl. coll. as yest. V. from ch. of Sund.
6	SUN.	G	Fifteenth Sunday after Pentecost. Semid. Gl. c. as yest. Pr. of Tr. V. of Sund.
7	Mon.	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. Coll. as yest. V. of foll.
8	Tues.	W	NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. d. 2 cl. with Oct. 9th Less. c. of St. Adrian, M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V. <i>Et te in Nativ.</i> 2 V. c. of St. Gorgonius, M.
9	Wed.	W	Of the Octave. Semid. 9th Less. c. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 3d coll. of H. G. V. of foll. c. of Oct.
10	Thurs.	W	St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. d. c. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of Oct. and SS. Protus and comp. MM.
11	Fri.	W	Of the Octave. Semid. 9th Less. c. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. V. of Oct.
12	Satur.	W	Of the Octave. Semid. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. Cr. V. of foll. c. of Sund.
13	SUN.	W	Sixteenth after Pentecost. Feast of the Holy Name of Mary. gr. d. 9th Less. c. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of B. V. <i>Et te in festivitate</i> , last G. of Sund. V. of foll. c. of prec. and Sund.
14	Mon.	R	Exaltation of the Holy Cross. gr. d. c. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Cross. 2 V. c. of foll. and St. Nicomedes, M.
15	Tues.	W	Octave of the Nativity of the Bl. Virgin. d. 9th Less. c. of M. in L. and M. 2 V. c. of foll. and SS. Euphemia and comp., MM.
16	Wed.	R	Ember-Day (fast). SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, MM. Semid. 9th less. c. of fer. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Last G. of Sund. V. of foll. c. of prec.
17	Thurs.	W	Stigmata of St. Francis, C. d. Gl. V. ch. of foll. c. of prec.
18	Fri.	W	Ember-Day (fast). St. Joseph a Cupertino, C. d. 9th Less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last G. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
19	Satur.	R	Ember-Day (fast). Vigil of St. Matthew Ap. SS. Januarius and comp., MM. 9th Less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of vigil, last G. of fer. V. of foll. c. of prec. and Sund.
20	SUN.	W	Seventeenth Sunday after Pentecost. Seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin. gr. d. 9th Less. c. of Sund. in L. and M. 1st coll. pro. 2d of Sund. <i>Stabat</i> . Pr. B. V. <i>Et te in transfix.</i> last G. of Sund. V. of foll. c. of prec.
21	Mon.	R	St. Matthew, Ap. and Ev. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ap. 2 V. c. of foll. and St. Maurice and comp., MM.
22	Tues.	W	St. Thomas of Villanova, B.C. 9th Less. c. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. c. of foll. and St. Thecla, V.M.
23	Wed.	R	St. Linus, P.M. Semid. 9th Less. c. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of St. T. 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of foll. c. of prec.
24	Thurs.	W	Blessed Virgin Mary de Mercede. gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pr. B. V. <i>Et te in fes.</i> 2 V. c. of foll.
25	Fri.	R	St. Eustace and comp., MM. d. (20th Sept.) Gl. 2 V. c. of foll. and SS. Cyprian and Justina, MM.
26	Satur.	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. Semid. 9th Less. c. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Pr. of B.V. V. from ch. of Sund. c. of prec.
27	SUN.	G	Eighteenth Sunday after Pentecost. Semid. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. c. of foll.
28	Mon.	R	St. Wenceslaus, M. Semid. Coll. as yest. V. of foll.
29	Tues.	W	Dedication of St. Michael, Archangel. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of foll.
30	Wed.	W	St. Jerome, Priest, C. and D. d. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of foll.

OCTOBER, 1873.—TENTH MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
11	Thurs.	W	St. Remigius, B.C. Semid. ad lib. or simp. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. V. of foll. c. of prec.
12	Fri.	W	Holy Angel Guardians. d. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of foll.
13	Satur.	R	St. Cosmas and St. Damian, MM. Semid. (37th Sept.) Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. V. of foll. c. of Sund.
14	Sun.	W	Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost. Solemnity of the Holy Rosary. gr. d. 9th Less. c. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in solemn.</i> 2 V. c. of foll. Sund. and St. Placidus and comp., MM.
15	Mon.	W	St. Francis, C. d. (Oct. 4). 9th Less. c. of MM. in L. of M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
16	Tues.	W	St. Bruno, C. d. Gl. 2 V. c. of foll. and SS. Sergius and comp., MM.
7	Wed.	W	St. Mark, P.C. Simp. c. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3 of MM. V. of foll.
8	Thurs.	W	St. Bridget, Widow. d. Gl. 2 V. c. of foll.
9	Fri.	R	St. Dennis and comp., MM. Semid. Gl. Coll. as 1st. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
10	Satur.	W	St. Francis Borgia, C. Semid. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
11	Sun.	G	Twentieth Sunday after Pentecost. Semid. Coll. as 1st. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Trin. V. of Sund.
12	Mon.	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of foll.
13	Tues.	W	St. Edward, King, C. Semid. Gl. Coll. as 1st. V. of foll. c. of prec.
14	Wed.	R	St. Calistus, P.M. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
15	Thurs.	W	(Anniv. cons. Bp. Albany.) St. Teresa, V. Gl. V. of Feast.
16	Fri.	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. Coll. as on 1st. V. of foll.
17	Satur.	W	St. Hedwige, Widow. Semid. Gl. Coll. as yest. V. of foll. c. of Sund.
18	Sun.	R	Twenty-first Sunday after Pentecost. St. Luke, Evangelist. d. 2 cl. 9th Less. c. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ap. Last G. of Sund. 2 V. c. of foll. and Sund.
19	Mon.	W	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
20	Tues.	W	St. John Cantius, C. d. Gl. V. of foll. c. of prec., St. Hilarion, Abb., and St. Ursula and comp., VV.MM.
21	Wed.	W	Feast of the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin Mary. gr. d. (last Sund.) 9th Less. c. of Abb. and VV.MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> 2 V. of foll.
22	Thurs.	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. Semid. as on feast. Gl. Coll. as on 1st. Pref. of Christm. V. of feast.
23	Fri.	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of foll.
24	Satur.	W	St. Raphael, Archangel. gr. d. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of Sund. and SS. Chrysanthus and Daria, MM.
25	Sun.	G	Twenty-second Sunday after Pentecost. Semid. 9th Less. c. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Cr. Pr. of Tr. 2 V. c. of foll.
26	Mon.	R	St. Evaristus, P.M. Simp. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of fer.
27	Tues.	P	Vigil of St. Simon and St. Jude, Ap. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> . 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. V. of foll.
28	Wed.	R	St. Simon and St. Jude, Ap. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ap. 2 V. c. of foll.
29	Thurs.	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. Semid. as on 22d.
30	Fri.	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. V. of fer.
31	Satur.	P	Vigil of All Saints (fast). V. of foll. c. of Sund.

NOVEMBER, 1874.—ELEVENTH MONTH.—30 DAYS.

			CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
11	SUN.	W	Twenty-third Sunday after Pentecost. FEAST OF ALL SAINTS. d. 1 cl. with Oct. 9th Less. c. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin., last G. of Sun. 2 V. c. of Sund.
12	Mon.	B	All Souls. Commemoration of all the Faithful Departed. Semid. Masses of Requiem. <i>Dies Iræ</i> . V. of Oct.
13	Tues.	W	Of the Octave. Semid. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. Cr. V. of foll. c. of Oct. and St. Vitals and comp., MM.
14	Wed.	W	St. Charles Borromeo, B.C. d. 9th Less. c. of Oct. and of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of Oct.
15	Thurs.	W	Of the Octave. Semid. Gl. coll. as on 3d Cr. V. of Oct.
16	Fri.	W	Of the Octave. Semid. As yest.
17	Sat.	W	Of the Octave. Semid. As yest. c. of Sund. and 4 Crowned MM.
18	SUN.	W	Twenty-fourth Sunday after Epiphany. Octave of All Saints. (An-niv. cons. Bp. Buffalo.) 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin., last G. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and Sund. and St. Theodore, M.
9	Mon.	W	Dedication of the Basilica of St. Savior. d. 9th Less. c. of M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec., and St. Tryphon and comp., MM.
10	Tues.	W	St. Andrew Avellino, C. d. 9th Less. c. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and St. Mennas, M.
11	Wed.	W	St. Martin, B.C. d. 9th Less. c. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. c. of foll.
12	Thurs.	R	St. Martin, P.M. Semid. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
13	Fri.	W	St. Diego, C. Semid. V. of foll. c. of prec.
14	Sat.	W	St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and Sund.
15	SUN.	W	Twenty-fifth Sunday after Pentecost (6th after Epiphany). St. Gertrude, V. d. 9th Less. c. of 6th Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Trin., last G. of S. V. of foll. c. of prec. and Sund.
16	Mon.	W	Patronage of the Blessed Virgin Mary. gr. d. (Nov. 8). Gl. Cr. Pr. B.V. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> 2 V. c. of foll.
17	Tues.	W	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B. C. Semid. Gl. 2d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d ad lib. V. of foll. c. of prec.
18	Wed.	W	Dedication of the Basilica of St. Peter and St. Paul, Ap. d. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and St. Pontianus, P.M.
19	Thurs.	W	St. Elizabeth, Widow. d. 9th Less. c. of M. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
20	Fri.	W	St. Felix of Valois, C. d. Gl. V. of foll. c. of prec.
21	Sat.	W	Presentation of the B.V.M. gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V. <i>Et te in Present.</i> 2 V. c. of foll. and Sund.
22	SUN.	R	Twenty-sixth and last Sunday after Pentecost. St. Cecilia, V.M. 9th Less. c. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin., last G. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and Sund. and St. Felicitas, M.
23	Mon.	R	St. Clement, P.M. d. 9th Less. c. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and St. Chrysogonus, M.
24	Tues.	W	St. John of the Cross, C. d. 9th Less. c. of St. C. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
25	Wed.	R	St. Catharine, V.M. d. Gl. 2 V. c. of foll. and St. Peter, B.M.
26	Thurs.	W	Office of the B. Sacrament. Semid. 9th Less. c. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Pref. of Christmas. V. of Corp. Ch.
27	Fri.	G	Of the feria. No Glor. Cr. 2d coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . V. of fer.
28	Sat.	P	Vigil [of St. Andrew, Ap. No Gl. 2d coll. <i>Concede</i> . 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund. c. of St. Saturninus.
WINTER PART.			
29	SUN.	P	First Sunday of Advent. c. of St. S. in L. and M. No Gl. 3 coll. of B.V. <i>Deus qui de B.M.V.</i> Cr. Pr. of Trin. V. of foll. c. of Sund.
30	Mon.	R	St. Andrew, Ap. d. 2 cl. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. c. of fer.

DECEMBER, 1874.—TWELFTH MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tues.	P	Of the feria. 2 coll. <i>Deus qui de B.M.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. No Cr. V. of foll. c. of fer.
2	Wed.	R	St. Bibiana, V.M. Semid. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui de B.M.</i> V. of foll. c. of prec. and fer.
3	Thurs.	W	St. Francis Xavier, C. d. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and fer., and St. Barbara, V.M.
4	Fri.	W	(<i>Fast.</i>) St. Peter Chrysologus, B.C.D. d. c. of fer. and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of fer. and St. Sabbas, M.
5	Sat.	P	Of the feria. c. of St. S. in L. and M. 3d coll. of B.V. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund.
6	SUN.	P	Second Sunday of Advent. Semid. No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. c. of Sund.
†7	Mon.	W	St. Ambrose, B.C.D. d. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. c. of fer.
†8	Tues.	W	IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE B.V.M. (<i>Holyday of oblig.</i>) Patronal Feast of the United States. d. 1 cl. with Oct. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V. <i>Et te in Concep. Imm.</i> 2 V. c. of foll. and fer.
†9	Wed.	W	St. Nicholas, B.C. d. (Dec. 6). c. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of Oct. and fer., and St. Melchiades, P.M.
†10	Thurs.	W	Of the Octave. Semid. c. of fer. and St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. c. of Oct. and fer.
†11	Fri.	W	(<i>Fast.</i>) St. Damasus, P.C. Semid. c. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of Oct. c. of prec. and fer.
†12	Sat.	W	Of the Octave. Semid. c. of fer. in L. and M. 3d coll. of Holy Gh. Cr. V. from ch. of Sund. c. of Oct. (To-morrow altars adorned with flowers.)
†13	SUN.	P	Third Sunday of Advent. Semid. c. of Oct. in L. and M. No Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. <i>Et te in Concep. Imm.</i> V. of foll. c. of Sund. and Oct.
†14	Mon.	R	St. Lucy, V.M. d. (13th), c. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. c. of prec. and fer.
†15	Tues.	W	Octave of the Immaculate Conception. d. as on feast. C. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of foll. and fer.
16	Wed.	R	(<i>Fast.</i>) Ember-Day. St. Eusebius, B.M. 9th Less. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui</i> , last G. of fer. 2 V. c. of fer.
17	Thurs.	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> , or for Pope. V. of foll. c. of fer. Anthem <i>O Sapientia</i> .
18	Fri.	W	(<i>Fast.</i>) Ember-Day. Feast of the Expectation of the B.V. gr. d. 9th Less. and c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V. <i>Et te in expect.</i> last Gos. offer. 2 V. c. of fer. Ant. <i>O Adonai</i> .
19	Sat.	P	(<i>Fast.</i>) Ember-Day. Vigil of St. Thomas. Of the feria. 2d coll. of vigil. 3d of B.V., last G. of Sund. V. of fer. from ch. of Sund. Ant. <i>O Radix</i> .
20	SUN.	P	Fourth Sunday of Advent. Semid. Cr. Pr. of Trin. V. of foll. c. of Sund. Ant. <i>O Clavis</i> .
21	Mon.	R	St. Thomas, Apostle. d. 2 coll. c. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. c. of fer.
22	Tues.	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. V. of fer. Ant. <i>O Rex</i> .
23	Wed.	P	Of the feria. V. of feria. Ant. <i>O Emmanuel</i> .
24	Thurs.	P	Christmas Eve, Vigil. No Gl. or Cr. V. of Christmas. (Votive Masses and requiems except in pres. of body prohibited through Octave.)
†25	Fri.	W	(No Abstinence.) <i>Holyday of Obligation.</i> NATIVITY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. d. 1 cl. with octave. Three Masses with Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>communio</i> . pr. 2 V. c. of St. Stephen, M.
†26	Sat.	R	St. Stephen, Protomartyr. d. 2 cl. with Oct. c. of Oct. in L. and M. Pref. and com. of Oct. V. of Christm. from ch. of St. Stephen, c. of foll. and Oct.
†27	SUN.	W	St. John, Ap. and Ev. d. 2 cl. with Oct. c. of 2 Oct. in L. and M. V. as yest. from ch. of St. John, c. of foll. and 2 Oct.
†28	Mon.	P	Holy Innocents, MM. d. 2 cl. with Oct. c. of 3 Oct. in L. and M. No Gl. Cr. V. of Christm. from ch. of Holy Inn. c. of foll. and 3 Oct.
†29	Tues.	R	St. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M. Semid. c. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of Christm. from ch. of Sund. c. of prec. and 4 Oct.
30	Wed.	W	Office of Sunday within Oct. c. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. V. of ch. from ch. of foll. c. of Sund. and 4 Oct.
31	Thurs.	W	St. Sylvester, P.C. d. c. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of Circumcision.

OBITUARY.

"It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead, that they may be loosed from their sins."—*Mac.* xii. 64.

1872.

PRIESTS.

- Nov. 11. Rev. James Quinn, Pastor of St. Bernard's Church, Rockville, Conn.
- " 21. Rev. Thomas Kennedy, Pastor of St. Thomas' Church, Hyde Park, Chicago, Ill. He was ordained in June, 1847.
- Dec. 29. Rev. E. J. Burns, Pastor of St. Augustine's Church, Carrolltown, Pa.; born in Tipperary, Ireland, in 1836.

1873.

PRIESTS.

- Jan. 8. Rev. Angelo Mascaroni, attached to the archiepiscopal residence of St. Mary, New Orleans, La.; 77 years old.
- " 9. Rev. Michael Clarke, late Pastor of Winona, La Salle County, Ill. His death resulted from an attack of pneumonia, contracted during the cold spell preceding Christmas. He officiated during the solemn festivities of the holy season, and sought too late the aid of his physician. Father Clarke had reached the thirty-third year of his priesthood, and was ordained in Vincennes, Ind., before Chicago was erected into a See.
- " 11. Rev. G. Prendergast, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Benton, Wis., aged 44 years.
- " 14. Rev. Francis Hartin, Pastor of the church at Marengo, Iowa.
- " 16. Rev. Michael Tupper, S.J., at St. John's Novitiate, Frederick, Md.
- " 25. At St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Mo., Rev. John Francis McGerry, C.M., in the 77th year of his age.
- " 29. Rev. E. O'Connor, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Waukesha, Wis.
- Feb 5. Rev. Thomas Quinn, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Rahway, N. J., aged 54 years. Father Quinn had been pastor at Rahway for twenty years.

Feb 6. Very Rev. William Starrs, D.D., Vicar-General of the Archdiocese of New York, in the 66th year of his age.

Very Rev. Father Starrs was born in Drumquin, County Tyrone, Ireland, in 1807. He received a preparatory education at a classical school, and made a portion of his studies for the priesthood at Maynooth. Coming to the United States about the year 1830, he continued his theological studies at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, and was ordained the 12th September, 1834, in St. Patrick's Cathedral, in New York, by Bishop Dubois, who immediately appointed him to duty in the Cathedral Parish. After ten years of faithful service there, he succeeded Father Quarter as pastor of St. Mary's Church, Grand Street, where he remained until his return in 1853 to the Cathedral, as vicar-general, under Archbishop Hughes. He never again left the Cathedral. At the time of his death he was, except the archbishop, the oldest priest in the City of New York.

- " 16. Very Rev. Francis Burlando, C.M., at Emmitsburgh, Md., aged 58 years.
- " 19. Rev. John Breen, Pastor Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville, N. Y.
- " 20. Rev. J. Crook, Pastor Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Sun Prairie, Wis.
- " 22. Rev. Edward A. Thornton, Pastor of Newport, N. Y., Diocese of Albany, aged 32 years.
- " 23. Rev. Francis Vaure, S.J., at Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala., a native of France, aged 38 years. Deceased came to this country in 1857.
- " 27. Rev. Ambrose Oschwald, Pastor of St. Gregory's Church, Nazianz, Wis.

Mar. 1. Rev. Peter Kroes, of the Society of Jesus, Pastor of Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C., in the 68th year of his age. He was ordained a priest in his native country, Holland, and, migrating to Maryland, entered the Society of Jesus there in 1832. He was a man of saintly character, and beloved by all who knew him.

- " 2. Rev. D. Cull, for many years the respected Pastor of St. Peter's Church, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
- " 5. Rev. John W. Donahoe, Pastor of St. John's Church, East Cambridge, Mass.

Father Donahoe was born in the vicinity of Boston, and educated at the Sulpician College, Montreal. He was ordained about seventeen years ago, and was stationed for some time at St. Stephen's Church, Boston, but for the last twelve or thirteen years he has been Pastor at St. John's, where he died in the forty-fifth year of his age.

- " 7. Rev. James Joseph Sheridan, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Laurytown, Carbon County, Pa.

Mar. 12. Rev. John De Rose, Secretary of the Bishop of Portland, aged 35 years.

" 15. Rev. Thomas J. Halpin, of the Diocese of Burlington, Vt., at Nice, France, of consumption.

" 23. Very Rev. Peter Kindekins, for many years Vicar-General of the Diocese of Detroit.

" 24. Rev. John B. Purcell, of the Cathedral, Boston, Mass., in the 29th year of his age. He was a native of Randolph, Mass., and was educated at the College of Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., and the Theological Seminary, Troy, N. Y. He died of small-pox, caught in the discharge of his priestly functions.

" 27. Rev. John P. Mackin, Pastor of St. John's Church, Trenton, N. J.

He was born in Armagh, Ireland, in 1817, pursued his studies at Maynooth, and coming to this country was ordained at Philadelphia. He removed to Trenton in 1845, and was greatly instrumental in the erection of church-edifices in that city, at Bristol, Burlington, Bordentown, Lambertville, and Princeton. In 1860 his health became so much impaired that, in search of rest and vigor, he made a tour of Europe and the Holy Land. He was stationed at Camden and Bordentown, and returned to Trenton two years ago. Last summer he was prostrated by the intense heat while on a visit to Philadelphia. The immediate cause of his death was heart disease. Father Mackin was greatly loved by his people, was a powerful apostle in the cause of temperance, a great friend of the children, and his loss is felt and mourned by all classes in the community.

" 30. Rev. Louis Lapie, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Coopersville, N. Y., aged 74 years.

" —. Rev. James Morris, Pastor of Church of St. John Baptist, Mifflin, Wis.

April 15. Rev. James T. Durnin, Pastor of Church of the Immaculate Conception, Calais, Maine, after a prolonged and painful illness, which he bore with truly Christian patience and resignation.

April 16. Rev. J. Sheehan, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Hinsdale, Mass.

May 5. Rev. W. O'Reilly, Pastor of Church of the Immaculate Conception, Pittsfield, Ill.

May 10. Rev. John Sandrock, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Alton, Ill.

May 11. Rev. Lawrence B. Murphy, O.C.C., at Paducah, Ky., of consumption, a native of Knocktopher, Ireland.

May 21. Rev. Arthur M. McGinnis, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Danville, Montour County, Pa., suddenly.

Rev. Father McGinnis was born in County Armagh, Ireland, September 29, 1835, and was at the time of his death in his 38th year. He came to this country in 1856, and entered the Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, where he made his ecclesiastical studies. He was ordained by Right Rev. Bishop Wood on the 3d of June, 1860. He was first sta-

tioned at Manayunk, and in 1861 was appointed to the pastoral charge of St. Francis' Church, Gettysburg. Here, during the battle of Gettysburg, he rendered great assistance to the wounded of both armies, to whom he was unceasing in his attentions. In 1863 he was transferred to the pastoral charge of St. Peter's Church, Columbia, Pa., and in 1866 he succeeded the Rev. Edward Murray as pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Danville, which position he held up to the time of his death. Here he built a fine church, costing about \$50,000, and made other important improvements.

May 22. Rev. John Early, S.J., President of Georgetown College, Georgetown, D. C.

Father Early was born July 1, 1814, in the County of Fermanagh, Ireland, and came to this country when but eighteen years of age, and soon after entered Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, as a student, and was thence transferred to Georgetown College, where he finished his scholastic course. In 1834 he entered the novitiate at Frederick, Md., then and there commencing his studies as a member of the Society of Jesus. In 1844 he was ordained to the order of priesthood, and after passing some time in Georgetown College as professor of belles-lettres, he was sent to Philadelphia on his first mission. He was next appointed to the presidency of Worcester, Massachusetts, where he remained several years. In 1852 he went to Baltimore, and under his direction were built the beautiful Church of St. Ignatius and the fine college adjoining. There he presided for some time. Subsequently he was transferred to the presidency of Georgetown College—an office which he filled with distinguished administrative ability during the entire period of the rebellion, when the college and its grounds were in large part converted into a hospital and camp for Union soldiers, but without a day's interruption of the course of studies in the institution. Here, with Rev. Father Maguire, he had for several years alternated as president, a position which he held at the time of his death.

May 23. Rev. P. J. De Smet, of the Society of Jesus, in St. Louis, Mo., aged 72 years.

Rev. Peter J. De Smet, S.J., the great Indian missionary, was born in Belgium on the 31st of January, 1801. His family was noted for its piety, and the religious care with which it raised the children with which God had blessed it. On the 26th of November, 1837, Father De Smet entered the Society of Jesus, and was ordained in 1841. He was immediately appointed by his Superior to the mission in Oregon, and from that time to the time of his death he devoted his life to the service of the children of the forest. How much he was beloved by them, how much good he accomplished among them, how valuable his services have proved on more than one occasion to the United States Government, is well known.

May 29. Rev. J. N. Thisse, Pastor of St. Raphael's Church, Springfield, Ohio.

The reverend gentleman started for a drive with a pair of spirited horses, when they took fright and ran away. In turning the corner of a street, Father Thisse was thrown violently to the ground, striking upon

his head. His skull was terribly fractured. He was carried to his residence, where he died in about half an hour. He was fifty years old, and had resided in Springfield six years, gaining during that time the respect of all classes.

June 8. Rev. John Quinn, D.D., Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Providence, R. I.

" 19. Rev. Dominic A. Franchini, of the Society of Jesus, at Woodstock College, Howard Co., Md. He was born at Monte Corvino, in the province of Salernus, Italy, November 26, 1836, and his childhood and youth, like the years of his maturity, were those of a saint.

" 25. Very Rev. John Baptist Bellaclas, Vicar-General of the Diocese of Galveston, Texas, in the 32d year of his age, a native of St. Heaud, in the Department of the Loire, France.

" 28. Rev. Emiliano Gerbi, O.S.F., Pastor of Gate of Heaven Church, South Boston, Mass.

He was born at Azzano d'Aste, in Piedmont, Italy, in 1826, and entered the order of St. Francis in November, 1840, at the Monastery of St. Mary della Pace in Chieri, near Turin, where, after a year, he made his solemn profession. He then went to Cuneo, and, towards the end of September of the following year, left for Turin, where he studied his theology, and was ordained priest at the age of twenty-two years and a half, in the month of September, 1846. He was much younger than is usual on entering the order, as also on completing his studies, in which his progress was remarkable, so that a dispensation of fifteen months from the prescribed years was granted that he might be ordained. He was then made professor of philosophy and theology, having in a most honorable manner received the degrees of Doctor in both branches. In 1856, he left Turin and came to America, going first to Alleghany, Pa., and was president of the Franciscan College, until his health required a change, after which he went to Lowell, Mass., for two years, and also to Buffalo, N. Y. He was called to the Diocese of Boston by the late Bishop Fitzpatrick, where he has labored ever since.

" [28. Rev. Robert A. Abell, Chaplain of St. Joseph's Infirmary, Louisville, Ky., aged 82 years. Father Abell was a native of Marion Co., Ky.

" 29. Rev. Peter Geyer, Pastor of St. Michael's Church, Ripley, O.

July 1. Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Litchfield, Ky., a native of Belgium, aged 50 years.

" 5. Rev. Peter F. Lamb, Pastor Church of the Assumption, Brookline, Mass., in the 25th year of his age.

" 6. Rev. John B. Kelly, Pastor Church of the Immaculate Conception, Philadelphia, Pa. Father Kelly was born at Murlog, parish of Clonleigh, Donegal, Ireland. He came to this country when seven years old with his parents, and settled at Kellyville, Pa. In September, 1863, he entered the Prepara-

tory Seminary at Glen Riddle, and the Theological Seminary in 1865. He was ordained priest by Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, on April 5, 1869. He was seized with a fit of apoplexy while bathing at Atlantic City, while on a brief visit, and died after a few moments' illness.

- July 10. Rev. Patrick McKenna, Pastor of St. Francis Xavier's Church, New Milford, Conn. Father McKenna was drowned while bathing.
- " 19. Rev. Felix Cicaterri, of the Society of Jesus, at Woodstock College, Howard Co., Md.
- " 20. Rev. Henry Myers, Pastor of St. Vincent's Church, Baltimore, Md.
- " 22. Rev. Thomas Drea, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, East Bridgeport, Conn., aged 52 years, a native of Newhouse, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland.
- " 26. Rev. James P. Moroney, of the Diocese of Philadelphia, at Atlantic City, Pa., aged 33 years, a native of Killokenedy, Co. Clare, Ireland.

He was born on the 18th of November, 1840, at the parish of Killokenedy, County Clare, Ireland, and was brought over to this country in 1852 when a boy. He received his early education at St. Philip's School under Rev. Father Cantwell, and afterward studied at St. Charles' College, Ellicott's Mills, Md., then at the Preparatory Seminary at Glen Riddle. In 1860, he was sent to the American College, Rome, where he remained until 1865, and where he received Holy Orders.

- " 31. Rev. John Gleason, of Milwaukee, Wis., aged 43 years, of dropsy.

Father Gleason was a native of the parish of Bohur, Township of Bushford, County Tipperary, Ireland. He was educated in France for the Irish Mission, on which he spent ten years of his priesthood, then came to America, and to Wisconsin, where the remaining eight years of his missionary life were profitably spent, vigorous even to the day of his death.

- Aug. 1. Rev. James O'Hara, of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Augusta, Ga., a native of Sligo, Ireland.
- " 1. Rev. John Cannon, Chaplain of the Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, near Albany, N. Y., aged 25 years.
- " 1. Rev. P. Carabin, of the Diocese of Cleveland, at St. Vincent's Asylum, Cleveland, Ohio. Father Carabin was born in France in 1807, and ordained by Bishop Fenwick in 1831. He labored in Michigan and Ohio for fifteen years; but he had been for some time an invalid from paralysis brought on by cold and exposure on the early missions of the West.
- " 5. Rev. Urban Bayer, O.S.B., at St. Benedict's College, Atchison

City, Kansas, in the 33d year of his age, a native of Würtemberg, Germany.

Aug. 8. Rev. John J. O'Keeffe, formerly Pastor of the Church of Jesus and Mary, Sharon, Pa., at St. Francis' Hospital, New York, of liver complaint.

" 11. Rev. John Fitzpatrick, of the Cathedral, Albany, N. Y.

" 12. Rev. John J. Mullen, of the Diocese of St. Paul, Minn., at the episcopal residence, St. Paul. He was a native of Baltimore, and ordained in 1871.

" 17. Rev. H. L. Thiele, of the Diocese of Marquette, Mich., at Notre Dame, Ind., aged 54 years. Father Thiele was a native of Hanover, Germany, and came to this country about 25 years ago. He was ordained by the late Bishop Baraga in 1854.

" 23. Rev. F. Niederhauser, Pastor Church of St. John Baptist, New Brunswick, N. J. Father Niederhauser was born in Old Bavaria in 1824. He came to this country in 1835, and since 1861 had been attached to the Diocese of Newark. He first officiated at St. Peter's, Newark; then at St. Peter's, New Brunswick; afterwards in Bergen; and, finally, in St. John's, New Brunswick.

" 28. Rev. Richard Kane, Assistant Pastor of St. Mary's Church, New Orleans, aged 43 years.

" 31. Rev. John C. Gilligan, Pastor Church of the Immaculate Conception, Lockhaven, Clinton County, Pa.

" 31. Rev. F. X. Bastible, Secretary of the Diocese of Harrisburg, at the episcopal residence, of consumption, after an illness of several months, in the 29th year of his age.

Sept. 11. Rev. John Sheridan, Pastor St. Mary's Church, Branford, Conn.

" 11. Rev. Thomas P. Neade, Assistant Pastor St. Mary's Church Grand Street, New York, aged 31 years.

" 11. Rev. Henry Shaefer (formerly Pastor in the Diocese of Fort Wayne), in New Orleans, aged 41 years.

" 12. Rev. Julian Decrène, Pastor St. John's Church, Salem, Oregon, of inflammation of the brain.

The deceased clergyman was born at Wærchoot, Belgium, February 12, 1843. Having completed his theological studies at the American College, Louvain, he was ordained priest Saturday after Pentecost, 1869, and arrived in Oregon on the 10th of October in the same year. He was a priest of fine scholarly attainments, an earnest preacher, and was dearly beloved by all the Catholics of Portland, Oregon City, and Salem, at each of which he was stationed during his missionary life.

" 15. Rev. Isidor Quemarays, Pastor Church of St. Francis Xavier Alexandria, Va., of yellow fever, aged 26 years.

- Sept. 17. Rev. John Pierre, Rector Holy Trinity Church, Shreveport, La., of yellow fever, aged 42 years.
- " 20. Rev. William Menke, D.D., Assistant Pastor Church of the Holy Trinity, Cincinnati, Ohio, in the 29th year of his age. Father Menke was a native of Auglaize County, Ohio, and a graduate of the American College, Rome. He was ordained in 1871.
- " 22. Rev. R. Daly, O.P., at Memphis, Tenn., of yellow fever.
- " 22. Rev. John Schneider, C.S.S.R., in New Orleans, in his 52d year.
- " 24. Rev. Alexander Brunel, Assistant Pastor of Opelousas, in the 27th year of his age.
- Oct. 3. Rev. Michael McGrath, of the Fathers of the Society of Mary, at Jefferson College, New Orleans, La., in the 27th year of his age, of typhus fever.
- Oct. 4. Rev. Richard Cummins, Pastor St. Gregory's Church, Haverhill, Mass.
- " 4. Very Rev. John O'Reilly, Pastor Church of St. John Nepomucene, Susquehanna, Pa., in the 78th year of his age.
- " 7. Very Rev. E. J. McMahon, Pastor Church of St. Edward the Confessor, Philadelphia, Pa., in the 73d year of his age.
- " 7. Rev. B. V. Carey, O.P., at Memphis, Tenn., of yellow fever.
- " 8. Very Rev. Henry Gaud, of the Fathers of the Society of Mary, President of Jefferson College, St. Michael, La., of yellow fever.

The Very Rev. Henry Gaud was born in the Diocese of Valence on the 30th of November, 1832. He entered the novitiate of the Society of Mary in 1853, and made his profession in 1855. He was immediately afterwards appointed Professor of Theology in the Seminary at Agen, of which he became Superior in 1866. There he remained till July, 1869, when he was sent to take charge of St. Mary-Jefferson College.

- " 9. Rev. F. Le Vézouet, of the Cathedral, Natchitoches, La., at Shreveport, La., of yellow fever.
- " 9. Rev. D. A. O'Brien, O.P., at Memphis, Tenn., of yellow fever.
- " 11. Rev. John Baptist Gallier, Pastor of the Church at Bura's Settlement, Archdiocese of New Orleans, aged 33 years.
- " 18. Rev. M. Blanc, Pastor of the Holy Angels, Jefferson, New Orleans, La.
- " 19. Rev. Emanuel Thienpont, Pastor of St. John's Church, Logan, Hocking Co., O.

Father Thienpont, a native of Belgium, was ordained by Right Rev. J. Rosita, January 20, 1833, in Cincinnati. The first year of his priesthood was spent in Cincinnati, in pastoral duties and preparing candidates for the holy priesthood. He was then sent to his missions. His field of labor was very nearly the whole State of Ohio. In the territory now

forming the Dioceses of Cleveland and Columbus, there are few Catholic settlements which were not at that early age part of Rev. Father Thienpont's parish. He founded the first Catholic church in Dayton, Portsmouth, Pine Grove, Steubenville, and many other places in Ohio. His last pastoral charge was that of Logan, Ohio. In this neighborhood he formed the new congregation at New Straitsville. After nearly forty-one years of hard missionary labor, and having survived all his reverend brethren that began their labors with him, the pioneer of the secular clergy in Ohio went to his eternal rest on October 19, 1873, aged about 70 years.

- Oct. 20. Rev. Francis S. Gardiner, of the Diocese of Brooklyn, in the 25th year of his age. Father Gardiner was ordained priest on December 21st, 1872.
- " 25. Rev. F. Freysinnet, S.M., College of Jefferson, St. Michael, La.
- " 25. Rev. J. Ruthmann, C.S.S.R., Director of St. Vincent's Home, New Orleans, La.
- Nov. 7. Rev. Felix McGinn, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Albany, N. Y., aged about 40 years.
- " 29. Rev. Hugh Mulholland, Pastor of St. John's Church, Lockport, N. Y.
- Dec. 3. Rev. Caspar Metzler, for many years pastor of the German church in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Father Metzler was ordained by the late Archbishop Hughes in October, 1852, and was sent to Very Rev. Father Raffener, V.G., Williamsburg, L.I. He afterwards labored with great zeal and energy among the Germans in Melrose, N. Y., where the memory of "good Father Metzler" is still fondly cherished.
- " 5. Rev. John Fagan, Pastor of St. John's Church, Stamford, Conn.

RELIGIOUS.

1872.

- Feb. 5. Sister Mary Xavier, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at the Convent of the Visitation, Mobile, Ala.
- Nov. 28. Sister Eugenia Magennis, of the Order of Charity, in Los Angeles, Cal., in the 63d year of her age and 44th of her religious life. She was a native of Dublin, Ireland, but emigrated with her family when quite young to the United States. St. Louis, New Orleans, Detroit, San Francisco, and latterly Los Angeles, were the scenes of her arduous labors.
- Dec. 4. Mother St. Pierre, Assistant Superior of the Ursuline Convent at Galveston, Texas.
- " 29. Sister Mary of Mount Carmel (Miss Catherine McKenna), of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, La., in the 35th year of her age.
- " 29. Mr. Anthony Duffy, S.J., at the College of the Immaculate Con-

ception, New Orleans, La., a native of Tullabeg, Kings Co., Ireland, in the 26th year of his age.

- Dec. 30. Sister Mary Louis, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at the Academy of the Visitation, Richmond, Va., aged 39. The deceased was a daughter of the late David Williamson, of Baltimore Co., and had been a religious for upwards of nineteen years.
- " 31. Sister Annie Brady, of the Sisters of Charity, in Philadelphia, Pa.
- " 31. Sister Mary Joseph Glancy, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at the Mother House, Buffalo, N. Y., in the 26th year of her life and 8th of her profession.

1873.

- Jan. 11. Sister Mary Frances Braceland, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at the Convent of the Visitation, Parkersburg, W. Va., in the 20th year of her profession.
- " 14. Sister Mary Beatrice, of the Sisters of Charity, in New York.
- " 26. Sister Mary Nicholas Bersinger, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at the Mother House, Buffalo, N. Y., in the 38th year of her age and 15th of her profession.
- " 28. Sister Mary Augustine Cavanagh, of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent of Mercy, Greenbush, N. Y., in the 29th year of her age.
- " 28. Brother Bernard Joseph, of the Congregation of Holy Cross, in Chicago, Ill.
- " 30. Sister Mary Anastasia Combs, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at the Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md., in the seventy-eighth year of her age and forty-second of her religious profession. This remarkable lady was a native of St. Mary's Co., Md.
- " —. Sister Clara, of the Daughters of Charity, at St. Vincent's House, Donaldsonville, La.
- Feb. 1. Sister Mary Seraphina Steil, of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at Mineral Point, Wis., in the 33d year of her age and 10th of her profession.
- " 2. Brother Iberick, of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Rock Hill College, Ellicott's Mills, Md.
- " 2. Mr. William O'Callaghan, Scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at Woodstock College, Howard Co., Md.
- " 9. Sister Agnes, of the Sisters of Charity (Miss Cecelia Fitzpatrick), in the 17th year of her profession, daughter of the late John C. Fitzpatrick, of Washington, D.C.
- " 16. Sister St. Bernard, of the Ursuline Sisters, at the Convent of St. Martin's, Brown Co., Ohio, in her 66th year, and in the

40th of her profession. Deceased was one of the pious and heroic band of eleven which came from Beaulieu and Boulogne, France, twenty-eight years ago, to Brown Co.

Feb. 17. Sister M. Xavier, of the Sisters of Mercy, at St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Pittsburgh, Pa.

" 17. Sister Mary Aloysius Fowler, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at Villa Maria, near Abingdon, Va. Sister Mary Aloysius Fowler was born in the city of Philadelphia, in the year 1836. She was born of Episcopal parents, and was reared in that belief. At the early age of seventeen she attached herself to the Catholic Church, and at the time of her death she had been professed seven years and six months.

" 18. Sister Mary Francis, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at the Convent, Mobile, Ala.

" 25. Sister Mary Michaela, of the Sisters of the Visitation, Mobile, at the Convent, Mobile, Ala.

" 27. Sister M. Cornelia McHugh, of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa., aged 19 years.

" 28. Sister Elizabeth Suttle, of the Sisters of Charity, at the Mother-House, Nazareth, Ky., in the 74th year of her age and 58th of her religious life.

Mar. 8. At the Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Atlanta, Georgia, Mother Mary Vincent Mahoney, in the 65th year of her age and the 39th of her religious profession.

" 14. Sister Mary Martina Brady, of the Sisters of Mercy, at St. Xavier's Convent, Pittsburgh, Pa.

" 21. Brother Mary Joseph, of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, Ind.

" 23. Sister Mary of the Incarnation, of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, at St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum, New York City.

" 23. Sister Ursule, in Loretto Convent, Niagara Falls, of inflammation.

" 27. Sister Mary Leonard Elder, of the Sisters of Mercy, at St. Xavier's Convent, Pittsburgh, Pa., in the 21st year of her age.

" 28. Mr. Charles Doize, Scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at the College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, La., in the 26th year of his age and 7th of his profession.

" —, Sister Felicitas, of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, in Reading, Pa.

April 2. Mother Mary Antonia Lynch, Prioress of the Carmelite Convent, Baltimore, Md. Mother Antonia was a sister of Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch of Charleston, S. C.

" 4. Brother Laurence, of the Congregation of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, Ind.

- Apr. 14. Sister Mary Baptista (Miss Fannie Hart), of the Ursuline Nuns, at St. Joseph's Convent, Decatur, Ill., in the 27th year of her age and 3d of her profession.
- " 14. Sister Vincent Nolan, of the Daughters of Charity, at St. Vincent's House, Donaldsonville, La., aged 47 years.
- " 17. Sister Vincent (Miss Eugene Landry), of the Sisters of Charity, at the Hôtel Dieu, New Orleans, La.
- " 19. Mother Regina, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Superioress of St. Joseph's Academy, Bloomington, Ill., aged 27 years.
- " 21. Sister Mary Alexius, of the Sisters of the Visitation, Mobile, at the Convent, Mobile, Ala.
- " 24. Sister Mary of St. Paul (Theresa A. McCluskey), of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, West Philadelphia, in the 33d year of her age and 10th of her profession.
- " —, Sister Mary Basil McGinn, at St. Xavier's Academy, Pittsburgh, Pa., in the 18th year of her profession.
- " —, Sister Mary Albert, at Memphis, Tenn.
- May 13. Brother Dabius (John McLaughlin), of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, at the Novitiate, Westchester, N. Y.
- " 23. Sister Mary Joseph McShane, of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at the Convent of St. Mary's of the Springs, Columbus, Ohio, in the 28th year of her age and 8th of her profession.
- " 25. Mother M. Liguori Wernig, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at the Convent of the Visitation, Johnson street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The deceased, who was one of the most accomplished and devout of the Order of the Visitation, was about 42 years of age, and had been an inmate of the convent in question since 1855, a period of eighteen years. She was a sister of the Wernig brothers, the celebrated cornet-players of New York, and was a lady of a high order of musical talent, having for many years been the music teacher of the School of the Visitation.

- " 25. Sister Thecla, novice of the Sisters of Notre Dame, in Cincinnati, Ohio.
- " 28. Sister Mary Angela, of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent of Mercy, Houston street, New York, aged 81 years.
- " 30. Sister Benvenuta Sandsbury, of the Sisters of St. Dominic.

Deceased was a native of Prince George County, Md., and was in the 78th year of her age, fifty-one of which she spent in religion. She it was, with a small colony, established the Dominican Order in 1830 in Ohio, at the earnest solicitation of the venerable Bishop Fenwick, the first Bishop of Cincinnati, who gave them a house and lot in Somerset.

- June 3. Sister Mary Alphonsus, at the Convent of the Visitation, Mobile, Ala.

- June 19. Sister St. Mechtilde, of the Ursuline Sisters, at the Convent, Laredo, Texas, in the 29th year of her age and 4th of her profession.
- " 22. Sister Mary Josepha (Maria Clarkin), of the Dominican Sisters, at the Convent in Brooklyn, a native of Johnstown, Meath, Ireland.
- " 25. Sister M. Joseph (Miss Jane Plunkett), of the Sisters of Charity, at the Charity Hospital, New Orleans, of consumption, aged 27 years. Sister M. Joseph was a native of New York, and had been in New Orleans, at St. Simeon's School, about six years.
- " —, Sister Mary Teresa, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at the Convent, Maysville, Ky.
- " 27. Sister Mary of the Visitation, of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, at Portland, Oregon, in the 46th year of her age and 29th of her profession. Sister Mary was a native of Canada.
- July 4. Sister Mary Gertrude Hoffman, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at the Convent, Mt. de Chantal, Wheeling, W. Va.
- " 20. Sister Elve (Miss Angela E. Moore), of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, at Nazareth Convent, near Bardstown, Ky., aged 20 years.
- " 21. Sister M. Teresa, of the Ursuline Nuns, at the Ursuline Convent, East Morrisania, N. Y.
- " 21. Sister M. Sebastian, of the Ursuline Nuns, at the Ursuline Convent, East Morrisania, N. Y.
- " 22. Brother Fabian, of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, in the 19th year of his age. He was drowned while bathing, near Baltimore, Md.
- " 22. Brother Simeon (Dominick Fleming), of the Congregation of Holy Cross, at Notre Dame, Ind., a native of Galway, Ireland.
- " 27. Sister Dominica, of the Dominican Sisters, at their Convent, Pensacola, Fla.
- " 28. Brother Francis Fischer, lay-brother of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, in Baltimore, Md.
- Sept. 11. Sister Mary Joseph (Esther Cleary), of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston, Mass.
- " 14. Brother Joseph, lay-brother of the Fathers of the Society of Mary, at Jefferson College, St. Michael, La.
- " 21. Sister Mary Gregory (Miss Maggie Nugent), of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Convent of Notre Dame, Cincinnati, O.
- " 24. An unknown Sister of Charity, at Shreveport, La., of yellow fever.
- " 29. Sister Mary Thomas, of the Dominican Sisters (Miss Elisabeth Cecelia Egan), at the Dominican Convent, Greenville, La.]

- Oct. 8. Sister Mary Joseph McKernan, of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at Memphis, Tenn., of yellow fever. Sister Mary was formerly Superior of St. Agnes' Academy in Memphis.
- " 9. Mr. Pamphile Lorio, ecclesiastical student, at Jefferson College, St. Michael, La., of yellow fever.
- " 13. Sister Martha Quarry, of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at Memphis, Tenn., of yellow fever.
- " 14. Sister Mary Magdalen McKernan, of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at Memphis, Tenn., of yellow fever.
- Nov. —. Sister Sebastian, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph's Convent, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa., aged 39 years.
- Dec. 5. Sister Mary Euphrasia, of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Academy of Notre Dame, Philadelphia, Pa., in the 45th year of her age and 22d year of her religious profession.

ROMAN REGISTER.

POPE PIUS IX.

JOHN MARY MASTAI-FERRETTI

Born at Sinigaglia, May 13, 1792; reserved *in petto*, December 22, 1839; published Cardinal Priest by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, December 14, 1840; elected Pope June 16, 1846; crowned June 21, 1846.

CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF BISHOPS.

- 1 Constantine Patrizi, born at Sienna, Sept. 4, 1798, Vicar-General of His Holiness, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina, Dec. 17, 1860, First Dean of the Sacred College, Prefect of the Congregation of the Residence of Bishops, Prefect of the Congregation of Rites, appointed June 11, 1836.
- 2 Louis Amat di S. Filippo e Sorso, born at Cagliari, June 21, 1796, Bishop of Palestrina, March 15, 1852, Vice-Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church, appointed May 19, 1837.
- 3 Camillus di Pietro, born in Rome, Jan. 10, 1806, Bishop of Albano, created Cardinal *in petto*, by His Holiness Pius IX., Dec. 19, 1853, named Cardinal June 16, 1856.
- 4 Joseph Milesi Pironi Ferretti, born in Ancona, March 9, 1817, Bishop of Sabina, appointed Cardinal by His Holiness Pius IX., March 15, 1858.

2. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF PRIESTS.

- 1 Philip de Angelis, born at Ascoli, April 16, 1792, Archbishop of Fermo, Jan. 27, 1842, appointed July 8, 1839.
- 2 Louis Vanicelli Casoni, born at Amelia, April 16, 1801, Archbishop of Ferrara, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 3 F. ederic John Joseph Celestine, Prince of Schwartzenberg, born at Vienna, April 6, 1809, Archbishop of Prague, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 4 Cosmos de Corsi, born at Florence, June 10, 1798, Archbishop of Pisa, Dec. 19, 1853, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 5 Fabius Mary Asquini, born at Fagagna, Aug. 14, 1802, appointed April 21, 1845.
- 6 Dominic Carafa de Traetto, born at Naples, July 12, 1805, Archbishop of Benevento, July 22, 1844, appointed July 22, 1844.
- 7 Sisto Riario Sforza, born at Naples, Dec. 5, 1810, Archbishop of Naples, appointed and named Cardinal by His Holiness Gregory XVI., Jan. 19, 1846.
- 8 James Mary Adrian Cesarius Mathieu, born at Paris, Jan. 20, 1796, Archbishop of Besançon, Sept. 30, 1834, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.
- 9 Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, Nov. 16, 1795, Archbishop of Bordeaux, May 19, 1837, appointed March 15, 1852.
- 10 Charles Louis Morichini, born at Rome, Nov. 21, 1805, Bishop of Jesi, appointed March 15, 1852.
- 11 Joachim Pecci, born at Carpiento, March 2, 1810, Bishop of Perugia, Jan. 19, 1846, appointed Dec. 19, 1853.
- 12 Joseph Othmar, Chevalier de Rauscher, born at Vienna, Oct. 6, 1797, Archbishop of Vienna, June 27, 1853, appointed Dec. 17, 1855.

- 13 Alexander Barnabo, born at Foligno, March 2, 1801, Prefect of the Congregation of the Propaganda, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 14 Anthony Mary Benedict Antonucci, born at Subiaco, Sept. 17, 1798, Archbishop and Bishop of Ancona and Umana, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 15 Henry Orfei, born at Orvieto, Oct. 23, 1800, Archbishop of Ravenna, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 16 Peter de Silvestri, born at Rovigo, Feb. 13, 1803, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 17 Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, May 8, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 18 Michael Garcia Cuesta, born at Macotera, Oct. 6, 1803, Archbishop of Compostella, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 19 Anthony Mary Panebianco, O.S.F., born at Terranova, Aug. 14, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 20 Joseph Louis Trevisanato, born at Venice, Feb. 15, 1801, Patriarch of Venice, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 21 Anthony de Luca, born at Bronte, Oct. 28, 1805, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 22 Joseph Andrew Bizzarri, born at Paliano, May 11, 1802, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 23 Louis de la Sastra y Cuesta, born at Cubas, Dec. 1, 1803, Archbishop of Seville, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 24 John Baptist Pitra, O.B., born at Champorgueil, Aug. 31, 1812, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 25 Philip Mary Guidi, O.S.D., born at Bologna, July 18, 1815, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 26 Henry Mary Gaston de Bonnechose, born in Paris, May 30, 1800, Archbishop of Rouen, appointed and named Cardinal by His Holiness Pius IX., Dec. 21, 1863.
- 27 Paul Cullen, born in Ireland, Archbishop of Dublin, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 28 Gustavus Adolphus de Hohenlohe, born in Germany, Feb. 23, 1823, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 29 Luigi Biglio, born in Italy, March 25, 1825, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 30 Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome, November 15, 1828, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 31 Innocent Ferrieri, born at Fano, Italy, Sept. 14, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 32 Laurentio Barili, born at Ancona, Italy, Dec. 1, 1801, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 33 Joseph Berardi, born at Ceccano, Sept. 28, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 34 Giovanni Ignatio Moreno, born at Guatemala, Nov. 24, 1817, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 35 Raphael Monaco la Vallette, born at Aquila, Feb. 13, 1827, appointed March 13, 1868.

3. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF DEACONS.

- 1 James Antonelli, born at Sonnino, April 2, 1806, appointed June 11, 1847.
- 2 Prosper Caterini, born at Onano, Oct. 15, 1795, appointed March 7, 1858.

- 8 Gaspard Grasselini, born at Palermo, Jan. 19, 1796, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 4 Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiera, Feb. 9, 1806, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 5 Dominick Consolini, born at Sinigaglia, June 7, 1806, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 6 Edward Borromeo, born at Milan, Aug. 3, 1822, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 7 Annibal Capalti, born at Rome, Jan. 11, 1811, appointed March 13, 1868.

THE

Catholic Church in the United States.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Diocese of BALTIMORE.—Most Rev. J. Roosevelt Bayley, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Newark, N. J., Oct. 30, 1853; translated to the Archbishopric of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

Diocese of CHARLESTON.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of ERIE.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., consecrated August 12, 1868.

Diocese of HARRISBURG.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1858.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA.—Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

Diocese of PITTSBURGH.—Rt. Rev. Michael Domenec, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860.

Diocese of RICHMOND.—Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Vicar Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to this see July 30, 1872.

Diocese of SAVANNAH.—Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Diocese of SCRANTON.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of WHEELING.—Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to this see in 1850.

Diocese of WILMINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., consecrated August 23, 1868.

Diocese of ST. AUGUSTINE.—Rt. Rev. Augustin Verot, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858; translated to this see in 1870.

Vicariate Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Administrator, consecrated August 23, 1868; since transferred to Richmond.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Diocese of CINCINNATI.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated October 13, 1833.

Diocese of CLEVELAND.—Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of COLUMBUS.—Rt. Rev. Sylvester H. Rosecrans, D.D., consecrated March 25, 1832; translated to this diocese March 3, 1868.

Diocese of COVINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Toebe, D.D., consecrated January 9, 1870.

Diocese of DETROIT.—Rt. Rev. Caspar H. Burgess, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

Diocese of FORT WAYNE.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of LOUISVILLE.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1868.

Diocese of MARQUETTE.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., consecrated February 7, 1869.

Diocese of VINCENNES.—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS.—Most. Rev. Napoleón J. Perché, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1870.

Diocese of GALVESTON.—Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862.

Diocese of LITTLE ROCK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.

Diocese of MOBILE.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated December 5, 1859.

Diocese of NATCHEZ.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES.—Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1853.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.

Diocese of ALBANY.—Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865. Rt. Rev. Francis McNierny, D.D., *coadjutor*, consecrated April 21, 1872.

Diocese of BOSTON.—Rt. Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

Diocese of BROOKLYN.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Diocese of BURLINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1863.

Diocese of HARTFORD.—Rt. Rev. Francis P. McFarland, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of NEWARK.—Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873.

Diocese of OGDENSBURG.—Rt. Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.

Diocese of PORTLAND.—Rt. Rev. David W. Bacon, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855.

Diocese of PROVIDENCE.—Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Hendricks, D.D., consecrated April 28, 1872.

Diocese of ROCHESTER.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of SPRINGFIELD.—Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated September 25, 1870.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated July 23, 1845.

Diocese of NESQUALY.—Rt. Rev. Augustin M. A. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated September 27, 1846; translated to this see July 28, 1850.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Charles John Seghers, consecrated June 29, 1873.

Vicariate Apostolic of IDAHO.—Rt. Rev. Louis Lootens, D.D., consecrated August 9, 1868.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841. Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, D.D., *coadjutor*, consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of ALTON.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

Diocese of CHICAGO.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., consecrated February 27, 1870.

Diocese of DUBUQUE.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

-L Diocese of GREEN BAY.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Melcher, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of LA CROSSE.—Rt. Rev. Michael Heiss, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

Diocese of MILWAUKEE.—Rt. Rev. John M. Henni, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

Diocese of NASHVILLE.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated October 1, 1865.

Diocese of SANTA FÉ.—Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.

Diocese of ST. JOSEPH.—Rt. Rev. John Hogan, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.

Diocese of ST. PAUL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 20, 1850.

Vicariate Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. John Salpointe, D.D., consecrated June, 1870.

Vicariate Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Machebœuf, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

Vicariate Apostolic of the INDIAN TERRITORY, East of ROCKY MOUNTAINS.—Rt. Rev. John B. Miede, D.D., Bishop of Messenia, *in part.*, consecrated March 25, 1851; Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., *coadjutor*, consecrated June 11, 1871.

Vicariate Apostolic of MONTANA.—

Vicariate Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Gorman, D.D., consecrated May 6, 1859.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 10, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Diocese of GRASS VALLEY.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861.

Diocese of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY.—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854. Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., *coadjutor*.

Provinces of the United States.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE

comprises the Dioceses of Baltimore, Charleston, Erie, Harrisburg, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Richmond, Saint Augustine, Savannah, Scranton, Wilmington, and Wheeling, with the Vicariate Apostolic of North Carolina, and extends over the District of Columbia, and the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, and the *eastern* section of Florida.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI

embraces the Dioceses of Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Covington, Detroit, Fort Wayne, Louisville, Marquette, and Vincennes, including the States of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, and Kentucky.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of New Orleans, Galveston, Little Rock, Mobile, Natchez, and Natchitoches, and includes the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

This Province includes the Dioceses of New York, Albany, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Burlington, Hartford, Newark, Ogdensburg, Portland, Providence, Rochester, and Springfield, and includes New England, New York, and New Jersey.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

This Province includes the Dioceses of Oregon City, Nesqually, Vancouver's Island, and the Vicariates of Idaho and British Columbia.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of St. Louis, Alton, Chicago, Du-buque, Green Bay, La Crosse, Milwaukee, Nashville, Santa Fé, St. Joseph, St. Paul, the Vicariates Apostolic of Arizona, Kansas, and the Indian Territory, Montana, Nebraska, and Colorado, and embraces Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakota, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and the Indian Territory.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of San Francisco, Grass Valley, Monterey, and Los Angeles, and embraces the States of California and Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of the Chesapeake Bay, and the District of Columbia.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1790. Died in 1815.
 Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., " Dec. 7, 1800. " " 1817.
 Most Rev. AMBROSE MARÉCHAL, D.D., " Dec. 14, 1817. " " 1828.
 Most Rev. JAMES WHITEFIELD, D.D., " May 25, 1828. " " 1834.
 Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., " Sept. 14, 1834. " " 1851.
 Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., trans. Aug. 19, 1851. " 1863.
 Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated Sept. 10, 1848,
 translated May 3, 1864, died Feb. 7, 1872.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Newark Oct. 30, 1853; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOSEPH PAUL DUBREUL, D.D., S.S.S.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. WILLIAM STARR.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. J. P. Dubreul, D.D., S.S.S.	Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, R.D.
Rev. C. I. White, D.D.	Rev. Bernard J. McManus.
Rev. Stephen Kelly, S.J.	Rev. John Foley, D.D.
Rev. L. Leimgruber, C.S.S.R.	Rev. Thomas S. Lee.
Rev. Edward McColgan.	Rev. William Starr, <i>Secretary</i> .

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles street. Rev. Thomas S. Lee, Rector; Rev. William Starr, Rev. Henry Volz, and Rev. Owen Corrigan, Assistants.
 St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner of Broadway and Bank street. Rev. John Gaitley, P.P., Rev. Francis Lennon.
 St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette street. Rev. Edmund Didier, P.P., Rev. Michael Daush.
 St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets. Rev. Edward McColgan, P.P., Rev. William Mahoney.
 St. John's, Eager and Valley streets. Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. P. Ryan, D.D., and Rev. Lawrence Malloy.
 St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets. Rev. S. A. Kelly, S.J., Rector; Rev. E. Sourin, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., and other priests of Loyola College.

- St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets. Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., Rev. H. Hoffman, Assistant.
- St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets. Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., P.P., Rev. John Delany, Assistant.
- Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets. Rev. Joseph J. Giustiniani, Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., and Rev. Aug. Aquarone, C.M.
- St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets. Very Rev. J. Helmpræcht, C.S.S.R., Provincial; Rev. M. Leimgruber, C.S.S.R., Rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets. Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., Rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. John Hespelcin, C.S.S.R., Rector.
- Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill. Rev. M. Vogtmann.
- St. Bridget's, Canton. Rev. William Jordan.
- St. Lawrence's, Fort avenue, Locust Point. Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P.
- St. Mary's Chapel, Pennsylvania avenue (Seminary). Very Rev. Joseph Paul Dubreul, S.S.S.
- Carmelite Chapel, Biddle and Caroline streets. Attended from St. James'.
- Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets. Attended from St. Alphonsus'.
- Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, House of the Good Shepherd. Attended from St. Martin's.
- Mount Hope Chapel. Attended from Immaculate Conception.
- St. Francis' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), John and Forest streets. Attended from St. Ignatius'.
- St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital. Rev. James Carey.
- St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people. Rev. James Noonan, Rector; Rev. James Gore, Rev. Peter Van Daal.
- St. Mary, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clement streets, Federal Hill. Rev. Peter McCoy; Rev. George Devine, Assistant. Residence of the Pastor.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Central avenue, above Baltimore street, Rev. W. Vacula, P.P.
- Fourteen Holy Martyrs (German), corner Mount and Pratt streets. Attended from St. Alphonsus'.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus (German, now building), Canton. Attended from St. Michael's.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

- Cumberland, St. Patrick's. Very Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., *Rural Dean*. Rev. S. Ryan, Assistant.
- Cumberland, SS. Peter and Paul (German). Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, Com. Gen., and other Carmelite Fathers.
- Barton. Attended from Lonaconing. Mass every Sunday.
- Blooming Rose Mountain Church, once in three months. Attended from Westernport.
- Frostburg, St. Michael's, on every Sunday. Rev. V. F. Schmidt.
- Lonaconing, New cut-stone Church. Rev. James O'Brien, P.P.
- Mount Savage, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Hendricks.
- Oakland, St. Peter's. Attended twice a month from Westernport.

Cross Roads, St. James'. Once in three months on Sunday, and sometimes on week-days, from Westernport.
 Fifteen-Mile Creek. 4th Sunday. Attended from Cumberland.
 Westernport, St. Peter's. Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, resident Pastor;
 Rev. M. Andreis, Assistant.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's. Rev. Henry Ch. Danenhauer, C.S.S.R., Rector.
 St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut. Attended from Elkridge Landing.
 West River. Attended by the Redemptorist Fathers from Annapolis.

BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Belair Road, St. Joseph's (eight miles from the city). Attended from St. James' 2d Sunday.
 Carrollton, Church of the Passion, Carroll P.O. Very Rev. Father Charles, Rector, and other Passionists.
 Catonsville, St. Agnes'. Attended by the Passionist Fathers.
 Catonsville, Convent of Mount de Sales. Rev. Wm. D. Parsons, Chaplain.
 Govanstown, St. Mary's. Very Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, *Rural Dean*; Rev. T. Meade, Assistant.
 St. Mary's Industrial School, Maiden Choice Lane. Attended by the Passionist Fathers.
 St. Bernard's, Hillen Road, near Homestead. Attended from St. James', Baltimore.
 Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair Road, All Souls' Chapel. Rev. John Gaitley, of St. Patrick's.
 St. Stephen's, near Gunpowder Falls, Little Gunpowder P.O. Attended from Long Green.
 Long Green, St. John Ev. Rev. L. Morgan (Baldwin P.O.)
 Mount Hope Retreat (six miles from the city). Rev. J. Monaghan, C.M.
 Monkton, St. Michael's. Attended from Texas.
 Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's. Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron.
 Texas, St. Joseph's. Rev. H. Reardon.
 Woodbury, St. Thomas of Aquin. Rev. Francis P. Duggan.
 Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri. Attended by Rev. L. Morgan.
 Mount Washington, St. Agnes'. Attended every Sunday from Govanstown.
 York Road, St. Ann's. Rev. Wm. E. Bartlett.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown. St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Attended from Westminster.
 Westminster, St. John's. Rev. John Gloyd; Rev. Casper Schmidt, Assistant.
 New Windsor, St. Thomas'. Attended by Rev. John Gloyd 2d Sunday of each month.
 Manchester, St. Bartholomew's. Attended 3d Sunday of the month from St. Alphonsus', Baltimore.
 Deer Park. Attended from Westminster.
 Sykesville. Attended by Rev. Thomas McDonough, S.J., from Woodstock, once a month.
 Union Mills, St. Mary's Chapel. Attended from Westminster.

CHARLES COUNTY.

Beantown, St. Peter's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. P. Lenaghan.
 Bryantown, St. Mary's. Attended from Beantown twice a month.
 Cob Neck, St. Mary's. Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., 4th Sunday, from St. Thomas'.
 Cornwallis Neck. 5th Sunday and holydays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.
 Hill Top, St. Ignatius'. 5th Sunday and holydays, from St. Thomas'.
 Newport, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays, " "
 Pomfret, St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays, " "
 St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas, Port Tobacco P.O. Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., Rev. J. B. Meurer, S.J.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's. Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. John H. Smith, S.J., Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J.
 Frederick City, Visitation Convent. Attended from St. John's.
 Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's. Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., 2d Sunday, from Frederick.
 Emmittsburgh, St. Joseph's. Very Rev. F. Guedry, C.M., Superior of the Sisters of Charity, U. S.; Rev. A. H. Gandolfo, C.M., Chaplain of the St. Joseph's House; Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., Pastor.
 Emmittsburgh, Mount St. Mary's. Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., *Rural Dean*.
 Liberty, St. Peter's. 4th Sunday. Attended from Westminster and Frederick.
 Petersville, St. Mary's. 1st Sunday, from Frederick.
 Mechanicstown. Attended from Mount St. Mary's College, Rev. J. McCloskey.
 Middletown. Attended from Frederick.

HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P.O., St. Ignatius'. 1st, 2d, and 4th Sundays. Rev. Patrick F. O'Connor.
 Havre de Grâce, St. Patrick's. Rev. Joseph Barry.
 Deer Creek, St. Mary's. Rev. James Gallen.
 Abingdon, St. Francis de Sales. Rev. G. H. Nyssen.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's. Rev. John Dougherty
 Clarksville, St. Louis'. On the last Sunday of the month. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
 Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
 Elkridge Landing, St. Augustine's. Rev. John Ahern.
 Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies. Rev. Michael Holaus, C.S.S.R., Rector.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Rockville, St. Mary's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. James Mackin, Pastor.
 Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended from Rockville.
 Seneca, St. Rose's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended from Barnesville.

Barnesville, St. Mary's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. Joseph S. Birch.
Hollin's River, St. Peter's. 5th Sunday. Attended from Rockville.

ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes'. Rev. Liv. Vigilante, S.J., Rev. B. Toale, S.J.
St. Nicholas'. Attended from St. Inigoes'.
St. George's. " " "
Point Lookout. " " "
Leonardtwn, St. Aloysius'. Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S.J.
Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's. Every other Sunday from Leonardtown.
Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius'. " " " " "
St. John's. " " " " "
St. Joseph's. Every other Sunday by Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J.
Sacred Heart. Every other Sunday. Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., from Leonardtown.

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended by Carmelite Fathers.
Marlboro, St. Mary's. Rev. Theodosius McDonald and Rev. M. Dwyer, *Carmelites*.
Laurel Factory, St. Mary's. Once a month. Attended by Rev. John Ahern, of Elkridge Landing.
St. Ignatius'. Attended from Marlboro.
White Marsh. Rev. B. F. Wiget, S.J., Rev. J. Cotting, S.J.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Boonesboro, St. James'. Attended monthly from Hagerstown.
Hagerstown, St. Mary's. 1st, 2d, and 4th Sundays. Rev. J. M. Jones.
Hancock, St. Peter's. 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays and holydays of obligation. Rev. Charles Damer.
Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas'. Attended from Hancock.
Little Orleans. Saturday before 2d Sunday from Hancock.
Williamsport, St. Augustine's. Attended from Hagerstown 3d and 5th Sundays.
Clearspring, St. Michael's. Attended from Hancock 1st Sunday.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, Saint Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets. Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. John J. Keane.
Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets. Rev. P. F. McCarthy, P.P., Rev. Bernard Marx.
St. Peter's, Capitol Hill. Rev. Francis E. Boyle, P.P., and Rev. Sebastiano Rabbia.
St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets. Rev. Charles I. White, D.D., P.P., and Rev. D. Dewulf.
St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania avenue and Twenty-fifth street. Rev. John McNally, P.P., Rev. James Starkey.
Chapel of Blessed Martin de Porras, for colored people, Fifteenth street, Rev. Felix Barotti, P.P., Rev. — San Martino.
St. Mary's, Mother of God (German), Fifth street, Rev. M. Alig, P.P.
St. Dominic's, on the Island. Rev. F. Coll, O.S.D., Rev. V. B. Carey, O.S.D., Rev. M. Fortune, O.S.D.

St. Aloysius'. Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., Rev. Alexius Jamison, S.J.

St. Joseph's, New German Church. Rev. John B. Kanzleiter, S.J., Rev. Charles Bague, S.J.

Visitation Convent Chapel. Attended from Gonzaga College.

Georgetown, Holy Trinity. Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Rocco'ort, S.J.

Visitation Convent Chapel. Attended from Georgetown College.

Chapel of St. Ann's, Tennally Town. Attended from Trinity Church, Georgetown, by Rev. Chas. K. Jenkins, S.J.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, S.S., D.D., Superior. Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, S.S., Rev. L. Magnien, S.S., Rev. Paul Chapon, S.S., Rev. M. Fonteneau, S.S., Rev. Jas. A. McCallen, S.S.

The course of studies in the Seminary includes: Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Canon Law, Holy Scripture, Philosophy, Natural Sciences, Sacred Eloquence and Elocution, Liturgy, Ceremonies and Gregorian Chant, Hebrew, and French. Number of students, from 65 to 70.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic University, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the Reverend Clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The Programme of Examination for the degrees in the faculty of Theology may be obtained from the Very Reverend Superior of the Seminary, President of St. Mary's University.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, near Emmitsburgh, Md., Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President. Rev. Henry McMurdie, Rev. John McCloskey, Rev. John A. Watterson.

St. Charles' College, near Ellicott City, Howard Co., Md., *Petit Séminaire and Classical Department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice*, Baltimore. College Faculty: Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, S.S., D.D., President; Rev. P. P. Denis, S.S., Vice-President; Rev. J. B. Menu, S.S., Rev. H. M. Chapuis, S.S., Rev. G. E. Viger, S.S., Rev. S. Guilbaud, S.S., Rev. J. B. Vuibert, S.S., Rev. L. F. M. Dumont, S.S., Rev. Mark Vignon, S.S., Rev. C. Schrantz, S.S., Rev. H. F. Griffin, Professors; Rev. B. S. Piot. Students, 180.

Woodstock College, Theological Seminary and House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus in the United States, Woodstock P.O., Howard Co., Md. Rev. A. M. Paresce, S.J., Rector; Rev. Thomas McDonough, S.J., Minister; Rev. Cam. Mazzella, S.J., Prefect of Studies and Prof. of Dogma; Rev. Em. M. De Augustinis, S.J., Professor of Dogma; Rev. A. Sabetti, S.J., Prof. Mor. and Sacred Rites; Rev. F. Jovins, S.J., Prof. Script. and Hebrew; Rev. A. Romano, S.J., Prof. Dogma; Rev. Dom. Pantanella, S.J., Prof. Ethics and Nat. Law; Rev. Jos. M. Piccirilli, S.J., Prof. Metaph., 3d year; Rev. P. Mazzella, S.J., Prof. Metaph., 2d year; Rev. Bl. Schifflini, S.J., Prof. Logic and Metaph., 1st year; Rev. B. Sestini, S.J., Prof. Math., Astron., and Nat. Hist.; Rev. A. Valente, S.J., Prof. Math., Chem., and Physics; Rev. Cam. Capilupi, S.J., Rev. A. Marigliano, S.J., Rev. A. Jones, S.J., Rev. B. Merino, S.J., Rev. A. Coppens, S.J., Rev. E. H. Brady, S.J., Rev. J. J. Ryan, S.J., Rev. J. McAuley, S.J., Rev. J. Hebert, S.J., Rev. J. M. Velez, S.J., Rev. R. J. Myers, S.J.,

Rev. J. G. Walshe, S.J., Rev. A. Marra, S.J. 110 students; 20 lay brothers.

St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Carrollton, Baltimore Co., Md. Very Rev. John Baptist Baudinelli, C.P., Provincial Consultor; Very Rev. Ch. Lang, C.P., Rector; Rev. Vincent Tranquilli, C.P., Vice-Rector; Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, C.P., Rev. Stanislaus Pauzyk, C.P., Rev. Raphael Michele, C.P. Students, 6; lay brothers, 4.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick, Md. Rev. Jas. A. Ward, S.J., Rector and Master of Novices; Rev. F. Cicaterri, S.J., Instructor of 3d Prof.; Rev. A. J. Tisdall, S.J., Minister; Rev. W. B. Cleary, S.J., Prof. of Rhet.; Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Prof. Hum.; Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. J. H. Smith, S.J., Rev. J. B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. A. Minasi, S.J., Rev. V. Carozzini, S.J., Rev. J. D'Aponte, S.J., Rev. P. Racicot, S.J., Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J., Rev. P. McQuaid, S.J., Rev. J. A. Treanor, S.J., Rev. H. Langlois, S.J., Rev. Chas. K. Jenkins, S.J., Rev. A. Coppens, S.J., Rev. M. Tuffer, S.J.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Alphonsus' Church, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Baltimore, Md. Very Rev. Jos. Helmprecht, C.SS.R., Provincial; Rev. Max. Leimgruber, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. G. Roesch, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis X. Tschenhens, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Schoeffer, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Brandstaetter, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Petri, C.SS.R. 6 lay brothers.

Convent of the Redemptorists, St. Mary's, Annapolis, Md., Novitiate, Rev. Henry Danenhauer, C.SS.R., Rector and Master of Novices; Rev. F. X. Oberle, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Wynn, C.SS.R. 12 novices; 13 lay-brothers.

St. Michael's Convent of C.SS.R., corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Baltimore. Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Jacob Keitz, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Müller, C.SS.R., Rev. L. Ewald, C.SS.R., Rev. John Berger, C.SS.R., Rev. Chas. Kern, C.SS.R. 5 lay brothers.

St. James' Church Convent of C.SS.R., corner of Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. John Hespelin, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. J. Clauss, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis Eberhardt, C.SS.R., Rev. Wm. Wayrich, C.SS.R., Rev. Ferd. Litz, C.SS.R. 4 lay brothers.

Redemptorist Convent and House of Studies, Ilchester, Howard Co. Rev. M. Holaus, C.SS.R., Superior; Rev. J. Wuest, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Saltig, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Stuhl, C.SS.R., Rev. B. Arant, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Essing, C.SS.R., Rev. G. Dusold, C.SS.R., Rev. E. Walsh, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Schwarz, C.SS.R., Rev. Anthony Konings, C.SS.R., Rev. F. X. Bollmann, C.SS.R., Rev. Nicholas Firle, C.SS.R. Number of students, 44; lay brothers, 23; students in preparatory seminary, 116.

Convent of the Order of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Cumberland, Alleghany Co. Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, Commissary-General. Rev. Father Norbert. 1 professed student; 5 novices; 8 lay brothers.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, 62 Aisquith street, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Ignatius, Prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C. Mother Mary Angela Harrison, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore. Mother Mary Leonard Neale, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Regina Neale, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Augustine Cleary, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Tenth and G streets, Washington, D. C. Mother Mary Augustine Dyer, Superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Poppleton street. Mother Mary Alphonsus Atkinson, Superior.

Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown.

Convent of Notre Dame, Sister Augustine, Annapolis, Superior, with 4 Sisters.

Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co. Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md. Sister Mary Augustine Gwynn, Sister-Superior.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.), Emmittsburgh, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, Superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Notre Dame, 102 W. Saratoga street. Sister Anastasia, Superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Richmond street, Baltimore. Sister Mary Louisa Noel, Superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown College, D. C. Rev. P. F. Healy, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Studies. Rev. James Curley, S.J., Rev. Joseph Duverney, S.J., Rev. John B. Guida, S.J., Rev. Edward Young, S.J., Rev. Charles F. Kelly, S.J., Rev. George J. Strong, S.J., Rev. William B. Loague, S.J., Rev. Jas. Pinasco, S.J., Rev. John S. Sumner, S.J., Rev. John A. Morgan, S.J.

Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C. Rev. James Clarke, S.J., President. Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Studies. Rev. Peter Fitzpatrick, S.J., Professor of Greek and Latin; besides a number of other Professors and Assistants.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Md. Very Rev. Joseph E. Keller, S.J., Provincial of the Province of Maryland. Rev. S. A. Kelly, S.J., President and Prefect of Studies. Rev. J. B. Mullaly, S.J., Minister. Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. Edward J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., Rev. E. D. Boone, S.J., Rev. Peter L. Miller, S.J.

Mount St. Mary's College, near Emmittsburgh, Md. Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., President. Rev. John McMurdie.

St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets.

Rock Hill Academy, at Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Bettelin, Principal. 150 Pupils, 14 Brothers, and 9 Lay-teachers.

Calvert College, New Windsor, Carroll Co. Mr. A. H. Baker, President. Rev. T. O'Toole, Chaplain.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academies of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C.; Park street, Baltimore; Mount de Sales, near Catonsville, Md.; Frederick, Md.; Washington, D. C.

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmittsburgh, Md.

Academy of Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown. Mother Mary, Superior.

Academy of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

Academy of the Holy Cross, 108 S. Broadway, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Philomena, Directress.

Academy of Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Edward's Academy, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Academy of St. Joseph, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 150.

Male Parish School of the Cathedral, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils, 100.

- *Female Parish School of the Cathedral, Franklin street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.*

Male Parish School of St. Alphonsus' Church (German), in Saratoga street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of Mary. Number of pupils, 400.

- *Female Parish School of St. Alphonsus, under charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars, 450.*

Male Parish School of St. Peter's, Poppleton street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

Female Parish School of St. Peter's, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Male Parish School of St. Vincent's, Front street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 250.

Female Parish School of St. Vincent, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

Male Parish School of St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Pupils, 300. In charge of the Xavierian Brothers.

Female Parish School of St. Patrick's, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 300 girls and 100 small boys.

St. Bridget's Schools. 100 pupils.

St. Laurence's Schools. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Male Parish School, 79 Barre street, Baltimore. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

- *St. Mary's Parish School, Annapolis, Md., conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Augustine, Superior. Pupils, 150.*

St. Michael's Male Parish School, conducted by the Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 680.

- *St. Michael's Female Parish School, under the charge of 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 630.*

St. James' Male Parish School, Aisquith street, under 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

- *St. James' Female Parish School, conducted by 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 450.*

Schools for Girls, at Church of Immaculate Conception, under Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

Schools for Boys, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

Holy Cross Schools for German Children, Federal Hill, Baltimore. 420.

St. John's Male School, under care of Christian Brothers. Brother Macedonian, Superior. Average attendance, 320 boys.

St. John's Female School, under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, Sister-Servant. Average daily attendance, 345 girls.

St. Wenceslaus' Parish School, for boys and girls. Pupils, 70.

School at St. Joseph's, Baltimore Co. (German and English). Pupils, 70.

School at St. Augustine's, Elkridge Landing (German and English).

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 220.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 110 pupils.

St. Matthew's Institute (St. Matthew's Parish), K street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, Washington, under charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tobias, Director. 100 students.

St. Matthew's Parochial School, at the same place, conducted by the Brothers. 100 scholars.

St. Matthew's School for Girls, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Sebastian, Directress. 100 scholars.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

St. Vincent's School, for girls, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Blanche, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 260.

St. Joseph's School, for boys, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 100.

Parochial School of St. Patrick, Washington, D. C., under the charge of lay teachers.

St. Stephen's Parochial Schools, Washington, D. C. Boys, 150; girls, 100. Sunday-schools, 350 boys and girls.

St. Edward's Academy and Parochial Schools, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 60.

St. Patrick's Female Parish School, Cumberland, Md., under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Carrollton, Md.

Carroll Hall Academy, Cumberland, Md., Professor O'Keeffe. Pupils, 60.

School at St. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 220.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 100 pupils.

St. Matthew's Girls' School. Pupils, 110.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

School for Girls, at St. Joseph's, Emmittsburgh, with 60 pupils.

St. Michael's Parish School, Frostburg. Pupils, 145.

St. Peter's Parish School, Westport. Pupils, 140.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 125.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils, 70.

School for Colored Children, St. Martin's, 15th street, Washington, D. C.

St. Mary's School for Colored Children. Pupils, 32.

St. Gabriel's, Barton. Pupils, 75.

St. Mary's, Lonaconing. Pupils, 120.

St. Mary's, Annapolis, for boys and girls. Pupils, 220.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. Joseph's School of Industry, Waverley Terrace, Franklin Square, corner of Carey and Lexington streets. Sister Genevieve, Superior.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin street, Baltimore, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Stella, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 125.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Front street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 87.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys, near Frederick Road, two miles from the city, under the charge of seven Xavierian Brothers.

Asylum for Boys, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Number of inmates, 60.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central Avenue, Baltimore, for German children. Orphans, boys and girls, 140. Sister Rosamunda, Superior.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 10th street, between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 145.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, corner of Division and Townsend streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Euphrasia, Sister-Servant. Number of infants, 70.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, 10th and F streets, Washington, D. C., under the charge of 7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Hortense, Directress. 100 orphans and 70 day scholars.

Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls, Chase street and Forrest place, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 25.

St. Joseph's German Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Clara, Superior. Attended from St. James' Church. 48 beds.

St. Ann's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Pennsylvania avenue. Sister Relihan, Sister-Servant.

Baltimore Infirmary, connected with the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. This institution is under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, Sister-Servant. Average number of patients, 100.

Mount Hope Institution, for the insane and sick, in the northwestern suburbs of Baltimore, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catharine, Sister-Servant.

Mount Hope Retreat, six miles from the city, on the Reisterstown road, for the insane and sick, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catharine, Sister-Servant.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Lanvale road, near Northern avenue, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ann McAleer, Sister-Servant. The property occupied by this institution was purchased by Charles M. Dougherty, Esq., and given to the Sisters of Charity for a free hospital for the sick poor. It contains private rooms for pay patients. Number of inmates, 100.

Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice, Sister-Servant.

House of the Good Shepherd, 25 S. Mount street, corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor. This community opened a house for aged men and women, May, 1870, on Calvert street, in two rented houses, in which they receive 25 poor persons. They have built within this year a commodious house on the corner of Johns and Eager streets, in which they hope, with the help of God, to receive 150 poor old people. They have been most heartily welcomed to our city by all classes in the community.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul have been established, at the instance of the Most Reverend Archbishop, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable, beneficent, and temperance societies existing in the various congregations. Also, numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

The annexed list contains the legal titles of several institutions in this diocese. Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore: 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly of the Maria and Marthian Society); 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 178, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Benevolent Association, 1840, ch. 57.

The Trustees of the R. C. Asylum for Widows in the City of Baltimore, 1854, ch. 199.

The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E.D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholic's Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E.D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association in the City of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated in 1866.

St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	124	Male religious institutions....	15
Churches building.....	3	Female religious institutions....	17
Chapels and stations.....	35	Literary institutions for young	
Priests.....	201	men.....	10
Priests recently ordained.....	7	Female academies.....	14
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	12	Hospitals.....	6
Orphan asylums, 11.			

ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41', being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., consecrated in 1822, died in 1832.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. Edward Purcell, V.G.,		Rev. Joseph Pabisch, D.D., LL.D.,
Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., V.G.,		Rev. W. J. Halley, Chancellor,
Rev. E. Stehle,		Rev. J. C. Albrink.,
		Rev. J. F. Callaghan, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Cincinnati, St. Peter's Cathedral, southwest corner of Eighth and Plum streets, Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Very Rev. E. Purcell, V.G., Rev. W. J. Halley, Chancellor, Rev. J. F. Callaghan, Secretary, Rev. A. Quattman, Rev. P. A. Quinn.

St. Francis Xavier's, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Rev. Chas. Driscoll, S.J., Rev. W. Boex, S.J., Rev. T. Chambers, S.J., Rev. J. B. Chambers, S.J., Rev. A. Hoecken, S.J.

St. Thomas', Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J.

St. Patrick's, on Third, between Park and Mill streets, Rev. John Mackey, Rev. Robert Doyle.

Holy Trinity, on Fifth, between Smith and Park streets, Rev. J. C. Albrink, Rev. J. H. Ridder, Rev. Dr. Schoenhoeft.

St. Mary's, on Thirteenth, between Maine and Walnut streets, Rev. Bernard Elkmann, Rev. B. Menge, Rev. J. Muller.

St. John's, corner Green and Bremen streets, Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., Vicar-General, Rev. Francis de Paula Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. Ferdinand Heitzmann, O.S.F.

St. Paul's, on southeast corner of Pendleton and Abigail streets, Rev. Herm. Ferneding, Rev. August Meyer.

St. Joseph's, southeast corner of Linn and Laurel streets, Rev. Engb. Stehle.

St. Philomena's, on Congress street, Rev. J. Menge, Rev. H. Schoenfeld.

St. Augustine's, on Bank, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. F. Leopold, Rev. W. Windthorst.

St. Francis', northwest corner of Vine and Liberty streets, Rev. Ubalduß Webersinke, O.S.F., Guardian and Pastor; Rev. Samuel Neuner, Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph M. Roessl, O.S.F., Rev. Ambrose Sanning, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Lings, O.S.F.

St. Anthony's, on Budd street, near Harriett, Rev. Gerhard Uhling, Rev. Anthony Ulrich.

St. Edward's, on Clark, between John and Cutter streets, Rev. Fred. Bender.

- All Saints', Rev. J. H. M. Bonner.
 Holy Angels', Rev. Michael O'Neil.
 Church of the Atonement, Third street, near Central avenue, Rev. M. Homan.
 St. Rosa's, Rev. F. Schumacher.
 St. Ann's church (for colored people), New street, Rev. H. C. Bronzegeest, S.J.
 Immaculata (Mt. Adams), Passionist Fathers.
 St. Michael's, Storrs Township, Rev. Math. Deselaers.
 St. Bonaventura's (Fairmount), Rev. Jacob Menken, O.S.F., Pastor.
 St. George's (Corryville), new church building, Rev. F. Hieronymus, O.S.F., Pastor.
 St. Francis of Sales' (E. Walnut Hill P. O.), Rev. John Fisher.
 St. Louis', Eighth and Walnut streets, Rev. A. Schweniger.
 St. Agnes' (Good Shepherd), Bank street, Rev. H. Koering.
 St. Henry's (building).
 Passionist Novitiate and church of Holy Cross, for English, Observatory Hill.
 St. Lawrence's, Rev. Joseph Richter, D.D.
 St. Clement's, St. Bernard, Rev. Augustine Beyer, O.S.F., Assistant.
 St. Aloysius', Cummins ville (new church, St. Patrick's, building), Rev. Denis Crowley.
 St. Charles Borromeo, Carthage, Rev. P. Riecken.
 St. Boniface's, Cummins ville, Rev. Bonafacius Godf. Topmøller.
 St. James', Mt. Airy, Rev. J. C. Krämer.
 St. John's, Dry Ridge, Basis P. O., Rev. Voit.
 Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, Rev. Karge.
 St. Vincent of Paul's, Sedamsville, vacant.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading, Rev. J. Kress and Rev. J. Von Felten.
 St. Gabriel's, Glendale, Rev. Jas. O'Donnell.
 St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy, Rev. Herman Johanning.
 St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek, Rev. A. Feldhaus.
 St. Aloysius', Bridgetown, Rev. A. Feldhaus.
 St. John Baptist's Chapel, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Mother House, Cedar Grove, attended from Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
 St. Joseph's, Mother House of Sisters of Charity, Rev. Thos. Byrne.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, attended by a Jesuit Father.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, attended from the Cathedral.
 Chapel of St. Mary's Academy, southwest corner of Court and Mound streets, attended from the Cathedral.
 Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Betts street, attended by Rev. Jos. Kuhr, D.D.
 Chapel of the Good Samaritan Hospital, on Baum street, attended from St. Xavier's.
 Chapel of Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of Sixth and Lock streets, attended from St. Xavier's.
 Chapel of Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sixth street, attended from St. Xavier's and Cathedral.
 Camp Washington, near Cincinnati, new church building (Sacred Heart of Jesus), Rev. H. Kemper.
 Chapel of the Protectory for Boys, Delhi, Rev. R. Bröring.
 Chapel of the Sisters of St. Clare, on Third street, attended from St. Xavier's and St. Philomena's.

Chapel of St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, attended by Rev. Krowley.

Chapel of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, Rev. A. H. Walburg.

Chapel of the Guardian Angel, on Congress street, attended from St. Xavier's.

Ada, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.

Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripley.

Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Raymond Young.

Berlin, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Marianton Meyer (Loramie's P. O.)

Blanchester, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.

Boge's Creek, Union Co., attended from Urbana.

Buena Vista, Scioto Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Ripley.

Caledonia, Marion Co., attended from Marion.

California, Hamilton Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Columbia.

California, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.

Capella, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Birnbaum, C.P.P.S.

Cabletown, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.

Carthage, Mercer Co. (Seminary of the Precious Blood), St. Aloysius', Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S. 38 students.

Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.

Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Eisenring, C.P.P.S.

Camden, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.

Charleston, Clarke Co., attended from London.

Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Fr. Lieb, O.S.F.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Murray.

Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.

Coldwater, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S.

Columbia, Hamilton Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Lawrence Klawitter.

Dayton, Montgomery Co., St. Emmanuel's, Rev. John F. A. Hahne, Rev. Charles Hahne, who also attend Soldiers' Home.

St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Carey, who also attends Soldiers' Home.

Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis J. Goetz.

St. Mary's, Rev. H. Stuckenberg.

Degraff, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.

Dinsmore, Shelby Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. H. Eidermann.

Eaton, Preble Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Daly.

Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Wittmer, C.P.P.S.

Enon, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.

Fairfield, Greene Co., SS. Philip and Januarius', attended by Rev M. Nickols.

Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Cornelius Daly.

Fairhaven, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.

Florence Station, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.

Forest, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.

Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Middletown.

Fryburgh, Auglaize Co., St. John's, Rev. Mr. Daniel.

Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.

Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benin's, attended from Hillsboro.

Greenville, Darke Co., St. Charles', Rev. H. Kalenberg.

Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Luke Gotbehöde, O.S.F., Pastor.

St. Mary's, Rev. Charles F. Hone.

St. Joseph's, Rev. G. P. Steinlage.

Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Egger.

Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.
 Jacksonville, Darke Co., St. Denis', Priests of the Holy Ghost.
 Jackson Centre, Shelby Co., attended from Fryburgh.
 Kent, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
 Kossuth, Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.
 Kenton, Hardin Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. S. Siebenfoercher.
 Larue, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
 Lebanon Warren Co., attended from Morrow.
 Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Marysville.
 London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Conway and Rev. John Kennedy.
 Louisburgh, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
 Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Benin's, attended from Milford.
 Lynchburgh, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin's.
 Madisonville, Hamilton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. H. Walburg.
 Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. O'Donoghue.
 Marysville, Union Co., Rev. F. Kiffmeyer.
 Mason, Warren Co., attended from Milford.
 McCulloch's Settlement, Scioto Co., Rev. M. Martian, who also attends Buena Vista, Ripley, and Pond Creek.
 Miamisburgh, Montgomery Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. X. Maucclerc.
 Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Thomas J. Boulger and Rev. M. Bowe.
 Midway, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Wm. O'Rourke.]
 Mingo, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
 Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, Provincial C.P.P.S., Rev. Andr. Stiefvater, C.P.P.S., Rev. Mathias Kreush, C.P.P.S.
 Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Middletown.
 Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. J. B. O'Donoghue.
 Mt. Victory, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
 Marion Co., attended from Marion.
 Mt. Washington, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
 Nazareth, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Reimbolt, Provincial of the Christian Brothers of Mary, Rev. X. Maucclerc, Rev. Nicholas Nickels and Rev. Isler.
 New Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis, attended from Milford.
 New Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster by Rev. Mathias Kreush, C.P.P.S.
 New Paris, Butler Co., attended from Greenville.
 Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Priests of the Holy Ghost.
 New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Frensch.
 New Vienna, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
 Newton, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
 Newtown, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
 Osborne, Greene Co., St. Charles', Rev. Nickols.
 Otway, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
 Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, attended from Eaton.
 Petersburg, Auglaize Co., SS. Peter and Paul's.
 Philothea, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Kasper Schedler, C.P.P.S.
 Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James J. O'Donoghue.
 St. Boniface's, Rev. Mr. Schwab and Priests of the Holy Ghost, three in number, of London.

St. Xavier's College, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Cincinnati. Rev. S. Buschart, S.J., President; Rev. F. P. Nasbaum, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J., Minister; Rev. J. G. Kernion, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. A. G. Vander Erden, S.J., Chaplain; Rev. F. L. Verrydt, S.J., Rev. J. A. Fastré, S.J., Rev. T. De Leeuw, S.J.; Rev. T. J. Miles, S.J.; Rev. J. Van Leart, S.J.; Rev. F. X. Wenninger, Missionary. 304 students.

Passionist Monastery, Mt. Adams, Cincinnati. Rev. Guido Matassi, Rev. B. Mornau, Rev. S. Stutts, Rev. Hugh Barr. 3 Brothers.

Catholic Gymnasium of St. Francis Assisium, on Vine and Liberty streets, Cincinnati. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. 260 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Eighth street, near Central avenue. Brothers of the Holy Cross. 190 pupils.

St. Mary's Institute Boarding School, Nazareth, near Dayton. Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, Provincial; Rev. X. Mauclerc, Rev. Nicholas Nickels. 180 pupils.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute, on Sixth, between Sycamore and Broadway streets, Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, S.W. corner of Court and Mount streets, Cincinnati. Sister M. Honore, Superior.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 427 W. Sixth street.

Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, Cedar Grove, near Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Josephine Harvey, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin's, Brown Co. Sister Julia Chatfield, of the Assumption, Superior.

Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding School, near Reading. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Greenwood, Mercer Co. Sister Clara, Superior.

Convent of Mariastein, Mercer Co. Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Cunigunda Wehrle, Superior.

St. Joseph's Day and Boarding School, Dayton. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Day and Boarding School, Fayetteville. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

Boarding School of the Visitation, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agatha, Superior.

Convent of Himmelparten, Mercer Co.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Egypt, Auglaize Co.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clare, Third street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, on Baum street, Cincinnati.

Foundling Asylum and Lying-in Hospital of St. Vincent of Paul, Reading Road. Sisters of Charity.

House of the Guardian Angel, on Congress street, Cincinnati, in which 50 or 60 young girls are boarded, lodged, and taught trades by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Protectory for Boys. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. 200 boys.

St. Mary's Hospital, on N.W. corner of Betts and Linn streets, Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Peter's and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, four miles from Cincinnati, Reading Road.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cincinnati :

<i>St. Peter's Cathedral Schools</i> , 14 divisions, av. attendance, 1,400 child'n.				
<i>St. Francis Xavier's</i> " 22 " " " 2,200 "	22	"	"	"
<i>St. Patrick's</i> " .. " " " 900 "	..	"	"	"
<i>Holy Trinity</i> " .. " " " 800 "	..	"	"	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> " 10 " " " 1,800 "	10	"	"	"
<i>St. John's</i> " 8 " " " 1,500 "	8	"	"	"
<i>St. Paul's</i> " 10 " " " 1,100 "	10	"	"	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i> " 8 " " " 820 "	8	"	"	"
<i>St. Philomena's</i> " .. " " " 700 "	..	"	"	"
<i>St. Augustine's</i> " 9 " " " 1,200 "	9	"	"	"
<i>St. Francis'</i> " .. " " " 1,400 "	..	"	"	"
<i>St. Anthony's</i> " 6 " " " 900 "	6	"	"	"
<i>St. Edward's</i> " 3 " " " 200 "	3	"	"	"
<i>All Saints'</i> " 3 " " " 300 "	3	"	"	"
<i>Holy Angels'</i> " 1 " " " 134 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. Rose's</i> " .. " " " 200 "	..	"	"	"
<i>St. Ann's (colored)</i> " 2 " " " 100 "	2	"	"	"
<i>Imm. Conception</i> " .. " " " 200 "	..	"	"	"
<i>St. George's</i> " .. " " " .. "	..	"	"	"
<i>St. Francis of Sales</i> " 2 " " " 140 "	2	"	"	"
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Storrs Township, 3 " " " 275 "	3	"	"	"
<i>Our Lady of Victories</i> , Delhi, 1 " " " 70 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. Bonaventure's</i> , Fairmount, 1 " " " 80 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Mt. Healthy, 1 " " " 70 "	1	"	"	"
<i>SS. Peter and Paul's</i> , Reading, 4 " " " 300 "	4	"	"	"
<i>St. Bernard's</i> , Taylor's Creek, 1 " " " 60 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. Aloysius'</i> , Bridgetown, 1 " " " 50 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. James'</i> , Mt. Airy, 2 " " " 150 "	2	"	"	"
<i>St. Clement's</i> , St. Bernard, 1 " " " 175 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Wapakoneta, 1 " " " 200 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Piqua, 1 " " " 205 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Troy, 1 " " " 30 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. John's</i> , Tippecanoe, 1 " " " 50 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Madisonville, 1 " " " 100 "	1	"	"	"
<i>Holy Trinity</i> , Middletown, 3 " " " 200 "	3	"	"	"
<i>Holy Angels'</i> , Sidney, 2 " " " 250 "	2	"	"	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Urbana, 2 " " " 200 "	2	"	"	"
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Chillicothe, 4 " " " 492 "	4	"	"	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Chillicothe, 3 " " " 200 "	3	"	"	"
<i>St. Andrew's</i> , Milford, 1 " " " 40 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. Ben's</i> , Loveland, 1 " " " 30 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Hillsboro, 1 " " " 80 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. Binin's</i> , Greenfield, 1 " " " 50 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , London, 1 " " " 80 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. Boniface's</i> , Piqua, 2 " " " 190 "	2	"	"	"
<i>St. Emmanuel's</i> , Dayton, 5 " " " 700 "	5	"	"	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Dayton, 4 " " " 400 "	4	"	"	"
<i>Fairfield</i> , 1 " " " 60 "	1	"	"	"
<i>Holy Trinity</i> , Dayton, 4 " " " 525 "	4	"	"	"
<i>St. Peter's</i> , New Richmond, 1 " " " 90 "	1	"	"	"
<i>St. Michael's</i> , Berlin, 2 " " " 190 "	2	"	"	"

<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Hamilton,	2 divisions, av. attendance, 260 child'n.
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Hamilton,	1 " " " 100 "
<i>St. Martin's</i> , Brown Co.,	1 " " " 40 "
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Dayton,	1 " " " 110 "
<i>St. Gabriel's</i> , Glendale,	4 " " " 250 "
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Mercer Co.,	1 " " " 75 "
<i>St. Aloysius'</i> ,	1 " " " 80 "
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Philothea, Mercer Co.,	1 " " " 100 "
<i>St. John's</i> , Fryburgh,	1 " " " 100 "
<i>St. Lawrence's</i> , Rhine,	1 " " " 110 "
<i>Sacred Heart</i> , Dinsmore,	1 " " " 150 "
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Celina,	1 " " " 100 "
<i>St. Raphael's</i> , Springfield,	2 " " " 250 "
<i>St. Boniface's</i> , Cumminsville,	2 " " " 200 "
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Mercer Co.,	1 " " " 125 "
<i>St. Paul's</i> ,	1 " " " 70 "
<i>St. Rose's</i> ,	1 " " " 80 "
<i>St. Francis'</i> ,	1 " " " 40 "
<i>St. Anthony's</i> ,	1 " " " 90 "
<i>St. Peter's</i> ,	1 " " " 100 "
<i>St. Henry's</i> ,	2 " " " 150 "
<i>St. Wendelin's</i> ,	1 " " " 90 "
<i>St. John's</i> ,	1 " " " 50 "
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Egypt, Mercer Co.,	2 " " " 150 "
<i>St. Augustine's</i> , Minster,	4 " " " 400 "
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Hamilton,	2 " " " 220 "
<i>St. Aloysius'</i> , Cumminsville,	3 " " " 250 "
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Bellefontaine,	1 " " " 105 "

N. B.—The list of Parochial Schools is still incomplete.

CONFRATERNITIES.

St. Peter's Cathedral. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Scapular and Rosary; the St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, and St. Joseph's Benevolent Societies; the Brotherhood of St. Michael; the Young Ladies' Sodality and Married Ladies' Sodality; Young Men's Sodality; Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, of the Immaculate Conception, and the Mary and Martha Society.

St. Mary's, Celina. The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

St. Rose's, Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Scapular.

St. Francis', Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Rosary.

St. Martin's, Brown Co., the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart.

St. Mary's, Hamilton. St. Agnes' and St. Patrick's Societies.

St. Stephen's, Hamilton. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Michael's, Berlin. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood, of Bona Mors, and of the Scapular.

Holy Trinity, Dayton. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; St. Helena's, St. Catherine's, St. Louis', and St. Lawrence's Societies.

St. John's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Augustine's, Cincinnati. St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, St. Aloysius' Societies; the Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Sodality of the Children of Mary.

St. Aloysius', Cumminsville. The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the M. Bl. Sacrament; St. Patrick's R. C. Benevolent Society; St. Vincent of Paul Society.

St. Francis', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Confraternity of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

St. Mary's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of Rosary.

St. Anthony's, Cincinnati. St. Anthony's, St. Vincent's, St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Joseph's, Egypt. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood.

St. Joseph's, Cincinnati. St. Joseph's, St. Aloysius', St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Edward's, Cincinnati. St. Edward's, St. Vincent de Paul's, Bona Mors Societies, and the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

St. Paul's, Cincinnati. Young Ladies' Sodality; the Confraternity of the Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular; St. Paul's, St. Paula's, St. Mary's, St. Raphael's, and St. Vincent de Paul's Societies.

Holy Trinity, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the S. Heart of Jesus, Pius', St. Boniface's, St. Mary's, and St. Catherine's Societies.

St. Philomena's, Cincinnati. De Agonia Christi, the Confraternity of the S. Heart of Jesus, and the Sodality of the B. V. M.

St. Patrick's, Cincinnati. Sodality for Men, Sodality for Boys, St. Vincent's Society, Rosary and Sanctuary-Societies, Sodalities for Young Ladies.

All Saints', Cincinnati. Sodality of Immaculate Conception, Society of Living Rosary, Confraternity of Sacred Heart, All Hallows' School Society.

Holy Angels', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Francis of Sales', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; St. Francis' and St. Mary's Altar Societies.

St. Mary's, Mount Healthy. St. Mary's and St. Stephen's Societies.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek. St. George's Society.

St. Aloysius', Bridgeton. St. Aloysius' Society.

St. Michael's, Storrs Township. The Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament.

St. James', Mt. Airy. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Clement's, St. Bernard. The Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonaventura's, Fairmount. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary.

St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta. St. Joseph's, St. Teresa's, and Young Ladies' Societies.

St. Mary's, Piqua. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Confraternity of the Living Rosary.

St. Mary's, Urbana. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Society for the Conversion of America; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Peter's, Chillicothe. St. Peter's, St. Aloysius', St. Ann's, St. Mary's Societies.

St. Malachi's, Morrow. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Holy Angels.

St. Andrew's, Milford. The Altar Society.

St. Mary's, Hillsboro. St. Mary's Benevolent Society.

St. Boniface's, Piqua. St. Charles Borromeo's, and four Altar Societies.

St. Emmanuel's, Dayton. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary; the Sodality of Blessed Virgin Mary; the Sodality of St. Aloysius.

St. Mary's, Dayton. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood; St. Joseph's, St. Ann's, St. Mary's, and St. Aloysius' Societies.

St. Gabriel's, Glendale. The Sodality of the Living Rosary.

St. Mary's, Capella. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood; the Confraternities of the Rosary and the Scapular.

St. Aloysius', Carthage. The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

St. Mary's, Philothea. The Confraternity of the Rosary.

St. John's, Fryburgh. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Joseph's, Hamilton. The Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Ann's (colored), Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the B. Clavers' School Society.

St. Denis', Versailles. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

Holy Family, Darke Co. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Xavier's, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the Holy Maternity; the Sodality of the Holy Family; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin; the Sodality of St. Aloysius; the Sodality of the Living Rosary; the Sodality of the Scapular; the Society of the Holy Infancy; the Society of the Apostleship of Prayer.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	185	No. of students in Carthage.	30
" building.....	9	Theology class.....	45
Chapels.....	18	Colleges.....	4
Stations.....	60	Literary institutes for girls...	12
Priests.....	143	Orphan asylums.....	8
Religious communities, male..	7	Protectories for boys.....	1
" female.	10	Hospitals.....	2
Theological seminaries.....	2	Charitable institutions.....	10
No. of students in Mt. St. Ma-		Parochial schools.....	132
ry's, Cincinnati.....	128	Catholic population.....	220,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED, 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC, 1850.

Comprises the City and County of New York, and the Counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., second Archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Aixere, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; translated to the see of Albany, May 21, 1847; and to this see, May 6, 1864.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810.

Right Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., D.D., second Bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814; died in 1825.

Right Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842.

Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 7, 1838; translated to the see of New York in 1842; created First Archbishop in 1850; died January 3, 1864.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D.,
Residence, 218 Madison avenue.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. WILLIAM QUINN, V.G.

Very Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, V.G., and Chancellor.

Chancery office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, 218 Madison avenue.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. William Quinn,
Very Rev. Thomas S. Preston,
Rev. E. J. O'Reilly,
Rev. A. J. Donnelly,
Rev. William H. Clowry,

Very Rev. Theophilus Charaux,
S.J.,
Very Rev. I. T. Hecker, C.S.P.,
Rev. Jos. Wirth, C.S.S.R.,
Rev. A. Lafont, S.P.M.,

Rev. John M. Farley, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Very Rev. William Quinn, V.G., Rector, Rev. John F. Kearney, Rev. John McNamee, Rev. John M. Farley, Rev. John Kean, Rev. John Salter.
St. Peter's, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street.

- Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, Rev. John P. McClancey, Rev. Charles R. Corley.
- St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 28 Attorney street. Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly, Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, Rev. Henry P. Baxter, Rev. William Gleason.
- St. James', James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. Felix H. Farrelly, Rev. William L. Penny, Rev. Daniel J. Corkery.
- St. Joseph's, Sixth avenue and West Washington place. Residence, 40 West Washington place. Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. Edward A. Dunphy, Rev. John J. Duffy, D.D., Rev. Jerome Nobriga.
- Transfiguration, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. James H. McGean, Rev. Eugene McKenna, Rev. P. J. Brophy.
- St. Andrew's, Duane street and City Hall Place. Residence, 31 City Hall place. Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. John C. Henry.
- St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. James Boyce, Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, Rev. James J. Flood.
- St. Rose of Lima's, Cannon, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 293 Delancey street. Rev. Michael McKenna, Rev. Patrick J. Daly, Rev. Edward H. McGinley.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Pitt street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 213 Stanton street. Rev. Ivo. Prass. O. M. Cap.; Superior; Rev. P. Fidelis Steinauer, O. M. Cap., Rev. P. Paschalis Straub, O. M. Cap.
- St. Nicholas' (German), Second street, between First avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street. Rev. Felician Krebs, Rev. William Schraeder, Rev. George Weidlich.
- Church of the Nativity, Second avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44 Second avenue. Rev. William Everett, Rev. M. A. Nolan.
- Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 Third street. Rev. Jos. Wirth, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Lawrence Holzer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Klaphake, C.S.S.R., Rev. Hubert Bové, C.S.S.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.S.S.R., Rev. Augustin Eberhardt, C.S.S.R.
- St. Bridget's, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. Thomas J. Mooney, Rev. Isidore Meister, Rev. John Lynch.
- St. Ann's, East Twelfth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Residence, 110 East Twelfth street. Very Rev. Thomas S. Preston, V.G., Rev. William C. Poole, Rev. Henry S. Lake.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 503 East Fourteenth street. Rev. Wm. Plowden Morrogh, D.D., Rev. John Edwards, Rev. Patrick Malone.
- St. Alphonsus' (new church), South Fifth avenue, near Canal street. Residence, 234 South Fifth avenue. Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. Adam Kreis, C.S.S.R., and the Fathers of the Congregation.
- Church of St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Very Rev. James Titta, O.S.F., Prov., Rev. Anthony Ryan, O.S.F., Rev. Edward Aqudy, O.S.F., Rev. Camillo Bonifazio, O.S.F.
- St. Bernard's, West Thirteenth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 452 West Fourteenth street. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. Patrick J. Healy, Rev. Wm. O. Kelly.
- St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth avenues. Residence, 40 West Fifteenth street. Rev. David Merrick,

S.J., Pastor, Rev. Charles de Luynes, S.J., Rev. Paul Mignard, S.J., Rev. P. J. Dealy, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J., Rev. Isidore Dabresse, S.J., Rev. Thomas Legouais, S.J.

- St. Mary Magdalen (German), East Seventeenth street, between Avenues A and B. Rev. Adam Tonner, 530 East Seventeenth street.

St. Vincent de Paul's (French), West Twenty-third street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M., Rev. Edmund Aubril, S.P.M., Rev. P. Ferrier, S.P.M., Rev. Hippolyte Leneuf.

Church of the Epiphany, Second avenue, near Twenty-first street. Residence, 239 East Twenty-first street. Rev. Richard Lalor Burtzell, D.D., Rev. Patrick Loughran, Rev. James F. Westerman.

St. Columba's, West Twenty-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 848 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. George Murphy, Rev. A. Molloy.

St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington avenue and Third avenue. Residence, 142 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. Charles McCreedy, Rev. John McQuirk, Rev. E. J. Flynn, Rev. John Power.

- St. John Baptist's (German), West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth Avenues. Residence, 208 West Thirty-first street. Very Rev. Bonaventura Frey, O. Min. Cap., Superior; Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. P. Hieronymus Henkel, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. P. Augustinus Walsh, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. P. Severinus Montroig, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. P. Vincentius Olva, O. Min. Cap.

- St. Francis of Assisi (German), West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F.; Rev. Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F.; Rev. Daniel da Toffia, O.S.F.

St. Michael's, West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 383 Ninth Avenue. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. J. L. Spalding, Rev. Thomas J. Ducey, Rev. W. P. Costigan.

St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second Avenues. Residence, 308 East Thirty-seventh street. Rev. William H. Clowry, Rev. Andrew Canary, Rev. Wm. A. O'Neil, Rev. Nicholas J. Hughes.

Church of the Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway. Residence, 139 West Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Larkin, Rev. James Galligan, Rev. Joseph H. Hayne.

Church of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues. Residence, 329 West Forty-second street. Rev. Patrick McCarthy, Rev. Martin O'Flaherty, Rev. Martin J. Brophy, Rev. Joseph Campbell.

St. Agnes', East Forty-third street, between Lexington and Third Avenues. Residence, 141 East Forty-third street. Rev. Henry C. Macdowall, Rev. Henry Prat.

- St. Boniface's (German), East Forty-seventh street, between First and Second Avenues. Residence, 309 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. Mathew Nicot.

- Church of the Assumption (German), West Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street. Rev. Benedict Stroehle.

St. John the Evangelist's, East Fiftieth Street, between Madison and Fourth Avenues. Residence, Madison Avenue, between Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets. Rev. James McMahon, Rev. Michael Callaghan, Rev. Thos. A. McCabe, Rev. C. J. Donovan.

- Church of St. Paul, West Fifty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, Ninth Avenue and Fifty-ninth street. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P., Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., Rev. Josue Peter Bodfish, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. I. Dwyer, C.S.P., Rev. Benjamin D. Hill, C.S.P., Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Michael A. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Adrian Louis Rosecrans, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edward Bernard Brady, C.S.P., Rev. James M. Stone, C.S.P., Rev. A. A. Brown, C.S.P.
- St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington Avenue between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, 144 East Sixty-sixth street. Very Rev. Michael D. Lilly, O.P., Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. Thomas R. Fallon, O.P., Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., Rev. J. A. Rotchford, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., Rev. J. A. Daly, O.P., Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P.
- St. Lawrence's, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues, Yorkville. Residence, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues. Rev. Fred. Wm. Gockeln, S.J., Superior and Pastor, Rev. John B. Archambault, S.J., Rev. J. Macdonald, S.J., Rev. F. Achard, S.J.
- German Church (building). Rev. Joseph Durthaller, S.J.
- Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Residence, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Rev. Richard Brennan.
- St. Cecilia, Second Avenue and One Hundred and Fifth street. Rev. Hugh Flattery.
- St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth Avenues, Harlem. Residence, 127 East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth Avenues. Rev. Eugene Maguire, Rev. Charles M. O'Keeffe.
- Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Rev. Jeremiah J. Griffin, Rev. E. O'Gorman.
- St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Rev. Anthony Kessler.
- Church of St. Elizabeth, Washington Heights, Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D.
- St. Vincent de Paul's Lodging House for Boys, 53 Warren street, under care and supervision of the Particular Council of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul. Rev. John Drumgoole.
- Rev. John Quinn, Rev. J. C. McSweeney, absent on account of ill health.
- Rev. M. Mahoney, Rev. Louis Hostilot, at the American College, Rome.
- Rev. John Colton, Rev. Wm. Foy, Rev. John McGivney, at St. Joseph's Seminary, not yet assigned to duty.

CHAPELS.

- Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Thomas Joyce.
- Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Rev. Louis Musard.
- Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, Rev. Bernard O'Reilly.
- Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer.
- Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street, attended from St. John the Evangelist.
- St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
- St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205 207 West Fifteenth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Rev. Anthony Kessler.

- ~ Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
 - St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulber streets, Rev. John Salter.
 - Convent of the Christian Brothers, 49 Second street, Rev. David Letor
 - Convent of the Christian Brothers, 213 West Thirty-second street, Rev. F. Guicheteau.
 - House of the Good Shepherd, Nineteenth street and East River, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.
 - Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, attended from St. John College, Fordham.
 - Convent of our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, Westchester Co.
 - St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Eighty-ninth street and Fifth avenue, Rev. Joseph Gerowsky, attended also from Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
 - House of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, 407 Fifth street, near Avenue B, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
 - House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer.
 - Protectory for Boys, Westchester, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer.
 - Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.
 - Blackwell's Island, Rev. Joseph Vetter, S.J., Rev. John F. Chamberlain, S.J.
 - Hart's Island, Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.
 - School Ship *Mercury*, Hart's Island, from St. Francis Xavier's College.
 - Randall's Island, from St. Francis Xavier's College.
 - Ward's Island, Rev. Joseph Prachensky, S.J.
-
- Amenia, Dutchess Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick W. Tandy.
 - Beaverkill, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
 - Bedford, attended from Mount Kisco.
 - Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. Denis Sheehan, Channingsville.
 - Blauveltville, Rockland Co., St. Catharine, Rev. Joseph Bruhy.
 - Brewster's, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. L. McKenna, of Croton Falls.
 - Bulville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John J. McCauley, of Montgomery.
 - Callicoon, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, attended from Port Jervis.
 - Channingsville (P. O. Wappinger's Falls), Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Sheehan, who attends Strang's Corners.
 - Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis, Rev. Bernard A. Goodwin.
 - Clow Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
 - Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Bartholomew Galligan.
 - Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. John Ambrose Keogh, Rev. Edward McKenna.
 - Croton, Westchester Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Sing Sing.
 - Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Lawrence McKenna, who also attends Hartsville, Lake Mahopac, Patterson, Towners, and Boyd's Corner.
 - ~ Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Church of the S. Heart, Rev. D. O'Connell.
 - Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. P. W. Tandy, Amenia.
 - Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German), attended from Ellenville.

Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Prendergast, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsburg, Mongaup Valley, Forestburgh, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Parksville, and Lackawack.

Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. —.

Factoryville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Rose, attended from New Brighton.

Fallsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.

Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Peter McCourt, of Matteawan.

Flatbush, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.

Fordham, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Charles Petitdemange, S.J., Rev. Richard Whyte, S.J.

Garrison's, attended from Cold Spring.

Granite Village, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.

Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. Hugh S. O'Hare.

Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Quinn, of Suffern.

Hartsville, church building, attended from Amenia.

Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. David O'Connor, of Dobb's Ferry.

Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Mahony.

Highland Falls, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Terence J. Early.

Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Coeli, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.

Ireland Corners, Ulster Co., attended from Rosendale.

Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Maguire.

Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, attended from Port Jervis.

Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Dougherty.

Kingsbridge, Westchester Co., St. John's, attended from Washington Heights.

Lake Mahopac, Westchester Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended by Rev. Lawrence McKenna, of Croton Falls.

Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.

Liberty, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.

Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas McLoughlin, of New Rochelle.

Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. Peter McCourt.

Melrose, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Joseph Stumpe.

Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly.

Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. W. Tandy, of Amenia.

Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. John J. McCauley.

Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, attended from Port Jervis.

Monroe, Orange Co., Rev. H. S. O'Hare, of Goshen.

Morrisania, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph P. Woods
Rev. James Mullen.

Mott Haven, Westchester Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. John J. Hughes, Rev. J. Dougherty.

Mount Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Michl. Brennan.

Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. James T. Cole.
German church, attended from Melrose.

Narrowsburgh, Sullivan Co., St. —, attended from Port Jervis.

Newburgh, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward S. Briady, Rev. John Keogan, Rev. Wm. F. Brady, who also attend Washingtonville, Middle Hope, and Little Britain.

- New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. James Conron, Rev. Henry Gordon.
- New Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thos. McLoughl
- Nobody's, Sullivan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Jervis.
- Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, attended from Piermont.
- Obernburgh, Sullivan Co. (P.O. Fremont Centre), St. Mary's, Rev. Jose Roesch.
- Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly, Middletown.
- Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. Patrick W. Tan of Amenia.
- Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. W. Flannelly.
- Franciscan Chapel, Rev. F. Karel.
- Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. John Quinn, Rev. C. A. Farr, who attend Spring Valley.
- Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus (German), Rev. John Raufeis of Rondout.
- Pleasantville, Westchester Co., attended from Mount Kisco.
- Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matth Dowling.
- Port Ewen, Ulster Co., Rev. Michael J. Phelan.
- Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Jan Nilan, Rev. Henry Huntman, who also attend Basket, Cohecton, H. kins, Lackawaxen, and Pond Eddy, Shohola, Stephensburg, P Orange, Rose's Point, Greenville, Guymond, Shin Hollow.
- Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. F. McSweeney, D. Rev. Patrick S. Rigney.
- St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. F. X. McSweeney, D Church of the Nativity (German).
- Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerti
- Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, R Eugene Smyth.
- Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, Rev. John Bar of Rossville.
- Rondout, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael C. O'Farrell, Rev. M. Newman.
- Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Raufelsen, R Ignatius Delvaux.
- Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Brady, who attends I dena, Milton, Galeville, and Ireland Corners.
- Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. John Barry
- Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Power.
- Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, Rev. S. Mackin, of Stony Hollow.
- Schultzville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
- Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. James Hasson, R James F. Mee.
- Staatsburgh, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, of Rhi cliff.
- Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., West Hurley P.O., St. John's, Rev. Stepl Mackin, who attends Bruceville, Shandaken, Centre, and Phœnicia
- Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Ma ny, of Haverstraw.
- Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Quinn, who also tends Monsey, Ramapo, Sloatsburgh, Southfield, Talman's, and Turne
- Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan.
- Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.
- Tivoli, Dutchess Co., St. —, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff

Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from White Plains.
 Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Coyle.
 Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Goshen.
 Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Jeremiah A. Kinsella.
 West Point, Orange Co., attended from Highland Falls.
 White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. John McEvoy.
 Williams' Bridge, St. Mary's, attended from Westchester.
 Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), attended from Ellenville.
 Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Prendergast, of Ellenville.
 Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Charles Slevin, Rev. J. O. Byron.
 St. Joseph's School, temporary chapel, Rev. Albert A. Lings.
 Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York, Troy, N. Y., Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., President and Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Liturgy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., Professor of First Scripture Course; Rev. Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B., Professor of Moral Theology and Canon Law, and Treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fizez, S.T.L., Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Second Scripture Course; Rev. Jos. F. Mooney, A.M., Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Philip J. Garrigan, Director and Professor of Sacred Eloquence and Rubrics. Number of students, 110; ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 44; in Rome and elsewhere, 20.

St. John's College, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. J. Shea, S.J., President; Rev. J. Treanor, S.J., Vice President and Prefect of Discipline; Rev. N. Harrahan, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. Z. Resther, S.J.; Rev. E. Doucet, S.J.; Rev. P. Racicat, S.J.; Rev. Th. Reid, S.J.; Rev. M. Flynn, S.J.; Rev. R. Chartier, S.J.; Rev. P. Tissot, S.J.; Rev. C. Petit, S.J.; Rev. J. Delabays, S.J.; Rev. L. Saché, S.J., with 10 Scholastics and 5 Lay Professors or prefects. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreats.

College of St. Francis Xavier, 49 West Fifteenth street, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. Theophilus Charaux, S.J., Superior-General of the Mission of New York and Canada; Rev. Allen McDonell, S.J., Socius; Rev. Henry Hudon, S.J., President of the College; Rev. Francis Cazeau, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. Frederick Lopinto, S.J., Minister; Rev. Godfrey Frederici, S.J., Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Mauritius Ronayne, S.J., Professor of Evidences of Religion and of History; Rev. John Cunningham, S.J.; Rev. Patrick Gleason, S.J.; Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J., attending Hart's Island; Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J., attending Randall's Island; Rev. R. J. Whyte, S.J. The following Fathers, aided by those attached to the Church and College, devote themselves in a special manner to the work of giving missions: Rev. Hector Glackmeyer, S.J.; Rev. John Hackspiel, S.J.; Rev. Joseph Busam, S.J.; Rev. Patrick McQuaid, S.J.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 173 Third street, New York, Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Lawrence Holzer, C.SS.R.; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R.; Rev. Bernard Klaphake, C.SS.R.; Rev. Hubert Bové, C.SS.R.;

Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.SS.R. ; Rev. Augustin Eberhardt, C.SS.R. ; 7 Lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeem 234 South Fifth avenue, near Canal street, Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.SS. Superior ; Rev. Adam Kreis, C.SS.R. ; Rev. Jos. Henning, C.SS.R. ; Rev. Andrew Lindenfeld, C.SS.R. ; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.SS.R. ; Rev. P. Rebach, C.SS.R. ; Rev. John Luytelaar, C.SS.R. Four Lay Brothers.

St. Louis' Select French College, 228, 230, and 232 W. Forty-second street, under the direction of the Rev. Fathers of Mercy. Rev. M. Ron President, assisted by a corps of 15 teachers. Although the building lately constructed and especially adapted for a school, is sufficiently large to accommodate a greater number, yet, as we wish to preserve the character of a family school, a limited number will be admitted. Number of pupils, 40 boarders, 60 day-scholars.

Society of the Fathers of Mercy, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. A. Lafont, S.P.M. ; Rev. E. Aubril, S.P.M. ; Rev. P. Ferrier, S.P.M. ; Rev. P. Tournier, S.P.M. ; Rev. F. H. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M.

Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle, Ninety-third avenue and West Fifty-ninth street, New York, Very Rev. Isaac Hecker, Superior ; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. Alfred Young, Rev. Josue P. Bodfish, Rev. Wm. I. Dwyer, Rev. Benjamin D. Hill, Rev. George M. Searle, Rev. Michael A. Brady, Rev. A. L. Robinson, Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, Rev. Walter Elliott, Rev. E. B. Bradshaw, Rev. J. M. Stone, Rev. Algernon A. Brown, Novice. Applications for missions should be made to the Superior during spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter. Students, 5; postulants in preparatory schools.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 135 West Thirty-fifth street, New York, Rev. Eugene Dickovich, O.S.F. ; Very Rev. Charles de Nazza, O.S.F. ; Rev. Daniel da Toffia, O.S.F. ; Brother Paschal Burns, O.S.F.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 106 Sullivan street, New York, Very Rev. James Titta, O.S.F., Provincial ; Rev. Edward da Fossombrone, O.S.F. ; Rev. Anthony Ryan, O.S.F. ; Rev. Camillo Bonifazio, O.S.F. ; Brother Humble Butler, O.S.F.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, 213 Stanton street, New York, Rev. P. Ivo Prass, O. Min. Cap., Superior ; Rev. P. Fidelis Steinauer, O. Min. Cap. ; Rev. Paschalis Straub, O. Min. Cap.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, 208 West Thirty-first street, Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O. Min. Cap., Guardian ; Rev. Pacific Berleman, O. Min. Cap., Vic. ; Rev. Hieronymus Henkel, O. Min. Cap. ; Rev. Austin Wale, O. Min. Cap. ; Rev. Severinus Cartada, O. Min. Cap. ; Rev. Vincenti Call, O. Min. Cap. ; and 2 Lay Brothers.

House of the Order of Preachers, 152 East Sixty-second street, New York, Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P. ; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P. ; Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P. ; Rev. J. A. Rotchford, O.P. ; Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P. ; Rev. T. Fallon, O.P. ; Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P. ; Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P. ; Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P. ; Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P. ; Bro. M. Connell, O.P.

Manhattan College, Grand Boulevard and One Hundred and Thirtieth second street, Manhattanville, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, Brother Humphrey, President.

Westchester Institute, Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Westchester, N. Y. Brother Paulian, Provincial ; Brother Edward Mary, Director. 50 novices.

De La Salle Institute, 46, 48, and 50 Second street, New York, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, Brother Stephen, Director. Community, 46. Average number of pupils, 300.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, New York, and

the charge of the Christian Brothers. Brother Bertram, Director. Average number of pupils, 225.

Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Mother M. Regina, Superior. The community numbers at present 514 members, 409 professed, 92 novices, and 13 postulants. They direct 72 different establishments in New York, Jersey City, Brooklyn, New Haven, Providence, and Columbia.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy, Font Hill, near the City of New York. 20 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Madame Sarah Jones, Provincial and Superior. 300 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York City. Madame Tommasini, Superior. 130 pupils.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, New York. The "Institution of Mercy" includes:

1st. *St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street. Rev. Mother M. Augustine, Superior. Professed choir sisters, 35; professed lay sisters, 14; novices, 15; postulants, 2. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their own homes and in the hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison, and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 East Houston street, which has accommodation for 100 inmates. These receive religious instruction, are taught the duties of servants, and provided with suitable situations.

3d. *St. Catharine's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street. Sister M. Philomena, Directress.

4th. *St. John's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 128 East Fifty-fourth street, near Lexington Avenue. Sister M. Aloysius Francis, Directress.

5th. *St. Joseph's Industrial School*, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street. Mother M. Alphonsus, Local Superior. This important branch of the Institution of Mercy is intended for the protection of young girls and female children of unblemished morals, whose circumstances render them fit subjects for such an establishment. No distinction is made with regard to creed or country, and the children of diseased or disabled soldiers have a primary claim to admission. The children are provided with the comforts of a home, receive a plain English education, and are carefully instructed in their religious duties. They are also taught some trade or useful and remunerative occupation. The house is calculated to contain between four and five hundred occupants, is well ventilated and heated, and in every way suited to the purposes for which it is designed. Number of inmates at present, 175; 45 of whom are under 9 years of age.

6th. *St. Agnes' Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street. Sister M. De Sales, Directress. This School has been established to aid in the support of the Industrial School.

The usual branches of education are taught in the above schools, and the utmost attention paid to the improvement of pupils.

Convent of the Good Shepherd (Nineteenth street, East River, New York), of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary Magdalen of Jesus, Superior. Professed sisters, 53; novices, 36; out-door sisters, 11.

Third Order of St. Teresa, composed of reformed penitents, who remain for life. Magdalens, 84; penitents and detentioners, 400.

Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, East Morrisania, Westchester Co., New York. Mother M. Dominic Weiss, Superior. Professed religious, 39; novices, 10; postulants, 6; pupils, 75.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Peekskill, Westchester Co. Mother M. Gertrude, Superior. Rev. F. Karel, Chaplain. The Community numbers at present, 47 members, 21 professed sisters, 8 novices, 18 postulants. These sisters take charge of out-door patients, and relieve to the extent of their ability the wants of the poor.

Academy of our Lady of Angels, Peekskill. Pupils, 30.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 165 Third street. Sister Matitia, Superior. 14 sisters, 30 boarders.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior. 18 sisters and 150 orphans.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 427 West Forty ninth street. Mary Medarda, Superior. 4 sisters, 2 postulants.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 127 Second street. Sister Augustina Neuhierl, Superior. 12 choir sisters, 3 lay sisters, 10 novices, 8 postulants.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 227 West Thirtieth street. Sister Cunegunda Schell, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, 215 West Thirty-ninth street. Sister Mary of the Archangels, Superior. 13 sisters, 2 postulants. Mother-house at Le Mans, France.

Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 407 and 409 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Illuminata, Superior. 17 sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 143 West Thirty-first st. Sister M. Lucretia, Custos and Superior. 4 sisters.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, 339 Henry Street, M. M. F. de Sales, Superioress. 9 sisters.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, Fordham, Westchester Co. Madame V. Boucher, Superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Jerome, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 110.

St. Mary's School, 229 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Ambrosia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 125.

St. Bridget's Academy, 315 East Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Sophia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 90.

Academy of Notre Dame, 165 Third street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Matitia, Director. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, 194 West Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cleophas, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 46.

Academy of St. Angela, 350 West Twenty-second st., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Aloysia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Gabriel's Academy, 229 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cornelia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 125.

Holy Cross Academy, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Beata, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 143.

St. Lawrence's Academy, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosina, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 81.

St. Vincent de Paul's French and English Academy, under the charge of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross, at No. 144 West Twenty-fourth street, under the patronage of Rev. A. Lafont, S.P.M.

St. Vincent de Paul's French and English School, for boys, taught by lay teachers, under the immediate supervision of Rev. A. Lafont, S.P.M.
St. Lawrence's Classical Academy for Boys, under a lay teacher. Pupils, 10.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Beata, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 94.

St. Vincent de Paul's Institute, for young ladies, 116 West Twenty-fourth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 60.

St. John's Ev. Select Female School. Pupils, 95.

Other Female Academies and Select Schools, mentioned under head of "Institutions."

St. Teresa's Academy, for Boys, 10 Rutgers street, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Joachim, Director. Pupils, 125.

Ursuline Academy, 339 Henry Street. 50 pupils.

Institute of St. Vincent de Paul, for Young Men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 55.

School attached to St. Michael's Church, for boys giving evidence of a vocation to the priesthood. Pupils, 30.

St. Peter's Academy, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Vincentia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 40.

St. Patrick's School, Newburgh, Orange Co., N. Y. Sister M. Sebastian, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 45.

St. Peter's Academy, Clover street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Teresa, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 23.

St. Mary's Academy, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alphonse, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 41.

St. Mary's Academy, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Joseph's Academy, for Boys, at Rhinecliff. Pupils, 15.

St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding-School, for Boys, 9 Broadway, opposite Mansion House, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 35.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, Westchester Co. Sister M. Euphrasia, Sister-Servant.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

CITY.

St. Patrick's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 500.

St. Patrick's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Peter's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 800.

St. Peter's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Mary's, Male School, Pitt street, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils (average), 500.

St. Mary's Institute, Female School, Madison street, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils (average), 600.

St. James', Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 630.

St. James', Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 650.

Transfiguration, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 432.

Transfiguration, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 572.

St. Nicholas', Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 680.

St. Nicholas', Female School, taught by the Sisters of the Order of Dominic. Pupils, 789.

St. Nicholas', Industrial Day-School, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 300.

Most Holy Redeemer, Male School, taught by Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 730.

Most Holy Redeemer, Female School, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 740.

St. Bridget's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 8

St. Bridget's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 9

St. Rose of Lima, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers and teachers. Pupils, 450.

St. Rose of Lima, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.

St. Ann's, Male and Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 600.

Immaculate Conception, Male Primary School. Pupils, 487.

Immaculate Conception, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 1,248.

St. Gabriel's, Male and Female Schools, taught by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 1,653.

Holy Innocents, taught by 5 Sisters of Charity, and 8 lay teachers. Pupils, about 900.

St. Teresa's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 7

St. Teresa's, Female School. Children attend St. Mary's Institute. Pupils, 400.

Our Lady of Sorrows, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 350.

Our Lady of Sorrows, Female School, taught by Sisters of Dominic. Pupils, 400.

St. Boniface, English and German School, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 349.

St. John Evangelist's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 550.

St. Lawrence's, Male School, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 297.

St. Lawrence's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 404.

St. Alphonsus', Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Alphonsus', Female School, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 4

St. Joseph's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 3

St. Francis Xavier's, Male School, taught by 4 Christian Brothers and 2 laymen. Pupils, 498.

St. Francis Xavier's, Female School, taught by 7 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 600.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 1

St. Vincent de Paul's, Female School, taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 70.

St. Columba's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 1

St. Columba's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 600.

St. John Baptist's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 10

St. John Baptist's, Female School, taught by Sisters of the Order of Dominic. Pupils, 250.

St. Francis of Assisi, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 135.
St. Francis of Assisi, Female School, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 350.

St. Michael's, Male School, taught by 14 lay teachers, under the direction of one of the priests of the church. 720 boys. Girls' school not yet opened.

Holy Cross, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.
Church of the Assumption, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 180.

Church of the Assumption, Female School, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 220.

Church of the Annunciation, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 320.

Church of the Annunciation, Female School, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 370.

St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 95. Female School, by Ladies of Sacred Heart. Pupils, 120.

St. Paul's, Harlem, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 860.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 240.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 270.

St. John's, Goshen, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's, Croton Falls, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 20.

St. Joseph's, Croton Falls, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Kingston and Wilbur, Ulster Co., Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 250.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 67.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

Immaculate Conception, Melrose, Male and Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Augustine's, Morrisania, taught by Ursuline Nuns. Girls, 150.

St. Patrick's, Newburgh, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 469.

St. Patrick's, Newburgh, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 370.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Staten Island, Male School, taught by 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 130.

St. Rose, Factoryville, Male and Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 206.

St. Mary's, Obernburgh; schools under immediate charge of Rev. Joseph Roesch.

St. John's, Piermont, Male and Female School, under the charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 35.

Parochial School, Peekskill, under the charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, Male School, under charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 103. Female School, under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 112.

Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Port Jervis; schools under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils: males, 100; females, 100.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, Male School, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 270.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.

Church of the Nativity (German), Poughkeepsie; school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 90.

St. Joseph's, Rhinecliffe, school taught by lay teacher. Males, 23; females, 17.

St. Mary's, Rondout, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's, Rondout, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 385.

St. Peter's (German), Rondout; school taught by lay teacher. Males, 64; females, 74.

St. Mary's, Saugerties; school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

St. Raymond's, Westchester, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Girls, 119; boys, 45.

St. Raymond's, Male School. Pupils, 40.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Brother Simplician, Director. Pupils, 295.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 220.

St. Matthew's, New Rochelle; school taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 130.

Parochial School, St. Catharine's, Blauveltville, by a lay teacher.

Flatbush, Ulster Co., school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Borromeo, Sister-Superior. 520 orphans.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Francis, Sister-Superior. 165 orphans.

St. Patrick's New Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-first street. Sister M. Clotilda, Sister-Servant. 200 orphans.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Hyacintha, Superior. 150 orphans.

St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, under the charge of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, whose Mother-house is at Le Mans, France. Sister Mary of the Archangels, Superior. 150 inmates.

St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children, 145 East Twenty-eighth street, in charge of eight Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital and the sick and poor of the parish. Sister Francis Xavier, Sister-Servant. Children in Home: boys, 55; girls, 88.

Industrial Home, 123 East Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh street and Seventh avenue, under

charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, Sister-Superior. 975 patients during last year.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, under charge of the Sisters of Charity, Nos. 203, 205, 207, 209 West Fifteenth street, cor. Seventh ave., N. Y. Temporarily located at 315 West Fourteenth street. This institution was opened May 11, 1868. 62 inmates. Sister Francis Borgia, Sister-Servant.

St. Francis' German Hospital, 407 and 408 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Illuminata, Superior.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 225 West Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

House of Protection, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River. 546 penitents.

The Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children in the City of New York, Houses of Holy Angels, Westchester, Westchester Co., N. Y. Male department, Christian Brothers, Brother Tellaw, Director. Boys, 1,090. Female department, Sisters of Charity, Sister Ulrica, Directress. Girls, 500, and 72 boys under seven years old, in charge of Sister M. Valeria. Henry James Anderson, President; Eugene Kelly, 1st Vice-President; James Slevin, 2d Vice-President; Thomas H. O'Connor, Treasurer; James Lynch, Secretary. Office, 29 Beade street.

Asylum for Foundlings, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sixty-eighth street, between Third and Lexington avenues. Sister Mary Irene, Superior.

Asylum for Female Deaf Mutes, *St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart*, Fordham. Madame V. Boucher, Superior.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, *Home for Poor Old Men and Poor Old Women*, 445, 447, and 449 West Thirty-second street. Sister Sidonie Joseph, Superior. 8 Sisters.

House of the Association for Befriending Destitute Children and Young Girls, 245 and 247 East Thirteenth street, attended from St. Ann's.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Rondout, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alphonsus, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society is established in New York, having a superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches, and in some of the country churches.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Newburgh, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Paulina, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 11.

Association of the Holy Childhood, Agency of New York. Office: St. Francis Xavier's College, 49 West Fifteenth street. Director: Rev. Theo. Thiry, S.J.

The Society of the Rosary, *the Purgatorian Society*, *the Association for the Propagation of the Faith*, *the Association of the Holy Infancy*, *the Apostleship of Prayer*, Temperance Societies, and various sodalities, exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	138	Asylums.....	18
Chapels.....	32	Home for aged men.....	1
Priests.....	297	Homes for aged women.....	3
Theological seminary.....	1	Hospitals.....	4
Colleges.....	8	Religious communities, men... 14	
Academies.....	16	Religious communities, women. 22	
Select schools.....	16	Ecclesiastical students.....	65

Catholic population, about 600,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degree north latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHÉ, consecrated Bishop of Abdera, *in part inf.*, and Coadjutor, May 1, 1870, and became Archbishop of Orleans May 25, 1870.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. LUIS PENALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793 ; transferred to Guatemala in 1802.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated September 24, 1815 ; died Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagré, *in part inf.*, and Coadjutor ; transferred to St. Louis March 27, 1827.

Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829 ; died September 4, 1833.

Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835 ; died June 20, 1860.

Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudopolis Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842 ; transferred to Galveston 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861 ; died in Ambierle, France, May 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. G. RAYMOND, D.D.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL COUNCIL.

Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G.

Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J.

Rev. H. Tumoine.

Rev. T. Smith, C.M.

Rev. J. Moynihan.

Rev. C. Moynihan.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral, Most Rev. N. J. Perch , Rev. J. Ixell, first Assistant, Rev. Charles S. M. F rec, Rev. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, Rev. M. Frain, Assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's Residence, Very Rev. G. Raymond, V.G. ; Rev. F. Anstaett, Private Secretary ; Rev. J. M. Berron, Rev. P. Laporte, Assistants.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Allen, Pastor ; Rev. J. Healin, Rev. Foote, Assistants.

Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., Pastor ; Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J., Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., Rev. W. Murphy, S.J., Rev. A. Simond, S.J., Rev. A. Free, S.J., Assistants.

St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Jobert, Pastor ; Rev. J. Subileau, Rev. Jouan, Assistants.

- St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals,
Rev. T. Smith, C.M., Pastor; Rev. C. Boglioli, C.M., Rev. D. D.
Leyden, C.M., Rev. C. J. Beecher, C.M., Assistants.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, Pastor; Rev. J. D.
Flanagan, Assistant.
- St. Ann's, Rev. H. Tumoine.
- St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbronn, Pastor.
- St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. E. Foltier, Pastor.
- St. Anthony's, attended from the Cathedral.
- Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, Pastor.
- St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Moynihan, Pastor; Rev. M. Kennedy,
Rev. J. Moynihan, Junior, Assistants.
- St. Teresa's, Rev. Thomas Kenny, Pastor; Rev. M. Massardier, As-
sistant.
- Trinity Church (German), Rev. Mr. Thévis, Pastor; Rev. M. Vend-
lewskue, Assistant.
- St. Michael's, Rev. P. Tobin, Pastor; Rev. M. Brisday, Assistant.
- Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Borias, Pastor.
- St. Maurice's, Rev. A. Duval, Pastor.
- St. Bartholomew's, Algiers, Rev. F. Bellanger, S.M., Rev. F. Gau-
thern, S.M., Rev. M. Sellé, S.M.
- St. Alphonsus', Lafayette, Rev. John B. Duffy, Pastor; Rev. J.
Girardey, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Gleeson, C.S.S.R.
- St. Mary's Church (German), Rev. N. Jaekel, C.S.S.R., Rector and
Pastor; Rev. J. Luett, C.S.S.R., Rev. B. Neithart, C.S.S.R., Rev.
Joseph Colonel, C.S.S.R.
- Notre Dame de Bon Secours (French), Rev. F. Lamy, C.S.S.R.
- St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. B. Simon, Pastor.
- St. Boniface, Rev. J. Koegerl, Pastor.
- St. Stephen's, Boulogny, Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., Pastor; Rev. A.
Andrieux, Rev. P. Landry, C.M., Rev. P. O'Neil, Assistants.
- St. Henry's, Boulogny (German), Rev. J. B. Bogaertz, Pastor.
- Gretna, Rev. N. Halbedl, Pastor.
- Uruline Convent Church, Rev. Mr. Boudard, Chaplain.
- St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Rev. L. Hoste, Chaplain.
- Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Alexander Marie Méhaut, Pastor.
- Amite, Rev. John Scollard, Pastor.
- Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Delacroix, Pastor; Rev. E. Los-
souarn, Rev. J. Ozanne, Assistants.
- (W.), St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Theophilus Blancgarin,
Pastor.
- Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, Pastor.
- Bois Mallet, attended from Chataigner.
- Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Ravoire, Pastor.
- St. Peter's, Rev. V. A. Gavard, Pastor.
- Breaux Bridge, Rev. Jules Bertolin, Pastor.
- Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. R. Vallé, Pastor.
- (German Church), Rev. M. Bicklmayor, Pastor.
- Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, vacant.
- Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from the Assumption.
- Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Rev. Mr. Pouillon, Assistant.
- Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. F. P. Ponchon, Pastor.
- Chataigner, Rev. M. Bré, Pastor.
- Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. C. Denoyelle, Pastor.
- Chapel of St. Anne, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.
- Chenal's Church, Pointe Coupée Parish, Rev. M. Broquère, Pastor.

- Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. F. Ceuppens, Pastor; Rev. M. Pal Assistant.
- Fausse-Pointe, Rev. Mr. Bobien, Pastor.
- Fausse Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. C. Gutton, Pa
- Franklin, St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Harnais, Pastor.
- French Coast, Rev. Mr. Branche, Pastor.
- German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. J. J. Suriray, Pastor.
- Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. F. Abbadie, S.J., Pastor; Rev. J. Anioz, S.J., Rev. F. Vialeton, S.J., Assistants.
- Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. Jos. Anthonioz, S.J., Pastor.
- Church of the Junction, Rev. Ives Rivoalan, Pastor.
- Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. J. A. P Pastor; Rev. M. Rougé, Assistant.
- Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Dubernard, Pastor.
St. Raphael, attended from St. Gabriel.
- Ile Piquante, Conception, Rev. M. Bobien, Pastor.
- Jackson, East Feliciana, Rev. T. A. Smith, Pastor.
- Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. J. Bouchet, Pastor.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Vigroux, Pastor.
- Lockport, St. Sauveur, Rev. P. M. Letilly, Pastor.
- Madison, Rev. J. Marnorita, Pastor.
- Mandeville, Rev. Toussaint F. Bege, Pastor.
- Napoleonville, Rev. M. Vaudray, Pastor.
- New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. H. Lecozic, Pastor.
- New River, Rev. M. Jukel, Pastor.
- New Texas Landing, Rev. M. Charpentier, Pastor.
- Opelousas, St. Landry, Rev. F. Raymond, Pastor.
- Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. — Brindyou, Pastor.
- Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Lesaichere, Pastor; Rev. Lesaichere, Assistant.
- Patterson, attended from Brashear City.
- Petit Calliou, Rev. J. M. Denécé, Pastor.
- Pierrepert Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.
- Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. Victor C. D. D'Héméc Pastor.
- Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, Pastor.
Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. E. Badoil, Pa
Rev. Fr. Gaillet, Assistant.
Anse aux Jesuites, Rev. M. Crespin, Pastor.
- Pointe Coupée, St. Francis, Rev. F. Vandemore, Pastor.
- Port Barré, Rev. M. Bardi, Pastor.
- St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. M. Rousse, Pastor.
Vacherie, Rev. Armand J. M. Dubourg, Pastor.
- St. Michael, Rev. O. Renaudier, S.M., Pastor; Rev. F. Chavas, S.M.,
F. Coppin, S.M., Assistants.
- St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. F. Guillet, Pastor.
- Villeplate, Rev. E. Fraering, Pastor.
- Royville, Rev. Aristide Plotin, Pastor.
- St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, Pastor; Rev. J. Dumas, Assistan
- Terre-aux-Bœufs, St. Bernard's, Rev. E. Forge, Pastor.
- Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Charles Menard, Pastor;
Claude Favre, Assistant.
- St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, Pastor.
- Vermillionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. H. Gonellaz, Pastor;
A. J. M. Guillot, Assistant.
- Brashear, Rev. M. Chapin, Pastor.

Chacahoula, Tigerville, Rev. M. Lapeyrusse, Pastor.
Washington, Rev. M. Sacquet, Pastor.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

Redemptorist Fathers.

Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul.

Fathers of the Society of Mary.

Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, or Salvatorist Fathers.

Brothers of the Christian Schoole.

“ “ the Sacred Heart.

“ “ Mary.

Ursuline Nuns.

Religious of the Sacred Heart.

“ “ Good Shepherd.

“ “ Order of St. Dominic.

“ “ Congregation of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

“ “ Mercy.

“ “ St. Joseph.

“ “ Congregation of Notre Dame.

“ “ Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross.

Daughters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Emmittsburgh

Little Sisters of the Poor.

Sisters of the Holy Family (colored).

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary. Rev. J. Anstaett, Superior; Rev. J. M. Berronet, Director and Professor.

College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., President; Rev. P. Bouige, S.J., Vice-President and Professor of Mathematics; Rev. Th. Butler, S.J., Secretary and Treasurer; Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., and H. Hubert, S.J., Chaplains; Rev. H. Frees, S.J., Rev. H. Begley, S.J., Rev. C. Klein, S.J., Rev. D. Boydhouse, S.J., Rev. D. McKinzy, S.J., Rev. W. Miles, S.J., Rev. John Briston, S.J., Rev. Ths. Flynn, S.J., Professors.

St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau. Rev. Jos. Roduit, S.J., President; Rev. A. Curios, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. J. Maétrunes, S.J., Secretary; Rev. V. Jouannet, S.J., Disciplinarian; Rev. J. Larnaudie, S.J., Professor of Mathematics; Rev. Ch. Booker, Professor of Belles-lettres; Mr. M. Kelly, S.J., Professor of Superior Grammar Class; Mr. John Hogan, S.J., Professor of Middle Grammar Class; Mr. A. Huch, S.J., Professor of Inferior Grammar Class; Mr. E. Freret, Assistant Disciplinarian; Rev. A. Boron, S.J., Prefect of Students.

Redemptorist Convent, Lafayette, New Orleans. Rev. N. Jaekel, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. B. Duffy, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Luetette, C.S.S.R., Rev. H. Giesen, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Girardey, C.S.S.R., Rev. B. Neithart, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Gleeson, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Colonel, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Lamy, C.S.S.R., 7 lay Brothers.

College of Jefferson, St. Michael, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. Rev. J. B. Bigot, S.M., Vice President; Rev. A. Hallwache, S.M., Rev. A. Pompalier, S.M., Rev. P. Blake, S.M., Rev. P. Claffey, S.M. 3 lay Brothers; 130 boarders.

St. Mary's College, corner of Poyfare and Foucher streets, New Orleans,

under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 8 Brothers, and 190 day scholars.

Academy of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga, near St. Mary's Church, kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 5 Brothers. Brother Stanislaus, Director. 140 pupils.

Opelousas Academy for Boys, Rev. F. Raymond, President. 70 pupils.

Industrial School, kept by the Salvatorist Fathers. Rev. Father Mariné, C.S.S.C., Provincial; Rev. Father Michael Robinson, C.S.S.C. 55 boys.

New Iberia Academy, Father Bernier, C.S.S.C., Superior. 6 Brothers; 25 boarders; 70 day scholars.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, Mother Ste. Séraphine, Superior. 26 professed Nuns, 12 lay Sisters, from 100 to 120 pupils in the Academy. 30 orphan girls.

Ursuline Convent, Opelousas, Mother St. Pierre, Superior. 7 professed Nuns, 2 lay Sisters, from 60 to 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La., Madam Boudreau, Superior. From 45 to 50 religious, 150 boarders, some orphans and day scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, Madam Martinez, Superior. 36 religious, 70 boarders.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans, 250 day scholars.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Dryades street, New Orleans. Sister Mary John, Prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist's Female Parochial School, 250 pupils; in the Select School, 100.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, near New Orleans. Sister Genevieve, Superior. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 35 boarders; day scholars, 50.

St. Alphonsus Convent of Mercy, St. Andrew Street, New Orleans. Rev. Mother Mary Austin Carroll, Superior. Number of Sisters, 26. Industrial School, House of Mercy—number of inmates received during the past year, 305. Servants, etc., are daily provided with situations. Number thus provided for during the past year, 617. The House of Mercy is a temporary refuge for women and girls of good character out of situation. In the Industrial School. dress-making, shirt-making, flower-making, etc., are taught to girls who are preparing to earn a livelihood.

Convent of Mercy, at St. Patrick's. Sister Camillus, Superior. 6 professed Sisters, 3 postulants, 200 pupils in the Parochial Schools; 60 in the Select School.

Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross, Mother-House at Le Mans, France; Provincial House and Novitiate, Third District, New Orleans. Sister Sebastian, Assistant Provincial Superior. Professed Sisters, 33; novices, 4; postulants, 5. Rev. Heaphy, Rev. Joseph Jaxell, Chaplains. The following establishments are under the care of the Sisters:

1. *Academy of the Holy Angels*. 60 boarders.

2. *Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception*. 81 orphans.

3. At Plaquemine, *Academy of St. Basil*, Sister Mary of St. Francis, Superior. 4 Sisters, 100 pupils.

4. At Houma, *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Sister Marie de Ste. Claire, Superior. 80 pupils.

5. At Franklin, Sister Mary of St. Philomena, Superior. 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.

Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel, for girls, near St. Augustine's Church, New Orleans, Mother Teresa, Superior. 16 religious, 160 pupils.

The same Sisters have also a Female Academy at Thibodeauxville, Sister St. Bernard, Superior. 11 religious and 60 pupils.

An Academy at Vermillionville, for girls, Sister Hyacinth, Superior. 7 religious, from 50 to 60 pupils.

An Academy at New Iberia, with 160 pupils.

A Parochial School at Algiers, Sister Magdalen, Superior. 5 Sisters, 100 day scholars.

An Orphan Asylum for girls. 80 girls. Rev. Mr. Maistre, Chaplain.

A School for colored girls; from 50 to 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Philippe street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Louise Stephanie, Superior. 16 professed Sisters, 40 boarders, and 126 day scholars.

St. Simeon's Select School, Annunciation Street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Candida, Sister-Servant. 11 Sisters, 170 pupils. To this house is attached St. Vincent's School, 260 pupils.

Select School of St. Joseph's, Napoleon avenue, Jefferson City, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Angelica, Sister-Servant. 8 Sisters, 140 pupils. To the above is attached St. Mary's Parish School. From 80 to 100 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' School, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers, and conducted by secular teachers, for the boys; the girls are under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. 1,000 children of both sexes.

St. Mary's School, 1,000 children of both sexes, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers. The girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame; the boys under the Brothers of Mary.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours School. 50 boys under Mrs. Boyle; 70 girls under two Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 3 Brothers and 200 boys; the girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. 200 girls.

Trinity Church Schools, under the superintendence of Father Thévis. Secular teachers for boys. 500 pupils. The girls are under the care of the Benedictine Sisters.

St. John the Baptist's School, under the superintendence of Rev. J. Moyrihan, and secular teachers. 200 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, under the Brothers of the Christian School. 4 Brothers; 150 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, under the Clergy of St. Mary's Church. 3 teachers, 200 boys.

St. Mary's Female Parochial School, conducted by the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. 130 girls.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, kept by the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. About 50 pupils. Sister Mary of St. Cecilia, Superior.

St. Peter's Schools, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moyrihan. The boys are under secular teachers, and the girls under the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. 500 pupils of both sexes.

St. Anne's Parochial School, under the superintendence of Rev. H. Tumoine. 60 pupils.

Annunciation Parochial School, under the superintendence of Rev. A. Darier. 50 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, Boulogny, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Albion, Director. 3 Brothers and 150 pupils. Two new classes are going to be opened.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. T. Smith, C.M. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. 600 pupils.

School for Boys at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day scholars.

St. Joseph's Parochial School at Gretna. 100 pupils.

St. Joseph's Female Parochial School, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans, Sister Frances Liguory, Sister-Servant. 7 Sisters, 600 pupils.

Carrollton Parochial School, the boys under secular teachers, and the girls under the Daughters of Charity. 300 pupils.

St. Teresa's Parochial Schools, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, for boys. 200 pupils. The girls are under the Sisters of Charity. 200 girls.

St. Joseph's School, at Baton Rouge, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 girls.

St. Vincent's School, attached to the Church of St. Vincent of Paul, under the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. 100 pupils.

St. Boniface's Schools, under lay teachers. 225 pupils.

St. Louis' Female Asylum, under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 90 orphans.

St. Mary's School for Colored Girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for their first communion. Sister Josephine, Superior; 3 Sisters, 3 novices, 70 pupils.

St. Augustine's School, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, for colored children. Sister Juliette, Superior; 4 sisters, 60 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, Sister Mary of St. Teresa, Superior. 10 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, 65 penitents, 10 Magdalens, 3 postulants.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister Mary of Desert, Superior. 12 professed Sisters, 350 orphan boys. Rev. N. Chassé, Chaplain.

St. Vincent's Home for Boys, under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul, by the charge of the Fathers and Brothers of Holy Cross. 100 boys.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Lafayette, New Orleans, for both sexes, contains 200 orphans, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. These Sisters, who direct also the German Schools of St. Mary, are 30, and have also several novices. Sister Mary Jacobina is their Superior.

St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades, under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, Sister-Servant. 20 Sisters, 170 orphan girls.

St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum, Camp and Prytania streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Margaret, Sister-Servant. 14 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Magazine street, New Orleans, Sister Mary Agnes, Sister-Servant. 9 Sisters, 140 small infants.

Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children, Sister Honoria, Sister-Servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

St. Vincent's House, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity, Sister Mary Augustine, Sister-Servant. 8 Sisters, 80 inmates.

Asylum for Colored Girls, kept by an association of ladies.

Charity Hospital of New Orleans, under the charge of 20 Sisters of Charity, Sister Avelina, Sister-Servant. Number of patients, from 700 to 1,200.

Hôtel Dieu, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street,

New Orleans. Average number of patients, from 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, Sister-Servant.

Louisiana Retreat for the Insane. 75 patients, 4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Severina, Sister-Servant.

Old Men and Women Asylum, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates, 75.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	87	Female Academies and paro-	
Churches building.....	8	chial schools.....	36
Chapels and stations.....	27	Academies for boys and free	
Priests.....	170	schools.....	15
Priests ordained since last re-		Aggregate number of pupils.	10,000
port.....	10	Hospitals and orphan asylums.	16
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	12	Convents.....	16
Clerical students.....	40	Number of orphans.....	1,500
Literary institutions for young		Benevolent and charitable in-	
men.....	5	stitutions.....	16

Province of Oregon.

THE Province of Oregon City includes the Dioceses of Oregon City, Nesqually, Vancouver Island, Idaho Territory, and western part of Montana.

PRELIMINARY REMARKS.

The Western Catholic Mission of Oregon was commenced by Very Rev. F. N. Blanchet, Vicar-General of Quebec, and Rev. Modeste Demers. They were sent by the Archbishop of Quebec, whose jurisdiction extended to the Pacific coast. The latter left Canada for Red River in 1837; the former, Montreal, May 3, 1838. Both leaving Red River July 10, arrived at Fort Vancouver November 24, 1838, having passed the summit of the Rocky Mountains, October 10, by the fifty-second degree of latitude.

The Rocky Mountains were visited by Rev. Father de Smet, S.J., in 1840, in a flying visit made to the Flat Head Indian tribe. Having ascertained the good dispositions of those Indians, he returned among them with two other Fathers in 1841, commenced and founded in the East of Oregon the Flat Head Mission, which gave its founders a great consolation.

The Catholic Mission of Oregon, extending from the Pacific to the Rocky Mountains, between the forty-second degree on the south to the Glacial Sea on the north, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic, with the Very Rev. F. N. Blanchet for its Bishop, under the title of Philadelphia, *in partibus infidelium*, by a Brief of December 1, 1843, which title was afterwards changed into that of Drasa by Apostolic Letters of May 4, 1844.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Oregon was erected into an Ecclesiastical Province, with the erection of three Sees, July 24, 1846; Right Rev. Bishop of Drasa being appointed to the Metropolitan See of Oregon City; Right Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet to that of Walla-Walla; and Right Rev. M. Demers to that of Vancouver Island. The See of Walla-Walla having been suppressed, the Bishop of Walla-Walla was translated to the See of Nesqually, May 31, 1856.

ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River between the forty-second and forty-sixth degrees of latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., First Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

VICARS--GENERAL.

Very Rev. BARTHOLOMEW DELORME.
Very Rev. JOHN F. FIERENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. F. J. Blanchet, D.D. ; Very Rev. John F. Fierens, Rector ; Rev. Louis Verhaay, Assistant ; Rev. Alphonse J. Glorieux, Rector of the Collegiate Church, Rev. Bertrand Orth, Assistant.

— Oregon City, Sacred Heart's, Rev. Phil. S. Goens, Pastor.

Milwaukee, St. John Baptist's Church, } attended from Oregon City.

Oswego, Molala, Canemah,

Hillsboro', Sauvie Island,

Rainier, St. Helen, Columbia Bottom, } attended from Portland.

WILLAMETTE VALLEY

St. Louis (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. McCormick, Rev. A. Lebas, Assistant.

St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Very Rev. Delorme, V.G., Pastor.

Butteville, } attended from St. Paul's.

Champoeg, }

Salem, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. G. Camille Thibau, Pastor.

Grand Rond Indian Reservation, St. Michael's Church, Rev. A. S. C. Duquet, Pastor.

St. Patrick's Church, Yamhill Co., }

Lafayette,

McMinville,

Dayton,

Siletz, Indian Reservation,

Alsea, Indian Reservation,

Corvallis, St. Mary's Church, Rev. Patrick Gibney, Pastor.

Albany, Sentiam, Brownsville,

Scio, Harrisburg, Lancaster,

Eugene City,

Yaquina Bay, on the Pacific Coast, } attended from Corvallis.

UMPQUA VALLEY.

Roseburg, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. John Heinrich, Pastor.

Canyonville, French Settlement, Winchester, Oakland, Scotsburgh, in the Valley ; and Umpqua City, Empire City, Randolph, Port Orford, Ellensburgh, on the Pacific Coast, attended from Roseburgh.

JACKSON, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

Jacksonville, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, Pastor ; Rev. L. B. Demers, Assistant.

Allen Gulch, Josephine Co., St. Patrick's, Waldo, Kerbyville, Williamsburgh, Althouse, and Ashland, attended from Jacksonville.

EAST OF THE CASCADE RANGE

Dalles City, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Macken, Pastor.

Umatilla City, Celilo, Tyer Station, Warm Spring Indian Reservation, attended from Dalles City.

Umatilla, Indian Reservation, St. Ann's Chapel, Rev. G. Adolphe Ver-mersch, Pastor.

Baker City, Baker Co., St. Francis de Sales' (new church), Rev. Léopold Dieleman, Pastor.

The following stations are attended from Baker City and Canyon City, viz. :

Auburn, Baker Co., 9 miles from Baker City.

Canyon City, Grant Co., St. Andrew's Church, 111 miles from Baker City, Rev. Peter De Roo, Pastor.

Eldorado, 40 miles from Baker City.

Union Town, Union Co., 49 miles from Baker City.

La Grande, Union Co., 60 miles from Baker City.

Sumerville, Union Co., 65 miles from Baker City.

Camp Watson, 75 miles north of Canyon City, 2 companies.

Camp Logan, 21 miles east of Canyon City, 1 company.

Dixie City, 200 white.

Olive Creek, 150 miners.

Burnt River, 1,500 miners.

Willow Creek, 1,200 miners.

Camp Harney, in Harney Valley, 75 miles south from Canyon City, 3 companies.

Camp Warner, 180 miles south from Camp Harney, and 15 miles from the frontiers of California, 44 companies.

Goose Lake Valley is an immense and rich valley.

Fort Bidwell.

Surprise Valley.

This extensive mission, which is 475 miles from Des Chutes, on the Columbia, to California, has been travelled in all directions by Rev. Father Dieleman since 1864.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Portland, Rev. Alphonse Joseph Glorieux, Rec-tor ; Rev. Bertrand Orth, Assistant.

The Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, 42 in number, be-sides some postulants, keep the following institutions :

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, in Portland ; 17 Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, at St. Paul ; 5 Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, at Salem, a convent in brick, of 120 × 50, four stories with the basement ; 12 Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, at Jacksonville ; 4 Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, at Dalles City ; 4 Sisters.

An Orphanage, for girls, at Portland.

A Parochial School, for girls, near the Convent, Portland.

City School, for young girls, by two ladies, next to the Cathedral.

Schools for boys, at Jacksonville, St. Paul, St. Louis, etc.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	17	College for boys.....	1
Churches and Chapels.....	16	Schools for boys.....	3
Academies for girls.....	5	Orphanage for girls.....	1
Schools for girls.....	2	Catholic population, about....	20,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the Colorado River, and between 37° 8' and 39° northern latitude.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated Oct. 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara April 30, 1846.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850 ; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES CROKE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., Very Rev. James Croke, V.G., Very Rev. John Prendergast, Rector ; Revs. William A. Speckels and Maurice D. Slattery, Assistants ; Rev. Richard Brennan, Secretary ; Rev. Thomas Fagan.

St. Francis' Mission, Rev. Thomas Cushing, Pastor ; Revs. Patrick O'Connell and A. Langlois, Asst. Pastors.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. John F. Harrington, Pastor ; Rev. Andrew Garriga and Rev. Thomas Phillips, Assistants.

St. Patrick's, Market street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, Pastor ; Revs. Thomas Larkin, Patrick Power, and Edmund Morrissey, Assistants.

St. Dominic's, corner Bush and Steiner streets, Rev. B. McGovern, Superior, and Revs. J. Caldwell, Fitzsimons, and Marzo, Assistants.

St. Ignatius', Market street, Very Rev. P. Bayma, S.J., and others of the same Society.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Rev. H. De Clercq, Pastor ; sermon in French.

St. Boniface's, Sutter street, Rev. Peter J. Kaizer, Pastor ; Rev. Sebastian Wolf, Assistant Pastor.

St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, Pastor ; Rev. John F. Cassidy and Rev. Andrew Cullen, Assistants.

St. Peter's, corner of Twenty-fourth and Columbia streets, Rev. Thos. Gibney, Pastor ; Rev. Cornelius O'Connor, Assistant Pastor.

St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Thomas O'Neill, O.P., Pastor ; Rev. Hyacinth Derham, O.S.D., Assistant Pastor.

St. John's Church, Eddy street, and Holy Cross, Ellis street, Rev. J. Largan, Pastor.

Mount St. Joseph's, Silver Terrace, Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, Pastor.

Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, attended from the Mission of San José.

Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.

Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.

Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.

Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same Society.

Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.

Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.

Bolinas, Marin Co., attended from San Rafael.

Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.

Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Sonora.

Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Placerville.

Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, attended from Sonora.

Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., St. Ignatius', attended from San Andres.

Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Mariposa.

Dixon, Solano Co., St. Peter's, attended from Suisun.

Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Francis Kelly, Pastor.

George Town, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.

Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Tomales.

Hornitos, Mariposa Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Mariposa.

Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sutter Creek.

James Town, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.

Jeffersonville, Calaveras Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Sonora.

Kelseyville, Lake Co., attended from Mendocino.

Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.

La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Mariposa.

Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.

Livermore, Alameda Co., attended from San Leandro.

Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael McNamara, Pastor.

Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Benicia.

Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius, attended from San Mateo.

Menlo Park, San Mateo Co., attended from San Mateo.

Merced City, Merced Co., attended from Mariposa.

Milpitas, Alameda Co., attended from the mission of San José.

Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Santa Clara.

Murphy's, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.

Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Peter L. Deyaert, Pastor,

- New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from San José.
 Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petaluma.
 Nicholas, Yuba Co., attended from Marysville.
 Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, Pastor; Rev. J. Mulville and Rev. N. Power, Assistant Pastors.
 Pachecoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia.
 Pescadero, Santa Cruz Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Spanish Town.
 Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. James Cleary, Pastor.
 Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Nugent, Pastor.
 Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, attended from San Mateo.
 Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suisun.
 Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Patrick Scanlon, Pastor; Revs. T. O'Callaghan and Henry Kaufmann, Assistants.
 San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Julius Herde, Pastor.
 School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Anne's, attended from San Mateo.
 Sommerville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.
 St. Helena, Napa Co., attended from Napa.
 San Antonio, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. William Gleeson, Pastor.
 San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Dowling, Pastor; Rev. Emmanuel Estragués, Assistant.
 San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Anthony Goetz, S.J., Rev. Denis Kenny, S.J., Rev. Joseph Bixio, S.J., Assistants; and Rev. B. Picardo, S.J.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher, Pastor; Rev. Lawrence Serdá, Assistant.
 San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander, Rev. Denis Nugent, Pastor.
 San Lorenzo, Alameda Co., All Saints', attended from San Leandro.
 San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey, Pastor; Rev. William Bowman, Assistant.
 San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Gualco, Pastor.
 San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. P. Bermingham, Pastor; Rev. John Quinn, Assistant Pastor.
 San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Paul Raffo, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Louis Bosco, S.J., and Rev. N. Pollano, S.J., Assistant Pastors.
 Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, attended from Tomales.
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Petaluma.
 Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John B. McNally, Pastor.
 Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. John Valentini, Pastor.
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. O'Connor, Pastor; Rev. Dominic Spelman, Assistant.
 St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from San Mateo.
 St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from San Rafael.
 Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Toribius', Rev. Michael McNab, Pastor.
 Sutter Creek, Amador Co., —, Rev. Patrick Walsh, Pastor.
 Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. William Slattery, Pastor.
 Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.S.D., Pastor; Rev. E. Harrington, O.P., Assistant.
 Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.
 Woodland, Yolo Co., St. —, Rev. Patrick Gallagher, Pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Justin, Visitor, President. Number of students, over 200.

Female Orphan Asylum, directed by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Frances McEnnis, Sister-Servant, assisted by — Sisters. Orphans, 282.

Female Orphan Asylum, South San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Frances McEnnis, Superioress, assisted by 20 Sisters. Orphans, 400.

Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace, Branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, conducted by 8 Sisters of Charity. Number of children and infants, 215.

Auxiliary Orphan Asylum in Hayes' Valley, conducted by Miss Catherine Gross. Number of orphans, 30. Mission school for boys. Number of pupils, 150.

Sacred Heart Presentation Convent, cor. Taylor and Ellis streets. Sister Mary Teresa Comerford, Superior, assisted by 23 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants. Number of pupils attending school, 800 to 900.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell street, Mother Mary Xavier Daly, Superior, assisted by 26 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants. Children attending the school, 700.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets, Mother Mary Baptist Russell, Superior, assisted by 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants.

St. Joseph's School, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 200.

St. Rose's School, for girls, corner Fourth and Brannan streets, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 400.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame of the Academy of San José. Number of pupils, 300.

Magdalen Asylum, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 105.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets. Pupils, 100.

Free School, for boys, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Vallejo street. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Market street. Pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, at same place, conducted by Sisters of SS. Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of pupils, 250.

School attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 200.

St. Ignatius' College, Market street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. J. Razzini, S.J., Visitor; Rev. P. Bayma, S.J., President; Rev. E. M. Nattini, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Schools; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. M. L. Accolti, S.J., Rev. A. Affranchino, S.J., Rev. C. Barchi, S.J., Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J., Rev. T. Demasini, S.J., Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J., Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Rev. F. J. Prelato, S.J., Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Mr. J. Sasia, S.J., and 8 other assistant professors. Number of pupils, 590.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. P. Birmingham. Orphans, about 270.

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., Superior; Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.S.D., Prior; Rev. M. Doogan, O.P.,

Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.S.D., Rev. Pius Murphy, O.S.D., Rev. Fr. Horgan, Rev. J. H. Aerden, Rev. P. Lentz, and Rev. Fr. Rose, O.P., and 5 lay brothers.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. A. Varsi, S.J., President. Students, 186, besides 40 others attending day school, taught by Professors of College.

St. Catherine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters and 6 novices. Pupils, 100.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, Superior, assisted by 30 Sisters. Boarders, 150; day scholars, 150. Free scholars, in separate schools, 130; Sunday-school girls, 280; boys, 50.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Names, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Oakland. Pupils, 115.

Free School, for girls, at Oakland, conducted by the same Sisters. Pupils, 100.

Santa Clara's Young Ladies' Day School, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 100.

Free School, for boys, at Sacramento, attached to St. Rose's Church. Pupils, 100.

Free School, for girls, at Sacramento, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Free School, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, directed by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.

Free School, attached to St. Anne's Church, Columbia, Tuelumne Co. Pupils, 150.

Free School, for boys, at Sonora. Number of pupils, 75.

Free School, at Stockton, San Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 120.

Free School, at St. Andres. Number of pupils, 50.

Free School, at Vallejo. Free and Pay School, for girls, at Vallejo, in charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 200.

Free School, for girls, at Petaluma, by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 50.

Free School, at Sutter Creek. Number of pupils, 40.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	90	Academies.....	5
Chapels.....	16	Select and parochial schools...	35
Priests, regular, 51; secular, 70.	121	Asylums.....	4
Theological students.....	20	Hospitals.....	4
Colleges.....	3	Catholic population, about..	120,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the part of the State of Missouri south of Missouri River and east of Chariton River.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa, and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847.

COADJUTOR-BISHOP.

Right Rev. PATRICK JOHN RYAN, consecrated April 14, 1872, Bishop of Tricomia, *in part.*; and Coadjutor of Most Rev. Archbishop P. R. Kenrick.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Right Rev. P. J. RYAN.

Very Rev. H. MUHLSIEPEN.

SECRETARY.

Rev. C. ZEIGLER.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. C. WAPELHORST.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Right Rev. P. J. RYAN, V.G.

Very Rev. H. MUHLSIEPEN, V.G.

Rev. C. ZEIGLER, Secretary.

St. Louis, Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third, residence adjoining, Rev. Myles W. Tobyn, Rev. P. McEvoy.

St. Mary's (German), Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining, Very Rev. H. Muhlsiepen, V.G., Pastor, Rev. W. Faerber, Rev. C. Wapelhorst, Chancellor, Rev. H. Pigge.

St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth and Green streets, residence St. Louis University, Rev. E. A. Higgins, S.J., Rev. F. Hagemann, S.J., Rev. A. M. Hayden, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. James Archer, Rev. R. J. Hays, Rev. J. McCaffrey.

St. Michael's, Jefferson street, residence adjoining, Rev. Andrew Eustace, Rev. Th. I. O. Hanlon.

Holy Trinity (German), residence adjoining, 1106 Mallinckrodt street, Rev. F. Brinckhoff, Rev. J. A. Stroombergen, Rev. J. Hennes.

St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur street, residence adjoining, Rev. Thomas Burke, C.M., Sup., Rev. John G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. Edward M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. William A. Ryan, C.M., Rev. A. Krabler, C.M., Rev. Peter Doutrelingue, C.M., Rev. Edward J. Fitzpatrick, C.M.

St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, Rev. E. J. Shea, Rev. W. H. Brantner.

- S . Peter and Paul's (German), Seventh street and Allen avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. F. Ruesse, Rev. H. Gro Rev. W. Klevinghaus.
- St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue, near Franklin avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. E. Fenlon, Rev. H. H. O'Reilly.
- St. Joseph's (German), Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Peter Tschieder, S.J., Rev. Jos. Weber, S.J., Rev. I. X. Wippern, S.J., Rev. Mich. Zoeller, S.J., Rev. Rob. Schulz, S.J.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallen streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, L. Madden, Rev. —.
- Immaculate Conception, Eighth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rev. P. F. O'Reilly.
- St. Liborius' (German), Seventeenth and North Market streets, residence adjoining, Rev. E. Hoeyneck, Rev. Ad. Hoffmann.
- St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Souldard streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Hessoun.
- St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence adjoining, Rev. Ch. Zeigler, Rev. M. Brennan.
- Annunciation, Sixth street, near Chouteau avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. P. Brady, Rev. J. Doherty.
- Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, residence adjoining, Rev. C. P. Smith.
- St. Theresa's, Grand avenue, near Franklin avenue, Rev. F. P. Gallagher.
- St. Nicholas', Christy avenue and Twentieth street, residence adjoining, Rev. N. Staudinger.
- Holy Angels', Ange and Chouteau avenues, Rev. F. M. Keilty, Rev. M. J. McLoughlin.
- St. Francis of Sales, Gravois road and Ohio avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Wigger.
- St. Anthony's, Merrimac street, Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F. Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Rev. Chrysostomus Reinek O.S.F.
- St. Agatha's (German), Eighth and Utah streets, residence adjoining, Rev. H. Leygraaff.
- Sacred Heart, Rev. James McCabe, Rev. M. McCabe.
- St. Elizabeth's (colored), Fifteenth street, between Morgan and Franklin avenues, residence St. Louis University, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, South St. Louis, Rev. M. McFaul.
- St. Columbkille, South St. Louis, Rev. M. O'Reilly, Rev. C. O'Leary.
- St. Bonaventure's (Italian), Sixth and Spruce, Rev. P. Salvatelli O.M.C., and Rev. F. Schmeltzer, O.M.C.
- St. Alphonsus', Grand avenue, Rev. W. V. Meredith, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. E. Smulders, C.S.S.R., Rev. C. W. Rathke, C.S.S.R., Rev. H. Meurer, C.S.S.R., Rev. M. Burke, C.S.S.R., Rev. M. Bohn, C.S.S.R. Rev. M. Oates, C.S.S.R., Rev. L. Cook, C.S.S.R.
- Chapel of the Christian Brothers, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of the St. Louis Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. J. Johns.
- Chapel of the Ursuline Convent, attended from Annunciation Church.
- Chapel of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of the Visitation, attended from St. Bridget's Church.

- Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
 Chapel of the Male Orphan Asylum, attended from Holy Angels.
 Chapel of the German Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
 Chapel of Carmelite Convent, attended from Mount Carmel Church.
 Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Convent, South St. Louis, attended from St. Columbkille's.
 Chapel of Maryville Convent, South St. Louis, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
 Chapel of Widows' House, attended from St. Lawrence's.
 Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
 Chapel of "Little Sisters of the Poor," attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
 Chapel of St. Vincent's Institute, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
 Chapel of the Half Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
 Chapel of House of the "Angel Guardian," attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
 Chapel of Sisters of Mercy, attended by Jesuit Fathers.
 Holy Cross, near Calvary Cemetery (Baden P.O.), Rev. H. Wigger.
 St. Mary's, Mt. Carmel (Baden P.O.), Rev. D. S. Phelan, Rev. —, and Rev. Wm. Noonan.
 St. Thomas, Lowell, Rev. P. J. De Meester, S.J., Rev. J. Busschots, S.J.
 St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Lowell (German), Church building.
 Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's (Schmucker's Store P.O.), Rev. Th. Krainhart.
 Alexandria, Clark Co., attended from Canton.
 Apple Creek, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Pope.
 Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Berry (Catawissa P.O.)
 Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Duzow.
 Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Loose Creek.
 Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Rubi, C.M., Superior, Rev. P. Dontrelingue, C.M., Rev. W. Ryan, C.M., Rev. P. Dumphy, C.M., Rev. P. Coyle, C.M.
 Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurice, Rev. Jos. Pope.
 Blumesdale, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Punjaub.
 Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. H. Meurs.
 Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., Rev. —.
 Brush Creek, Ralls Co., attended from St. Paul's.
 Canton, Lewis Co., Rev. —.
 Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers of the Seminary.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. W. Hinssen.
 Carthage, Jasper Co., attended from Springfield.
 Cheltenham, St. Louis Co., St. James', Rev. H. Kelly.
 California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, Rev. Jos. Reisdorf.
 Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. M. Jackson.
 Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Montgomery.
 Cottleville, St. Charles Co., Rev. Eberh. Gahr, O.S.B.
 Creve Cœur, St. Louis Co., St. Monica, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
 De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. P. McNamee.
 Deepwater, Henry Co. (Montrose P.O.), St. Ludger's, Rev. Jos. Hellwing.
 Des Arc, Wayne Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (Wellsburgh P.O.), Rev. C. Tintrup.
 Downpatrick, Franklin Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Armagh.

- Dresden, Pettis Co., attended from Tipton.
 Duzow, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. Heckmann.
 Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Fitzgerald, Rev. Eug. Coyle.
 Elizabethtown, attended from St. Thomas.
 Farmington, St. Francois Co., attended from French Village.
 Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Judocus F. Van Assen, S.J.
 — Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Ign. Peukert,
 Frankfort, Saline Co., attended from Glasgow.
 Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.
 French Village, St. Francis Co., St. Anne's, attended from Punjaub.
 Gasconade, Gasconade Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hermann.
 Glasgow, Howard Co., Rev. Mich. Busch.
 Greenfield, Dane Co., attended from Springfield.
 Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. A. Schilling.
 Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Duzow.
 Hannibal, Marion Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
 Harr's Settlement, Osage Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. Helias,
 (Taos P.O.)
 Haw Creek Settlement, Pettis Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton for
 Sunday in the month.
 Hillsboro, Jefferson Co., vacant.
 Holden, Johnson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Warrensburg.
 Honey Creek, McDonald Co., attended from Springfield.
 Honey Well, Shelby Co., attended from Indian Creek.
 Immaculate Conception, St. Charles Co., attended from Cottleville.
 Independence, Jackson Co., Rev. P. M. O'Neill.
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., Rev. T. F. Bonecum, Rev. M. Walsh.
 Irish Settlement, Saline Co., near Marshall, St. John the Baptist, Rev
 Hamill.
 Irondale, Iron Co., attended from Potosi.
 Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. E
 nnessy, Rev. P. Ryan.
 Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
 Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Meller, Rev. F. Kueper.
 Kansas City, Jackson Co., St. John Francis Regis, Rev. B. Donnelly.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Dunne, Rev. T. Coone
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev.
 Zechenter.
 — Annunciation, Rev. W. Dalton, Rev. J. Hy
 Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Van der Sanden.
 Knobnoster, Johnson Co., attended from Warrensburg.
 Koeltztown, Osage Co., Rev. J. Gründer.
 La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canto
 Lebanon, Laclede Co., Rev. —.
 Lexington, Lafayette Co., Rev. O. Hoog.
 Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, attended from Westphalia.
 Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. de Haza
 litz, S.J.
 Louisiana, Pike Co., Rev. P. J. Gleeson.
 Macon City, Macon Co., Rev. P. McNamee.
 Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. V. H. Kalmer.
 Marshall, Saline Co., St. Peter's, Rev. I. T. D. Murphy.
 Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co., Assumption, Rev. P. Bremerich.
 Merrimack, Jefferson Co. (Kimswick P.O.), Immaculate Conception,
 H. Brockhagen.

- Mexico, —, attended from Moberly.
 Millwood, Lincoln Co., Rev. T. Cleary.
 Moberly, Randolph Co., Rev. F. McKenna and Rev. J. Shea.
 Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, attended from California.
 Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Rev. J. Daly.
 Neosho, Newton Co., attended from Springfield.
 New Hamburg, Scott Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Scherer (St. Lawrence P.O.)
 New Madrid, New Madrid Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. E. Smith.
 New Offenburgh, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. T. Stein.
 Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Anne's, Rev. A. F. Van Hulst, S.J.
 O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. W. Sonnenschein.
 Old Mines, Washington Co., Rev. Th. G. Daly.
 Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Rev. P. Gerhard, O.C.
 Osage Bluff, Cole Co., St. Aloysius', attended from St. Thomas.
 Otterville, Cooper Co., Station, attended occasionally from Tipton.
 Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., visited monthly from Washington.
 Pacific City, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Doherty.
 Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
 Pierce City, Lawrence Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Springfield once a month.
 Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Sosth. Kleiser.
 Piedmont, Wayne Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., attended from Boonville.
 Pilot Knob, Iron Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended from Iron Mountain.
 Pleasant Hill, Cass Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Holden.
 Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', attended regularly by Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J., St. Charles.
 Potosi, Washington Co., Rev. P. J. Ring.
 Punjaub, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. P. Moellenbeck.
 Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Jos. Schaefer.
 Roanoke, Howard Co., attended from Glasgow.
 Rollo, Phelps Co., Rev. Thomas Moran.
 Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Haering, S.J.
 Richwoods, Washington Co., attended from Old Mines.
 Rivière aux Vases, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. — Wachter.
 Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Ehrenberger.
 Sarcoxie Prairie, St. Agnes', attended from Springfield.
 Shelbyna, Shelby Co., attended from Macon City.
 Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. F. W. Graham.
 Seneca, Newton Co., attended from Springfield.
 Silbey, Jackson Co., attended from Independence.
 Smithton, Pettis Co., Station, attended from Tipton.
 Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Th. Kussmann.
 St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., Rev. A. Mathauschek, S.J.
 St. John, Franklin Co. (Union P.O.), Rev. J. Schmidt.
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Rev. J. Roes, S.J., Rev. W. B. Van der Heyden, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. E. Koch.
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. C. Rotter.
 Springtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
 St. Isidor (French), Osage Co., attended from Richfountain.
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.

St. Paul's, Ralls Co., vacant.

St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. X. Weiss.

St. Patrick's, Clark Co., Rev. T. Maddock.

St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek Station, attended from Loose Creek.

St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas, Rev. A. Meyer.

Syracuse, Morgan Co., Station, attended from Sedalia.

Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. B. Hillner.

Union, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.

Vienna, Maries Co., vacant.

Vine Mount, Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Bertens.

Warrensburg, Johnson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Phelan.

Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. P. Braun, S.J. Rev. Alexander Mathauschek, S.J., Rev. J. A. Bauhaus, S.J.

Warrenton, Warren Co., attended from Montgomery City.

Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Niedercorn, S.J., Rev. M. Seisl, S.J.

Westport, near Kansas City, attended from Kansas City.

Williamstown, Lewis Co., St. Paul's, attended from Canton.

Priests not engaged in actual ministry: Rev. James O'Brien, Rev. Becker; also Rev. J. Hynes, not yet assigned to a mission.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Theological and Preparatory Seminary, Cape Girardeau Mo. Very Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., President; Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M. Vice-President; Rev. S. Lavizeri, C.M., Rev. T. O'Keeffe, C.M., Rev. M. Dyer, C.M., Rev. P. Dumphy, C.M., Rev. J. Talley, C.M., Rev. J. Carroll, C.M., Rev. W. Moore, C.M., Rev. W. Murphy, C.M., Rev. Rhindorff, C.M.

St. Louis University, St. Louis. Very Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., Provincial; Rev. John De Blicke, S.J., Socius; Rev. J. G. Zealand, S.J. President; Rev. P. Leysen, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. J. M. Converse, S.J., Rev. H. A. Schaapman, S.J., Minister; Rev. J. F. X. Tehan, S.J. Treasurer; Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., Rev. J. M. Hayes, S.J., Rev. M. M. Harts, S.J., Rev. J. Straetmans, S.J., Rev. J. Roos, S.J., Rev. J. Van Krevel, S.J.

St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of Society of Jesus, Florissant, Rev. I. Boudreaux, S.J., Rector and Master of Novices; Rev. J. Kuhlman, S.J. Minister; Rev. C. Coppens, S.J., Rev. Jos. Rimmele, S.J., Rev. J. Heidenkamp, S.J.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Merrimac street, Rev. P. Ferdinar Bergmeyer, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. P. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Rev. P. Franciscus Moenning, O.S.F., Vicar; Rev. P. Chrysostomus Beinek O.S.F., Rev. Meinulphus Schmitz, O.S.F.

Christian Brothers' College, Eighth and Cerre streets, Brother Edward Provincial for the Southwestern Province; Brother James, President. Number of students, 400; Brothers, 35.

The following schools are directed from the college:

St. John's School for Boys. 3 Brothers. Number of pupils, 250.

St. Vincent's School for Boys. 2 Brothers. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Vincent's School for Boys (German). 3 Brothers. Number of pupils, 265.

Annunciation School for Boys. 2 Brothers. Number of pupils, 15.

St. Patrick's Academy, corner Seventh street and Cass avenue. Brother Nicholas, Director. 25 Brothers, 250 students.

The following schools are attended from the Academy:

St. Patrick's School for Boys. 4 Brothers, 300 pupils.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's School for Boys. 2 Brothers, 150 pupils.

St. Bridget's School for Boys. 4 Brothers, 350 pupils.

Christian Brothers' Novitiate, Carondelet, Brother Luke, Director of novices. 15 novices, 20 postulants.

St. Mary and Joseph's School is attended from the Novitiate. 3 Brothers, 200 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Madame Bastide, Superior. Community, 52; number of pupils, 40. Pupils in the parish school, 140.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles, St. Charles Co., Madame Miller, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, St. Louis, Mother Vincentia Marotte, Superior. Community, 64; number of boarders in Academy, 107.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Florissant, St. Louis Co., Mother Hayden, Superior.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Cape Girardeau, Mother Rosa Monarch, Superior.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, St. Louis, Mother Aloysia Winkler, Superior. Community, 47; candidates, 2; number of boarders, 80.

Ursuline Convent, in Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (Wellsburgh P.O.), Mother Angela Oberdorfer, Superior. Community, 6.

Mother House and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Carondelet, Mother St. John, Superior. Community, 66; pupils, 125.

Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Genevieve, Mother —, Superior. Pupils, 250; number in schools for colored pupils, 50.

St. Louis Hospital, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Alexius, Sister-Servant. Number in community, 28; about 400 patients.

New Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, at Maryville, South St. Louis, Madame Tucker, Superior. Number of pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Carondelet avenue and Osage street, conducted by the Alexian Brothers, Brother Petrus, Superior.

St. Boniface's Hospital, Carondelet, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.

Orphan Asylum of St. Philomena, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Florence O'Hara, Superior. Community, 11; orphans, 85. Female Academy attached.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Aloysia, Sister-Servant. Community, 12; orphans, 150.

Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying in Hospital, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Catharine, Sister-Servant. Community, 13; women in asylum, 20; infants, 70.

Widows' House. Number of widows, 36. Under charge of Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, St. Louis, founded August 10, 1858, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. Community, 17. Dr. Bauduy, attendant physician. 131 patients.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Morgan, near Seventeenth. Number of Sisters, 9; 83 old people of both sexes provided for.

House of the Angel Guardian, for Females, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Anacaria, Sister-Servant. 87 girls.

Mulanphy Orphan Asylum, for Females, St. Louis, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 24.

Male Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Basil, Superior. Orphans, 350.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Angela, Superior. Average, 150 orphans.

St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Stanislaus, Superior. 129 orphans.

Female School of St. Vincent, Tenth and St. Charles streets, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Lucina, Sister-Servant. 13 in community; 100 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa, for penitents, Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, Superior. 125 penitents, 36 Magdalens, 43 in community. Also a "Class of Preservation." The entire number of inmates in this house averages 400.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, St. Louis, Mother M. M. di Pazzi, Superior. Number in community, 24. Attached to the Convent are a House of Mercy and Industrial School, in which young women and children are supported and trained to useful employments. Number during the year, 136. Also, St. John's Hospital, conducted by the same community. Number of patients, male and female, admitted during the year, 404. Extern patients who attended the Dispensary during the year, over one thousand. Servants are daily provided with situations; number during the year, 811. The Sisters visit the sick and dying poor in their own homes.

Sisters of the Precious Blood, at St. Agatha's, Eighth and Utah streets, St. Louis, Mother Augustina Volk, Superior. Number in community, 40. (Novitiate in Belle Prairie, Illinois.)

Infirmary for Women and Children, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of patients during the year, 171; Extern patients who attended the Dispensary during the year, 425.

Day School, for girls.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns, at Clay Farm, near Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Mother Alberta, of the Immaculate Conception, Superior.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Christy avenue and Beaumont street, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Stanislaus, Superior.

Academy of St. Joseph, Hannibal, Sister Gabriel, Superior. 250 pupils.

Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Edina.

Convent of St. Mary's Sisters (Servants of the Divine Heart), attending the sick in private families. Corner of Third and Mulberry streets, Mother Otilia, Superior.

Protectorate for Boys, near Glencoe, on Pacific Railroad, recently established, Brother Emmanuel (of the Christian Brothers), Superior. New building in progress.

CITY PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Cathedral Schools, boys, 270 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

St. Patrick's, about 800 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Vincent's, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 250 female pupils, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's, 400 pupils, conducted by a secular teacher and 4 Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Lawrence's, 407 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and 278 by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's, boys' school, 230 pupils, conducted by secular teachers; girls' school, 280 pupils, by Sisters of Loretto.

St. Elizabeth's, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

SS. Peter and Paul's, 1,200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and 8 Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's, about 1,200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. John's, 510 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's, 620 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Michael's, Eleventh and Benton, girls' school, 180 girls and 60 small boys, conducted by 5 Sisters of Loretto. Boys' school, 114 boys, conducted by secular teachers.

St. Liborius', average 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Holy Trinity, 490 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Anthony's School, 190 pupils, conducted by the Ladies of S. Heart and 2 secular teachers.

Assumption Schools, by Sisters of St. Joseph and secular teachers, 350.

St. Malachy Schools, Christian Brothers, Brother Jucondeau, Director. 250 boys. Female children taught by Sisters of St. Philomena Asylum.

Annunciation Schools, girls' school, by Sisters of Sacred Heart, 100; boys' schools, conducted by Christian Brothers, 150.

St. John's of Nepom. School, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Agatha's School, 200 pupils, conducted by the Sisters of the Precious Blood and a secular teacher.

St. Peter's School, Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., conducted by the Franciscan Sisters, Sister Mary Ambrose, Directress.

St. Charles' School, St. Charles (German), conducted by School Sisters de N. D. and a secular teacher, 200 pupils.

All Saints, St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., conducted by the Franciscan Sisters, Sister Mary Loretto, Superioress.

St. Lawrence's School, New Hamburg, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters, Sister M. Xaviera, Director.

St. Mary's Schools, Carondelet, by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 320 pupils.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul attached to nearly all the city churches, also to those of Carondelet and St. Genevieve.

The Preparatory Seminary has been transferred from the Barrens to Cape Girardeau. A Parochial School is taught at the former place.

Parish Schools are also attached to most of the country churches.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	187	Priests.....	213
Churches building.....	10	Priests ordained since last rep't	15
Chapels and stations, about....	40	Clerical students.....	48
Literary institutions for young men.....	4	Orphan asylums.....	5
Male religious institutions.....	7	Number of orphans.....	1,000
Female academies.....	9	Benevolent and charitable institutions.....	6
Hospitals.....	4	Female religious institutions..	33

Catholic population, about 250,000.

DIOCESE OF ALBANY,

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprising that part of the State of New York north of the 42d degree and east of the Eastern Line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties and south of the South Line of Jefferson, Lewis, Hamilton, and Essex Counties.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH CONROY, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 1, 1844; Bishop of Aixiere, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, transferred to Albany, May 21, 1847; appointed Archbishop of New York in 1864.

COADJ. BISHOP..

Rt. Rev. FRAS. MCNEIRNY, D.D., consecrated April 21, 1872, Bishop of Rhesina, *in part*.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. THEODORE NOETHEN, for the Germans.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. P. LUDDEN.

Chancery office open from 9 A.M. to 12 M.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. Theodore Noethen,	Very Rev. Fidelis Dehm, O.M.C.
Rev. James Keveny,	Rev. Joseph Guerdet,
Rev. Thomas Daly,	Rev. Peter Havermaus,
Rev. William Beacham,	Rev. Michael Driscoll, S.J.,
Rev. P. Ludden, Secretary.	

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Conroy, D.D.; Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D.; Rev. P. Ludden, Rector; Rev. Edward F. O'Connor and Rev. William A. Drum, Assistants.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Assistant, with Rev. Charles Reilly and Rev. M. Sheehan.

St. Mary's, Rev. C. Walworth, Pastor; Rev. J. Bloomer and Rev. F. J. Maguire, Assistants.

St. John's, Rev. John Walsh, Pastor; Rev. H. Shields.

Holy Cross, Very Rev. Theodore Noethen, V.G. for the Germans; Rev. S. Preisser.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Simon Canane.

St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Doran, Pastor.

Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., Pastor.

Rev. Antoninus Gehring, O.M.C., Assistant.

Church of the Assumption, Rev. M. Dugas, Pastor.

- Chapel of Holy Cross (German), attended from Church of Holy Cross.
- Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. John McGlynn.
- Boys' Asylum, Hospital, Soldiers' Home, and Almshouse, attended from our Lady of Angels'.
- St. John's Church, East Albany, Rev. C. Fitzpatrick.
- Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Keveny.
- Annsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
- Athens, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.
- Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis O'Keeffe.
- Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ed. Bayard.
- Bald Mountain, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
- Black Creek, Oswego Co., —, attended from Rome.
- Binghamton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan, Pastor; Rev. Nicholas Quinn.
- Bleecker, Fulton Co., attended from Manlius.
- Boonville, Oneida Co., attended from —.
- Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rome.
- Colosse, Oswego Co., Church of Holy Family, attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
- Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John J. Feddigan, O.S.A., Rev. Thomas A. Field, O.S.A.
- Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, attended from Florence.
- Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard McDonough.
- Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. P. Harri-
gan.
- Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward O'Driscoll.
- Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from Albany.
- Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. P. Brady.
- Chatham Centre, attended from Chatham Four Corners.
- Chatham Four Corners, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Moriarty.
- Chester, Warren Co., St. John the Baptist.
- Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
- Chittenango, St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.
- Clayville, Oneida Co., Rev. Philip Smith, of Waterville.
- Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. O'Reilly.
- Coeymans, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.
- Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Keveny, Pastor; Rev. John Early and Rev. Thomas S. Keveny, Assist-
ants.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. O. La Salle.
- Constantia, Otsego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rome.
- Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Matthew C. Devitt.
- Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary's of the Vale, Rev. B. F. McLoughlin.
- Coxsackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Stanton.
- Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., Rev. John Brosnan.
- Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
- Deerfield, Oneida Co., Church of the Holy Cross, attended from Newport.
- Deerfield Corners, St. Peter's, Rev. A. Kempen.
- Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Stamford.
- Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
- Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Moses Fournier.
- Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis', attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.

- Eagle Bridge, Rensselaer Co., attended from Hoosick Falls.
 Easton, Washington Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
 Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
 Fabius, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
 Fayetteville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Reilly.
 Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from —.
 Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
 Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ludden.
 Fonda, Montgomery Co., attended from Johnstown.
 Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
 Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.
 Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Magee.
 Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
 Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
 French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Deposit.
 Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Smith and Rev. Bernard P. Smith.
 Galway, Saratoga Co., —, attended from Saratoga.
 Geddes, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick F. Smith.
 Guilderland, Albany Co., Church of Angel Guardians, —, Pastor.
 Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connelly.
 Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McDermot.
 St. John Baptist, Rev. G. Huberdeault.
 Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. B. Hannett, of Midd Granville.
 Graysville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
 Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
 Greenville, Greene Co., —, attended from Coxsackie.
 Greensville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
 Greenwich, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
 Gloversville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
 Hancock, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
 Hampton, Washington Co., St. —, attended by Rev. John J. M. Donnell, of Whitehall.
 Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from St. John's Church, Utica.
 Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. P. Ludden.
 Herkimer, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
 Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. Dailey, O.S.A., Pastor; Rev. G. A. Meagher, O.S.A.
 Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Keating, D.D., Rev. Beecham.
 Hunter, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Catskill.
 Hawkinsville, Oneida Co. (German), St. John Chrysostom, attended from Mohawk Hill.
 Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
 Ilion, Herkimer Co., Our Lady of the Annunciation, Rev. William Howard.
 Johnsonville, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
 Johnstown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McManus.
 Jordan, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
 Junction, attended from Camillus.
 Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
 Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Michael Collins, O.S.A., and Rev. John Dever, O.S.A.
 Lee, Oneida Co., attended from Rome.

- Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chatham Four Corners.
 Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James Ludden, Pastor.
 Little France, Oswego Co., attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
 La Fayette, Onondaga Co., Rev. James O'Reilly, Fayetteville.
 McConnellsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
 Malden, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
 Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Hengen.
 Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. H. B. Hannett.
 Middleville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
 Marathon, Cortland Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. M. P. Renehan.
 Marcellus, Onondaga Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. John J. Hayden.
 Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Philip Izzo, O.S.A.
 Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
 Mossy Hill, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. H. Herbst.
 Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
 Nassau, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Sand Lake.
 North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.
 New Scotland, Albany Co., St. Ambrose, attended from Guilderland.
 Newport, Herkimer Co., Rev. Wm. Bourke.
 North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Rome.
 Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.
 Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Finnely.
 Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. W. Barry.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffia.
 St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Zucker.
 St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. F. Lowry.
 St. Joseph's (French Church), Rev. F. X. Peltier, Pastor.
 Otisco, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marcellus.
 Oneonta, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Clinton.
 Oxford, Chenango Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Norwich.
 Phoenix, Onondaga Co., attended from Baldwinsville.
 Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
 Poesten Kill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary of the Mountain, attended from Sand Lake.
 Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
 Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cooperstown.
 Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William Beecham, Pastor, Rev. P. Birmingham.
 Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter Schmidt.
 Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Stamford.
 Salem, Holy Cross, Rev. J. O'Sullivan.
 Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. H. W. Maeyers.
 Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Leonard.
 St. Paul's, attended by Rev. G. Huber-deault, of Glenn's Falls.
 Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John McMenomy, Pastor; Rev. Luke G. O'Reilly.

Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Timothy Donovan
O.S.A.

Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. John Scully.

St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Ramsaer, O.S.B.

Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.

Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis Pu
cell.

Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cortland.

South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.

Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Herman Wibbe.

Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.

Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.

South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.

Schenevus, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.

Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.

Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. H. B. Fi
negan.

Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.

Sherburne, Chenango Co., attended from Hamilton.

St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.

Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.

Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.

Summit, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.

Stillwater, Saratoga Co., attended from Mechanicsville.

Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.

Stamford, Delaware Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas W. Reilly.

Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. James A. O'Hara, D.D.

St. John's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet, Pastor; Re
Roger Ward, Assistant.

Church of the Assumption, Very Rev. Fidel

Dehm, O.M.C., Pastor; Rev. Clemens Luit

O.M.C., Rev. Joseph Lesen, O.M.C., Rev. Dor

Maryetti, O.M.C.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Robbillard, Pastor.

St. Lucia, Rev. J. J. Kennedy, Pastor.

Salina, Onondaga Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. James Duffy, Rev. Meehan.

Taberg, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.

Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Pastor; Rev. William Carroll and R. M. Mullany, Assis
tants.

St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., Pastor; Re

A. Regnier, S.J., Rev. Aug. Thebaud, S.

Assistants; Rev. Ignatius Renaud, S.J.

St. Peter's, Rev. James Keveny, Pastor; Re

John M'Donald, Assistant.

St. Francis', Rev. Ed. F. Van Campenhoudt.

St. John the Baptist, Rev. George Brown.

St. Lawrence, Rev. Joseph Ottenhues.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Swift.

Troy (West), Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William F. Sheehan, R.
James Renahan.

St. Bridget's, Rev. William Cullinan.

Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Newport.

Truxton, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.

Union Village, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.

- Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daly, Pastor; Rev. A. Murphy, Assistant.
 St. Joseph's, (German), Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C., Rev. F. Norbert, O.M.C., Rev. P. Delany, O.M.C.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Caraher.
 St. Mary's, Rev. H. Fehlings, Pastor.
- Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. John J. Brennan and Rev. Thomas Walsh.
- Varona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
- Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
- Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Collins, O.S.A.
- Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's; Rev. Philip Smith.
- West Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
- Whitehall, Washington Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.
 Notre Dame des Victoires, Rev. Anthime Payette.
- Whitney Point, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon.
- Winfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Waterville.
- Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ETC.

- Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York.* Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., President and Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Philosophy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., Professor of First Scripture Course; Rev. Peter Puisseant, S.T.B., Professor of Moral Theology and Canon Law; Rev. John Edwards, A.M., Treasurer and Professor of Sacred Eloquence; Rev. Augustine Fizez, S.T.L., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. P. F. Garrigan, Director and Professor of Liturgy and Second Scripture Course; Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, A.M., Professor of Philosophy. No. of students, 124; ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 49; in Rome and elsewhere, 20.
Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., and Fathers of the Society.
- Lansingburg. *Convent of St. Augustine.* Rev. M. J. Collins, O.S.A., Prior, and Augustinian Fathers.
- Syracuse. *Convent of the Assumption Fathers, O.M.C.* Very Rev. Fidelis Dehm, D.D., Guardian, and other Fathers, who have charge of missions.
- Utica. *Convent of St. Joseph.* Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C., Superior, and three Fathers.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

- Albany. *Boys' Academy.* Brother Hugh, Director. Brothers, 6. Pupils, 200.
Boys' Orphan Asylum. Brother Amphian, Director. Orphans, 106. No. of Brothers, 5.
Cathedral School. Brother Hugh, Director. 2 Brothers. Pupils, 160.
St. John's Parochial School. 5 Brothers. Pupils, 400.

- Troy.** *Troy Catholic Male Orphan Asylum.* Brother Candidus Francis Director. 9 Brothers. Orphans, 130. Pupils, 200.
St. Mary's Academy. Brother Josiah, Director. Parochial school 6 Brothers. Pupils, 240.
St. Mary's Free School. Brothers, 2. Pupils, 160.
- Utica.** *St. John's Asylum.* Orphans, 100. Brothers, 2. Brother Clementian, Director.
St. John's School. Brothers, 6. Brother Fabrician, Director. Pupils, 400.
- West Troy.** *St. Patrick's Parochial School.* Brother Benedict, Director. 5 Brothers. Pupils, 400.
- Syracuse.** *St. Joseph's School.* Brother Joachim, Director. 6 Brothers (Select School.) Pupils, 80. Orphans, 50.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

- Kenwood.** *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Madame A Fowler, Superior. Pupils, 180.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

- Albany.** *St. Joseph's Select Parochial and Industrial School.* Sister Lucretia, Superior. Sisters, 8. Pupils, 325.
St. Mary's Select Parochial School. Sister Mary, Superior. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 200.
St. John's Select and Parochial School. Sister Felix, Superior. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 400.
St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. Sister Valentine, Superior. Orphans, 106.
- Troy.** *Hospital.* Sister Stanislaus, Superior. Sisters, 7.
Orphan Asylum and School. Sister Agnes, Superior.
- Utica.** *St. John's Select and Parochial School.* Pupils, 457. Sisters, 1.
St. John's Orphan Asylum. Sister Angela, Superior. Sisters, 1. Orphans, 112.
- Syracuse.** *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Titiana, Superior. Orphans, 125.
Select and Parochial School. Pupils, 300. Sisters, 10.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

- Albany.** *Cathedral.* Sister Theodore, Superior. Sisters, 6. Girls, 30.
Holy Cross (German). Number of Sisters, 2. Girls, 180.
- Troy.** *Select School.* Sister M. Frances, Superior. Girls, 50.
- Lansingburg.** *St. Augustine Parochial School.* Sister Mary Scholastica, Superior. Boys, 150. Girls, 200.
St. Joseph's Parochial School. Sister M. Frances, Superior. Girls, 223. Boys, 160.
St. Peter's. Sister M. Charles, Superior. Select School, 60 girls. Parochial School, 400 girls and 300 boys.
St. Joseph's Day Home. Sister M. Frances, Superior. Children, 150.
- Oswego.** *St. Mary's Parochial School.* Sister M. Emmerentia, Superior. Girls, 300. Boys, 100.
- Cohoes.** *Select School.* Sister M. Pelagia, Superior. Girls, 60.
St. Bernard's Parochial School. Sister M. Pelagia, Superior. 200 girls and 150 boys. Number of Sisters, 7.
- Salina.** *Select School.* Sister Mary Evangelist, Superior. Girls, 25.
St. John the Baptist's Parochial School. Sister Mary Evangelist, Superior. 200 girls and 100 boys.

- Saratoga Springs.** *Select School.* Sister Seraphina, Superior. Girls, 25.
Parochial School. Sisters, 4. Boys and girls, 130.
Binghamton. *Select School.* Sister Dorothea, Superior. Girls, 60.
Parochial School. Sisters, 4. 165 girls and 78 boys.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER.

- Albany.** *Convent of Our Lady of Angels.* Sister Theresa, Superior.
 Number of Sisters, 3. Pupils, 300.
Syracuse. *Mother House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua.* Sisters, 10; novices, 4. Mother Antonio, Superior and Mistress of Novices.
Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption. Sister Delphina, Superior. Children, 600.
St. Joseph's Hospital. Mother Mary A. Kop and 5 Sisters.
Utica. *Convent of St. Clara.* Mother M. Norberta, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 4.
St. Joseph's Parochial School. Mother M. Norberta, Superioress. Children, 400.
Hospital of St. Elizabeth. Mother M. Dominica, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 6.
Schenectady. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Children, 120. 1 secular teacher.
Oswego. *St. Peter's (German) Parochial School.* Mother Clara, Superior. Sisters, 4. Children, 150.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

- Greenbush.** *Mother-House and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy.* Mother M. Vincent, Superior. Professed Sisters, 8. Novices, 10. Postulants, 4. The Sisters have under their charge a Select and Parochial School, and have also opened an Industrial School, where young ladies are taught various trades gratuitously. Total number of pupils, 350.
West Troy. *Parochial School.* Sisters, 4. Pupils, 400.
Albany. *St. Peter's Hospital.* Sister M. Paula, Superior. Number of Sisters, 7. Admitted during the year, 400 patients.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAME OF JESUS AND MARY.

- Rome.** *Parochial School.* 5 Sisters. Boys and girls, 400.
Schenectady. *Parochial School.* Sisters, 8. Children, 300.

SISTERS OF ST. ANN.

- Oswego.** *St. Paul's Select and Parochial School.* Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior. Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF THE PRESENTATION.

- Glenn's Falls.** *St. John the Baptist's Parochial School.* —. Sisters, 3.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Society for the Propagation of the Faith is established at the Cathedral, St. Joseph's, Albany, and at St. Bridget's Church, Port Schuyler.

Arch-Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, established at Cathedral and at St. John's, Utica, and Church of the Assumption, Syracuse.

At Lansingburg and Waterford are established the Conference St. Vincent de Paul, and the Arch-confraternity of St. Augustine and St. Monica, also Sodalties of Children of Mary.

St. Vincent's Charitable Society, for support of orphans, has subscribed from all the churches in Albany.

Living Rosary Confraternity, in nearly all the churches of the diocese
Sodalties of the Children of Mary in many congregations.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	170	Parochial schools under 255 re-
Stations, about.....	100	ligious teachers.....
Priests.....	132	Orphan asylums.....
Ecclesiastical students.....	30	Religious communities, men...
Academies for boys.....	6	" " " " " women.
Academies for girls.....	11	Hospitals.....
Catholic population, over 200,000.		

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limit of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macoupin, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNKER, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857. Died October 2, 1868.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. P. J. Balt
D.D.; Very Rev. J. Janssen, V.G. and Chancellor
Rev. T. J. M. Cowley, Rector; Rev. J. Sullivan.
St. Mary's, Rev. V. Nagler.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at the Episcopal
Residence.
Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.
Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, attended from Cairo.
Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. M. Quinlan.
Arenzville, Cass Co., St. Fidelis, attended from Beardstown.
Ashland, Cass Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Petersburg.
Ashley, Washington Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Duquoin.
Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. A. Jacque.
Auburn, Sangamon Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Virden.
Auston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. H. Böcker.
Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius, Rev. H. Hellbake.
Belknap, Johnson Co., Rev. Pacifico Maria.

- Belle Prairie (St. Francis Xavier P.O.), Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. John Neuhaus.
- Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Hinssen, Rev. C. Oberprantacher.
Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Peter's, Church.
- Benton, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Duquoin.
- Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, attended from Bunker Hill.
- Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Teutopolis.
- Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Teutopolis.
- Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Highland.
- Bloomfield (Fowler Station P.O.), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Cusack.
- Blue Mount (St. Rose P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.
- Blue Point, Effingham Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Effingham.
- Bluff City, Scott Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mount Sterling.
- Bond Creek, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Madonnaville.
- Bonpas Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Mt. Carmel.
- Breese (Shoal Creek Station P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke.
- Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Olney.
- Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus, attended from Carlinville.
- Brownstown, Montgomery Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Virden.
- Brussels (News P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.
- Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Dr. H. Clüver.
- Cahokia, St. Clair Co., Holy Family, Rev. H. Landry.
- Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, V.F.
St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Hoffmans.
St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
- Camp Point, Adams Co., St. Thomas, attended from Bloomfield.
- Carlinville, Macoupin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Hoven.
St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.
- Carlyle, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Clement Sieghardt.
- Carmi, White Co., St. Polycarp's, attended from Enfield.
- Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. F. Recouvreur.
- Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. H. Hegemann.
- Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cahokia.
- Chandlerville, Cass Co., St. Basil's, attended from Beardstown.
- Chapin, Morgan Co., Presentation B.V.M., attended from Beardstown.
- Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles, attended from Mattoon.
- Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. C. Rhode.
- Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. F. Trojan.
- Coloma, Washington Co., St. Charles, attended from Duquoin.
- Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.
- Columbus Road, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. A. Wiewer, O.S.F.
- Crater's Precinct, Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Joseph.
- Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.
- Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Walsh, Rev. J. Turmel.
- Delhi, Jersey Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Jerseyville.

De Soto, Jackson Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Duquoin.
 Dora Township, Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Macon.
 Dudley, Edgar Co., Transfiguration of our Lord, attended from Paris.
 Duquoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.
 East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D.
 St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.
 Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Teutopolis.
 Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
 St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Rustige.
 Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Weis.
 Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Belle Prairie.
 Equality, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
 Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, attended by Rev. W. Cluse.
 Fairfield, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Belle Prairie.
 Farrowtown, Calhoun Co., St. Anselm's, attended from St. Joseph.
 Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius, Rev. G. Mirbach.
 Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Belle Prairie.
 Freeburgh, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.
 French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. P. Klein.
 Georgetown, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Paderborn.
 Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Bartels, Rev. J. Gratzs.
 Gillespie, Macoupin Co., SS. Simon and Jude, attended from Bunke
 Hill.
 Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. McGowan.
 Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.
 Grayville, White Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Mt. Carmel.
 Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended by Rev. .
 Rings, O.S.F.
 Greenview, Menard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petersburg.
 Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Norbert's, attended from St. Joseph.
 Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis, attended from Madonnville.
 Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Peters.
 Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.
 Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., attended from Decatur.
 Island Creek, Jasper Co., St. Venantius, attended from Ste. Marie.
 Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of our Saviour, Rev. P. J. Macke
 Rev. R. Grant.
 Jersey Landing, Jersey Co., St. James', attended from Grafton.
 Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Harty.
 Kansas, Edgar Co., St. Pius, attended from Paris.
 Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Metzger.
 Kimmundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Teutopolis.
 Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from O'Fallon.
 Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bloomfield.
 Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. Vogt.
 Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. B. Rosmöller.
 Loudon, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Teutopolis.
 Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus, vacant.
 Madonnville, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. Hesse.
 Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. A. Busch.
 Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
 Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. G. Leve.
 Massac, Massac Co., St. Rose's, attended from Mound City.
 Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Stick.
 McLeansboro, Hamilton Co., St. Clement's, attended from Belle Prairie.
 Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. L. Pommer.

- Milton, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Arcola.
 Mitchell, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from East St. Louis.
 Morrissonville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, attended from Taylorville.
 Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. O'Connor.
 Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. G. Hoppe.
 Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Clifford.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Mark.
 Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Belle
 Prairie.
 Mud Creek, St. Clair Co., St. Liborius', Rev. F. Chmelicek.
 Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. H. Jungmann.
 Murrayville, Morgan Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Jackson-
 ville.
 New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburgh.
 New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. F. Mohr.
 New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldus, attended from Marine.
 Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas', attended from Ste. Marie.
 Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis', attended from Hillsboro.
 North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.
 Oconee, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Vandalia.
 Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Centralia.
 O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from
 Olney.
 O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. W. Drube.
 Okaw, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Lively Grove.
 Olney, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Meckel.
 Paderborn (Floraville P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Quitter.
 Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hillsboro.
 Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
 Patoka, Marion Co., Most Precious Blood, attended from Vandalia.
 Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Sauer.
 Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Duquoin.
 Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. Hickey.
 Pixley Township, Clay Co., Holy Cross, attended from Olney.
 Pocahontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Teutopolis.
 Pond, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.
 Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J.
 Berlage.
 Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Frohböse.
 Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. F. Ostrop, Rev. T. Wegmann.
 St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGirr.
 St. Francis Solanus', Rev. Nazarius Kommer-
 scheidt, O.S.F.
 St. Mary's, Rev. T. Brünner.
 St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis'
 Church.
 St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. F. Reinhardt.
 Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St.
 Peter's Church.
 Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.
 Raymond, Montgomery Co., St. Raymund's, attended from Hillsboro.
 Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. A. Brümlewe.
 Reynoldsburg, Johnson Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Anna.
 Road House, Greene Co., St. Athanasius, attended from Carrollton.
 Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Carrollton.
 Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.

Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Hoey.
 St. Anthony, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended by Rev. M. Richard, O.S.F.
 St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Mount Carmel.
 St. Joseph (Monterey P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witthout.
 Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Wegener.
 St. Peter, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, attended from Ste. Marie.
 Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Centralia.
 Saline, Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Highland.
 Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centralia.
 Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Demming.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Assumption.
 Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis, attended from Bunker Hill.
 Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. S. Kleekamm, O.S.F.
 Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady, Rev. P. Bourke.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Lüken.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Immaculate Conception Church.
 Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, attended from Marine.
 Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Taylorville.
 Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.
 Sugar Creek (Chatham P.O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Virden.
 Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Claus.
 Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis, Rev. G. Becker, O.S.F.
 Tiptown (Red Bud P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Deneher.
 Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Lively Grove.
 Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. A. Brefeld.
 Troy, Madison Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Highland.
 Tuscola, Douglas Co., Forty Martyrs, attended from Arcola.
 Unity, Alexander Co., St. Leo's, attended from Mound City.
 Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. J. Rensmann.
 Venice, Madison Co., St. Mark's, attended from East St. Louis.
 Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's, vacant.
 Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, attended from Beardstown.
 Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher.
 Waverley, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Virden.
 Westwoods (Fieldon P.O.), Jersey Co., St. Mary's.
 White Hall, Greene Co., All Saints', attended from Carrollton.
 Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, vacant.

STATIONS REGULARLY VISITED BY CLERGYMEN.

Adams Co.: Clayton; Alexander Co.: Thebes; Bond Co.: Greenville;
 Brown Co.: Versailles; Christian Co.: Locust, Moweaqua, South Fork;
 Clay Co.: Clay City, Xenia; Coles Co.: Ashmore; Effingham Co.: Wat-
 son; Fayette Co.: Farina; Greene Co.: Greenfield, North Greenfield;
 Jackson Co.: Makanda; Johnson Co.: Vienna; Macon Co.: Maroa,
 Niantic; Macoupin Co.: Chesterfield, East Fayette, Girard, Nilwood,
 Plainview; Morgan Co.: Alexander, Meredosia, Neelyville, Prentice;
 Perry Co.: Tamaroa; Pope Co.: Jenkins; Pulaski Co.: Caledonia,
 Pulaski, Villa Ridge; Randolph Co.: Sparta; Richland Co.: Hadley,

Sumner; St. Clair Co.: Cantine, Caseyville; Saline Co.: Stonefort; Sangamon Co.: Chatham, Mechanicsburgh, Williamsville; Scott Co.: Naples; Shelby Co.: Windsor; Union Co.: Cobden, Dongola; Washington Co.: Nashville; Williamson Co.: Bolton, Hudsonville.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Teresa's Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois; Rev. Gerhardus Becker, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F., Vicarius; Rev. Capistran Zwinge, O.S.F., Rev. Eustachius Brüggemann, O.S.F., Rev. Sebastian Kleekamm, O.S.F.

St. Francis Solanus' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois; Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheidt, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., Vicarius; Rev. Leo Rinklake, O.S.F., Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., Rector of the College; Rev. Aloysius Wiewer, O.S.F., Rev. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F., Rev. Michael Richart, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers; Very Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., Commissarius Prov. and Rector of St. Joseph's College; Rev. Franciscus Albers, O.S.F., Rev. John Rings, O.S.F., Rev. Herman Wirtz, O.S.F., Rev. Clement Deymann, O.S.F., Professors.

College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Ruma, Randolph Co., Illinois, conducted by Secular Priests and Professors, Rev. W. Cluse, President; Rev. Lawrence Hoey, Rev. M. Kane, Rev. A. Brümlewe, Professors.

St. Francis' College, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., Rector, and other Franciscan Fathers.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy, at Springfield, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, Superior.

Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy, at Alton, Illinois, Mother Mary Weimann, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception, at Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Jerome, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph, Superior.

Convent of the Holy Family and Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Quincy, Illinois, Sister Boniface, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Waterloo, Monroe Co., Illinois, Mother Berchmans, Superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Quincy, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Sister Eusebia, Superior.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, at Quincy, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Hippolyta, Superior.

St. Mary's Infirmary (Hospital), Cairo, Ill. Number of patients, 80. Conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister M. Edward, Directress.

St. Scholastica's Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Highland, Illinois, Sister Pacifica, Superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Litchfield, Illinois, Mother Josephine Bruiding, Superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Mattoon, Illinois, Mother De Sales Coleman, Superior.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Decatur, Illinois, Mother Teresa Gillespie, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Brussels (News P. O.), Calhoun Co., Illinois, Sister Walburga, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 400 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.

Alton, St. Mary's, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Ursuline Sisters.

Aviston, 90 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Beardstown, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Belle Prairie, 46 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Belleville, 700 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Bishop, 38 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Black Jack, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Breese, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Brussels, 80 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Bunker Hill, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Cairo, 225 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Loretto.

Carlinville, St. Mary's, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Carlinville, St. Joseph's, 55 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Carlyle, 160 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Centralia, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Chester, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Collinsville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Columbia, 90 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Columbus Road, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Damiansville, 85 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Decatur, 200 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.

Duquoin, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 300 pupils, conducted by secular teachers
St. Henry's, 140 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Edwardsville, 90 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Effingham, St. Anthony's, 145 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Evansville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Fayetteville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Freeburgh, 55 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Georgetown, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Germantown, 200 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters and secular teachers.

Green Creek, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Highland, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Hillsboro, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Jacksonville, 300 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.

Jerseyville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Litchfield, 300 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.

Lively Grove, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Madonnville, 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Marine, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Mascoutah, 125 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.

Mattoon, 100 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.

- Millstadt, 83 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Mound City, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Mount Sterling, St. Mary's, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 St. Joseph's, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Mud Creek, 225 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of
 Notre Dame.
 Neoga, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 • New Berlin, 85 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 O'Fallon Station, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Olney, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Paderborn, 48 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Petersburg, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Pixley Township, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Pocahontas, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Prairie du Long, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Prairie du Rocher, 110 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 Quincy, St. Boniface's, 500 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and
 Sisters of Notre Dame.
 St. Peter's, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
 St. Francis', 300 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sis-
 ters of Notre Dame.
 St. Mary's, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 St. Aloysius', 26 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Red Bud, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 St. Anthony's, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 St. Joseph's, Calhoun Co., 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Ste. Marie, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Sigel, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 500 pupils, conducted by Brothers
 of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Springfield, SS. Peter and Paul, 180 pupils, conducted by secular
 teachers.
 Stringtown, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Teutopolis, 225 pupils, conducted by Franciscan Brothers and Sisters
 of Notre Dame.
 Tiptown, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 Trenton, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Vandalia, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Waterloo, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St.
 Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	109	Academies for girls.....	10
Churches.....	148	Hospitals.....	3
Clerical students.....	30	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Colleges for boys.....	3	Parochial Schools.....	70
Catholic population, about 100,000.			

DIOCESE OF BOSTON

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises the counties of Essex, Middlesex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Plymouth, in the State of Massachusetts, the towns of Mattapoisett, Marion, and Wareham excepted.

BISHOPS DECEASED.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated Nov. 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux: died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. F. LYNDON, V.G.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon, V.G.,	Rev. William A. Blenkinsop,
Rev. James Fitton,	Rev. James A. Healy,
Rev. P. O'Beirne,	Rev. A. Sherwood Helay,
Rev. M. P. Dougherty,	Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J.,
Rev. George A. Hamilton.	

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Washington street, corner of Union Park street, Rt. Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., Rev. A. Sherwood Healy, Rector; Rev. William Byrne, Chancellor; Rev. Theodore A. Metcalf, Rev. J. B. Smith. Residence, 1192 Washington street.

St. Patrick's, Northampton street (new church building, corner of Dudley and Magazine streets), Rev. Joseph H. Gallagher, Rev. Richard Donnelly. Residence, 89 Northampton street.

St. Mary's, Endicott street, Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J., Rev. James J. Tehan, S.J., Rev. William H. Duncan, S.J., Rev. James McGuigan, S.J., Rev. William F. Hamilton, S.J. Residence, 109 Salem street.

St. James', Albany street, corner of Harvard (new church building, Harrison avenue, near Kneeland street), Rev. James A. Healy, Rev. James Donegan, Rev. D. B. Kennedy. Residence, 74 Harvard street.

Holy Trinity (German), Shawmut avenue (new church building, Shawmut avenue, corner of Cobb street), Rev. James Simeon, S.J., Rev. F. X. Nopper, S.J. Residence, 32 Middlesex street.

St. Stephen's, Hanover street, corner of Clarke, Rev. Michael Moran, Rev. John W. McMahon, Rev. Jer. E. Millerick. Residence, 2 North square.

- St. Joseph's, Chamber street, Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon, V.G., Rev. J. Keily, Rev. Timothy Hannigan, Rev. J. B. O'Donnell. Residence, 6 Allen street.
- Immaculate Conception, Harrison avenue, corner of Concord, Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J., Rev. Alexander L. Hitzleberger, S.J., Rev. Edward A. McGurk, S.J., Rev. Ed. H. Welch, S.J., Rev. John Bapst, S.J., Rev. S. P. Dompieri. Residence, 761 Harrison avenue.
- SS. Peter and Paul, Broadway, Rev. William A. Blinkensop, Rev. R. J. Johnson, Rev. C. McGrath. Residence, 55 Broadway.
- St. Augustine's, Dorchester street, Rev. Denis O'Callaghan, Rev. D. J. O'Donovan. Residence, F street, between Seventh and Eighth.
- Gate of Heaven, Fourth street, corner of I, Rev. M. F. Higgins, Rev. V. F. Borgialli, O.S.F. Residence, corner of Fourth and I.
- St. Vincent's, Third street, corner of E, Rev. Michael Lane. Residence, 235 Third street.
- Most Holy Redeemer, Maverick street, corner of Havre, Rev. James Fitton, Rev. L. P. McCarthy, Rev. M. Clarke. Residence, Maverick street, near Havre.
- Church of Our Lady of the Assumption, Sumner street, Rev. Jos. H. Cassin. Residence, 404 Sumner street.
- Star of the Sea, Saratoga street, Rev. D. J. O'Farrell. Residence, 588 Bennington street.
- Church of the Sacred Heart, Bennington street, corner of Moore, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
- St. John the Baptist, North Bennet street, for the Italians and Portuguese. Rev. Angelo J. Conterno, O.S.F., for the Italians; Rev. I. Ignatius, for the Portuguese.
- St. Joseph's (Roxbury), Circuit street. Rev. P. O'Beirne, Rev. John Ryan, Rev. Ed. S. Galligan. Residence, 55 Circuit street.
- St. Francis de Sales, Vernon street, Rev. James Griffin, Rev. W. P. McQuaid, Rev. M. O'Reilly. Residence, 105 Vernon street.
- St. Gregory's, Dorchester avenue, Rev. T. R. McNulty. Residence, Dorchester avenue, near Washington street.
- St. Peter's (building), Bowdoin street, corner of Percival avenue, Rev. Peter Ronan. Residence, Percival avenue.
- St. Thomas' (Jamaica Plain), Rev. Thomas Maginness, Rev. Richard Barry.
- St. Theresa's (W. Roxbury), attended from St. Thomas', Jamaica Plain.
- St. Columba's (Brighton), new church building, Rev. P. J. Rogers, Rev. John Conlan.
- St. Mary's (Charlestown), Rev. George A. Hamilton, Rev. Daniel Healy, Rev. Jos. F. Mohan.
- St. Francis de Sales (Charlestown), Rev. Michael Supple, Rev. W. J. J. Denvir, Rev. J. B. F. Boland.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Brookline Road, Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.SS.R., Superior; Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis Xavier Schnuttgen, C.SS.R., Rev. A. M. Freitag, C.SS.R., Rev. T. Enright, C.SS.R., Rev. Alfred de Ham, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Kuper, C.SS.R., Rev. William O'Connor, C.SS.R. Residence, 1545 Tremont street.
- Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross, corner of Washington and Castle streets, attended from the Bishop's residence.
- St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church, Endicott street.
- Lancaster Street Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.

Rev. S. Buteux, chaplain to several of the charitable institutions, resides at No. 40 Sawyer street. Rev. M. X. Carroll, also chaplain to institutions, resides at the House of the Angel Guardian, Vernon street, Boston.

- Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. James C. Murphy.
 Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady, Rev. M. J. McCall.
 Andover, St. Augustine's, Rev. A. Mullen, O.S.A.
 Andover, North, St. Michael's, attended from South Lawrence.
 Arlington, St. Malachi's, Rev. Jos. M. Finotti.
 Ayer, St. Mary's, Rev. N. J. Baratta.
 Beverly, Star of the Sea, Rev. Thos. H. Shahan.
 Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
 Braintree, attended from Quincy.
 Braintree, East, attended from Weymouth.
 Bridgewater, North, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. B. McNulty, Rev. M. Doherty.
 Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. John A. Conlin.
 Bridgewater, East, attended from Bridgewater.
 Brookline, Assumption, Rev. L. J. Morris.
 Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Dougherty, Rev. James Doherty, Rev. B. O'Reilly.
 St. Paul's, attended from St. Peter's by Rev. M. P. Dougherty.
 East, St. John's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. J. Shinnick, Rev. James H. Conlan.
 Cambridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Scully, Rev. Thomas J. Cummings, Rev. John F. Mundy.
 Canton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flatelly.
 Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lowell.
 Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. James McGlew, Rev. Gerald Fagan.
 Cohasset, attended from Weymouth.
 Concord, St. Bernard's, Rev. T. Brosnahan.
 Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. P. J. Hally.
 Dedham, St. Mary's, }
 South, St. Catherine's, } Rev. John Brennan.
 East Stoughton, attended from Randolph.
 East Weymouth (church building), Immac. Conception, attended from Weymouth.
 Everett, attended from Malden and Chelsea.
 Foxboro, St. —, attended from Walpole.
 Framingham, St. Bridget's, attended from Saxonville.
 Franklin, attended from Walpole.
 Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. J. J. Healy.
 Georgetown, St. Mary's, attended from Haverhill.
 Groveland, " "
 Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. W. J. Daly, Rev. John Cummins.
 French Church, Rev. Louis Casgraine.
 Hingham, St. Paul's, attended from Weymouth.
 Holliston (church building), Rev. R. J. Quinlan.
 Hopkinton, St. Malachi's, Rev. J. P. Ryan, Rev. John S. Cullen.
 Hyde Park (church building), Rev. W. J. Corcoran.
 Hudson, St. Michael's, attended from Marlboro.
 Ipswich (new church), attended from Beverly.
 Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Orr, Rev. John McShane.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Gilmore, O.S.A., Rev. William Har-
 nett, O.S.A., Rev. John J. Bowles, O.S.A., Rev. Bernard
 Bray, O.S.A.
 St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from Imm. Concep.

Lawrence, South Side, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Murphy.

Lawrence, French Church, Rev. Jos. E. Michaud.

Lexington, East, St. Bridget's, attended from Arlington.

Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, Rev. P. J. Daly.

St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Michael O'Brien, Rev. M. McManus.

St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.

St. Joseph's, Rev. A. M. Garin, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. J. Maugin, O.M.I., Rev. B. Dedebant, O.M.I., Rev. D. Barber, O.M.I., Rev. J. McGrath, O.M.I., Rev. Daniel O'Riordan, O.M.I., Rev. E. Buckle, O.M.I.

Immaculate Conception, attended by the Oblate Fathers.

The Oblate Fathers of Lowell give missions in English and French.

St. John's Chapel, attended by the Chaplain of St. John's Hospital, at present in charge of the Oblate Fathers.

Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Strain, Rev. J. C. Harrington.

Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gleeson, Rev. John D. Tierney.

Manchester, St. —, attended from Beverly.

Milton, attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester.

Maynard, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.

Marblehead, Star of the Sea, Rev. Chas. Rainoni.

Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Delahunty, Rev. P. A. McKenna.

Canadian Congregation, St. Mary's, Rev. Octave Lepine.

Medford, attended from Malden.

Medway, St. Clare, attended from Holliston.

Melrose, St. Bridget's, attended from Stoneham.

Methuen, attended from Lawrence.

Middleboro, attended from Bridgewater.

Nahant, St. —, attended from Lynn.

Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh.

Needham, attended from Natick and Newton Upper Falls.

Newbury, West, attended from Amesbury.

Newburyport, Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. J. Teeling.

Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Dolan.

Newton, West, St. —, attended from Waltham.

Newton (church building), attended from Watertown.

Peabody, St. John's, attended from St. James', Salem.

Pembroke, attended from Abington.

Pepperill, St. Joseph's, attended from Ayer.

Plymouth (new church), St. Peter's, attended from Abington.

Point Shirley, attended from E. Boston.

Quincy, St. John's, }
St. Mary's, } Rev. Francis Friguglietti.

Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. James E. O'Brien.

Reading, attended from Wakefield.

Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Thomas Barry.

Salem, St. James', Rev. John Gray, Rev. M. J. Masterson.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Hally, Rev. Matthew Harkins, Rev. William A. Kenealy.

French Church, attended from Immaculate Conception.

Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.

Saugus, attended from Lynn.

Scituate, Church of the Nativity, attended from Weymouth.

Sharon (Mission Chapel), attended from Stoughton.
 Somerville (church building), Rev. Chris. McGrath, Rev. Thos. O'Brien.
 South Weymouth, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Weymouth.
 Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Rev. W. H. Fitzpatrick.
 Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. Norrie.
 Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. Antonio Rossi.
 Swampscott, attended from Lynn.
 Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
 Townsend, attended from Ayer.
 Wakefield, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. F. Flatley.
 Walpole, Rev. F. Gouesse.
 Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard Flood, Rev. John Murphy.
 Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Green, Rev. Robert P. Stack.
 Weymouth (church building), Rev. H. P. Smyth, Rev. Peter Leddy.
 Winchester (church building), attended from Woburn.
 Wrentham, attended from Walpole.
 Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John Qualey, Rev. Edward L. McClure.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

Boston College, No. 761 Harrison avenue, near the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston; for day scholars only. Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rector. Rev. Edw. A. McGurk, S.J. 8 teachers; pupils, 125.

Notre Dame Academy and Boarding School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Aloysius, Sister-Superior.

Academy of Notre Dame, Berkeley street, Boston, for day scholars. Sister Martha, Sister-Superior.

St. Patrick's Academy, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Désiré, Sister-Superior.

St. Joseph's Select School, Cambridgeport. 7 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame of Montreal. Sister St. Hilary, Superior. 250 pupils. Evening school for young women, 125 scholars.

CONVENTS.

St. Mary's Convent, Salem, Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Mary's Convent, Lawrence, Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, South Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the parochial schools and the Sunday-schools.

St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, Cambridgeport. Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, who have charge of a select school, evening school, and sodalities.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Camden street, Boston. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Alexius, Sister-Servant.

House of the Angel Guardian, Vernon street, Boston Highlands. This institution receives orphan, homeless, friendless, or wayward boys.

Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Harrison avenue, Boston. This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from

which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families. In charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Josephine, Sister-Servant.

City Orphan Asylum, of Salem, in charge of the Sisters of Charity (Grey Nuns), who also visit the sick and the poor of the city. This institution, founded by the generosity of T. Looby, Esq., in 1866, receives orphan boys and girls. It was incorporated on February 10, 1871. Sister Mary, Superior.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Lowell. 6 Sisters of Charity; 47 orphans.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Dedham, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Protectory of Mary Immaculate, Lawrence. Founded in 1868, by Rev. Father Taaffe, O.P., for orphan boys and girls, to which is attached a hospital and a place of refuge for destitute aged people. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Grey Nuns), who visit the sick and the poor of the city; have charge of the Sunday-schools and Sodalties. Sister Fernand, Superior.

House of the Good Shepherd, Tremont street, Boston Highlands. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, Superior. 26 Sisters and 180 inmates.

Carney Hospital, South Boston. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Simplicia, Sister-Servant.

St. John's Hospital, High street square, Lowell. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Marianna, Sister-Servant.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, Dudley street, Boston. Mother Cecilia and 9 Sisters; 90 inmates.

St. Ann's Infant Asylum, at Carney Hospital, South Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Parochial School for Boys, Boston. 8 teachers and 500 boys

St. Mary's Parochial School for Girls, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Notre Dame. 650 pupils.

German Catholic School for Boys, Church of the Holy Trinity, Boston. 3 teachers and 230 pupils.

German Catholic School for Girls, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame and 220 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, in South Boston. 23 Sisters of Notre Dame. 1,000 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, in East Boston. 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. 750 pupils.

St. Joseph's Free School, Boston Highlands, attended by the Sisters of Notre Dame. 175 scholars.

St. John's Parochial School, St. Stephen's Parish. 4 Sisters of Notre Dame.

Parochial School for Girls, Cambridgeport. 300 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, St. James', Salem. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. 400 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Salem. 8 Sisters of Notre Dame. 400 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, St. Mary's Church, Lawrence. 17 Sisters of Notre Dame. 1,100 day scholars. 100 pupils of the evening school. Day school for boys, 500 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, City Point, South Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame. 235 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, Jamaica Plain. Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. Conferences of this Society are established in nearly all the parishes of the city of Boston.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	90	Female academies.....	3
Churches building.....	12	Parochial or free schools.....	14
Chapels and stations.....	26	Hospitals.....	3
Priests.....	158	Orphan asylums.....	6
Clerical students.....	75	Number of orphans.....	565
College.....	1	Catholic population, about.....	300,000

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Allegany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., consecrated October 17, 1847; died April 16, 1867.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., consecrated November 8, 1868.

VICAR GENERAL.

Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. EDWARD KELLY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JAMES A. LANIGAN.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. William Gleeson, V.G., Rev. F. N. Sester,
 Rev. John McEvoy, " Robert E. V. Rice, C.M.,
 " William Becker, S.J., " Elias Frederick Schauer, C.SS.R.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ERIE CO.

Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin streets. Residence, corner of Franklin and Swan streets, Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D., Rev. John McEvoy, Rector; Rev. Martin McDonnell, Rev. Edward Kelly, Rev. Edward Quigley, Rev. James A. Lanigan, Rev. P. Bradley, Rev. J. Tuohy.

St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton streets. Residence, 397 Louisiana street, Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G., Pastor; Rev. Richard Coyle, Assistant.

St. Patrick's, N. Canal and Emslie streets. Residence, 138 N. Swan street, Rev. Fr. Anacletus, O.S.F., Superior; Rev. Fr. Ubaldus, O.S.F., Vicar.

Immaculate Conception, Edward street. Residence, 144 Edward street, Rev. John O'Mara.

Holy Angels, York street. Residence, 4 York street, Rev. Fr. J. Guillard, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. Edward Kavanagh, O.M.I., Rev. Fr. McKearnan.

St. Louis (German), Main and Edward streets. Residence, 35 Edward street, Rev. Joseph M. Sorg, Rev. Anthony Adolph.

St. Boniface (German), Mulberry street. Residence, 124 Locust street, Rev. H. Feldmann.

St. Mary's (German), Batavia and Pine streets. Residence, 258 Pine street, Rev. Elias Frederick Schauer, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. N. Von Emstede, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jacob Nagle, C.S.S.R., Rev. Louis Ewald, C.S.S.R., Rev. Andrew Sauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Baptista Blanche, C.S.S.R.

St. Michael's (German), Washington and Chippewa streets. Residence, 651 Washington street, Very Rev. Henry Berens, S.J., Superior of the German Mission; Rev. Wm. Becker, S.J., Rev. Joseph Kreusch, S.J., Rev. Henry Knappmeyer, S.J., Rev. Francis Breymann, S.J., Rev. Otto Hogenforst, S.J., Rev. Wm. Kockeroles, S.J., Rev. Jos. Fruzzini, S.J., Rev. Fr. Frambring, S.J., Rev. Adolph Geyer, S.J., Rev. John Ming, S.J., Rev. Louis Kramer, S.J., Rev. Phil. Meschenmoser.

St. Ann's (German), Emslie and Lovejoy streets. Residence, 486 Emslie street, Rev. Ig. Bellwalder, S.J., Superior; Rev. Peter Spicher, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Suter, S.J., Rev. William R  ther, S.J., Rev. William Graffweg, S.J.

St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton streets. Residence, 399 Washington street, Rev. Charles Berard.

St. Vincent's, Main street, near Cold Springs, attended from St. Michael's.

St. John the Baptist (North Buffalo), Rev. John Donohoe.

St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo, German), Rev. Francis X. Kofler.

Church of the Seven Dolors, Genesee street, Rev. William Gundelach.

Holy Cross Cemetery, Limestone Hill, Rev. Thomas Hines.

Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's (Jesuit).

Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel at St. Mary's Foundling and Lying-in Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Deaf-mute Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Providence Lunatic Asylum, Rev. T. Burke, Chaplain.

Chapel at St. Francis' Asylum, attended from St. Mary's (Redemptorist).

Akron, St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Mazuret.

Alden, Holy Name, Rev. J. N. Arrent.

Angola, Rev. Thomas Ledwith.

Boston, attended by a Jesuit Father from Buffalo.

Crittenden, attended from Akron.

East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Wm. Riszewski.

Buffalo Plains, St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Sorg.

Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), Rev. Chrysost. Wagner.

Grand Island, St. Arbogaste's, attended from Tonawanda.

Hubock, St. Stanislaus Kotzka, attended from Dunkirk.
 Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), Rev. F. N. Sester.
 Langford, St. Martin's (German), Rev. H. Boehmann.
 Marilla, SS. Philip and James, attended from Springbrook.
 New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), attended from Langford.
 North Bush, St. John's, attended from Buffalo Plains.
 North Evans, attended monthly from Angola.
 Sardinia, attended from Springbrook.
 South Bush, St. Mary's, attended from Williamsville.
 Springbrook, St. John's, Rev. P. N. O'Brien.
 Springville, St. Aloysius', Rev. Victor Ritter.
 Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. Theodore Voos.
 Transit (P. O. East Amherst), Assumption, Rev. Ed. Bœnziger.
 White's Corners, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Vincent Sheffles.
 Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Geo. Pax.

ALLEGANY CO.

Andover, St. John's, attended from Wellsville.
 Angelica, St. James', attended from Belmont.
 Belfast, attended from Cuba.
 Belmont, Rev. Eugene McDermott.
 Birdsall, attended from Portageville.
 Cold Creek, attended from Portageville.
 Cuba, St. Bridget's, Rev. P. O'Mara.
 Hinsdale, attended from Cuba.
 Friendship, attended from Belmont.
 Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, attended from Allegany.
 Scio, St. James', attended from Belmont.
 Wellsville, Rev. Phil. Kinsella.

CATTARAUGUS CO.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Fr. Theophile, O.S.F., and Franciscan Fathers.
 Ashford, attended from Springville.
 Cattaraugus, attended from Salamanca.
 Chapelsburgh, St. Pacificus', attended from Ellicottville.
 Dayton, Blessed Paul, attended from Dunkirk.
 Ellicottville, St. Philip Neri, Rev. J. Brady.
 Randolph, attended from Jamestown.
 Salamanca, Rev. John Byron, who also attends Great and Little Valley.

CHAUTAUQUA CO.

Brocton, attended from Westfield.
 Dunkirk, St. Mary's, Rev. Basil Keating, and other Passionist Fathers
 St. George's (German), Rev. Daniel Rimmels, C.P.
 French Creek, attended from Westfield.
 Jamestown, Rev. J. Baxter.
 Silver Creek, attended from Angola.
 Sherman, attended from Westfield.
 St. Clair, attended from Dunkirk.
 Villanova, attended from Dunkirk.
 Westfield, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.

CHEMUNG CO.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thos. Cunningham.
 St. Patrick's, new brick church being built, Rev. J. J. Bloomer.
 St. Mary's, temporary frame church, new brick church in course
 of erection, Rev. Jas. McManus.
 St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. Aloysius Bachmann.
 Horseheads, attended from Watkins.

GENESEE CO.

Attica, St. Vincent's, attended from Portageville.
 Batavia, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. A. Maloy.
 Bergen, St. Bridget's, attended from Leroy.
 Leroy, St. Francis', Rev. L. Van de Poel.
 Pavilion, attended from Warsaw.
 Pembroke, attended from Batavia.

NIAGARA CO.

Gasport, attended from Newfane.
 Lewiston, St. Peter's, Rev. Michael M. O'Shea.
 Lockport, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Hugh Mulholland.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Cannon.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. S. Urich.
 Middleport, attended from Medina.
 Newfane, Rev. Thomas Brougham.
 Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. P. Moynihan.
 Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), Rev. Charles Geppert.
 Somerset, attended from Newfane.
 Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's, Rev. Isaac N. Wells.
 Wilson, attended from Newfane.
 Youngstown, St. Bernard's, attended from Lewiston.

ORLEANS CO.

Albion, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Castaldi.
 Holly, attended from Albion.
 Medina, St. Mary's, Rev. William J. McNab.

SCHUYLER CO.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. H. Leddy.

STEUBEN CO.

Addison, St. Catharine's, Rev. Martin Ryan.
 Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. Matthew Darcy.
 Campbelltown, attended from Bath.
 Corning, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan.
 Greenwood, St. Mary's, attended from Rexville.
 Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, attended from Bath.
 Hornellsville, St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Clark.
 Liberty, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Elmira.
 Perkinsville, Annunciation B. V. M. (German), Rev. John Soemer.
 Prattsburgh, attended from Bath.
 Rexville, church in course of erection, Rev. Francis O'Flanagan.
 Sandy Hill, St. Mary's, attended from Perkinsville.
 Troopsburgh, attended from Rexville.

TIOGA CO.

Owego, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Rogers.
Waverly, St. James', attended from Owego.

WYOMING CO.

Bennington, Help of Christians, attended from Bennington Centre.
Bennington Centre, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Innocent Sager.
Castile, attended from Portageville.
East Arcade (China), St. Mary's, Rev. F. Cook.
Java (P. O. Java Village), St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph V. O'Donohoe.
Perry, attended from Warsaw.
Portageville, Assumption B. V. M., Rev. P. Donohoe.
Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. D. M. Winands.
Warsaw, Rev. John Fitzpatrick.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., under the charge of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Rev. Robert E. V. Rice, C.M., Superior; Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., Rev. P. Landry, C.M., Rev. G. Burns, C.M., Rev. Thomas M. Shaw, C.M., Rev. Michael Cavanagh, C.M., Rev. John J. Lamy, C.M., Rev. Ed. News, C.M., Rev. M. Lopez, C.M., Rev. Edw. Le Fevre, C.M., Rev. M. Kircher, C.M., Rev. P. Cronyn, Rev. W. J. White, C.M., Rev. L. J. Miller, C.M.

Franciscan College and Convent, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., Rev. Fr. Theophile, O.S.F., President; Rev. Michael Ribaudi, O.S.F., Rev. Rieti, O.S.F., Rev. Jerome Collins, O.S.F., Rev. Daniel da Toffia, O.S.F., and Rev. Theophilus, O.S.F. 7 professed Brothers; 10 Tertians; 120 students. N.B.—For business concerning the college, address Rev. Fr. Theophile, O.S.F., President, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. For business concerning the Province, Very Rev. James Titta, O.S.F., 106 Sullivan street, New York City.

Canisius' College, 651 Washington street, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers, Rev. William Becker, S.J., President; Rev. Henry Knappmeyer, S.J., Prefect of Studies; Rev. John Ming, S.J., Rev. F. Breymann, S.J., Rev. Adolph Geyer, S.J., Rev. Wm. Kockerols, S.J. Pupils, 112:

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Number of Sisters, 15. Sister Teresa, Superior. 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, under care of the Christian Brothers. Brother Frank, Director. Pupils, 260.

St. Mary's Convent of the Redemptorists, Buffalo, Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. N. Von Emstede, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Ewald, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Nagle, C.SS.R., Rev. J. B. Blanche, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Sauer, C.SS.R., and 5 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Retreat (Passionists), Dunkirk, Very Rev. Basil Keating C.P., Superior; Rev. Ildefonsus Obach, C.P., Rev. William Geagan C.P., Rev. Andrew McGurgan, C.P., Rev. Aloysius Blakely, C.P., Rev. Daniel Rimmels, C.P., and 5 clerics and 4 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Academy, 74 Franklin street, Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Miss Nardin, Superior. Pupils, 262.

Academy of Our Lady of the Cataract, Niagara Falls, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Miss Nardin, Principal. Pupils, 107.

Community of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Church c

the Holy Angels, Buffalo, Rev. Fr. J. Guillard, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. E. Cavanagh, O.M.I.

Convent of St. Clair, Buffalo, under care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Professed Sisters, 11. Mother Mary Anne, Superior. A select school. Pupils, 37. For information, apply to the Mother Superior.

St. Francis' Convent, East Eden. Novitiate for the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent, Cold Springs. Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Professed Sisters, 17; novices, 9. Sister Mary Agnes, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Number of Religious, 19; pupils, 73. Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Corning, under 8 Sisters of Mercy.

Boarding School and Academy of the Holy Angels, Buffalo, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Mother Phelan, Superior. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport, under the Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emile, Superior.

Academy, at Elmira, under the Sisters of St. Mary.

Academy, at Albion, under 7 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 45.

St. Mary's Academy, Hornellsville, under 10 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 48.

Academy at Owego, under 10 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 95.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's School, Cathedral, for boys, under Christian Brothers. Brother Frank. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of St. Mary. Pupils, 460.

St. Louis' (German), Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

St. Mary's (German), male, Buffalo, under secular teachers. Pupils, 520.

St. Mary's (German), female, Buffalo, under 7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 500.

Immaculate Conception, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 65.

St. Boniface's (German), Buffalo, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 449.

St. Michael's (German), Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary and a secular teacher. Pupils, 680.

St. Peter's (French), Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary and one secular teacher. Pupils: girls, 80; boys, 40.

St. Ann's (German), Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary and two secular teachers. Pupils, 806.

St. Bridget, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 1,142; boys, 442; girls, 700.

Holy Angels, Buffalo, under the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 300.

St. Patrick's, Buffalo, under the Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 733; boys, 349; girls, 383.

St. Vincent's, Main street, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 75.

St. Elizabeth's, Alleghany, under the Franciscan Sisters.

St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock (German), under the Sisters of St. Joseph and one secular teacher. Pupils, 224.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 283.

St. Ann's, Hornellsville, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 376.

Oswego, under charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 225.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Elmira, under the Sisters of St. Mary. Pupils, 300.

Dunkirk, under Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teacher. Pupils, 520.

Medina, secular teachers, pupils, 138.

Niagara Falls, pupils, 280.

Albion, pupils, 195.

Alden, pupils, 99.

Bennington, pupils, 40.

Tonawanda, pupils, 140.

Sheldon, pupils, 253.

St. Mary's, Lockport, pupils, 48.

Gardenville, pupils, 60.

Leroy, pupils, 38.

Pendleton, pupils, 70.

Lancaster, pupils, 125.

Buffalo Plains, pupils, 34.

Suspension Bridge, pupils, 159.

East Eden, pupils, 74.

White's Corners, pupils, 90.

Williamsville, pupils, 42.

Corning, pupils, 325.

St. Patrick's, Lockport, pupils, 250.

Perkinsville, under secular teachers. Pupils, 113.

School for Boys and Girls, West Seneca. 75 to 100 pupils.

There are schools attached to all the German and most of the other churches in the diocese.

ASYLUMS.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Buffalo, directed by the Rev. Thos. Hynes, assisted by Rev. Michael Cunningham, is situated on a large farm, near the city boundaries, purchased by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The Sisters of St. Joseph, ten in number, have charge of the orphans' school and domestic affairs of the establishment. There were received into the Asylum, during the year, 174—average number, 100. Catholic Protector for boys, under charge of a number of Brothers and Sisters, Rev. Thomas Hynes, Superintendent. In the institution, 120 boys.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 41 Batavia street, Buffalo, under the charge of 11 Sisters of Charity. Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-Servant. 175 orphans.

St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, under the charge of 9 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth Sinnott, Sister-Servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 223. Patients, 126. Widows, 5.

Le Contreux St. Mary's Institution for the Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, 125 Edward street, Buffalo. This institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, offers every facility for the religious and intellectual training of deaf-mutes of both sexes. Deaf-mute pupils, 70. There is

also attached to the institution a boarding-school for young ladies. Pupils, 40. This is for the present the Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese. The community numbers 72 Sisters, having charge of several parochial schools and the protectory and asylum at Limestone Hill. Mother Mary Ann Burke, Superior.

Magdalene Asylum, under the charge of Our Lady of Refuge (called also the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior. Professed Sisters, 28. Novices, 5. Tourière Sisters, 4. Postulants, 4. Penitents, 41. Class of Preservation, 50. At the same place, and under the same direction, the Catholic Protectory for Girls.

The Providence Lunatic Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, Sister-Servant. This institution enjoys every facility for effecting the amelioration and permanent cure of the insane. The mild yet firm treatment of the patients is attended with the happiest results. Patients during the year, 160; in the institution, 65. A large addition to the building is now in process of erection. Sisters, 5.

St. Mary's Male and Female Orphan Asylum (German), Batavia street, Buffalo. Incorporated August 16, 1856. Sebastian Diebolt, President. Under the charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Bartholomew, Superior. Sisters, 9. Candidates, 5. Orphans, 38.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 30.

Orphan Asylum, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 15.

HOSPITALS.

Buffalo Hospital of Sisters of Charity, under the [charge of 18 Sisters of Charity. Sister Anne Louisa O'Connell, Sister-Servant. The number of patients admitted during the year, 1,027; number at present, 120. The hospital can accommodate 200 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nation or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefitted by the advice given and medicines administered from this charitable institution.

St. Francis' Asylum and Home, for aged and destitute persons, without distinction of nationality or religion, Pine street, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Bonaventura, Superior. Sisters, 14. Number of inmates at present, 80; can accommodate 150. Attended by the Redemptorists of St. Mary's Church.

Archconfraternities of the Adorable Heart of Jesus, of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph, in Buffalo and elsewhere; also, Society for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	71	Clerical students.....	22
Priests of religious orders.....	53	Male religious institutions....	11
Total number of priests.....	124	Female religious institutions..	32
Priests engaged in educational institutions.....	24	Literary institutions for boys..	4
Churches and chapels.....	127	Literary institutions for girls..	12
		Charitable institutions.....	14

Catholic population, about 110,000.

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICARS-GÉNÉRAL.

Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, Pastor; Rev. F. Lane.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec, Rev. I. Michaud.

Alburgh, Franklin Co., attended from St. Alban's, St. Amadeus'.

Albany, attended from Stanstead.

Arlington, Bennington Co., attended from East Dorset.

Bakersfield, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.

Berkshire (West), Franklin Co., attended from St. Alban's.

Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles, Rev. Edm. Gendreau.

Belvidere, Lamoille Co., attended from Bakersfield.

Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. John O'Dwyer.

Bennington (North), church building, attended from East Bennington.

Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. John McLoughlin.

Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. W. Stonge.

Cambridge, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.

Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from Fairhaven.

Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Burlington.

Danby, attended from Dorset, church not dedicated.

East Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Gaffney.

Eden, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.

Ely, Berkshire, Orange Co., St. Laurence's, attended from White River Junction.

Enosburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from St. Alban's Church building.

Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from St. Alban's. Church not yet dedicated.

Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McCauley.

Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. P. O'Carroll.

St. Louis' Canadian Church, Rev. J. A. Boissault.

Franklin, Franklin Co., attended from St. Alban's.

Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Highgate, Franklin Co., attended from Swanton Falls.

Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, Rev. Amadeus Dufresne.

Isle La Motte, St. Joseph, attended from St. Alban's.

Johnson, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.

- Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Stanstead, C. E.
 Ludlow, Windsor Co., attended from Bellows Falls.
 Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B. V. M., Rev. Patrick Cunningham.
 Milton, Chittenden Co., attended from Underhill.
 Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. M. P. Dugluè.
 Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Waterbury.
 Montgomery, Franklin Co., attended from St. Alban's.
 Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Frs. Clavier.
 Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Fairhaven.
 Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.
 Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Bellows Falls.
 Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from Brandon.
 Randolph, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Northfield.
 Richford, Franklin Co., attended from Sutton, C. E.
 Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Waterbury.
 Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, Pastor.
 Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. H. Cardinal.
 Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.
 Salem, Orleans Co., attended from Stanstead, C. E.
 Sheldon, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.
 St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.
 Shoreham, Addison Co., attended from Fairhaven.
 St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.
 Canadian Congregation, church building. Rev. G. Caissy.
 Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. J. L. Cam.
 Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Peter Savoie.
 Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury. New church building.
 Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.
 Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Vincent Ferrier's, Rev. T. Galligan.
 White River Junction, Windsor Co., Rev. M. Pigeon.
 Williston, Chittenden Co., visited from Burlington.
 Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from White River Junction.
 Winooski Falls, St. Francis Xavier's (Canadian), Rev. Fr. Audet.
 St. Stephen's, attended by the Cathedral clergy.

INSTITUTIONS.

Providence Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Burlington. Sisters of Providence. Superior, Mary Theresa. Orphans, 70. Boys and girls.

Academy of our Lady of Vermont, East Rutland. Superior, Sister Eulalia. This is a branch of the Montreal Community of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.

Boarding and Select School, St. Alban's. By the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame of Montreal. Sister St. Ursula, Superior.

House of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Johnsbury. Superior, Sister Stanislaus.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral. Two Schools for boys under the direction of lay teachers. Two Schools for girls, by the Sisters of Providence.

St. Joseph's, Burlington. Three Schools for boys; three Schools for girls, under the direction of Miss Doyle.

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Winooski. Two Schools for boys; two Schools for girls, under the direction of the Sisters of Providence. Sister Magdalen, Sister-Superior.

St. Bridget's, West Rutland. Four Schools, taught by lay teachers.

St. Peter's, East Rutland. Schools are taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Johnsbury. Three Schools, by Sisters of Mercy.

St. Alban's. Two Schools, by Sisters of the Congregation; one by a lay teacher.

St. Louis' Church, Fairhaven. By a lay teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	53	Orphan asylum.....	1
Churches building.....	7	Academies.....	2
Priests.....	26	Number of orphans.....	52
Clerical students.....	11	Catholic population, about.....	34,000

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises Illinois, north of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles, and Edgar.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., appointed by the Holy See Coadjutor of the Bishop of Chicago, and Administrator of the Diocese, November 19, 1869; consecrated Bishop of Pergamus, *in part. infidel.*, February 27, 1870.

FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844 died April 10, 1848.

Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855.

Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REAGAN, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated July 25 1854; transferred to Dora in 1858; died 1865.

Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Co adjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago January 21, 1859. Retired on account of infirm health.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D. Residence, No. 795 Wabash avenue.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. D. J. RIORDAN. Residence, 795 Wabash avenue.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rev. Thomas Burke.	Rev. P. Terry.
Rev. F. Coosemans, S.J.	Rev. M. Hurley.
Rev. John Waldron.	Rev. J. Dedycker, C.S.S.R.
Rev. P. J. Conway.	Rev. Peter Fischer.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN CHICAGO.

- Temporary Church of the Holy Name, corner of Superior and Cass streets. Residence, 266 Superior street. Rev. J. McMullen, D.D., Rev. Francis O'Connor, Rev. W. B. Campbell.
- St. Mary's, corner of Wabash avenue and Eldridge court. Residence, No. 19 Eldridge court. Rev. P. M. Noonan, Rev. Edw. Dunne, Rev. P. J. Murphy, D.D.
- St. Patrick's, Desplaines street, corner of Adams. Residence, 139 South Desplaines, adjoining church. Rev. P. J. Conway, Rev. Edward Terry, and Rev. Joseph Carten.
- Church of the Holy Family, No. 417 West Twelfth street. Residence, adjoining. Rev. Ferdinand Coosemans, S.J., Superior; Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J., Pastor and Director of Missions; Assistants, Rev. J. Coghlan, S.J., Rev. John Setters, S.J., Rev. J. De Bleick, S.J., Rev. D. Niederkom, S.J., Rev. Andrew O'Neil, S.J., Rev. J. G. Venneman, S.J., Rev. J. S. Verdin, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Lambert, S.J., Rev. Victor Putten, S.J., Rev. Frederick Garesché, S.J., Rev. James Van Goch, S.J., Rev. A. Hillman, S.J., Rev. M. Lawlor, S.J., Rev. F. Sautois, S.J., Rev. Benedict Masselis, S.J., Rev. Francis Schulak, S.J., Rev. Peter Koopmans, S.J.
- St. Peter's (German), corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence, Clark street, adjoining church. Rev. Edward Froelich.
- Immaculate Conception (temporary chapel), North Franklin, near Schiller street. Residence, adjoining. Rev. P. J. Butler.
- St. Michael's (German), corner of Linden and Hurlbert streets. House in Hurlbert street, adjoining church. Rev. John Dedycker, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. T. Majerus, C.S.S.R., Minister; Rev. Peter F. Frisohier, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Rosenbaur, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Schagemann, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Hahn, C.S.S.R.
- St. Joseph's (German), corner of North Market and Hill streets. Residence, North Market, adjoining church. Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Benedict Menges, O.S.B., Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B., Rev. F. Bruno, O.S.B.
- St. Bridget's, Bridgeport. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John H. Grogan, Rev. J. J. Grogan.
- St. John's, corner of Clark and Eighteenth streets. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John Waldron and Rev. Hugh McGuire.
- St. Francis Assisium (German), corner of Twelfth and Newberry streets. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelage, Rev. C. Schnüchel. Residence, adjoining church.
- St. Columba's, corner of Paulina and Indiana streets. Residence, Indiana street, adjoining church. Rev. Thomas C. Burke, Rev. Michael Forhan.
- St. James', Prairie avenue, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets. Residence, 1233 Prairie avenue. Rev. P. W. Riordan, Rev. R. H. McGuire.
- Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Halsted street, corner of Tyler street. Rev. Jacob Coté. Residence, adjoining the church.
- St. Boniface's (German), corner of Cornell and Noble streets. Residence, Noble street, adjoining church. Rev. J. Venn.

- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Dekoven street. Rev. J. Molitor.
 Church of the Annunciation, Paulina street and Wapansia avenue. Rev. T. Edwards. Residence, adjoining.
 Church of Nativity, South Halsted and Thirty-eighth streets. Rev. J. S. O'Neill and Rev. P. McMahon.
 — Church of the Sacred Heart, corner of John and Luke streets. Rev. Michael Corbitt, S.J., Rev. Maurice Oakley, S.J., and Rev. Michael Van Agt, S.J. Residence, adjoining church.
 St. Jarlath's, Hermitage avenue and W. Jackson street. Rev. Thomas F. Cashman. Residence, 612 W. Jackson street.
 Hyde Park, Chicago. Rev. P. M. Flannigan.
 St. Stephen's, corner of Fourth and N. Sangamon streets. Rev. S. M. A. Barrett. Residence, No. 185 N. Sangamon street, adjoining the church.
 St. Stanislaus Kostka (Polish Church), Noble and Bradley streets. Rev. Felix Zuiardowski, C.R., Rev. Carl Lanz, C.R., Rev. Raphael De Caroles, C.R.
 St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian Church), corner of Twenty-fifth and Buddan streets. Rev. Wm. Cöka.
 Church of Holy Trinity (Polish), Noble street, near Milwaukee avenue, attended by the Fathers of St. Stanislaus.
 St. Ann's, corner of Fifty-fifth street and Wentworth avenue. Residence, adjoining. Rev. Thomas F. Leydon.
 St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Hanover and McGregor streets. Rev. Peter Fischer.
 Chapel of St. Pius, attended from the College.
 Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital. Rev. Aloysius Cartuyvil, Chaplain.
 Chapel of the Mercy Hospital. Rev. D. J. Riordan, Chaplain.
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital. Rev. M. Lyons, Chaplain.
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Asylum. Rev. R. H. McGuire.

COUNTRY MISSIONS.

- Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.
 Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., Rev. R. J. Kindekins.
 Aurora, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas J. Murphy.
 (German), St. Nicholas', Rev. Herman Liermann.
 French Church, Rev. G. S. Kertson, of Manteno.
 Batavia, Kane Co., Holy Cross, Rev. M. Prendergast.
 Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire.
 Black Partridge, Rev. George Mager.
 Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph J. McGovern, D.D., Rev. L. Lightner, D.D., and Rev. Jas. A. O'Connor.
 German Catholic Church, Rev. Jos. Preevis.
 Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Notre Dame, Rev. P. Baudoin, Rev. Fr. Roy.
 Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Albrecht, Rev. Charles Winsierski.
 Buffalo Grove, Rev. J. Goebels.
 Clifton, St. Peter's, P.O. Chebance, Rev. Charles Gowant.
 Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. O'Neil.
 Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Toner and Rev. M. Luby.
 German church, attended from Danville.
 Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Quigley.
 German Church, Rev. W. Kuchenbuch.

- De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Laurence Dunne.
 Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. McDermott.
 Dunleith, Rev. Patrick O'Connell.
 Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. Michael Hanley.
 Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Fitzsimmons.
 El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Costa.
 Evanston, Cook Co., Rev. Michael Donoho.
 Fairbury, Livingston Co., Rev. J. A. Fanning, B.D.
 Freeport, Stevenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice Stack.
 (German), St. Joseph's, Rev. Ig. Balluff.
 Fulton, Rev. J. Kilkenny.
 Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Farrelly.
 (German), St. Mary's, Rev. William Bally.
 Galesburgh, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Maurice Howard.
 Geneseo, Henry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Fred. Smyth.
 Gilman, Iroquois Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene Blumo.
 Hampton, Rock Island Co., Rev. Joseph Beinoeke.
 Harvard, McHenry Co., Rev. D. Egan.
 Hennepin, Rev. W. Dieters.
 Henry, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Heafy.
 (German), St. Mary's, Rev. A. M. Reck, Rev. Francis Schreiber.
 Huntley Station, Rev. Clement Durr.
 Ivesdale, Champaign Co., Rev. P. Bermingham.
 Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Power.
 (German), St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. H. Nolte.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John Mackin, and Rev. F. McNesharry.
 Franciscan Convent, Joliet, Rev. T. Majerus, C.S.S.R.,
 Chaplain.
 Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. Parradis.
 Kewanee, St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan.
 Kickapoo, English and German Churches, Rev. Wm. Schamoni.
 Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Campbell.
 Lake Forest, Rev. R. H. McGuire.
 La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev.
 John Tracy, C.M., and Rev. James Doyle, C.M.
 L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. ———
 Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dalton.
 (German), Rev. Andrew Michael.
 Lockport, Will Co., St. Denis', Rev. William Murphy.
 (German), Rev. Francis Antl.
 Lodi, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Moloney.
 Macomb, McDonough Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas F. Mangan.
 Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. S. Kerston.
 McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Gormley.
 (German), St. John the Baptist, Rev. M. Fegers.
 Mendota, La Salle Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Farrel.
 (German), Rev. Caspar Niederberger.
 Menomonee, Excelsior Mills P. O., Rev. H. Verhoef.
 Mill Creek, Rosencrans P. O., Rev. P. Corcoran.
 Minooka, Grundy Co., Rev. P. Sheedy.
 Monmouth, Epiphany, Rev. J. Halpin.
 Naperville, Du Page Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. W. Delaporte.
 Morris, Grundy Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Hugh O'Gara Mc-
 Shane.
 Nauvoo, Hancock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Reimbold.

New Dublin, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. Cogan. Post-office, Lena.

New Strasburgh, St. Joseph's, Rev. ———

Niles Centre, Rev. Aloisius Thiele.

Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. Patrick Terry and Rev. Edward Guerin.

(German), Rev. C. Kalvelage.

Pecatonica, Rev. P. Birch.

Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Halligan.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Baak.

St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hurley.

Pekin, Tazewell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Murtagh.

Perkins's Grove, Lee Co., Rev. P. Püter.

Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Schaffer.

St. Mary's, Rev. A. Petit and Rev. ———

Richland, Rev. C. Goldschmidt.

Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Chas. Gavin, D.D.

Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. J. McMahon.

Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. P. Roles.

Rose Hill, Havelock P. O., Rev. Henry Wagner.

Seneca, La Salle Co., Rev. James Devine.

Shannon, Carroll Co., Rev. F. X. Nigh.

Somonauk, De Kalb Co., Rev. Caspar J. Huth.

Sterling, Whitesides Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Daly.

(German), Rev. Anthony Urban.

St. Anne, Kankakee Co., Rev. M. Letéllier.

St. Augustine, Fulton Co.

St. Marie, Beaversville, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Rouquié, C.S.S.

St. George, Kankakee Co., Rev. P. Beaudry.

Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers, Quincy, Ill.

Watseka, Rev. C. Clemens.

Waukegan, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward W. Gavin.

(German), attended from Niles Centre.

Wilmette (formerly Gross Point), Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Netstraeter.

Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas O'Gara and Rev. Thomas Keating.

Winfield, Rev. J. Wutherhold.

Winona, Rev. J. B. McDonogh.

Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Carroll.

STATIONS.

Ainsworth Station, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hyde Park, Chicago.

Atlanta, Logan Co., attended from Lincoln.

Arlington, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mendota monthly.

Ashton, attended from Rochelle.

Augusta, Hancock Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb monthly.

Avon, attended from St. Augustine.

Babcock's Grove, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, from Batavia.

Barrens, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, twice a month from Elgin.

Barrington, twice a month from Woodstock.

Big Hollow, Lake Co., monthly from McHenry.

Blackberry, Kane Co., attended from Lodi.

Blue Island, from St. Joseph's, Chicago.

Bement, Piatt Co., every eight weeks from Champaign.
 Braidwood, Will Co., from Wilmington.
 Bristol Station, occasionally from Somonauk.
 Caledonia, Boone Co., occasionally from Belvidere.
 Carthage, Hancock Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Nauvoo.
 Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, regularly from Naperville.
 Council Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended occasionally from Galena.
 Cherry Valley, Winnebago Co., attended from Belvidere.
 Chatsworth, Livingston Co., monthly from Fairbury.
 Camping Grove, McHenry Co., attended from Lacon monthly.
 Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., attended from Woodstock.
 Chenoa, McLean Co., attended from Fairbury monthly.
 Chillicothe, McHenry Co., attended from Peoria monthly.
 Colona, attended from Geneseo.
 Delevan, Tazewell Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Pekin.
 Desplaines, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from Niles Centre.
 Durand, attended from Pecatonica.
 Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
 Eagle Town, La Salle Co., attended from Winona.
 East Grove, Lee Co., attended from Perkins's Grove.
 Earlville, La Salle Co., St. Thomas', attended from Mendota monthly.
 Elkhart, Logan Co., attended from Lincoln.
 Edgenipon, occasionally from Rock Island.
 Elmhurst, attended by the Redemptorists of St. Michael's, Chicago.
 Elmwood, Peoria Co., St. Thomas', attended from Brimfield monthly.
 Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from New Dublin once
 a month.
 Fairmont, once in three months from Danville.
 Fox Lake, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
 Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from St. Joseph's, Chi-
 cago, monthly.
 Fountain Greene, Hancock Co., attended from Nauvoo.
 Forest City, attended from Pekin.
 Galva, attended from Lacon twice a month.
 Geneva, Kane Co., attended from Batavia.
 Genesee Grove, Whitesides Co., attended from Sterling.
 Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
 Green River, Henry Co., attended from Sterling.
 Giddings Mound, Hancock Co., St. John's, attended from Warsaw
 monthly.
 Goodings Grove, St. Mathias', attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago,
 monthly.
 Hamilton, Hancock Co., attended from Macomb.
 Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
 Harmon, Lake Co., attended from Dixon.
 Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harvard.
 Havanna, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pekin.
 Highland, Grundy Co., attended from Seneca.
 Highland Park, attended from Gross Point.
 Holland, Shelby Co.
 Homer, La Salle Co., attended from Danville once in three months.
 Hoophole, attended from Hampton.
 Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pecatonica.
 Island, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere monthly.
 Jovestown, attended from Freeport.
 Kingston, St. William's, attended monthly (week-days) from Pekin.

Keithsburg, Mercer Co., attended from Monmouth.
 Labend, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kankakee.
 Lanark, Carroll Co., attended once a month from Shannon.
 Langrove, St. Mary's.
 Leland, attended by Rev. C. Huth, of Somonauk.
 Lena (German), attended from New Dublin.
 Lacoue, attended from Kankakee every three weeks.
 Lemont, St. Alphonsus', attended from Lockport every Sunday.
 Lexington, McLean Co., attended from Bloomington monthly.
 Lewiston, Fulton Co., attended from Canton.
 Lostant, La Salle Co., attended from Winona.
 Loda, Iroquois Co., attended from Gilman.
 Lombard, attended by the Redemptorists, from Chicago.
 Malden, attended from Mendota.
 Manito, Mason Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Pekin.
 Mason City, Mason Co., St. Columba's, attended from Pekin.
 Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, attended from Black Partridge.
 Moonee, attended from New Strasburgh.
 Mount Carroll City, attended once a week from Shannon.
 Mooney's Settlement, St. Thomas, attended from Henry twice a month.
 Mokena, St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
 Maytown, Lee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Amboy.
 Middleport, Iroquois Co., attended from L'Erable.
 Minonk, Woodford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from El Paso.
 Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Naperville twice a month.
 Marengo, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere.
 Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. George.
 Murray's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry twice a month.
 Moline, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rock Island.
 New Trier, Cook Co., St. Henry's, attended from Gross Point.
 Oregon, Ogle Co., attended from Sterling.
 Oquaka, Henderson Co., attended from Monmouth.
 Oneida, Knox Co., attended from Galesburg.
 Palentine, attended from Hennepin.
 Paradise, attended from Richland.
 Paxton, Ford Co., attended from Champaign City.
 Polo, Ogle Co., attended from Dixon.
 Pontiac, Livingston Co., attended from Dwight.
 Port Byron, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island.
 Posotum (German), attended from Danville.
 Princetown, Bureau Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kewanee.
 Princeville, Peoria Co., attended from ——.
 Richmond, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry.
 Richton, attended from New Strasburgh.
 Ridgeville, Cook Co., attended from Chicago.
 Sagganah and Summit, Cook Co., attended from Lockport.
 Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from (German church) Galena.
 Sheffield, Bureau Co., attended from Geneseo.
 Streator, attended by Rev. J. B. McDonogh, of Winona.
 Sycamore, DeKalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from DeKalb.
 Sublette, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Perkins Grove.
 St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Batavia.
 Tennessee, McDonough Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb.
 Tolona, attended from Champaign.
 Toulon, Stark Co., attended from Lacon.

Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended regularly from Geneseo.
 Tremont, St. Bridget's, attended from Pekin.
 Troy Grove, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.
 Twelve-Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from Wilmington.
 Union Town, Livingston Co., attended by O. S. B. of Chicago.
 Utica, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
 Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Dunleith.
 Waconda, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
 Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Freeport.
 Walnut Grove, Lee Co., attended from Amboy.
 Wapella, De Witt Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Bloomington.
 Willow Creek, Lee Co., attended from Peru.
 Winnebago, Winnebago Co., attended from Rockford.
 Young America, attended from Monmouth.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Ignatius' College, No. 413 West Twelfth street, Chicago. Under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. Rev. F. Coosemans, President; Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., Vice-President.

La Salle Academy, conducted by the Christian Brothers, at La Salle, Illinois.

St. Patrick's Academy, corner of Desplaines and Adams streets, under the charge of the Christian Brothers.

St. Michael's Convent of the Redemptorist Fathers, Hurlbert street. Rev. John Dedycker, C.S.S.R., Rector. Six Fathers, and five Lay Brothers.

Priory of St. Joseph, Convent of the Benedictine Fathers, corner of North Market and Hill streets. Rev. ———, O.S.B., Prior.

College of St. Viateur, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co., Illinois. Rev. Fr. Roy, Director.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Wabash Avenue, corner of Twenty-ninth street, Chicago. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of Scholars, 110. Mother Genevieve, Superior.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Madame Burke, Superior. Number of Boarders, 90; day scholars, 60.

Academy of Immaculate Conception, No. 511 N. Franklin street. Sister Emily, O.S.D., Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, corner of Market and N. Market streets, Chicago. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict.

St. Joseph's Academy, Bloomington, McLean Co. (Sisters of St. Joseph.) 200 pupils.

St. Francis' Academy, Joliet. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Alfred Alphonsa, Superioress.

Notre Dame Academy, Kankakee Grove, Kankakee Co., under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation. Superior, Sister-Servant Alexis de St. Joseph. Boarders, 60; day scholars, 248.

St. Vincent Academy, La Salle, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150. Superior, Sister Pacifica.

St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Grundy Co., Ill., under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 40 Boarders; day school, 55; parish school, 100. Sister Frances, Superior. 12 sisters.

St. Teresa's School, Joliet, Ill. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 200. Sister M. Bethlehem, Directress.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Ottawa, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 77; day scholars, 90; parish school, 250.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Peoria, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. The parochial school is taught by the same.

Sisters of Notre Dame Convent, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co. Pupils, 150; 11 Sisters; Superior, Sister St. Alexis.

Sisters of St. Dominic, Galena. 450 pupils.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Wabash avenue, corner Twenty-ninth street, Chicago. Mother M. Genevieve, Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 17; Madame Burke, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Benedict), corner of North Market and Hill streets, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 9; novices, 8; postulants, 6. M. Teresa, O.S.B., Superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, North Market street, Chicago. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Superior. Professed Sisters, 23; novices, 4.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Sister St. Alexis de St. Joseph, Superior. Professed Sisters, 12.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Mother-House and Novitiate, Joliet, Illinois, Mother Alfred, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago:

St. Patrick's School, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 300.

St. Patrick's School, for Girls, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 300.

Parochial School of Holy Family Church, for boys, on Morgan street, Brother O'Neil, S.J., Superintendent, and 25 lay teachers; Rev. Father O'Neil, S. J., Director. Attendance, 2,500 boys.

Parochial School of Holy Family Church, for girls, on Maxwell street, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister Mary Agatha, Superior. Attendance, 1,100.

Convent School for Girls (Church of the Holy Family), on West Taylor street, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Sullivan, Directress. Attendance, 890.

St. Stanislaus' School, for girls and little boys, on Evans street, under the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. and lay teachers. Sister Mary Veronica, Directress. Attendance, 640 girls and 160 boys.

St. Veronica's School (St. Stanislaus' Church), on Paulina and Evans streets; taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 110 girls and 100 boys. Sister Mary Veronica, Directress.

St. Bridget's School, Bridgeport, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

St. Bridget's School, Bridgeport, for girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 450.

St. Peter's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.

Chicago :

St. Michael's School (German), for boys. New building, cor. Church street and North avenue, under the charge of Sisters of Notre Dame; soon to be replaced by the Brothers of Mary.

St. Michael's School, for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.

St. Boniface's School, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Albert, O.S.F., Superioress.

St. Joseph's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 250.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 200.

St. John's School, for boys, under lay teachers and Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 450.

St. Francis School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

" " for girls, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Barbara, O.S.F., Superioress. Pupils, 350.

St. Wenceslaus' School, under Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Mary Francis, O.S.F., Directress.

St. Columbkille's School, Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. James' School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

St. Stephen's School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 Pupils.

Schools of the Church of the Annunciation, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M.

St. Nicholas' School, Aurora, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Liguori, Directress.

Parochial Schools, Bloomington, for boys, two schools, 120, and girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.

Parochial Schools, Bourbonnais Grove, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Congregation. Two schools, 40 and 45.

Freeport :

Parochial Schools (German), for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 125.

St. Mary's, for boys and girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. 200 scholars.

St. Joseph's School, under care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Cherubim, O.S.F., Directress.

Galena :

Parochial Schools (German), for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 175.

Three schools, attached to St. Michael's Church, under the charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. Scholars, 400.

Parochial Schools, Henry (German), for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 94.

Parochial Schools, Henry, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.

Parochial Schools, Joliet, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 190.

Parochial Schools, Joliet (German), one, under lay teachers, for boys. Pupils, 65. Two under Sisters of St. Francis, for girls. Sister M. Angela, Directress. Pupils, 75 and 70.

Parochial Schools, Kickapoo, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 89.

St. Joseph's School, Mendota, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Joseph, Directress.

- St. Mary's School*, Metamora, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Lucia, Directress.
- Parochial Schools*, Morris, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.
- Parochial Schools*, Nauvoo, boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 70.
- Parochial Schools*, Naperville, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 75.
- Parochial Schools*, Ottawa, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy.
- Parochial Schools of St. Mary's*, Peoria, for girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph; for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.
- Parochial Schools*, Peoria (German church), for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 130.
- Parochial Schools of St. Patrick's Church*, Peoria, for boys and girls, under the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Amanda, Sister Superior. Pupils, 380.
- Parochial Schools*, Peru, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 110.
- Parochial Schools*, La Salle, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity, and for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.
- SS. Peter and Paul's School*, Richland, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Charles, Directress.
- St. Mary Immaculate School*, Rock Island, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Celestine, Directress.
- Parochial Schools*, Sterling, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 98.
- Parochial Schools*, Waukegan, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 200.
- Parochial School*, Evanston, under the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 150.
- In many other parishes there are large schools under the charge of Religious.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

House of the Good Shepherd, North Market street, corner of Hill street, Chicago, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 65; Industrial School, 30. Mother Mary of the Nativity, Superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Douglas place, corner Thirty-fifth street and Lake avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number, 191.

German Orphan Asylum, under the charge of Sisters, Rose Hill. Number, 90.

Chicago Reform and Industrial School, situated in Bridgeport, and chartered by the State Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. 100 boys.

Mercy Hospital, corner of Calumet avenue and Twenty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Vincent, Superior. Patients, 300.

St. Joseph's Hospital, on Sophia street, corner of Burling, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Walburga, Sister-Servant. Number of patients, 50.

Hospital, conducted by Alexian Brothers, North Market, near Schiller street. This large and well-appointed hospital is for men only.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	141	Colleges.....	2
Priests of religious orders....	40	Magdalen asylum.....	1
Total number of priests.....	181	Convents and monasteries....	9
Churches.....	225	Academies for young ladies...	13
Ecclesiastical students.....	24	Hospitals.....	3
Reform and industrial school..	1	Orphan asylums.....	3

Catholic population, about 300,000.

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of 40° 40'.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, consecrated Oct. 10, 1847; resigned Aug. 22, 1870.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Very Rev. F. M. Boff, Pastor; Rev. T. J. Conlan, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan, Rev. F. McGovern.

St. Patrick's, West Side (new church building), Whitman street, Rev. J. Conlan, Rev. J. V. Conlan, and Rev. John Sheridan.

St. Mary's of the Assumption, West Side (German), Rev. Stephen Falk.

St. Peter's, Dodge street (German), Rev. F. Westerholt, Pastor; Rev. F. Litterst.

St. Joseph's, Woodland avenue (German), (new church building), Franciscan Fathers, Rev. Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F., Prest. and Pastor: Rev. Raynerius Dickneite, O.S.F., Rev. Eustachius Niemöller, O.S.F., and Bonaventura Falhauber, O.S.F.

St. Bridget's (new church building), Rev. B. B. Kelly.

Immaculate Conception (church building), Rev. T. P. Thorpe.

St. Augustine, University Heights, Rev. J. P. Carroll.

St. Malachy's, West Side, Rev. J. Molony, Pastor, and T. M. Smith.

Church of the Annunciation, Third street, West Side, residence, 53 Third street, Rev. A. Sauvadet.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. Anthony Hynek.

St. Columbkil's, Rev. —.

Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, and Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

St. Stephen's (church building), West Side, Cleveland, Rev. C. Reichlin.

St. Joseph's (English), Rev. J. Kuhn.

Chapel of Charity Hospital, Rev. A. Caron.

Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Seminary.

Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Patrick's.

Akron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Timothy Mahony.

St. Bernard's (German), Rev. J. Brown.

Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jas. Monahan.

Amboy, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Toledo.

Antwerp, Paulding Co., Rev. Jno. Michenfelder.

Archibald, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.

Ashland, Ashland Co., Rev. N. Schmitz.

Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., Rev. E. J. Conway.

Attica, Seneca Co., St. Stephen's, attended from New Washington.

Atwater, Portage Co., attended from Alliance.

Avon, Lorain Co., Trinity Church, Rev. Geo. Peter.

Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Warren.

Baconsburgh, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.

Bellevue, Huron Co., Rev. Edward Mears.

Brierhill, Rev. J. Henry.

Berea, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. L. Filière.

Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Peter Gloden.

Bethlehem, Stark Co., St. Clemens', Rev. J. Heidegger.

Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.

Big Springs, Seneca Co., St. Peter's, attended from New Riegel.

Bloomfield, Seneca Co., Rev. N. Galles.

Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.

Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.

Brighton, attended by Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D.

Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Vermillion.

Bryan, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.

Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Trinity Church, Rev. F. Zinzmeier.

Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Berthelet.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. V. Arnould.

Canal Fulton, Stark Co., Rev. N. Kirch.

Camden, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.

Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Niles.

Castalia, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky.

Chardon, Geauga Co., attended from Painesville.

Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.

Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Bowles.

Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., attended from Ashtabula.

Convoy, Van Wert Co., attended from Landeck.

Crawfordville, Crawford Co., attended from New Riegel.

Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. M. Meili.

Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.

Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. C. Viere.

Delaware, Defiance Co., attended from Antwerp.

Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. A. J. Hoeffel.

Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Selzer.

Dungannon, Columbiana Co., Rev. V. Vatmann.

Edgerton, Williams Co., Rev. John Vogt.

Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Molon.

Elmore, Ottawa Co., Rev. Wm. McMahon.

Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. Anthony Martin.

Fairfield, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.

Findley, Hancock Co., Rev. F. Young.

Florence Township, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.

Fostoria, Seneca Co., attended from Findley.

Fort Jennings Putnam Co., Rev. —.
 Fredericksburgh, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
 Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. S. Bauer.
 French Creek, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Dambach.
 French Settlement, Wayne Co., attended from Doylestown.
 Gallion, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's (new church), Rev. Aug. Girardin.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Aug. Girardin.
 Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
 Genoa, attended from Elmore.
 Girard, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
 Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Aug. Reichert,
 C.P.P.S., Rev. B. Biernbaum, C.P.P.S., Rev. Jacob Marte, C.P.P.S.
 Greensburgh, Sandusky Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Sproll.
 Greensprings, Sandusky Co. (church building), attended from Clyde.
 Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Rawsonville.
 Harrisburgh, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. L. Bürkel.
 Hubbard, Trumbull Co., Rev. John Schaffeld.
 Hudson, Summit Co., Rev. J. Hannan.
 Huron, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
 Huron Junction, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
 Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's (new church building), at-
 tended by Franciscan Fathers of Cleveland.
 Jefferson, Ashtabula Co. (church building), attended from Ashtabula.
 Junction, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.
 Kelly's Island, Erie Co., Rev. Charles Wardy.
 Kent, Portage Co., attended from Ravenna.
 Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
 Kirby, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.
 Lima, Allen Co., Rev. A. R. Sidley.
 Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. V. Rebholz.
 Liverpool (East), Columbiana Co., attended from Wellsville.
 Liberty, Seneca Co., St. Andrew's, attended from St. Patrick's.
 Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. E. W. J. Lindersmith.
 Leavittsburgh, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
 Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.
 La Prairie, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Port Clinton.
 Landeck, Van Wert Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Fidelis Brem.
 Laporte, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
 Loudenville, Ashland Co., Rev. N. Schmitz.
 Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. G. Hoffer.
 Marble Head, Ottawa Co., attended from Port Clinton.
 Maria Camp, Putnam Co., Rev. Engelbert Ruff, C.P.P.S.
 Mansfield, Richland Co., Trinity Church, Rev. A. Magenmann.
 Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Verlet.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Lais.
 Mantua, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
 Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Baker.
 Mentor, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
 Middletown, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburgh.
 Medina, Medina Co., attended from Liverpool.
 Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. George Rudolf.
 Mineral Ridge, Trumbull Co. (church building), attended from Brierhill.
 Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin Pitts and Rev. Jno. Pitts.
 Marshallville, attended from Canal Fulton.
 Mud Creek, attended from North Ridge.

- Napoleon, Henry Co., Rev. Michael Pütz.
 Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.
 New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania, Rev. J. J. Bégel.
 New Berlin, Stark Co., attended by Rev. F. Berthelet from Canton.
 Newburgh, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. J. F. Gallagher.
 New Cleveland, Putnam Co., Holy Family, Rev. Chs. Barbier.
 New Lisbon (church building), attended from Dungannon.
 New London, Huron Co., attended from Shelby Settlement.
 New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
 New Riegel, Seneca Co., Berwick P. O., St. Boniface's, Rev. Alphonse Laux, C.P.P.S., Pastor, Rev. Theobald Schoch, C.P.P.S., Rev. Anthony Capeder, C.P.P.S.
 New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael Bäcker.
 Niles, Trumbull Co., Rev. M. A. Scanlan.
 Northridge, Defiance Co., Rev. A. Eilert.
 Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Hally.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. M. Dechant.
 Norwalk (near), Huron Co., St. Peter's, Rev. —
 Oak Harbor, Ottawa Co. (church building), attended from Elmore.
 Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
 Olmsted, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. E. Murphy.
 Onville, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
 Ottawa, Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. Frederick Schalk, C.P.P.S.
 Ottoville, Van Wert Co., Rev. Michael Miller.
 Painesville, Lake Co., Rev. J. Tracy.
 Palestine, Columbiana Co., attended from Leetonia.
 Palmer, Cuyahoga Co. (church building), attended from Rockport.
 Parkham, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
 Peninsula, attended from Hudson.
 Peru, Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. M. Dechant.
 Perrysburgh, Wood Co., Rev. Charles Griss.
 Plymouth (church building), attended from Monroeville.
 Poplar Ridge, Henry Co., New Bavaria P. O., Rev. N. Flammang.
 Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Rev. Wiemer Müller.
 Providence, Henry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. D. Best.
 Put-in-Bay, attended from Kelly's Island.
 Randolph, Portage Co., Rev. J. Koehn.
 Ravenna, Portage Co., Rev. W. J. Gibbons.
 Rawsonville, Lorain Co., Rev. J. Daudet.
 Reed Township, Seneca Co., Frank P. O., Rev. Philip Rist, C.P.P.S.
 Rivière aux Toussaints, Ottawa Co., attended from Port Clinton.
 Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. P. O'Brien.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Brien.
 Rootstown, Portage Co., attended from Randolph.
 Royalton, Cuyahoga Co., attended by Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D.
 St. Peter's, Seneca Co., attended from New Riegel.
 St. Joseph's, Wyandot Co., attended from New Riegel.
 Salem, Columbiana Co., attended from Leetonia.
 Salineville (church building), attended from Summitville.
 Sandusky City, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. R. A. Sidley and Rev. James Molloy.
 St. Joseph's (German), (new church building),
 Rev. N. Moes.
 St. Mary's, attended from Holy Angels'.
 Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Avon.

- Shelby Village, Richland Co., Mary, Help of Christians, attended from Loudenville.
- Shelby Settlement, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Heiland. —
- Sherman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. V. Haussner.
- Shilo, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.
- Six-Mile Wood, Lucas Co., Rev. P. Kollopp.
- Spencer, Allen Co., attended from Landeck.
- Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
- St. Patrick's, Seneca Co., Rev. Lawrence Heiland.
- Strasburg, Stark Co., attended from Harrisburg.
- Stryker, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
- Summitville, Columbia Co., St. John's, Rev. P. J. McGuire and Rev. — Ludwig.
- Sylvania, Lucas Co., Jesuit Fathers, Toledo.
- Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.
- Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Chs. Evrard.
- Asylum and Convent, Rev. Joseph Bihn.
- Thompson, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Erhard Glück, C.P.P.S.
- Thompson, Geauga Co., Rev. E. M. W. Hills.
- Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales', Rev. James O'Reilly and Rev. R. Byrne.
- St. Mary's (German), Pastor and Superior, Rev. N. Greisch, S.J., Rev. J. Koerling, S.J., Rev. Frederick Eberschweiler, S.J., Rev. Francis X. Delez, S.J.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Hannin, Rev. P. McCaffery.
- St. Peter's (German), (church building), Rev. P. Dannenhofer.
- Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Quin.
- St. Louis (French), new church, Rev. F. Gauthier, D.D.
- St. Joseph's (French) (new church building), Rev. Modestus Jecker.
- Good Shepherd, church building, Rev. R. Byrne.
- Chapels of Ursuline and Gray Sisters, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Upper Sandusky, Crawford Co., new church building, Rev. Chs. Brashler.
- Vermilion, Lorain Co., Rev. J. Rouchy.
- Van Wert, Van Wert Co., attended from Landeck.
- Vienna, Trumbull Co., attended from Hubbard.
- Wakeman, Huron Co., attended by Rev. T. Hally from Norwalk.
- Warren, Trumbull Co., Rev. A. Pagannini.
- Wauseon, Fulton Co., attended from St. Mary's, Toledo.
- Wellsville, Columbiana Co., Rev. Jas. Cullen.
- Wellington, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.
- West Brookfield, Stark Co., attended from Massillon by Rev. G. Verlet.
- Willoughby, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
- Wilmington, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.
- Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
- Woodville, Woodville Co., attended from Elmore.
- Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankley.
- Youngstown, Mahoning Co., Rev. P. H. Brown.
- St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Eyler.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Cleveland, O., Rev. N. A. Moes, Superior and Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D.,

Professor of Moral Theology, Scripture, and Sacred Eloquence; Rev. L. Zumbull, Professor of Philosophy. Number of students, 31.

Preparatorians at Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati, 25. Students in Europe, 3.

CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Cleveland, having [charge of St. Joseph's (German) Church. 4 Fathers and 7 Brothers.

Convent of the Jesuit Fathers, Toledo, having charge of St. Mary's (German) Church. 4 Fathers for the Congregation, 3 others for giving missions, and 2 brothers.

Convents of Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, having charge of the congregations at Thompson, New Riegel, Reed, Glandorf, Ottawa, and Maria Camp. 10 Fathers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Cleveland, O., Euclid street. Mother-Superior, Sister M. of the Annunciation. Professed Sisters, 50; novices, 8; boarders, 60. Parochial schools, 18, with 1,500 children.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Toledo, O., Cherry street. Mother-Superior, Sister Alphonse. Professed Sisters and novices, 35; boarders, 40. Day scholars, 300.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Tiffin, O. Mother-Superior, Sister Ignatius. Sisters and novices, 14; boarders, 20. Day scholars, 300.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Toledo, under the charge of the Gray Nuns from Montreal. Sisters, 12; orphans, 80; patients, 8. Sister-Superior, Henrietta Deschamps.

St. Peter's School, Toledo, under the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Sienna, Directress. Boys, 110; girls, 115.

Trinity School, Mansfield, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Ignatius, Directress. Boys, 85; girls, 100.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, West Side, under the charge of Sisters of Charity of the Order of St. Augustine. Mother-Superior, Sister St. James. Religious, 35; novices, 10; orphan boys, 160.

Charity Hospital, Cleveland, under the charge of the same Sisters. Number, 16.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, under the charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Mother-Superior, V. Boucher. Ladies, 40; orphan girls, 160.

Communities of same Ladies, Cleveland, New Burgh, Sandusky City, Canton, and Louisville, for the direction of schools.

Convents and Academies of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, at Thompson, New Riegel, Glandorf, and Maria Camp, for schools and orphans. 80 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Painesville, for the direction of the parish school. 4 Sisters, 4 novices.

Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, at New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania. The house, attached by special agreement to the Diocese of Cleveland, contains 32 Sisters, 25 pupils, 50 orphans.

Communities of the same Sisters, at Harrisburgh, Dungannon, Brier Hill, and Niles, O., for the direction of the schools.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, new foundation at Cleveland. 12 Sisters; 50 penitents.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Cleveland, Perry street. 12 Sisters; 90 poor old men and women.

Brothers of the Society of Mary, Cleveland, having charge of several

flourishing schools in the city. 12 Brothers; Brother Thomas, Superior and Principal of Schools.

Convent and Asylum of Franciscan Sisters, Delphos, for schools and orphans. 8 Sisters.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Tiffin. 16 Sisters; 40 orphans.

SCHOOLS.

In almost every congregation having a resident Pastor are flourishing schools. The average attendance is from 50 in the small congregations to 1,000 in the largest ones. The most important are:

Cleveland, Cathedral Church, 12 divisions, 1,000 children.

	St. Patrick's,	10	"	950	"
	St. Peter's,	5	"	500	"
	St. Joseph's,	5	"	400	"
	St. Mary's,	6	"	580	"
	St. Columba's,	4	"	300	"
	St. Malachi's,	10	"	900	"
	St. Stephen's,	4	"	280	"
	St. Mary's (French),	2	"	150	"
	St. Augustine's,	2	"	155	"
	Immac. Concep.,	6	"	300	"
	Little St. Joseph's,	2	"	140	"
Sandusky	City, St. Joseph's,	4	"	350	"
	Holy Angels,	5	"	400	"
Toledo,	St. Mary's,	6	"	550	"
	St. Francis of Sales,	4	"	450	"
	St. Patrick's,	6	"	580	"
	St. Peter's,	4	"	225	"
	Immac. Concep.,	3	"	180	"
Tiffin,	St. Joseph's (Germ.),	4	"	350	"
	St. Mary's,	5	"	250	"
Newburgh,		5	"	300	"
New Riegel,		4	"	220	"
Glandorf,		4	"	250	"
Massillon,	St. Mary's,	4	"	275	"
	St. Joseph's,	1	"	120	"
Youngstown,		7	"	600	"
Painesville,		3	"	200	"
Ravenna,		1	"	90	"
Alliance,		1	"	80	"
Leetonia,		1	"	100	"
Dungannon,		2	"	110	"
Niles,		3	"	200	"
Brier Hill,		2	"	130	"
Akron,		5	"	450	"
Delphos,		4	"	300	"
Lima,		2	"	180	"
Defiance,		2	"	190	"
Mansfield,		3	"	185	"
Elyria,		2	"	180	"
Norwalk,		5	"	400	"
Fremont,		4	"	380	"
Berea,		2	"	180	"

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	170	Orphans.....	460
Churches building.....	21	Asylums.....	7
Priests.....	137	Hospitals.....	3
Students.....	60	Male Religious Institutions...	7
Seminary.....	1	Female " ".....	23
College for boys.....	1	Parishes having schools.....	100
Academies for girls.....	6	Children at Catholic schools.	16,000
Catholic population.....		140,000	

DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41', and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus*, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus March 3, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. HEMSTEGER.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. G. H. AHRENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Columbus. St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., Rev. St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. Casella.
 Holy Cross (German), Very Rev. J. B. Hemsteger, V.G., Rev. John B. Eis.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Specht.
 Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, Rev. B. Hillebrand, Chaplain.
 Chapel at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Patrick's.
 Chapel at the Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. J. A. Clarkson, O.P., Chaplain.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.
 Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., St. Michael's, attended from Enoch.
 Athens, Athens Co., Rev. J. J. Slevin.
 Barnesville, church building, attended from Beaver.
 Beaver, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. M. Heery.
 Belair, Belmont Co., Belmont Station, Rev. Philip Steyle.
 Belmont, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
 Belpré, Washington Co., attended from Marietta once a month.
 Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.

Bremen, Fairfield Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John C. Goldschmidt. Address, Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., O.
 Brownsville, Knox Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mount Vernon.
 Byers, Vinton Co., attended from Zaleski.
 Calmoutier, Holmes Co. (Salt Creek P.O.), Rev. Joseph Zoegel.
 Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Belair.
 Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Wismann.
 Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Joseph N. Brogard.
 Cardington, Morrow Co., attended from Delaware by Rev. C. A. Doherty.
 Chauncey, Athens Co., Seven Dolors, attended from St. John's.
 Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. B. Cull.
 Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
 Crane's Nest, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, att. from Miltonsburgh.
 Cutlers, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
 Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, attended from Mount Vernon.
 Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph MacPhilips.
 Dennison, attended every second Sunday of the month from Steubenville. Church built.
 Doherty's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Enoch.
 Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.
 Enoch, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klüber.
 Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Harrietsville.
 Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis, Rev. L. P. McKeirnan.
 Glencoe, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
 Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. John C. Goldschmidt.
 Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
 Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville every fourth Sunday of the month.
 Harrietsville, St. Henry's, vacant.
 Hanging Rock, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.
 Holmesville, Holmes Co., attended from Millersburgh.
 Ironton, Lawrence Co., attended from Steubenville once a month.
 Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Wm. O'Reilly.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Fisher.
 Junction City, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William H. Sullivan.
 Jackson, Jackson Co., Rev. J. J. Slevin.
 Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.
 Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis de Cailly.
 Leatherwood, Guernsey Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Beaver.
 Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.
 Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Fred. P. Albert.
 Little Scioto, Scioto Co., St. John's, Rev. Fred. P. Albert.
 Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.
 Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. E. Thienpont.
 Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Gallipolis.
 Latrobe, attended from Zaleski.
 Madison, attended from Zaleski.
 McArthur, attended from Zaleski.
 McClures, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
 Margee, Carroll Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Gamber.
 Monroe Furnace, Jackson Co., attended from Lick Run.
 Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Shelhamer.
 Martinsville, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
 Mattingley's Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Coshocton.
 Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Marietta.

Millersburgh, Holmes Co., Rev. Serge de Stchoulepnikoff.
 Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. Edward Fladung.
 Mineral Point, attended from Canal Dover.
 Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. A. Brent and Rev. Wm. Hawe.
 Napoleon, Holmes Co. (Black Creek P. O.), SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Millersburgh.
 Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. N. Pilger.
 New Lexington, St. Rose's, Rev. Francis Moitrier.
 Newport, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
 Oxford, attended from Millersburgh, Holmes Co.
 Pine Grove, Lawrence Co., Rev. J. J. Rauck.
 Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Jessing.
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Portsmouth.
 Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, Rev. Louis Nonnan.
 Holy Redeemer, Rev. A. O. Walker.
 Sheridan Coal Works, attended from St. Joseph's, Ironton, Lawrence Co.
 Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. D. Noon, O.P.
 Stewardsville, attended from Belair.
 Steubenville, St. Peter's, Thomas M. Tuomey and Rev. J. A. Murray.
 Stockport, St. James', attended from Marietta.
 St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Very Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. Francis Collins, and Rev. T. O'Rourke, O.P.
 St. Dominic's, McCluny, Harrison Township, Rev. J. A. Moroney.
 St. Pius', Pleasant Township, from New Lexington.
 St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Beaver.
 Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine, Rev. E. Thienpont.
 Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John C. Goldschmidt.
 Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
 Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville once a month.
 Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
 Union Township, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Louis Grimmer.
 Ave Maria, attended from St. John's.
 Urichsville, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.
 Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.
 St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.
 Wills Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Miltonsburg.
 Woodsfield, St. Silvester's, " " "
 Wilkesville, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. P. D'Arcy.
 Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
 Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. J. J. Slevin.
 Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Rev. C. L. Egan, O.P., Pastor,
 Rev. T. J. Cady, O.P., Rev. Steph. Byrne,
 O.P., and Rev. J. Sheridan, O.P.
 St. Nicholas', Rev. Magnus Eppink.

INSTITUTIONS.

Dominican Convent, St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O., Very Rev. J. F. Dunne, O.P., Provincial. Very Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Prior. Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. James V. Edlen, O.P., Procurator. Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P., Rev. — O'Rourke, with twelve lay brothers. The Novitiate was reopened on the first of September, 1872.

St. Aloysius' Seminary, near Columbus, just opened. Rev. N. A. Gallagher, President, Rev. G. H. Ahrens, Procurator. 20 Students.

St. Mary's of the Springs Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Rose, Superior. 26 Sisters, 80 pupils.

St. Columba's Academy, Zanesville, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Franklin, near Columbus. Sister Gertrude, Superior.

St. Francis' Hospital, Franciscan Sisters of the Poor. Sister Blanca, Superior. 18 Sisters. Rev. B. Hillebrand, Chaplain.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Columbus. 12 Sisters, teaching the parish schools. Sister Mary Liguori, Superior.

The Sisters of St. Dominic have branched out from St. Mary's of the Springs into Newark, Zanesville, Lancaster, Portsmouth, and Ironton.

SCHOOLS.

<i>St. Patrick's Schools</i> , for boys.....	240	pupils.
" " " girls.....	230	"
<i>Holy Cross Parish Schools</i> , for boys and girls.....	400	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> " " " ".....	150	"
<i>St. Thomas Aquinas' Parish Schools</i> , Zanesville, boys and girls.....	350	"
<i>St. Nicholas'</i> , Zanesville, boys and girls.....	120	"
<i>St. Francis de Sales'</i> , Newark, boys, Sisters of Charity.....	200	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Lancaster.....	250	"
" Delaware.....	150	"
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Steubenville, Sisters of Charity.....	300	"
<i>St. Lawrence's</i> , Ironton.....	220	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , ".....	100	"
<i>Holy Redeemer</i> , Portsmouth.....	90	"
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Pine Grove.....	75	"
" Beaver.....	100	"
<i>Sacred Heart</i> , Pomeroy, O.....	200	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Canal Dover.....	75	"
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Tuscarawas Co.....	40	"
" Lick Run.....	—	"
<i>St. John's</i> , Miltonsburgh.....	40	"
" Belair.....	130	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Wills Creek, Coshocton Co.....	40	"
<i>Nativity</i> , Portsmouth.....	167	"

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	74	Female religious institutions... 4
Chapels and stations.....	37	Female academies..... 2
Priests.....	52	Parochial schools..... 25
Clerical students.....	22	Hospital..... 1
Male religious institution.....	1	Catholic population..... 60,000

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

[ERECTED 1853]

Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitney Counties.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died September 25, 1868.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TOEBBE, consecrated January 9, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN A. MCGILL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. John A. McGill, Pastor; Rev. Joseph Bent and Rev. Lambert Wille.

Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street (German), Rev. Bernard Teutenberg, Pastor.

St. John the Evangelist (German), Rev. William Fappart, Pastor.
St. Joseph's, Twelfth street (German), Rev. Amelian Wendel, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. R. M. Goodman, O.S.B., and Rev. Father Paul, O.S.B.
St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. John Stephany, Pastor.
St. Ann's, West Covington, or Economy, Rev. Adrian Egglemeers, Pastor.

St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph Goebbels, Pastor.

St. Elizabeth's, new chapel built at the Hospital, Rev. Caspar Wiese, chaplain.

St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith.

Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. F. Werle.
Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. C. O'Brien, Pastor.

Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, attended by Rev. Michael Callaghan.

Bethel, Bath Co., attended by Rev. Thomas Moore.

Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. Thomas Moore.

Brookville, Bracken Co., attended by the Rev. M. Callaghan.

Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.

Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. Thomas C. Moore.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., brick church, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Stephen Schmid. •

Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Werle.

Culbertson's Station, K.C.R.R., Canton Co., once a month from Cathedral.

Cynthiana, Harrison Co., Rev. F. Brossart.

Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, brick church, Rev. James McNerney, Pastor.

Flemingsburgh, Fleming Co., attended twice a month by Rev. John Hickey.

Florence, Boone Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.

- Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.
 Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, residence, school-house, etc., Rev. Mr. Ostlangenberg.
 Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence, etc., Rev. Lambert Young, Pastor.
 Georgetown, Scott Co., brick church, St. John's, attended by Rev. Jos. Quin.
 Ghent, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Carrollton.
 Greenup, Greenup Co., Rev. John Krüll.
 Hunniwell, Greenup Co., Rev. John Krüll, who also attends the Catholics of Lewis and Carter Counties.
 Independence, Kenton Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.
 Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, brick church, pastoral residence, and school-house, Rev. Francis Grome, Pastor.
 Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence and boys' academy, Rev. I. H. Bekkars, Pastor; Rev. John Cook.
 Ludlow, Kenton Co., St. Boniface's, new church building, Rev. Jos. Blenke.
 Mayslick, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John B. Glorieux, Pastor; Rev. Aug. Lambelin, assistant.
 Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
 Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., attended by Rev. Thos. Moore, residence.
 Minerva, Mason Co., attended by Rev. M. Callaghan.
 Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, stone church and school-house, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Covington, by the Benedictine Fathers.
 Mullins' Station, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Charles Excel, Pastor.
 Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle, Pastor, schools and residence. Rev. David M. Donoghue, assistant.
 Corpus Christi Church (German), Rev. John Vol, Pastor, schools and residence. Rev. Heribert Thien, assistant.
 St. Stephen's, Rev. H. Shulte, Pastor; Rev. F. Hilbert, assistant.
 Nicholasville, Jessamine Co., Rev. Cyprian Divine.
 New Liberty, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.
 Owensville, Bath Co., Rev. Thomas Moore.
 Petersburg, Boone Co., occasionally by Benedictine Fathers.
 Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, brick residence and school, Rev. E. H. Brandts, Pastor.
 Proctor, Ouseley Co., Rev. Thomas Moore.
 Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. Cyprian Divine.
 Rogersville, Madison Co., Rev. Thos. C. Moore.
 Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. F. Reck, residence.
 Sherbourne, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.
 Station Camp, Estell Co., log church, Rev. Thomas C. Moore.
 St. Patrick's Settlement, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Fal-mouth.
 Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, school-house, attended by Rev. F. Werle.
 Verona, Boone Co., attended from Cathedral by Rev. J. Vandeville.
 Versailles, Woodford Co., Rev. Jos. Quin.
 Warsaw, Gallatin Co., new brick church, Rev. J. Vandeville.

White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, Rev. Joseph Quin, residence. Williamstown, Grant Co., attended occasionally from the Cathedral. Winchester, Clark Co., Rev. Thomas Moore. Walton, Boone Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.

INSTITUTIONS.

Hospital of St. Elizabeth, Eleventh street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, a very large and commodious building, well furnished, ample grounds and shrubbery, on high ground in the centre of the city.

German Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Benedict, on a farm of fifty-five acres, with a fine large brick building, four miles from Covington. Rev. F. Krause, Pastor.

Infant Foundling Asylum, on the grounds of the hospital, Eleventh street, Covington, in care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum for Boys, under the direction of Franciscan Brothers, in Campbell Co. Rev. F. Werle.

School for Girls at St. Ann's Church, Economy, or West Covington. With brick residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding-School, Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Sister Lucy.

St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Twelfth street, Covington. Mother Alexia Lechner, Prioress, O.S.B.

St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding-School, Twelfth street, Covington.

Academy of La Salette, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth—a boarding and select day school. Sister Cleophas, Superior.

Academy of the Mother of God (German), Sixth street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Boarding and Day School, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

Boarding and Day School, Maysville, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation, Maysville, Ky. Mother Margaret Mary, Superior.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary David, Superior.

Academy and Day School, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Select Academy and Day School, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Academy of St. Charles, Paris, Bourbon Co., under the Sisters of Loretto.

Day School, for girls of the Cathedral, Scott street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.

Day School, for boys of the Cathedral, Seventh street, Covington. Directed by the Rev. James Bent and lay teachers.

St. John's Academy, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky. Directed by the pastor, Rev. J. H. Bekkars, and lay teachers.

Day School, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisburg, Covington.

Day School, for boys, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

Day School and Academy, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day School, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school, conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

Day School, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium Church, Jamestown.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

Classical School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

Day School, for boys and girls, at the churches of Carrollton, Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Alexandria, Florence, Ashland, and Paris.

St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order, Bush street, Covington, Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Amelian Wendel, O.S.B., Rev. R. M. Goodman, O.S.B., and two lay brothers, O.S.B.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	45	Male religious institutions.....	2
“ building.....	3	Female.....	12
Chapels and stations.....	50	Hospital.....	1
Priests.....	42	Orphan asylums.....	2
Clerical students.....	18	Infant foundling asylum.....	1

Catholic population, about 35,000.

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises the lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK RESE, D.D. Died December 27, 1871.

Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVERE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, November 21, 1844. Died March 4, 1869.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL AND CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT.

SECRETARY.

Very Rev. HENRY J. H. SCHUTJES.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. Peter Hennaert, V.G.

Very Rev. H. J. H. Schutjes.

Rev. James Hennessey.

Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh.

Rev. Theophilus Anciaux.

Rev. John F. Friedland.

Rev. Ed. Joos.

Rev. Michael O'Donovan.

Rev. Apollinaris Hottler, O.S.P.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Detroit, Wayne Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul's, Very Rev. Peter Hennaert, Rev. Michael O'Donovan, Rev. Tim. Slattery.

St. Ann's, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux, Rev. Michael Zara, Rev. F. Hendrickx.

St. Mary's, Rev. Apollinarius Hottler, O.S.F., Superior; Rev. William Gansepohl, O.S.F., Rev. Clemens Steinkamp, O.S.F., Rev. Aloysius Kurz, O.S.F.

Most Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh, Rev. J. Savage.

St. Joseph's (new church building), Rev. John F. Friedland.

St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hennessey, Rev. A. H. McKenna.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Edward Van Paemel.

Our Lady of Help, Rev. Gustavus Limpens.

St. Aloysius', Rev. Ernest Van Dyke.

St. Wenceslaus', vacant.

St. Boniface, Rev. Bern. J. Wermers.

St. Albert's, Rev. Theod. Goerigh.

St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André.

Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Wm. Takken.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., Rev. Peter Wallace.

St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Kullmann.

Albion, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.

Algonac, St. Clair Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Marine City.

Alpine, Kent Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Town Wright.

Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Francis Van Erp.

Ailsworth Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.

Antrim, Shiawassee Co., attended from Owasso.

Assyria, Barry Co., attended from Marshall.

Ausable, Josco Co., attended from Alpena.

Bainbridge, Berrien Co., St. Francis of Sales', attended from St. Joseph.

Bay City, Bay Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Thoma, C.P.P.S., Rev. Valentine Grille.

St. James', Rev. Th. Rafter.

Bear River, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Little Traverse.

Beaver Island, Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.

St. Ignatius', attended by Rev. P. Gallagher.

Bennington, Shiawassee Co., attended from Owasso.

Berlin, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.

Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.

Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., St. —, Rev. Joseph Seibold.

Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. H. Schaeken.

Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.

Bluebush, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.

Bowne, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.

Brady, Saginaw Co., attended from St. John's.

Brighton, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Fentonville.

Bridgehampton Township, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.

Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenokee.
 Birchville, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Lexington.
 Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., vacant.
 Brush Creek, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.
 Caledonia, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Cambridge, Lenawee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clinton.
 Cascade, Kent Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Rapids.
 Casco Township, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Baltimore.
 Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's, Rev. William Hendrickx.
 Cheasning, Saginaw Co., attended from Owasso.
 Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. L. De Ceuninck.
 Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dexter.
 Cherry Creek, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
 Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
 Clay Banks, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Clinton, Lenawee Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Adrian.
 Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.
 Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Benitii, attended from Kenokee.
 Conner's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van Den Driesche.
 Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Owasso.
 County Line, attended from Mt. Morris.
 Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., St. Francis' Indian Mission, Rev. John B. Weikamp.
 Croton, Newago Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Rapids.
 Charlotte, Barry Co., Notre Dame, attended from Lansing.
 Dansville, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Daton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.
 Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Dearborn, Wayne Co., St. John's, Rev. H. Delbaere.
 Deerfield, Livingston Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Fentonville.
 Deerfield, Lenawee Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Hillsdale.
 Decatur, Van Buren Co., The Holy Family, attended from Silver Creek.
 Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's (new church building), Rev. John Van Gennip.
 Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Cluck.
 Dowagiac, Cass Co., attended from Silver Creek.
 Duncan, Cheboygan Co., attended from Cheboygan.
 Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's (Indian Mission), Rev. Ph. S. Zorn, P.O. Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., Mich.
 East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Van Der Bom.
 East Saginaw (2d church building), St. Joseph's, Rev. R. Sweeney.
 Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', Rev. J. Baroux.
 Emmet, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of St. Carmel, attended from Kenokee.
 Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. —.
 Fentonville, Genesee Co., St. John's, Rev. James Wheeler.
 Fish Creek, Montcalm Co., attended from Ionia.
 Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
 Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James Geleese.
 Flushing, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.
 Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Lexington.
 Frankford, Benzie Co., attended from Leland.
 Freedom, Washtenaw Co., St. —, attended from Dexter.
 Fremont, Newago Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Gaines, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Owasso.

Genesee, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.

Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. J. McManus.

St. James', Rev. James Pulcher.

St. Mary's (new church building), Rev. John Ehrenstrasser.

Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Timothy J. Murphy.

Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.

Grattan, Kent Co. (Cannonsburgh P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. Tierney.

Greenfield, Wayne Co. (Yew P. O.), St. Alphonsus', attended from Bedford.

Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis J. De Broux.

Harrisonville, Alcona Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Alpena.

Hastings, Barry Co., St. Rose's, Rev. F. Allgayer.

Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. P. Duhig.

Holly, Oakland Co., attended from Fentonville.

Homer, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Baltimore.

Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, attended from Ionia.

Hudson, Lenawee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. F. Elsen.

Huron River, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Newport.

Ida, Monroe Co., St. —, attended from Adrian.

Indian Settlement, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.

Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte, Rev. Joseph Reis.

Jonesville, Hillsdale Co. (church building), attended from Hillsdale.

Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Theoph. Buyse.

Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. B. A. Quinn.

Kenoskee, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Lawrence Kilroy.

Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Busche.

Lansing, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Van Driss.

Leeland, Leelenaw Co., Holy Trinity, vacant.

Lexington, Sanilac Co., St. Natturina, Rev. C. Denisson.

Lima, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.

Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Infancy of Jesus (Indian Mission), Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.

Lodi, Washtenaw Co., attended from Ann Arbor.

Manchester, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ypsilanti.

Manistee, Manistee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. P. Willigan.

Maple Grove, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from Owasso.

Maple Valley, Montcalm Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ionia.

Marine City, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. August J. Lambert.

Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Desiderius Callaert.

Medina, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.

Mendon, St. Joseph Co., St. Martin's, attended from Kalamazoo.

Middle Village, Emmet Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola (Indian Mission), attended from Little Traverse.

Milan, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Ypsilanti.

Millford, Oakland Co.

Minden, Sanilac Co., St. —, attended from Lexington.

Monroe, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Maes and Rev. Edward Joos.
St. Michael's, Rev. Benjamin Schmittiel.

Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Ryckaert.

Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. V. Girard.

Muddy Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.

Murphy's Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.

Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Rievers.

Muskegon Dams, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Narrows, Glen Lake, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leeland.
 New Baltimore, Macomb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Elsen.
 New Bedford, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
 New Boston, Wayne Co. (church building), attended from Dearborn.
 Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. P. T. Desmidt.
 New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.

Newago, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Niles, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Cappon.
 North Branch, Lapeer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lapeer.
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. L. Lux.
 Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Fentonville.
 Otisco, Ionia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ionia.
 Otter Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Owasso.
 Owasso, Shiawassee Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Kraemer.
 Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
 Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kalamazoo.
 Pewamo, Ionia Co., attended from Westphalia.
 Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Manistee.
 Père Marquette, Mason Co. (church building), attended from Manistee.
 Pigeon Creek, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.
 Pinkney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Bunker Hill.
 Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Polkton, attended from Grand Haven.
 Polish Settlement, Huron Co. (Minden P.O., Sanilac Co.), St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Dziurawitz.

Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Lucian Wicart.
 Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, Rev. C. J. Roche.
 Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edward Van Lauwe.
 Port Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
 Putnam, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
 Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Chambelle.
 River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Greenfield.
 Royal Oak, Oak Co., attended from Centre Line.
 Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Remisius van der Heyden, Rev. T. H. Driessen.

Sand Beach, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
 Sand Creek, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Saugatuck, Allegan Co., attended from Grand Haven.
 Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
 Sheboygan Village (Indian), Sheboygan Co., attended from Little Traverse.

St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Reichenbach.
 St. John's, Clinton Co., St. John's, attended from Owasso.
 St. Joseph's, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Van Waterschoot.
 Silver Creek (Dowagiac P.O., Cass Co.), Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Joseph Herbert.

Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co. (Athlone P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Herwig.
 Stony Creek, Mason Co., St. Thomas', attended from Manistee.
 Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., St. Michael's.
 Swan Creek, St. Clair Co. (New Baltimore P.O.), Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. H. Meutfels.

Town Wright, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Tilek.
 Tawas City, Josco Co., attended from Alpena.
 Traverse City, St. Francis.
 Tuscola, Tuscola Co., attended from East Saginaw.
 Town Seville, Gratiot Co., St. Charles', attended from Ionia.
 Unadilla, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
 Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from St. John's.
 Vicksburg, St. Clair Co., St. Rosa of Lima, attended from St. Clair.
 Vienna, Monroe Co. (Erie P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.
 Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
 Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dearborn.
 Wenona, Bay Co., Rev. M. G. Canters.
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. George Godez, Rev. Theodore Trottenberg.
 White, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 White Hall, Muskegon Co., St. James', attended from Muskegon.
 White Rock, Huron Co., St. Peter's, attended from Port Austin.
 Woodhull, Shiawassee Co. (church building), attended from Lansing.
 Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles' (new church building), Rev. Wm. De Bever.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Th. Thollenborg.
 Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from —.
 Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., St. John's, Rev. P. B. Murray.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Academy for Young Ladies, Select Schools, Free Schools, and Orphan Asylum, on Jefferson avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Duffy, Lady Superior.

Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Antoine street, Detroit. They conduct the parish schools for girls of St. Mary's Church, and also the Female Orphan Asylum for German children.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Mother-House and Novitiate in Monroe, Monroe Co., Michigan. Mother Mary Clotilde, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies, Monroe, Mich., under the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart.

Two of the Sisters also teach the Parish school of St. Michael's German Church, Monroe, Michigan. Pupils, 100.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, SS. Peter and Paul's Convent at the Cathedral, who conduct the parochial schools for boys at the Cathedral and St. Ann's Church. They also teach St. Augustin's school for colored children. Number of pupils respectively, 124, 100, 40.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Most Holy Trinity, near Trinity Church, Detroit. 7 Sisters; male pupils, 400.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of St. Joseph, who conduct the parochial school of St. Joseph's Church.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary conduct St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum. 5 Sisters; orphans, 60.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Alphonsus' Convent, Adrian, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 180.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Holy Angels, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 150.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of St. Edward, in Marshall.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Holy Family, East Saginaw, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 150.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Francis de Sales' Convent, Stony Creek, Monroe Co., Michigan. 3 Sisters conduct the parish schools of St. Patrick's Church. Pupils, 106.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of Holy Cross, in Marine City.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of Immaculate Conception, in Mount Clemens.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of Sacred Heart, in Ionia.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of St. Theresa, in Muskegon.

Sisters of Charity, St. Mary's Hospital. Sister Mary Julia, Sister-Servant.

The Retreat and Asylum for the Insane, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. De Sales, Sister-Servant.

Sisters of Charity, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, select and free schools, on Randolph street, between Congress and Larned streets, Sister Mary Edmond, Sister-Servant.

Sisters of Charity, select and free schools, on Porter street, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Sister Rosina, Sister-Servant.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Detroit, direct the parish schools of St. Mary's Church. Brother Carthagh, Director.

Convent of the Order of St. Francis, at Cross Village, Emmet Co., Mich.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Detroit.

St. Ann's, Detroit.

Holy Trinity, Detroit.

St. Vincent's, Detroit.

Our Lady of Help, Detroit.

St. Mary's, Detroit.

St. Joseph's, Detroit.

St. Boniface's, Detroit.

St. Anthony's, Detroit.

St. Mary's, Monroe.

St. Michael's, Monroe.

St. Mary's, Adrian.

St. Joseph's, Adrian.

St. John's, Dearborn.

St. Mary's, Wayne.

St. Thomas', Ann Arbor.

St. John's, Ypsilanti.

St. John's, Jackson.

St. Mary's, Marshall.

St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo.

St. Mary's, Niles.

St. Joseph's, St. Joseph.

St. Mary's, Lansing.

St. Peter's, Ionia.

St. Mary's, Grand Rapids.

St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids.

Holy Trinity, Town Wright.

St. Mary's, Westphalia.

St. Mary's, Muskegon.

St. Francis', Cross Village.

St. Michael's, Sutton's Bay.

St. Mary's, Cheboygan.

Holy Cross, Beaver Island.

St. Bernard's, Alpena.

St. Joseph's, Bay City.

St. James', Bay City.

St. Mary's, East Saginaw.

St. Andrew's, Saginaw City.

St. Michael's, Port Austin.

St. Stephen's, Port Huron.

St. Mary's, St. Clair.

St. Mary's, Marine City.

St. Peter's, Mt. Clemens.

St. Mary's, Conner's Creek.

St. Patrick's, Stony Creek.

St. Clement's, Centre Line.

St. Michael's, Flint.

St. Francis', Freedom.

St. Alphonsus', Greenfield.

St. Mary's, Manistee.

- Dubuque City and Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound P. O., Rev. G. Ign. Rottler.
 St. Boniface, New Vienna P. O., Rev. Conrad Shulte.
 St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville P. O., Rev. S. Kortenkamp; St. Mary's, Worthington, attended from Dyersville.
 Holy Trinity, Luxemburg, Allison P. O., Rev. F. W. Oberbrockling, Church of the Nativity; Lattnerville, attended from Luxemburg.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Petersburg, Dyersville P. O., Rev. Thomas Fraunhofer.
 Holy Cross Church, Pin Oak P. O., Rev. Richard A. Byrne; St. Joseph's, attended from Holy Cross.
 St. Malachi's, West Dubuque, attended from the Cathedral.
- Ackley, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Dowd. Stations attended from Ackley: Aplington, Eldora, Webster City (new church), Belmond (new church).
- Anamosa, Jones Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Meagher. Buffalo, Linn Co. (new church), attended from Anamosa.
- Baden, Keokuk Co., St. Elizabeth, Harper P. O., Rev. G. H. Luerhrman. SS. Peter and Paul's, Clear Creek, and St. Liguori's, Keokuk Co., attended from Baden.
- Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Maria Théodore Schiffmacher. St. Nicholas, Spruce Creek, attended from Bellevue.
- Boonsboro, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John B. Concannon. Navada, Story Co., Grand Junction, New Jefferson (new church), and Cedar Creek, Green Co., attended from Boonsboro.
- Brooklin, Poweshiek Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. McCabe. Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., and Victor, Iowa Co., attended from Brooklin.
- Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Gunn. Dodgeville, attended from Burlington.
 St. John's Church (German), Rev. T. B. Fendrich.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Kinsella.
- Burns Settlement, Jackson Co., St. Lawrence, Otter Creek P. O., Rev. John B. Gaffney. Maquoketa (new church), attended from Burns Settlement.
- Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Denis Ryan. Stations attended from Cedar Falls: Waverly, Cold Water, Butler Centre, New Hartford, Shelrock, Parkerburg, Grundy.
- Clermont, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Martin Carroll. West Union and Fayette, Fayette Co., attended from Clermont.
- Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., St. Alexander, Rev. Clement Lowry. Marian, attended from Cedar Rapids.
- Charles City, Floyd Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Feely. Aston, St. Patrick's, Howard Co.; Riceville, Wayne Co.; Brownsville, Mitchell Co.; Nashue (new church), Chickasaw Co.; Flood Creek (new church), Floyd Co., attended from Charles City.
- Churchville, Warren Co., Lathrop P. O., St. Michael's, Rev. F. Greiser. Winterset, attended from Churchville.
- Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. V. McLaughlin.
- Cresco, Howard Co., Assumption of the B. V. M., Rev. Michael McCarthy.

- Plymouth Rock, Winneshiek Co., and Crane Creek (church in process of erection), attended from Cresco.
- Creston, Union Co., St. Malachy's (new monastery in process of erection), Very Rev. Augustin Burns, with another Benedictine Father.
- Council Bluffs, Pottawatomie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. B. McMenomy, Pastor, and Rev. John Kempker. Neola, Avoca, Walnut, Pottawatomie Co.; St. Boniface and Milvern in Mills Co.; Villesca and Red Oak (new church), Montgomery Co.; Cooning in Adams Co.; Hamburg in Freeman's Co., attended from Council Bluffs.
- Charlotte P. O., Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene O'Keeffe. Prairie Church, Clinton Co., and Preston Station, attended from Charlotte.
- Davenport, Scott Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. H. Cosgrove.
 St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Flavin. St. Mary's, attended from St. Anthony's.
 St. Cunagunda's, Rev. A. Nierman.
- Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. J. G. McNulty. Bluffton, St. Agnes, attended from Decorah.
- Dallas Centre, Dallas Co., St. Gaule's Church, Rev. Ed. Gaule. Stations attended: Perry, Adel, Steward, Atlantic, and Renova, attended from St. Gall's.
- Delhi, Delaware Co., Rev. R. McGrath. Manchester (church in process of erection), Earlville, and Delaware, attended from Delhi.
- Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose, Very Rev. John Brazill, V.G., Rev. Charles Toner, Assistant. Irish Settlement, St. Patrick's, Newton, Jasper Co., St. John's, attended from Des Moines. St. Mary's (German), Rev. Al. Nic. Sassel. St. Mary's, Warren Co., attended from St. Mary's, Des Moines.
- Dorchester, Alamakee Co., Rev. F. Hiland.
- De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simon's, Rev. James W. Scallan. Centre Grove, St. Patrick's, attended from De Witt.
- Dunlap, Harrison Co., Rev. Peter Garraghan. Missouri Valley, Magnolia, Harrison Co.; Denison, Crawford Co., attended from Dunlap.
- El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Quigley, Pastor, and Rev. James O'Shea, Assistant. Clayton Town, Clayton Co., and Wadina, Fayette Co., attended from El Kader.
- Emmitsburg, Palo Alto Co., Rev. John Smith.
- Erin and Buffalo, Buchanan Co., Masonville P. O., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Clabby. St. Mary's, Delaware Co., attended from Buffalo.
- Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Meiss. St. James', vacant.
- Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi Church, Rev. Thomas Lenehan. Humboldt, Webster, Buena Vista, Storm Lake (new church), attended from Fort Dodge.
- Fair Banks, Buchanan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene O'Sullivan. Le Roy (new church), Bremer Co., attended from Fair Banks.
- Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. J. Urbany.
- Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Kelly.
- Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. F. Harrison. Melrose and N. Cedar, Monroe Co., attended from Georgetown.
- Guttenburg, Clayton Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. S. Maasjost. St. Michael's, Clayton Co., attended from Guttenburg.
- Harper's Ferry P. O., Alamakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter McManus. Wexford and Cherry Mount (new church), Alamakee Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.
- Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. John Goskar.

- Iowa City, Johnson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Emmonds.
St. Patrick's, Rev. M. V. Rice.
- Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. George Heer.
St. Mary's, vacant.
St. Francis De Sales, Rev. M. Dunn.
- Lansing, Alamakee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Jacobi. Iowa River, Holy Cross Church, attended from Lansing.
- Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenæus, Rev. Thomas Mackey. Sabula, attended from Lyons. St. Boniface's, Rev. S. F. Wieland. St. Joseph's, Sugar Creek, attended from St. Boniface.
- Luzerne, Benton Co., Holy Cross Church, Rev. Paul Gillen, C.S.C.
- Lytle City, Iowa Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Martin Dunn. St. Peter's, Windham P.O., attended from Lytle City.
- Littleport, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Quirk. Elkport, Clayton Co., Colesburg and Greeley, Delaware Co., attended from Littleport.
- Mason City, Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. Denis Flannery. Stations attended : Mitchell, Mitchell Co., new church ; Dougherty (new church), Bristol, Plymouth, Garner, Carpenter, Nora Springs, Clear Lake, North Wood, Ellington, Forest City and Mona.
- Monticello, Jones Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. O'Dowd. Castle Grove, attended from Monticello.
- Marshalltown, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Bromenshankel. State Centre and the Germans of Toledo, attended from Marshalltown.
- Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. Francis Walsh. Fairfield, Jefferson Co., attended from Mount Pleasant.
- McGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Sullivan. Monona, attended from McGregor.
- Marengo, Iowa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alexander F. Moynihan. Oxford, Johnson Co., and Millersburg, Iowa Co., attended from Marengo.
- Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias', Rev. Ph. Laurent.
- Niest Settlement, Mt. Carmel P.O., Carroll Co., Rev. F. Heimbucher.
- Norway, Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John F. Zleipsic. Chelsea, Tama Co. ; Solon (new church), Johnson Co. ; Fremont, Jackson Co., attended from Norway.
- North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P. Probst. New Hampton, attended from North Washington.
- Newbern P.O., Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Bauman. Chariton, Lucas Co., church ; South Irish Settlement, Decatur Co., church ; North Irish Settlement, near Hopesville, Decatur Co. ; Mt. Ayer, Ringgold Co. ; Bohemian Settlement, Bedford, Taylor Co. ; Osceola, Clarke Co. ; Woodburn, Clarke Co., church ; Rosemont, Warren Co., church, all attended from Newbern.
- Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Malone. Eddyville, Wapello Co. ; Pella, Marion Co. ; Monroe, Jasper Co. (church in course of erection), attended from Oskaloosa.
- Ossian, Winneshiek Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. James Brady. Postville, Alamakee Co., new church, attended from Ossian.
- Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. John Krekel. Stations attended from Ottumwa : Eldon and Dudley's Sidetrack, Wapello Co. ; Belknap, Davis Co. ; Centreville and Allerton, Wayne Co.
- Richmond, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Mally. St. Vincent's and St. Stanislaus, attended from Richmond.
- Ringgold, Ringgold Co., Rev. Peter Moran.
- Sioux City, Woodbury Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. C. Lenehan, Pastor, and Rev. John Cadden, assistant. Le Mars, Plymouth Co.,

church built; Hazard, church building; Cherokee, church building, Cherokee Co.; Hosper, Sioux Co.; Sibley, Osceola Co.; Salix, Woodbury Co.; Onowa, Monona Co., church built; Oto, Woodbury Co.; Perry Creek, Plymouth Co., attended from Sioux City.

Spillville, Winneshiek Co., St. Wenceslaus, Rev. Francis L. Mikota. St. Clement's, attended from St. Wenceslaus.

St. Donatus, Jackson Co., St. Donatus' Church, Rev. J. M. Flammang.

St. Luke's, Old Mansion P.O., Fayette Co., St. Luke's, Rev. W. Frey.

Spring Brook P.O., Jackson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph Knapple.

Tama City, Tama Co., Rev. Chas. McCabe. Blairstown, Benton Co., Bell-plaine and Toledo, Tama Co., attended from Tama City.

Templehill, Cascade P.O., Jones Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Laurence Roach. Onslow, Jones Co., attended from Templehill.

Toronto, Clinton Co., St. James, Rev. James Murphy. Big Rock, Scott Co., and Clarence, Cedar Co., attended from Toronto.

Washington, Washington Co., St. James, Rev. James Harding. Wapello, Louisa Co., Germanville, Jefferson Co., attended from Washington.

Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. F. Scallan.

West Point, Lee Co., Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. Michael Orth.

Waukoma P.O., Fayette Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Patrick Farrelly.

Lawlor (Our Lady of Mt. Carmel), Winneshiek Co., attended from Waukoma.

Waukon, Alamahee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McGowen. Stations attended: St. John the Baptist, West Ridge, Lansing Ridge, and Brushman's Settlement.

Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Walsh. West Liberty and Irish Valley, attended from Wilton Junction.

Walnut Grove, Scott Co., Rev. Thomas Smith. Le Clair and Allen's Grove, attended from Walnut Grove.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

New Melleray Abbey, situated about twelve miles from Dubuque. Rt. Rev. Ephrem McDonald, Abbot; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery, Prior, with other priests of the monastery. The spiritual wants of the neighboring Catholics attended to by the Fathers of the monastery.

HOSPITALS.

Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. This institution was founded in 1869 by Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessy, who, with Rev. Father Palamourgnes, had secured the property some years before for hospital purposes. It is the only institution of the kind in Iowa, and is now in a flourishing condition. There are accommodations for 50 patients, besides private wards and rooms comfortably and neatly fitted up. It is attended by the best physicians of Davenport and Rock Island. The locality of the hospital is unsurpassed for the beauty of its scenery and the salubrity of its air. It is surrounded by 20 acres of land, 10 of which is the gift of a truly Catholic and charitable lady, Mrs. Judy Mitchel, one of the oldest settlers of Davenport.

Hospital for Idiots, Imbeciles, etc., Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. In this institution idiots, imbeciles, and persons afflicted with a mild form of insanity are cared for. Number of inmates, 23.

CONVENTS, SELECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES.

COLLEGE.

St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, established Sept. 1, 1873, under the immediate supervision of Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessey. Rev. Wm. Downey, President; Rev. Patrick —, Director of Studies.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Convent, Novitiate and Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M., about eight miles from Dubuque. Mother Mary Frances Clarke, Superior. Number of inmates, 60.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B. V. M., Boarding and Select Day School, corner of Buff and Third streets, Dubuque. Mother Julianna Johnson, Superior. Number of pupils, 100.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B. V. M., Ottumwa. Number of nuns, 18; boarders, 25; day scholars, 100.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Donatus, Boarding and Day School. Mother Basilia, Superior.

ACADEMIES.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main and 13th street, Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M. Number of pupils, 120. Sister Mary Margaret, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M. Sister M. Gonzaga, Superior. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's Academy, De Witt. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 80.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Raphael's, Dubuque, for boys. Conducted by 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's, Dubuque, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. Sister Mary of the Incarnation, Superior. Number of pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's, Dubuque, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of the B. V. M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Dubuque (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and eight Sisters of St. Francis. No. of pupils, 630.

St. Philomene's, near Dubuque. Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

St. Joseph's, Key West. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Theresa's. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's. Under the direction of Father Hattenberger. Pupils, 25.

St. Joseph's, Farley. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherill's Mound. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Mathias', Cascade. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. Pupils, 100.

St. Boniface, near Vienna. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.

St. Donatus. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.

Holy Trinity, Luxemburg. One lay teacher. Pupils, 95.

Holy Cross, Dubuque Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Elizabeth's, Baden, Keokuk Co. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Bellevue. One lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Clement's, Burlington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. for boys and girls. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Burlington (German). Conducted by one lay teacher and Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. Pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's, Burlington. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. Pupils, 100.

St. Lawrence's, Burr's Settlement, Jackson Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Francis Xavier's male and female schools, Council Bluffs. Sister of Charity of B. V. M. for girls, and lay teacher for boys. Pupils, 180.

St. Marguerite's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and four Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. Pupils, 320.

St. Anthony's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Lay and religious teachers. Pupils, 400.

St. Cunagunda's, Davenport (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and two Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. Pupils, 150.

St. Ambrose's, Des Moines, for boys. Lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines (German). Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; Sister Aloysia, Superior. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, El Kader, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, Fort Madison, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and three Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 425.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Fort Dodge, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 160.

Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Festina. One lay teacher. Pupils, 120.

St. Patrick's, Garryowen, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M. Pupils, 70.

Holy Trinity, Guttenburg. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90.

St. Agatha's, Iowa City, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. Pupils, 100.

St. Patrick's, Iowa City, for boys. Conducted by one lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's, Iowa City. Under the direction of Rev. Wm. Emmonds and lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Peter's, Keokuk, for boys. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Vincent's, Keokuk, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils, 150.

Immaculate Conception, Lansing. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, McGregor. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, McGregor. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

Our Lady of Angels, Lyons. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mathias, Muscatine. Conducted by the Sisters of the B. V. M. Pupils, 300.

Immaculate Conception, North Washington. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

- St. Francis of Sales*, Ossian. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.
St. Vincent's, Washington Co. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.
St. Wenceslaus, Spillville. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.
St. Luke's, Old Mission P.O. Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.
St. Patrick's, Centre Grove, for boys and girls. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 120.
St. Joseph's, Ottumwa. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.
St. Joseph's, Waterloo. Conducted by the Sisters of the B. V. M. Pupils, 150.
St. John's, Independence. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

Societies established in the Diocese of Dubuque: Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, 4; sodalities for men and women, 40; rosary society established in all the missions; temperance societies, 12; benevolent societies, 12; altar societies, 17; Sacred Heart, 3; Christian Doctrine, 4; library societies, 4; St. Pius Societies, 2; St. Alphonsus Society, 1; St. Aloysius Society, 1.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pastors.....	95	Total number of priests.....	119
Out missions and stations.....	153	Number of Catholic schools ...	58
Secular priests engaged on the mission.....	105	Children attending those schools.....	8,265
Priests lately ordained without appointments.....	4	Ecclesiastical students.....	40
Priests belonging to religious orders.....	10	Religious orders of men.....	3
		Religious orders of women....	6
		College.....	1
		Hospitals.....	2
Catholic population.....		100,000.	

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

FOUNDED 1853.

This Diocese comprises the following counties in Northwestern Pennsylvania: Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from Pittsburgh 1853; transferred again to Pittsburgh 1854.

SECOND BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSUE MARIE YOUNG, consecrated April 23, 1854; died September 18, 1866.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, consecrated August 2, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. D. COADY.

Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY, Secretary.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. J. D. Coady, V.G.

Rev. Paulinus Winkman, Prior, O.S.B.

Rev. M. A. De La Rocque.

Rev. J. L. Madigan.

Rev. Thos. Lonergan.

Rev. John Koch.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Fourth street, Rev. Thos. A. Casey, Rector; Rev. James A. McCabe, Rev. Farrell Briody, Assistants.

St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. — Leander, O.S.B.

St. Joseph's, Twenty-third street, Rev. A. J. Oberhofer, Pastor.

St. John's, Twenty-sixth street, Rev. M. J. Oecker, Pastor.

St. Andrew's, Raspberry street, attended from the Cathedral.

Adamsville, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.

Alton, McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.

Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface, Rev. M. Apple.

Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Newel Creek.

Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Herman C. Wiener, Pastor; Rev. James Brennan, Assistant.

Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.

Centreville, Elk Co., Rev. F. J. Hartman, Kersey P.O.

Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Vogelbacher.

Clarksville, Mercer Co., attended from Greenville.

Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis, Rev. Peter Sheridan.

Cochran, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.

Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union.

Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Donnelly, Pastor.

Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Thos. Lonergan, Pastor; Rev. Patrick McGovern.

Corsica, Jefferson Co., attended from Red Bank, Clarion Co.

Cooper Settlement, St. Severinus, attended from Brookville.

Coudersport, St. Eulalia's, attended from Genesee.

Cranberry, Venango Co., attended from Franklin.

Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip, Rev. Michael Tracy.

Driftwood, Cameron Co., St. James, attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.

Eagle Rock, Venango Co., attended from Tideoute.

East Brady, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.

Emlenton, Venango Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Smith.

Emporium, St. Mark's, Cameron Co., attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.

Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic, attended from Brookville.

Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Q. Adams.

Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville, P.O. Meadville.

Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Berbigier, Leconte's Mill P.O.

Freyburgh, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John B. Kuehn.

Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.

Genesee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Meagher (Shongo P.O.), Allegany Co., N. Y.

Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from the Cathedral.
 Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure, attended from Clearfield.
 Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Tracy.
 Hehney's Settlement, attended from Freyburgh.
 Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose, Rev. A. Skopez.
 Houtensdale, Clearfield Co., attended from Osceola.
 Irvineton, Warren Co., St. Luke's, attended from Warren.
 Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Beechwood.
 Jamestown, Mercer Co., attended from Greenville.
 Kane City, McKean Co., St. Thomas, attended from Warren.
 Lepanto, Clarion Co., St. Mary's, attended from Vogelbacher.
 Limestone Township, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas Tolantino, Rev. B. McGivney, Shannondale P.O.
 Linesville, Crawford Co., attended from Conneautville.
 McKean Corners, Erie Co., attended from Beechwood.
 Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Bride's, Rev. J. L. Madigan.
 St. Agatha's, Rev. George Meyer.
 Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. W. Pugh, Rev. J. J. Gallagher.
 Morgan Land, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Osceola.
 Morris Township, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus, attended from Frenchville.
 Newel Creek, McKeon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Patterson (Sartwell P.O.); Rev. M. Flood, Assistant.
 Nishinock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Wheatland.
 North East, Erie Co., St. Edward's, attended from the Cathedral.
 Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Thomas Carroll, Pastor.
 Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Henry.
 Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. J. Dunn.
 Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Titusville.
 Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
 Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Shamburgh.
 Plummer, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.
 Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., St. James', attended from Brookville.
 Red Bank Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Vogelbacher.
 Reynoldsville, St. Mary's, attended from Brookville.
 Rome, Crawford Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Philip Maurel.
 Rouseville, St. Venantius, Rev. Peter Brady.
 Ridgeway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.
 St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Paulinus Winkman, Prior, O.S.B., Rev. Edward Hipelius, O.S.B., Rev. Celestine Englebrecht, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Phelan, O.S.B., Rev. Athanasius Hintenach.
 Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
 Shamburgh, Venango Co., Rev. M. J. Decker.
 Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. K. O'Branigan, Pastor.
 Sharpsville, St. Bartholomew's, Mercer Co., attended from Sharon.
 Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Centreville.
 Sheffield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
 Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Vogelbacher.
 Smithport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Newel Creek.
 Spartansburgh, Crawford Co., attended from Rome.
 Stoneborough, Mercer Co., attended from Greenville.
 Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conneautville.
 Tideoute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. James P. McCloskey.
 Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Tideoute.

Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus, Very Rev. J. D. Coady, V.G., Rector ;
 Rev. Edward Kelly.
 St. Walburg's, Rev. Jas. Lachermeyer.
 Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Rome.
 Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. M. Dunn.
 Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph, Rev. J. Koch.
 Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. De la Rocque, Pastor, and
 Rev. — Cosgrove, Assistant.
 Wheatland, Mercer Co., Church of Holy Trinity, Rev. William Coonan.
 Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.
 Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from St. Mary's.
 Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Paulinus Winkman,
 Prior, O.S.B.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Erie. Rev. Athanasius Hintenach,
 Prior, O.S.B.

St. Mary's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Erie, Mother
 Scholastica Burkhardt, Prioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Erie, Mother Agnes Spen-
 cer, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Mother
 Theresa Vogle, Prioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Meadville, Mother Agatha
 Lee, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Titusville, M. Celestine,
 Superior.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Sister Teresa Vogle,
 Directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Erie, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bride's Academy, Meadville, under care of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Select School, Erie, in charge of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Erie, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Cathedral Schools, Erie, 600 children. Boys taught by secular teach-
 ers, girls by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Erie, 600 children in charge of religious and secular
 teachers.

St. Joseph's School, Erie, 400 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's School, Titusville, 300 children in charge of Sisters of
 Mercy.

St. Agatha, Meadville, 200 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Bride's, Meadville, 250 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Michael's, Freyburgh, 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Thomas', Corry, 300 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's, Oil City, 200 children in charge of secular teachers.

Sharon, 250 children in charge of secular teachers.

Hermitage, 100 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Teresa's Union, 100 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's, Frenchville, 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

SS. Peter and Paul, Petroleum Centre, 100 children in charge of secu-
 lar teachers.

St. Mary's, Genesee Township, 150 children in charge of secular
 teachers.

St. Mary's, Elk Co., 400 children in charge of religious teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	60	Religious communities of wo-	
Priests.....	52	men.....	6
Ecclesiastical students.....	14	Educational institutions.....	5
Religious communities of men.	2	Orphan asylum.....	1
Parochial schools.....	14	Catholic population.....	40,000

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises and includes all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.

DECEASED BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858 ; died June 29, 1871.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JULIAN BENOIT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Rev. Henry Brammer, and Rev. M. E. Campion.
 Mother of God (German), Rev. Joseph Rademacher.
 St. Paul's (German), Rev. Edward Koenig.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Wehmhoff.
 Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Crawley.
 Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Leo.
 Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. T. Wilkens.
 Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis, Rev. J. Bleckmann.
 Auburn, De Kalb Co., attended from Leo.
 Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Dominic Duehnig.
 Besancon, New Haven P. O., Allen Co., St. Louis, Rev. Augustin Adam.
 Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from San Pierre.
 Brimfield, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Brookston, White Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Blufon, Wells Co., attended from Blufon Road.
 Blufon Road, Sheldon P.O., St. Aloysius, attended from Hesse Cassel.
 Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Busher's, near Cicero, Hamilton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kokomo.
 Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.
 Bunker Hill, Miami Co., attended from Peru.
 Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Leo.

Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Koncz.
 Camden, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
 Carlisle, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Laporte.
 Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Zumbuelte.
 Clarke's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lafayette.
 Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Clymer, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
 Corona, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Covington, Fountain Co., attended from Attica.
 Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Crown Point P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. F. X. Deimel.
 Crawfordville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. E. P. Walters.
 Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry Meisner.
 Curveton, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
 Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fred. Von Schwedler.
 Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick Frawley.
 Dyer Station, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. G. Küng.
 Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Jeremiah H. Quinlan.
 Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
 Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.
 Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from San Pierre.
 Fulton, Fulton Co., Rev. John Dempsey, Kewana P.O.
 Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Girardot, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
 Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Dyer.
 Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, attended from Elkhart.
 Grovetown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Fulton.
 Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Bluffton Roads.
 Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Crown Point.
 Heese Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Nusbaum.
 Hobart, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Horse Prairie, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. George Steiner
 and Rev. Fr. Siegelack.
 Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Wabash.
 Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
 Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Lordemann.
 Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Messmann.
 Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
 Koutts Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton, Rev. M.
 M. Hallinan, Assistant.
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Accursius
 Beine, O.S.F.; Rev. Eberhard Hulsman.
 O.S.F., Assistant.
 St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's.
 Ladoga, Montgomery Co., attended from Crawfordville.
 Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Lafayette.
 Lawrence, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from San Pierre.
 La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
 Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Timothy O'Sullivan.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. John Oechtering.

Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, Rev. Aug. Young.
 Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
 Lowell, Lake Co. (church building), attended from Crown Point.
 Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Grogan.
 Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Elkhart.
 Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Francis Lawler.
 Logansport, St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Koehne.
 Lake Station, Porter Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
 Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Calumet.
 Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Oechtering.
 Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Becks.
 Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, attended from Wabash.
 Marshall's Grove, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Miami, Miami Co., attended from Peru.
 Mier, Grant Co., attended from Peru.
 Mullen's Settlement, or Boxy, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Kokomo.
 Monticello, White Co., attended from Kentland.
 Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Marshfield, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 Muncie, Delaware Co., attended from Anderson.
 Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winnamac.
 Monroeville, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Fort Wayne.
 Montpelier, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Blufton Roads.
 Mount Gilboa, Benton Co., attended from Oxford.
 Madeiraville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's, attended from San Pierre.
 Millersburg, Elkhart Co. (church building), attended from Elkhart.
 New France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Constantine Naujay.
 New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Bernard Widau.
 New Carlisle, attended from Laporte by Rev. John Oechtering.
 New Manchester, attended from Wabash.
 Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Huntington.
 North Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winnamac.
 Notre Dame du Lac, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Granger, — S.S.C.
 Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Otys, Laporte Co., St. Mary's, Polish church, attended from Chesterton.
 Oxford, Benton Co., Rev. John R. Dinnen, Pastor.
 Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. L. Lamour.
 Pendleton, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
 Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Gerhard Zurwellen.
 Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Laporte.
 Pulaski, Pulaski Co., attended from Winnamac.
 Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis', attended from Columbia City.
 Pierr's Settlement, Allen Co., St. Michael's, attended from Leo.
 Pleasant Grove, Fulton Co., St. Ann's, attended from Logansport.
 Portland, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
 Quincy, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
 Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
 Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Royal Centre, Cass Co., attended from Winnamac.
 Raub Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Reynolds, White Co., St. Anthony's, attended from San Pierre.
 Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Huntington.
 Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
 Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Kroeger.

Remington, Jasper Co., attended from Kentland.
 Rochester, Fulton Co., attended from Fulton.
 Rosedale, Pulaski Co., attended from Winnamac.
 Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winnamac.
 South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. Spillard, S.S.C.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Lauth, C.S.C.
 San Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's, Rev. Joseph A. Stephan.
 St. John Evangelist's, Lake Co., Rev. A. Heitmann.
 Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
 Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Sharpville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 State Line, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Paul Reuter, C.P.P.S., and
 Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.P.P.S.
 Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Thornton, Boone Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
 Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillville P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev.
 Fr. Joseph Fründ.
 Tipton, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Tetersburgh, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Terre Coupée, St. Joseph, attended from Laporte.
 Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Twenty Mile Prairie, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Union, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin F. Noll.
 Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
 Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from Columbia City.
 Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., St. Francis', attended from Leo.
 Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Fred. Wichmann.
 West Creek, Lake Co., Brunswick P. O., St. Anthony's, attended from
 Cedar Lake.
 West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Attica.
 Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from Laporte.
 Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Union.
 Winnamac, Pulaski Co., Rev. Theophilus Wittmer, C.P.P.S., Rev. M.
 Beatus Zisviller, C.P.P.S.
 Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Wheeler, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Wolcott, White Co., attended from Kentland.
 Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Wawaka, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Walkerton, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Laporte.
 Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, Indiana. Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., Superior-General, Very Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C., Provincial, Rev. A. Lemonnier, C.S.C., President. Rev. L. J. Letourmeau, C.S.C., Rev. N. H. Gillespie, C.S.C., Rev. M. B. Brown, C.S.C., Rev. P. Condon, C.S.C., Rev. Thomas Vagnier, C.S.C., Rev. J. C. Carrier, C.S.C., Rev. P. P. Cooney, C.S.C., Rev. E. Lilly, C.S.C., Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., Rev. J. Fréré, C.S.C., Rev. X. Demers, C.S.C., Rev. Peter Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. M. Toohey, C.S.C., Rev. John Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. Jacob Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. John A. O'Connell, C.S.C., besides 6 Scholastics, 113 Lay Professed Brothers, 30 Novices, 27 Postulants.

St. Joseph's Novitiate. Rev. L. J. Letourneau, C.S.C., Master of Novices.

St. Aloysius' Scholasticate. Rev. J. C. Carrier, Director.

Community of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Convent and Novitiate at St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Notre Dame P.O., St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. The community numbers 220 professed, 31 novices, and 15 postulants, engaged in the education of youth and works of mercy. Mother Mary of St. Angela, Superior.

Community of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Hesse Cassel, Allen Co. Number of Sisters, 30. These Sisters come from Dermbach, in Nassau. Their object is to teach, take charge of hospitals, orphan asylums, and works of charity in general.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne, in charge of the Sisters Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Rev. Hubleben, and Rev. B. Theodore Borg, Chaplain.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

University of Notre Dame, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. This institution, incorporated in 1844, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of Holy Cross. Rev. A. Lemonier, President; Rev. N. C. Brown, Vice-President. Number of professors and tutors, 30; number of pupils, 470.

St. Paul's Academy, Sisters of Providence.

Manual Labor School, Notre Dame. Apprentices, 49; Brother Maximus, Director.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 83; boarders, 225. Mother Mary of St. Angela, Superior.

St. Rose's Academy, Laporte, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. Ferdinand, Directress.

St. Charles' School, Crawfordsville, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Euphemia, Directress.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Logansport, Cass Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Compassion, Directress. 8 Sisters. Pupils in Select School, 60. Parish School, 170.

St. Joseph's Academy, South Bend, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. John Francis Regis, Directress.

Academy of the Assumption, New Lowell, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Cyprian, Directress.

Academy of our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Fort Wayne, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. Arsene, Superior.

St. Ambrose's Academy, Michigan City, Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. Colette, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, at Rensselaer, Jasper Co., Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. B. Kroeger. Sister St. John of the Cross.

St. Augustine's Academy, at Fort Wayne. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the establishment are addressed to "Sister Superior." 10 Sisters, 250 pupils.

Brothers of the Holy Cross, Lafayette. Brother Bernard, Superior.

St. Ignatius Academy, at Lafayette. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the house are addressed to "Sister Superior." 9 Sisters, 200 pupils.

Plymouth Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Michael's High School and Academy, Valparaiso. Male teachers for boys, and Sisters of Providence for the girls.

Hesse Cassel and Avilla Schools, taught by Poor Handmaids of Christ.

New Haven Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Agnes.

Convent Sisters of Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

Cathedral School, for boys. 6 Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Cyprene, Superior. 250 pupils.

Holy Angels' Academy, Logansport, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Sebastian, Directress.

St. Michael's School, Plymouth, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Hortense, Directress.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rensselaer, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. John of the Cross, Directress.

The Ursuline Sisters conduct the following schools in this diocese: the Parochial School of Peru, Ind., 300 scholars, 4 Sisters; the Parochial School (German), Logansport, Ind., 190 scholars, 3 Sisters; the Parochial School of St. Boniface, Lafayette, Ind., 328 scholars, 4 Sisters (Ft. Wayne).

The Brothers of the Holy Cross also conduct schools outside the diocese of Fort Wayne; in the archdiocese of Cincinnati, St. Francis', Holy Trinity, and St. Philomena's Schools, 14 Brothers; Brother Boniface, Superior. In the diocese of Alton, Ill., Cathedral School for boys, 4 Brothers; Brother Adolphus, Superior. Parochial School, Springfield, Ill., 2 Brothers; Brother Gregory, Superior. Holy Cross, Blainstown, Benton Co., Iowa, 4 Brothers; Rev. S. Gillen, S.S.C., Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	52	Hospital.....	1
Regular priests.....	25	Religious institutions.....	6
Clerical students.....	15	College.....	1
Churches.....	84	Orphan asylum.....	1
Chapels.....	14	Female literary institutions...	15
Churches now being erected..	3	Parish Schools.....	42

Catholic population about 70,000.

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED IN 1847.

Comprises the State of Texas.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., consecrated Nov. 23, 1862.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., transferred to New Orleans in 1861.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. L. C. M. CHAMBODUT.

The Diocese is divided into four Districts:

I. DISTRICT OF GALVESTON.

Rev. LOUIS CHALAND, Chancellor

CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND CLERGY.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D.; Very Rev L. C. M. Chambodut, V.G.; Rev. A. Truchard, Rev. F. Derue, Rev. A. Barbin, Rev. J. M. Giraud.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Glynn.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Th. Ch. Greyenbühl.
 St. Mary's College, Rev. —.
 Ursuline Convent, Rev. L. Chaland, Chaplain.
 Charity Hospital, Rev. A. Barbin, Chaplain.

Alleyton, Colorado Co., attended from New Mentz.
 Austin City, Rev. N. Feltn.
 Bastrop, Rev. E. Hergenroether.
 Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. J. Weimer.
 Brazoria, Rev. C. Clair.
 Bryan, Brazos Co., Rev. J. Moore.
 Clarksville, Red River Co., Rev. Th. Buffard.
 Corsicana, Navarro Co., Rev. P. Chandy.
 Dallas, Rev. M. Pairier.
 Dutchtown, Gonzales Co., attended from Brushy.
 Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Rev. F. Dombrowski, Rev. Joseph Cromcik.
 Frelsburg, Colorado Co., Rev. V. Gury.
 Gonzales, Gonzales Co., attended from Brushy.
 Harrisburg, Harris Co., Rev. F. Mary.
 Hearne, Robertson Co., attended from Bryan.
 Hempstead, Austin Co., Rev. N. Leonard.
 High Hill, Fayette Co., Rev. C. Rogozinski.
 Houston, Harris Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Joseph Quérat and Rev. Claude Thions.
 St. Vincent's (German), Rev. J. Blum.

Huntsville, Walker Co., Rev. Felix Orzechowski.
 Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. Th. Hennessy, Rev. Thomas Loughrey.
 Liberty, Rev. John Guyot.
 Millican, Brazos Co., attended from Bryan.
 McKinney, Collin Co., Rev. Joseph Martinière, Rev. C. Martinière.
 Nacogdoches, Rev. William McSweeney, Rev. L. Granger.
 Ross Prairie, Color Co., Rev. J. Barlemann.
 Tyler, Smith Co., attended from Nacogdoches.
 Waco, McClellan Co., Rev. L. Bussant.

II. DISTRICT OF SAN ANTONIO.

Very Rev. STEPHEN BUFFARD, V.G. and Chancellor.

San Antonio, Church of St. Ferdinand, Rev. J. C. Neraz, Rev. Steph. Guillet.
 St. Mary's Church, Rev. T. J. Johnson.
 St. Joseph's Church, Rev. F. Andrew.
 Polish Congregation, Rev. V. Barzinski, C.R.D.N.
 St. Mary's College, Rev. E. Beyrer.
 Ursuline Convent, Rev. Steph. Buffard.

Blasherrera, Bexar Co., Rev. P. Sayet, Rev. P. Godard.
 Brushy, Lavacca Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. V. Quinon.
 Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. P. Richard.
 Coletto, De Witt Co., attended from Victoria.
 Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., Rev. P. De St. Jean, Rev. J. Ferra.
 Davis, Stockton Co. (forts), Rev. A. Antoine.

Dhanis, Medina Co., Rev. M. Wenizaepflen.
 Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Rev. J. De la Croa.
 Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Rev. P. Tarillon.
 Graytown, Bexar Co., Rev. C. Monin.
 Hallettsville, Lavacca Co., Rev. J. A. Forest.
 Indianola, Calhoun Co., Rev. V. Quinon.
 New Braunfels, Comal Co., Rev. P. Behr.
 Pana Maria, Karnes Co., Rev. F. Zwiardowski, C.R.D.N., Rev. Joseph Barzinski.
 Pettesburg, Lavacca Co., attended from Hallettsville.
 Refugio, Rev. A. Badelon, Rev. P. Carolan.
 San Diego, Duval Co., Rev. L. Genolin.
 San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. F. Bouchu.
 San Patricio, Nueces Co., Rev. A. Maury.
 Seguin, Guadalupe Co., Rev. S. J. Chaland.
 Victoria, Rev. A. Gardet, Rev. John Tetien.
 Yellow Banks, Lavacca Co., Rev. H. Pfefferkorn.

III. DISTRICT OF BROWNSVILLE.

Very Rev. A. GAUDET, Superior and Vice-Chancellor.

Brownsville, Cameron Co., Very Rev. A. Gaudet, O.M.I.; Rev. P. F. Parisot, Assistant Chancellor, O.M.I., Rev. P. Keralum, O.M.I., Rev. — Maurel, O.M.I., Rev. S. Vignolle, O.M.I., Rev. H. Olivier, O.M.I., Rev. J. Malmartel, O.M.I., Rev. F. Borries, O.M.I.
 Roma, Starr Co., Rev. Joseph Clos, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Jaffrés, O.M.I., Rev. A. De Saults, O.M.I.

IV. DISTRICT OF LAREDO.

Laredo, Webb Co., Rev. C. Jaillet, Vice-Chancellor; Rev. M. Suchon, Rev. L. M. Planchet, Rev. J. Brachet.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Galveston, under the direction of the Society of Holy Cross, Rev. —, Chaplain, Brother Boniface, Superior.

St. Mary's College, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary. Brother Charles Francis, Superior. 12 brothers, 45 boarders, 300 day scholars.

College, Brownsville, under the direction of the Oblate Fathers.

Female Academy, Jefferson, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. 7 Sisters.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston, Madame de St. Angustin, Mother Superior. 24 Sisters, 75 boarders, 150 day scholars.

Community of the Sisters of the Sacred Agonizing Heart of Jesus, Mother-House and Novitiate at Clarksville, Red River Co. This new flourishing community is devoted to the teaching of youth and the care of hospitals and asylums. They visit at domiciles, and devote themselves to general works of mercy. First Superioress, Mother Mary of Ste. Euphrosine.

St. Mary's Infirmary and Orphan Female Asylum, under the direction of the Sœurs Hospitalières. Mother St. John, Superior.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio, Madame de Ste. Madelaine, Superior. Sisters, 28; 60 boarders, 350 day scholars.

Santa Rosa Hospital, San Antonio, under the direction of the Sœurs Hospitalières. Mother St. Pierre, Superior. 5 Sisters, 5 postulants.

Ursuline Convent, Laredo, Madame de St. Joseph, Superior. Sisters, 6; 150 day scholars.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville, Madame De St. Ange, Superior. Sisters, 21; 70 boarders, 100 day scholars.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Victoria, Madame De Ste. Clair, Superior. 12 Sisters, 80 scholars.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Corpus Christi, Mother St. Ignatius, Superior.

Sisters of Providence, Castroville, Mother St. André. 100 scholars.

Sisters of Providence, Austin, Mother St. Joseph, Superior.

Sisters of Providence, at New Braunfels, Fredericksburg, Dhanis, and Pana Maria.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Mother St. Gabriel, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	83	Academies for young ladies....	9
Churches and chapels.....	55	Colleges.....	3
Ecclesiastical students.....	5	Catholic population, about	180,000
Five clergymen not on duty on account of ill-health.			

DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., ON THE 22D OF MARCH, 1868.

Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 8, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, *in part.*, Vicar Apostolic of Marysville; translated to Grass Valley, March 22, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., Rev. Patrick Farrelly, Pastor; Rev. J. J. Claire, Assistant.

St. Theresa's (German), Rev. John Meiler.

Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.

Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in two months from Mendocino City.

Arcata, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.

Austin, Rev. W. Molony, pastor.

Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.

Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Birchville, Nevada, attended every month from Grass Valley.

Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended twice a month from Marysville.

Butte House, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.

Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.

Carson City, Rev. L. Tormey, pastor.

Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.

Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Grass Valley.

Cherokee Flats, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended once a month from Oroville.

Chiko, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.

Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church attended once a month from Truckee, Nevada.

Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.

Colusa, Colusa Co., Rev. Joseph Coffey, pastor.

Crescent City, Del Norte Co.

Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Charles M. Lynch, pastor; divine services once a month in summer; every Sunday in winter.

Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church attended from Forest Hill.

Eureka, Humboldt Co., Rev. P. B. Dickman, C.P.P.S., pastor; Rev. E. Kelly, assistant.

Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.

Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.

Forest City, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor.

Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.

Foster's Bar, Yuba Co., attended every third month from Marysville.

French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.

French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Shasta.

George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.

Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., church attended once every month from Downieville.

Grand Island, Colusa Co., Rev. Joseph Coffey, pastor.

Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, pastor; Rev. T. Grace, assistant.

Hamilton, Rev. J. J. Hynes, pastor.

Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption of B.V.M., attended from Shasta.

Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.

Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Forest Hill.

Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.

La Porte, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.

Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Forest Hill.

Mattole, Humboldt Co., attended regularly from Eureka.

Mendocino City, Mendocino Co. (church building commenced), Rev. T. Pettit, pastor. Rev. Luciano Osuna, pastor, Ukiah and Indian Reservation, Round Valley.

Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church attended once a month from Forest Hill.

Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended once a month from Nevada.

Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.

Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.

Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. Daniel Meagher, Rev. F. Chas. Becker, assistant.

North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.

Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.

Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended every month from Weaverville.

Oroville, Butte Co., Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor.

Pioche, Rev. D. Monteverde, pastor.

Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.

Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.

Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. Mathew Coleman, pastor.

Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Rohnerville, Humboldt Co., Very Rev. P. P. Henneberry, Provincial C.P.P.S., Rev. P. Anthony, C.P.P.S.

Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co., attended by Rev. Luciano Osuna. There are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language.

Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.

Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended monthly from Yreka.

Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.

Smartsville, Yuba Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. O'Sullivan, pastor.

Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.

St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Stony Creek, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Red Bluff.

Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Truckee.

Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., visited monthly from Eureka.

Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Treasure City, —

Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Truckee and line of railroad to Toano, Rev. D. Meagher, pastor.

Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada City.

Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Father Hunt, pastor.

Whiskey Diggings, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.

Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.

Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. J. Callan, pastor, and Rev. P. O'Kane, assistant.

NEVADA. †

Auburn, Washoe Co., attended twice a month from Truckee.

Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. William Molony, pastor.

Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. Luke Tormey, pastor.

Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.

Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.

Egan Canyon, Reese River District, visited occasionally from White Pine.

Eureka, Lander Co., Rev. J. Hynes, pastor.
 Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.
 Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.
 Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
 Genoa, Douglas Co., attended once a month from Carson City.
 Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Clarke, pastor; Rev. L. Leonard Happts, assistant.
 Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
 Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
 Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
 Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
 Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.
 Six Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.
 Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Truckee.
 Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Truckee.
 Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's (new church), Very Rev. Patrick Manogue, V.G., Pastor; Rev. J. McNulty, Vice-Pastor, Rev. J. Rooney.
 Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
 Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Missionary Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood of Christ, Rohnerville, Humboldt Co. The object of this institution is to supply a sufficient number of priests for giving missions and retreats. 5 priests, 5 ecclesiastical students, and 3 lay brothers form the present community. Very Rev. P. Henneberry, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Marysville. Number of Sisters, 18. Sister Mary of St. Denys, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters, 14. Rev. Mother Mary Baptist, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of Sisters, 11. Sister Frederica, Superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, Rohnerville, Humboldt Co. Under the direction of the priests of the Precious Blood. Rev. F. Anthony, C.P.P.S., Rev. D. Dade, C.P.P.S., Mr. Godfrey, and other professors.

Academy of Notre Dame, at Marysville, for young ladies, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 50.

School for Girls, at Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Number of day scholars, 100; number of free scholars, 50; small boys, 70.

School for Boys, at the St. Joseph's Church, Marysville. Number of scholars, about 30.

School for Girls and small Boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, externs, 200.

School for Girls, in Virginia City, Nevada, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of scholars, 368.

St. Mary's School for Boys, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of scholars, 70.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Eureka, Humboldt Co., established June, 1871.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Yreka, Siskiyou Co., established February, 1871.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' Female Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 70. There are in charge 6 professed Sisters and 5 Novices.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 40. There are 3 professed Sisters in charge.

Nevada Orphan Asylum, in Virginia City, Nevada, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of full orphans, 100; half orphans, 68.

St. Mary's Day School, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Number of day scholars, 200. The community consists of 11 Sisters; 5 young ladies assist as teachers. The buildings are so located that the orphans and day pupils are graded together in class. The Sisters visit and help the sick poor.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	25	Clerical student in the Sul-	
Priests ordained during the		tican Seminary, Baltimore...	1
course of last year.....	2	Stations.....	70
Churches.....	35	Female religious institutions...	4
Clerical students in All-Hallows'		Female literary institutions...	4
College, Ireland.....	5	Orphan asylums.....	2
Catholic population, about 14,000.			

DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin lying from Wisconsin River north to the line of Michigan State; south to Fox and Manitowoc Rivers; east to Michigan Lake.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., consecrated in St. Louis the 12th of July, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. EDWARD DAEMS.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. EDWARD DAEMS, V.G., Rev. AGOSTIN MORINI, O.S.M., Rev. THOMAS KEENAN, Rev. HIPP. HOFFEN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Green Bay and Fort Howard, Brown Co., Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Rev. A. Leitner, Pastor; Rev. A. N. Buschle.

- City of Green Bay and Fort Howard, St. John's, Rev. P. Crud.
 St. Willibrod's, Rev. H. Hoffen.
 St. Stanislas (in progress of building).
 St. Joseph's (new cathedral to be built).
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Walsh.
- Ahuapee, Kewaunee Co., St. Raphael, Rev. J. J. Jawitoski.
- Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Ferdinand Stern, Rev. A. Wubbels, assistant.
 St. Mary's, Rev. B. Ghiribaldi, O.S.M.
- Buchanan, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Hackl.
- Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Agostin, Rev. A. Andolsheck.
- Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., St. James', Rev. J. B. Wenning.
- De Pere, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. N. Juli.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. A. Verboort.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Leccia.
- Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Charles Bayerle.
- Franklin, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Maly.
- Freedom, Outagamie Co., St. Nicolas, Rev. John Versteegen.
- Grand Rapids, Wood Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. W. De Kolver.
- Greenville, Outagamie Co., —, vacant.
- Hollandtown, Brown Co., St. Francis', Rev. L. C. Lemagie.
- Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., —, Rev. G. Brunner.
- Kilburn, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia, vacant.
- Keshina, Shawanaw Co. (Indian Reservation), St. Michel, Rev. J. Chebal.
- Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Anne, Rev. Ig. Ritter.
- Lebanon, Waupacca Co., —, vacant.
- Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nep., Rev. E. De Witt.
- Maple Grove, Calumet Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Seubert.
- Menasha, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Joster.
 St. Charles Bor., Rev. Agostin Morini, O.S.M.,
 Rev. A. Venturi, O.S.M.
- Marrinette, Oconto Co., —, Rev. P. Pernin.
- Montello, Marquette Co., —, Rev. J. O'Mally.
- Morrison, Brown Co., —, Rev. J. Lane.
- New Franklin, Brown Co., St. Killian, Rev. M. Welbes.
- New London, Waupacca Co., —, Rev. John Günterscheid.
- Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter, Rev. A. Vermeré.
 St. Joseph, Rev. M. Schwebach.
- Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter, Rev. L. Cornelis.
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. Rhode.
- Poygan, Winnebago Co., —, Rev. A. O'Connor.
- Preble, Brown Co., Martyrs of Gorcum, Rev. A. Van Grotel.
- Portage, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Th. Keenan.
- Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph, Rev. A. De Lauw.
- Red River, Kewaunee Co., —, Rev. M. G. Smits.
- Sharon, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Dambrowski.
- Steven's Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen, Rev. Ferd. Tanguay.
- Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke, Rev. J. Gauché.
- Wequiock, Brown Co., Holy Cross, Very Rev. Edward Daems, V.G.,
 Rev. A. Maschelain, assistant.
- Woodville, Calumet Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. A. Lezuo.
- Wrightstown, Brown Co., —, Rev. J. L. Adelaer.
- Bohemian Settlement and Belgian Settlement in Carlton, Franklin,
 Mishicott, Rev. Ad. Cipin, Rev. Ed. Gonttyn.

STATIONS.

Bear Creek, Clark's Mills, Centre, Harrison, Mishicott, Shawano, Snydersville, Sucrerie, Peshtigo, Sturgeon Bay, Winneconne.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOOLS.

Convent of the Order O.S.M., on Doty Island, Winnebago Co., Rev. A. Morini, Rev. A. Venturi, Rev. J. Moreschini, Rev. J. P. Moser, Rev. T. J. Ackley, with 4 novices and 2 lay Brothers.

Ursuline Convent, Green Bay, Mother Mary Ann, Superior.

Servite Nuns, on Doty Island. Scholars, about 180. Mother Joudot, Superior.

Sisters of N. D., Green Bay. Scholars, 200. Sister Chrysologa, Superior.

Sisters of N. D., De Pere. Scholars, 250. Sister Winna, Superior.

Sisters of N. D., Chilton. Scholars, 80.

Sisters of N. D., Steven's Point. Scholars, 200.

Sisters of N. D., Kewaunee. Scholars, 190.

Sisters of N. D., Appleton. Scholars, 120.

Servite Nuns, Appleton. Scholars, 80.

Franciscan Sisters, Hollandtown. Scholars, 160.

Franciscan Sisters, Menasha. Scholars, 200.

Dominican Sisters, Portage. Scholars, 150.

Three Ladies keeping school at Wequiock. Scholars, 160.

Three Ladies keeping school at Robinsonville. Scholars, 180.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	56	Churches and chapels.....	65
Priests ordained since last year.	2	Churches in progress of building.....	4
Clerical students.....	13		

Catholic population, about 60,000.

Children attending Catholic schools, about 2,000.

JOSEPH MELCHER, Bishop of Green Bay.

DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania.

BISHOPS.

Right Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. B. KEENAN,

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL.

SECRETARY.

Rev. M. J. McBride.

COUNCIL.

Very Rev. B. Keenan, V.G.
 Rev. J. Enders, S.J.

Rev. Thomas McGovern.
 Rev. C. A. Koppernagel, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Right Rev. J. F. Shanahan, D.D.,
 Rev. M. J. McBride.
 St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Koppernagel,
 pastor.
 Lykens, Wiconisco P.O., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Edward
 Murray, pastor.
 Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Elizabethtown,
 Lancaster Co.

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. A. F. Kuhlmann.
 Colebrook Furnace, St. Lawrence.
 Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Very Rev. Bernard Keenan,
 pastor; Rev. James C. Hickey.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Francis L. Neufeld, pastor.
 St. Anthony's (German), Rev. A. F. Kaul, pastor.
 Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, pastor, Rev. Charles
 McMonigle.
 Holy Trinity, Rev. Wm. Pieper, pastor.
 Safe Harbor, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, attended from
 Lancaster.
 Drumore, St. Catherine's, attended from Lancaster.
 Marietta, St. Mary's of the Presentation, attended by Rev. J. J. Russell,
 of Columbia.
 Elizabethtown, St. Peter's.
 Mount Joy, attended from Elizabethtown.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. John J. McIlvaine.
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, pastor.
 New Freedom, St. John the Baptist's, attended from Immaculate Concep-
 tion, York.
 Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended from Immaculate Conception, York.
 Codorus, attended from Immaculate Conception, York.
 Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended twice
 a month from Conewago, Adams Co.
 Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Conewago.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Enders, S.J.,
 Superior, Rev. Francis X. De Neckere, S.J., Rev. Peter Manns, S.J.,
 McSherrystown P.O.

Oxford, Immaculate Conception, visited once a week from Conewago.
 Littlestown, St. Aloysius', visited twice a month from Conewago.
 McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.
 Irishtown, attended from Conewago.
 Bonaghtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. L. Pope.
 Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, pastor.
 Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended from Chambersburgh.
 Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from Gettysburg.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburgh, Corpus Christi, Rev. John M. Boetzkes, pastor; Rev. Daniel Reilly.
 Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited every fifth Sunday from Chambersburgh.
 Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Chambersburgh.
 Mount Pleasant and Stephen's Mines, visited occasionally from Chambersburgh.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Chambersburgh.

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, All Saints', Rev. Thomas J. Fleming, pastor.
 Reedsville, attended from Lewistown.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Charles Kenny, pastor; Rev. Thos. J. Reilly.
 Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, attended from Bellefonte.
 Phillipsburg, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Bellefonte.
 Powelton, Sandy Ridge, and Dunbar, attended from Bellefonte.
 Howardville, Washington Furnace, Heckla Furnace, Wallace's Run, attended from Bellefonte.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lockhaven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Power, pastor.
 St. Agnes', Rev. Louis Grotermeyer, pastor.
 Renovo, Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, pastor.
 Wistar Station, Westport, Wesham, Pine Creek, Washington Furnace, Gallagher Township, and Finey's Run, visited occasionally from Lockhaven and Renovo.

UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburgh, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Mark A. O'Neill, pastor.
 Sunbury, St. Michael's, attended from Lewistown.
 Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, pastor.
 Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Shamokin.
 Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Centralia.
 Locust Gap, St. Joseph's, attended from Shamokin.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, pastor.
St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Clement A. Schlueter, pastor.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius', Rev. Edward T. Field, pastor.
Bloomsburg, St. Columbkille's, attended from St. Hubert's Church, Danville.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy, McSherrystown, Adams Co. Sister Mary Magdalen, Superior. 19 Sisters. Pupils, 38.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Harrisburg. Sister M. Clare, Superior. 14 Sisters. Pupils, 42.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Lebanon. Sister M. De Chantal, Superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Lancaster. Sister M. Bridget, Superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Columbia. Sister Aloysia, Superior. 3 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, York. 4 Sisters.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Columbia. Sister M. Flavia, Superior. 5 Sisters. Number of Scholars, 160.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Lancaster. 4 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Bonaghtown. Sister M. Valeria, Superior. 3 Sisters. Number of day scholars, 135.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	33	Chapels and stations.....	24
Ecclesiastical students.....	18	Academies.....	8
Churches built.....	51	Parochial schools.....	16
Convents.....	10.		

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the State of Connecticut.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS P. MCFARLAND, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea in January, 1856.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES HUGHES.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOSEPH B. REID.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Hartford, The Chapel of St. Joseph, serving as a Pro-Cathedral, has been erected. Right Rev. F. P. McFarland, D.D., Rev. Joseph B. Reid.
 St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, V.G., Pastor; Rev. James Fagan.
 St. Peter's, Rev. Laurence Walsh, Pastor; Rev. Francis Dent, Rev. Denis J. Cremin.
 Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (German). This church — has just been begun. Rev. Joseph A. Schüle, Pastor.

CONNECTICUT.

Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, Rev. P. J. O'Dwyer and Rev. Patrick J. Keating.
 Avon, attended from Collinsville.
 Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ægidius Joseph Van Laar, Pastor.
 Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Synnott, Rev. Henry J. Lynch.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Rogers, Pastor, and Rev. Edward Martin.
 Bridgewater, attended from New Milford.
 Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Lynch, Rev. Michael McAully.
 Bozrah, attended from Colchester, church not dedicated.
 Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Mullen, Pastor.
 Bristol, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden.
 Broadbrook, St. Catharine's, attended from Thompsonville.
 Brookfield, attended from Newtown.
 Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Southington.
 Chester, St. Joseph's, attended from Branford once a month.
 Clinton, St. Mary's, attended from Branford.
 Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Fay, Pastor.
 Coldbrook, attended once a month from Winsted.
 Collinsville, Rev. Bernard O'Sheridan and Rev. John Creedon.
 Cornwall, St. Bridget's, attended from Falls Village, Mass., once a month.
 Coventry, St. John Berchman's, attended from Willimantic twice a month.
 Cromwell, attended twice a month from Middletown.
 Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. Philip Sheridan, Pastor, and Rev. Patrick H. Finnegan.
 Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. James A. Princen, Pastor, and Rev. John Van de Noort.
 Dayville, church building, attended from Danielsonville.
 East Hampton, church not dedicated, attended from Colchester.
 East Hartford, church building, Rev. Patrick Goodwin, Pastor.
 Fairfield, St. Thomas', attended from Bridgeport.
 Fair Haven, St. Francis' Church, Rev. Patrick Mulholland, Pastor.
 Falls Village, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph O'Keefe, Pastor.
 Farmington, St. Patrick's, attended twice a month from Bristol.
 Fisherville, attended from Putnam.
 Fitchville, attended from Colchester.
 Glastenbury, attended from East Hartford twice a month.

- Goshen, St. Columbkille, attended from Falls Village once a month.
 Greenwich, St. Mary's, attended from Stamford every Sunday.
 Grosvenordale, St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry Martial, Pastor.
 Guilford, St. George's, attended from Branford.
 Haddam, attended from Colchester.
 Hampden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.
 Hampton, attended from Danielsonville.
 Hazardville, attended from Thompsonville, church not dedicated.
 Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. James B. Reynolds, Pastor.
 Kent, attended from New Milford.
 Litchfield, St. Anthony of Padua, attended twice a month from Winsted.
 Lyme, attended from Branford.
 Madison, attended once a month from Branford.
 Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, Pastor.
 Mansfield, attended from Williamantic once a month.
 Masonville, attended from Grosvenordale.
 Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas Walsh, Pastor, Rev. John Russell.
 Middletown, St. John's, Rev. E. J. O'Brien and Rev. Wm. F. O'Brien.
 Milford, St. Mary's, attended from Birmingham.
 Moodus, St. Bridget's Church, attended from Colchester once a month.
 Moosup, Windham Co., All Hallows', Rev. John Quinn.
 Mystic, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John Flemming.
 Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Hugh T. Brady, Pastor.
 New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Daly, Pastor, and Rev. William Hart.
 New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended once a month from Norwalk.
 New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Tiernay, Pastor.
 New Hartford, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Collinsville.
 New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. P. A. Murphy, Pastor, and Rev. Francis O'Keeffe.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Math. Hart, Pastor, Rev. Wm. Hart,
 Rev. John Furlong, and Rev. Thomas L. Lynch.
 St. John's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., and Rev. S. P. Sheffrey.
 St. Boniface, German Congregation, attended by the Rev. H. Windelschmidt.
 New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.
 New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Maurice Herr, Pastor.
 Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James McCarten, Pastor.
 Norfolk, Immaculate Conception, attended twice a month from Winsted.
 North Canaan, St. Joseph's, attended from Falls Village.
 Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter A. Smith, Pastor, and Rev. Martin Lawler.
 Norwich, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Mullen, Pastor, Rev. Denis Desmond, and Rev. Peter M. Kennedy.
 Onico, attended from Moosup.
 Plainville, St. Michael's, attended twice a month from Bristol.
 Portland, church building, Rev. William E. Duffy, Pastor.
 Poquonnoc, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Windsor Locks.
 Putnam, St. Mary's of Visitation, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen, Pastor.
 Rainbow, attended from Windsor Locks.
 Reading Ridge, attended from Danbury.
 Ridgefield, attended from Danbury.
 Rockville, St. Bernard's, Rev. P. P. Lawler, Pastor.
 Saybrook, St. John's, attended from Branford.
 Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Ansonia every Sunday.

Sharon, attended once a month from Falls Village.
 Stafford Springs, St. Edward's, Rev. Peter P. Sheahan, Pastor.
 Stamford, St. John's, Rev. John Fagan, Pastor, and Rev. Wm. F. Rogers.
 Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Mystic.
 Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.
 Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. Patrick J. Creighton.
 Taftville, church building, attended every Sunday from Jewett City.
 Thomaston, St. Thomas', Rev. Eugene Gaffney.
 Tariffville, St. Paul's, attended from Collinsville. Mass every Sunday.
 Terryville, attended from Thomaston. Mass every second Sunday.
 Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Cooney and Rev. Mich. Kelly.
 Unionville, attended from Collinsville.
 Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, Pastor.
 Warren and Washington, Merwinsville, New Preston, and Sherman,
 attended from New Milford, each once a month.
 Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Lynch, Pastor, Rev.
 John A. Mulcahy.
 Watertown, attended from Thomaston.
 Wauregan, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Moosup.
 Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. J. S. Fitzpatrick, Pastor
 Westbrook, attended from Branford.
 Westport, Church of the Assumption, attended every Sunday from
 Norwalk.
 Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., Pastor ;
 Rev. Joachim Montefecatesi, O.S.F., Rev. Isaiah da Scanno, O.S.F.,
 Rev. P. Fox, O.S.F.
 Windsor, St. Gabriel's, attended every Sunday from Windsor Locks.
 Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. James Smyth, Pastor, and Rev. Thomas
 Healy.
 Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, Pastor, and Rev. —.
 Wolcottville, St. Francis of Assisium, attended every Sunday from Win-
 sted.
 Woodbury, attended every second Sunday from New Milford.
 Wethersfield, attended twice a month from St. Peter's, Hartford.
 Uncas, attended from New London.

INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, ETC.

St. Joseph's Franciscan Convent, Winsted, Conn. Rev. Leo da Sara-
 cena, O.S.F., Guardian ; Rev. Isaiah da Scanno, O.S.F., Vicar ; Rev.
 Joachim Montefecatesi, O.S.F., Rev. P. Fox, O.S.F.

Academy of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at St. Patrick's, Hart-
 ford. : Number of Brothers, 8. Brother Quintinian, Director. Number of
 pupils in Academy, 40. Number of pupils in Free School, 290.

St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Ct. Sister Mary Pauline
 H. Maher, Superior. Professed Sisters, 39 ; novices, 22 ; postulants, 16 ;
 lay sisters, 13.

St. Catherine's Academy and Boarding School, conducted by Sisters of
 Mercy. Number of pupils, 106.

St. Peter's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Ct. Sister Mary Euphrasia
 McGlynn, Superior. Number of religious, 7.

St. Peter's Academy, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of
 pupils, 82.

St. James' Asylum for boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.
 Number of orphans, 50.

St. Catherine's Asylum for girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 48.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Ct. Sister Marie Thynne, Superior. Religious, 10.

St. Mary's Academy, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 100.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart's Convent of Mercy, *St. Patrick's*, New Haven, Ct. Sister Mary Xavier Quinn, Superior. Religious, 18.

Our Lady of the Perpetual Succor's Convent of Mercy, Thompsonville, Ct. Sister Mary Alacoque Waldron, Superior. Religious, 6.

Immaculate Conception's Convent of Mercy, Norwich, Ct. Sister Mary Rose Maher, Superior. Religious, 5.

Convent of Mercy of the Sacred Heart, Westerly, Ct. Sister Mary de Sales Fitzgerald, Superioress. Number of religious, 4.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Westerly, Ct. Pupils, 115.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Norwich. Pupils, 112.

St. Elizabeth's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Middletown. Superior, Mother M. Agnes Healey. Professed Choir Sisters, 10; postulants, 2; lay sister, 1. Under charge of the Sisters: Sunday-School, 350 girls. Parochial School: girls, 200; infant boys, 60. Select day school for girls, 60 pupils.

St. Bridget's, Meriden, Ct. Presiding Sister, Mother Mary Teresa. Professed choir sisters, 4; lay sister, 1; novices, 2.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, for girls, New Haven, Ct. Sister M. Felicitas, assisted by four other Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 55.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, under the charge of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister St. Cecilia, Superior. Sisters, 9; pupils, 150.

Convent of St. Margaret Cortona, Winsted (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis). Superior, Sister Mary Joseph Todd. Professed sisters, 10.

Academy of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted, under the direction of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Joseph Todd, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's, Hartford. Pupils, 372 girls and 85 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Peter's, Hartford. Pupils, 270 girls and 90 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, New Haven. Pupils, 94 boys and 80 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, New Haven. Pupils, 400 girls and 350 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, Thompsonville. Pupils, 140 boys and 117 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

Immaculate Conception, Waterbury. Boys, 200; girls, 175. Under lay teachers.

St. Mary's, New Britain. Boys, 170; girls, 135. Under lay teachers.

Most Holy Trinity, Wallingford, Ct. Boys, 45, lay teachers; girls, 45, under lay teachers.

St. John's, Stamford, Ct. Boys, 125; girls, 130. Lay teachers.

St. Peter's, Danbury, Ct. Boys, 90; girls, 115. Lay teachers.

St. James', Bridgeport, Ct. Boys, 120; girls, 130. Lay teachers.

St. John's, New Haven, Ct. Boys, 200; girls, 200. Lay teachers.

St. Anthony of Padua, Winsted, Ct. 150 girls and boys, under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Altar societies, scapular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, and temperance societies and literary associations are connected with most churches in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	80	Female parochial or free schools	20
Churches building.....	7	Clerical students.....	49
Chapels and stations.....	60	Male religious institutions.....	2
Priests.....	79	Female ".....	5
Priests ordained since last report.....	5	Literary institutions for young men.....	3
Male academy.....	1	Aggregate number of female pupils.....	4,250
Female academies.....	11	Orphan asylums.....	3
Male parochial or free schools..	18	Number of orphans.....	150
Aggregate number of male pupils.....	4,100	Catholic population.....	145,000

DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

La Crosse, St. Joseph's Pro Cathedral, Right Rev. M. Heiss, D.D., Rev. H. Kampschroer, Rev. A. Mendel.
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schwebach.
 St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), Rev. J. Suchy.
 Chapel of the Convent, Rev. F. X. Obermueller.
 Adams Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.
 Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Fountain City.
 Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., attended from Waumandee.
 Bad Axe, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
 Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. Verberk.
 Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ's Church, Rev. J. Chebul, Rev. F. X. Pfaller.
 Beaver Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, vacant.
 Black River Falls, Jackson Co., visited from Tomah.
 Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Eagle Point.
 Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Fountain City.
 Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony de Padua, Rev. Th. Beau.
 Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, S. T. B.
 Clayton, Crawford Co. (Brady's P.O., Richland Co.), St. Philip's, Rev. A. Steinberg.
 Copper Creek, Crawford Co., St. Mary's, attended from Seneca.
 Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints', Rev. B. De Goey.
 Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. G. Noever.

Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Koke.
 Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. R. Deustermann.
 Erin, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Lavin.
 Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Moder.
 Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carolo Borromeo (Italian), attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.
 Glencoe, Buffalo Co., attended from Waumandee.
 Greenfield, La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's (Ridge), Rev. P. Schmidt.
 Greenwood, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.
 Hammond, St. Croix Co., attended from Hudson.
 Honey Creek, East, Sauk Co., St. Mary's of Loretto, attended from Sauk City.
 Honey Creek, West, St. Luke's, attended from Ithaca.
 Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James', Rev. M. Conolly.
 Humbird, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Tomah.
 Ironston, Sauk Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Cazenovia.
 Ithaca, Richland Co., Nativity B. V. M., Rev. F. X. Heller.
 La Pointe, Bayfield Co., St. Joseph's (Indian, the oldest church in Wisconsin), attended from Bayfield.
 Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.
 Lyndon, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Conroy.
 Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity B. V. M., Rev. L. Spitzelberger.
 Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. White.
 Melancthon Creek, Richland Co., attended from Cazenovia.
 Menominee, Dunn Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Eau Galla.
 Mondovia, Buffalo Co., attended from Eau Galla.
 New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mauston.
 Oak Grove, Pierce Co., Nativity B. V. M., attended from Prescott.
 Perrytown, Pierce Co., St. Anne's, attended from Prescott.
 Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columbkil's, attended from Beaver Creek.
 Pine Hollow, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
 Prescott, Pierce Co., St. John's, vacant.
 Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. P. M. Abbelen, Rev. H. Quigley.
 Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Thomas, attended from Ithaca.
 Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finbar's, attended from Tomah.
 Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. M. Heiss.
 Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Creek.
 Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius, Rev. P. Geyer.
 Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, Rev. Ch. Verweyst.
 Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. H. J. Wirz.
 Spring Green, Richland Co., attended from Ithaca.
 Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Tomah.
 St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Nativity B. V. M., Rev. H. Grosse.
 Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis', vacant.
 Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Dorward.
 Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Beaver Creek.
 Polish Settlement, St. Wenzel's, Rev. J. Musielewicz.
 Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, attended from Mauston.
 Washington, La Crosse Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.
 Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. L. Lay.
 Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.
 Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ithaca.
 Winfield, Sauk Co., attended from Delona.

STATIONS REGULARLY ATTENDED, CHURCHES BEING IN THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IN MOST OF THEM.

Bayfield Co., Ashland, Bad River, visited from Bayfield.
 Chippewa Co., Town Sigt, Jim's Falls, Flambeau, visited from Chippewa Falls; Couterails, visited from Bayfield.
 Crawford Co., Eastman, visited from Prairie du Chien.
 Eau Claire Co., Springfield, visited from Eau Claire.
 Juneau Co., Necedah, visited from Mauston.
 La Crosse Co., Broswick's Valley, visited from La Crosse.
 Pepin Co., Bear Creek, visited from Eau Galla.
 Pierce Co., Ellsworth, Al Paso, Diamond Bluff, visited from Prescott.
 Polk Co., Farmington, St. Croix Falls, Milltown, Bear Track, Wagon Landing, visited from Somerset.
 St. Croix Co., Town Hudson, visited from Prescott; Brown's Mills, Pleasant Valley, visited from Hudson.
 Sauk Co., Reedsburg, visited from Delona.
 Wood Co., Rudolph, visited from Grand Rapids.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., in charge of the Christian Brothers. Number of Brothers, 13; day scholars, 150; boarders, 100. Bro. Francis de Sales, Director.

St. Rosa's de Viterbo Convent, Mother-House of the Franciscan Sisters, City of La Crosse. 12 professed Sisters; 12 novices; 11 candidates. Mother Antonia, Superioress. The whole community numbers 64 professed Sisters; 23 novices; 20 candidates. They conduct 20 parish schools.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., in charge of the School Sisters de N. D., of Milwaukee. Number of Sisters, 12. Sister Patricia, Superioress. Boarders, about 40.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Parish School, La Crosse. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's Parish School, La Crosse. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 150.

St. Gabriel's Parish School, for boys, Prairie du Chien, connected with St. John's College. Pupils, about 50.

St. Gabriel's Parish School, for girls, Prairie du Chien, connected with St. Mary's Institute. Pupils, about 140.

St. Gabriel's French Parish School, Prairie du Chien. Sisters de N. D. Pupils, 40.

St. Mary's Parish School, Fountain City. Sisters de N. D. Pupils, about 70.

St. Boniface's Parish School, Waumandee. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 100.

St. Anthony's Parish School, Cazenovia. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 60.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Eau Claire. Sisters de N. D. Pupils, about 200.

St. Mary's Parish School, on the Ridge, Monroe Co. Franciscan Sisters.

St. Joseph's Parish School, on the Ridge, La Crosse Co. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, Chippewa Falls. By two lay teachers.

St. Mary's Parish School, Ithaca, Richland Co. By a lay teacher.

St. Aloysius' Parish School, Sauk City. By a lay teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	34	Stations without churches.....	23
Churches with resident clergy.	29	Institutions.....	3
Stations with churches.....	44	Parish schools.....	14
Total number of churches.....	73	Ecclesiastical students.....	6

Catholic population, about 85,000.

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

*Comprises the State of Arkansas and the Cherokee and Choctaw Nations,
I. T.*

LATE BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died 1862.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated Feb. 3, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. Fitzgerald, D.D.; Very

Rev. P. Reilly, V.G., Rev. J. S. O'Kean.

Convent of Mercy, Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G.

Argenta, attended from the Cathedral.

Augusta, Woodruff Co., attended from Pocahontas.

Batesville, Independence Co., attended from Pocahontas.

Brinkly, Rev. D. Quinn.

Camden, Ouachita Co., Rev. P. H. Geraghty. New church.

Clarendon, Monroe Co., attended from Little Rock.

Chicot City, Rev. N. Orfei. New church.

Du Vall's Bluff, Prairie Co., attended from Little Rock.

Fourche Settlement, Pulaski Co., attended from Little Rock.

Forrest City, Rev. D. Quinn. New chapel.

Hot Springs, Hot Springs Co., St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. P. H. Geraghty.

Jacksonport, Jackson Co., attended from Little Rock.

Powhatan, Lawrence Co., attended from Little Rock.

Pocahontas, Randolph Co., St. Paul the Apostle's.

Paraclyfta, Sevier Co., attended from Camden.

Rocky Comfort, Little River Co., attended from Camden. New church built in 1872.

Washington, Hempstead Co., attended from Camden.

Fort Smith, Rev. Lawrence Smyth, Rev. M. Smyth.

Convent of Mercy, Rev. Lawrence Smyth.

Fayetteville, Washington Co., attended from Fort Smith. New church.

Fort Gibson, I. N., and Fort Arbuckle, I. N., attended from Fort Smith.

Van Buren, Crawford Co., attended from Fort Smith. Church built in 1872.

New Gascony, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. McGowan.
 Noble's Lake, " " "
 Swan Lake, " " "
 Helena, Phillips Co., Rev. Phil. Shanahan.
 Madison, Rev. D. Quinn.
 Taylor's Creek, Rev. D. Quinn.
 Trenton, Rev. D. Quinn, who also attends several stations on the Mississippi and St. Francis Rivers.
 Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, vacant.
 Plum Bayou, Jefferson Co., attended from Pine Bluff.
 Napoleon, Desha Co., Rev. N. Orfei.
 Lake Village, Chicot Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. N. Orfei, who attends several stations on the Mississippi River.
 Arkansas Post (church built 1872), Rev. N. Orfei.
 Rev. Phil. Shanahan also attends several stations on the St. Francis River.
 Rev. James S. Kean attends several stations on the White, Black, and Little Red Rivers.
 Rev. D. Quinn attends several stations on the Mississippi River and M. and L. R. R. R.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Little Rock, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Alphonsus Carton, Superior. 80 boarders, 80 day pupils.
St. Joseph's Day School, for girls; conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. 40 pupils.
St. Anne's Academy, Fort Smith, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Augustine, Superior. About 80 pupils.
Immaculate Conception School, for boys, attached to the parochial church, Fort Smith.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	20	Parochial schools.....	2
" commenced.....	1	Literary institution for young men.....	1
Stations, about.....	25	Female academies.....	2
Priests.....	10	Aggregate number of scholars.....	250
Clerical student.....	1	Number of orphans.....	10
Female religious institutions..	2		

Catholic population, about 2,500.

✠ EDWARD FITZGERALD, Bishop, Little Rock.

The Diocese of Little Rock has about 4,000 acres of land, which it would sell on very easy terms to a Catholic colony. We do not, however, recommend individual families to purchase, as it would be very difficult for a scattered few to have the ministrations of a clergyman.

Address

Very Rev. P. REILLY, V.G., Little Rock.

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying west of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM McCLOSKEY, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.

FORMER BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown, November 4, 1810.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, August 15, 1819.

Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, July 20, 1834.

Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville.

Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1865.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. M. BOUCHET.

CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. WM. J. DUNN.

SECRETARY.

Rev. WM. P. HOGARTY.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.,

Rev. A. J. Harnist,

Rev. M. D. Lawler,

Rev. F. Chambige,

Rev. J. D. Meagher, O.P.,

Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F.,

Rev. John Hutchins,

Very Rev. Wm. J. Dunn, *Rector*,

Rev. M. M. Coghlan,

Rev. L. Bax,

Rev. Frs. Wuyts,

Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F.,

Rev. M. Power,

Rev. Wm. P. Hogarty, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.; Very Rev. Wm. J. Dunn, Rector; Rev. Wm. P. Hogarty. There are three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays at half-past six, eight, and half-past ten; sermons at eight and half-past ten o'clock; Vespers at half-past three o'clock.

St. Boniface (German), Green street, between Jackson and Hancock residence adjoining, Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Venantius Arnold, O.S.F., and Rev. Stephanus Sailer, O.S.F. Three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays, with sermon at the second and third; High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

Immaculate Conception (German), corner of Eighth and Grayson streets, residence adjoining. Rev. M. L. Brandt. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, residence adjoining. Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., and Rev. Martin Beyhurst. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Patrick's, Thirteenth street, residence adjoining. Rev. M. D. Lawler and Rev. M. Dillon. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's Church (German), Sixteenth street, beyond Kentucky. Rev. Anthony Müller, O.M.C., and Rev. Cesare Cucchiarini, O.M.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's Church, Walnut and Clay streets, Rev. L. Bax, and Rev. E. Vantroostenberge. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. William Vanderhagen. Early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at half-past two.

St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Market and Twenty-third streets. Rev. Bernard E. Hensperger, O.M.C., Rev. F. C. Vigneron, and Rev. J. B. Tardy.

St. Augustine's, Broadway and Fourteenth street, for colored people. Notre Dame, Rev. A. McConnell. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten.

St. Michael's, Brook street, Rev. M. Power. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Louis Bertrand, Seventh street, near Churchill, Very Rev. J. D. Meagher, O.P., Prior; Rev. J. P. Turner, O.P., Rev. J. A. Rooney, O.P., Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P., Rev. M. A. McFeely, O.P. Three Masses—at seven, half-past eight, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers and Rosary at three P.M., and Rosary at seven P.M.

Sacred Heart, corner Broadway and Seventeenth street, Rev. T. J. Disney.

St. Cecilia's, Twenty-fifth street, Rev. Theodore McDonald.

St. Bridget's, Baxter avenue, Rev. J. P. Ryan and Rev. Wm. Bourke. Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, Good Shepherd Convent on Eighth street, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel at Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of Sisters of Loretto, Rev. A. McConnell.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Infirmary of Sisters of Charity, attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.

Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Industrial School of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Rev. P. McNicholas.

Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. F. Kirwan.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from the Cathedral.

Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Reed and Rev. H. Plaggenborg.

St. Thomas', Rev. N. Ryan

Bacon Creek, attended from Elizabethtown.

Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Shelbyville.

Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from the Sacred Heart, Union Co.

Belmont Furnace, Bullitt Co., attended occasionally from Elizabethtown.
Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co.; Immaculate Conception, Rev. Henry Mertens.

- Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph De Vries.
- Big Run, Jefferson Co., St. Andrew's, attended from the Cathedral.
- Brandenburgh, Meade Co., attended from Flint Island.
- Chicago, Marion Co. (St. Francis Assisium), Rev. J. A. Creary.
- Clear Creek, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. James Ryan.
- Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Litchfield by Rev. M. Melody.

Cloverport, Breckinridge Co., once a month from Hardinsburgh.

Columbus, St. Patrick's, attended from Paducah.

Danville, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. E. Breen.

Dycusburgh, Crittenden Co., attended occasionally by Rev. E. J. Durbin (Princeton P.O.)

Earlington, Hopkins Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Henderson.

Eddyville, attended from Princeton.

Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. J. Ryan.

Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Shelbyville.

Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. O'Callaghan.

Flint Island, Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Raoux.

Franklin, Simpson Co., Rev. A. T. Shüttelhöfer.

Gethsemani (Gethsemani P.O.), Nelson Co. Residence of the Trappist Fathers. Mass at nine o'clock every Sunday and holyday of obligation.

Grayson Springs, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. M. Melody.

Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Franklin.

Hardinsburgh, Breckinridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. J. J. Crowley, Pastor.

Harrodsburgh, St. Peter's, Rev. A. J. Brady, Pastor.

Hawesville, Hancock Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Harrodsburgh.

Henderson, Henderson Co., St. Louis', Rev. A. Coenan, Pastor.

Hickman, Fulton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Paducah.

Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from New Haven.

Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, Rev. F. Fauron.

Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Rev. A. A. Aud.

Hopkinsville, Christian Co., attended from Henderson.

Kelly's Furnace, Caldwell Co., station attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.

Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. De Fraine, Pastor.

Lewis Port, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Hardinsburgh.

Litchfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Melody, Pastor.

Long Lick, Breckinridge Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Hardinsburgh.

Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, Rev. Francis Wayts and Rev. John B. Hutchins.

Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Harrodsburgh.

Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station attended from Henderson.

Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, attended by Rev. F. Fauron.

Milton, Trimble Co., station attended from Madison, Indiana.

Morganfield, Union Co., attended from Uniontown.

Mount Merino, Breckinridge Co., Guardian Angels, attended from Flint Island.

- Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Fairfield.
- Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent's de Paul's, Rev. F. Chambige, Rev. D. Russell.
- New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. A. Viala.
- Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Litchfield.
- Nolynn, St. Ignatius', attended from Elizabethtown.
- Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Ivo Schacht, Pastor.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. E. Bachman, Pastor.
- Paducah, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. P. F. Maher, O.C.C., Rev. Cyril J. Feehan, O.C.C., Rev. Joseph J. Walsh, O.C.C., who also attend Smithland, Hickman, and Columbus.
- Panther Creek, Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. P. Volk.
- Pewee Valley, attended from the Seminary, Louisville.
- Princeton, Caldwell Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin, Pastor.
- Raywick, Marion Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. Drury, Pastor.
- Red Mills, La Rue Co., attended from Elizabethtown.
- Russellville, attended from Bowling Green.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus (Uniontown P.O., Union Co.), Rev. T. J. Jenkins, — Pastor.
- St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, attended monthly from Uniontown.
- St. Bernard, Casey Co., attended by Rev. P. J. Lacoste (Lebanon P.O.)
- St. John Chrysostom's, Marion Co., attended from Lebanon.
- St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose.
- St. Charles, Marion Co. (St. Mary's Station P.O.), Rev. Polydore Fer-
mont, Pastor.
- St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., attended by Rev. P. J. Lacoste, Lebanon P.O.
- St. Francis, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. A. Viala.
- St. Gregory, Deatsville, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. D. Russell from Nazareth.
- St. Ignatius, Hardin Co., station attended from Elizabethtown.
- St. Jerome's, Graves Co., Rev. Joseph J. Walsh.
- St. Joachim, La Rue Co., attended from New Haven.
- St. John the Baptist's, Hardin Co., Rev. H. Mertens, P.O. Cecilian Sta-
tion, Hardin Co.
- St. John the Baptist's, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth by Rev. D. Russell.
- St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., Rev. Peter Hesele, Pastor.
- St. Lawrence, Daviess Co., Rev. C. Eggermont, Pastor.
- St. Martin's, Daviess Co., attended from Owensboro.
- St. Martin's, Meade Co., Rev. James O'Connor, Pastor.
- St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., attended by Rev. C. Eggermont.
- St. Mary's, Breckinridge Co., attended from Hardinsburgh.
- St. Peter's, Daviess Co., Rev. P. Faunt, Pastor (Owensboro P.O.)
- St. Patrick's, Meade Co. (Big Spring P.O.), Rev. James O'Connor.
- St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended by the Dominican Fathers, whose residence is here. Mass every Sunday and holyday.
- St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Rev. P. Volk.
- St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Rev. Nicholas Ryan, Pastor.
- St. Vincent, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. John Creary.
- Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., station attended by Rev. James Ryan.
- Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Rev. M. J. O'Flynn, Pastor.
- Smithland, attended from Paducah.

Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose. Stanford, St. Edward's (church not built), attended from Danville. Summerville, Greene Co., station attended occasionally. Sunfish Creek, Edmundson Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended once a month from Litchfield. Taylorsville, Spencer Co., All Saints', attended from Fairfield. Thompsonville, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from St. Rose. Uniontown, Union Co., Rev. P. Daly, Pastor.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Thomas' Theological Seminary, near Louisville, Rev. A. J. Harnist, President and Professor of Dogmatic and Moral Theology; Rev. George McCloskey, Vice-President; Rev. P. J. Rock, Professor of Sacred Scripture and Church History.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Rev. M. Coghlan, President; Rev. E. Crane, Vice-President; Rev. D. Crane, Professor of Moral Philosophy; Rev. J. Barrett and Rev. H. Plaggenborg. Number of students, 60.

Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe, Gethsemani P.O., Nelson Co., Ky., Rt. Rev. M. Benedict, Abbot; Rev. Edward, Prior; Father Peter, Deacon, Sub-Prior; Revs. Euthymius, Theotimus, Simon, Emanuel, Nicholas, William, and John. There is a little school attached to the Abbey, for the benefit of poor boys, who are admitted either as working or pay scholars. Pay scholars pay only \$45 per session of five months, if parents do the washing and furnish bed and bedding.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's P.O., Marion Co. Conducted by the Fathers of the Resurrection of Our Lord. Rev. Louis Elena, C.R., LL.D., President; Rev. D. Fennessey, C.R., Vice-President and Rector of Studies; Rev. Raphael de Carolis, C.R., Professor; Rev. W. J. Quinn, D.D., Ed. McKenna, Ph.D., A. M. Fitzsimmons, A.B., Robert McCrory, Professors; Mr. Joseph Short, Teacher of Preparatory Class; Mr. Wm. F. Obrecht, Professor of Music; A. Ennis, C.R., and V. Lanciotti, C.R., Assistant Teachers; Mr. John A. Coughlin, assisted by two sub-prefects, Chief Prefect of Discipline. Number of students for past year, 108.

Dominican Convent of St. Rose, near Springfield. Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., Prior; Rev. J. C. Kent, O.P., Sub-Prior and Master of Novices; Rev. J. T. Ryan, O.P., Rev. J. H. Lynch, O.P., Rev. J. M. P. Heaney, O.P.; Rev. J. A. McShane, O.P., Procurator; Rev. E. P. Cantillon, O.P., Rev. J. R. McGarvey, O.P. There are 9 students and 16 lay brothers in this institution.

Franciscan Convent, House of Studies. Rev. Anselm Koch, Rev. Venantius Arnold. 9 theological students and 2 lay brothers in this institution.

St. Boniface's School for Boys. Pupils, 500.

Dominican Convent of St. Louis Bertrand, Louisville, House of Studies and Missionary Residence; Prior, Very Rev. J. D. Meagher, O.P., Rev. J. P. Turner, O.P., Rev. J. A. Rooney, O.P., Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P., Rev. M. A. McFeely, O.P., Rev. J. A. Daly, O.P. 2 lay brothers in this institution.

St. Xavier's Institute, 285 Fourth street, Louisville, Ky., under the charge of the Xaverian Brothers. Superior, Brother Paul. Professed brothers, 24; novices, 4; postulants, 1. Total, 29. They direct 7 schools in Louisville:

1. *St. Xavier's Institute*.
2. *Cathedral Parochial School*.

8. *St. Patrick's Parochial School.*

4. *St. John's* " "

5. *St. Michael's* " "

6. *Immaculate Conception Parochial School,* } German.
7. *St. Martin's* " "

Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, near Bardstown. Mother Frances, Superioress. About 250 members in the Society. 30 novices. The Sisters conduct the following academies, schools, etc.

1. *Nazareth Academy*, at the Mother House. Sisters, 110; 200 boarders.

2. *St. Vincent's Academy*, Union Co., Morganfield P.O., Sister Helena, Sister-Servant. 18 sisters; boarders, 100.

3. *Presentation Academy*, Louisville, Sister Sophia, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 6; pupils, 70.

4. *St. Francis' Academy*, Owensboro, Sister Theodore, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 8; pupils, 180.

5. *St. Mary's Academy*, Paducah. Sister Laurentia, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 7; pupils, 70.

6. *St. Columba's Academy*, Bowling Green, Sister Constantia, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 8; pupils, 180.

7. *Bethlehem School*, Bardstown, Sister Alice, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 3; pupils, 60.

8. *St. Louis' School*, Henderson, Sister Mary Paul, Sister-Servant. 4 sisters; pupils, 40.

9. *St. Teresa's School*, Flint Island, Sister Mary Agnes, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 6; pupils, 40.

10. *St. Rose's School*, Uniontown, Sister de Chantal, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 5; pupils, 40.

11. *St. John's Parochial School*, Louisville. Sisters, 5; pupils, 200.

12. *St. Michael's Parochial School*, Louisville. Sisters, 2; pupils, 100.

13. *St. Augustine's School for Colored Children*, Louisville. Sisters, 2; pupils, 80.

14. *School for Colored Children*, Bardstown. Sisters, 2; pupils, 25.

15. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Louisville, Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. 120 orphans; 14 sisters.

16. *St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Louisville, Sister Martha, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 12.

17. *St. Vincent's Home*, Louisville. A charity hospital in connection with St. Joseph's Infirmary.

18. Also academies and parochial schools at—1. Covington; 2. Frankfort; 3. Newport; 4. Lexington, Diocese of Covington, Ky.; 5. Holly Springs, Miss.; 6. Yazoo City, Miss.

SISTERS OF LORETTO.—Daughters of Our Lady of Sorrows. Mother-House at Loretto, Loretto P.O., Marion Co., on the Louisville and Knoxville Railroad. Mother Elizabeth, Mother-Superior. About 250 members in the Society. Novices, 80; postulants, 6.

The Sisters conduct the following academies and schools:

1. *Loretto Academy*, at the Mother-House, Loretto P.O., Marion Co. Pupils, 75.

2. *Calvary Academy*, Lebanon P.O., Marion Co., Mother Febronia, Superior. Pupils, 30.

3. *Bethlehem Academy*, Elizabethtown P.O., Hardin Co. Mother Bertha, Superioress. Pupils, 60.

4. *Mt. St. Benedict's Academy* (Cedar Grove), Portland P.O., near Louisville. Mother Felicitas, Superioress. Pupils, 50.

5. *St. Augustine's Academy*, Lebanon. Pupils, 60.

6. *St. Mary's Academy*, Elizabethtown. Pupils, 40.

7. *Immaculate Conception and Parochial School*, Louisville. Mary Everedies, Superioress. Sisters, 5; pupils, 150. *Immaculate Conception Select School*. Pupils, 10.

8. *Notre Dame du Port Parochial School*, Portland.

9. *St. Joseph's Parochial School*, Louisville. Sisters, 8; pupils, 100.

10. *Sacred Heart School*. Sisters, 3; pupils, 120.

11. *St. Catharine's School*, New Haven. Sisters, 5; pupils, 50.

12. *St. Augustine's Colored School*, Lebanon. Pupils, 30.

13. *St. Catharine's Colored School*, New Haven. Pupils, 35.

14. Outside the Diocese of Louisville the Sisters of Loretto conduct academies and parochial Schools at—1. Cape Girardeau, Mo.; 2. Florissant, Mo.; 3. Edina, Mo.; 4. Cairo, Ill.; 5. Osages, Indian Territory; 6. Santa Fé, New Mexico; 7. Taos, New Mexico; 8. Mora, New Mexico; 9. Albuquerque, New Mexico; 10. Denver, Colorado.

SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC.—Central House at St. Catharine of Sienna, Springfield P.O., Washington Co. Mother Regina, Mother-Superior; Sister Benvenuta, Mistress of Novices. About 30 Sisters at this house. They conduct:

1. *St. Catharine's Academy*, Springfield P.O., on the Bardstown and Springfield Pike. Boarders, 60.

2. *Academy of the Holy Rosary*, Louisville. Pupils, 50.

3. *Parochial School of St. Louis Bertrand*. Pupils, 100.

Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-fourth and Bank streets, Louisville, where there is a Protectorate for young girls. Mother Francis Xavier.

House of the Good Shepherd, corner of Eighth and Madison streets. They conduct a Convent of Magdalen Sisters, an Asylum for Penitents, and a Parochial School. Mother Francis.

Ursuline Female Academy, under the direction of Ursuline Sisters, cor. Chestnut and Shelby sts., Louisville, Ky. Boarders, 35; day scholars, 140.

Convent of St. Ursula. Sister Martina Nicklas, Superioress. Professed sisters, 80; novices, 23; lay sisters, 19; candidates, 9.

Parochial School of St. Martin's Church, attended by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 520; Sisters, 7. Sister Martina Nicklas, Superioress.

St. Peter's Church Parochial School, attended by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 192; Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.—Green street. 5 professed sisters, and 2 postulants. They conduct:

1. *St. Boniface's Select School*, for girls.

2. *St. Boniface's Common School*. Having, in all, 450 pupils under their charge.

3. *St. Joseph's (German) Orphan Asylum*, near St. Boniface's Church. 6 professed sisters. Mother Pachomia, Superioress.

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.—Academy of St. Mary of the Angels, Shelbyville. Mother Angela, Superioress. Sisters, 8; novices, 3. They conduct:

1. The parochial school, Shelbyville.

2. Free day-school at Mt. Olivet, Nelson Co., from first Monday in May till the last Thursday in October. Gethsemane P.O.

3. A Boarding-school, 86 boarders. Sister —, Superioress.

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISIUM.—Parochial school at St. Anthony's Church, Louisville, Market street, near Twenty-third street. Sister Mary Joseph, Superioress.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

The Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy—St. Catharine's Academy—is in Second street, near Walnut street. Rev. Mother Ignatius Walker, Superioress. Sisters, 10; postulants, 5. The Sisters of Mercy conduct:

1. *Mt. St. Mary's Academy*, on the Newburg Road.

2. *Cathedral Parochial School*.

3. *St. Patrick's Parochial School*.

Mater Misericordiae Hospital for United States Marines, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Frances, Superioress. 10 in community. Private patients also received into the Hospital. The Sisters visit the sick and dying in their own homes.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth and Magazine streets, Louisville. About 60 subjects.

St. Thomas' Male Orphan Asylum. Rev. Nicholas Ryan, Superior. The orphans under ten years of age are under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Louisville, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. 130 orphan girls. Rev. Charles Coomes, Chaplain.

Infant Asylum, Louisville, under care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's (German) Orphan Asylum, Louisville, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 orphans.

Good Shepherd's Penitent Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Francis.

Good Shepherd's House of Protection, for young girls, under the care of the same Sisters. Mother Francis Xavier.

New Charity Hospital of St. Mary Elizabeth, corner Twelfth street and Magnolia avenue, conducted by the Sisters of Nazareth.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Fourth street, between Chestnut and Broadway conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Martha, Sister-Servant.

St. Vincent's Home, Louisville, a Charity Hospital, under care of the Sisters of Charity. Number of patients, 20.

In Louisville there are conferences of St. Vincent de Paul connected with the Cathedral, St. John's Church, St. Patrick's, St. Michael's, St. Louis Bertrand's, at the Sacred Heart, St. Bridget's, St. Augustine's, and Notre Dame du Port, numbering in all about 500 members, laboring with great zeal and doing much good. The German Congregations have also benevolent and mutual relief societies.

The Sodalties for young men and young women, as well as for boys and girls, at the Cathedral are in a highly flourishing condition, and they afford much edification. There are similar Sodalties at St. Patrick's, St. John's, and St. Michael's.

There are also Parochial Schools for boys and girls established in all the congregations of the city, in which about seven thousand children receive the benefits of a sound Christian education.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	64	Male religious institutions.....	7
Priests of religious orders.....	42	Female religious institutions...	8
Total number of priests.....	106	Female academies.....	25
Churches.....	94	Male parochial schools.....	20
Churches in course of erection..	5	Female parochial schools.....	25
Theological seminary.....	1	Hospitals, 3; Infirmary.....	1
Colleges.....	2	Orphan asylums.....	3
Ecclesiastical students.....	46	Number of orphans.....	250
Catholic population, about 100,000.			

DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE AND SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., consecrated Feb. 7, 1869.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., Rev. John Brown.

St. John Baptist's (French), Rev. William Thomas Roy.

Baraga, Houghton Co., Holy Name (Indian), Rev. Gerhard Terhost.

Calumet, Houghton Co., Rev. Frederic Eis.

Clarksburgh, Marquette Co., Rev. Olivier Comtois.

Champion, Marquette Co., Rev. Joseph Franc. Berube.

Clifton (Cliff Mine), Keweenaw Co., Assumption, attended from Eagle Harbor.

Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. Lucas Mozina.

Escanaba, Delta Co., Rev. Charles Langner.

Grand Island, Schoolcraft Co., Rev. Andrew Piret.

Hancock (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. William Dwyer, Rev. Joseph Anton Hubley.

Houghton (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. A. Olivier Pellisson.

Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.

Ishpiming, Marquette Co., Rev. John Burns.

L'Anse, Houghton Co., attended from Baraga.

Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Edward Tacker.

Menominee, Menominee Co., Rev. Martin Fox.

Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rockland.

Milrigammi, attended from Champion.

Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Vertin.

Norwich Mine, Ontonagon Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Rockland.

Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockland.

Pointe St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, attended from Mackinac.

Rockland (Minnesota Mine), Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hancock.

Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Ferard, S.J., Rev. Charles Vary, S.J.

Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Our Saviour, Friend of Children (Indian), attended from Saut Sainte-Marie.

Torch Lake, Houghton Co., Rev. Franc. Jacob Heliard. Post-office, Linden Lake.

Wyoming (Pennsylvania Mine), Keweenaw Co., attended from Eagle Harbor.

STATIONS

Forrestville, Marquette Co.,	}	visited from Marquette.
L'Huillier's, " "		
Munising, Schoolcraft Co.,		
Grand Island, " "		
Central Mine, Keweenaw Co.,	}	visited from Eagle Harbor.
Phoenix Mine, " "		
Eagle River, " "		
Copper Harbor, " "		
Clark Mine, " "		
Bay de Noc, Delta Co.,	}	visited from Escanaba.
Centreville, " "		
Portage Lake and Lake Superior Ship Canal, Houghton Co., visited from Hancock.		
South Pewabic Mine, Houghton Co., visited from Houghton.		
Portage Entry, Houghton Co., visited from L'Anse.		
Morgan Furnace, Marquette Co., visited from Negaunee.		
Washington Mine, Marquette Co., visited from Clarksburgh.		
Indian Settlements on St. Mary's River, visited from Saut-Sainte-Marie.		

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School, at Marquette. Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School (Indian), at Baraga, Houghton Co., Mother Mary Justine, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	27	Charitable institutions.....	2
Number of Priests.....	19	Female Academies.....	2
Religious institutions, female...	2	Stations.....	17
Catholic population, about 20,000.			

DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising the South of Wisconsin.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. M. HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

VICAR GENERAL.

Very Rev. M. KUNDIG.

SECRETARY.

Rev. ALOYS. SIGG.

COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. M. KUNDIG, Rev. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIÈRE, S.J., and Rev.
P. J. DONAGHOE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets.
Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Kundig, V.G.;
Rev. P. J. Donaghoe, Rev. John Casey.
St. Mary's, corner Main and Biddle streets, Rev. L. Batz.
St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. L.
Lalumière, S.J.; Rev. J. F. Diels, S.J.; Rev. Edw. Sweere,
S.J.; Rev. P. Nogues, S.J.
Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. L.
Conrad and Rev. J. Gmeiner.
St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Lisbon streets, Rev. Jos.
Holzhauer.
St. Peter's, corner of Martin and Jackson streets, attended from
the Cathedral.
St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner of Grove and Mitchell streets,
Rev. John Rodowicz.
St. John de Nepomuc's, Church and Slavonian Missionary
Institute of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Fourth
and Cherry streets, Very Rev. J. M. Gartner, V.G., M.S.S.C.,
Rev. G. Kuba, pastor.
St. Francis of Assisi, corner of Fourth and Harman streets,
Rev. G. Laurentius Vorwerk, Guardian, O.M.C., with other
fathers of the Capuchin Convent.
St. Hedwige's (Polish), corner of Franklin and Brady streets,
Rev. Francis Kratzinski, O.M.C.
St. Anthony's, Mitchell street, between Fourth and Fifth
avenues, Rev. A. Decker.
St. Mary's of Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp
streets, Chapel of the Mother-House of the Sisters of Notre
Dame, Rev. F. H. Krautbauer, Chaplain.
Abbotstown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cascade.
Addison, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, }
SS. Peter and Paul's, } Rev. J. H. Mehlmann.
St. Francis Xavier's.
Adams, Green Co., attended by Rev. E. McGinnity.
Albany, Green Co., attended by Rev. M. Wynn.
Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Fr. Spath.
St. Kilian, Rev. R. Schumacher.
Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., attended by Rev. C. Rehrl.
Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ruckengruber.
Bay View, suburb of Milwaukee, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. F.
Petit.
Beloit Road, Milwaukee Co., St. Mathias', Rev. Cajetan Krauthahn,
O.M.C.
Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. R. Sullivan.
Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, }
St. Mary's, } Rev. F. Fusseder.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Buckley.
Belgium, Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. L. M. Mueller.
St. Mary's, Rev. Casper Schatte.
Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ph. Albrecht.

- Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ripon.
St. Stanislas' (Polish church), vacant.
- Boscobel, Grant Co., St. Mary's of Immaculate Conception, attended by
Rev. A. Heller.
- Broadhead, Green Co., St. Rose's, Rev. M. Wrynn.
- Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wissbauer.
- Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. St. Muench.
- Bristol, Kenosha Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. FitzHenry.
- Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. J. Stehle.
- Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, Rev. M. Hannon.
- Caledonia, Racine Co., St. Louis',
Holy Family, } Rev. W. Peil.
- Cambria, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Visitation, attended from Fox Lake.
- Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. Goss.
- Casville, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. Chs. Shraudenbaeck.
- Cassville Town, St. Mary's of Perpetual Help, Rev. Max. De Beeke.
- Cedarburgh, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. H. McMahon.
- Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's,
St. Wendelin's, } Rev. F. H. Karfhage.
- Charlesburgh, Calumet Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Th. Van der
Tennen.
- Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended from Charlesburgh.
- Clydetown, Iowa Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Highland.
- Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption,
St. Isidore's (German), } Rev. M. J. Ward.
- Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. Roche.
- Concord, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Ottawa.
- Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Friedl.
St. Mary's, Rev. P. Schwaiger.
- Courtland, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fox Lake.
- Darlington, Lafayette Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. J. Fitzgibbon.
- Dayton, Green Co., St. James', attended by Rev. H. Stehle.
- Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended by Rev. W. Miller.
- Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Dumphy.
- Dekora, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan, attended by Rev. T. Keenan.
- Dickeyville, Grant Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended by Rev. J.
E. Halbenkann.
- Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. F. Weinhardt.
- Dover, Racine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tucker.
- East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thomas Bergen.
- Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. Ch. Schilling.
- Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fond du Lac.
- Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's,
St. Rosa's, } attended by Rev. J. M. Cleary.
- Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. K. C. Flasch.
- Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Lawrence, attended by Rev. R. Dumphy.
- Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. J. A. Butler.
- Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', attended by Rev. M. Hannon.
- Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkille's, Rev. H. O'Brien.
- Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. M. Wenker.
- Farmington, Washington Co., St. John of God,
St. Peter's, } Rev. C. Rehl.
- Fitzburgh, Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. J. O'Farrell.
- Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis, Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Colton.
St. Mary's, Rev. N. Pickel.

Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Willard, Rev. J. Graves.

Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Broadhead.

Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. E. Allen.

Forestown (Dotyville P. O.), Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. H. Jacobs.

Franklin, Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. E. McQuirk.

Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. Bonenkamp.

Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., Dacada P.O., St. Nicolas', Rev. T. Hamm.

Mother of Dolors, attended by Rev. C. Rehr.

Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. A. Foeckler.

Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. Chs. Schilling.

Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. Kinsella.

Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, Rev. B. Smeddink.

Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Michael's, }
St. Catherine's, } Rev. M. Durst.

St. Martin's, attended by Rev. A. Foeckler.

Glenbulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, vacant.

Glenhaven, Grant Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Casville.

Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, }
St. Francis Xavier, } Rev. G. Waeffe.

Gratiot, Lafayette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Bernard.

Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by E. McGuirk.

Holy Sacrament (German), attended by Rev. Cajetan Krauthahn.

Hartford, Washington Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. M. Weis.

St. Kilian's, Rev. M. Wenker.

Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis, Rev. A. Ambauen.

Herman (Schwarzwald), Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.

St. Fidelis, attended by Rev. H. Karfhage.

Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. S. Trant.

St. John Nepomucen's, Rev. F. X. Sailer, O.F.

Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.

Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Aug. Schleyer.

Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. L. Blum.

Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. A. Lang.

Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. H. McMahon.

Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Doyle.

Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Dr. Jaerger.

St. Lawrence, Rev. F. Zuber.

Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. W. Dougherty.

St. George's (German), Rev. M. Beiter.

Kendalltown, Lafayette Co., St. Pius', attended by Rev. J. Fitzgibbon.

Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. P. Schumacher.

Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, } attended by Rev. B. Edel-
Holy Trinity, } man.

Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.

La Cote Ste. Marie, Marquette Co., St. Mary's ad Fontem, attended from Berlin.

Lakefive, Waukesha Co., St. Columba's, attended by Rev. J. Cassedy.

Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. R. J. Scott.

Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, attended by Rev. W. Engeln.

- Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Fond du Lac City.
- Lomira, Dodge Co., St. Mary's of Nativity, attended by Rev. F. Spath.
- Loomara, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Deissenreider.
- Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Joseph, Rev. L. Blum.
- Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. W. Vahey.
Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. M. Obermueller.
- Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Joseph Faessler, assisted by Rev. G. Faessler.
St. Mary's (Polish), attended by Rev. A. Michnoowski.
- Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. T. Corry.
- Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary.
St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.
- Marytown, Calumet Co., Visitation of B. V. M., Rev. A. Gstach.
- Matthis, Washington Co., St. Matthias, attended by Rev. J. M. Buerghler.
- Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Theresa.
- Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. F. Tierney.
Holy Trinity, attended from St. Nazianz.
- Menominee, Grant Co., Jamestown P.O., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
- Menominee, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. J. Stehle.
- Meguon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', Rev. J. Metzger.
- Miffin, Grant Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. M. Monaghan.
- Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. H. Gray.
- Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Weinhardt.
- Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.
- Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Cassady.
- Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, }
St. Mary's, } Rev. E. McGinnity.
- Mounthope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended by Rev. R. J. Scott.
- Mazzomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas, Rev. T. Monaghan.
- Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. A. Heller.
- Neosha, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. N. Schaaf.
- Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory, Rev. T. Mutz and Rev. F. Raess.
- New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, attended by Rev. W. Banenkamp.
- Newburgh, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Lang.
- Newcastle, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. A. Michels.
- New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. Ph. Albrecht.
- New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. T. Bruhin.
- Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir, Rev. A. Michnoowski.
- Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. P. F. Cody.
- Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, vacant.
- Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Barriffi.
- Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended from Oshkosh.
- Oshkosh (South), Oshkosh Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. T. Reindl.
- Otsego, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.
- Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. D. Thill.
- Otter Creek, Java Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. Stephen Trant.
- Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. F. Voissem.
- Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. R. J. Scott.

Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended by Rev. P. Schwaiger.
 Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended occasionally.

St. Mary's, attended by Rev. D. Thill.

Piola, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Stehle.

Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Cleary.

Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended from Calvary.

Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Wilmes.

Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. A. Mueller.

St. Thomas', Rev. J. Tiernan.

Princetown, Green Lake Co., —, vacant.

Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. A. Butler.

Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Matthews.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. G. Strickner.

Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. J. Welter.

Richfield, Washington Co., Holy Maternity, attended by Rev. M. Buer-
 gler.

St. Augustine's, attended from St. Hubert's.

Richwood, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Gray.

Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.

Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Dale.

Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama, O.P., assisted by Rev.
 M. Heigl.

Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Calvary.

Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Neosha.

St. Cloud, Fond du Lac Co., St. Cloud, attended by Rev. A. Schleyer.

St. Francis' Station, Milwaukee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Aloys.
 Zitterl.

Springfield, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. A. Dreis.

(Ashton P.O.), St. Peter's, Rev. A. Kieser.

Saukville, Ozaukee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Albers.

St. Finbar's, attended by Rev. A. Lang.

Schleisingerville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Buerger.

Schleswig, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. F. Fessler.

Seymour, Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, attended by Rev. J. Kinsella.

Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., Holy Name, Rev. M. Haider.

Silver Creek, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. T. Hamm.

Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. M. J. Meurer.

South Grove, Beloit Co., —, attended by Rev. R. Sullivan.

Shullsburgh, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. J. Kinsella.

Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended by Rev. E.
 Dale.

Stoughton, Dane Co., St. Anne, attended by Rev. J. Butler.

Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. Muckerheide.

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. G.
 Miller.

Taycheda, Fond du Lac Co. (Hinesburgh P.O.), St. John Baptist's, Rev.
 F. Jansen.

St. Peter's, attended
 from Calvary.

Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. V. Rademacher.

Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. T. Monaghan.

Vienna, Dane Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Westport.

Viota, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gratiot.

Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. F. Uhlemeyer.

Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Wenceslaus, attended occasionally.

St. Joseph's, vacant.

Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., Superior ;
Rev. P. Colovin, C.S.C. ; Rev. J. Lauth,
C.S.C. ; Rev. J. O'Connell, C.S.C. ; Rev. D.
Tighe, C.S.C.

St. Henry's (German), Rev. F. Etschmann.

Waupacca, Osaukee Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Holy Cross.

Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Smith.

Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Thill.

West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.

West Brothertown, Calumet Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Charles-
burgh.

Westport, Dane Co., St. Mary's ad Lacum, Rev. P. Walsh.

Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.

Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. N. Zimmer.

Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Fairbanks.

Willowsprings, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Darling-
ton.

Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.

Wilson, Sheboygan Co. (Ourtown P.O.), St. George's, Rev. W. Engeln.

Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. N. Schaaf.

Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.

STATIONS.

Regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construc-
tion in most of them :

Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia, Prairie, Lodi.

Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Dane.

Dodge Co., Lebanon, Ironbridge, Lowell, Junea.

Fond du Lac Co., Rosendale, Brandon, Oakfield, Dundee.

Grant Co., Beetown, Liberty, Waterloo.

Iowa Co., Arena, Avoka.

Jefferson Co., Fort Atchison, Pearlunawee.

Lafayette Co., Yellowstone.

Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.

Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Spring Valley, Sugar River.

Waukesha Co., Delaville, Muchwanago.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent of Calvary (P.O. Calvary), Fond du Lac Co., Wis.,
Very Rev. Francis Haas, O.M.Cp., Com. Gen. and Guardian ; Rev. Daniel
Scherer, O.M.Cp., Vicar ; Rev. Didacus Wendl, O.M.Cp., Rector of Stud-
ies ; Rev. Carolus Brandstetter, O.M.Cp., Master of Novices ; Rev.
Kilian Haas, O.M.Cp. ; Rev. Ludovicus Hengen, O.M.Cp. ; Rev. Augus-
tinus Limpench, O.M.Cp. ; Rev. Mauritius Hens, O.M.Cp. ; Rev. Leonardus
Gerst, O.M.Cp. ; clerics, novices, and lay brothers.

Capuchin Convent of St. Francis Ser., corner of Fourth and Harmon
streets, Milwaukee, Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cp., Guardian ; Rev.
Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., Vicarius and Lector ; Rev. Solanus Fed-
dermann, O.M.Cp. ; Rev. Dominicus Mersmann, O.M.Cp. ; Rev. Leonardus
Gerst, O.M.Cp. ; 11 clerics in philosophy and theology, and 4 lay brothers.

College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Watertown, Wis., Very Rev.
W. Corby, C.S.C., President ; Rev. J. Lauth, C.S.C., Vice-President ; Bro-
ther Gabriel, C.S.C., Prefect of Studies ; Brother Camillus, C.S.C.,
Prefect of Discipline. This institution was established September 3,
1872, and is under the direction of the Fathers and Brothers of the
Holy Cross. It is delightfully situated on an elevated position overlook-

ing the whole city of Watertown, and commanding a splendid view of twenty miles or more over the charming and picturesque country that surrounds it. Spacious grounds are attached to the college, giving ample room for play-grounds and development of this promising institution. Number of students, 100; number of faculty, 9.

Convent of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame, Mother-House and Novitiate, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Mother Mary Caroline, Superioress. Religious, 78; novices, 80; postulants, 76; mission-houses, 92, with 760 Sisters, having under their charge, throughout the United States and Canada, about 31,000 parish school children, over 1,900 orphans, 800 boarders.

St. Mary's Institute, under the charge of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding-school for young ladies. Sister Mary F. Seraphica, Directress. Pupils, 130.

DAY SCHOOLS.

Day-School of St. Mary's of the Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Ogden streets, conducted by the School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters employed in teaching, 15; pupils, 850. Sister Mary Ernesta, Directress.

The School-Sisters of Notre Dame have charge of the following parish schools:

1. *St. Mary's* (German and English) *Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Simeona, Directress. Sisters, 6; pupils, 500.
2. *Holy Trinity Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Rustika, Directress. Sisters, 5; pupils, 300.
3. *St. Joseph's Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary J. Falconeria, Directress. Sisters, 6; pupils, 560.
4. *St. Gall's Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Sophia, Directress. Sisters, 7; pupils, 400.
5. *St. Stanislaus' (Polish) Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Tita, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 150.
6. *St. John Nepomucene's (Bohemian) Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Ferdinandanda, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 120.
7. *St. Francis' Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Gaudentia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 130.
8. *St. Anthony's Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Thaddæa, Directress. Sisters, 5; pupils, 200.
9. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co. Sister Mary Makaria, Directress. Pupils, 85.
10. *St. Cecilia's Parish School*, Mount Carmel. Sister Mary Peter Foureria, Directress. Sisters, 7; pupils, 240.
11. *Holy Trinity Parish School*, Kenosha. Sister Mary Celestina, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.
12. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Sheboygan. Sister Mary Alphonsa, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 260.
13. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Burlington. Sister Mary Calasanctia, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.
14. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Beaver Dam. Sister Mary Leopoldine, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.
15. *Holy Redeemer's Parish School*, Madison. Sister Mary Editha, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 280.
16. *St. Boniface's Parish School*, Brighton. Sister Mary Laurentia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 100.
17. *St. Thomas of Aquinas' Parish School* Waterford. Sister Mary Egidia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 130.

18. *St. Kilian's Parish School*, St. Kilian. Sister Mary Guido, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 180.

19. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Port Washington. Sister Mary J. Gualberta, Directress. Sisters, 5; pupils, 300.

20. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Dane Co. Sister Mary Eusebia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 90.

21. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Franklin. Sister Mary Richarda, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 100.

22. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Saukville. Sister Mary Hyppolita, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 150.

23. *St. Alphonsus' Parish School*, Wheatland. Sister Mary Matthea, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 100.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Mother-House and Novitiate, Benton, Wis. Sisters, 80; Novices, 12; postulants, 15.

Connected with this House are the following schools in the Diocese of Milwaukee:

St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Boarders, 90. Sister M. Emilie, Superioress.

St. Dominic's, Sinsinawa Mound. Pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's, Benton. Pupils, 180.

St. Joseph's, Mineral Point. Pupils, 130. Sister M. Josephine, Directress.

St. Mary's of the Lake, Kenosha. Pupils, 300. Sister M. Vincentia, Directress.

St. Mary's, New Diggings. Pupils, 180.

St. Raphael's, parochial and select schools, Madison. Pupils, 550. Sister M. Alexius, Directress.

Convent of the Sisters of the Dominican Order, at Racine, dedicated to St. Catharine of Sienna. Mother-House and Novitiate. Sister Mary Hyacintha, Superioress. Professed Sisters, 19; novices, 4; postulants, 6.

The Dominican Sisters of Racine have charge of the following parish schools:

1. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Racine. Sister M. Aloysia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 120.

2. *St. Norbert's*, Roxbury, Dane Co. Sister M. Vincentia, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 130.

3. *St. John Nep.*, Highland, Iowa Co. Sister M. Dominica, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 125.

4. *St. Andrew's*, Loomara, Dodge Co. Sister M. Corona, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 180.

5. *St. Mary's*, Mineral Point, Iowa Co. Sister M. Seraphina, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 130.

St. Catharine's Academy, Racine, Wis., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Cecilia, Directress. Sisters, 6; boarders, 25. A day school is also connected with the Academy.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, at Janesville, Wis. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior. There are 10 professed Sisters, 2 novices, and 3 postulants. Attached to the Convent is also a select and boarding-school for young ladies with 60 day pupils and 10 boarders.

Day or Parochial School of St. Patrick's. Kept by 3 Sisters. Children, 300.

Parish School of St. Bernard's, Watertown, Wis., by the Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister M. Claudene, Superior. Number of professed Sisters, 3; candidates, 5. About 225 children.

Convent of the School-Sisters of St. Agnes, Mother-House and Novitiate at Fond du Lac, Wis. Sister Mary Agnes, Superior.

Schools conducted by these Sisters: Academy and boarding-school, Fond du Lac; St. Mary's (German and English) Parish School, Fond du Lac; St. Patrick's Parish School, Fond du Lac; St. Joseph's Parish School, Fond du Lac; Fond du Lac Co., Marytown; Dane Co., St. Joseph's; Dane Co., St. Peter's; Wash. Co., Hartford; Wash. Co., St. Peter and Paul; Wash. Co., Newburgh; Ozaukee Co., Saukville; Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Xavier; Milwaukee Co., Granville.

Convent of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, near St. Francis Station, Milwaukee Co. Professed Sisters, 39; novices, 4; and several candidates as postulants.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Manitowoc. Mother-House and Novitiate, dedicated to the Holy Family. Religious, 22; postulants, 11. Mother Ottilia, Superioress. These Sisters conduct the parish school of St. Boniface, Manitowoc, in which there are about 100 pupils. St. Andrew's, Potosi, 180 pupils. St. Wendelin, 60 pupils.

SEMINARIES AND ACADEMIES.

Seminary of St. Francis of Sales, P.O. St. Francis Station, Milwaukee Co., Wis., Rev. Jos. Salzmann, D.D., Rector and Prof. of Homiletics and Universal History; Rev. Adolph. Birkhaeuser, Prof. of Moral Theology, Canon Law, and Liturgy; Rev. Aloyse Sigg, Prof. of Sacred Scripture and Church History; Rev. Fred. Katzer, Prof. of Dogma, Philosophy, Hebrew, Prefect of Studies; Rev. M. Gernbauer, Prof. of Latin and of German for the English; Rev. Henry Reinhart, Disciplinarian and Procurator; Rev. Jos. Rainer, Prof. of Latin, Greek, German, French, and Stenography; Rev. Thomas Fagan, Prof. of English and Mathematics; Rev. Aug. Zeininger, Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Greek; Rev. James Joseph Keogh, Prof. of Christian Doctrine, English, and Geography. Number of the Rev. Professors, 10; Theologians and Philosophers, 68; total number of students, 198.

Catholic Normal School, or Teachers' Seminary, P.O. St. Francis Station, Wis., under the patronage of the Holy Family, and the protection of the Roman Catholic Central Society, opened January 2, 1871. Rev. Jos. Keenan, Prof. of English and Mathematics; Rev. Will. Neu, Prof. of German, Arithmetic, Liturgy, United States History, Disciplinarian; Mr. F. R. George, Prof. of Book-keeping, English, and Mathematics; Mr. John Singenberger and Mr. Max. Spiegler, Prof. of Music and Plain Chant. The course of studies for common schools extends to three years, for higher schools to five years; number of candidates, 52.

The "Pio Nono" College, P.O. St. Francis Station, Wis., whose provinces are the usual branches of colleges, laying a thorough foundation in both the English and German Languages, teaching Mathematics in all branches, Geography, Profane and United States History, Piano, Violin, Penmanship, with especial care for book-keeping. It is directed by the five Professors of the above Normal School with two Prefects of the same; number of pupils, 44.

The Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundisium, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent (P.O. Calvary), etc. Rev. Didacus Wendl, O.M.Cp., Rector. All the classics and modern branches are taught. Number of boarders, 60. Letters should be addressed to the Rev. Rector. There are also four day schools by one teacher and Sisters of N. D. of Milwaukee, with 250 children.

St. Gall's School, Milwaukee, Rev. John F. Diels, S.J., Director, Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J., Assistant Director, and 4 secular teachers.

St. Rosa's School, near the Cathedral, attended by three Sisters of Charity; pupils, about 170.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

St. Mary's Hospital, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Vincent, Sister-Servant.

St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum, St. Francis Station, near Milwaukee, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph. Sister Crescentia, Superioress. Orphans, 79.

St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, conducted by eight Daughters of Charity. Sister Camilla, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 186.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for small female children, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, in charge of the Daughters of Charity. Orphans, 68.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary F. Salesia, Directress. Orphans, 32.

St. John's Orphan Association, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

St. Emilian's Orphan Association, formed by members of the German churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.

St. Vincent of Paul's Association, with two Conferences.

Hibernian Benevolent Society, for the relief of the members and widows of deceased members of St. Gall's.

Cathedral Temperance Society.

The Cathedral School Society.

Benevolent Society, for the poor, in each of the German churches.

St. Mary and Martha's Society, for the poor, held monthly by the ladies of the Cathedral congregation, and also of St. Gall's.

Altar Society, consisting of the ladies of the Cathedral congregation, and also of St. Gall's and other churches.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	245	Capuchin novitiates.....	3
Chapels.....	17	Male academies or colleges....	3
Stations.....	30	Catholic Normal school.....	1
Secular priests.....	159	Female Academies.....	4
Regular priests.....	32	Religious communities.....	10
Ecclesiastical seminaries.....	3	Charitable institutions.....	5

Catholic population, about 170,000.

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826; died May 14, 1859.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. D. PELLICER.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. A. D. PELLICER, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN MONTILLOT, S.J.,
Very Rev. D. MANUCY, V.F.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN JOS. KEELER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., Very Rev. A. D. Pellicer, Rev. A. J. Ryan, Rev. John Jos. Keeler.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan.

St. Joseph's (German and English), Rev. P. Imsand, S.J., Rev. Serra, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Browne.

St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Meara.

Athens, North Alabama, attended from Tuscumbia.

Bayou le Batre, Mobile Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. F. Treacy.

Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., St. Michael's, attended from Bayou le Batre.

Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.

Cottage Hill, Rev. J. Laurent, S.J.

Decatur, North Alabama (new church, not dedicated), attended from Tuscumbia.

Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.

Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. Denis Savage.

Eutaw, attended from Tuscaloosa.

Florence, North Alabama, attended from Tuscumbia.

Fish River, Baldwin Co., St. Philip's, attended from Mobile.

Gainesville, attended from Tuscaloosa.

Greensboro, Green Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.

Greenville, attended from Montgomery.

Huntsville, North Alabama, Our Lady of the Visitation, Rev. E. Kirwan.

Montrose, Star of the Sea, attended from Mobile.

Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mobile.

Mont Louis, Mobile Co., attended from Mobile.

Montgomery, St. Peter's, Rev. D. Manucy.

Navy Cove, attended from Mobile.

Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Mobile.

Selma, Rev. John J. O'Leary; who also attended Montevallo, Demopolis, Murphy's Bluff, Macon Station, Cahaba, Camden, Portland, and Cahaba Mines; Rev. B. McCullom.

Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Rev. R. Ollivier, S.J.

Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (Convent), Rev. R. Ollivier, S.J.

Toulminville, St. Francis Xavier, attended by Rev. D. O'Meara.

Tuscaloosa, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Wm. McDonough, who also attends Greensboro, Eutaw, Gainesville, and Birmingham.

Tuscumbia, North Alabama, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John B Baasen.

Wetumpka, attended from Montgomery.

Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Edward Lorigan.

WEST FLORIDA.

Appalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. Matthew Gardiner.

Pensacola, St. Michael's, Rev. J. A. Bergrath.

Warrington Navy-yard, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Wm. Lane.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Spring Hill College, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. John Montillot, S.J., President; Rev. D. Beaudeau, Vice-President; Rev. A. Usannaz, S.J., Father Minister; Rev. R. Ollivier, S.J.; Rev. R. Holaind, S.J.; Rev. Ph. de Carriere, S.J.; Rev. J. Desribes, S.J.; Rev. D. Yenni, S.J.; Rev. John Downey, S.J.; Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J.; Rev. J. Lafarge, S.J., and several scholastics and professors.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of the Diocese, at St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill. Seminarians, 9 in number. There are also clerical students of the Diocese at Rome, Cincinnati, and Emmittsburgh, Md.

Brothers of Christian Instruction, Mobile, Brother Athanasius, Superior. 15 brothers and 3 novices.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Summerville, three miles from Mobile, Mother Mary Augustine Pendergast, Superior; Sister Stanislaus Campbell, Directress of the Academy. Pupils, 80.

Ursuline Nuns' Academy for Young Ladies, Tuscaloosa. This institution was established Sept. 15, 1866, at the urgent request of the Bishop of the Diocese, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., by the ladies of the Ursuline Order, whose Convent and Academy were burned at the capture of Columbia, S. C., during the late war. Superior, Madame Charles Weed.

St. Michael's Academy and Parish School, Pensacola, Fla. Conducted by the Dominican Nuns. Pupils, about 120.

Cathedral School, for boys. Pupils, about 100.

Brothers' Academy and Boarding-School, corner of Lawrence and Charleston streets, Mobile.

Brothers' Day-Schools, for boys. Average attendance, 150.

St. Vincent's Parish Schools, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, corner of Savannah and Cedar streets. Sister Cornelia Markey, Superior. About 150 scholars.

St. Mary's Parochial School. 50 scholars.

St. Patrick's Parish School, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, who also teach boys under twelve years of age. Mother Felicita, Superior. About 90 scholars.

St. Mary's School, Montgomery. About 40 scholars.

St. Joseph's Day-School. 130 boys, 120 girls.

St. Bridget's Parish School, Whistler, near Mobile. 40 scholars.

St. Francis Xavier's Parish School, St. Stephen's Road, near Mobile. 25 scholars.

St. John's Academy, Warrington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 120 scholars.

Female Orphan Asylum, Mobile. 13 Sisters of Charity. Inmates of Asylum, 100; day-school, about 200. Sister Mary S. Murray, Superior.

Male Orphan Asylum and Industrial School, Lafayette street, under direction of the Brothers of Christian Instruction. About 85 orphans.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile, 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Regina, Superior.

City Hospital, Mobile, for the indigent sick of the city. 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Gabriella Larkin, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	28	Female academies.....	3
Priests.....	33	Industrial school for girls.....	1
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1	“ “ for boys.....	1
“ students.....	8	Day-schools.....	12
College.....	1	Catholic population, about...	14,000

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

[ESTABLISHED 1850.]

FORMER PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADC ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first Bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco July 29, 1853.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

COADJUTOR BISHOP AND VICAR-GENERAL.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, consecrated July 3, 1873, Bishop of Mossy-nopolis, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Right Rev. Bishop Thaddeus Amat.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, V.G., Very Rev. JAMES MCGILL, C.M., Rev. PETER VERDAGUER, Rev. JAMES VILA.

SECRETARY.

Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Na. Sa. de los Angeles (Our Lady of Angels), Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, C.M., D.D.; Rt. Rev. F. Mora, Coadjutor Bishop, V.G.; Rev. Peter Sastre, Rector; Rev. Michael Duran, Rev. Charles Flanagan, Rev. Valentine Closa, Assistant Pastors; Rev. H. McNamee, Rev. — Noonan, Rev. J. Tanya, Deacon.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), attended from Los Angeles.

Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's Chapel, attended from Los Angeles.

Soledad Mines, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from Los Angeles.

- Fort Tejon, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from Los Angeles.
 San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joaquin Bot, Pastor ;
 Rev. Philip Farrelly, Assistant Pastor.
 Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Gabriel.
 Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., St. Boniface's Chapel, attended from San Gabriel.
 San José de Abajo, Los Angeles Co., San José's Chapel, attended from San Gabriel.
 San José de Arriba, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.
 Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.
 Azusa Mines, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.
 San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co., Mission Church, Rev. Joseph Mut, Pastor.
 San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, Pastor ; Rev. John Prat, Assistant Pastor.
 San Diego Mission, San Diego Co. (in ruin), attended from San Diego.
 Santa Isabel, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Diego.
 San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., attended from San Diego.
 Pala, San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Luis Rey.
 San Pascual, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Luis Rey.
 Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), attended from Arizona.
 San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino of Sienna, Rev. Peter Verdagner, Pastor.
 Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Bernardino.
 Temascal, San Bernardino Co. (station), " " "
 San Jacinto, San Bernardino Co. (station), " " "
 Camp Cady, San Bernardino Co. (station), " " "
 Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. C. Scannell, Pastor, Rev. Mathew Cahill, Assistant,
 King's River, Tulare Co. (stations), attended from Visalia.
 Havilah City, Kern Co., Patronage of St. Joseph Chapel, attended from Visalia.
 Rio Bravo, Kern Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
 Millerton, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
 Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Convent of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria de Jesus Gonzales, Superior.
 Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores (Our Lady of Sorrows), Rev. James Vila, Pastor, Rev. John Pujol, Assistant.
 Cieneguita, Santa Barbara Co., St. Francis Xavier's Chapel, attended from Santa Barbara.
 Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel Chapel, attended from Santa Barbara.
 Carpenteria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Barbara.
 San Buenaventura, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. John Comapla, Pastor.
 Camulos, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from San Buenaventura.
 Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. John Basso, Pastor.
 La Purissima, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), attended from Santa Inez.
 El Refugio, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Inez.
 Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Inez.
 San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. James Pujol, Pastor, Rev. Patrick Hawe, Assistant.
 San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), attended from San Luis Obispo.

Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., Santa Rosa Chapel, attended from San Luis Obispo.
 Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Angel Casanova, Pastor.
 Carmelo, Monterey Co. (mission, in ruin), attended from Monterey.
 San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), Rev. Doroteo Ambris, Pastor.
 Soledad, Monterey Co. (mission, in ruin), attended from San Antonio.
 San Juan Bautista, Monterey Co. (mission). Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Pastor.
 Panocha, New Idria Mines, Monterey Co. (chapel), attended from San Juan Bautista.
 Hollister, Monterey Co. (church building), attended from San Juan Bautista.
 Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Hugh Curran, Pastor, Rev. Valentine Aquilera, Assistant.
 Salinas City, Monterey Co. (church building), attended from Castroville.
 Sotaville, Monterey Co., Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe, attended from Castroville.
 New Republic, Monterey Co. (church building, station), attended from Castroville.
 Natividad, Monterey Co. (station), attended from Castroville.
 Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Invention of the Holy Cross, Rev. Joachim Adam, Pastor, Rev. Michael Lynch, Assistant Pastor.
 Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Apollinarius Roussel, Pastor, Rev. Joseph Galera, Assistant.
 Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Mahony, Pastor.
 Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. T. Hudson, Pastor.
 St. Martin's, Santa Clara Co. (chapel), attended from Gilroy.
 Canada de los Osos, Santa Clara Co. (station), attended from Gilroy.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. James McGill, C.M., Superior; Rev. Maurice O'Brien, C.M.; Rev. Michael J. Flynn, C.M.; Rev. M. Richardson, C.M. Number of boarders, 50.

Charitable Institutions of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Scholastica Logsdon, Sister-Servant. 300 pupils, 100 boarders.

County Hospital of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

Franciscan College of Santa Barbara, conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Number of boarders, 70.

St. Vincent's Institution of Santa Barbara, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Polycarp O'Briscol, Sister-Servant. Average number of pupils, 150; boarders, 25.

Academy of the Holy Cross, at Santa Cruz, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Andrea Gibbs, Sister-Servant. 150 pupils; boarders, 30.

Male Orphan Asylum, at Pajaro Vale, near Watsonville, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. App. Roussel, Director.

College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, at Santa Inez, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers. Number of Boarders, 50.

Asylum and Academy, at San Juan Bautista, conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. 100 pupils; boarders, 20. Sister Carmen Argelaga, Superior.

Convent of Mary Immaculate, at Gilroy. The Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary have opened a Novitiate of their Order in this Institution, and an Academy for young ladies. Mother Prior-ess, Sister Raymunda Cremadell.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	26	Female academies and orphan-	
Churches building.....	4	ages.....	5
Churches in ruins.....	3	Female religious institutions..	2
Chapels.....	9	Male religious institutions....	3
Stations.....	24	Male parochial and free schools	2
Priests in parishes.....	33	Female " " "	5
Priests otherwise employed...	14	Clerical students in All Hallows	2
Literary institutions for young		Hospital.....	1
men.....	4	Number of orphans.....	150
Male orphan asylum.....	1	Catholic population, about...	34,000

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, consecrated Nov. 1, 1865.

PREDECESSORS.

Right Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, consecrated Sept. 16, 1838; died Feb. 1, 1860.

Right Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1859; resigned May, 1863.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Cathedral, Right Rev. P. A. Feehan; Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.P., V.G.; Rev. Edward Doyle; Rev. Richard Scannell; Rev. P. McNamara.

St. Columba's, Edgefield, Rev. M. Meagher.

Church of the Assumption (German), Rev. Joseph Uphaus, C.P.P.S.

Memphis, St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Kelly; O.P.; Rev. A. D. O'Brien, O.P.; Rev. B. V. Carey, O.P.; Rev. P. Dealy.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. Riordan, V.G.; Rev. J. Veale; Rev. Louis Luizelli.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Father Ambrose Janssen, O.S.F.; Rev. Father Capistran Zwinge, O.S.F.

St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Walsh, Rev. Denis A. Quinn.

Clarksville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fr. Gleason.

State Line, St. Patrick's,

Robertson Co., St. Michael's,

Edgefield Junction, St. Patrick's,

Cedar Hill,

Hendersonville,

Paris, Henry Co., Rev. Fr. Gleason.		
Jackson, Madison Co., Church of Our Lady, Rev. L. Orenge.		
Humboldt, Gibson Co., Church of St. Louis, attended from Jackson.		
Brownsville, Hayward Co., Church of St. Rose,	"	"
Bolivar, Hardeman Co.,	"	"
Grand Junction, St. Catharine's,	"	"
Covington, Tipton Co.,	"	"
McEwen's, Humphreys Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. McInerny.		
Newsom's Station,	"	"
Waverley,	"	"
Johnsonville,	"	"
Union City,	"	"
Columbia, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. Eugene Gazzo.		
Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's,	"	"
Franklin, Venton Co.,	"	"
Gallatin, St. Peter's,	"	"
Lawrenceburgh (German Settlement), Rev. X. Griessmeyer, C.P.P.S., Rev. Rochus Schully, C.P.P.S.		
Loretto, near Lawrenceburgh (German Settlement), Rev. H. Hueser, D.D.		
Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Francis Marron.		
McMillan, Knox Co.,	visited from Knoxville.	
Morristown, Jefferson Co.,	"	"
Rogersville, Hawkins Co.,	"	"
Greenville, Green Co., St. Patrick's,	"	"
Jonesboro, Washington Co.,	"	"
Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Ryan.		
Etna, Marine Co.,	visited from Chattanooga.	
Alpine, Miles Co.,	"	"
Cleveland, Bradley Co.,	"	"
Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church,	"	"
Murfreesboro,	"	"
Tracy City,	"	"

SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Lawrenceburgh (German Settlement).

St. Cecilia's Academy, Nashville. Dominican Sisters. Mother Anne Hanlon, Superior.

St. Bernard's Academy, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Clare, Superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy.

English and Classical School, for boys, Nashville. Mr. Leonard, Principal.

St. Agnes' Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Louise, Superior.

Notre Dame de la Salette Select School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Peter's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Patrick's Schools, Memphis. Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's School, Memphis. Franciscan Sisters. Sister M. John, Directress.

Academy of the Christian Brothers, Memphis.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Jackson, Madison Co. Dominican Sisters.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Nashville. Dominican Sisters.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Memphis, Dominican Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of clergymen.....	27	Number of academies.....	5
“ churches.....	25	“ orphan asylums ...	2
Parish schools attached to almost every church.			
Catholic population, about 30,000.			

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

ERECTED 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., appointed January 9, 1857;
consecrated May 3, 1857.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON.

PRECEDING BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died
July 22, 1852.

Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago July
29, 1853; died November 13, 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, Adams Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev.
William Henry Elder, D.D., Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G.,
Rev. Nich. Miale, Rev. Daniel Jones.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Florimond Blanc.

Artesia, Lowndes Co., visited from Aberdeen four times a year.

Attala Co., families visited every two months from Sulphur Springs.

Back Bay, Harrison Co., Chapel of the Assumption. Every week from
Biloxi.

Bahala, Copiah Co., from Brookhaven.

Baldwyn, Prentiss Co., four times a year from Corinth.

Bankston, Choctaw Co., occasionally from Columbus.

Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough, Our Lady of the Gulf, Very Rev.
Henry Leduc, Dean of the District.

Bayou Cadet, Hancock Co., twice a year from Bay St. Louis.

Bayou Poteau, Jackson Co., every month from Biloxi.

Benton, Yazoo Co., from Yazoo.

Biloxi, Harrison Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Peter Chevalier.

Biloxi River, Harrison Co., from Biloxi (new church).

Birmingham, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Blackland, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Boonville, Prentiss Co., attended from Corinth.

Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. —.

Brooksville, Noxubee Co., from Columbus.

Buena Vista, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Byhalia, from Holly Springs.

Canton, Madison Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick Cogan, first and second
 Sundays of the month.
 Carolina, Washington Co., from Greenville.
 Carrollton, Carroll Co., from Water Valley.
 Chatawa, Pike Co., St. Theresa, Rev. Th. Anwander, C.S.S.R.
 Columbus, Lowndes Co., Annunciation, second and fourth Sundays of
 month from Aberdeen.
 Comargo, Monroe Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Corinth, Alcorn Co., St. John Baptist, Very Rev. John B. Mouton, Dean
 of the District.
 De Kalb, Kemper Co., from Columbus.
 Dover, Yazoo Co., from Yazoo City.
 Egg's Point, Washington Co., from Greenville.
 Enterprise, Clarke Co., Church of St. Joseph, from Meridian six times
 a year.
 Fayette, Jefferson Co., from Rodney.
 Floreyville, Bolivar Co., from Greenville.
 Forest, Scott Co., from Meridian six times a year.
 Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., from Woodville.
 Friar's Point, Coahoma Co., one Sunday in a month from Greenville.
 Fulton, Itawamba Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
 Gibson's Landing, Issaquena Co., same as Mayersville.
 Grenada, Grenada Co., from Water Valley.
 Greenville, Washington Co., church, Rev. Bartholomew Ghisolfi.
 Greenwood, Leflore Co., occasionally from Yazoo.
 Handsborough, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, every week from Biloxi.
 Hazlehurst, Copiah Co., third Sunday of month from Brookhaven.
 Church will probably be built next spring.
 Hernando, De Soto Co., church lot, from Water Valley.
 Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Huber.
 Holmes Co., families visited every two months from Canton.
 Houston, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Iuka Springs, Tishomingo Co., from Corinth.
 Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Picherit.
 Jordan River, Hancock Co., Rev. Theophilus Meerschaert. New church
 and school.
 Kosciusko, Attala Co., attended from Sulphur Springs.
 Lake Station, Scott Co., from Meridian six times a year.
 Lake Washington, Washington Co., from Greenville.
 Lauderdale Springs, from Meridian six times a year.
 Leake Co., families visited every two months from Sulphur Springs.
 Louisville, Winston Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Herman Oberfeld.
 Macon, Noxubee Co., attended from Columbus (church building).
 Magnolia, Pike Co., new church, from Osyka.
 Marion, Lauderdale Co., from Meridian six times a year.
 McComb City, Pike Co., church lot, from Osyka.
 McNutt, Leflore Co., occasionally from Yazoo.
 Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Vally.
 Mayersville, Issaquena Co., occasionally from Greenville.
 Mississippi City, Harrison Co. (see Handsborough).
 Mooresville, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Morton, Scott Co., from Meridian six times a year.
 Napoleon, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
 New Albany, Union Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 New Prospect, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.

Newton, Newton Co., from Meridian six times a year. Church of Corpus Christi.
 Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., once a week from Biloxi (new church building).
 Okalona, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Old Fort, Jackson Co.
 O'Rourke's, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
 Osyka, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Theodore Schüttelhöfer.
 Oxford, La Fayette Co., from Holly Springs.
 Palo Alto, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen four times a year.
 Pascagoula E., Jackson Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Joseph L. Wise.
 Pascagoula River, St. Peter's, from East Pascagoula.
 Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Henry Georget.
 Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Marcellinus Viguié.
 Pearlinton, Hancock Co., from Covington, Louisiana.
 Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Holy Cross, from Sulphur Springs.
 Phoenixburgh, Itawamba Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Point Clear, Hancock Co., once a month from Bay St. Louis.
 Pleasant Ridge, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Port Gibson, Claiborne Co. (St. Joseph's), attended from Rodney one Sunday every month.
 Raleigh, Smith Co., every two months from Paulding.
 Rankin Co., families visited every two months from Canton.
 Richmond, Itawamba Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Rienzi, Alcorn Co., from Corinth.
 Rodney, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Germain Marty, one Sunday every month.
 Saltillo, Lee Co., eight times a year from Aberdeen (new church).
 Sardis, Panola Co., church building, from Water Valley.
 Satartia, Yazoo Co., from Yazoo City.
 Scooba, Kemper Co., from Meridian.
 Scott Station, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
 Sharon, Madison Co., every month from Canton.
 Shubuta, Clarke Co., every two months from Paulding.
 Sin Cyr's Place, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
 Skipwith's Landing, Issaquena Co., from Greenville.
 Sparta, Colfax Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Stonewall, Harrison Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Biloxi.
 Sukatonchie Bottom, Colfax Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Cogan, third and fourth Sundays of the month.
 Summerville, Winston Co., from Columbus.
 Summit, Pike Co., church building, from Brookhaven.
 Summit Station, Lauderdale Co., six times a year from Meridian.
 Tamola, Kemper Co., from Meridian six times a year.
 Tupelo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Vicksburgh, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. Francis X. Leray, V.G., Rev. John McManus, Rev. T. Bohmert.
 Water Valley, Yallobusha Co., Rev. Jerome Bennett (Church of St. Patrick).
 West Pascagoula, Jackson Co., from East Pascagoula.
 West Point, Colfax Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Williamsburgh, Covington Co., from Paulding every three months.
 Winona, from Water Valley.
 Winstonville, Winston Co., occasionally from Louisville.

Wolf River, Hancock Co., from Jordan River.

Woodville, Wilkinson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Germain Marty, one Sunday every month.

Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Rev. Paul Le Corre.

Absent from the Diocese temporarily: Rev. Stanislas Buteux, Boston, Massachusetts; Rev. Alexander de Morangiés, Le Puy, France; Rev. Patrick Murtagh, Ireland; Rev. Chas. L. Vanquekelberge, Richmond, Virginia; Rev. Thos. Finn, New Orleans.

INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, SODALITIES, ETC.

Natchez: D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Symphorian, director; some boarders are received; children, 46. St. Joseph's Cathedral School, for boys, under the same Brothers; pupils, 75. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Emmittsburgh, Sister M. Thomas, Sister-Servant; some boarders are received; children, 102. Attached to this is an industrial school, and also a day-school. St. Joseph's School, for girls, under the same Sisters, Sister Clotilda, Sister-Servant; pupils, 80. Societies of St. Michael, St. Aloysius, the Sanctuary Society. Sodalties of the Immaculate Heart of Mary for the Conversion of Sinners; the Apostleship of Prayer; St. Joseph's Total Abstinence and Mutual Benefit Society, 18 members. Among the colored people, the Holy Family.

Aberdeen: Altar Society, 10 members.

Bay St. Louis, or Shieldsborough: St. Stanislas' Commercial College, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Florimond, Director. Parish School, for boys, 70 pupils, under the same Brothers. St. Joseph's Boarding-School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Thomaide, Superior. Parish School, for girls, 52 pupils, under the same Sisters. Apostleship of Prayer, 120; Holy Childhood, 160; Happy Death, 82; Living Rosary, 36; Children of Mary, 18; St. Aloysius' Society, boys, 12.

Biloxi: Parish Schools, for boys and girls, 58 pupils. Living Rosary, 17 members; Propagation of Faith, 18 members. Purgatory Society, 30 members.

Brookhaven: Parish School for boys and girls, 22 pupils.

Canton: Parish School, under a secular teacher, 27 pupils.

Chatawa: St. Theresa's Retreat and Mission House of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer, Very Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. Alexander Coicovitz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Louis Dold, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Giesen, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Firle, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Larny, C.S.S.R., and 7 lay brothers.

Greenville: Sanctuary Society; members, 16; pupils of catechism, 12.

Holly Springs: Bethlehem Boarding-School, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, Sister Scholastica, Superior.

Jackson: St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Vincent, Superior; number of pupils, 92. Library Society of Young Men, under the patronage of St. Aloysius, 30 members; its objects are the reading and circulating of good books and the visiting of the sick. Altar Society, 15; Apostleship of Prayer, —; Children of Mary, 20; Sodalties of B. V. M., 52 members; Infant Jesus, 53.

Meridian: Altar Society, 15 members; Rosary Society, 15.

E. Pascagoula: Altar Society, Archconfraternity for the Conversion of Sinners.

Pass Christian: St. Mary's College, under the Brothers of the Chris-

tian Schools, Brother Leonidian, President. Parish schools, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Catharine, Superior, 85 pupils.

Paulding : St. Joseph's Parish School, 25 pupils. St. Michael's Total Abstinence Society.

Vicksburgh : St. Catharine's Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy, Mother M. De Sales, Superior ; Sisters, 20. Parish Schools, kept by the same Sisters, for girls and small boys ; number of girls, 170 ; number of boys, 120 ; they have 12 orphans. Parish School, for larger boys, under a secular teacher ; boys, 25. Sodality of the Blessed Virgin, 30 members. St. Aloysius' Society, 50 members. Holy Infancy, 200. Blessed Virgin Society, for boys, 50 members ; Pupils of Catechism, 250. The City Hospital attended daily ; number of patients, about 400 per month. Propagation of the Faith, 125 members.

Woodville : The Sodalties of the Living Rosary, of the Bona Mors, of the Sacred Heart, and the Apostleship of Prayer ; Pupils of Catechism, 22.

Yazoo City : St. Clara's School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, 68 pupils ; Sister M. Lawrence, Superior. Altar Society, 57 ; Sodality of Blessed Virgin, 26.

In the whole Diocese, collection for Peter-pence, Sunday after 28th June. Collection for the Propagation of the Faith, first Sunday of November.

INDUCEMENTS TO SETTLE IN MISSISSIPPI.

The following are some of the advantages which the State of Mississippi offers to settlers :

Of course, there are great varieties of climate, soil, productions, etc., since the State has a range of two hundred and eighty miles north and south—from the boundary of Tennessee to the Gulf of Mexico. Consequently, the following remarks are not all applicable to all parts. It is advisable that persons should either visit the country, or in other ways make themselves acquainted, before actually moving there.

The mild climate makes the country almost entirely free from consumption, and lung diseases in general are much more rare and much less dangerous than in the North.

Although the summer is long, yet the heat does not become as intense as in New York and Chicago. At Natchez, in the hottest summers, the thermometer does not rise above 94° Fahrenheit. The summer nights also are longer and cooler than in the North. Sunstroke is almost or quite unknown there.

In winter, the freezing is not severe nor long continued, seldom lasting more than three days in succession ; consequently, the ground is not much penetrated by the frost, and a few days of clear weather dry the surface enough to allow of ploughing and other field-work, even in January and February.

Vegetables and fruits ripen from six to eight weeks earlier than they do north of the Ohio River ; and good railroads, besides the Mississippi River, give quick and cheap transportation to all the Northern markets, east and west.

The shortness and mildness of the winter are such that, in some parts, an industrious man, on a small place, may be able to obtain three or even four crops out of the same ground in one year. Irish potatoes may be gathered early enough to plant sweet potatoes after them ; and these may be followed by beans, and afterwards by turnips for the winter.

Figs grow easily and abundantly, and ripen in all parts of the State ; and in the extreme south, on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, are

oranges and bananas, within three hours' run of New Orleans by railroads.

In the northeastern parts of the State are fertile prairie-lands, excellent for grains and fruits.

In some places are beds of marl, which offer an abundance of natural manure easily obtained.

In the south are large tracts of pine timber, with railroads running through them.

In some of the northerly parts is found coal, offering means for steam manufacturing.

Planters are offering their lands in small lots at low prices and on long payments, to encourage *bona fide* settlers of industrious habits.

The disposition of the people is favorable to the church. They encourage its increase, even as a matter of policy, to induce settlers to come among them. As for higher motives, they appreciate the doctrines and the institutions of our holy religion much better than they formerly did. In fact—partly owing to the good spirit, and partly to the already increasing number of Catholics—small churches have been opened in eighteen new places since the end of the war, whereas there had been only fifteen erected in twenty-one years before the war. Several others are now building. Catholic schools are increasing every year.

Chills and fevers are not much prevalent in Mississippi, unless in the swampy parts of the country, and these are not much inhabited. The chief extent of this State is dry and healthy. The Yazoo district is one of the most fertile tracts of country in the world, and where it is drained and cultivated it is healthy and pleasant.

Persons desiring more particular information concerning the State of Mississippi, with a view to settling in it, can address their enquiries to Governor Humphreys, Jackson, Mississippi; or to Col. J. M. Wesson, Wesson Station, Mississippi.

Professor Hilgard, formerly State Geologist, and Professor George Little, now holding that office, are each of them familiar with the soil and productions of the different parts of Mississippi, and either of them will take pleasure in giving all the satisfaction in his power. Professor Little may be addressed at the State University, Oxford, Mississippi; Professor Hilgard at Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on the missions	25	Academies (male).....	3
Churches built.....	30	“ (female).....	6
“ building.....	4	Parochial schools for boys and	
Clerical students.....	2	girls, in ten congregations..	
Orphan asylums.....	2	Colored schools.....	2
Religious houses of priests...	1	Religious houses of women....	8
“ “ brothers..	3	Catholic population, about..	12,000

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

Comprises the northern part of Louisiana.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, consecrated Nov. 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY, V.G., Rev. J. B. AVENARD.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. F. MARTIN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Aug. M. Martin, D.D.; Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D.; Rev. F. Martin, Rector, Chancellor of the Diocese, Treasurer of the Cathedral.

Alexandria, Parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Avenard, Rector; Rev. Jos. Hanry, Assistant Priest. Stations: Hollowell's Prairie Chapel, Spring Creek Chapel, Plaisance, Chapel of Mater Admirabilis.

Bastrop, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Ludovic Esnault, Rector.

Bayou Cie, Sabine Parish, Our Lady of Guadalupe, attended from Many.

Bayou Pierre, De Soto Parish, SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Rev. Dom. Isidore Robot, O.S.B., Rector, who also attends Mansfield, Grand Carmel, and Spanish Town.

Camté, Natchitoches Parish, Church of the Nativity, Rev. E. Dupré, Rector; Rev. Jos. Aug. Poullain, Assistant Priest. Stations: Bayou Rouge, Grand Bayou, Black Lake, Lake Clair.

Cloutierville, Natchitoches Parish, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, Rector. Stations: Bayou Pierre, Colfax.

Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches Parish, St. Augustine's Church, Rev. L. Gallop, Rector. Station: St. Ann's Chapel, Old River.

Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Jos. Gentile, Rector, who has charge of the Louisiana Mississippi coast.

Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, Rector. Stations: Las Ormigas, San Miguel, St. Patrick, Bayou Cie, Adayes, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church, Spanish Lake.

Mafsur, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's Church, Rev. E. Chauvin, Rector.

Marksville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Julius Janeau, Rector. Stations: Pointemaigre, Grandes Côtes, Iles des Côtes.

Milliken's Bend, Madison Parish, St. Mary's Church, vacant, attended from Lake Providence.

Monroe, Washita Parish, St. Matthew's Church, Very Rev. L. Gergaud, V.F., Rector. Rev. Jos. Quelard, Assistant Priest.

Montgomery, Winn Parish, St. Maurice's Chapel, attended from Natchitoches.

Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Hyacinth's Church, Rev. Thomas A. Rebours, Rector. Stations: Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Simsport.

Plauckerville, Avoyelles Parish, Assomption Church, Rev. Paul Emile Simon, Rector.

Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Jos. Quemerais, Assistant Priest. Stations: Minden, Homer, Kitchie, Les Presles, Bellevue.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Monks at Bayou Pierre, Rev. D. Isidore Robot.

Society of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Convent and Academy for young ladies, at Natchitoches. Superioress, Madame Alshner.

Congregation of the Daughters of the Cross, founded by St. Vincent of Paul. Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Vincent, at Fairfield, near

Shreveport. Superioress-General, Mother Mary Hyacinth; Rev. F. Biler, Chaplain.

Sisters of the Order of Mercy:

Mount St. Joseph's Convent and Day-Schools for young boys and girls at Natchitoches, Mother M. Ignatius, Superioress.

St. Vincent's Convent and Day-Schools, at Alexandria, Mother M. Aloysius, Superioress.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOLS OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS.

St. Vincent's Academy, Fairfield, near Shreveport, Mother Mary Hyacinth.

St. Mary's Academy, Shreveport, Sister Mary Alexis, Superioress.

Presentation Academy, Marksville, Sister Anna of Jesus, Superioress.

St. Joseph's School, Ile Brevelle, Sister Mary Philomena, Superioress.

St. Hyacinth's Academy, Monroe, Sister Mary Seraphina, Superioress.

Boys' schools, under the direction of the clergy, at Natchitoches, Shreveport, Monroe, Alexandria, Camté, Moreauville, Lake Providence, and Bayou Pierre.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergy.....	24	Religious orders.....	4
Seminarists.....	2	Religious institutions for girls.....	8
Churches and chapels.....	26	Catholic schools for boys.....	10
Churches building.....	3	Catholic population.....	30,000

DIOCESE OF NESQUALY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

It has for its limits the present limits of the Territory of Washington; that is, it extends from the ocean to the limits west of Idaho Territory; and, on the other side, from Columbia River, west of Walla Walla; thence from the forty-sixth parallel to the forty-ninth.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla September 27, 1846; transferred to Nesqualy May 31, 1850.

VICAR-GENERAL

Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet, Rev. Æg. Junger, Rev. P. Hylebos, Rev. L. Schram.

St. Mary, Lewis River, } attended from Vancouver.
St. John, }

Colville, Immaculate Conception, } under the care of Rev. Ls. Vanzina,
St. Paul, Ind. Mission, } S.J., Rev. Tosi, S.J.
Okanagans, Spokans, etc., }

Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, V.G., and Rev. Thos. Duffy.
 Ste. Rose, attended from Walla Walla.
 Attanem, Yakama Valley, St. Joseph's, Indian Mission, Rev. P. U. Grassi, S.J., and Rev. P. J. Caruana, S.J.
 Cowlitz, St. Fr. Xavier's, Rev. C. A. Richard.
 Chinook Point, Cape Disappointment, Oisterville, Cathlamet, and Kalama, attended from Cowlitz.
 Cascades, attended from Vancouver.
 Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Brondel.
 Gray's Harbor, attended from Cowlitz.
 Olympia, St. Michael's, attended from Steilacoom.
 Seattle, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine.
 Port Townsend, Rev. P. Mans.
 Whatcom, }
 Whitby's Isles, } attended from Seattle.
 Port Gamble, Madison, }
 Neck Bay, } attended from Port Townsend.
 Tulalip, St. Ann's, Ind. Mission, Rev. E. C. Chirouze, O.M.I., Rev. — Richard, O.M.I.
 Lummy's Ind. Reservation, St. Joachim's, }
 Madison Ind. Reservation, St. Peter's, } attended from Tulalip.
 White and Black Rivers, Indians, }
 Puyalap and Nesqualy Indians, }

INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' College, Vancouver, Rev. P. F. Hylebos, Principal; Rev. L. Schram, Assistant.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence, Vancouver, Sister Praxedes, Superioress.
Providence School, }
St. Joseph's Hospital, } Vancouver, conducted by
St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum, } the Sisters of Charity.
St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, }
St. Vincent's Academy, Walla Walla, } Conducted by the Sisters of
St. Joseph's Academy, Steilacoom, } Charity.
School for Female Indians, Tulalip, }
School for Male Indians, Tulalip. Under the care of Revs. Fathers
 Oblates, M.I.
St. Patrick's Academy, Walla Walla City, Mr. Lemarche.
School, Ste. Rose, Walla Walla Co.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy.....	9	College.....	1
Regular ".....	6	Literary institutions for boys...	5
Churches and chapels.....	17	" " " girls...	6
Sisters of Charity.....	33	Charitable institutions.....	4

Catholic population, about 10,000.

✠ A. M. A. BLANCHET, Bishop of Nesqualy.

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of New Jersey.

FIRST BISHOP.

Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853,
translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. M. A. CORRIGAN, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873.

VICAR-GENERAL AND CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. G. H. DOANE.

SECRETARY.

Rev. W. P. SALT.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. G. H. Doane, V.G.,	Very Rev. Patrick Byrne, R.D.,
Rev. L. D. Senez,	Very Rev. J. Dominic Tarlattini, Prov.,
Rev. John Rogers,	Rev. Leonard Mayer, O.S.B.,
Rev. J. de Concilio,	Rev. W. P. Salt, <i>Secretary</i> .

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. George H. Doane, V.G., Rev. A. M. Steets, Rev. H. P. Fleming, Rev. J. J. O'Connor.
 St. John's, Rev. Thomas M. Killeen.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Leonard Mayer, O.S.B., Rev. William M. Walter, O.S.B., Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Rev. P. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B., Rev. Theodosius Goetz, O.S.B.
 St. James', Rev. P. Cody, Rev. M. E. Kane.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. Godfried Prieth.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Dalton, Rev. N. Molloy.
 St. Columba's, Rev. C. A. Reilly.
 St. Benedict's (German), served by the Benedictines from St. Mary's, Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.
 St. Pius', East Newark, Rev. J. J. McGahan, Rev. J. McKernan.
 Absecon, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by the Augustinians from Philadelphia.
 Allentown, Monmouth Co., St. John's, attended from Bordentown.
 Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
 Avondale, Essex Co., Church of Our Lady of Grace (building), attended from Belleville.
 Baskingridge, Somerset Co., St. James', Rev. P. S. Dagnault.
 Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Hubert de Burgh.
 Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Phillipsburgh.
 Bergen Point, Bergen Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Rev. P. McGovern.
 Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Burlington.
 Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. L. Gambosville.
 Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Leonard.

- Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Raritan.
 Bricksburg, Ocean Co., attended from St. Peter's Church, Trenton.
 Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Millville.
 Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael J. Kirwan.
 Camden, Camden Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Fitzsimmons, Rev. M. Van den Bogart.
 Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from the — Immaculate Conception.
 SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. J. Thurnes.
 Cape Island, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Millville.
 Carlstadt, Bergen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Schandel.
 Cranford, Union Co., St. Michael's, attended from Westfield.
 Clinton, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Hampton.
 Dennis Creek, Cape May Co., attended from Millville.
 Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McCarthy.
 Englewood, Bergen Co., St. Cecilia, Rev. A. J. Smits.
 Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Anthony Hechinger.
 Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Leo Thebaud.
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. A. von Schilgen.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Gessner, Rev. J. Hanley.
 St. Henry's (church not yet built), Rev. H. Lemké, O.S.B.
 Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. M. Spirings.
 Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newton.
 Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from Lambertville.
 Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Kivilitz.
 Glassboro, Gloucester Co., attended from Swedesborough.
 Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. Kars.
 Greenville, Hudson Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Mendl.
 Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.
 Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Rolando.
 Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. W. H. Orem.
 Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonton.
 Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from Paterson.
 Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. M. C. Duggan, Rev. S. Bettoni, D.D., Rev. A. Bergmann.
 Hornerstown, Burlington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from German Church, Trenton.
 Hudson City, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Venuta, Rev. M. F. Connolly.
 Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. V. Beaudevin, S.J., Pastor and Superior; Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., Rev. M. Ouellet, S.J.
 St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), Rev. L. D. Senez, Rev. J. P. Smyth, Rev. S. J. Walsh.
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. D. Kraus.
 St. Michael's, Rev. J. de Concilio, Rev. C. Cannon.
 St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Corrigan.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Hennessy, Rev. Hugh McManus.

Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Paul of the Cross, Rev. Timothy Pacetti, Passionist.

Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from South Amboy.

Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. P. F. Connolly.

Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Red Bank.

Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Hackensack.

Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Dernis.

Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. P. E. Smyth.

Manchester, Ocean Co., attended from St. Peter's Church, Trenton.

Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Morristown.

Metuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', attended from New Brunswick.

Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Raritan.

Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Titus Joslin.

Moorestown, Burlington Co., Church of Our Lady and St. Patrick's, attended from Camden.

Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. J. Sheeran.

Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. T. Degen.

Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Hogan.

Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Dover.

New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. P. F. Downes.

St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. H. T. Martens.

New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. O'Neil.

Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward J. McCosker.

Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D., Rev. J. Nardiello.

Our Lady of the Valley, Rev. J. Vassallo.

Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Washington.

Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. L. A. Schneider.

Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. P. F. Cantwell, Rev. J. Zimmer.

St. Boniface's (German), Rev. N. Hens.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Broadway, and St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's.

Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Connolly.

Phillipsburgh, Warren Co., St. Philip's and St. James', Rev. Cornelius J. O'Reilly.

Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Morris.

Pompton, Passaic Co., attended from St. John's, Paterson.

Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Millville.

Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.

Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Smith, D.D..

St. Mark's (German).

Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. A. Marshall.

Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. J. J. Salaun.

Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Paterson.

Riverside, St. Peter's Church, attended from St. Peter's Church, Trenton.

Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Dover.

Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Pattlé.

Scotch Plains, Union Co., St. Mary's (German), attended from St. Mary's, Plainfield.

Shadyside, Hudson Co., Sacred Heart, attended from the Passionist Monastery.

- Snow Hill, Monmouth Co., St. James', attended from Camden.
 South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
 Springfield, Union Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Seton Hall College.
 Stony Hill, Union Co., St. Mary's, attended by the Benedictine Fathers from Newark.
 Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Madison.
 Stanhope, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
 Swedesborough, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Cassesse.
 Tenafly, Bergen Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel (church building), Rev. Joseph Paganini.
 Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John Baptist, Very Rev. P. Byrne, R.D.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Anthony Smith.
 St. Francis of Assisium (German), Very Rev. B. Keller, O.M.C., Prov., Rev. F. Peter Tachetti, O.M.C., Rev. F. Vincent Duimourck, O.M.C.
 Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, attended from the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.
 Vineland, Cumberland Co., attended from Millville.
 Washington, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. A. Treacy.
 Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
 West Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from the Monastery.
 Westfield, Union Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. G. Misdiol.
 Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Madison.
 Woodbridge, Union Co., attended from Rahway.
 Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Gloucester.

INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Seton Hall College, South Orange. Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., President; Rev. James H. Corrigan, A.M., Vice-President and Professor of Intellectual Philosophy; Rev. Wm. P. Salt, Professor of Logic; Rev. T. J. Toomey, Professor of History; with 4 Prefects of Discipline and 7 Lay Professors. Students, 120.

Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, South Orange. Rt. Rev. Dr. Corrigan, President; Rev. W. P. Salt, Director and Professor of Ecclesiastical History; Rev. J. de Concilio, Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. Sebastian Messmer, Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. J. H. Corrigan, Professor of Philosophy. Number of students, 35.

Benedictine Priory of St. Mary, Newark. Rev. Leonard Mayer, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Rev. P. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B., Rev. Theodosius Goetz, and 3 lay Brothers. St. Benedict's College is attached to the Priory. Rev. William M. Walter, O.S.B., President, with 5 Professors and 74 students.

St. Michael's Retreat (Passionist Monastery), West Hoboken, Hudson Co., N. J. Very Rev. J. Dominic Tarlatini, Provincial; Very Rev. Victor Carunchio, First Consultor; Very Rev. J. Philip Baudinelli, Rector; Rev. Anthony Colandri, Vice-Rector; Rev. Albino Magno, C.P.; Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, C.P., Rev. Paul Grus, C.P., Rev. Thos. O'Connor, S.T.L., Rev. Philip Birk, S.P.L., Rev. Joseph Flanigan, C.P., Rev. Bernard Hehl, C.P. There are eight students of theology and eight students of philosophy, and eight lay brothers. The Fathers have charge of four churches besides the Monastery church. They have five parochial schools under the direction of the Sisters of Charity and of the

Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Applications for missions should be made to Very Rev. F. Provincial.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, attached to the Cathedral, Newark. Brother Basil, Director, and five Brothers. They have charge of the boys' parochial schools.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City, Brother Bardonian, Director, and three Brothers. They have charge of the boys' parochial school.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Madison, N. J. Mother M. Xavier, Superioress. The community numbers about 190 members. Chaplain, Monsignor Seton, D.D., Prothonotary Apostolic.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Madison, N. J. 113 pupils.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, Madison, N. J. 75 pupils.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, Newark. Sister M. Loyola, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Academy, Newark. Sister M. Catherine, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. James' Church. Sister M. Lucilla, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, S. Orange Avenue. Sister M. Juliana, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Pius' Church, East Newark. Sister Teresa Joseph, Sister-Servant.

St. John's Orphan Asylum for Girls, Totawa. Sister M. Baptista, Sister-Servant.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson. Sister M. Margaret, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. John's Church, Paterson. Sister M. Blanche, Sister-Servant.

St. Agnes' Academic Institute, Paterson. Sister M. Pauline, Sister-Servant.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Jersey City. Sister M. De Paul, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City. Sister M. Beatrice, Sister-Servant.

St. Bride's Academy, Jersey City. Sister M. Zita, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. John's Church, Trenton. Sister M. Monica, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's Church, Trenton. Sister M. Cornelia, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to the Church of Our Lady, Hoboken. Sister M. Gonzaga, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Hudson City. Sister M. Teresa, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to Our Lady's Church, West Hoboken. Sister M. Gertrude, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. John's Church, Orange. Sister M. Austin, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Patrick's Church, Elizabethport. Sister M. Charitina, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Peter's Church, New Brunswick. Sister Teresa Angela, Sister-Servant.

St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick. Sister M. Assisium, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's Church, Rahway. Sister M. Joachim, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's Church, Elizabeth. Sister Clara Agnes, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to Seton Hall College, South Orange. Sister M. Thais, Sister-Servant.

St. Vincent's School, Madison. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark. Benedictine Nuns. 15 religious, who direct a select school and St. Mary's Parish School. Mother Philomena, Prioress.

St. Walburga's Convent of the Order of St. Benedict, Elizabeth. Chartered by the Legislature of New Jersey. Ven. Mother Walburga Hock, Prioress. 26 sisters; 5 candidates.

St. Walburga's Academy, Elizabeth. Ven. Mother Walburga Hock, Prioress. 28 pupils.

Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Newark. The Sisters teach in the parochial school of St. Peter's Church, and have charge of the Orphan Asylum. Sister Severine, Superior.

Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, attached to SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Camden.

House of the Sisters of Mercy, attached to St. Patrick's Church, Jersey City. Sister Mary Regis Wade, Superioress, and 6 sisters, who have charge of the parochial and a select school.

House of the Sisters of Mercy, Bordentown.

House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to St. John's Church, Newark, who have charge of the schools. Sister Ignatia and 4 sisters.

Convent of Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, Union Hill. Sister M. Constantia, Superioress. Members, 5. The Parochial School of Guttenberg is also taught by two of these Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic, attached to St. Boniface's Church, Jersey City. Sister Aquinata, Superioress, and 3 sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic, attached to St. Boniface's Church, Paterson. Sister Hyacinth, Superioress, and 4 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic, attached to the Church of St. Paul's, Greenville. Sister Alberta, Superioress, and 2 sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic, attached to St. Mary's Church, Gloucester. Sister Josepha, Superioress, and 4 sisters.

St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Innocentia, Superior. 19 religious; 82 beds.

Hospital of St. Francis, Jersey City. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Suiberta, Superior. 17 religious; 100 beds. Rev. John Callan, Chaplain.

St. Michael's Hospital, Newark. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Ephrem, Superior. 20 religious; 130 beds. Chaplain, Rev. J. J. O'Connor.

St. Henry's Parish Schools, directed by the Benedictine Sisters of St. Walburga's Convent. 150 boys and girls.

Sisters of St. Francis, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Trenton. The Sisters teach the schools, and are building a hospital. Sister Maria Hyacintha Burger, O.S.F., Superioress, and 4 Sisters.

The Sisters in all these places take care of out-door patients, and relieve, to the extent of their ability, the wants of the poor.

Catholic Institute, New Street, Newark. Built for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Very Rev. G. H. Doane, V.G., President. It comprises a library, a lecture-hall, a reading-room, a book-store, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

There are parochial schools connected with St. Patrick's Cathedral, St.

John's, St. Mary's, St. James', St. Peter's, St. Joseph's Churches, Newark, and with all the churches of the Diocese where there is a resident priest.

There are two Sodalities of the Blessed Virgin in the Cathedral Parish.

There are Rosary Societies in most of the parishes. The Confraternity of the Bona Mors is established at Hoboken.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's and St. James' Churches, Newark, at Jersey City, at Trenton, and at Orange. At Newark, a Particular Council has been established.

The Association of the Propagation of the Faith is established in the Diocese, and numbers about one hundred and forty-five Decades.

There are Temperance Benevolent Societies attached to many of the churches, under the control of their respective pastors.

There is a Young Men's Catholic Association, attached to St. John's Church, Paterson.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	109	Ecclesiastical institutions, fe-	
Stations.....	12	male.....	2
Priests.....	116	Asylums.....	3
Ecclesiastical students....	85	Hospitals.....	5
Priests ordained since last re-		Academics, male.....	3
port.....	5	Academies, female.....	6
Ecclesiastical institutions, male	2	Parochial schools.....	57
Catholic population, estimated, 200,000.			

DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG.

ESTABLISHED BY APOSTOLIC LETTERS OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX.,
dated February 12, 1872.

Comprises the portion of the Counties of Herkimer and Hamilton situated north of the townships of Ohio and Russia, with the entire Counties of Essex, Clinton, Franklin, St. Lawrence, Jefferson, and Lewis, in New York State.

The Very Rev. E. P. WADHAMS, V.G., of the Diocese of Albany, was appointed first Bishop February 15, 1872.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS, D.D.; consecrated May 5, 1872.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES MACKEY.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN E. O'HAIRE.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. James Mackey, V.G.,

Very Rev. Charles Bournigalle, O.M.I.,

Rev. James Hogan,

Rev. Edmund M. De Pauw,

Rev. George Jeannotte,

Rev. John E. O'Haire, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D.; Very Rev. James Mackey, V.G., Rector; Rev. John E. O'Haire, Chancellor; Rev. Edmund Walshe, Secretary *pro tempore*.
 St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. George Jeanotte, pastor; Rev. — La Rose.
 Chapel of Our Lady of Victory, attended from St. Jean Baptiste.
 Sisters' Chapel, Ford street, attended from the Episcopal residence.
- Adams, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
 Altona, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, attended from Centreville.
 Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Redwood.
 Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. James Smith, pastor.
 Bangor, Franklin Co., attended from Malone.
 Bedford, Lewis Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Croghan.
 Belmont, Franklin Co., attended from Chateaugay.
 Belleville, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
 Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James R. Scanlon, pastor.
 Brownville, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
 Brush's Mills, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter H. Ryan.
 Burke, Franklin Co., attended from Chateaugay.
 Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James the Less, Rev. James McGowan, pastor.
 Canton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Driscoll, pastor.
 Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Rosiere.
 Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Rev. Michael J. Griffith, pastor.
 Centreville, Clinton Co., St. Anne's, Rev. A. Delphos.
 Champlain, Clinton Co., Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. I. H. Carrieres, pastor.
 Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. De Pauw, pastor.
 Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
 Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —.
 Clifton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Potsdam.
 Clinton Mills, Clinton Co., attended from Ellenburgh.
 Clintonville, Clinton Co., Holy Angels, attended from Keeseville.
 Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Potsdam.
 Constable, Franklin Co., St. François d'Assise, attended from Notre Dame, Malone.
 Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, attended from Port Leyden.
 Coopersville, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rouse's Point.
 Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Gabriel Volkert, pastor.
 Crown Point, Essex Co., attended from Ticonderoga.
 Copenhagen, Lewis Co., St. Thomas', attended from Lowville.
 Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cadyville.
 Daynesville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.
 Elizabethtown, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Ellenburgh, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, Rev. Ambrose Nolin.
 Essex, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Evans Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
 Fish Creek, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Michael's, Mohawk Hill.
 Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Ellenburgh.

- Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas McNally.
 Front River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. C. F. Turgeon.
 Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., Guardian Angels, attended from Canton.
 Harrisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Copenhagen.
 Hopkinton, Franklin Co., attended from Brasher Falls.
 Hogsburgh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. E. Walsh, pastor.
 Irona, Clinton Co., attended from Centreville.
 Jay, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
 Keene, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
 Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Tobias M. Glenn, pastor.
 St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Fabian Barnabé, pastor.
 Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.
 Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from Clayton.
 Lewisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.
 Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Cathedral.
 Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Norfolk.
 Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. B. Nyhan, pastor.
 Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James J. Sherry, pastor.
 Notre Dame, Rev. J. B. Le Grand, curé.
 Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Waddington.
 Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.
 Massena, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Norfolk.
 Minerva, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ticonderoga.
 Mineville, Essex Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Joseph Taney.
 Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. E. Orth, pastor.
 Moira, Franklin Co., attended from Brush's Mills.
 Montague, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Lowville.
 Moore's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Centreville.
 Morrisonville, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
 Morristown, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Cathedral.
 Nipps City, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
 Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. John Brennan, pastor.
 North Belleville, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
 North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Brasher Falls.
 Olmsteadville, Essex Co., attended from Ticonderoga.
 Patent, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keeseville.
 Pinckney, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Copenhagen.
 Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John's, Rev. Richard J. Maloney, O.M.I., pastor.
 St. Peter's, Very Rev. A. Trudeau, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I., Rev. M. Mourier, O.M.I.
 Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Luke Harney, pastor.
 Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Port Leyden, Lewis Co., Rev. Eugene Carroll.
 Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. McDonald.
 Prussian Settlement, Lewis Co., Nativity of B.V.M., attended from St. Michael's, Mohawk Hill.
 Rand Hill, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
 Redford, Clinton Co., Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. Narcisse Z. Lorrain, pastor.
 Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. John Craven, pastor.
 Rensselaer Falls, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
 Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Andrew Perret.

Rossie, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Redwood.
 Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. D. Archambault.
 Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
 Sciota, Clinton Co., St. Louis', Rev. Joseph A. Arents.
 Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
 Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Carthage.
 Summit, Clinton Co., St. Philomena, attended from Ellenburgh.
 Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Butler.
 Thomasville, Franklin Co., attended from Brush's Mills.
 Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. —.
 Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Ausable Forks.
 Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Florence McCarthy, pastor.
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hogan, pastor.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Clerc.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, Plattsburgh. Rev. Richard Maloney, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. R. J. Moloney, O.M.I.; Rev. A. Medevielle, O.M.I.; Rev. M. Mourier, O.M.I. The Fathers have charge of neighboring missions.

Community of St. Viateur, Ogdensburg. Rev. Brother Fournier, Superior. The Brothers have charge of the Cathedral and St. John Baptist Church Parochial Free Schools, for boys.

Convent of Our Lady of Victory, Ogdensburg. Gray Nuns. Mother St. Peter, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Day Academy, Ford street, Ogdensburg. Under care of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 74.

Convent D'Youville, Plattsburgh. Gray Nuns. Mother Mary of the Sacred Heart, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 11. Rosary Confraternities, Sodalties, Benevolent and Temperance Societies, are established in the Cathedral Parish and in many others of the Diocese.

Our Lady of Help Convent of Mercy, Malone, Franklin Co. Founded on the 16th of October, 1873, for the establishment of Christian schools, and embracing, as far as possible, every charitable object. Professed Choir Sisters, 3; Lay Sisters, 1. Sister M. Baptist Coleman, Superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Free School, for boys, Ogdensburg. Brother Fournier, Director. Number of pupils, 190.

Cathedral Free School, for girls, Ogdensburg. Sister Ignatius, Directress. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Jean Baptiste Free School, for boys. Under the charge of Brothers of St. Viateur. Attendance, 110.

St. Jean Baptiste Free School, Ogdensburg. Sister Mary of the Nativity. Number in attendance, 110.

Free School, for boys, Plattsburgh. Sister —. Number in attendance, 208.

Free School, for girls, Plattsburgh. Sister —. Number attending, 231.

Parochial Free School of St. Mary's Church, Malone. Conducted by Brother Alphonsus of Mary, of the Third Order of St. Francis, and two lay teachers. Number of pupils, 150.

Academy and Parochial Free School, St. Joseph's Church, Malone. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of Sisters, 4; pupils, 150.

Free School, Champlain, Church of the Assumption. Under secular teachers. Pupils, 100.

Free School, Mohawk Hill, St. Michael's Church. Secular teachers. Pupils, 70.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	65	Ecclesiastical students.....	10
Stations.....	38	Religious communities, men..	1
Priests.....	42	" women	4
Regulars.....	5	Convents and parochial schools	
Seculars.....	37	under religious teachers.....	7

Catholic population about 50,000.

DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and Schuylkill.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28, 1810 ; died 1814.

Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820 ; died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830 ; translated to Baltimore in 1851 ; died July 8, 1863.

Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.S.S.R., consecrated March 28, 1852 ; died January 5, 1860.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated Coadjutor *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1857 ; succeeded January 5, 1860.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. J. H. CARTER, V.G.

Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. AUG. J. MCCONOMY.

COUNCIL.

Very Rev. C. J. H. Carter, V.G.

Rev. Thomas Kieran.

Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G.

Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.

Very Rev. Patk. A. Stanton, O.S.A.

Rev. George Strobel.

Rev. Nicholas Cantwell.

Rev. Wm. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R.

Rev. Aug. J. McConomy, *Chancellor and Secretary.*

Rev. John W. Gerdemann, *Secretary for the Germans.*

Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J.

Very Rev. James Rolando, C.M.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan square. Residence of Right Reverend Bishop and Reverend Clergy,

- No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. Right Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; Rev. Augustin J. McConomy, Rector; Rev. John J. Elcock, Rev. Francis P. O'Neill, Rev. Daniel A. Brennau, Rev. William Kieran, D.D., Rev. John B. Doherty. Confessions heard in French, Italian, and German.
- St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street, above Chestnut, Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, Pastor; Rev. Daniel McDermott, Rev. Patrick Garvey, D.D., Rev. Francisco Pila. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holydays for the children.
- St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence, No. 264 South Fourth street. Rev. George Strobel, Pastor; Rev. James P. Martin.
- St. Joseph's, Willing's Alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence, No. 317 Willing's Alley. Rev. Joseph M. Ardia, S.J., Superior; Rev. L. Hippolyte Gache, S.J., Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.
- St. Augustine's, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence, No. 243 Crown street. Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A., Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., Pastor; Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, O.S.A., and Rev. Thomas Shanly, O.S.A. Confessions heard in Italian.
- Holy Trinity, corner of Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, No. 617 Spruce street. Rev. Bernard A. Baumeister, Pastor; Rev. Jacob Kemmerling.
- St. Michael's, Second street, above Master. Residence, No. 1425 North Second street. Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G., Pastor; Rev. John Monahan, Rev. John J. Ferry, Rev. William Walsh.
- St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, No. 402 North Twenty-fifth street. Rev. J. Maginn, Pastor; Rev. Patrick Eagan, Rev. Edward McNelis.
- St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, above Second. Residence, No. 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, Pastor; Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Rev. Hugh McGlinn, Rev. Cornelius Patterson.
- St. Patrick's, Twentieth and Rittenhouse streets. Residence, Twentieth and Locust streets. Rev. James E. Mulholland, Pastor; Rev. William F. Cook, Rev. M. A. Ryan, Rev. Alexius Lenarkiewicz, Rev. Patrick O'Connor.
- St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, No. 808 Lebanon street. Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, Pastor; Rev. Patrick F. Blacker, Rev. Michael J. Lawlor.
- St. Peter's, Fifth street and Girard avenue. Residence, Fifth and Girard avenue. Rev. William Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Lawrence Werner, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Beranek, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. B. Hotz, C.S.S.R., Rev. W. W. Wingerter, C.S.S.R., Rev. Ch. Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Ph. Colonel, C.S.S.R. Confessions heard in German and French.
- Church of the Assumption of the B. V. M., Spring Garden street, below Twelfth. Residence, No. 1121 Spring Garden street. Very Rev. Charles J. H. Carter, V.G., Pastor; Rev. A. J. Gallagher, Rev. Patrick J. Daly.
- St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence, No. 1426 War-nock street. Rev. John Kelly, Pastor; Rev. Patrick F. Donegan, Rev. James J. Mooney.
- St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Residence, No. 801 East Lehigh avenue. Rev. Thomas Kieran, Pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Mullin, Rev. Francis J. Quinn, Rev. Thomas F. Shannon.
- St. Mary Magdalen di Pazzi (Italian), Marriott street, below Eighth. Rev. Antonio Isoleri, Pastor.
- St. Alphonsus', Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, No. 410 Reed street.

Rev. Anthony Maria Grundtner, Ord. Serv. B. V. M., Pastor; Rev. Henry Augustine.

St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, No. 1337 Catharine street. Rev. Hugh Lane, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Bolger, Rev. John J. Boyle.

Church of the Annunciation of the B. V. M., Tenth and Dickerson streets. Rev. John McNany, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Barry.

St. Edward the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, No. 2417 Germantown avenue. Rev. Peter F. Sullivan.

St. Bonifacius', Diamond avenue and Norris square. Residence, No. 135 Susquehanna avenue. Rev. John W. Gerdemann, Secretary for the Germans, Pastor; Rev. Hermann Diederich, Rev. Anthony Nathe.

St. Charles Borromeo, Twentieth and Christian streets. Rev. James O'Reilly, Pastor; Rev. Patrick Gallagher, Rev. Moses J. Armstrong.

Church of the Holy Family, Seventeenth and Stiles streets. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. Peter V. McDermott, S.J.

Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal streets. Residence, No. 1020 North Front street. Rev. Michael Filan, Pastor; Rev. Gerald Coghlan.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Third and Jarvis streets. Residence, No. 1424 South Third street. Rev. Thomas F. Hopkins, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Keane.

Our Mother of Sorrows, Forty-eighth street and Lancaster avenue. Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, Pastor; Rev. William Loughran.

St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets. Residence, No. 3722 Chestnut street, West Philadelphia. Rev. Michael F. Martin, Pastor; Rev. John Daly, Rev. James Timmins.

St. Agatha's, Thirty-sixth and Sycamore streets. Residence, No. 616 North Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Fitzmaurice, Pastor.

St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill, Rev. Thomas Fox, Pastor.

St. Dominic's, Collegeville, Holmesburg P.O., Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Pastor; Rev. Lawrence Wall.

St. Joachim's, Frankfort, Rev. Nicholas Walsh, Pastor; Rev. J. P. Byrne.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Price street, Rev. James Knowd, C.M., Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M.

St. Stephen's, Nicetown, Rev. James Kelly, Pastor; Rev. Joseph Ascheri.

St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor, Pastor; Rev. John W. Shanahan.

Assumption of the B. V. M., Manayunk, Rev. Francis J. Martersteck, Pastor.

St. Mary's, Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill, Very Rev. P. E. Moriarty, O.S.A., D.D., ex-Assistant-General, Rev. Christopher H. McEvoy, O.S.A., Pastor.

St. Clement's, Paschalville, Philadelphia, Rev. Thomas O'Neill, Pastor.

All Saints', Bridesburg, Rev. Rudolph E. Kuenzer, Pastor.

St. Vincent's, Tacony, Rev. Rudolph E. Kuenzer, Pastor.

Maternity of the B. V. M., Bustleton, Rev. Hugh Garvey, Pastor.

St. Veronica's, corner of Second and Butler streets, attended every Sunday from St. Michael's.

St. Elizabeth's, S. E. Corner of Twenty-third and Berks streets, Rev. Bernard Dornhege, Pastor.

St. Cecilia's, new church to be erected at Cambria and C streets, Port Richmond. Rev. Thomas W. Power, Pastor. Residence, Somerset street above Rose Hill.

Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia, Rev. Matthew P. O'Brien, Chaplain. Residence, No. 3627 Walnut street.

CHAPELS.

- Cathedral Chapel, Logan square, Rt. Rev. Bishop and Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustin's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustin's.
- Chapel of the Christian Brothers, 1821 Filbert street, Rev. Francisco Pila, Chaplain. Residence, St. John's Church.
- Chapel of St. Charles Borromeo, Theological Seminary, Overbrook, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
- Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.
- Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.
- Convent of the Immaculate Heart, Westchester, attended by the Rev. Clergy from St. Agnes, Westchester.
- Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburg.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia, attended from St. John's.
- Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.
- Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Darby.
- Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Rev. F. Gmeiner, Chaplain.
- Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.
- Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, No. 501 Reed street, Philadelphia, attended by the Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth street, above Jefferson, Philadelphia, attended from the Church of the Holy Family.
- St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, Rev. M. P. O'Brien.
- St. Mary's Academy, 251 South Sixth street, Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
- St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust street, Rev. Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.
- St. Augustin's Academy, 244 North Fourth street, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustin's Church.
- St. Michael's Academy, No. 1438 North Second street, Rev. Fathers of St. Michael's.
- St. Philip's Academy, 778 South Front street, Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
- St. Francis' Academy, No. 2330 Green street, Rev. Fathers of St. Francis.
- St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Paul's Academy, Christian street, above Ninth, Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.

Academy of Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Frankford, Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.

Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden street, Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.

St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, Rev. Fathers of St. Ann's Church.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, by Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Holy Family.

St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, attended from St. Bonifacius' Church.

St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.

St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.

BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. A. D. Filan, Pastor; Rev. James McGeveran.

St. Paul's, Rev. George Bornemann, Pastor; Rev. John Fechtel.

Hamburgh, St. Mary's, attended once a month from Schuylkill Haven.

Douglassville, St. Paul's, attended every second Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.

Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin Bally, S.J., Superior; Rev. John P. Schleuter, S.J. (Colebrookdale P. O.), Berks Co.

Spunktown, attended once a month from Churchville.

Birdsborough and Boyerstown, attended from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.

BUCKS COUNTY.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. P. A. Lynch, Pastor.

Newton, St. Andrew's (church in course of erection), attended from Bristol.

Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Francis X. George, Pastor.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Henry Stommel, Pastor.

Sellersville, St. Agnes' and Missions, attended from South Bethlehem.

Durham Furnace, St. Lawrence, attended every other Sunday from Haycock.

Marienstein, St. Joseph's, attended every other Sunday from Haycock.

Yardleyville, attended from Bristol.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, Pastor.

St. Joseph's, attended from Lehighton.

Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.

Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended from Lehighton.

Packerton, attended once every second month from Mauch Chunk.

Audenried, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, Pastor; Rev. Hugh J. McManus.

Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended every Sunday and holyday from Audenried.

Mountain Inn, visited four times a year from Audenried.

Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph V. O'Connor, Pastor, Rockport P. O.

Penn Haven, attended once a month from Laurytown.

Weatherly Tannery and Poor-House, visited occasionally from Laurytown.

Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. McElroy, Pastor.

Leighton, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. William Heinen, Pastor.

CHESTER COUNTY.

Westchester, St. Agnes', Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice, Pastor, Rev. John J. Clark.

Downingtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Maginn.

Glenlock, St. Mary's, attended from Downingtown.

Phoenixville, St. Mary's, Rev. John Scanlan, Pastor; Rev. William A. McLoughlin.

Cedar Hollow Banks and Valley Forge, attended occasionally from Phoenixville.

Reilly's Banks, St. Thomas Aquinas, attended once a month from Phoenixville.

Coatesville, St. Cecilia's, Rev. Luke McCabe, Pastor.

Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every third Sunday from Coatesville.

Parkesburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended every third Sunday from Coatesville.

Kennett Square, St. Patrick's, Rev. James F. Kelly, Pastor.

West Grove, Assumption of the B. V. M., attended from Kennett Square.

Penn Station, Oxford, } attended from Kennett Square.

Landenburg and Barrens, }

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's, residence No. 711 Edgemont avenue, Rev. Arthur P. Haviland, Pastor, Rev. Patrick J. Mackin.

Chester, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas McGlynn, Pastor.

Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. John McGovern, Pastor.

Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. John J. Ward.

Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, Pastor.

St. Thomas of Villa Nova, Bryn Mawr P. O., Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A., Pastor.

West Haverford, St. Denis', Rev. Edw. C. Donnelly, O.S.A., Pastor, Cabinet P. O., Montgomery Co.

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edmund F. Prendergast, No. 501 Bidge Road, Allentown.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Ernest Otto Hiltermann, Pastor.

Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Edward McKee, Pastor.

Annunciation of the B. V. M., attended from Bethlehem.

Friedensville and Iron Mines, attended from South Bethlehem.

Ironton, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael S. Bunce, Pastor; P. O., Slatington, Lehigh Co.

Slatington, Albertus, Tipton, Trexlertown, and Farmington, attended from Ironton.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pierce Maher, Pastor ; Rev. William A. Power.

Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, Pastor.

Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. Michael A. Mullin, Pastor.

Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William J. Kean, Pastor.

Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.

Limerick and Perkiomen, visited once a month from Pottstown.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, Pastor ; Rev. John Ash.

South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hubert Schick ; P. O., Easton.

South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Michael C. McEnroe, Pastor ; Rev. Joseph A. Strahan.

Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. John J. Albert, Pastor.

Berlinsville, St. Nicholas', attended from Lehighton.

Hellertown and Reddingtown, attended from South Bethlehem.

Freemansburg and Lime Ridge, attended occasionally from South Bethlehem.

Bath, visited every six weeks from Catasauqua.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard O'Connor, Pastor ; Rev. Dennis S. Bowes.

Pottsville, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Hermann A. Depmann, Pastor ; Rev. Frederick Schlebbe.

Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. Philip McEnroe, Pastor.

Port Clinton, attended once a month from Schuylkill Haven.

Auburn, attended from Schuylkill Haven.

Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Michael Malone, Pastor.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, Pastor.

Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Cox, Pastor.

Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Daniel Magorien, Pastor.

New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Michael L. Reynolds, Pastor (Silver Creek P.O.)

Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, Pastor.

New German church in course of erection, Rev. A. Graetzer, Pastor.

Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended twice a month from Tamaqua.

Patterson, St. Patrick's, attended from Tamaqua.

St. Bartholomew's, attended monthly from St. Clair.

Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, Pastor.

St. Mauritius, Rev. F. W. Longinus, Pastor.

Girardsville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Bridgman, pastor ; Rev. Marcus A. Kelly.

Mahanoy Planes, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, Pastor.

Mahanoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Charles A. McFadden, Pastor.

St. Fidelis, Rev. John B. Maus, Pastor.

Shenandoah, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, Pastor.

West Shenandoah, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Andrew Strupinski, Pastor.

Heckschersville, St. Kyran's, Rev. James McHugh, Pastor ; Rev. John J. O'Reilly (Glen Carbon P.O.)

St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Brehony, Pastor.

St. Bonifacius, Rev. G. Freude, Pastor.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook, Pa. Rev. Charles P. O'Connor, Vice-Rector; Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, D.D., Professor of Sacred Scripture, Dogmatic Theology, and Homiletics; Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic and Moral Theology and Ecclesiastical History; Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D., Professor of Philosophy and Liturgy; Rev. James A. Miller, Professor of Mathematics; Rev. Valentino Valentini, Professor of First and Third Latin Class; Mr. Edwin Macgonigle, Professor of Second Latin Class and Gregorian Chant; Mr. Ernest Ermentrout, Professor of English and Greek; Mr. John A. Wagner, Professor of First German and French; Mr. Hermann Hauser, Professor of Second German. Spiritual Directors, Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D. Number of Seminarians, 128. Number of volumes in library, about 9,000.

Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova (Bryn Mawr P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Fathers, 8; scholastics, 9; novices, 5; postulants, 4; lay brothers, 12. Very Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A., Commissary-General; Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A., Sub-Prior and Treasurer; Very Rev. Pacifico Neno, D.D., O.S.A., Master of Novices, Regent of Studies, and Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. T. C. Middleton, S.T.L., O.S.A., Professor of Moral Theology and Ethics. A farm of 240 acres is attached to the Monastery. Number of community in the diocese, 48.

Mount St. Vincent's, Germantown. Central House, Scholasticate, and Novitiate of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M., Superior and Visitor of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States; Vice-Superior and Master of Novices, Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M.; Rev. Joseph Alizeri, C.M., Rev. Timothy O'Leary, C.M., Rev. T. V. Haire, C.M., Rev. J. E. Lefevre, C.M., Rev. John Madrid, C.M., Professors. Students and Novices, 34. Total number of the community in the diocese, 52.

A band of Priests is here set apart to be actively engaged in giving Missions. All applications for Missions should be addressed to Very Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M., St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Band of Missioners, Rev. James McGill, C.M., Rev. H. Koop, C.M., Rev. F. M. O'Donoghue, C.M.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia. Incorporated January 29, 1852, and under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers. Rev. B. Villiger, S.J.; Rev. Joseph M. Ardia, S.J., President and Treasurer; Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J., Secretary. Number of pupils, 30.

The Reverend Fathers are building a new college at Seventeenth and Stiles streets.

Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova (Bryn Mawr P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Central Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. Very Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A., President; Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, O.S.A., Vice-President; Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A., Treasurer. Professors—Very Rev. Pacifico Neno, D.D., O.S.A.; Rev. T. C. Middleton, S.T.L., O.S.A.; Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, O.S.A.; Rev. C. A. Marsden, O.S.A.; Rev. F. J. McShane, O.S.A.; Charles Oscar D. Juville; M. Tempany; C. Stockton Gauntt, M.D.; and George Corrie. Assistant teachers and disciplinarians—J. T. O'Reilly, A.B., O.S.A.; Henry Fleming, O.S.A.; E. A. O'Reilly, O.S.A.; P. McGovern, O.S.A.; D. Regan,

A.B., O.S.A.; J. Ryan, O.S.A.; J. Marsden, O.S.A.; J. Blake, O.S.A.; and Maurice Murphy, O.S.A. Number of students, 95.

The College was incorporated in 1848, with the privileges of a university. The play-grounds are ample, embracing several acres.

Germantown Day College, conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission attached to Mount St. Vincent's Seminary. Rev. J. E. Lefevre, C.M., Prefect of Studies.

La Salle College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. This institution has been incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania, and has power to confer all collegiate honorary degrees. Number of professors in the college, 16; number of day scholars, 199. Brother Noah, Director.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. Number of Choir Sisters, 28; novices, 2; postulants, 2; out-door Sisters, 3. Total number of Sisters in the convent, 33. Total number of Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 47. The Magdalen Convent contains 51 Magdalens. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, Superior.

Convent of the Gold Shepherd, Thirty-nine and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of Choir Sisters, 7; out-door Sisters, 2; Lay Sisters, 5. Total number in the convent, 14. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 34; novices, 15; postulants, 3. Number of religious in the convent, 52. Total number of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 181. Mother St. John, Superior.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Westchester, Pa. Professed Sisters, 15; novices, 13; postulants, 4. Number of religious in the convent, 32. Total number of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 84. Mother Mary Gonzaga, Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 42; novices, 1. Total number in this community, 43. Total number of the religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 58. Madame M. J. Dunne, Superior. Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Chaplain.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 15; novice, 1. Total number in the convent, 16. Madame Hanratty, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 20; novices, 2. Number in diocese, 22. Sister Julia, Superior.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 15; novices, 3; postulants, 2. Total number of the community in the diocese, 20. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, Superior. The Sisters visit the State and County Prisons.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Darby P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 10; novices, 9; postulants, 5. Total number in convent, 24. Total number of the community in the diocese, 47. Mother Mary Walburga, Superior. Rev. Thomas O'Neill, Chaplain.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, No. 1056 Laurence street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 10; novices, 3; postulants, 5. Total number in the diocese, 36. Sister Mary Aloysius, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium, No.

501 Reed street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 12; novices, 6; postulants, 4. Total number of Sisters of St. Francis in the diocese, 72. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 6; novices, 8; postulants, 2. Total number, 16. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior, Rev. F. Gmeiner, Chaplain.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth above Jefferson street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14. Total, 14. Mother Mary Theodore, Superior.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Michael's Select School, for boys, 1419 North Second street, Philadelphia. Professed brothers, 17; novices, 4; day scholars, 400. Brother Romuald, Director.

Mount St. Joseph's Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 60; parochial school children, 80. Mother St. John, Superior.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of boarders, 80; day scholars, 2. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, Superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of boarders, 80. Madame M. J. Dunne, Superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street. Number of day scholars, 80. Madame Hanratty, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Boarders, 25; day scholars, 125. Number attending night school, 250. Sister Julia, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Westchester. Boarders, 50. Mother M. Gonzaga, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue. Number of day scholars, 80. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, Superior.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon, Darby P.O., Delaware Co., Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 34. Mother Mary Walburga, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, Pennsylvania. Number of day scholars, 45. Sister Mary Bonaventura, Superior.

St. Leonard's Academy, Thirty-ninth and Chestnut streets, West Philadelphia. Boarders, 20; day scholars, 45. Mother Mary Xavier, Superior.

Cathedral Academy, No. 1708 Summer street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 75. Mother Mary Dominic, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, No. 251 South Sixth street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 40. Mother Mary Cecilia, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, No. 417 Locust street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 50. Mother M. Liguori, Superior.

St. Augustin's Academy, No. 244 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 85. Mother M. Xavier, Superior.

St. Michael's Academy, No. 1438 North Second street. Number of day scholars, 120. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior.

St. Francis' Academy, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate

Heart of Mary, No. 2330 Green street. Number of pupils, 29. Sister Mary Loyola, Superior.

St. Philip de Neri's Academy, No. 778 South Front street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100. Mother M. Laurentia, Superior. P. O. address, No. 412 Christian street.

St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 140. Mother M. Victorine, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Christian street, between Ninth and Tenth streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 135. Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 4211 Cresson street, Manayunk, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 36. Mother M. Philomena, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Frankford, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 40. Mother Mary Ambrosia, Superior.

Academy of the Assumption of the B.V.M., No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Day scholars, 70. Mother Mary Xavier, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 50. Mother M. Monica, Superior.

St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, —. Mother M. Salome, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral. Boys 450, taught by the Christian Brothers. Brother Elrick, Principal. Girls 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Dominic, Superior.

St. John's. Boys, 120, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 160, taught by female lay teachers.

St. Mary's. Boys 110, taught by two lay teachers; girls 160, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's. Boys 100, taught by two lay teachers; girls 350, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Augustin's. Boys 275, taught by lay teachers; girls 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Holy Trinity. Boys 113, taught by one lay teacher and two Sisters of Notre Dame; girls 150, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Michael's. Boys 500, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 550, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's. Boys 190, girls 220; taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philip de Neri's. Boys 360, taught by six lay teachers; girls 350, taught by eight Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's. Boys 450, taught by three Christian Brothers and three lay teachers; Brother Archelaus, Principal. Girls 375, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul's. Boys 260, taught by the Christian Brothers, Brother Arcadius, Principal; girls 281, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Peter's. Boys 780, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 775, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Church of the Assumption. Boys 160, taught by Christian Brothers, Brother Godfrey, Principal; girls 160, taught by two Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Malachy's. Boys 107, taught by lay teachers; girls 167, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Ann's. Boys 500, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 500, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Alphonsus'. Boys 125; girls 150, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

St. Mary Mag. de Pazzi's. 200 children.

St. Theresa's. Boys 242, taught by lay teachers; girls 238, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Annunciation of the B. V. M. Boys 175, and girls 200, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonifacius'. Boys 219, girls 266, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

St. James'. Boys 200, taught by four lay teachers; girls 250, taught by four Sisters of the Society of Holy Child Jesus.

St. Dominic's. Girls 40, taught by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. 200 children, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown. Boys 150, taught by three lay teachers; girls 180, taught by six Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John Baptist's, Manayunk. Boys 110, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 200, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Immaculate Conception, Manayunk. Boys 110, girls 120, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

All Saints', Bridesburgh. Boys 35, girls 50, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

Tacony. Boys 80, girls 55, taught by two School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Chestnut Hill. Girls 80, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

IN THE COUNTRY.

Reading, St. Peter's. 130 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Reading, St. Paul's. Boys 330, taught by lay teachers; girls 287, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Churchville. Boys 50, girls 55, taught by three lay teachers.

Westchester. Boys 75, girls 80, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist. 25 boys, 30 girls, under the Franciscan Sisters.

Chester, St. Michael's. Boys 75, girls 95, taught by two lay teachers.

Kellyville. Boys 97, girls 70, taught by three lay teachers.

West Haverford, St. Denis'. Boys 25, girls 25, taught by one lay teacher.

Allentown, Sacred Heart of Jesus. 48 boys, girls 56. Under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Conshohocken. Boys 231, girls 223, taught by lay teachers.

Pottstown. Boys 7, girls 13, taught by one lay teacher.

Jenkintown, St. Mary's. Boys 65, girls 50, taught by lay teachers.
South Easton, St. Joseph's. Boys 90, girls 100, taught by lay teachers.
Pottsville, St. Patrick's. Girls 313, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.
Pottsville, St. John's. Boys 50, girls 50.
Ashland, St. Mauritius'. Boys 60, girls 55, taught by lay teachers.
St. Clair, St. Boniface's. 130 children, taught by one lay teacher.
Minersville, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel. 31 boys, 34 girls.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 130. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, Superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Girard avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Number of poor patients, 40. Under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ignatia Casey, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, No. 1567 Palmer street, Philadelphia. Under the charge of 15 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Sister Mary Hieronyma, Sister-Servant. Number of beds, 95. Chaplain, Rev. Bernard Scheler.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Reading. Under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Walburga, Superior.

Home for the Aged of both Sexes, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, North Eighteenth street, between Jefferson and Oxford. Number of inmates, 124. Sister Mary Theodore, Superior.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia. Number of orphan boys, 369, under the charge of 17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Appolonia, Superior.

Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls, No. 1720 Race street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 70; under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Febronia, Superior.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. 122 children, from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-Servant.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 128, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gonzaga, Sister-Servant.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German orphans. Number of orphan boys, 60; girls, 42; under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, Superior.

St. Catharine's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 1026 Franklin street, Reading. Number of orphans, 18, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, Sister-Servant.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second street, below Christian street, Philadelphia. Number of inmates, 39, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary of Mt. Carmel, Superior.

IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII.

BEATISSIME PATER :

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postulat a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus fidelibus prædictæ Dioceseos, rite confessis, et Sacra communione refectis, qui Die Festo Sancti

Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucrandam, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatoria detentis suffragari possit. Et, etc., etc.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habitæ Die. 15to Junii, 1862, SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX., referente me infrascripto Sac. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit pro-gratia juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis.

Datum Romæ, ex Aedibus dictæ Sac. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo. H. CAPALTI,

Secretarius.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

MOST HOLY FATHER:

James Frederic, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that Your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his Diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST OF ST. PATRICK, OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary Indulgence, which may be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory. Et, etc., etc.

From an Audience of the Most Holy Father, had on the 15th day of June, 1862, our Most Holy Father Pius IX., by the Grace of God, Pope, the case having been laid before him by me the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the House of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned. H. CAPALTI, Secretary.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	117	Total number of ecclesiastical	
Churches in course of erection.	2	students belonging to Phila-	
Chapels.....	39	delphia.....	103
Stations.....	31	Number of Seminarians or-	
Priests engaged in missionary		dained during the year 1873	
duties.....	181	for Philadelphia.....	12
Priests absent and not oc-		“ Scranton.....	3
cupied.....	14	“ Harrisburg.....	1
	195		16
Secular Priests.....	172	Priests engaged in colleges and	
Regular Priests.....	42	ecclesiastical institutions....	19
Total number of Priests in the		Ecclesiastical institutions.....	3
diocese.....	214	Colleges.....	4
Students in Seminary of St.		Number of Brothers of the	
Charles Borromeo:		Christian Schools.....	40
Belonging to the Diocese of		Number of religious orders of	
Philadelphia.....	101	women.....	10
Diocese of Scranton..	16	Number of religious women,	
Diocese of Harrisburg..	8	novices, and postulants....	579
Other dioceses.....	3	Number of convents.....	13
Total.....	128	Academies and parochial	
Students in American College,		schools under the charge of	
Rome, belonging to Phila-		the Christian Brothers.....	7
delphia.....	2	Number of boys taught by	
Do. in Seminary in Münster		Christian Brothers, about..	3,500
Do. in St. Charles' Seminary	101	Academies and select schools	

for young ladies taught by religious women.....	24	Orphan asylums.....	6
Parochial schools.....	47	Number of orphan boys..	430
Number of children attending parochial schools, about...	20,000	“ “ girls..	380
Number of young ladies attending academies and select schools taught by religious women, about.....	2,000	—	810
		Hospitals.....	3
		Widows' asylum.....	1
		Home for the aged poor.....	1
		Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul.....	20
		Catholic population.....	250,000.

DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ERECTED 1843.

Comprises Allegheny, Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Lawrence, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Somerset, Bedford, and Huntingdon Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated Dec. 9, 1860.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to the See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh again; resigned May, 1860. Died at Woodstock College, Howard Co., Md., of the S.J., October 18, 1872.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN HICKEY.

VICAR-FORANEUS.

Very Rev. JOHN TUIGG.

DIOCESAN SECRETARY AND CHANCELLOR.

Rev. GEORGE S. GRACE.

SECRETARY FOR THE GERMANS.

Rev. J. TAMCHINA.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rt. Rev. B. Wimmer,

Very Rev. J. Hickey,

Very Rev. J. Tuigg,

Very Rev. Superior of Redemptorists,

Very Rev. Superior of Passionists,

Rev. James Bradley,

Rev. E. F. Garland,

Rev. A. P. Gibbs,

Rev. R. Phelan,

Rev. W. Pollard,

Rev. J. Treacy,

Rev. J. Tamchina.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., Pa., St. Paul's Cathedral, corner of Fifth avenue and Grant street, Rt. Rev. M. Domenec, D.D., Very

- Rev. J. Hickey, rector ; Rev. G. S. Grace, Rev. John Boyle, and Rev. John E. Reardon, assistants.
- Pittsburgh, St. Patrick's Church, corner of Seventeenth and Liberty streets, Rev. E. F. Garland, rector ; Rev. Hugh Haggerty and Rev. James Byrnes, assistants.
- St. Philomena's (German), corner of Fourteenth and Liberty streets, Very Rev. Geo. Sniel, C.S.S.R., rector ; Rev. Bernard Beck, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Scheer, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Rein, C.S.S.R., assistants.
- St. Bridget's, Enoch street, Rev. J. Treacy, and Rev. Martin Ryan, assistant. Residence, 323 Webster avenue.
- St. Joseph's (colored), attended from St. Bridget's.
- Holy Trinity (German), corner of Fulton and Centre avenues, Rev. A. Rosswog.
- Our Lady of Consolation, Second avenue, Rev. M. F. Devlin. Residence, No. 58 Penn street.
- St. Agnes', Fifth avenue, Fourteenth Ward, Rev. James Holland.
- St. Mary's, Forty-fifth street, Rev. A. P. Gibbs, and Rev. F. Kittell, assistant.
- St. Augustine's (German), Penn street, Rev. J. Tamchina, pastor ; Rev. Julius Kuenzer, Rev. Hyacinthus Epp, O.M.C., Rev. Mathaeus Hau, O.M.C., assistants.
- St. Joseph's (German), Sixteenth Ward, from St. Augustine's.
- St. Stephen's, Hazlewood, Second avenue, Twenty-third Ward, Rev. Patrick M. Ward.
- Sacred Heart (English), East Liberty, Twentieth Ward, Rev. B. F. Ferris.
- SS. Peter and Paul's (German), East Liberty, Twentieth Ward, Rev. F. X. Pauletigi.
- St. Malachy's, Thirty-third Ward, South Side, Rev. James Cosgrave.
- St. James', Wilkenburgh, Thirty-seventh Ward, Rev. Walter Burke.
- St. James', Temperanceville, Rev. Francis Tobin.
- St. Martin's (German), Rev. Ed. Hanses.
- Birmingham, Allegheny Co. (Buchanan P.O.), St. John Evangelist's, Rev. W. Pollard, rector, and Rev. James Donnelly, assistant.
- St. Michael's (German), Rev. Frederick Lang, pastor ; Rev. Henry Egler and Rev. Ignatius Laur, Passionists.
- St. Paul of the Cross, Passionist Fathers.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Luke Baudinelli.
- Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Michael's Church.

CHAPELS AND CONVENTS.

- Pittsburgh, St. Mary's Convent Chapel, Webster avenue, attended from Cathedral.
- Mercy Hospital Chapel, Stevenson street, Rev. M. J. Mitchell, Chaplain.
- St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Rev. A. A. Lambing, Chaplain.
- Ursuline Convent, Clift street, attended from St. Bridget's.

- Pittsburgh, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bluff street, attended from Mercy Hospital.
 Franciscan Hospital, Forty-fourth street, attended from St. Augustine's.
 Seminary Chapel, Second avenue, Twenty-third Ward, Rev. S. Wall.
 St. Angela's Convent, East Liberty, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.
 St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy, Liberty street, attended from St. Patrick's.
 St. Philomena's Convent, Penn street, attended from St. Philomena's.
 St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Forty-fifth street, attended from St. Mary's.
 House of Industry, Washington street, attended from St. Mary's.
 House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Mary's.
 Mortuary Chapel (German Cemetery), attended from St. Mary's.
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), attended from Most Holy Name.
 St. Mary's Convent, Franciscan Nuns, Fulton street.
- Allegheny City, Allegheny Co., Pa., St. Peter's, corner of Sherman avenue and Ohio street. Residence, No. 160 Sandusky street. Rev. R. Phelan, Rector; Rev. P. J. Quilter, assistant.
 St. Mary's (German), church, corner of Liberty and North streets. Residence, No. 87 Washington street. Rev. Fr. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Corbinian Gastbille, O.S.B., Rev. Matthias Pinder, O.S.B., and Sebastian Arnold, O.S.B.
 St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), Main street, Rev. Fr. Videnka.
 Most Holy Name of Jesus (German), Troy Hill, Rev. S. J. Möllinger.
 St. Andrew's (late Manchester), Rev. M. Carrol and Rev. Denis O'Brien.
 St. Joseph's (German, late Manchester), cor. Fulton and Franklin streets. Residence 210 Franklin street. Rev. Peter Kauffman.
- Alpsville, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Staub.
- Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Very Rev. J. Tuigg, V.F., and Rev. Joseph Gallagher, assistant.
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. John Shell.
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.
- Argyle, attended from Parker's Landing.
- Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Andrew J. M. Brown.
- Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Rochester.
- Brushwood, Butler Co., Sancta Maria ad Silvas (private chapel), Very Rev. J. Hickey, V.G.
- Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. Ed. McKeever, Rector.
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from SS. Simon and Jude.
- Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Peter Hughes.
- Bakerstown, Allegheny Co., St. —, attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny City.

- Bealsville, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Brownsville.
 Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Walsh.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jos. Büsse.
 Broad Top, Huntingdon Co. (Dudley P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Rich. Brown.
 Brodhead, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, attended every Sunday from Mansfield.
 Brownsville, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. S. Herman.
 Brownstown, St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Duffner.
 Butler, Butler Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. McSweeney.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. — Norbert, Carmelite.
 Bull's Run (near McKeesport), Allegheny Co., St. Agnes' (German), Rev. J. Wilman.
 Brooks' Tunnel, St. —, from Sand Patch.
 Cameron's Bottoms, Indiana Co. (Nollo P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Conner.
 Carrolltown, Cambria Co. (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Benedict's, Rev. Am-
 andus Kramer, O.S.B., Valentine Lobmayer, O.S.B., Rev. Michael
 Hofmayer, O.S.B., Rev. Mundais Lynch, O.S.B.
 Chartier's Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jos. Lingle.
 Chest Springs, Cambria Co., St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine's.
 Clearfield, Butler Co. (Coyleville P.O.), St. John's, Rev. P. Brown.
 Clearville, Bedford Co., St. —, attended from Bedford.
 Clinton, St. Theresa, attended from Newcastle.
 Coal Bluff, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Brownsville.
 Connellsville, Fayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robt. Watters.
 Cannonsburg, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Washington.
 Cannelton, Beaver Co., St. Rose, attended from New Brighton.
 Dale City, Somerset Co., Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald.
 Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Church of the Holy Name, Rev. R. C. Christy.
 Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Holy
 Name.
 Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Garvey.
 Fairfield, Somerset Co., St. —, attended from Harman's.
 Fairview, Butler Co., attended from Parker's Landing.
 Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Johnstown.
 Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Nolan.
 Gallitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Ryan.
 Glen Connel, Cambria Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Carrolltown.
 Greensburgh, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Placidus
 Pilz, O.S.B.
 Glendale, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), from Rochester, Beaver Co.
 Harman's Bottom, Somerset Co., St. John's, Carmelite Fathers.
 Hillsborough, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Washington.
 Hollidaysburgh, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Walsh, rector.
 St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. Geo. Allman.
 St. Agnes' Convent, attended from St.
 Michael's.
 Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Martin Murphy.
 Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Utto Huber, O.S.B.
 Irwintown, Westmoreland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael
 Murphy.
 Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. Owen Gallagher,
 rector; Rev. Thomas Davin, assistant.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B.,
 Rev. Fr. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B.

- Johnstown, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Reiser.
 Benedictine Convent, attended from St. John's.
- Kittanning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. Diguam.
- Lillie Station, Cambria Co., St. —, attended from Summit.
- Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Jerome Kearney.
- Lawrenceburgh, Armstrong Co., Incarnation, attended from Parker's City.
- Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
- Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Edward A. Bush, rector; assisted from Monastery.
 St. Aloysius' Convent, Rev. H. S. Bowen, chaplain.
 St. Francis' Monastery, Rev. Dan. Devlin.
- Mansfield, Allegheny Co., St. Luke's, Rev. J. May.
- McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Nolan.
- McNeil's Settlement, Allegheny Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Wexford.
- Martinsburgh, attended from Parker's Landing.
- Miltenberger Station, Fayette Co., —, attended from Connellsville.
- Monongahela City, Allegheny Co., Transfiguration, Rev. P. Garvey.
- Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Charles Neeson.
- New Brighton, Beaver Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John C. Bigham.
- New Castle, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. F. Hayes, and Rev. — Callaghan, assistant.
- New Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. John Martin.
- Noblestown, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Canivan.
- Natrona, Armstrong Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freeport.
- Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradly, rector.
- New Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Erhard Vanino, Johnstown.
- North Oakland, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Ritter.
- Nickelson's Run, Holy Guardian Angel (Kittanning P.O.)
- Pine Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Thürheimer.
- Perrysville, Allegheny Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. — Kaib.
- Penn Station, Allegheny Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Stillrich.
- Parker's Landing, Rev. J. P. Tahany.
- Robinson Township, Allegheny Co., Our Lady, Help of Christians, attended from Pine Creek.
- Rochester, Beaver Co., Holy Angels (German), Rev. J. Boehm.
- Ridge, Westmoreland Co., —, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
- St. Nicholas, Cambria Co. (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Nicholas', attended from Carrolltown.
- Saltsburgh, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
- St. Augustine, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas McEanue.
- St. Xavier's, Westmoreland Co., St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St. Vincent's.
- Sewickly, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. Fr. Zwicker.
- Shade Valley, Huntingdon Co., Station, attended from Huntingdon.
- Sharpsburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dennis Kearney.
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schmitt.
- Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co. (Foster's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Doyle.
- St. Vincent, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Agatho Stuebinger.

Summerhill, or New Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, see New Germany.
 Summit, Butler Co. (Butler P.O.), Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Gallus Hoch, O.S.B.
 Summit, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. Hackett.
 Shade Gap, Huntingdon Co., Station, from Huntingdon.
 Strongstown, St. —, attended from Cameron's Bottoms.
 St. Boniface, Cambria Co., St. Boniface, attended from Carrolltown.
 Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farren.
 Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, Rev. P. Garvey.
 Verner Station, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Sühr.
 Washington, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Francis McCarthy.
 Waynesburgh, Green Co., St. Ann's, attended from Brownsville.
 West Alexander, Washington Co., St. James', attended from Washington.
 Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Steger.
 Wellesburgh, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cameron's Bottoms.
 Williamsburgh, Blair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hollidaysburgh.
 Wilmore, Cambria Co., St. Bartholomew's Church, Rev. Henry McHugh.
 Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., St. Vincent's, attended from St. Vincent's.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Theological and Preparatory Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, Rev. Stephen Wail. Professors, Rev. Jas. McTighe and Rev. Ferd. Kittell. Number of theologians, 20; philosophers, 21; preparatory students, 86; students in Rome, 2; priests ordained from September, 1872, to September, 1878, 14; volumes in library, 3,500. This Seminary was established in 1848 by Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, then Bishop of Pittsburgh.

St. Vincent's Seminary and College, Westmoreland Co., Post Office address, Beatty's. This college is attached to St. Vincent's Abbey. President, Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, D.D., O.S.B. Number of secular students, 180; professors, 21; volumes in library, 6,000. This institution, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers of the Abbey of St. Vincent, is situated in the western part of Pennsylvania. Students are educated for the priesthood and for any pursuit in life.

St. Francis' College, for boys, under the charge of the Franciscan Brothers, is situated in Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. President, Rev. Dan. Devlin; Professor, Rev. H. S. Bowen. Number of pupils, 85; teachers, 13; volumes in library, 3,000.

Mount Gallitzin Seminary, for small boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. Mother M. Hortense, Superior. This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most delightful and healthy locations in the State. Boys are received between the ages of four and fourteen years. 7 professed Sisters; novices, 6; number of boys in seminary, 25.

St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P. O.) This academy, having been recently rebuilt, can accommodate 200 or 300 young ladies. This institution is situated in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of Westmoreland Co. Sister Mary Evangelist Kinsella, Superioress; Sister Mary Liguori McCaffrey,

Directress. Number of teachers, 20; pupils, 89; volumes in library, 700.

St. Aloysius' Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Superioress, Sister Mary Josephina McCaffrey, and Sister M. Gertrude Cosgrave, Directress. Number of teachers, 20; pupils, 40; volumes in library, 500. This academy was established in the year 1850 by the Sisters of Mercy, under whose care it has grown to be one of the finest educational institutions in the country.

St. Ursuline's Academy. This academy is under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns, on Clift street, Pittsburgh. These are Sisters from France who have opened a school for young ladies.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

St. Vincent's Abbey of the Order of St. Benedict, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P. O.), Pa., Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbot of St. Vincent's and President of the American Cassinese Congregation; Rev. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B., Prior and Procurator; Rev. Luke Wimmer, O.S.B., Sub-Prior and Master of Novices; Rev. Charles Geierstanger, O.S.B., Choir-Master; Rev. Chilian Bernezeder, O.S.B., Chaplain of St. Xavier's; Rev. Francis Cannon, O.S.B.; Rev. Alphons Heimler, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Ignatius Trueg, O.S.B., Director of Music; Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B.; Rev. Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., D.D., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. Adalbert Müller, O.S.B., Dr. Phil. Professor of Philosophy; Rev. John Sommer, O.S.B., Professor of Ecclesiastical History; Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, O.S.B., D.D., Professor of Dogma, and President of St. Vincent's College; Rev. Agatho Stuebinger, O.S.B., Pastor; Rev. Pius Preiser, O.S.B.; Rev. Aloysius Gorman, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Bernardine Dolweck, O.S.B.; Rev. Aurelius McMahan, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Raymund Daniel, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Leo Haid, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Augustine Schneider, O.S.B., Director of the Scholasticate; Rev. Pirmin Leverman, O.S.B., Rev. Burghardt Bauer, Schubert, O.S.B., Rev. Mauritius Kaeder, O.S.B., Novices. There are also, in the Abbey, 26 clerics in minor orders, 14 novices, 90 scholastics, and 64 lay brothers.

Redemptorist Convent, at St. Philomena's Church, Liberty street, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Geo. Snitt, Rector. In this house are 5 Redemptorist Fathers and several lay brothers.

St. Paul's (Passionist) Monastery, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Allegheny Co., Very Rev. Dominic Tarlatini, Provincial of the Congregation in America; Very Rev. F. Nilus, Rector; Very Rev. Thomas Stefanini, Master of Novices; Rev. Father Anglo, Assistant Rector; Rev. Father James, Rev. Father Gabriel, Rev. Father Constantine, Vice-Master of Novices, with 10 novices and 5 professed lay brothers.

Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis. Principal House, St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co.; Brother Giles, Superior of the Order; 28 professed brothers and 6 novices. Rev. E. A. Bush, Eccles. Superior. Brothers Thomas, Clement, Ignatius, Louis, Angelus, Ambrose, and Christopher are employed in teaching the young men of the college, monastery, etc.

SISTERS OF MERCY.—*Convent of Mercy*, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., is the Mother-House and Novitiate of the Order in the diocese. Sister Mary Mechtildes O'Connell, Superioress; Sister Mary Neri Bowen, Assistant; Sister Mary de Sales Ihmsen, Burser; Sister Mary de Chantal

Donnelly, Mistress of Novices. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 138; novices, 18; postulants, 14. The Sisters visit the sick, instruct adults in their religious duties, and teach in the diocese 5,000 children.

House of Industry, Allegheny City, Sister Mary Scholastica Gegan, Superioress. There is an Industrial School attached to this house, where young girls are taught sewing. Number of pupils, 50; Sisters in this house, 14.

Mercy Hospital. Sister M. Regina Cosgrave, Superioress.

St. Paul's Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Borgia Doherty, Superioress.

St. Mary's Convent, Hollidaysburgh. Sister Mary Bernardine Kittell, Superioress.

St. Mary's Convent, Forty-fifth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Dolores Lambert, Superioress.

St. Patrick's Convent, Liberty, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paula Christy, Superioress.

St. Xavier's Academy, Latrobe. Sister M. Evangelist Kinsella, Superioress.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Loretto. Sister M. Josephina McCaffrey, Superioress.

House of the Good Shepherd, Bluff street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Aloysia, Superioress.

Number of Sisters in each house:

St. Mary's, Webster avenue....	36	St. Patrick's.....	12
Sr. Xavier's, Latrobe.....	33	Lawrenceville.....	9
Asylum.....	20	Hollidaysburgh.....	6
St. Aloysius', Loretto.....	17	Mercy Hospital.....	12
House of Industry.....	17		

Sisters of Notre Dame (German), St. Philomena's Church, Penn street, Pittsburgh. Sister Petronella, Superioress. Number of Professed Sisters, 3; lay sister, 1.

Ursuline Sisters, Twentieth Ward, Pittsburgh. Number of Professed Sisters, 4. Sister Leandra, Superioress.

Ursuline Nuns, Clift street. Number of Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 6.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Ebensburg, Cambria Co. Number of Professed Sisters, 8; novices, 9.

Sisters of Charity, Altoona, Blair Co. Number of Sisters, 22. Sister Aloysia Lowe, Mother Superioress.

Sisters of St. Francis, between Forty-fifth and Forty-sixth streets, Pittsburgh, Pa. Number of Professed Sisters, —. Sister Euphrosine, Superioress.

Benedictine Nuns, Johnstown, Cambria Co. Number of Professed Nuns, 7. Sister Adelgonda, O.S.B., Prioress. Sister Benedicta McGill, O.S.B., Superioress.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, situated on Tannehill street, Sixth Ward, Pittsburgh. Sister Mary Borgia Doherty, Superioress. Number of orphans, 275. Sisters taking care of Asylum, 20.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, situated on Stevenson street. This institution is under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Regina Cosgrave, Superioress. Number of patients per week, 65; during the past year, 3,300.

House of the Good Shepherd, Pride and Bluff streets, Pittsburgh. This house has been lately opened, and affords ample accommodation for a number of destitute girls. Sister Mary of Aloysius, Superioress.

German Hospital, situated between Forty-fifth and Forty-sixth streets, Pittsburgh. This institution is under the care of the Franciscan Sisters, Sister Euphrosine, Superioress.

Little Sisters of the Poor home for old destitute men and women, No. 80 Washington street, Allegheny City.

House of Industry, Allegheny City. Sister M. Scholastica Gegan, Superioress. There is an industrial Sewing-school connected with this institution.

DAY-SCHOOLS.

PITTSBURGH:

St. Paul's Cathedral, for boys, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 7. Number of pupils, 675.

St. Paul's Cathedral, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 8. Number of pupils, 650.

St. Paul's (St. Mary's Academy), for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 8. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Patrick's Academy, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 90.

St. Bridget's School, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Joseph's School (colored), taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 75.

Sacred Heart Select School. Number of pupils, 35.

St. Philomena's, for boys, taught by Brothers of Our Lady. Number of pupils, 470.

St. Philomena's, for girls, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Mary's of Consolation. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 350.

St. Mary's School, Forty-fifth street, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Academy, Forty-fifth street, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Agnes', Soho.

St. James', Temperanceville. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 200.

St. Malachy's, Limerick. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 250.

SS. Peter and Paul, Twentieth Ward, taught by Ursuline Nuns. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 290.

Holy Trinity. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 800.

St. Stephen's, Twenty-third Ward. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Augustine's, Fifteenth Ward. 1 lay teacher, 2 Franciscan Sisters. Number of pupils, 350.

ALLEGHENY CITY:

St. Peter's, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 450.

St. Peter's Academy, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 85.

- St. Mary's*, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 450.
- St. Mary's*, for boys, taught by 5 Brothers. Number of pupils, 500.
- St. Joseph's*. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 350.
- St. Andrew's*. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 325.
- Most Holy Name*.
- House of Industry*, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.
- BIRMINGHAM :**
- St. John's School*, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 300.
- St. John's Academy*, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of pupils, 50.
- St. Michael's*, for boys, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 500.
- St. Michael's*, for girls, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 6. Number of pupils, 500.
- St. James'*, Temperanceville. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 300.
- St. Martin's*, Temperanceville. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 100.
- St. Joseph's*, Sharpsburgh, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 120.
- St. Mary's*, Sharpsburgh, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of pupils, 225.
- St. John's*, Altoona, taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of teachers, 6. Number of pupils, 500.
- St. Mary's*, Altoona. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 150.
- St. Mary's*, Hollidaysburgh, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 300.
- St. Mary's Academy*, Hollidaysburgh, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 30.
- St. Mary's*, Loretto, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 60.
- St. Peter's*, McKeesport. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 100.
- St. John Gualbert Academy*, Johnstown, taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 110.
- St. John Gualbert Academy*, Johnstown, taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 25.
- St. Vincent's*, taught by lay brothers. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 105.
- St. Bernard's* (Indian). Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 75.
- St. Mary's*, Chartier's Creek. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.
- Holy Name*, Ebensburgh, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 50.
- Holy Family*, Latrobe, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 130.
- SS. Simon and Jude's*, Blairsville. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.
- Immaculate Conception*, Cambria City. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 150.
- St. Thomas'*, Braddock's Field. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.
- St. Patrick's*, Alpsville. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Michael's, Hollidaysburgh. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Michael's, Elizabeth. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 20.

St. Rose, Cannelton. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 60.
MONONGAHELA CITY.—Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

LIST OF SOCIETIES ESTABLISHED IN THE DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

St. Michael's, 3; St. George's, 4; St. Aloysius', 5; St. Rose's, 2; St. Mary's, 3; St. Peter's, 4; St. Benedict's, 3; St. Joseph's, 6; St. Boniface's, 3; St. Rochus', 1; St. Paulus', 1; St. Antonius', 1; St. John's, 2; St. Vincent Ferrer, 1; St. Patrick's, 2; St. James', 1; Sacred Heart, 6; Rosary Societies, 30; Holy Family, 3; Angels' Sodalities, 8; Young Ladies' Sodalities, 10; Young Men's Sodalities, 9; Holy Infancy Sodality, 1; Children of Mary, 12; Purgatorian Societies, 7; Temperance Societies, 5; Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, 5; Associations of the Propagation of the Faith, 2; Christian Doctrine Confraternities, 2; Silver Cornet Bands, 8.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and religious..	157	Students in Rome belonging to	
Churches.....	115	Pittsburgh.....	3
Churches building.....	4	Priests ordained from Sept.,	
Chapels.....	15	1872, to Sept., 1873.....	14
Religious orders, male.....	4	Number of Sisters of Mercy....	170
“ “ female.....	12	“ “ Charity..	23
Parochial schools.....	60	“ “ St. Joseph	17
Educational institutions.....	9	“ Ursuline Sisters....	4
Public library and reading-		Regular order of Ursulines....	17
room.....	1	Number of children attending	
Academies.....	10	parochial schools, about....	15,000
Seminaries.....	2	Number of children taught by	
Diocesan seminary.....	1	Sisters of Mercy, about....	5,000
Theologians in diocesan semi-		Orphan asylums.....	2
nary.....	20	Hospitals.....	2
Philosophers in diocesan semi-		House of the Good Shepherd..	1
nary.....	12	Catholic population, about..	150,000

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

Embracing the States of Maine and New Hampshire.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. D. W. BACON, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. EUGENE O'CALLAGHAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

- Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. D. W. Bacon, D.D., Rev. Denis Bradley, Rev. John Power.
 Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament, Rev. John Power.
 St. Aloysius' Chapel, Rev. John Power.
 St. Dominic's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan, Rev. Thomas Wallace.
 St. Joseph's, Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan.
 Chapel of Convent of Ladies of Mercy, Rev. V. Wallace.
 Orphan Asylum, Rev. F. Wallace.
- Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Brien, Rev. C. O'Sullivan.
 Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Mutsaers.
- Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Clement Mutsaers, Rev. Anthony Sinescalchi.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John Murphy.
 Chapel of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. C. Mutsaers.
- Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. D. McFaul.
- Belfast, Rev. P. Coffee.
- Bremer, Rev. Anthony Sinescalchi.
- Brunswick, St. John Baptist, Rev. Lewis Mutsaers.
- Bucksport, Rev. P. Coffee.
- Carmel, Rev. John Murphy.
- Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Conlan.
 St. Anne's (Indian), Rev. Eug. Vetromile, Rev. Owen Conlan.
- Cherryfield, Rev. P. Coffee.
- Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Peterson.
- Dion Plantation, Fort Kent, St. Louis' (French), Rev. F. Sweron.
 Wallagas, St. Charles', Rev. L. Demers.
 Fish River, St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Demers.
 Ste. Luce, Rev. Chas. Sweron.
- Dexter, Rev. D. Halde.
- Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
- Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Coffee.
- Frankfort, Rev. P. Coffee.
- Gardiner, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Brien.
- Hallowell, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Brien.
- Herman Pond, Rev. John Murphy.
- Hampden, Rev. John Murphy.
- Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Bartley.
- Indiantown, St. Ann's, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
- Kennebunk, Rev. John Brady.
- Lewiston, St. Michael's, Rev. Michael Lucey, Rev. T. O'Neil.
 St. Joseph's (French), Rev. P. Heney.
- Lubec, Rev. Jas. Cassidy.
- Machias, St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. Cassidy.
- Newport, Rev. John Murphy.
- Oldtown, St. Ann's (Indian), Rev. John Duddy.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John Duddy.
- Orono, St. Mary's, Rev. John Duddy.
- Pembroke, St. John's, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
- Pleasant Point, St. Anne's (Indian), Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
- Richmond, Rev. Lewis Mutsaers.
- Robbinstown, Rev. Owen Conlan.
- Rockland, St. David's, Rev. Edward McSweeney.
- Skowhegan, St. John Baptist, Rev. D. Halde.
- Taugus Military Hospital, Rev. Michael O'Brien.

Thomaston, Rev. Edward McSweeney.
 Trescott, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Cassidy. •
 Madawaska, St. David's, Rev. P. Trudel.
 Mt. Carmel, Rev. P. Trudel.
 St. Bruno, Rev. F. Vallée.
 Caribou, Rev. F. Vallée.
 Fort Fairfield, Rev. Luke Bartley.
 Vassalboro, St. Mary's, Rev. D. Halde.
 Waterville, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. D. Halde, Rev. P. Lunney.
 Whitefield, St. Denis, Rev. James Peterson.
 Winterport, Rev. P. Coffee.
 Winn, Rev. D. McFaul.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Bath, Rev. I. Noiseux.
 Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Laporte.
 Columbia, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
 Concord, St. John's, Rev. John Barry.
 Dover, St. Aloysius', Rev. James Drummond.
 Exeter, St. Bernard's, Rev. Charles Egan.
 Gonic, Rev. James Cames.
 Gorham, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
 Fisherville, Rev. John Barry.
 Great Falls, St. Michael's, Rev. P. Canavan.
 Greenburgh, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
 Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. D. Murphy.
 Franklin, Rev. M. Goodwin.
 Laconia, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Goodwin.
 Lake Village, Rev. M. Goodwin.
 Lancaster, St. Mary's, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
 Littleton, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
 Manchester, St. Anne's, Rev. Wm. McDonald.
 Convent of Mercy, Rev. Wm. McDonald, Rev. M. Danner.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. John O'Brien.
 St. Augustin (French), Rev. A. Chevalier.
 Mason, Rev. P. Hoolahan.
 Milford, Rev. P. Hoolahan.
 Nassau, Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. John O'Donnell, V.G.
 St. Louis' (French), Rev. J. N. Millette.
 Newmarket, St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Egan.
 Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
 Rochester, Rev. James Cames.
 Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. John Sullivan.
 Peterboro, Rev. D. Murphy.
 Suncook, Rev. John Barry.
 Wilton, Rev. P. Hoolahan.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, at Portland. Number of Religious, 14. Sister Mary Francis, Superior.
Orphan Asylum, at Portland. Sister Gonzaga, Superior.
Parochial Schools of the Cathedral. Pupils, 500.
Parochial Schools, at St. Dominic's. Pupils, 400.
Mother-House of the Ladies of Mercy, at Manchester, New Hampshire.
 Professed choir Sisters, 21; choir novices, 14; lay Sisters, 8.

Orphan Asylum, opened in May, 1870, adjoining the convent. Number of children already in the institution, 47; professed choir Sisters, 2; lay Sisters, 6.

Academy and Boarding-School, under the charge of these ladies.

Also *Parochial Schools of St. Ann's and St. Joseph's*.

Parochial Schools, for Canadians, in the Madawaska territory and elsewhere.

House of the same Ladies of Mercy, in Bangor, with parochial schools, academy, and boarding-school. Professed choir Sisters, 7; lay Sisters, 3.

Parochial Schools, under the charge of lay teachers, are attached to several of the churches of the larger congregations.

Convents and Academies at Bangor and Whitefield, under charge of Ladies of Mercy; also, Parochial Schools.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	58	Female religious institutions...	4
Churches building.....	6	Asylums.....	2
Priests.....	52	Female academies.....	6
Ecclesiastical students.....	20	Free schools.....	20
Catholic population.....80,000.			

DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Embraces the State of Rhode Island and that part of Massachusetts comprised within Bristol, Barnstable, and part of Plymouth Counties, together with Duke's Island, Nantucket, and adjacent islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., consecrated First Bishop of Providence, April 28, 1872.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. L. S. McMAHON, D.D.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D.

SECRETARY.

Rev. M. FITZGERALD.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

V. Rev. L. S. McMahon, D.D., V.G.	Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D.
Rev. E. J. Cooney.	Rev. P. G. Delany.
Rev. Philip Grace.	Rev. Michael McCabe.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Right Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., Rev. M. Fitzgerald, Rev. John Maguire, Rev. Nazaire Hardy, Rev. Thomas F. Galvin.
St. John's, Rev. John J. McCabe, Pastor; Rev. Francis Tuite.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, Pastor; Rev. V. Brennan.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Kelly, Pastor; Rev. James Beaver.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Sullivan, Pastor; Rev. Andrew Brady.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Cooney, Pastor; Rev. Jas. A. Finnegan.

St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., Pastor; Rev. Wm. McCombe.

Assumption, Rev. M. M. Clune, Pastor.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Michael's.

St. Catherine's, attended from Cathedral.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart at Elmhurst, attended from Cathedral.

Albion, Providence Co., attended from Ashton.

Ashton, Rev. James Fitzsimon, Pastor.

Appanau, attended from Greenwich twice a month.

Birch Hill, St. James', attended from Crompton.

Bristol, St. Mary's, attended from Warren every Sunday.

Central Falls, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Jas. Smith, Pastor.

Cranston, St. Ann's, Rev. Jno. S. Flynn, Pastor.

Carolina, attended from Westerly.

Coal Mines, attended from Newport.

Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Jas. Gibson, Pastor.

Centreville, Rev. Henry Spruyt, Pastor.

Georgiaville, attended from Geneva.

Geneva, St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard Plunket, Pastor.

Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Wm. Halligan, Pastor.

Greenville, St. Philip's, attended from Geneva.

Hope Village, attended from Phoenix.

Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jno. Keegan, Pastor.

Hebronville, attended from North Attleboro.

Lonsdale, attended from Valley Falls.

Manville, attended from Ashton.

Natick, attended from Phoenix.

Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, Pastor; Rev. Thos. Clinton.

Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. G. Delany, Pastor; Rev. Patrick Doyle.

Pawtucket (East), Rev. — —, Pastor.

Pawtucket (French), Rev. A. Doré, in temporary charge.

Phoenix, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Jno. Couch, Pastor.

Pontiac, attended from Phoenix every Sunday.

Shady Lea, attended from Greenwich.

Slatersville, St. John's, Rev. Jas. Berkins, Pastor.

Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Kane, Pastor, and Rev. Jas. Daly.

Wakefield, St. Francis', attended from Greenwich.

Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, Pastor, and Rev. Chas. Rogers.

Wickford, attended from Greenwich twice a month.

Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael McCabe, Pastor, and Rev. Wm. Higgins.

French Canadian Church, Rev. Antoine P. Bernard, Pastor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN MASSACHUSETTS ATTACHED TO THE DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

Attleboro (North), St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Gillick, Pastor, and Rev. D. A. Ryan.

Dighton, attended from Taunton.
 Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.
 Easton (North), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. Carroll, Pastor.
 Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, Pastor ; Rev. Jno. O'Connor
 and Rev. Jno. Bruton.
 Mechanicsville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Brie, Pastor.
 Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis A. Quinn, Pastor,
 and Rev. Mathias McCabe.
 Globe Church, Rev. Jno. Kelly, Pastor.
 St. Anne's Church (French Canadian), Rev. A. de Montau-
 briq, Pastor.
 Falmouth, attended from Sandwich.
 Fairhaven, attended from New Bedford.
 Harwich, Holy Trinity, attended from Sandwich.
 Hyannis, attended from Sandwich.
 Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.
 Martha's Vineyard, attended from Sandwich.
 New Bedford, St. Lawrence's, Very Rev. L. S. McMahon, V.G., Pastor,
 Rev. Thos. A. Chandonnet, and Rev. W. J. Wiseman.
 St. Mary's (Portuguese), Very Rev. L. S. McMahon, V.G.,
 Pastor.
 Land has been purchased for a French Canadian Church,
 soon to be built.
 Nantucket Island, Our Lady of the Isle, attended from Sandwich.
 Norton, St. Mary's, attended from Attleboro.
 Orleans, attended from Sandwich.
 Provincetown, Our Lady of Refuge (Portuguese), Rev. John McGeough,
 Pastor.
 Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. H. F. Kinnerney, Pastor ; Rev. Edward Mun-
 gan.
 Somerset Church, attended from Fall River by Rev. Wm. H. Brie.
 Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, Pastor ; Rev. Wm. D. Kelly
 and Rev. Wm. Hines.
 Taunton (East), Church of the Holy Family, attended from Weir.
 Weir Village, Rev. H. P. Smyth, Pastor.
 Tisbury, attended from Sandwich.
 Truro, attended from Provincetown.
 Wellfleet, attended from Sandwich.
 Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.
 Wood's Hole, attended from Sandwich.
 Westport, attended from New Bedford.
 Yarmouth, attended from Sandwich.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, Providence. This branch of the Order was established in Providence in 1872, and numbers ten members. Superioress, Madame Major.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Providence. Mother Mary Bernard Reid, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 24; novices, 6; postulants, 20.

Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's Church, Providence. Sister Camillus Purcell, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Mercy, Newport, R. I. Sister Thomasena O'Keefe, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister Evangelist Curtin, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Woonsocket, R. I. Sister Stanislaus Spane, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Providence, R. I. Sister Mary Bernard, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 9.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Ptolemy, Director. Number of Brothers, 5.

Orphan Asylum, South Providence, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Climacus O'Brien, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 15; number of orphans, 200.

Hospital for the Sick, New Bedford. Class in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Borgia Douglass, Superioress, assisted by 6 Sisters.

ACADEMIES.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, founded in 1872 by Bishop Hendricken, at Elmhurst, a beautiful suburban portion of Providence. This institution is in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, and is designed to supply the teaching of the Order for all New England. The grounds of this establishment, comprising about thirty acres, overlook the beautiful Narragansett Bay, and are laid out in lawns and avenues, and for beauty of scenery are probably unsurpassed by any place in the country. The house accommodates both day and boarding scholars. There are already thirty-two boarders.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy and Boarding-School, corner of Broad and Claverick streets, Providence, R. I. This academy and boarding-school is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough education, music, drawing, needlework, etc., are taught in this institution. Number of pupils, 125.

St. Mary's Academy, Newport, R. I., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's Academy, Pawtucket, R. I., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 60.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Providence, R. I., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Bernard's Academy, Woonsocket, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 75.

Academy of the Christian Brothers, in which Latin, Greek, and French are taught. Number of pupils, 50.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools, viz., Fountain, Lime, and South street Schools. Fountain-street Grammar-school is in charge of the Christian Brothers. Number of scholars, 250. Lime and South street Schools, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, number 800 pupils, composed of girls and the smaller boys.

St. Patrick's School, Providence, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 700.

School of the Immaculate Conception, Parish, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 800.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Pawtucket, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Mary's, Newport, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Charles', Woonsocket, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.

St. Joseph's School, Providence, recently built, will accommodate 1,000 children.

St. Mary's, Olneyville, to be opened in a few weeks.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	48	Aggregate number of pupils..	6,200
Chapels.....	9	Literary institutions for young	
Priests.....	60	men.....	6
Priests lately ordained.....	9	Orphan asylum.....	1
Clerical students.....	50	Number of orphans.....	200
Female academies.....	6	Churches building.....	5
Male academy.....	1	Hospital.....	1
Parochial schools.....	10	Catholic population.....	144,000

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

Comprises Eastern Virginia and the valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward, as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the west, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum and Vicar Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling, July 23, 1850.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850; died January 14, 1872.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. F. JANSSENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral St. Peter's, Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Rev. F. Janssens, Rev. W. B. Hanley, Rev. Augustine Van de Vyver, and Rev. Charles Van Quekelberge. Church and residence, corner of Grace and Eighth streets.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., and Rev. Herman Wolfe, O.S.B., D.P. Church and residence, corner of Fourth and Marshal streets.

St. Patrick's, Twenty-fifth street, between Broad and Grace streets, Rev. Thomas Kelly, pastor.

Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Joseph Wilson.
Residence and church, corner of Market and Washington streets.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., pastor; Rev. Thomas M. Sheerin, S.J., assistant.

Fredericksburg, Spotsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. McKeefrey, pastor.

Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. J. Doherty, pastor.

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, visited from Alexandria.

Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. O'Keefe, pastor, and Rev. P. Donohoe, assistant.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended one Sunday in each month from Martinsburg. This church was accidentally destroyed by fire during the war, while used as quarters by Confederate soldiers. It has just been rebuilt by the exertions of Rev. J. J. Kain, of Harper's Ferry.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Kain, pastor.

Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited from Harper's Ferry every second and fourth Sundays of the month. This church was destroyed during the war, chiefly by Federal soldiers, who stabled their horses in it. There are here about 200 Catholics, but generally without means. A new and handsome church has recently been completed.

Lynchburg, Campbell Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. McGurk, pastor; Rev. T. Murray, assistant.

Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John McVerry, pastor.

Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor; Rev. H. Cutler, assistant. Residence, opposite to the church.

Old Point Comfort (church erected in 1861), St. Mary, Star of the Sea, visited from Norfolk every Sunday by Rev. H. Cutler.

Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Brady, pastor. New church finished. Dedicated October 4, 1868, on the Feast of the Rosary. Residence adjoining the church.

Ashland, Hanover Co., St. Augustine's Chapel, dedicated this year, visited once a month from Fredericksburg.

Harrisonburgh, visited monthly from Staunton.

Charlottesville, visited monthly from Staunton.

Lexington, visited monthly from Lynchburg. A new church in course of erection.

Gordonsville, visited monthly by Rev. J. Doherty.

Culpeper, visited monthly by Rev. J. Doherty. A church is about to be erected at this station.

Yorktown, York Co., visited monthly from Norfolk.

Leesburg, Loudon Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.

Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.

Mt. Jackson, Shenandoah Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.

Danville, Pittsylvania Co., visited occasionally from Lynchburg.

Falls Church, Fairfax Co., visited occasionally from Alexandria.

Columbia, Fluvanna Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Buckner's Station, Louisa Co., attended monthly from St. Mary's Church, Richmond.

Hardy, Hampshire, Grant, and Mineral Counties, attended from Martinsburg.

LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's Seminary, Norfolk, under the charge of Rev. M. O'Keefe and Rev. J. P. Hagan. Number of theological students, 6. Students of philosophy, 1. There are also students for the missions of this Diocese at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, at St. Charles' College, Maryland, and in Rome.

St. Peter's Cathedral, Male Academy, and Parochial School, Richmond. Rev. Charles Van Quekelberge, Superintendent. Number of pupils, 200. This school has just been erected at a cost of \$21,000.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond, Sister Mariana, Sister-Servant. Number of pupils, 80.

Parochial School, for girls of the Cathedral congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 120.

Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Richmond. A new institution opened on the 17th of September, 1866, by the Sisters of the Visitation; a school for boarders and day scholars. Number of pupils, 30 boarders and 50 day scholars.

Parochial (German) School, for boys, at St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Mary's (German) High School; number of pupils, 10.

Female Academy and Parochial School, for Germans, taught by Sisters of St. Benedict, under the supervision of pastor of St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 80.

St. Patrick's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. A new school opened in September, 1866. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, under lay teachers. Number of pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Academy, Fairfax street, Alexandria, Va., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 8; boarders, 15; select day schools, 80; parish school, 62. Sister Mary Leocadie, Superior.

St. John's Academy, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 67.

Boys' Parochial School, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Mary's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Alice Thomas, Sister-Servant. Number of pupils, 120.

Parochial School, for boys, at Norfolk. Number of pupils, 80.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Staunton. Number of pupils, 80.

Parochial School, for boys, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 120. (From last report.)

Parochial School, for girls, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 200. (From last report.)

Parochial School, for boys, at Portsmouth. Number of pupils, 70.

Parochial School, for girls, at Portsmouth, in charge of two lay teachers. Number of pupils, about 30.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Lynchburg. Number of pupils, 95.

Parochial School, for boys, at Petersburg. Number of pupils, 45.

Parochial School, for girls, at Petersburg. Number of pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 64.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, about 50.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Sister Isidore, Sister-Servant,

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES.

- Richmond, Cathedral, 1 Beneficial Society. Number of members, 215.
 Richmond, St. Patrick's, 1 Beneficial Society. Number of members, 100.
 Richmond, St. Mary's, 3 Beneficial Societies. Number of members, 219.
 Lynchburg, St. Francis, 1 Beneficial Society. Number of members, 40.
 Alexandria, St. Mary's, 1 Beneficial Society. Number of members, 231.
 Martinsburg, St. Joseph's, 1 Beneficial Society. Number of members, 63.
 Norfolk, St. Mary's, 2 Beneficial Societies. Number of members, 160.
 Portsmouth, St. Paul's, 2 Beneficial Societies. Number of members, 132.
 Petersburg, St. Joseph's, 1 Beneficial Society. Number of members, 135.
 Fredericksburg, St. Mary's, 1 Beneficial Society. Number of members, 28.
Conference of St. Vincent, Cathedral.
 " " St. Patrick's.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	17	Male parochial schools.....	10
Chapels and stations.....	22	Female parochial schools.....	10
Priests on the mission.....	21	Aggregate number of female	
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	11	pupils.....	1,082
Clerical students.....	11	Hospital.....	1
Female religious institutions..	4	Orphan asylums.....	2
Female academies.....	6	Number of orphans.....	114
Aggregate number of male pu-		Benevolent and charitable in-	
pils.....	942	stitutions.....	6

Catholic population, about 17,500.

DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. MCQUAID, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES M. EARLY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. F. SINCLAIR, D.D.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. H. DE REGGE.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

V. Rev. Jas. M. Early, V.G.,	Rev. M. Kavanagh,
Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R.,	Rev. Wm. A. Gregg,
Rev. Jas. T. McManus,	Rev. H. De Regge, <i>Chancellor</i> ,
Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D., <i>Secretary</i> .	

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MONROE COUNTY.

Rochester, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D.;
 Very Rev. James M. Early, V.G.; Rev. H. De Regge, *Chancellor and Private Secretary of the Bishop*; Rev. Walter B. Golden, Rev. George J. Osborne, Rev. Martin Hendrick.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R., Rector;
 Rev. Augustin Pingel, C.S.S.R.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John Stewart, Rev. Thomas Hendricks.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patricio Byrnes.
 St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. O'Hare.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D., Rev. J. Ulrich.
 St. Boniface (German), Rev. J. F. Payer.
 Our Lady of Victory (French), Rev. Joseph Dolé.
 Holy Family (German), Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.
 Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer.
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. Fridolin Pascalar.

Brockport, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Richard J. Story.
 Spenceport, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Richard J. Story.
 Fairport, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. C. McGrath.
 Pittsford, St. Louis, Rev. P. McGrath.
 Greece, Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.
 Charlotte, Holy Cross, Rev. John Donnelly.
 Ridge, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. John Donnelly.
 Scottsville, Assumption, Rev. Martin Meagher.
 Mumfordsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Martin Meagher.
 Chili, St. Fechan, attended from Churchville.
 Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, attended from Lima.
 Webster, Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Peter Schmal.
 Churchville, St. Vincent's, Rev. William Mulheron.
 Penfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Pingel, C.S.S.R.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY.

Avon, St. Agnes', Rev. John L. O'Keefe.
 Rush, St. Joseph's, " "
 Lima, St. Rose's, Rev. William A. Gregg.
 Livonia, St. Michael's, Rev. Nicholas Byrne.
 Dansville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Biggins.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jos. Albinger.
 Mount Morris, St. Patrick's, Rev. David O'Brien.
 Geneseo, St. Mary's, Rev. David O'Brien.
 Nunda, Holy Angels', Rev. Michael Biggins.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Canandaigua, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.
 Geneva, St. Francis de Sales', Rev. James McManus.
 Clifton Springs, St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.
 Phelps, St. Francis, " "

Rushville, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Lee.
 East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Hughes.
 Victor, St. Patrick's, " "
 West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's, " "
 Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. Casey.
 Macedon, St. Patrick's, " "
 Clyde, St. John's, Rev. Peter O'Connell.
 Lyons, St. Michael's, " "
 Newark, St. Michael's, attended from Clifton Springs.
 Ontario, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Fairport.

SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. B. McCool.
 Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.
 Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. James O'Connor.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Rev. Martin Kavanagh, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
 St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Laughlin, D.D.
 St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. Charles Vogl.
 Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.
 Aurora, St. Patrick's, " "
 Cayuga, St. Joseph's, " "
 Scipio, St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
 Northville, St. Mary of the Lake, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
 Moravia, St. Mary's, " "
 Weedsport, St. Joseph's, Rev. John C. Kenny.
 Port Byron, St. John's, " "
 Montezuma, St. Michael's, " "
 Cato, " "

YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. Edward McGowan.

TOMPKINS COUNTY.

Ithaca, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Philip Lynch,
 Groton, St. Anthony's, " "
 McLean, St. Patrick's, " "
 Trumansburgh, St. James', Rev. Gilbert Nuonno.
 Farmersville, " "

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Joseph's Church, Very Rev. George Ruland, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. John Van Luytelaer, C.SS.R., Minister; Rev. Augustin Pingel, C.SS.R.; Rev. John Heidenrich, C.SS.R.; Rev. Francis X. Miller, C.SS.R., and 5 lay brothers.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Prince st. Madame White, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Camillus, Superior.

Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Stanislaus, Superior

HOSPITAL AND ASYLUMS.

St. Mary's Hospital. Sister Mary Joseph, Superior. Average number of patients, 200. Rev. James McKenna, Chaplain.

St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum. Sister Evangelist, Superior. Number of orphans, 98.

St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum. Sister Xavier, Superior. Number of orphans, 150.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German). Sister Mary Gabriel, Superior. Number of orphans, 30.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Canandaigua. Number of orphans, 20.

Rochester Home of Industry. Sister Hieronymo, Superior. Number of inmates, 50.

ACADEMIES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

Academy, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 80.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 50.

Cathedral Free Schools: Boys in the upper classes, taught by lay teachers, 103; boys in the lower classes, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 280; girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 380.

St. Mary's Free Schools, taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy, Mr. Wm. Ryan, Principal of Boys' Department. Boys, 220; girls, 250.

Immaculate Conception Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 225; girls, 300.

Free School, on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 90.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 410; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 500.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 260; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 270.

St. Boniface's Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, boys, 130; girls, 160.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, boys, 140; girls, 160.

Holy Redeemer Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, boys, 190; girls, 184.

Our Lady of Victory Parochial Schools, taught by a secular teacher, boys, 19; girls, 21.

Parochial Schools, at Canandaigua, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, about 200 Scholars.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by the Sisters of Mercy, about 400 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, girls, 200.

There are Catholic Schools, taught by secular teachers, in Dansville, Lima, Ovid, Webster, and Mt. Morris.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	47	Hospital.....	1
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer.....	5	Orphan Asylums.....	4
Ecclesiastical students in colleges and seminaries.....	31	Children in parochial schools, about.....	5,500
Academies for young ladies....	3	Catholics in the diocese, between.....	60,000 and 70,000
Churches.....	69		

DIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territory of New Mexico.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. J. B. LAMY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 24, 1850.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Peter Eguillon, Rev. J. Guerin,
 Very Rev. D. M. Gasparri, S.J., Rev. Eugenio Paulet,
 Rev. J. A. Truchard.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. PETER EGUILLON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Rt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D. ;
 Rev. J. A. Truchard, rector ; Rev. F. Boucard.

Chapels of N. Sen. del Rosario, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

"	Na. Senora de Guadalupe,	"	"	"	"
---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---

"	San Miguel,	"	"	"	"
---	-------------	---	---	---	---

"	Na. Senora de la Luz,	"	"	"	"
---	-----------------------	---	---	---	---

Aguafria, Chapel of San Isidro, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral,

Cienega, Chapel of San José,	"	"	"	"	"
------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Rio Tesuque, Chapel of San Isidro,	"	"	"	"	"
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Tesuque (Pueblo Indians), Chapel of San Diego, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

Abiquiu, Parish Church of Santa Tomas, Rev. R. Salazar, assistant.

Santa Rosa's Chapel, attended from Abiquiu.

Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Very Rev. D. M.

Gasparri, S.J., assisted by six Fathers of the same Society, Rev.

C. Personé, Rev. V. Tromby, S.J., Rev. N. Carrocini, S.J., Rev. L.

Fédé, S.J., Rev. — Daponte, S.J.

Ranchos de Albuq., Chapel of San José, attended from Albuquerque.

El Rancho, Chapel of Na. Sen. de Carmel,	"	"
--	---	---

Lalameda, Chapel of La Natividad,	"	"
-----------------------------------	---	---

San Antonio's Chapel,	"	"
-----------------------	---	---

Barelas, Chapel of San José,	"	"
------------------------------	---	---

San Pedro's Chapel,	"	"
---------------------	---	---

Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José,	"	"
---	---	---

S. Ignacio, S. Francisco's Chapel, Rio Puerco,	"	"
--	---	---

Antonchico, Parish Church of San José, Rev. Aug. Redon.

Plasa de Ariba, Chapel, attended from Antonchico.

Chaperito, San Antonio, Parish Church, attended from Antonchico.

Balles de San Augustin, attended from Antonchico.

La Liendre,	"	"
-------------	---	---

Jorupa, Chapel,	"	"
-----------------	---	---

Bosque Redondo,	"	"
-----------------	---	---

The Chapels of Las Colonias, Puerto de Luna, are also attended from Antonchico.

- Belen, Parish Church of Na. Senora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.
 El Sauzal, Chapel, attended from Belen.
 Los Chavez, " " "
 Los Jarales, " " "
- Bernalillo, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Dolores, Rev. John Faure.
 Chapel of San José, attended by the same clergy.
 Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio, attended by the same clergy.
 Corales, Chapel of Santa Familia, attended by the same clergy.
 Algodones Chapel, " " "
 El Tejon, and Placitas, Chapel, " " "
- Cevoyeta, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Dolores, Rev. L. Lestra.
 El Rito, Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
 Cubero, " " "
 El Gallo, Chapel, " " "
 La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
 Acoma (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
 San Mateo, Chapel, " "
 Zuni (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
- Cimarron, new parish, church building, Rev. A. Fourchaigu.
 Ocate, attended from Cimarron.
 Fort Union, " "
 Elizabethtown, " "
 Cimarron Seco, " "
 Rayado, " "
- Isleta (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Augustin, Rev. A. Brun.
 Padillas, Chapel of San José, attended from Isleta.
 Pajarito, Chapel of San Rafael, " "
 Lentes, Chapel of San Antonio, " "
 Ojo Caliente, Chapel, " "
- Jemes (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of Santiago, Rev. M. Rolly.
 San Isidro's Chapel, attended from Jemes.
 Silla (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from Jemes.
 Santa Anna, " " "
- La Cañada, Parish Church of Santa Cruz, Rev. John Courbon.
 Santuario del Sr. de Esquipula, attended from Cañada.
 Nambé (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco, attended fr. Cañada.
 El Quemado, San Antonio's Chapel, " "
 Las Truchas, Chapel of N. Senora, " "
- La Junta, new parish, Rev. P. Tomassini, S.J., assisted by a Father of the same company. New church building.
 Loma Parda, Chapel; Ciruela, Chapel; Tequesquite, Chapel; Fort Union, Rio Colorado, San Lorenzo, Chapel, and all attended by the Fathers of the Junta.
- Las Vegas, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Dolores, Rev. José Maria Coudert; Rev. L. Bourdier, assistant.
 Plaza Ariba, attended from Las Vegas.
 Los Vigiles, Chapel of N. Sen. del Refugio, attended from Las Vegas.
 Tecolote, Chapel of N. Sen. de los Dolores, " "
 Valles, Chapel of San Jeronimo, " "
 Les Gallinas, Chapel of Santo Nino, " "
- Manzano, Parish Church, Rev. S. Parisis.
 Chilili, Chapel, attended from Manzano.
 Torreon, " " "
 Tajique, " " "

- Punta del Agua, Chapel, attended from Manzano.
 Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, pastor ; Rev. J. J. L. Rémuzon.
 El Coyote, Chapel, attended from Mora.
 Guadalupe, " " "
 Agua Negra, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "
 La Cueva, " " "
 Placitas de la Cevoaya, four chapels attended from Mora.
 Picuries, Parish Church of San Lorenzo (Indian Pueblo), Rev. S. Ramond Medina.
 El Peñasco, San Antonio's Chapel, attended from Picuries.
 El Llano Largo, Chapel of Na. Senora, " "
 San Juan Nepomuceno, Chapel, " "
 Santa Barbara, Na. Senora de Dolores, " "
 Las Trampas, Chapel of San José, " "
 El Chamizal and La Cieneguilla, two Chapels, attended from Picuries.
 Rio del Pueblo, Chapel, " "
 Los Valles, Chapel of San Miguel, " "
 Rito, new parish, N. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph Valezy.
 La Casita, attended from Rito.
 Ojo Caliente, " " "
 Cueva, " " "
 Los Ancones, " " "
 Los Balles, " " "
 Tierra Amarilla, " " "
 Petaca, " " "
 San Ildefonso (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church, Rev. Mig. Vigil.
 Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from San Ildefonso.
 Chama, Chapel of San José, " " "
 Los Ranchitos, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "
 Chupangue, Chapel, attended from San Ildefonso.
 Pohuaque (Indian Pueblo), " "
 Parajé, new parish, Rev. M. Chavez.
 San Marcial, attended from Parajé.
 Cañada, " " "
 Alamosa, " " "
 Palomas, " " "
 San Juan de los Cavalleros (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church, Rev. C. Seux.
 Plaza del Alcalde, Chapel, attended from San Juan.
 La Villita, Chapel of Na. Sen. de la Soledad, attended from San Juan.
 El Bosquecito, Chapel, " " "
 Chapel of San Rafael, " " "
 Chamita, Chapel, " " "
 El Embudo, " " "
 San Miguel del Vado, Parish Church, Rev. J. B. Fayet.
 San José, Chapel, attended from San Miguel.
 El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio, attended from San Miguel.
 El Puertecito, Chapel, " " "
 La Cuesta, " " "
 Bernal, " " "
 Rio la Vaca, " " "
 Pecos, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Angeles, Rev. John Brun.
 Las Ruedas, Chapel, attended from Pecos.
 Rio de la Vaca, " " "

- El Macho, attended from Pecos.
 Cañon de los Apaches, Chapel, " " "
 Galisteo, " " "
 Las Colonias, " "
 Peña Blanca, Parish Church, Rev. J. R. Ribera, who attends also the Chapel of Dolores Placer.
 Cubero, Santa Rosa, Chapel, attended from San Domingo.
 San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, " "
 Cochiti (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Buenaventura, attended from San Domingo.
 Placer de San Francisco, Chapel of San Buenaventura, attended from San Domingo.
 Pueblito del Sabinal, new parish, new church, Rev. E. Rousset.
 La Jollita, attended from Pueblito del Sabinal.
 La Jolla, " " "
 Sapello, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. J. Fialon.
 Monton de Alamos, Chapel, attended from Sapello.
 Las Manuelitas, two Chapels, " "
 Las Tusas, Chapel, " "
 Las Golondrinas, Chapel, " "
 Rincon del Tecolote, Chapel, " "
 Tecoleteño, " " "
 Socorro, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Benito Bernard.
 Limitar, Chapel, attended from Socorro.
 Polvadera, " " "
 Luis Lopez, " " "
 La Parida, " " "
 El Tajo, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "
 Taos, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, pastor; Rev. A. Lamy, assistant.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended by the same clergy.
 San Antonio's " " "
 San Jeronimo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended by the same clergy.
 El Rancho, San Francisco Church, " "
 Chapel of Na. Sen. del Carmel, " "
 Rio Chiquito, Chapel Na. Sen., attended by the same clergy.
 Los Cordovas, Chapel, " "
 El Ranchito, " "
 Los Luceros, Chapel Na. Sen., " "
 Rio Colorado, Chapel, " "
 Cerro, Chapel, " "
 Arroyo Hondo, Church of Na. Sen. de Dolores, attended by the same clergy.
 Plasa de Abajo, Chapel of Los St. Nombres, attended by the same clergy.
 Arroyo Seco, Chapel of La SSma. Trinidad, attended by the same clergy.
 Tome, Parish Church de la Natividad de N. Señora, Rev. J. B. Raillère.
 Valencia, Sangre de Cristo, Chapel, attended from Tome.
 La Ladera, " " "
 Casa Colorada, " " "

INSTITUTIONS.

San Miguel College, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. 8 Brothers. Brother Botolf, Director; from 300 to 400 pupils.

Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. 14 Sisters. The Sisters have also a Novitiate, with 18 novices and several postulants. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, Superior. 150 to 200 pupils.

Orphan Asylum, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Theodosia, Sister-Servant. Number of Sisters, 8; number of orphans, 35 to 40.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Sodality of the Young Ladies of the Cathedral, Santa Fé, established May, 1871.

School of the Sisters of Loretto, Taos. 6 Sisters; from 50 to 60 pupils.

" " " Mora. 7 Sisters; 70 to 80 pupils.

" " " Las Vegas. 6 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Mora. 4 Brothers. Brother Philiberto, Director. About 130 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Bernalillo. 4 Brothers. Brother Galmero, Director. 90 pupils.

Select School for Boys, Albuquerque. Directed by Father Ch. Personé, S.J. From 30 to 40 pupils.

Most of the parishes have a parish school, under the charge of lay teachers, during six months, from September to March.

RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches	28	Hospital.....	1
Chapels attended regularly...	162	Orphan asylum.....	1
Priests.....	50	Catholic population—	
“ on the mision.....	36	Mexicans, about.....	90,000
Convents.....	5	Pueblo Indians, about...	8,000
College.....	1	Americans.....	1,000

✠ JOHN B. LAMY, Bishop of Santa Fé, N. M.

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSS, C.S.S.R., D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

FORMER PRELATES.

Right Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; died September 20, 1854.

Right Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857; died November 21, 1859.

Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., translated to the new See of St. Augustine, in Florida, March 11, 1870.

Right Rev. IGNATIUS PERSICO, D.D., consecrated June 4, 1854, and resigned in 1872.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Savannah, Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, and residence of the Bishop, Corner of Perry and Drayton streets. Right Rev. W. H. Gross, Rev. P. P. Knaresboro, O.C., Rev. C. P. Gaboury, Rev. H. Victor.

St. Patrick's, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, which is also the residence of the clergy attached to it. Rev. C. C. Prendergast, Rev. F. Guillaume,

City of Augusta, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, the largest and finest in the State, finished and consecrated during the war, April 12, 1863. Very Rev. W. J. Hamilton, Rev. Michael Reilly, and Rev. F. O'Brien.

City of Macon, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Louis Bazin, Rev. Chas. Tanqueray.

Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Cullinan and Rev. J. McCarthy.

Columbus, Church of St. Philip and St. James, Rev. J. Cafferty.

Brunswick, Glynn Co. (new church), Rev. W. Quinlan.

Darien, McIntosh Co. (new church), attended from Brunswick.

St. Mary's, Camden Co. (new church), attended from Brunswick.

MISSIONS ATTENDED FROM THE ABOVE-MENTIONED CITIES.

Attended from Augusta: First, Locust Grove, an old Catholic settlement of the Diocese, with a church, under the title of the Purification of the B.V.M., and a regularly consecrated graveyard. The settlement was partially abandoned by the former inhabitants, but offers great inducements to Catholic settlers. It is visited once a month from Augusta, on the second Sunday of the month. Second, Washington, Wilkes Co.; there is here also a small church, attended once a month from Augusta, as the preceding place. Third, stations on the Georgia road and its branches, Athens, Union Point, Greensboro, Sparta, where is a church lately built.

Attended from Macon: Albany, where there is a brick church recently built; Americus, Cuthbert, Milledgeville, Eatonton, Hawkinsville, Fort Valley, Fort Gaines, etc., and generally families on the Southwestern road and the Central road.

Attended from Atlanta: Dalton, where is an elegant church lately built; Rome, Jonesboro, Lagrange, Spring Place, Murray Co., etc.

Attended from Columbus: West Point, Chattahoochee, Butler, etc.

RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah. This is a branch of an Order founded by the illustrious Dr. England, Bishop of Charleston, where the nuns renew the vows of religion every year, and live under a rule approved by the Bishop. The community of Savannah counts fourteen professed Sisters, four novices, and two postulants. Mother Veronica, Superior. There are four educational departments in the convent, independent of each other; boarders, 40; day pupils, 90; free school pupils, 110; orphans' school contains 40 little children, entirely dependent upon the emoluments of the house for their support.

Sisters of St. Joseph. These Sisters came to Savannah some years ago for the purpose of taking the direction of schools for colored children.

Male Orphan Asylum, under the immediate charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. It has now about 50 small boys. The community is composed of 8 professed Sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants. Mother M. Josephine, Superior.

Female Orphan Asylum, under the superintendence of the Sisters of Mercy. There are now 40 orphan girls in the institution.

There are now four *Catholic schools* for boys in Savannah, with an aggregate number of about 800 children.

Academy of St. Vincent of Paul, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, designated for boarders. It had lately nearly 100 young ladies; it has now about 40. The rooms and grounds of the Academy are spacious and convenient for the accommodation of boarders.

The Sisters keep also *day schools*, and a *free school* for the instruction of the girls of the city of Savannah.

The *Society of Our Lady, Help of Christians*, among the Catholic ladies of Savannah, for the relief of the poor. Also, other societies for young men and children.

Augusta.—*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.* This is a branch of the community of Savannah, under the control of the house of Savannah. Sisters, 5. Local Superior, Sister Mary Ignatius. The Sisters of Augusta keep an orphan asylum, an academy for young girls, and also a free school. They are also in charge of the City Hospital.

Macon.—The Sisters of Mercy from Columbus have sent a colony of Sisters to Macon, where they have a school for girls. Local Superior, Sister Xavier. Sisters, 5; day pupils, 80.

Columbus.—*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.* This convent was established in Columbus during the war. The community belongs to the order founded by Mother McAuley, in Dublin. Mother Bonaventure, Superior.

Atlanta.—The pastor of Atlanta has lately built a splendid convent, where the Sisters of Mercy keep a boarding-school for girls and a day-school for the convenience of the children of Atlanta. Sister Mary Jane, Superior. Sisters, 6; boarders, 20; day pupils, 90.

Climate.—The soil and the climate of Georgia invite settlers to come here and work to their own advantage the agricultural resources of the State, which are inexhaustible. Catholics are not advised to settle in the midst of sectarian districts, far from any Catholic church, where they and their children would be exposed to the danger of shipwreck in the faith. But if they understand gardening, and have a small capital, they will find in the vicinity of cities rich lots, which will repay well their industry.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	12	Female religious institutions..	4
“ building.....	6	Female academies.....	4
Chapels and stations.....	30	Male parochial or free schools..	6
Priests	12	Orphan asylums.....	8
Priests ordained since last report.....	1	Number of orphans.....	100
Clerical students	5	Benevolent and charitable institutions	3
Male religious institution.....	1	Catholic population, about..	20,000

DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, consecrated July 12, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LUZERNE COUNTY.

Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., Rev. H. J. McManus, Rev. P. A. O'Rourke, Rev. John Lally.

St. Joseph's, attended from St. Vincent's,

St. Patrick's, Hyde Park, attended from St. Vincent's.

St. Thaddeus', Rev. Moses Whitty and Rev. James Whelan.

St. Simon's, Rev. Gerald McMurray and Rev. Patrick Hurst.

St. Mary's, B. V. (German), Rev. John Schelle.

St. John Evangelist, Pittston, Rev. J. Finnen, Rev. M. Crane.

St. Mary's, Pleasant Valley, attended from St. John's, Pittston.

St. Mary's (German), Pleasant Valley, attended from Wilkesbarre.

Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Haran, Rev. C. Mattingly.

St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. P. C. Nagel, pastor, Rev. Patrick McManus.

Plymouth, St. Vincent's, Rev. R. Henesey.

Nanticoke, attended once a month from Wilkesbarre.

Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. J. Fallihee and Rev. —.

Whitehaven, St. Patrick's, attended from Eckley.

Upper Lehigh, " "

Woodside, St. Ann's, " "

Gouldsboro, St. Mark's, attended from St. Simon's.

Moscow, St. Catharine's, " "

Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Thos. O'Hara, Rev. Patrick A. Shields.

Archibald, St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. John Loughran, Rev. John Rea.

Oliphant, St. Patrick's, attended every Sunday from Archibald.

Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Carew, a new brick church being built in place of old one.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Doherty.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Buthe.

Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Honesdale.

Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from Honesdale.

Damascus, St. Joseph's, new church building, Rev. J. Judge.

Hawley, St. Philomena, Rev. J. P. O'Mally.

Rock Lake, St. Juliana, Rev. John Judge (Pleasant Mt. P.O.)

South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia, attended once a month from Rock Lake.

Starucca, St. Paul's, Rev. J. Judge.

Equinunk, Little Equinunk, St. Luke, Starucca, Aldenville, Lake Como, Mount Pleasant, and Lebanon, visited occasionally from Rock Lake.

Waymart, visited four times a year from Carbondale.

PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended four times a year from Hawley.

Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.

Ledgedale, visited four times a year from Hawley.

MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly from St. Simon's.

Stroudsburg, St. Matthew, attended monthly from Dunmore.

Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spragueville, and Watergap, attended occasionally from Dunmore.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Patrick Toner.

Ridgebury, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.

Athens, Church of Holy Ghost, Rev. James Loughran.

Barkley Mines, St. Patrick's, visited once a month from Towanda.

Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, and State Road, attended every six weeks from Troy.

Windham, attended from Athens.

Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. M. P. Dunn.

Canton, St. Michael's, attended from Troy.

Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', visited monthly from Dushore.

Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.

Wilnot, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.

Warren, St. Luke's, attended from Friendsville.

Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburgh, St. Andrew's, Rev. John Winn, Rev. C. McDermott.

Tioga, St. Lewis', visited every third Sunday.

Union, Church of the Holy Cross, visited monthly from Blossburgh.

Antrim Mines, St. John Baptist, and Wellsborough, visited every fourth Sunday.

Fall Brook, Morris Run, Arnott, Frost Settlement, Narvough, visited occasionally from Blossburgh.

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Eugene A. Garvey, pastor. A new large church being built.

St. Boniface's (German), Rev. John Koeper.

Bastross, Immaculate Conception (in Nippenose Valley), Rev. John H. Lenfert, pastor (Bastross P.O.)

Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier, pastor; Rev. John Costelloe,

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's (P.O.), Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John Slattery, pastor.
 Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's (P.O.)
 Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended monthly from St. Joseph's (P.O.)
 Susquehanna, St. John Nepomucene's, Very Rev. John O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Patrick Murphy.
 Great Bend, St. Lawrence, Rev. J. Mullen, pastor.
 New Milford, St. John's, attended from Great Bend; Glen Wood and Montrose Depot, attended from Great Bend.
 Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Thos. J. Brehony, pastor.
 Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, attended monthly from Friendsville.
 Middleton, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Friendsville.
 Herrick's Centre, attended four times a year from Mount Pleasant, Wayne Co.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended once a month from Dushore, Sullivan Co.
 Tunkhannock, Meshoppen, and Brier Ridge, attended four times a year from Friendsville, Susquehanna Co.
 Nicholson, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Great Bend.

CONVENTS.

St. Cecilia's Convent, Scranton, Luzerne Co. Sister-Servants of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Joseph, Mother-Superior.
St. John's Convent, Pittston, Luzerne Co. Sister Mary Francis, Superior.
Convent of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co. Sister Mary Anastasia, Superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Scranton. Number of scholars, 300. Mother Mary Joseph, Superior.
St. John's Academy, Pittston, Luzerne Co. Number of scholars, 180. Sister Mary Francis, Superior.
Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co. Number of scholars, 275.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Scranton.....	St. Mary's.....	boys 41, girls 50
Wilkesbarre.....	St. Mary's.....	" 30, " 30
	St. Nicholas'.....	" 80, " 90
Pittston.....	St. John's.....	" — " 180
Honesdale.....	St. Mary's.....	" 50, " 55
Susquehanna Depot.....	St. John's.....	" 100, " 150
Hawley.....	St. Philomena's.....	" 40, " 25

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	38	Academies.....	3
Churches.....	62	Parochial schools.....	8
Stations.....	41	Number of ecclesiastical stu-	
Convents.....	3	dents.....	3

DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden, and Worcester, in Massachusetts.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PATRICK THOMAS O'REILLY, D.D., consecrated September 25, 1870.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. THOS. GRIFFIN.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rev. P. Cuddihy,
Rev. Patk. Healy,
Rev. John J. Power,

Rev. Jas. Quann,
Rev. J. B. O'Hagan, S J.,
Rev. Thos. Griffin, *Chancellor.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Springfield, St. Michael's Cathedral, Right Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D.,
Rev. Jas. J. McDermott, Rector; Rev. C. E. Burke, Rev. P. B. Phelan.

St. Joseph (French), Rev. L. G. Gagnier.

Adams (North), St. Francis, Rev. Chas. Lynch and Rev. D. F. McGrath.

Adams, French Congregation, Rev. C. Crevier.

Adams (South), St. Charles, attended from North Adams.

Amherst, St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Brennan.

Ashburnham (new church), attended from Winchendon.

Athol, St. Catherine's, attended from Otter River.

Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Otter River.

Becket, attended from Hinsdale.

Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Power.

Boylston (West), St. Luke's, Rev. A. Derbueil.

Brookfield (North), St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. Daniel F. Cronin.

Cheshire, Assumption, attended from Pittsfield.

Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Patrick Healy, Rev. John Daly.

Chicopee Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. D. Stone.

Clapville, St. Aloysius', attended from Holy Cross College.

Clinton, St. John's, Rev. R. J. Patterson, Rev. Mr. Callery.

Deerfield (new church), attended from Greenfield.

Douglas (East), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Couillard.

Enfield, attended from Ware.

East Hampton, St. Bridget's, Rev. B. J. Donovan, Pastor.

Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. C. M. Foley, Rev. M. Carroll.

Gardner, attended from Winchendon.

Gilbertville, attended by Rev. Mr. Boucher, St. Aloysius' Church.

Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. A. M. Baret.

Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. James Hennesy.

Greenfield, Holy Trinity, Rev. W. A. Henneberry.

Hadley (South), St. Patrick's, attended from Holyoke.
 Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. McManus.
 Holden, St. Mary's, attended from West Boylston.
 Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. J. Harkins, Rev. C. Cronin, Rev. Chas. McManus.

New French church, Rev. A. B. Dufresne.
 Housatonic (new church building), attended from Great Barrington.
 Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Northampton.
 Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, attended from Chicopee Falls.
 (French), St. William's, attended by Rev. M. Gagnier.

Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. George Brennan.
 Leicester, St. Joseph's, attended from Holy Cross College.
 Lennox (new church), attended from Lee.
 Leominster, St. Leo's, Rev. Daniel Shiel.
 Longmeadow, St. Mary's, attended from Springfield.
 Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. Jas. T. Canavan.
 Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. Doherty.
 Mittoneague, St. Thomas, attended from Springfield.
 Monson, St. Patrick's, attended from Palmer.
 Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Barry.
 Otter River, Rev. J. Coyne.
 Oxford, St. Rock's, attended from Webster.
 Palmer, Rev. Francis Lynch.
 Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. H. Purcell, Rev. Thos. Smith, Rev. Jas. T. Sheehan.

French Church, Rev. J. Quevillon.
 Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.
 Shelburne Falls, attended from Turner's Falls.
 Shrewsbury, attended from West Boylston.
 Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. John A. Kremman.

New French church, Rev. M. Le Breton, Rev. Mr. Bracher.
 Spencer, St. Mary's, Rev. Julius Cosson.
 Stockbridge, St. Joseph's, attended from West Stockbridge.
 Stockbridge (West), St. Patrick's, Rev. John Loughran.
 Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from St. John's, Worcester.
 Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. Robt. Walsh.
 Thorndyke, St. Ann's, attended from Palmer.
 Turner's Falls (new church), Rev. P. Quaille.
 Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry L. Robinson.
 Upton, attended from Grafton.
 Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.

French Congregation, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Mr. Boucher.
 Warren, St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. A. Romano.
 Warren (West), St. Thomas', attended by Rev. A. Romano.
 Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quann.

New French church, Rev. A. Landry.
 Westboro, Rev. P. Egan.
 Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. D. Miglionico.
 Wilbraham, attended from Palmer.
 Winchendon, St. —, Rev. Dennis C. Moran.
 Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Thos. Griffin, Rev. D. H. O'Neill, Rev. T. J. Conaty.

St. Ann's, Rev. Dennis Scannell.
 St. Paul's, Rev. John J. Power, Rev. Thomas McCourt.
 Notre Dame, Rev. John B. Primeau.
 New church, Rev. Robert Walsh.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. Joseph B. O'Hagan, S.J., President; Rev. Charles Bahan, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. M. Degni, S.J., Prof. of Mental and Moral Philosophy; Rev. James Major, S.J., Prof. of Natural Philosophy and Mathematics; Rev. Chas. H. Fulmer, S.J., Prof. of Rhetoric; Rev. Peter Blenkinsop, S.J.; Rev. Frederick Holland, S.J., 1st Prefect of Discipline; Mr. P. J. O'Connell, S.J., Prof. of Poetry; Mr. Thomas Flatty, S.J., Mr. P. Brennan, S.J., Professors of Greek, Latin, and Mathematics; besides the above, there are four lay assistant professors.

CONVENTS.

St. Ann's Convent, Worcester. The Sisters of Mercy who reside in this Convent have charge of the Sunday-school, night-school, and a hospital for females. Sister Mary Elizabeth, Superior.

St. Gabriel's Convent of Mercy, 46 High Street, near St. Paul's Church, Worcester. The Sisters conduct the select day-school, Sunday-school, and night-school of the parish. Number of Sisters, 13; professed Sisters, 8; Novices, 3; Postulants, 2.

There are 10 Catholic schools in the diocese, with an average attendance of about 3,000 scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the parochial school and Sunday-school.

Convent of Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame, Holyoke. The Sisters have charge of the parochial school and Sunday-school.

St. John's Convent of Notre Dame, Vermont street, Worcester. There are eight Sisters. Their school opened this year with 800 scholars.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	63	Number of ecclesiastical students, about.....	40
Number of secular priests 63		Convents.....	4
“ religious..... 7		Priests ordained since last report 6	
	—70	Catholic population, about..	150,000
College.....	1		

DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

ESTABLISHED IN MARCH, 1870.

Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies west of the Apalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by a Bull of His Holiness in the year 1857, and afterwards, in the year 1870, it was erected into the Diocese of St. Augustine, of which the present incumbent is the first

BISHOP.

Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D, consecrated April 25, 1858, Vicar Apostolic of Florida, translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861, and appointed Bishop of St. Augustine, March, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. DUFAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Augustine, Cathedral of St. Augustine, Right Rev. Augustin Verot, D.D.; Rev. Henry Clavreul, Rev. Father Palacios, Rev. Felix Ghione, Rev. John Finucane. The Church of St. Augustine is by far the oldest Catholic Church in the land, though it has had many vicissitudes in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, long before the Plymouth Pilgrims, who came in 1620. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is the *unique* privilege of that church to have a full set of church records of baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the city of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and it has continued to have a largely preponderating number of Catholics to the present day.

Chapel of Our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The foundations of that chapel have lately been discovered and dug out, and measures have been already taken for its speedy restoration. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, more than two hundred years ago, was put to death there by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they massacred him. There was on that spot, in the time of the old Spaniards, an oratory dedicated to Our Blessed Lady. The chapel perished during the political struggles of Florida; but it is now being restored, and already a nice statue of the Virgin Mother, suckling the Divine Infant, has been obtained for the chapel, in order to preserve ancient devotions.

City of Jacksonville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Peter Dufau, Rev. J. B. Beauchamp. The Church of Jacksonville, together with the parochial residence, which was a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war, through the recklessness and bigotry of some subordinate officers in the Federal army. The military commanders of the Government, regretting this sad occurrence, have given boards to put up a temporary shelter for the Catholics of this place. This wretched building is, however, now falling into ruin, and, in consequence, the Catholics of Jacksonville are putting up at present a noble church, now very near completion, which is a credit to their city as well as an honor to their religion. The building has a basement for schools, built of a splendid material—the cochina of St. Augustine, which is a conglomeration of shells cemented together by nature. The cochina is soft enough to be worked easily with a hatchet, and it receives a nail like wood, but is very durable and unalterable in the air. The body of the church is built of white brick, imported from Havre into this place. The large increase of population here has made Jacksonville the emporium of Florida. The new church has been opened to divine worship, although it has not yet received the ornamentation intended for it, because the old one was no longer safe.

Key West (the most southern point of Florida and of the United States), Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. B. Allard, Rev. F. La Roque. The church here in the course of last year has received such large additions and such embellishments that it is now virtually a new church, and is the largest and handsomest edifice of the kind in Key

West. This enlargement of the church has been absolutely necessary, because there has been lately a large accession to the Catholic population of this place, a considerable number of Cubans having left their island, only a few hours distant from Key West, to enjoy here independence from the Spanish flag.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. Joseph L. Hugon.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. Augustin Spandonari. Measures have been taken to build here a new and substantial brick church. It has been dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Annon, who suffered martyrdom in this place at the time of the Indian Rebellion against the Catholic clergy.

Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Stephen Langlade.

Pilatka on the St. John's River, Church of St. Monica, Rev. Charles Gaboury.

Tampa, where there is a church of St. Louis, in honor of Louis Cancer, who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago, Rev. John P. Famy.

COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

The Catholic colored population of the diocese has received a due share of attention from the clergy, and the results have been very consoling in St. Augustine, where the men have organized a flourishing society under the name of *St. Benedict's Colored Catholic Benevolent Association*, the patron saint of the Society being St. Benedict the Moor, a colored man canonized in the present century by Pius VII. Under the guidance of the Sisters of St. Joseph there are also Catholic associations in a very prosperous state among the colored women and girls of St. Augustine: *St. Monica's Society*, for the care of the sick; *St. Frances' Society*, for married women; *St. Cecilia's Society*, for young colored women. The young colored boys here have lately been organized into a *Society of St. Joseph*. The colored Catholic population of St. Augustine is large enough to require for their accommodation an enlargement of the Cathedral; this is now being executed.

In Fernandina the colored people have a flourishing congregation. The Sisters of St. Joseph have also opened schools for the colored people, not only in St. Augustine, but also in Mandarin, Jacksonville, and Fernandina. In other places the Church has not made any gain among the colored population. The very limited number of the clergy, and their yet more limited pecuniary resources, are the causes of this momentary sterility, while Northern fanatics, well salaried by their societies, have put up in many places meeting-houses for them, where these simple, misguided people are drawn together by political excitement, inflamed harangues in the name of liberty, singing, shouting, clapping of hands, dancing, confused vociferations, and other indecorous exhibitions, which they fancifully call *religious worship*.

Mill Creek, St. John's Co., Church of St. Leopold. A small, neat church has been erected in the course of last year, and is attended from St. Augustine every first Sunday of the month.

MISSIONS OF FLORIDA.

Picolata, Moccasin Branch, Samson, Pellicer's Creek, Weedman's Settlement, Rogero's Settlement, attended from St. Augustine's.

St. John's Bar, Richard's Settlement, Middleburgh, Diego, attended from Jacksonville.

Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, and Miami, where

a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, attended from Key West.

Lake City, Madison, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, Quincy, and Chattahoochee, attended from Tallahassee.

Gainesville, Starke, Newnansville, Waldo, Cedar Keys, attended from Fernandina.

New Smyrna, Volusia, Mellonville, Enterprise, Orange Springs, Ocala, attended from Pilatka.

Manatee, Point Pinellas, Tierra Cieca, Clear Water Harbor, Old Tampa, Bayport, Brooksville, Sumterville, Camp Izard, attended from Tampa.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Augustine's Academy. The Brothers of the Christian Schools left their house during the war. It is expected they will soon return. In the meantime, a male school is kept, under the patronage of the clergy. All branches of instruction will be taught in the school, including Natural Philosophy, for which there is an apparatus. The Bishop has lately organized this school to destroy the pestiferous influence of a new exotic institution, which, by means of money wrung from the Peabody fund and the school-tax, wages war against the ancient faith in St. Augustine, and aims at introducing Protestantism and infidelity.

Sisters of St. Joseph. The Sisters of St. Joseph have lately been introduced into Florida, where they labor with great zeal for the instruction of the young. They have schools and an academy in St. Augustine, in Jacksonville, in Mandarin, and in Fernandina.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Augustine, Rev. Mother Stanislaus, Superioress. This institution has extensive grounds and a large building for the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the salubrity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere, winter and summer, make it a desirable place for a boarding-school. Young ladies there will be well provided for. Board and tuition in the ordinary branches per scholastic year, \$200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Jacksonville. This institution receives boarders, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorough education in all the branches. Rev. Mother Sidonia, Superioress. Board and tuition per year, \$200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Mandarin, Fla. A neat and spacious building has just received its completion, and the Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a boarding-school and an academy for the children of the settlement. Rev. Mother Julia, Superioress. The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. For the accommodation of the settlers, the board and tuition will be per year \$150, and may be paid in the produce of the country at their market value.

Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary. These Sisters, lately come from Montreal, Canada, have opened schools and a boarding academy in Key West. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the Island of Cuba, which is very near, receive there a thorough education. Rev. Mother Theresa, Superioress.

Convent and Academy, Tallahassee. The same Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary, encouraged by the success they have met with in Key West, have very recently established a convent and opened an academy for young ladies at Tallahassee. Rev. Mother Felicita, Superioress.

REMARK.—Catholic gardeners and farmers who would like a pleasant

and healthy place to settle in would do well to try the neighborhood of St. Augustine. This place was originally settled by Catholics, and the Catholic element prevails there to this day. But Catholic settlers are invited to come in order to counteract the efforts of some bigoted Presbyterians, who see with malignant sorrow this prevalence of the Catholic element, and aim at destroying it. They have already bought out of their lots and ancestral residences some of our poor native Catholics who could not resist the temptation of cash. A Catholic capitalist could easily restore the balance, and confer a lasting benefit on religion. The country in St. Augustine, and probably throughout Florida, is well adapted to the cultivation of the vine. The natives of this place have, from time immemorial, cultivated two species of grape-vine, probably imported from Spain by their ancestors, and to which they give the names of black grape and purple grape. The black grape, which gives a red wine, very good for the table, and the purple grape, which gives a white wine similar to the Sauterne and the Champagne, grow in St. Augustine with astonishing luxuriance, and the people do not remember a year in which there has been a scarcity of grapes in St. Augustine, or a general failure of that crop, though many supposed that grapes could be used only for the table, and that it required almost a wizard to convert the juice into wine. It is also believed that the orange-tree insect, which had for some years back blighted the prospects of Florida, has now disappeared, and that delicious oranges can now be obtained everywhere as heretofore. An unusual frost, however, on two different years at Christmas, has killed innumerable orange saplings, without injuring old trees. Honest, industrious settlers, furnished with a reasonable capital, can scarcely meet with failure.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	12	Number of churches and chapels	20
Number of stations.....	70	Convents.....	6
Catholic population, about 10,000.			

DIOCESE OF ST. JOSEPH.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises that part of Missouri between the Missouri and Chariton Rivers.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, D.D., consecrated Sept. 13, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. CHARLES LINNENKAMP.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan,
D.D., Rev. J. D. Powers.
Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. C. Linnenkamp.
St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Kenny.
St. Roch's, Buchanan Co., Rev. X. Demers, C.S.C.
Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Walsh.

Bucklin, Macon Co., St. Bridget's, }
 New Cambria, Macon Co., St. Peter's, } attended from Brookfield.
 Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Drohan.
 Sugar Tree Settlement, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, } attended from Carroll.
 Norborne, " " } ton.
 Brunswick, Chariton Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Charles Kearful.
 Keytesville, Chariton Co., }
 Bynumsville, " } attended from Brunswick.
 Hickory Branch, " }
 Cameron, Clinton Co., St. Munchin's, Rev. J. Murphy.
 Cidder, Caldwell Co., }
 Hamilton, " } attended from Cameron.
 Breckinridge, " St. John the Baptist, }
 Mirabile, " }
 Chillicothe, Livingston Co., St. Columbanus, Rev. John Hayes.
 Utica, Livingston Co., }
 New Bedford, " } attended from Chillicothe.
 Wheeling, " }
 Conception, Nodaway Co., St. Columba, Rev. Rev. A. Odermatt, O.S.B.
 Albany, Gentry Co., } attended from Con-
 Alanthus Grove, Holy Mother of Dolors, Gentry Co., } ception.
 Easton, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Wernich.
 New Hierlingen, Andrew Co., St. Francis Assisi, }
 Rochester, " } attended from Easton.
 Stewartsville, De Kalb Co., }
 Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Hanly.
 Nodaway Island, Andrew Co., St. Patrick's, }
 Savannah, " } attended from Forest
 Rockport, Atchison Co., } City.
 Sonora, " St. John the Baptist, }
 Liberty, Clay Co., St. James', }
 Missouri City, Clay Co., } attended from Weston.
 Harlem, " }
 Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Conrad, O.S.B.
 Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. O'Reilly.
 Lathrop, Clinton Co., } attended from Plattsburg.
 Richmond, Ray Co., }
 Unionville, Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Brookfield.
 Trenton, Grundy Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Kennedy.
 Milan, Sullivan Co., }
 Princeton, Mercer Co., } attended from Trenton.
 Bethany, Harrison Co., }
 Bancroft, Daviess Co., }
 Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. McMahon.
 Platte City, Platte Co., Church of the Twelve Apostles, } attended from
 Parkerville, } Weston.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Boarding-School of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Madame Shannon, Superior.

Parochial School, St. Joseph. Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart.

Girls' School, St. Joseph. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Louisa, Superior.

Immaculate Conception Parish School, St. Joseph. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's College, of the Christian Brothers, St. Joseph. Brother Agatho, Superior.

St. Patrick's Parochial School of the Christian Brothers, St. Joseph. Brother Leo, Superior.

Parochial School, at Easton. Conducted by the Sisters of Humility of Mary. Sister Agnes, Superior.

Convent and Parochial School, at Chillicothe. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Herman, Superior.

Convent and Boarding-School of the Sisters of St. Joseph's, at Brookfield. Mother Mary Margaret, Superior.

Parochial School, at Nodaway Island. Conducted by the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Mother B. Sacrament, Superior.

Parochial School, at Liberty, Clay Co. Sisters of Humility of Mary. Sister Mary of Angels, Superior.

Monastery of the Benedictines, at Conception, Nodaway Co. 2 priests, 4 scholastics, 2 lay brothers.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	17	College.....	1
Churches.....	24	Monastery.....	1
Stations without churches....	23	Parochial schools conducted by	
Convent	1	religious.....	9

Catholic population, about 16,000.

1874

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Minnesota and Dakota Territory, East of the Missouri River.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Right Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Very Rev. CLEMENT STAUB.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Very Rev. CLEMENT STAUB, Rev. A. OSTER.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN IRELAND.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RAMSEY COUNTY.

City of St. Paul, Cathedral of St. Paul, Right Rev. Thomas L. Grace;
 Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G., Rev. John Ireland, Pastor of the
 parish; Rev. John Nealis, Assistant.
 Assumption Church (German), Very Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B.;
 Rev. Othmar Wirz, O.S.B.; Rev. George Sherer, O.S.B.; Rev.
 Anthony Capser, O.S.B.
 St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet, Rev. A. Hurley.
 St. Louis' Church (French), V. Rev. F. Vandenberg, O.M.I.; Rev.
 Eugene Cauvin, O.M.I.; Rev. L. Lauzon, O.M.I.
 St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish and Bohemian), Rev. A. Capser.
 Chapel of St. Joseph's, attended from the Cathedral.
 Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.
 St. Michael's Church, West St. Paul, attended from the Cathedral.
 New Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. J. Goiffon.

ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, Rev. M. Cauley.
 Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, visited by Rev. Joseph Goiffon, of
 Little Canada.
 Cedar Creek, church, visited by Rev. M. Cauley.
 Pleasant Valley, station, visited by Rev. M. Cauley.

BENTON COUNTY.

Sauk Rapids, Church of St. Placid, visited by Rev. Ulric Northman, of
 St. Louis' Abbey.
 Gilmanton, church, visited by Rev. Joseph Buh, of Belle Prairie.
 St. Lawrence, church, visited by Rev. Joseph Buh, of Belle Prairie.

BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of the Apostles, Rev. A. Wirth.
 Winnebago Agency, church, visited by Rev. B. Bauman.
 Watonwan, station, visited by Rev. Aug. Wirth.

BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Berghold.
 Cottonwood, Church of St. Lambert, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.
 Leavenworth, Church of Japanese Martyrs, visited by Rev. Jas. Brennan.
 Home, station, visited by Rev. Jas. Brennan.

CARVER COUNTY.

Chaska, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. Wm. Lette.
 Washington Lake, Church of the Assumption, Rev. John McDermott.
 Waconia, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. F. Toplak.
 Watertown, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Francis Stein-
 ocher.
 Carver, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. Wm. Lette.
 Benton, Church of St. Bernard, visited by Rev. F. Toplak.
 Chanhassan, Church of St. Hubert, visited by Rev. Wm. Lette.
 Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, visited by Rev. Wm. Lette.
 Young America, church, visited by Rev. F. Toplak.
 San Francisco, station, visited by Rev. Wm. Lette.

CARLTON COUNTY.

Thompson, station, visited by Rev. J. B. Genin.
Junction, station, visited by Rev. J. B. Genin.
Moose Lake, station, visited by Rev. J. B. Genin.

CHISAGO COUNTY

Rush City, church, visited by Rev. M. Murphy, of Stillwater.
Taylor's Falls, Sunrise, Wyoming, stations, visited by Rev. M. Murphy
and Rev. John Schenk, of Stillwater.

CLAY COUNTY

Holy Cross, church, Rev. J. B. Genin, O.M.I.
Moorehead, church, Rev. J. B. Genin, O.M.I.

CROW WING COUNTY.

Crow Wing, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Jos. Buh.
Brainard, church, visited by Rev. Jos. Buh.

DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. James Halton.
St. Boniface's Church (German), attended by Rev. George
Showe.
Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. P. Glennen.
Vermilion, church, Rev. Jas. Halton.
Burnsville, Church of St. John, Rev. A. Oster.
New Trier, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Magnus Mayer.
Invergrove, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. P. Glennen.
Bellwood, church, visited by Rev. James Halton.
Lakeville, church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
Farmington, station, visited by Rev. James McGlone.
Douglasstown, church, visited by Rev. Magnus Mayer

DODGE COUNTY.

Kasson, station, visited by Rev. T. O'Gorman of Rochester.
Rice Lake, station, visited by Rev. C. Cheve, of Faribault.

DOUGLAS COUNTY.

Millerville, Church of Seven Dolors, Rev. Ig. Tomazin.
Osakis, Station, visited by Rev. Ig. Tomazin.
Belle River, St. Nicholas' Church, visited by Rev. Ig. Tomazin.

FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Wisner's Grove, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, visited by Rev.
Laurentius Weisler.
Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. L.
Weisler.
Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, visited by Rev. L.
Weisler.
Swan Lake, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, visited by Rev. L.
Weisler.

FILLMORE COUNTY.

Chatfield, church, Rev. Wm. Riordan.
Lanesboro, church, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.

Forestville, station, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan;
 Rushford, St. Joseph's Church, visited by Rev. M. Sturnberg, of Hokah.
 Spring Valley, station, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
 Fountain, church, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.

FREEBORN COUNTY.

Geneva, church, visited by Rev. C. Genis, of Austin.
 Albert Lea, station, visited by Rev. L. Weisler.
 Beaver Lake, church, visited by Rev. L. Weisler
 Twin Lake, station, visited by Rev. C. Genis.

GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. N. Stariha.
 Belle Creek, Church of St. Columbkil, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
 Belvidere, Church of Blessed Virgin, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
 Cherry Grove, station, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
 Frontenac, station, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
 Mazeppa, station, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
 Hay Creek, station, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
 Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., visited by Rev. James McGlone.
 Pine Island, station, visited by Rev. A. Stecher, of Faribault.

HENNEFIN COUNTY.

St. Anthony, Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. F. Tissot.
 Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. Anthony Holzer.
 Minneapolis, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McGolrick.
 Church of St. Joseph (German), visited by Rev. A. Holzer.
 Dayton, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Prosper Maurer.
 Osseo, Church of St. Louis, Rev. E. Maisfrancs.
 Corcoran, Church of St. Mary, visited by P. Maurer.
 Church of St. Walburga (German), visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
 Crystal Lake, church, visited by Rev. A. Holzer.
 Church of the Holy Name, visited by Rev. A. Holzer.
 St. Peter and St. Paul, church, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
 Medicine Lake, church, visited by Rev. E. Maisfrancs.
 St. Boniface, church, visited by Rev. T. Toplak, of Waconia.
 Crow River, church, visited from Watertown.
 Maple Grove, station, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
 Cahiltown, station, visited by Rev. Jas. McGolrick.

HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. C. Koberl.
 Brownsville, church, Rev. Patrick Ryan.
 Hokah, church, Rev. M. Sturenberg.
 La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.
 Riceford, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.
 Jefferson, church, visited by Rev. P. Ryan.
 Freeburgh, church, visited by Rev. C. Koberl.
 Houston, station, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.

KANDIYOTH COUNTY.

Wilmar, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. Thos. Cahill, of Litchfield.

LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Marysburg, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. Augustin Wirth.
 Le Sueur, church, visited by Rev. T. Venn, of Henderson.
 Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, visited by Rev. John Zuzek, of St. Peter.
 St. Henry, church, visited by Rev. John Zuzek.]
 Derrynane, Church of St. Thomas, visited by Rev. Thomas Kennedy.
 Kilkenny, church, visited by Rev. C. Robert, of Shieldsville.
 Lexington, station, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.
 Montgomery, station, visited by Rev. C. Robert.
 Waterville, station, visited by Rev. B. Bauman, of St. Mary's.
 St. John, church, visited by Rev. R. Deustermann.
 St. Scholastica, church, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.

MARTIN COUNTY.

Fairmount, church, visited by Rev. F. Havermann.
 Scattered stations, visited by Rev. A. Wirth, of Mankato.

MCLEOD COUNTY.

Glencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.
 Winsted, station, visited by Rev. F. Steinocher, of Watertown.
 Hutchinson, station, visited by Rev. F. Steinocher.
 Fremont, station, visited by Rev. F. Steinocher.
 St. George, church, visited by Rev. F. Steinocher.
 Rice Lake, station, visited by Rev. F. Steinocher.

MEEKER COUNTY.

Litchfield, Rev. Thos. Cahill.
 Forest City, Church of St. Gertrude, visited by Rev. Thos. Cahill.
 Greenleaf, Church of St. Columban, visited by Rev. Thos. Cahill.

MILLE LAC COUNTY.

Princeton, station, visited by Rev. M. Cauley.

MONONGALIA COUNTY.

Diamond Lake, station, visited by Thos. Cahill.

MORRISON COUNTY.]

Belle Prairie, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Jos. Buh.
 Rich Prairie, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. John Paolin.
 Little Falls, Church of St. Salvator, visited by Rev. John Paolin.
 Two Rivers, Church of Holy Cross, " "

{ MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustine, visited by Rev. C. Genis.
 Grand Meadow Station, " "
 Leroy, " "
 Adamstown, " Rev. A. Stecher.

NICOLLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. J. Zuzek.
 Granby, Church of Visitation, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek. ;
 Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, " "
 West Newton, Church of St. George, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

OLMSTED COUNTY.

Rochester, church, Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
 Pleasant Grove, Church of St. Bridget, visited by Rev. T. O'Gorman.
 New Haven, station, " " " "

OTTER TAIL COUNTY.

Rush Lake, St. Joseph, Rev. J. Gregoriutshish.
 St. Mary's Church, visited by Rev. Ig. Tomazin, of Millerville.
 Otter Tail City, station, " " "
 Pelican Rapids, " " " "

PINE COUNTY.

Hinckley, station, visited by Rev. M. Murphy, of Stillwater.
 Pine City, " " " "

POPE COUNTY.

Lake Reno, church, visited by Rev. Ig. Tomazin.
 Glenwood, station, visited by Rev. Thomas Cahill.
 Westport, " " "

REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, visited by Rev. Jas. Brennan.

RENVILLE COUNTY.

Birch Coolie, church, visited by Rev. Jas. Brennan.
 Beaver Falls, station, " " "

RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. Cheve.
 Church (German), Rev. A. Stecher.
 Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. C. Robert.
 Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, visited by Rev. C. Robert.
 Erin, station, " "
 Northfield, St. Dominic, by Rev. Jas. McGlone.
 Hazelwood, church, visited by Rev. Jas. McGlone.
 Mulloy Settlement, station, visited by Rev. C. Cheve.

ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

Duluth, church, Rev. J. B. Genin.
 Fond du Lac, station, visited by Rev. J. B. Genin.
 Oneota, " " "

SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. Gregory Koering.
 Church of St. Mary, " "
 Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. T. Kennedy.
 German church, visited by Rev. R. Deustermann.
 New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. Honoratus Povolny.
 Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. Knauff.
 Jordan, church, Rev. R. Deustermann.
 Marystown, Church of Purification of B.V.M., visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
 Clary Settlement, church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
 Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.

Spring Lake, Church of St. Catharine, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
 St. Benedict, church, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.
 St. Joseph, church, visited by Rev. R. Deustermann.

SHERBURNE COUNTY.

Elk River, station, visited by Rev. M. Cauley.
 Pleasant Valley, " "
 Clear Lake, church, " "

SIBLEY COUNTY.

Jessenland, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Theodore Venn.
 Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn.
 St. John's Church, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.
 Green Isle, " " "
 Arlington, " " Rev. T. Venn.

STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Church of Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Benedict Heindl, O.S.B., Rev. Valentine Stimler, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Mull, O.S.B.
 St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Cornelius Wittman, O.S.B.
 Richmond, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Anscharius Frauendorfer, O.S.B., Torah P.O.
 New Munich, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Stuckenkemper, O.S.B.
 St. Augusta, church, visited by Rev. V. Stimler, O.S.B.
 St. Wendelen, church, " "
 St. Columbkille, church, visited by Rev. Wolfg. Northman, O.S.B., of St. Louis' Abbey.
 Melrose, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. M. Stuckenkemper, O.S.B.
 Raymond Town, Church of St. Bridget, " "
 Lakefield, Church of St. James, visited by Rev. Jos. Vill, O.S.B.
 St. Nicholas, church, visited by Rev. Vincent Schiffrer, O.S.B.
 St. Martin, church, visited by Rev. Simplicius Wimmer, O.S.B.
 St. John, " " "
 St. Michael, " " "
 Sauk Centre, Church of St. Paul, " "
 Albany, Church of Seven Dolors, visited by Rev. Wolfgang Northman, O.S.B., of St. Louis' Abbey.
 St. Stephen, church (Sclavonian), visited by Rev. Jos. Buh.
 New Krain, visited by Rev. Bernard Locnikar, O.S.B., of St. Louis' Abbey

STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, church, visited by Rev. L. Weisler.
 Deerfield, " " "
 East Prairie, station, " "
 Blooming Prairie, visited by Rev. C. Genis.

STEVENS COUNTY.

Morris, station, visited by Rev. Thomas Cahill.

SWIFT COUNTY.

Benson, station, visited by Rev. Thos. Cahill.

TODD COUNTY.

Long Prairie, Church of St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, visited by Rev. John Paolin, of Belle Prairie.

WABASHAW COUNTY.

Wabashaw, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec.

Lake City, church, Rev. Joseph Hermon.

West Albany, church, visited by Rev. Joseph Hermon.

Highland, church, visited by Rev. James Trobec.

Sherman, " " "

Minneiska, " " "

Snake Creek, station, " "

Sand Prairie, " " "

Hyde Park, station, visited by Rev. Joseph Hermon.

WASECA COUNTY.

St. Mary, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Bernard Bauman.

Josco, church, visited by Rev. B. Bauman.

Waseca, church, visited by Rev. L. Weisler.

Byron, " " "

Blooming Grove, " "

Janesville, visited by Rev. B. Bauman.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Maurice Murphy.

Church of St. Mary (German), Rev. William Lette.

Oakdale, Church of St. Gillen, visited by Rev. William Lette.

Cottage Grove, church, visited from the Cathedral.

WATONWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, station, visited by Rev. A. Wirth, of Mankato.

WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Jos. Cotter.

Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. A. Plut.

Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish church), Rev. Joseph Juszkie-
wicz.

Rollingstone, Holy Trinity Church, visited by Rev. A. Plut.

Hart, station, visited by Rev. Jos. Cotter.

St. Charles, church, " "

Elba, station, visited by Rev. A. Plut.

Lewiston, station, " "

Philip Station, " "

Ridgway, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Sturenberg.

WRIGHT COUNTY.

Frankfort, church, Rev. F. Schaller.

Pelican Lake, church, visited by Rev. F. Schaller.

Franklin, church, " "

Waverley, church, visited by Rev. Thos. Cahill.

French Lake, station, visited by Rev. F. Schaller.

Maple Lake, church, Rev. P. Maurer.

Clear Water, station, visited from St. Cloud.

WILKIN COUNTY.

Fort Abercrombie, visited by Rev. B. Genin, O.M.I.

DAKOTA TERRITORY.

St. Joseph, church, Rev. J. B. Laffoch, O.M.I.

Pembina, church, Rev. F. Simonet, O.M.I.

Other Stations in the Northern counties, visited by Oblate Fathers.

Yankton, Rev. V. Sommereisen.

Adelescat, Rev. C. Boucher and Rev. P. J. Bedard.

Vermillion, visited by Rev. P. J. Bedard.

Brule Creek, visited by Rev. C. Boucher.

Bloomington, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.

Stations in the Western District, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

White Earth, Red Lake, Mille Lac, Otter Tail, Cass Lake, Leech Lake, White Oak Point, Sandy Lake, Winnibigosis Lake, visited by Rev. Jos. Buh and Rev. Ig. Tomazin.

Mission of Fond du Lac, near Superior City, visited by Rev. —, of Bayfield, Wisconsin.

Mission, north shore of Lake Superior, Grand Portage, attended by the Jesuit Fathers at Fort William.

SEMINARIES.

The Theological Students of the Diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin; St. John's College, Minnesota; St. Francis de Sales', near Milwaukee; and the Propaganda, Rome.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, of the Order of St. Benedict, St. Joseph P.O., Stearns Co., Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Abbot; Very Rev. Benedict Heindl, O.S.B., Prior. Rev. Wolfgang Northman, O.S.B., Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., Rev. Ulrick Northman, O.S.B., Rev. Jos. Vill, O.S.B. The Order numbers at present 22 priests, 11 of whom are employed in missionary duties; 16 clerics and novices, 25 scholastics, and 16 lay brothers.

Oblate Fathers, St. Paul. Very Rev. F. Vandenberg, Superior; Rev. E. Cauvin, Rev. L. Lauzon. These fathers have also charge of the Missions of Pembina, St. Joseph, and Holy Cross.

Christian Brothers, St. Paul. Brother Callistus, Director.

Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Paul, St. Anthony, Mendota, Hastings, and Stillwater. Provincial house and novitiate in St. Paul. Sister Mary Mechtildis, Provincial.

Nuns of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Shakopee, St. Cloud, and Rich Prairie.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Bethlehem Convent, Faribault. Sister Gertrude, Superior. 5 sisters. Austin, Mower Co., 3 sisters.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Mankato, Hokah, Winona, and Wabashaw.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior. 11 sisters.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Belle Prairie, Morrison Co.

Sisters of the Visitation, St. Paul. Sister M. Agatha, Superior.

COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND SCHOOLS.

St. John's College, in connection with the Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, St. Joseph P.O., Stearns Co., under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers, Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, Abbot, Rector of the College; Rev. Al. Edelbrock, O.S.B., Vice-Rector. 22 professors.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul, Sisters of St. Joseph. 75 boarders and day-scholars.

Academy of the Visitation, St. Paul.

Bethlehem Academy, Faribault, Sisters of St. Dominic. 30 boarders and day-scholars.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Joseph's, Stearns Co. Sisters of St. Benedict.

Academy at Hokah, Houston Co., Sisters of Notre Dame.

Academy at Shakopee, Sisters of St. Benedict.

Academy at Austin, Sisters of St. Dominic.

Academy at Hastings, Sisters of St. Joseph.

Academy at Stillwater, Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul, Cathedral School, for boys, under charge of Christian Brothers. 280 pupils.

St. Paul, Cathedral School, for girls, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 220 pupils.

St. Paul, Assumption Parochial School (German), under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph and secular teachers. 400 pupils.

St. Paul, St. Mary's Parochial School, under the direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. 175 scholars.

St. Paul, School under charge of Sisters of Good Shepherd. 55 children.

St. Paul, French Parochial School, attached to St. Louis' Church.

Minneapolis, School under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 300 scholars.

St. Anthony, School under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 140 scholars.

Shakopee, School under direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict.

Mankato, School under direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 250 scholars.

Wabashaw, Sisters of Notre Dame.

Hastings, Sisters of St. Joseph.

Rich Prairie, Sisters of St. Benedict.

New Trier, Sisters of St. Benedict.

Belle Prairie, Sisters of St. Francis.

Faribault, Parochial School, under direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 225 scholars.

St. Cloud, School under the direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict. 250 scholars.

Mendota, School under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Winona, School under charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

There are Catholic schools attached to almost every church where there is a resident clergyman.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of Joseph. Sister Mary Pius, Superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, St. Paul. 63 orphans, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Agnes, Superior.

Female Protectorate and Reformatory Sisters of Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, Shakopee, under charge of Sisters of St. Benedict.

Industrial School, St. Paul, Sisters of Good Shepherd.

Society of St. Vincent, Particular Council and two Conferences in St. Paul; one Conference in St. Anthony; one in Hastings; one in Stillwater; one in Minneapolis.

St. Peter's Benevolent Society, German church, St. Paul.

Catholic Mutual Benefit Society, St. Paul.

Catholic Temperance Societies in almost every English-speaking congregation of the diocese.

Rosary Societies, Confraternities, and Sodalties attached to many churches throughout the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	55	Religious orders of women....	6
Priests of religious orders.....	27	College.....	1
Total number of priests.....	82	Hospital.....	1
Churches.....	160	Asylums and protectorates....	3
Stations.....	84	Female academies and board-	
Ecclesiastical students.....	17	ing-schools.....	15
Religious orders of men.....	3	Conferences of St. Vincent.....	5

Catholic population, about 100,000.

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED 1834.

Comprises the Southern portion of the State of Indiana, lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated 1834; died 1839.

Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIÈRE, consecrated 1839; resigned.

Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847; died 1848.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. HIPPOLITUS DUPONTAVICE.

Very Rev. AUGUST BESSONIES.

Very Rev. P. BEDE O'CONNOR, O.S.B., *Chancellor*.

COUNCILLORS.

Rt. Rev. Martin Marty, O.S.B., Abbot St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.

Very Rev. Hippolitus Dupontavice, Vicar-General, Madison.

Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor, Vincennes.

Very Rev. August Bessonies, Vicar-General, Indianapolis.

Rev. John Guéguen, Washington, Daviess Co.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, Knox Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D. ; Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor ; Rev. John Contin, Rev. Philipp Doyle.

St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Aegidius Merz.

Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Augusta, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Fr. Ign. Klein.

Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.

Bainbridge, Putnam Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Greencastle.

Batesville, Franklin Co., St. Louis', attended from Oldenburgh.

Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.

Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. H. H. Kessing.

Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Evansville.

Bradford, Harrison Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.

Booneville, Warwick Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Troy.

Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation B.V., Rev. P. M. M. McCarthy, O.S.B.,
Rev. P. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B.

Bridgeport, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann.

Brownsburgh, Marion Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. D. O'Donovan.

Buena Vista (Six Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James, Rev. H. B. Kintrup.

Burlington, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.

Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. H. Alerding.

Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Faller.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. E. Faller.

Carpentersville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.

Cassidy's Settlement, Perry Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Leopold.

Cedar Grove, Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Brookville.

Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, Rev. B. Brünig.

Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Troy.

Centreville, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.

Charleston, Clarke Co., attended from St. Joseph's Hill.

Cloverdale, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.

Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Edinburgh.

Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. H. Peters.

Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.

Dover, Dearborn Co., St. John's, Rev. H. J. Seibertz.

Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Victor Schnell.

Enochsburgh, Franklin Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Michael Hecke.

Evansville, Vanderburg Co., Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.

Holy Trinity (German), Rev. F. Kutassi,
Rev. J. J. Merkel.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Viefhaus.

Farmersburgh, Sullivan Co., attended from Terre Haute.

Faux Chenel, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.

Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Rev. Benedictine Fathers.

Fillmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.

Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., Assumption, Rev. James Stremier, D.D.

Fortville, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Edinburgh.

French Island, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
 Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. P. Benno Gerber, O.S.B.
 Gosport, Owen Co., attended from Bloomington.
 Graham, Jennings Co., attended from Madison.
 Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Bischof.
 Greenfield, Hancock Co., attended from Indianapolis.
 Greenfield, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Greensburgh, Ripley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. J. Brassart.
 Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
 Hagedorn, Perry Co., St. Mark's, attended from Tell City.
 Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Anne's, attended from Oldensburgh.
 Harmony Roads, Vanderburg Co., attended from Evansville.
 Henryville, Dubois Co., St. Henry's, attended from St. Meinrad.
 Henryville, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
 Highland, Clay Co., attended from Brazil.
 Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent's of Paul, Rev. M. N. Bélanger.
 Huntingburgh, Dubois Co., Visitation of B.V., attended from Jasper.
 Indianapolis, Marion Co., St. John's, Very Rev. Aug. Bessonies, V.G., Rev.
 Francis Mousset, Rev. Edward Spelmann.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. P. Eberhard, O.S.B.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. R. Fitzpatrick.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Petit.
 Indian Kentuck, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, visited from St. Magdalen's.
 Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.
 Jeffersonville, Clarke Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.
 St. Anthony's, Rev. P. Avellinus Szabo, O.M.C.
 Knightstown, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 Knightsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Brazil.
 Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschina.
 Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Connersville.
 Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Jul. Duddenhausen.
 Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine, Rev. J. B. Unverzagt.
 Lewisville, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 Lexington, Scott Co., attended from Madison.
 Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jan. M. D'Arco.
 Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Guéguen.
 Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Very Rev. H. Dupontavice, V.G.;
 Rev. Jos. O'Reilly.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. L. Brandt.
 (North), St. Patrick's, attended from South Madison.
 Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, Rev. P. Conrad, O.S.B.
 Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended from Edinburgh.
 Medora, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
 Middletown, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 Miles Settlement, Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's.
 Mitchell, Lawrence Co., vacant.
 Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V., attended from Terre Haute.
 Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Barth. Piers.
 Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Stolz.
 Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.
 Mount Pleasant, Martin Co., St. Martin's, attended from Loogootee.
 Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. F. A. Sondermann.
 Mülhausen, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. W. Peper-
 sack.

Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, vacant.
 Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.
 New Albany, Floyd Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Mougin.
 Annunciation (German), Rev. C. Döbbener.
 New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Siebmann.
 New Berry, Greene Co., attended from Washington.
 New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostome's, attended from St. Meinrad.
 Newburgh, Warwick Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Evansville.
 Newcastle, St. Ann's, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.
 North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nat. B.V., Rev. J. M. Missi.
 Oil Creek, Perry Co., St. Francis Sales, attended from Leopold.
 Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F.,
 Guardian and Pastor; Rev. P. Samuel Neuner, O.S.F., Rev. P. Gregory Fangmann, O.S.F., Rev. P. Bernardin Holthaus, O.S.F.
 Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from Napoleon.
 Petersburg, Pike Co., attended from Jasper.
 Pipe Creek, Ripley Co., St. Nicholas, vacant.
 Prescott, Shelby Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Fr. Jos. Rudolf.
 Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. James.
 Putnamville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Highland, same Co.
 Raysville, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 Reelsville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. McMullen.
 St. Andrew's (German), Rev. F. Hundt.
 Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernhard's, Rev. W. Book.
 Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Terre Haute.
 Rosedale, Vigo Co., attended from Terre Haute.
 Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Leo Adams.
 Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
 Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Buena Vista.
 Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. A. Schenck.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., attended from Prescott.
 Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis, attended from St. Mary's.
 Sparksville, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
 Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.
 St. Ann's, Jennings Co., Rev. P. L. Oosterling, O.S.F. (North Vernon P.O.)
 St. Anthony's, Dubois Co. (Bretzville P.O.), Rev. P. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.
 St. Bernhard's, Harrison Co., attended from St. Croix.
 St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.
 St. Croix, Crawford Co. (Westport P.O.), Rev. John Dion.
 St. James, Gibson Co., Rev. B. H. J. Seepe (Haubstadt P.O.)
 St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
 St. John's, Clarke Co., Rev. Ant. Lechner (Scottsville P.O.)
 St. Joseph's, Clarke Co., Rev. Jos. Dickmann (St. Joseph's Hill P.O.)
 St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Croix.
 St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P.O.), Rev. Ant. Scheideler.
 St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co. (Evansville P.O.), Rev. J. B. Merl.
 St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co. (St. Magdalen's P.O.), Rev. J. P. Gillig.
 St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
 St. Mary's, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P.O.), Rev. G. Ginnsy.
 St. Mary's, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
 St. Mary's of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P.O.), Rev. J. Gabriel.

- St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Mother-House of Sisters of Providence; Chaplain, Rev. J. B. Chassé; Pastor of the Congregation, Rev. Eugene McBarron.
- St. Maurice, Decatur Co., St. Francis, attended from Enochsburgh.
- St. Meinrad, Spencer Co., Very Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B.
- St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from Lanesville.
- St. Nicholas, Ripley Co. (Spades P.O.), Rev. J. Schuck.
- St. Patrick's, Daviess Co., Rev. W. Doyle.
- St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Prescott.
- St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. P. Leo Osredkar, O.S.F.
- St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from Lanesville
- St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from Cannelton.
- St. Philip's, Posey Co., Rev. J. Distel.
- St. Pius', Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas.
- St. Wendel, Posey Co., Rev. A. Dannenhofer.
- Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.
- Taylorville, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
- Taylorville, Warwick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.
- Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Andrew Michael.
- Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Leopold Moczygemba, O.M.C., Pastor; Rev. P. Nazareno Graziani, O.M.C.; Rev. P. Cajetan McEvoy, O.M.C.; and Rev. — Maurice.
- St. Benedict's (German), Rev. P. Pius Kotterer, O.M.C.
- Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. P. Henry Hug, O.S.B.
- Utica, Clarke Co., attended from Jeffersonville.
- Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Madison.
- Vienna, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.
- Vienna, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
- Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. John Guéguen.
- Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. P. Sassel.
- Washington, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.
- Wolfs creek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary's of the Rocks.
- Yankee Town, Warwick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Rockport.
- Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey, Spencer Co., Indiana. Right Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B., Abbot; Very Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., Prior; Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor of the Diocese; Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., Pastor at Indianapolis; Rev. P. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B., Procurator; Rev. P. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., Professor of Theology; Rev. P. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B., Brazil; Rev. P. Meinrad M. McCarthy, O.S.B., Pastor of Brazil; Rev. P. Henry Hug, O.S.B., Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Pastor in Jasper; Rev. P. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Benno Gerber, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Jerome Hundt, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B.; and several clerical and lay brothers. The Benedictine Fathers have at St. Meinrad a flourishing college for aspirants to the priesthood; their monastical seminary affording also to candidates for the secular clergy ample opportunities for a thorough classical, philosophical, and theological education.

Franciscan Convent at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Rev. P. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Samuel Neuner, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Gregory Fangmann, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Bernardin Holthaus, O.S.F.

St. Bonaventure's Lyceum, Terre Haute. In charge of the Rev. Fathers O.M.C. Rev. P. N. Graziani, D.D., O.M.C., Rector; Brother Anselm, Prefect, and others of the Order.

St. Joseph's Institute, near St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis, Indiana. Novitiate of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Seven resident Brothers and fifteen novices. Brother Athanasius, Provincial. The Brothers have charge of the following schools in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Cathedral School, Vincennes 3 Brothers, 140 pupils; Brother Justin, Director.

St. John's Parochial Schools, Indianapolis. 5 Brothers; Brother Aloysius, Director.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Indianapolis. 3 Brothers, 150 pupils; Brother Stephan, Director.

St. Mary's of the Woods Institute and Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana. Rev. J. B. Chassé, Chaplain. The Sisters of Providence conduct schools of both grades, common and high; they have charge of the orphan asylums of the diocese, attend invalids in infirmaries, and also visit them at their homes. Sister Anastasia, Mother-Superior. The Sisters of Providence direct the following:

St. Mary's Academic Institute, at St. Mary's of the Woods, an extensive boarding school, building affording fine accommodations, and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch. This institute stands in the front rank with the best in the United States.

Providence Hospital, Terre Haute, Indiana. Sister Gertrude, Superior.

St. Rose's Boarding-School and Educational Establishment, Vincennes, Indiana. Sister Mary Ephrem, Superior.

Our Lady of Angels' Academy, Madison, Indiana.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, at Highland, near Vincennes. Sister M. Joachim, Superior.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, at Vincennes, Sister St. Felix, Superior.

St. John's Academy and Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Patrick's Day-School, North Madison.

St. Mary's Immaculate Conception Day-School, Aurora

Holy Trinity Day-School, Evansville.

Assumption Day-School, Evansville.

St. Simon's Day-School, Washington.

Holy Trinity Church Day-School, New Albany

St. Joseph's Day-School, Jasper.

St. John's Day-School, Loogootee.

St. Vincent's Day-School, Terre Haute.

St. Augustine's Day-School, Jeffersonville.

St. John's Day-School, Vincennes.

St. Gabriel's Day-School, Connersville.

St. Ambrose's Day-School, Seymour.

St. Mary's Day-School, Richmond.

In all the above day-school establishments, young girls who wish to come for a quarter or so, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places, letters are addressed to the Sister-Superior.

Sisters of St. Francis. The Mother-House is at Oldenburg, Franklin

Co., Indiana. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth and various works of piety. They have charge of the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Institute of the Immaculate Conception, at Oldenburg. A flourishing boarding-school, a neat, extensive, and substantial building, in which young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Michaela, O.S.F., Superior.

Holy Family Day-School, Oldenburg.

St. Mary's Select and Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Mary's Select and Day-School, New Albany.

St. Lawrence's Select and Day-School, Lawrenceburg.

St. Mary's Day-School, Evansville.

St. Vincent's Day-School, Prescott.

St. Michael's Day-School, Brookville.

St. Anthony's Day-School, Morris.

St. John's Day-School, Dover.

St. Nicholas' Day-School, Pipe Creek.

St. Martin's Day-School, Yorkville.

St. Mary's Day-School, Lanesville.

St. John's Day-School, Clarke Co. (Scottsville P.O.)

St. Andrew's Day-School, Richmond.

St. Michael's Day-School, Cannelton.

St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph, Dearborn Co.

St. John Evan. Day-School, Enochsburg.

St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph's Hill.

Immaculate Conception Day-School, Mühlhausen.

Holy Trinity Day-School, Edinburgh.

St. Louis' Day-School, Batesville.

Nativity B.V. Day-School, North Vernon.

Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. Sister Maria Benedicta, O.S.B., Mother-Prioress. 12 professed sisters and postulants. The Benedictine Nuns have built a new and spacious convent, and have opened a flourishing academy for young ladies. Besides, they have charge of the female parochial schools.

Daughters of Charity, Evansville, Indiana.

St. Mary's Hospital, Evansville, Indiana. 5 Sisters. Sister Maria Voelker, Superior.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Indianapolis, Indiana. Sister Mary of St. Anselm, Superior.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Indianapolis. 6 Sisters. Sister Mary Esther, Superior.

Ursuline Sisters, in charge of the German parochial schools for girls, at Jeffersonville and Madison.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	73	Priests ordained since last re-	
Priests of religious orders.....	26	port.....	7
Total number of priests.....	99	Male religious orders.....	2
Churches.....	140	Female religious orders.....	2
Chapels.....	18	Male religious institution.....	1
Stations in which there are no		Female religious institutions..	4
churches, about.....	70	Orphan asylums.....	2
Clerical students.....	30	Hospitals.....	2

Catholic schools attached to every congregation and almost every station in the diocese.

Average number of school children, about 20,000.

Estimated Catholic population, between 75,000 and 80,000.

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Alleghany Mountains, towards the northern part of the State, following afterwards the easterly lines of Monroe, dividing Craig into two nearly equal parts by a line drawn to the most northerly point of Montgomery, thence running with the easterly lines of Montgomery, Floyd, and Grayson to the boundary of North Carolina.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond, translated to Wheeling in 1850.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. HENRY F. PARKE, and Very Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. James' Cathedral, Fifth street, residence, Hampden street, in rear of Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, Very Rev. John Sullivan, V.G., Rev. Hugh McMenamin.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, Centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. Peter Kreuzsch and Rev. Wendelin Grill.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (just built), in the southern part of the city, Rev. Stan. Schleicher, Pastor.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the College daily, Rev. Robert Keleher.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Seminary, Rev. U. Desnoyers.

Abingdon, Washington Co., residence at present of Rev. William Silvain. Asphaltum Mines, Ritchie Co., St. Mary's (new church), attended from Parkersburgh.

Buffalo, Putnam Co., attended from Charleston.

Burning Springs, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.

Cameron, Marshall Co., St. Martin's Church, attended monthly from Wheeling.

Benwood (St. John's), attended every Sunday from Wheeling, Rev. Robert Keleher.

Bethany, Brooke Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.

Beverly, Upshur Co., attended occasionally from Roaring Creek.

Braxton Court-House, attended occasionally from Weston.

Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.

Bristol-on-Tennessee line, St. Ann's Church, attended from Wytheville.

Cameron, attended from Wheeling on the fourth Sunday.

Cannelton, attended monthly from Charlestown.

Charlestown, Kanawha Co., residence of Rev. Joseph Stenger and Rev. Daniel Collins. (Mass every Sunday.)

- Claysville, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Clarksburgh, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, resident Pastor.
- Coalburgh, attended monthly from Charlestown. (Church to be erected here.)
- Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Covington, Alleghany Co., visited from Sweet Springs monthly.
- Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Coyle's Settlement, Ritchie Co., attended from Parkersburgh.
- Cranberry Summit, attended from Rowlesburg on the second Sunday of the month. (St. Mary's, Help of Christians.)
- Cripple Creek, attended monthly from Wytheville. (St. Patrick's.)
- Easton Siding, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Wheeling.
- Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Elizabeth, Wirt Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh. (Church soon to be erected here.)
- Farmington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Fairmont, residence of Rev. Lambert. (Mass first and third Sundays.)
- Fairmount, Marion Co., St. Peter's, attended second and fourth Sundays of each month from Grafton.
- Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Fairmont.
- Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, residence of Rev. John H. Walters and Rev. —. (Mass every Sunday.)
- Guyandotte, Cabell Co., new church nearly completed, Rev. Thomas Quirk.
- Huntington, Cabell Co., church being built.
- Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended occasionally.
- Jefferson, Tazewell Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended every second month from Wytheville.
- Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended first Sunday of every month from Parkersburgh.
- Lewisburgh, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, residence of Rev. William Walsh and Rev. David Walsh.
- Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended on the second Sunday from Fairmont.
- Long Run, new church, St. Ann's, attended from Clarksburgh on the second Sunday.
- Mannington, Marion Co., attended every fourth Sunday from Fairmont (St. Patrick's Church.)
- Marion, Smythe Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.
- Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's, Mass twice in the month; residence of Rev. Patrick McKernan.
- Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., attended monthly from Lewisburgh.
- Morgantown, Monongalia Co., attended every second month from Fairmont.
- Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wheeling on the second Sunday of the month.
- Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended monthly from Weston.
- Newburgh, Preston Co., attended every first and third Sunday from Rowlesburg.
- New Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
- New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
- Parkersburgh, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, residence of Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., Rev. Terence Duffy. (Mass every Sunday.)

- Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., St. Joseph's, attended from [Clarksburgh on the third Sunday.
- Peytona, attended from Charlestown monthly.
- Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, residence of Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick.
- Rowlesburg, St. Philomena's, residence of Rev. Patrick Boyce and Rev. Ferdinand Heimann. (Mass first and third Sundays.)
- Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended from Rowlesburg on the fourth Sunday of the month.
- St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., attended fourth Sunday of each month from Weston.
- Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
- St. Brandon's, Lewis Co., attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
- St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), residence of Rev. Theodore Vormann. (Mass every Sunday.)
- St. Joseph's, Preston Co. (German Settlement), attended from Rowlesburg on the second and fourth Sundays.
- Salt Works, Kanawha Co., attended monthly from Charlestown.
- Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Sprinkleville, attended from Wellsburgh on the third Sunday.
- Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every second month from Charlestown.
- Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John's, attended from Lewisburgh. (Mass once a month.)
- Ten-Mile Church, Lewis Co., St. Boniface's, attended third Sunday from Weston.
- Toil Gate Depot, Doddridge Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors, visited twice a month from Wheeling.
- Tunnelton, Preston Co., attended every Monday after the fourth Sunday from Rowlesburg.
- Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburgh. (Church soon to be erected.)
- Upshur Co., St. Louis, attended monthly from Roaring Creek.
- Valley Falls, attended monthly from Grafton.
- Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Wellsburgh, Brooke Co., St. John's, residence of Rev. Stephen Huber. (Mass second and fourth Sundays.)
- West Columbia, Mason Co., attended monthly from Mason City.
- West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended from Wellsburgh on the fifth Sunday.
- Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, residence of the Rev. Patrick Burke and Rev. John Reynolds. (Mass on the fourth Sunday.)
- West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
- Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, residence of Rev. James Meurer.
- White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburgh.
- The Central Virginia Railroad, and several other stations in Kanawha Co., and along the Baltimore and Ohio and Parkersburgh Railroad, are also attended occasionally.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, near Wheeling, connected with the convent known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution is second to none in point of excellence. Indeed, the Bishop's card informs the public that it was the superior and very remarkable abilities of the faculty which prompted the large proportions of the buildings. Number of pupils, about 100. Chapel attended from the Cathedral or College.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, Wheeling, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior. Number of pupils, about 130. The Orphan Asylum is now connected with the Academy. Average number of female orphans, 40.

St. Joseph's Cathedral Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 170; small boys, 75.

Hospital, Wheeling, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Stanislaus, Superior. Average number of patients, 30. Connected with the Hospital is a boys' and girls' school, attended by from 70 to 100 children.

St. James' Parish Free School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 180; boys under nine years, 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 80; boys, 65.

Benevolent School attached to the Orphan Asylum, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.

St. Alphonsus' (German) Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 200; boys, 100.

St. Vincent's Boys' Free School, Cathedral, 100 pupils.

In the parish school of the Immaculate Conception there are about 120 children.

St. Vincent's Seminary, connected with the College, now counts 10 young men, of whom 7 are students of theology, the others of philosophy. Professor of Theology, Rev. U. Desnoyers. Professors in other departments, Revs. Joseph Mullen and Robert Keleher.

St. Vincent's Classical and Mercantile College. Principal, Rev. Joseph Mullen, assisted by the ecclesiastical students. Boarders are no longer received.

Convent of the Visitation, numbering 40 professed Sisters. Mother Mary de Sales, Superioress. 2 novices. Distant one and a half miles from Wheeling.

St. Joseph's Convent, corner of Quincy and Fifth streets. Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese of Wheeling. Rev. Mother Mary de Chantal. Total number in community: professed choir Sisters, 25; novices and postulants, 23. Professed lay Sisters, 14; novices and postulants, 3; making a total of 65. The Sisters teach in the city of Wheeling about 850 children, and in the mission schools 375.

The Sisters of St. Joseph, at the earnest desire of the Bishop, wish to establish schools for the education of colored children, but have hitherto been hindered by want of means and members.

Convent of the Visitation, at Parkersburgh. Mother Mary de Sales Flowers, Superioress. 10 professed Sisters, 2 novices, and 1 postulant.

Academy of the Visitation, at Parkersburgh, connected with the Convent, numbering about 60 pupils, some of whom are boarders.

There are also at Parkersburgh parish schools for boys and girls, with quite a large attendance—about 90 in each.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, at Abingdon, Washington Co., with 12 professed Sisters; 8 for the choir, 2 lay Sisters, and 2 out Sisters. Mother Placida Fitzgerald, Superioress. Number of pupils, about 50.

Children attending school in the Weston district, about 385.

St. Mary's Academy, Charlestown, Kanawha Co., in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Vincent Smythe, Superioress, and 5 assistants. Pupils, about 85 in number.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Grafton, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Paul and 4 assistants. Girls, 95; boys, 80.

At Clarksburgh, also, an academy and parish school have been opened under the management of 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Agnes and 4 assistants. Pupils, about 110.

The schools along the railroad have necessarily been closed since the withdrawal of the laborers.

The Valley of the Kanawha, now traversed by the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, offers to capitalists unequalled inducements for investments in coal and timber lands.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	48	Hospital.....	1
Chapels.....	7	College.....	1
Clergymen.....	29	Ecclesiastical students.....	12
Academies for young ladies....	6	Orphan asylum.....	1
Convents.....	4	Stations, over.....	40

Catholic population, about 18,000.

Number of children attending school over 2,000.

R. V. WHELAN, Bishop of Wheeling.

DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Sixth and West streets, Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., Rev. Matthew A. McGrane, Rev. John A. Lyons.

St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Sixth and Pine streets, Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G.

St. Paul's, corner of Fourth and Jackson streets, residence of Bishop, Rev. M. X. Fallon, pastor.

St. James, Delaware avenue, attended from St. Peter's, Rev. P. Donaghy.

Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly, pastor.

Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended from Brandywine.
 New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. John Daly, pastor.
 Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended from New Castle.
 Newark, St. Patrick's, attended from Elkton, Md., by Rev. William Dallard.
 Dover, Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor, pastor.
 Smyrna, " " " " " "

MARYLAND.

CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor (Warwick P.O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. George Villiger, S.J.
 Conowingo, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.
 Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Dallard, pastor.
 Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Barry.

TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills (Cordova P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Gubitosi, S.J., pastor ;
 Rev. Albert Peters, S.J.
 Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Joseph's.

QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Henchy, pastor.

KENT COUNTY.

Georgetown, Cross Roads, St. Denis',
 Eastern Neck, at Bennett Wilson's,
 Chestertown (new church), } attended from Bohemia Manor.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Joseph's.

WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor, pastor.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Henchy.

VIRGINIA.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk.

INSTITUTIONS.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Delaware, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of Sisters, 9; orphans, 40. Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, Sister-Servant.

Academy of the Visitation B.V.M. A new and beautiful building on Delaware avenue, Wilmington, Del. Address, for terms, Mother M. Clementine, Academy of the Visitation, Wilmington, Delaware.

Sisters of St. Francis, St. Joseph's Church, Brandywine.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Peter's, Wilmington. Sisters of Charity; girls, 150.

St. Mary's, Wilmington. Lay teachers; boys, 220; girls, 240.

St. Paul's Preparatory Academy and Boarding-School, for boys, in an elegant mansion next to the church. *Parochial School* in basement. All under the charge of the Dominican Sisters. Sister M. Dolores, Sup. With 7 Sisters, 300 children.

St. Joseph's, Brandywine. Sisters of Charity; 2 lay teachers, children, 250.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	12	Academy.....	1
Regular priests.....	4	Students in Europe.....	4
Benevolent societies.....	5	“ at St. Charles' Semin-	
Asylum.....	1	ary (and elsewhere)	13
Catholic population, about 15,000.			

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1869.

Comprises the Territory of Arizona, the southern part of New Mexico, known as Mesilla Valley, and the County of El Paso, in the State of Texas.

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. SALPOINTE, consecrated at Clermont-Ferrand (France), June 20, 1869.

PRO-VICAR.

Very Rev. F. JOUVENCEAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Tucson Parish Church, St. Augustine, Rt. Rev. J. B. Salpointe, Very Rev. F. Jouvenceau, Rev. A. Jouvenceau.
 San Xavier del Bac, fine old brick church, attended from Tucson.
 Tubac, attended from Tucson.
 Florence, Assumption of the B. V., Rev. A. Echallier.
 Gila Settlement and Salt River, attended from Florence.
 Arizona City, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Chaucot.
 Ehrenberg City, La Paz, Prescott, and Wickenburg, attended from Arizona City.
 Las Cruces, St. Genevieve, Rev. A. Bernard and Rev. F. Domergue. Doña Ana, attended from Las Cruces.
 Tularoso, St. Francis of Paul, Rev. P. Lassaigne. La Luz, attended from Tularoso.
 Mesilla, Rev. Augustine Morin. La Mesa, San Tomas, Chamberino, attended from Mesilla.
 Ysleta, Rev. Olivier Ruellan. Franklin, Socorro, and San Elzeario, attended from Ysleta.
 Silver City, Rev. P. Bourgade. Mimbres and Pinos Altos attended from Silver City.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, at Tucson, Arizona, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Xavier's Institution, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Visitation Academy, at Las Cruces, New Mexico, under charge of the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Joseph's College, at Las Cruces, under the direction of Rev. F. Dommargue.

Number of priests in the Vicariate, 11.

J. B. SALPOINTE, Vic. Ap. of Arizona.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Colorado.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBEUF, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Epiphany, *in partibus infidelium*, August 16, 1869.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TERRITORY OF COLORADO.

Denver City, Arapahoe Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. P. Machebeuf, D.D., Very Rev. J. B. Raverdy, V.G., Rev. Henry Robinson.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Golden City, St. Joseph, frame church, Rev. F. Duroc.

GREENWOOD COUNTY.

Kit Carson, attended from Denver.

BOULDER COUNTY.

Boulder City, attended occasionally from Denver.

South Boulder, chapel building, attended monthly from Denver.

LARIMER COUNTY.

Laporte, attended from Denver.

Evans, attended from Denver.

Cache la Poudre, attended from Denver.

Smith Settlement, attended from Denver.

PARK COUNTY.

Fairplay, attended from Denver.

LAKE COUNTY.

Granite, attended from Denver.

Helena, attended from Denver.

Oro City, attended from Denver.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

Breckinridge, attended from Georgetown.

Snake River, attended from Georgetown.

Montezuma, attended from Georgetown.

} These three counties
are in the South
Park.

GILPIN COUNTY.

Central City, St. Patrick, large stone church building, Rev. Honoratus Bourion.
 Black Hawk, attended from Central City.
 Nevada, attended from Central City.
 Grand Island, attended from Central City. (Church building.)
 Idaho City, attended from Central City.

CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

Georgetown, fine stone church building, Rev. Th. McGrath.
 Empire, attended from Georgetown.
 Mill City, attended from Georgetown.
 Silver Plume, Brownville, attended from Georgetown.

COSTILLA COUNTY.

Costilla, Church of San Miguel, Rev. A. R. Garassu.
 In Culebra Valley:
 El Cañon, Na. Sen. del Rosario, attended from Costilla.
 El Rito, San Francisco, attended from Costilla.
 El Balle, San Pedro, attended from Costilla.
 San Luis, attended from Costilla.
 San Acasio, attended from Costilla.

} Chapels in all
these towns.

CONEJOS COUNTY.

Conejos, Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. Fr. S. Parsoné, S.J., and Rev. J. Leoné, S.J.
 Los Cerritos, attended from Conejos. (Chapel building.)
 Los Pinos, San Juan Nepomuceno, fine chapel, attended from Los Conejos S. J.
 El Cenicero, attended from Conejos. (New chapel.)
 Los Rincones, attended from Conejos. (New chapel.)
 Laloma, attended from Conejos. (Church building.)
 Los Sauces, attended from Conejos.

SAGUATCHE COUNTY.

El Saguatche, attended from Conejos. (Church building.)
 El Carnero, attended from Conejos. (Church building.)

ANIMAS COUNTY.

Trinidad, Holy Trinity, Rev. P. J. Monnecom, Rev. Fr. Guillot, assistant.
 Apitchpa Creek, Chapel of San Francisco, built last summer (two more churches building), attended from Trinidad.
 Chilili, attended from Trinidad.
 San Francisco, church building, attended from Trinidad.
 Las Tijeras, new church, attended from Trinidad.
 Plaza de los Jaramillos, church building, attended from Trinidad.

BENT COUNTY.

Fort Lyon, attended from Pueblo. (Church building.)
 Animas City, attended from Pueblo. (Church building.)

HUERFANO COUNTY

Los Cucharas, new parish, fine church building, Rev. Louis Merle, Rev. Jos. Percevault, assistant.

Sta. Clara, attended from Cucharas.

Badito, church building, attended from Cucharas.

Cañon del Huerfano, Chapel of San José, attended from Cucharas.

Green Horn, attended from Pueblo.

PUEBLO COUNTY.

Pueblo, new parish, St. Ignatius, brick church, Rev. Ch. D. Pinto, S.J., and Rev. A. Minasi, S.J.

San Carlos, attended from Pueblo.

Hermosillo, attended from Pueblo.

Doyle's Settlement, attended from Pueblo.

Lower Huerfano, attended from Pueblo.

EL PASO COUNTY.

Colorado City, church building, attended from Denver.

Colorado Springs, attended from Denver.

At the Soda Springs of Manitou, *Home for Invalids* is being built.

FREMONT COUNTY.

Cañon City, church building, attended from Pueblo.

COLFAX COUNTY.

German Colony, attended from Pueblo.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Denver, under the direction of 15 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Johanna Walsh, Superior.

(A large wing three stories high has been added to their beautiful academy.)

St. Mary's School, Denver, under the direction of 2 Sisters of Loretto.

St. Aloysius' Academy and Select School, Central City, under the care of 5 Sisters of Charity.

Na. Sra. de Guadalupe, Conejos Co., large academy building, to be directed by Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Academy, Trinidad, under the care of 5 Sisters of Charity.

A new academy has just been finished for the special accommodation of boarders.

In course of erection: in Denver, a general hospital; present hospital under the care of 5 Sisters of Charity.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	16	Chapels building.....	16
Clerical students.....	6	Female academies.....	3
Churches and chapels	18	Charitable institution.....	1
Catholic population, 16,000.			

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IDAHO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Idaho and that part of Montana lying west of the Rocky Mountains.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Castabala, *in part*,
Aug. 9, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF BOISE.

Idaho City, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Archambault.
Granite Creek, Boise Co., St. Thomas', Rt. Rev. Louis Lootens.
Pioneer City, etc., attended from Idaho City.

DISTRICT OF OWYHEE.

Boise City, military post, Rev. T. Mespl  , chap. U.S.A.
Silver City, St. Andrew's, attended from Boise City.

DISTRICT OF IDAHO

Lewiston, Rev. Father Cataldo, S.J.
Orofino, Elk City, Florence, Warren, attended from Lewiston.

DISTRICT OF MONTANA.

Deer Lodge City, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. De Ryckere.
Gold Creek, Henderson, Washington, Blackfoot City, Silverbow, Cable City, etc., attended from Deer Lodge City.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Under the care of the Jesuit Fathers :

C  ur d'Alene Mission, Sacred Heart, Rev. G. Gazzoli, S.J., Rev. J. M. Caruana, S.J.
Spokane Mission, attended from C  ur d'Alene.
Nez Perc  es' Mission, attended from Lewiston.
Pend' Oreille Mission, St. Ignatius', Rev. Fr. Palladino, S.J., Rev. Fr. Bandini, S.J., Stevensville.
Flathead Mission, St. Mary's, Rev. Father Giorda, S.J., Superior ; Rev. Fr. Ravalli, S.J., Rev. F. d'Aste, S.J.
Hellgate Mission, Rev. Fr. Menetrey, S.J.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

At St. Ignatius the Sisters of Providence have for some years devoted themselves to the education of the Indian children.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	10	Churches	12
Secular priests	3	Convent	1
Catholic population (white), about 800.			

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF KANSAS.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messina, *in part. infid.*, March 25, 1851.

COADJUTOR.

Rt. Rev. LOUIS M. FINK, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Eucarpia, *in part. infid.*, June 11, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, corner of Kiowa and Fifth streets, Rt. Rev. J. B. Miede, S.J., D.D., Rt. Rev. L. M. Fink, O.S.B., Rev. J. Schultz, S.J., Rev. T. A. Butler, Rev. William F. Fitzgerald, Rev. R. Mayer.

St. Joseph's Church (German), corner of Broadway and Miami street, Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C.

The following places are attended from the Cathedral : Fort Leavenworth (Church of St. Ignatius), by Rev. J. Schultz, S.J.; St. Joseph's of the Valley, by Rev. William F. Fitzgerald; Kickapoo, Leavenworth Co. (church building), attended by Rev. R. Mayer.

Atchison City, Church of St. Benedict, Very Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Pirmin M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. M. Lynch, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Verheier, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from Atchison : St. Patrick's Settlement, Atchison Co., Church of St. Patrick; Doniphan, Doniphan Co., Church of St. John the Baptist; Grasshopper Falls, Jefferson Co.; Holton, Jackson Co.

Baxter Springs, Cherokee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. E. Bonoine.

The following are attended from Baxter Springs : Chetopa, Labette Co.; Columbus, Cherokee Co.; Gerard, Crawford Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier.

Big Stranger's Settlement, Leavenworth Co., Church of the Holy Angels (Fairmont P.O.), Rev. John Murphy.

The following is attended from Big Stranger's : Tonganoxie, Leavenworth Co., church building.

Beaver Creek, Cloud Co., Rev. L. Mollier.

The following places are attended from Beaver Creek : Concordia, Alum Creek, Clyde, Mulberry Creek, Louisville, Clay Centre, Molcreek, in Cloud, Washington, and Clay Counties:

Emporia, Lyon Co., Rev. Jos. Perrier.

The following places are attended from Emporia : In Lyon Co., Americus, Eagle Creek, Neosho Rapids, Hartford, and Reading, with church; in Osage Co., Osage City, with church, Carbondale, and Scranton; in Chase Co., Cottonwood Falls, with church; in Morris Co., Council Grove; in Marion Co., Marion Centre, Florence, and Cedar Point.

Eudora, Douglas Co., Church of the Holy Family, Rev. A. Carius.

The following are attended from Eudora : Olathe and Gardner, Johnson Co.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary, Queen of Angels, Rev. M. J. Doherty.

The following are attended from Fort Scott: Osage, Bourbon Co. (Church of St. Patrick); Pleasant Valley, Bourbon Co.

Hanover, Washington Co., Church of —, Rev. —.

The following places are attended from Hanover: Marysville and Beattie, Washington Co.; Parson's Creek, St. Mary's Church, Washington Co.

Humboldt, Allen Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. R. Deustermann.

The following are attended from Humboldt: Burlington, Coffee Co. (Church of St. Francis Xavier); Le Roy, Coffee Co.; Neosho Falls, Woodson Co.; Owl Creek (Church of Immaculate Conception); Iola, Allen Co.; Geneva, Allen Co.

Junction City, Davis Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Phil. Scholl.

The following are attended from Junction: Chapman's Creek, Dickinson Co.; Dry Creek, Davis Co.; Skiddy, Morris Co.

Lawrence, Douglas Co., Church of St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John Cunningham.

Newman, Jefferson Co., Church of Purification, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly.

The following are attended from Newman: Ozaukee, Jefferson Co. (Church of St. Mary Magdalen), church recently built; Big Springs, Douglas Co.

Osage Mission, Neosho Co., Church of St. Francis Hieronymo, Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J., Rev. — Condon, S.J.

The following are attended from Osage Mission: Arkansas City, Cowley Co.; Augusta, Butler Co.; Canville, Neosho Co.; Cedarville, Howard Co.; Coyville, Wilson Co. (Church of St. Francis Regis); Eldorado, Butler Co.; Eureka, Greenwood Co.; Greenwood, Greenwood Co.; Hickory Creek, Crawford Co. (Church of St. Aloysius); Independence, Montgomery Co.; Ladore, Neosho Co. (Church of the Immaculate Conception); Morgan, Montgomery Co. (Church of St. Ignatius); New Albany, Wilson Co.; New Boston, Howard Co.; New Chicago, Neosho Co.; Neodisha, Wilson Co.; Parker, Montgomery Co.; Peru, Howard Co.; Sheridan, Greenwood Co.; Thayer, Neosho Co.; Verdigris Falls, Greenwood Co.; Virgil, Greenwood Co.; Walnut, Crawford Co. (Church of St. Ann).

Paola, Miami Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. F. J. Wattron.

The following place is attended from Paola: Bull Creek, Johnson Co. (Church of the Assumption).

Prairie City, Douglas Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. F. H. Noonan.

The following are attended from Prairie City: in Douglas Co.: Twin Mounds (St. Henry's Church), Marion Township, Black Jack; in Franklin Co.: Ottawa (St. Joseph's Church), Pomona, Leloup, Wellsville; in Osage Co.: Quenemo.

St. Benedict's Settlement, Doniphan Co. (Severance P.O.), Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Thomas Bartl, O.S.B., Rev. Casimir Rudroff, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from St. Benedict's: St. Mary's, Wathena, White Cloud, Wolf River, in Doniphan Co.; Bohemian Settlement, Brown Co. (Church of All Saints).

St. Boniface Settlement, Anderson Co. (Scipio P.O.), Church of St. Boniface, Rev. A. Hermann, O.C.C., Prior; Rev. Xavier Huber, O.C.C., Rev. J. Baerhorst, O.C.C.

The following places, all in Anderson Co., are attended from St. Boniface: Emerald (Church of St. Patrick), Garnet (Church of the Holy Guardian Angel), Mineral Point (Church of the Holy Cross), Station on Trustland.

St. Joseph's Settlement, Marshall Co. (Frankfort P.O.), Rev. A. Weismann.

The following places are attended from St. Joseph's: Coal Creek, Nemaha Co.; Coon Creek, Washington Co.; Corning, Nemaha Co.; Waterville, Marshall Co.

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., Superior; Rev. M. Gailand, S.J., Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J., Rev. Pet. Van den Bergh, S.J., Rev. John Driessen, S.J., Rev. Jos. Rimmele, S.J.

The following are attended from St. Mary's: Alma, Newberry (St. Mary's Church), Rock Creek (St. Joseph's Church), Wabaunsee Co.; Elbow (St. Patrick's Church), Pottawattomie Co.; Wamego, Wild Cat, Fancy Creek, Riley Co.; McDowel's Creek (church building), Davis Co.; Ogden (St. Mary's Church), and Manhattan, in Riley Co.; St. Joseph's, near Topeka, Shawnee Co.; (Indian) Silver Lake, Shawnee Co.

Seneca, Nemaha Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. —, O.S.B., Rev. Suitbert M. de Marteau, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from Seneca: Wild Cat Creek, Nemaha Co. (Church of St. Mary's); Capioma, Nemaha Co.; St. Bridget's, Marysville (new church building), Mission Creek, in Marshall Co.; Axtell Station, Marshall Co.

Shawneetown, Johnson Co., Church of —, Rev. J. Pichler, who attends also to Delaware, Church of St. Patrick, Aubrey, Johnson Co.

Solomon City, Saline Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Fogarty.

The following are attended from Solomon City: Abilene, Dickinson Co.; Brookville, Ellsworth Co.; Ellsworth, Ellsworth Co. (church being built); Fort Hays and Hays City, Ellis Co.; Fort Harker, Ellsworth Co.; Salina, Salina Co., church being built.

Topeka, Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James H. Defouri, Rev. J. A. Abel.

Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls.

Wichita, Sedgwick Co., St. Aloysius' Church, Rev. F. P. Swembergh.

The following places are attended from Wichita: Hutchinson, Reno Co.; Newton, Sedgwick Co.; Fort Larned, Pawnee Co.; Fort Dodge, Ford Co.; Sedgwick City, Harvey Co.; Castleton, Reno Co.; Peace and Atlanta, Rice Co.; Great Bend, Barton Co.; Pierceville and Sargent, Sequoiah Co.; Medicine Lodge, Barbour Co.; Winfield, Cowley Co.; Arkansas City, Sumner City, Caldwell, Sumner Co.; Augusta, Douglas, Eldorado, Butler Co.; McPherson City and Ruig City, McPherson Co.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, ETC.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., President; Rev. Jos. Rimmele, S.J., Mr. J. McErlane, S.J., Mr. P. Murphy, S.J., and Brothers Murphy and Bender.

St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas, under the direction of the

Benedictine Fathers, Very Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., President; Rev. Pirmine M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface F. Verheier, O.S.B., Rev. Maurice Lynch, O.S.B.

St. Francis' Institution, Osage Mission, Neosho Co., under the charge of the Members of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., President.

Mount St. Mary's Academy, near Leavenworth, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Mother Xaveria Ross, Superior.

St. Ann's Young Ladies' Academy, Osage Mission, Neosho Co., conducted by the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Scholastica's Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict. Sister Augustine, O.S.B., Directress.

Mt. Carmel Institute, under the care of the Carmelite Fathers. Very Rev. A. Heimann, O.C.C., President; Rev. J. Boerhart, Rev. A. Lagueil, and several other teachers.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

JESUITS, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission, Neosho Co. (St. Francis de Hieronymo), Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J., Rev. — Condon, S.J.

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., Superior; Rev. M. Gailand, S.J., Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J., Rev. Jos. Rimmele, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., Rev. P. Van den Bergh, S.J.; 2 scholastics and 15 lay brothers.

BENEDICTINES, ESTABLISHED AT

Atchison, St. Benedict's Priory, Very Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Emanuel Hartig, O.S.B., Rev. Thomas Partle, O.S.B., Rev. Timothy M. Luber, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmine M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Suitbert de Marteau, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Casimir Rudroff, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface F. Verheier, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., Rev. Maurice Lynch, O.S.B., and several lay brothers.

The following houses also are attached to St. Benedict's Priory: St. Benedict's, Doniphan Co.; Nebraska City, Neb.; Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

CARMELITES.

Mt. Carmel, Priory of St. Boniface, Scipio P.O., Anderson Co., Very Rev. Albert Heimann, O.C.C.; Rev. Xavier Huber, O.C.C., Master of Novices; Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., Rev. Ignatius Baerhorst, O.C.C.; several novices and lay brothers.

St. Joseph's Church, Leavenworth City, is also attached to Mt. Carmel Priory.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, ESTABLISHED NEAR

Leavenworth. Mount St. Mary's, south of Leavenworth, is the Mother-House and Novitiate of the Order. Mother Xaveria Ross, Sister-Servant; Sister Mary Pius, Mother's Assistant; Sister Gertrude, Mistress of Novices.

There are houses of this order at Lawrence, Douglas Co.; Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co.; Eudora, Douglas Co.; Fort Leavenworth,

Helena, and Deer Lodge, Montana Territory; Denver and Central City, Col.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART, ESTABLISHED AT

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., Madame Armstrong, Superior.
Number of Sisters, 20.

SISTERS OF LORETTO, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission, Neosho Co. Sister Bridget Heyden, Superior.

SISTERS OF ST. BENEDICT, ESTABLISHED AT

Atchison. St. Scholastica's Convent, at Atchison, is the Mother-House and the Novitiate of the Order in the Vicariate. Mother Evangelista Kremeter, O.S.B., Superior. Sister Dominica, Mistress of Novices.
Number of professed Sisters, 18; novices, 3.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Orphan Asylum, at Leavenworth City, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, where all the orphans of the Vicariate, both male and female, are provided for. Sister Aloysia, Superior.

St. John's Hospital, at Leavenworth, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Josephine, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Parochial School of St. Mary's Cathedral, Leavenworth City, for larger boys. Taught by secular teachers.

Parochial School of Cathedral, for smaller boys and girls. Taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of children, about 600.

St. Joseph's Parochial School (German), Leavenworth. Taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of children, about 150.

Parochial School, of Fort Leavenworth. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of children, about 60.

St. Benedict's Parochial School, Atchison. Taught by Sisters of St. Benedict. Number of children, about 150.

Parochial School of the Holy Family, Eudora. Taught by Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth.

St. John's Parochial School, Lawrence. Taught by Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth.

Parochial School of St. Francis de Hieronymo, for boys, Osage Mission. Taught by Members of the Society and secular teachers.

Parochial School of St. Francis de Hieronymo, for girls, Osage Mission. Taught by young ladies.

Parochial School of the Annunciation, Prairie City.

SS. Peter and Paul's Parochial School, Seneca. Taught by a secular teacher. Number of pupils, about 60.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for boys, St. Mary's Mission. Taught by Members of the Society of Jesus.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for girls, St. Mary's Mission. Conducted by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, St. Patrick's Settlement, Atchison Co. Taught by a lay teacher.

Parochial School of the Mother of God, Wyandotte. Under the care of Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth. Number of pupils, about 150.

St. Francis Xavier's School, at Junction City. Conducted by a lay teacher. Number of pupils, about 50.

St. Aloysius' School, Wichita. Taught by a lay teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	26	Educational institutions.....	8
Priests of religious orders.....	22	Priests ordained.....	4
Churches	55	Hospital.....	1
“ building.....	16	Orphan asylum.....	1
Male religious institutions....	4	Parochial schools.....	14
Female religious communities.	7	Catholic population, about...	35,000

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NEBRASKA.

Comprising the State of Nebraska, the Territories of Montana and Wyoming, and part of the Territory of Dakota.

It was established in 1851, under the Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., and is now governed by the Rt. Rev. JAMES M. O'GORMAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, *in partibus infidelium*, and appointed Vicar Apostolic of Nebraska, etc., May 8, 1859.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JAMES M. O'GORMAN, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

STATE OF NEBRASKA.

Omaha, Church of St. Philomena, Rt. Rev. James M. O'Gorman, D.D., Bishop; Rev. Wm. Byrne, pastor; Rev. F. S. Kelleher, assistant.

Church of St. Mary Magdalene (German congregation), Rev. Oteo Groenebaum, pastor.

Alexandria, Thayer Co., attended from Crete occasionally.

Beatrice, Gage Co., attended from Crete once a month. A good, stone church will be built next spring. This is a German and French settlement.

Blue Valley, York Co., attended from Crete occasionally.

Columbus, Platte Co., Rev. J. M. Ryan, pastor.

Crete, Saline Co., St. James', Rev. Ferdinand Lechleitner, pastor.

Exeter, Fillmore Co., attended from Crete occasionally.

Fairbury, Jefferson Co., attended from Crete occasionally.

Fairmont, Fillmore Co., attended from Crete once a month. A church will be built here next year.

Franklin, Dakota Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Erlach.

Fremont, Dodge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Lonergan, pastor.

Little Blue, Webster Co., a German congregation, attended from Crete occasionally.

Meridian, Jefferson Co., a German settlement, attended from Crete occasionally.

Melrose, Harlan Co., attended from Crete occasionally.

Nebraska City, Otoe Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. E. Hartig, O.S.B., pastor.
 Church of St. — (building), Rev. John Mc-
 Goldrick, pastor.
 Plattsmouth, Cass Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Bobal, pastor.
 Pleasant Hill, Saline Co., St. Michael's, attended from Crete once a month.
 Rulo, Richardson Co., Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary,
 Rev. John Hayes.
 St. Helena, Cedar Co., Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary,
 Rev. John Daxacher.
 Sutton, Clay Co., attended from Crete once a month. A church will be
 built next spring, as lots and money are already secured.
 West Point, Cuming Co. (German congregation), Rev. Frederick Uhing,
 pastor.

STATIONS.

Arago, Richardson Co., attended from Rulo five times a year.
 Barade, Richardson Co., attended from Rulo ten times a year.
 Bourke's Settlement, attended from Rulo four times a year.
 Brownville, Nemaha Co., attended from Rulo once a month.
 Belle Creek, Washington Co., attended from Fremont occasionally.
 Blair City, Washington Co., attended from Omaha once a month.
 Bohemian Settlement, attended from Fremont occasionally.
 Elk Horn Station, Douglas Co., attended from Fremont once a month.
 Fort McPherson, U. P. R. R., attended from Columbus twice a year.
 Forest City, Sarpy Co., attended from Fremont once a month.
 Grand Island, U. P. R. R., attended from Columbus six times a year.
 German Town, Cedar Co., attended from St. Helena once a month.
 Headland Settlement, Sanders Co., attended from Fremont.
 Julesburg, U. P. R. R., attended from Columbus twice a year.
 Lincoln City, Lancaster Co., Rev. W. Kelley, pastor.
 McArdleville, Douglas Co., attended from Omaha occasionally.
 Maple Creek, Dodge Co., attended from Fremont occasionally.
 North Platte, U. P. R. R., attended from Columbus six times a year.
 North Bend, U. P. R. R., attended from Fremont occasionally.
 Niobrara, L'Eau qui Court Co., attended from St. Helena occasionally.
 Papilion, U. P. R. R., attended from Omaha occasionally.
 Tecumseh, Johnson Co., attended from Nebraska City once a month.
 Wood River, Hall Co., attended from Columbus once a month.
 Walkapawnee, Cedar Co., attended from St. Helena occasionally.

TERRITORY OF MONTANA.

Helena, Lewis and Clarke Co., Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and
 Mary, Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., pastor; Rev. C. Imoda, S.J., assistant.

Bannock City,
 Boulder Valley,
 Benton City,
 Carrie Gulch,
 Diamond City,
 French Bar,
 Fort Ellis,
 Fort Shaw,
 Gallatin Valley,
 Missouri Valley,
 New York Gulch,
 Pradersburgh,
 Silver Creek,
 Springville,
 Unionville,
 Virginia City,

} Stations attended from Helena.

The following Indian tribes are also attended from Helena once a year : The North Black-Foot Tribe, the Piegans, and the Bloods, numbering in all five thousand souls. About fifteen hundred are baptized.

TERRITORY OF WYOMING.

Cheyenne, U. P. R. R., St. Mary's of the Plains, vacant *pro tempore*.
 Laramie City, U. P. R. R., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Eugene Cusson, pastor.
 Fort Sanders,
 Fort Steele,
 Fort Bridger,
 Fort Laramie,
 Fort Flettermann, } Stations attended from Cheyenne and
 Green River, } Laramie City.
 Potter Station,
 Pine Bluff,
 Rawlins,
 Sidney Station,
 South Pass, Sweetwater Co., and Atlantic City.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of Mount St. Mary, Omaha, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough English education, the modern languages, vocal and instrumental music, drawing, painting, etc., are taught. A select day-school is attached to the institution.

Academy of St. Benedict, Nebraska City, conducted by Sisters of the Benedictine Order. Mother Beatrice, Prioress.

Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Helena, Montana. The Sisters have established both select and common schools, and both are in a prosperous condition. Catholic day-schools in the missions where the pastors reside.

The Mercy Hospital, at Omaha, has been built and opened last year. It is the first institution of the kind established in the State, and affords accommodation for nearly fifty patients. The house is beautifully situated on a height, and commands a view of the entire city and country around for many miles. It is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION

Priests engaged in missionary duties.....	19	Stations.....	56
Students.....	3	Convents.....	3
Churches.....	20	Hospital.....	1
		Catholic population, about.....	11,722

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Erected by a Bull of His Holiness Pius IX., dated March 3, 1868.

Comprises the State of North Carolina.

ADMINISTRATOR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, *in partibus*, and since transferred to Richmond.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. LAWRENCE P. O'CONNELL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas', Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Rev. Mark S. Gross, and Rev. James B. White.
 Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.
 Smithville, New Hanover Co., " " "
 Newton Grove, Samson Co. (containing about thirty Catholics, all newly baptized), attended from Wilmington. A new church is to erected here.
 Green's Station, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.
 Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John J. Kielly.
 New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Norton Townshend, Pastor.
 Goldsboro, Wayne Co., attended occasionally from New Berne.
 Wilson, Wilson Co., " " " "
 Tarboro, Combe Co., " " " "
 Kinston, Lenoir Co., " " " "
 Halifax, Halifax Co., " " " "
 Beaufort, Carteret Co., " " " "
 Washington, Beaufort Co., " " " "
 Edenton, Chowan Co., St. Anne's, visited one Sunday in the month by Rev. P. J. Hasty, of Norfolk.
 Plymouth, Washington Co., visited once a month by Rev. P. J. Hasty, of Norfolk.
 Windsor, Bertie Co., visited occasionally by Rev. P. J. Hasty, of Norfolk.
 Elizabeth City, Pasquotank Co., " " " "
 Raleigh, Wake Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. James V. McNamara, Pastor.
 Littleton, Halifax Co., attended once a month from Raleigh.
 Henderson, Granville Co., " " " " A lot has been secured here for a new church.
 Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Hands, Pastor. Divine service three Sundays in each month.
 Salisbury, Rowan Co., attended once a month from Charlotte.
 Company Shops, Alamance Co., " " "
 Greensboro, Guilford Co., " " "
 Statesville, Iredell Co., " " "
 Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., " " "
 Woodlawn, Gaston Co., Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph, Very Rev. Lawrence P. O'Connell, V.G., Pastor.
 Concord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', attended two Sundays in each month from Woodlawn.
 Asheville, Buncombe Co., St. Lawrence's, a new brick church, attended at stated intervals from Woodlawn.
 Catholics along the line of the Wilmington and Charlotte Railroad, visited from Wilmington.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Incarnation and St. Peter's Female Parochial School, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Wilmington, N. C. Mother-Superior, Sister Mary Augustine. Professed Sisters, 4; novices, 3; postulants, 2. The Sisters' Academy has been enlarged this year at a cost of \$6,000.

St. Thomas' Parochial School, Rev. Mark S. Gross, Principal; Rev. James B. White, Assistant.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Woodlawn, in charge of a Catholic lady.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission.....	8	Parochial schools.....	3
Churches and chapels	10	Stations.....	21
Female academy	1	Clerical students.....	6
Female religious institution.....	1	Catholic population, about.....	1,500

North Carolina holds out many inducements to emigrants whose object is to devote themselves to agricultural pursuits. In the western and northern portions of the State particularly the country is mild and salubrious, and the soil is well adapted for cereal and cotton crops. Land can be purchased at prices varying from 50 cents to \$10 an acre. Catholic settlers are advised to select land contiguous to churches, where they may enjoy the ministrations of their holy religion.

[Reprinted from Almanac of 1873 ; no Report having been received for 1874.]

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

DECEASED BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820, died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop Coadjutor, transferred to Guiana; died in 1847.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C. Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Rev. Daniel J. Quigley, Rev. H. P. Northrop, Rev. F. Jacquemet.

St. Mary's, Hasell street, Rev. Claudian B. Northrop, Rev. J. O. Schachte.

St. Patrick's, Rev. John Moore, D.D., Rev. S. Carew, Rev. E. Kedny.

St. Paul's (German).

St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.

St. Peter's (colored), Rev. Aloisius M. Folchi.

The following out-missions are attended from Charleston :

Beaufort; Sullivan's Island; Mount Pleasant; Georgetown; Summer-ville; Ridgeville; Orangeburg; Midway; Blackville; Barnwell

Court-House; Williston; Johnson's; Aiken; Graniteville; Kalmia; Edgefield Court-House.
 Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's Church, Rev. F. Fullerton.
 Winsborough, Chester, and other stations on the Charlotte and South Carolina R. R. are attended from Columbia.
 Greenville, Anderson, Pendleton, Walhalla, Abbeville, Spartanburgh, and other stations on the Greenville and connecting railroads are Missionary Stations.
 Sumter, St. John's, Rev. Augustus F. McNeal.
 Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. John Cullinane.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C. Madame M. B. Lynch, Mother-Superior. There are 13 professed religious, 4 lay sisters, and 3 novices. The Rev. Wm. A. Merriwether is chaplain to the convent. These religious have also a large day-school in Columbia.

The Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. In the Mother-House, Queen street, Charleston, they have 15 professed Sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants, all of whom are variously employed. They attend to about 65 orphan girls in their Female Orphan Asylum, Queen street; and they have opened, moreover, a free school, in which they teach the Catholic poor children of the city.

The Sisters' Academy is now fairly under way, in Meeting street. They have 5 Sister professors, and about 90 pupils in the boarding and day departments.

The Mother-Superior of both houses is Sister M. Teresa Barry.

The Boys' Orphan Asylum, instituted by and under the special patronage of Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, is also conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. They have 37 boys to take care of and to teach. Sister De Sales is Directress in the Boys' Asylum, Canon street.

Sumter, S. C. The Sisters of Mercy have a prosperous boarding and day academy. There are 4 professed Sisters in the academy. Sister Mary Agatha is the Directress. This is a branch from the Mother-House in Charleston.

NEW CHURCHES.

The foundation of a new brick church has been laid in *Sullivan's Island, near Fort Moultrie*, opposite Charleston, by the efforts of the late Very Rev. T. Bermingham, D.D., V.G. When finished, it is hoped it will be an attractive object on an island memorable for two wars. The corner-stone of the church was laid under the title of "St. Mary, Star of the Sea."

On the same lot with the Cathedral Chapel a new parochial male school is just finished.

The Catholic Institute is opened, and well attended.

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN F. TURNER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay street; residence, 250 Jay street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Very Rev. John F. Turner, Vicar-General; Rev. John Keily, Rev. P. F. O'Hare.

St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Robert J. Maguire, Rev. William Connolly, Rev. Henry J. Zimmer.

Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Wm. Keegan, Rev. Owen O'Brien, Rev. James Moran.

St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Thomas Taafe, Rev. John McCollum, Rev. Andrew O'Connell.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South Second and South Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. John N. Campbell, Rev. John Fagan.

St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney place and Livingston street, Rev. F. J. Freel, D.D., Rev. James S. Duffy, Rev. Ignatius O'Brien.

Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev. P. Dauffenbach, Rev. Peter Schwarz, and Rev. C. Muller.

St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. Patrick McNamara, Rev. James O'Rourke, and Rev. Bernard McHugh.

St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Eugene Cassidy, Rev. Felix S. O'Callaghan, Rev. Daniel Sheehy.

St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. James McMeel, Rev. M. Murphy, and Rev. P. A. Walsh.

St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. James O'Beirne, Rev. John Maguire, and Rev. Michael Hickie.

Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Remsen streets, Rev. John R. McDonald, Rev. Michael Nevin, Rev. Mortimer Brennan.

St. Boniface (German), corner of Bridge and Willoughby streets, Rev. Peter De Berge.

St. Benedict's (German), Herkimer street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. Michael Koehren.

St. Francis' (German), Putnam avenue, near Bedford avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.

- Visitation of B. V. Mary, Ewen street, Rev. Timothy O'Farrell, Rev. E. McCarty, Rev. Florence McCarthy.
 Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise street, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. James McElroy, Rev. Jos. McNamee, M. Riordan.
 St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. William J. Lane, Rev. C. Farrelly.
 St. Vincent de Paul's, North Sixth street, Rev. Martin Carroll, Rev. Matthias Farrelly, Rev. Thos. Adams.
 St. Anne's, corner Front and Gold streets, Rev. Bartholomew Gleeson.
 Annunciation of B. V. Mary (German), corner of North Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman, Rev. Henry Zimmer. Residence, 232 Seventh street.
 St. Nicholas' (German), corner of Olive and Powers streets, Rev. J. Peine, Rev. John Hoffmann.
 St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks street, Rev. Edward O'Rielly, Rev. Nicholas Doran.
 Church of St. John the Baptist, Willoughby avenue, between Lewis and Stuyvesant avenues, Rev. P. V. Byrne, C.M.
 Our Lady of Victory, Throop avenue, between Macon and McDonough streets, Rev. P. Creighton, Rev. Joseph P. O'Connell, D.D.
 Church of All Saints (German), corner of Throop avenue and Thornton street, Rev. Anthony Arnold, Rev. Frederick Schmeltz.
 St. Louis' (French), Marshall street, E. D., Rev. Jules Jollon.
 St. Augustine's, corner of Fifth avenue and Bergen street, Rev. Louis Rhatigan, Rev. James E. Bobier.
 St. Cecilia's, Herbert street, corner of North Henry street, Rev. John R. McDonald.
 Church of the Sacred Heart, Clermont avenue, Rev. Thomas McGivern, Rev. William McGinnis.
 Church of the Nativity, corner of Classon avenue and Madison street, Rev. Michael J. Moran, Rev. Maurice Hickey.
 Church of St. Leonard of Port Maurice (German), corner of Hamburg avenue and Jefferson street, Rev. John J. Raber.
 Church of St. Francis de Sales, 1575 Broadway, Rev. H. Leneuf, S.P.M., J. M. Millet.
 St. Bernard's Chapel (German), Hamilton ave., near Hicks street, Rev. John Ammann.
 St. Alphonsus' Church (German), Kent street, near Union place, Green Point, Rev. W. Guhl.
 Astoria, Queens Co., B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.
 Babylon, Suffolk Co., twice a month from Huntington.
 Bellport, church at Patchogue, attended from Riverhead.
 Breslau City, Suffolk Co., attended from Hicksville.
 College Point, St. Fidelis', Rev. Jos. Huber.
 Cutchogue, attended twice a month from Southold.
 Dutch Kills, L. I. City, Rev. M. M. Marco.
 Easthampton, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Sag Harbor.
 East New York, Kings Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. John Purcell, Rev. Thos. Kennedy.
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. Matthias Michel.
 Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James Doherty, Rev. Thomas S. O'Reilly, and Rev. James McKiverkin.
 Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Henry O'Loughlin, Rev. P. Mulligan.
 Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.
 Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Joseph Hauber.

Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.
 Greenfield, Kings Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Flatbush.
 Greenport, St. Agnes, attended twice a month from Southold.
 Hempstead, Queens Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Eugene McSherry.
 Huntington, Suffolk Co., Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.
 Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.
 Hewlett's Station, Queens Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. J. Dorris.
 Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Huntington.
 Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.
 Laurel Hill, Queens Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Ignatius Theodore Goetz.
 Long Island City, St. Mary's, Rev. John Crimmin, Rev. Dennis A. Tivenan.
 Manhasset, Queens Co., attended from Roslyn.
 Maspeth, Queens Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. John McElhinney.
 Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. Alfred Kreutzer.
 Moriches, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.
 Northport, twice a month from Huntington.
 Orient and Shelter Island, attended occasionally from Southold.
 Oyster Bay, attended once a month from Glen Cove.
 Patchogue, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Riverhead.
 Port Jefferson, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Riverhead.
 Quogue, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.
 Riverhead, St. John's, Rev. Peter Kearney.
 Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Joseph Brunemann, O.S.F.
 Roslyn, Queens Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Pk. F. Sheridan.
 Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. John J. Heffernan.
 Sheepshead Bay, Kings Co., St. Mark's, attended from Flatbush.
 Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended once a month from Riverhead.
 Southold, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John MacKenna.
 Southampton, attended from Sag Harbor. Mattituck and other stations attended occasionally from Southold.
 Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hempstead.
 West Flushing, Queens Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Maspeth.
 Willett's Point, Queens Co., Military Post, attended from Flushing.
 Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. J. H. Zeller.
 Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Riverhead.
 Whitestone, St. Luke's, Rev. F. J. Blake.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. John Baptist, under the charge of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission, Rev. T. J. Landry, C.M., President; Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., Vice-President; Rev. Peter V. Byrne, C.M., Rev. J. Moloney, C.M., Rev. Francis McCarthy, C.M., Rev. H. White, C.M., Rev. F. Hannigan, C.M. Number of students, 130.

Novitiate of the Fathers of Mercy, 1575 Broadway, E.D. Director, Rev. H. Leneuf, S.P.M. Novices, 2.

St. Francis' College, Baltic street, near Court, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. Brother Peter, Superior. Number of students, 200.

Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi, 37, 39, 41, and 43 Butler street. Professed Brothers, 25; novices, 8; postulants, 9. Superior, Brother Peter. Chaplain, Rev. Edward Orr.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, corner of Johnson and Pearl streets. Superior, Mother M. Philomena. 17 professed choir Sisters; 6

professed domestic Sisters; 1 novice; 3 postulants; 3 out Sisters; 150 pupils.

St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy, 273 Willoughby avenue, corner of Classon. Superior, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Professed choir Sisters, 13; novices, 2; postulants, 3; lay Sisters, 11. Parish school, 600 girls.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy there are 150 orphan children. Attached to the Convent is also an industrial school, in which the orphans are taught various branches of industry.

Convent of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. 76 professed; 8 novices; 12 postulants. A site for a hospital, in Bushwick avenue, is purchased.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing, L. I. Mother M. Teresa, Superioress. The Community numbers 94 professed Sisters; 27 novices; 15 postulants.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, Grand street, near Graham avenue. 130 pupils in select school; 350 pupils in parochial school. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Cecelia, Superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, 61 South Third street. Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils. Sister M. de Sales, Superintendent.

Convent of the Visitation, Villa de Sales, New Utrecht, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Ambrose Connell, Superior. Professed choir Sisters, 12; professed lay Sisters, 8; novices, 2; postulant, 1; pupils, 35.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 110.

St. Mary's Seminary, for small boys, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph.

New Male Orphan Asylum, corner of Albany and St. Mark's avenues. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 400 boys. Sister M. Baptista, Superior.

Select School, for small boys, attached to SS. Peter and Paul's Church. Under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 30 pupils.

Select School, for young ladies, attached to St. Joseph's Church. Under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 pupils. Sister M. Agnes, Superior.

Select School, for young ladies, under care of the Sisters of Mercy, Willoughby avenue, between Classon avenue and Graham street.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Willoughby avenue, between Yates and Lewis. Under charge of Sisters of Charity. 320 orphan girls. Sister M. Louis, Superior.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Clinton and Congress streets. Superior, Sister Constantia. 411 girls. Under charge of 16 Sisters of Charity. New asylum in course of erection.

Industrial School, attached to St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, in which 219 girls are steadily employed. Under the care of Sisters of Charity.

Orphan Asylum, attached to the Church of Holy Trinity. 81 orphans. Under the care of Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Mary's Female Hospital and Dispensary, of the City of Brooklyn, 123 Dean street. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Emiliانا, Sister-Servant. 120 patients attended in the house during the year, and 2,681 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary.

Charitable Hospital in charge of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Bushwick, between Remsen and Wyckoff streets, E.D. 300 patients attended in the house during the year.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd, Atlantic and East New York avenues, conducted by the religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 23 religious, 6 out-door Sisters, 123 penitents, and 65 girls in the preservation class. Mother Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. A site has been purchased for a new convent.

St. Vincent's Home, for boys, 10 Vine street. Average attendance, 25.

The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Bushwick avenue and Chestnut street. 12 Sisters, 68 men, 99 women. Rev. M. J. Hatton, Chaplain.

Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, *St. Peter's Hospital*, corner Hicks and Congress streets. Religious, 60; postulants, 3; patients, 70. Superior, Sister Gonsalva.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. 19 conferences in the Diocese.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Parish School, under the Christian Brothers. Brother Justinian, Superior. 527 pupils, 450 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Ignatius, Superior.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for boys, under Franciscan Brothers. 300 pupils.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for girls, under 3 Sisters of Charity. 400 pupils.

Parish School, Assumption of B. V. Mary. 636 girls taught by 2 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers, and 500 boys.

Parish School, St. Patrick's, 700 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 600 girls, by Sisters of Mercy.

Parish School, SS. Peter and Paul's, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 400 girls, 350 boys.

Parish School, Holy Trinity. 620 boys; 800 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Joseph's. 600 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; and 500 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Anne's. 600 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 550 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, under Franciscan Brothers. 500 boys and 600 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 3 secular teachers.

Parish School, St. Charles Borromeo, 350 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 300 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Peter's. 750 boys, by Franciscan Brothers, and 767 girls, by 4 Sisters of Charity and 5 assistants. Night-school, 40 boys.

Parish School, St. John's. 450 boys, Franciscan Brothers, and 550 girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Immaculate Conception. 270 boys, under charge of secular teachers; 400 girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Mercy, under the Franciscan Brothers, 410 boys; 500 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Victory, Sisters of St. Joseph. 250 girls and 230 boys.

Parish School, St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton. 80 boys; 60 girls.

Parish School, St. Michael's, Flushing. 300 girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph; 250 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Brother Paul, Superior.

Parish School, St. Boniface's (German). 60 boys, and 100 girls taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, Annunciation of B. V. Mary. 130 boys, by secular teachers; and 140 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Nicholas. 110 boys and 125 girls.

Parish School of All Saints. 260 boys, taught by seculars, and 300 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School at Winfield. 80 boys and 100 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Malachy's, East New York. 125 boys; 160 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Flatbush. 125 boys; 150 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School at East New York. 70 boys; 90 girls, in charge of Dominican Sisters.

Parish School at Middle Village. 30 boys and 40 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School at Flatbush. 180 girls and 90 boys, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Leonard of Port Maurice. 100 boys and 100 girls, taught by secular teachers.

Parish School, St. Alphonsus. 30 boys and 60 girls, taught by seculars.

Parish School, St. Bernard's. 55 boys and 72 girls, taught by seculars.

Parish School, St. Vincent de Paul. 550 girls, in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Elizabeth, Superior.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests, IN THE UNITED STATES.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S.	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Amat, Thaddeus.	Los Angeles, California.
Bacon, David W.	Portland, Maine.
Baltes, P. J.	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev. Bayley, James R.	Baltimore, Md.
Blanchet, Francis.	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. M. A.	Ft. Vancouver, Washington Ter.
Becker, Thomas A.	Wilmington, Delaware.
Borgess, Caspar H.	Detroit, Michigan.
Conroy, John J.	Albany, New York.
Corrigan, M. A.	Newark, N. J.
De Goesbriand, Louis.	Burlington, Vermont.
De St. Palais, Maurice.	Vincennes, Indiana.
Domenec, Michael.	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Dubuis, C. M.	Galveston, Texas.
Dwenger, Joseph.	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Elder, W. H.	Natchez, Mississippi.
Feehan, John P. A.	Nashville, Tennessee.
Fink, Louis M.	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Fitzgerald, E.	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Foley, Thomas.	Chicago, Illinois.
Gibbons, James.	Richmond, Va.
Gilmour, Richard.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Grace, Thomas L.	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Gross, William H.	Savannah, Ga.
Heiss, Michael.	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Hendricks, Thomas F.	Providence, R. I.
Hennessy, John.	Dubuque, Iowa.
Henni, John M.	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Hogan, John Joseph.	St. Joseph, Missouri.
Mt. Rev. Kendrick, Peter R.	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Lamy, John.	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
Lootens, Louis.	Idaho City, Idaho.
Loughlin, John.	Brooklyn, New York.
Lynch, P. N.	Charleston, South Carolina.
Martin, Augustus.	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Mt. Rev. McCloskey, John.	New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev. McCloskey, William.	Louisville, Kentucky.

- Rt. Rev. McFarland, Francis P. . . . Hartford, Conn.
 McNeirny, Francis. . . . Albany, New York.
 McQuaid, Bernard J. . . . Rochester, New York.
 Machebeuf, J. Projectus. . . Denver City, Colorado.
 Melcher, Joseph. . . . Green Bay, Wisconsin.
 Miede, John B. . . . Leavenworth, Kansas.
 Mrak, Ignatius. . . . Marquette, Michigan.
 Mullen, Tobias. . . . Erie, Pennsylvania.
 O'Connell, Eugene. . . . Marysville, California.
 O'Gorman, James M. . . . Omaha, Nebraska.
 O'Hara, William. . . . Scranton, Pennsylvania.
 O'Reilly, Patrick J. . . . Springfield, Massachusetts.
 v. Perché, Napoleon J. . . . New Orleans, Louisiana.
 Purcell, John B. . . . Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Rev. Quinlan, John. . . . Mobile, Alabama.
 Rappe, Amadeus. . . . Cleveland, Ohio.
 Rosecrans, Sylvester H. . . Columbus, Ohio.
 Ryan, Patrick John. . . . St. Louis, Missouri.
 Ryan, Stephen V. . . . Buffalo, New York.
 Salpointe, John. . . . Tucson, Arizona.
 Shanahan, Jeremiah F. . . Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
 Toebe, Augustin M. . . . Covington, Kentucky.
 Vérot, A. . . . St. Augustine, Florida.
 Wadhams, Edgar P. . . . Ogdensburg, New York.
 Whelan, James. . . . Nashville, Tennessee.
 Whelan, Richard V. . . . Wheeling, Virginia.
 Williams, John J. . . . Boston, Massachusetts.
 Wood, James F. . . . Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

MITRED ABBOTS.

- Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict. . . . Gethsemani, Kentucky.
 Martin Marty. . . . St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Ephrem McDonnell. . . . New Melleray, Iowa.
 Rupert Seidenbush. . . . Clinton, Minnesota.
 Boniface Wimmer. . . . St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.

PRIESTS.

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Abbadie, F., Grand Coteau, La. | Adolph, A., Buffalo, N. Y. |
| Abbrederis, R., Sharpsburg, O. | Aerden, James H., Benicia, Cal. |
| Abel, J. A., Topeka, Kan. | Affranchino, A., San Francisco, Cal. |
| Abbelen, P. M., Prairie du Chien, Wis. | Ahern, John, Elkridge Landing, Md. |
| Achard, F., East 84th st., bet. 4th and 5th aves., N. Y. | Ahrens, G. H., Columbus, O. |
| Ackermann, C., St. Meinrad's, Ind. | Albers, F., Teutopolis, Ill. |
| Ackley, Thomas J., Doty Island, Wis. | H. J., Saukville, Wis. |
| Accolti, M. L., San Francisco, Cal. | Albert, John Joseph, Bethlehem, Pa. |
| Adam, Joachim, Santa Cruz, Cal. | Fred. P., Lick Run, O. |
| Aug., Besancon, Ind. | Albinger, Joseph, Dansville, N. Y. |
| Adams, J. Q., Franklin, Pa. | Albrecht, M., Brimfield, Ill. |
| T., Brooklyn, N. Y. | Philip, Benton, Wis. |
| L., Rushville, Ind. | Albrink, John C., Cincinnati, O. |
| Adelaar, J. L., Wrightstown, Wis. | Alerding, H., Cambridge City, Ind. |
| | Alig, M., Washington, D. C. |

- Alizeri, Joseph, Germantown, Pa.
 Allard, J. B., Key West, Fla.
 Allen, T. E., Fox Lake, Wis.
 Patrick, New Orleans, La.
 Allgayer, Ferdinand, Hastings,
 Mich.
 Allman, Geo., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
 Altmicks, Servatius, St. Louis, Mo.
 Ambauen, A., Hazel Green, Wis.
 Ammann, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Ambris, Doroteo, San Antonio, Cal.
 Anacletus, Fr., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Anciaux, Theophilus, Detroit, Mich.
 Andolesheck, A., Chilton, Wis.
 André, Peter, Detroit, Mich.
 Andrescheck, Alardus, Quincy, Ill.
 Andreis, M., Westernport, Md.
 Andrieux, A., Boulogny, La.
 Andrew, F., San Antonio, Texas.
 Anglo, Fr., Birmingham (Buchan-
 an P. O.), Pa.
 Ankley, F., Wooster, O.
 Anstaett, J., New Orleans, La.
 F., New Orleans, La.
 Anthonioz, Joseph, Brulé, La.
 J., Grand Coteau, La.
 Anthony, Mark, La Salle, Ill.
 P., Rohnerville, Cal.
 Antl, F., Lockport, Ill.
 Antoine, A., Davis, Texas.
 Anwander, Thaddeus, Chatawa,
 Miss.
 Apple, M., Beechwood, Pa.
 Aquaroni, A., Baltimore, Md.
 Aquady, E., 106 Sullivan st., N. Y.
 Aquilera, V., Castroville, Cal.
 Arant, Bernard, Ilchester, Md.
 Archambault, John B., 64 E. 84th
 street, New York.
 D., Rouse's Point, N. Y.
 A., Idaho City, Idaho.
 Archer, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Ardia, Joseph M., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Arents, J. A., Sciota, N. Y.
 Armstrong, M. J., Philadelphia,
 Pa.
 Arnold, Venant., Louisville, Ky.
 A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Sebastian, Alleghany City, Pa.
 Arnould, V., Canton, O.
 Arrent, J. N., Alden, N. Y.
 Ascheri, J., Nicetown, Phila., Pa.
 Ash, Jno., Easton, Pa.
 Aubrée, Joseph, Many, La.
 Aubril, Edmund, 120 West 24th
 street, New York.
- Aud, A. A., Holy Mary's, Marion
 Co., Ky.
 Audet, —, Winooski Falls, Vt.
 Audran, E., Jeffersonville, Ind.
 Augustine, H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Austermann, B., St. John's, O.
 Avenard, J. B., Alexandria, La.

 Baak, J., Peoria, Ill.
 Baasen, John B., Tuscumbia, Ala.
 Bäcker, Michael, New Washing-
 ton, O.
 Bachman, Englebert, Owensboro,
 Ky.
 Bachmann, A., Elmira, N. Y.
 Badelon, Andrew, Refugio, Texas.
 Baerhorst, J., Scipio, Kansas.
 Badoil, E., Plaquemine, La.
 Bague, Charles, Washington, D. C.
 Bahan, Charles, Worcester, Mass.
 Baker, P., Maumee City, O.
 Balfe, Joseph, Overbrook P. O., Pa.
 Balleis, N., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Balluff, Ig., Freeport, Ill.
 Bally, William, Galena, Ill.
 Augustin, Churchville (Cole-
 brookdale P. O.), Pa.
 Bandini, J., Pend' Oreille Mission,
 Stevensville, Montana.
 Banenkamp, W., New Berlin, Wis.
 Bapst, John, Boston, Mass.
 Baratta, N. J., Ayer, Mass.
 Barbin, A., Galveston, Texas.
 Barber, D., Lowell, Mass.
 Barbeir, Charles, New Cleveland,
 O.
 Barchi, C., San Francisco, Cal.
 Bardi, M., Port Barre, La.
 Bardet, A. M., Grafton, Mass.
 Barrett, S. M. A., Chicago, Ill.
 John, Bardstown, Ky.
 Barlemann, J., Ross Prairie, Texas.
 Barnabe, F., Keeseville, N. Y.
 Barotti, Felix, Washington, D. C.
 Baroux, Louis, Ecorse, Mich.
 Barr, Hugh, Mt. Adams, Cincin-
 nati, O.
 Barriffi, J., Osceola, Wis.
 Barry, Joseph, Havre-de-Grace, Md.
 Rich., Boston, Mass.
 Michael E., Northampton, Mass.
 John, Rossville (Staten Island),
 N. Y.
 Joseph, Conowingo, Md.
 John, Concord, N. H.
 J. W., Oswego, N. Y.

- Barry, Thomas, Rockport, Mass.
 Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Bartels, B., Germantown, Ill.
 Bartl, Thomas M., St. Benedict's
 Settlement (Severance P. O.),
 Kansas.
 Bartlett, Wm. E., York Road, Md.
 Bartley, Luke, Houlton, Me.
 Barzinski, V., San Antonio, Texas.
 Joseph, Pana Maria, Texas.
 Basso, John, Santa Inez, Cal.
 Baselmans, H., Cincinnati, O.
 Batz, L., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Baudinelli, Very Rev. John B.,
 Carrollton, Md.
 Luke, Birmingham, Pa.
 J. Philip, West Hoboken, N. J.
 Baudoin, P., Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
 Bauhaus, J. A., Washington, Mo.
 Bauman, Bernard, St. Mary, Minn.
 John, Newburn, Iowa.
 Baumeister, Bernard A., Philadel-
 phia, Pa.
 Bauer, S., Fremont, O.
 Bayard, E., Albany, N. Y.
 Bayerle, C., Duck Creek, Wis.
 Bazin, Louis, Macon, Ga.
 Bax, I., Louisville, Ky.
 Baxter, Henry P., 28 Attorney st.,
 New York.
 J., Jamestown, N. Y.
 Bayma, V. Rev. P., San Francisco,
 Cal.
 Beau, Th., Cazenovia, Wis.
 Beauchamps, J. B., Jacksonville,
 Fla.
 Beadequin, D., Spring Hill Col-
 lege, Ala.
 Beadevin, Victor, Jersey City, N. J.
 Beaudry, P., St. George, Ill.
 Beaulieu, J. M., Clouterville, La.
 Beaver, James, Providence, R. I.
 Beck, B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Becker, Gerhardus, Teutopolis, Ill.
 William, Buffalo, N. Y.
 F. C., Nevada City, Cal.
 Becks, Julius, Michigan City, Ind.
 Bedard, P. J., Adolescat, D. T.
 Beecham, Wm., Rome, N. Y.
 P., Hudson, N. Y.
 Beecher, C. J., New Orleans, La.
 Bege, Toussaint F., Mandeville, La.
 Begel, J. J., New Bedford, O.
 Behr, Peter, New Braunfels, Texas.
 Begley, H., New Orleans, La.
 Beine, A., Lafayette, Ind.
 Beineke, Chrysostomus, St. Louis,
 Mo.
 Beinoeke, Joseph, Hampton, Ill.
 Beiter, M., Kenosha, Wis.
 Bekkars, J. H., Lexington, Ky.
 Bélanger, M. N., Highlands, Ind.
 Bellanger, F., Algiers, La.
 Bellwalder, I., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bender, Frederick, Cincinnati, O.
 Bennett, Jerome, Water Valley,
 Miss.
 Benoit, Very Rev. J., Fort Wayne,
 Ind.
 Bent, Jos., Covington, Ky.
 Beranek, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Berard, Charles, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Berbigier, John, Frenchville (Le-
 conte's Mills P. O.), Pa.
 Berens, H., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bergen, Thomas, East Troy, Wis.
 Berger, John, Baltimore, Md.
 Berghold, Alexander, New Ulm,
 Minn.
 Bergmann, A., Hoboken, N. J.
 Bergmeyer, Ferdinand, St. Louis,
 Mo.
 Bergrath, J. A., Pensacola, Fla.
 Berkins, J., Slatersville, R. I.
 Berlage, John, Prairie du Long
 (Hecker P. O.), Ill.
 Berleman, Pacificus, 208 West 31st
 street, New York.
 Bermingham, P., Ivesdale, Ill.
 P., San Rafael, Cal.
 Bernard, Benito, Socorro, N. M.
 A. P., Woonsocket, R. I.
 W., Gratiot, Wis.
 A., Las Cruces, N. M.
 Bernier, —, New Iberia, La.
 Berronnet, J. M., New Orleans,
 La.
 Berry, E., Armagh (Catawissa
 P. O.), Mo.
 Bertens, J., Vine Mount, Mo.
 Bernezeder, C., St. Vincent's (Beat-
 ty's P. O.), Pa.
 Berthelet, F., Canton, O.
 Bertolin, Jules, Breux Bridge, La.
 Berubé, J. F., Champion, Mich.
 Best, H. D., Providence, O.
 Bessonies, Aug., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Bettoni, S., Hoboken, N. J.
 Beyer, A., Cincinnati, O.
 Beyrer, E., San Antonio, Texas.
 Beyhurst, Martin, Louisville, Ky.
 Bicklmayer, M., Carrollton, La.

- Biernbaum, B., Glandorf, O.
 Biggins, M., Dansville, N. Y.
 Bigham, J., New Brighton, Pa.
 Bigot, J. B., St. Michael, La.
 Bihn, Jos., Tiffin, O.
 Birch, P., Pecatonica, Ill.
 Joseph S., Barnesville, Md.
 Birk, P., W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Birkhaeuser, A., St. Francis' Station, Wis.
 Birmingham, P., Rome, N. Y.
 Birnbaum, J. B., Capella, O.
 Bischof, P., Greencastle, Ind.
 Bixio, J., San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Blacker, Patrick F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Blake, F. J., Whitestone, N. Y.
 Thomas, Xenia, O.
 P., St. Michael, La.
 Blakely, A., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Blanc, Florimond, Aberdeen, Miss.
 Blancgarin, Theophilus, Baton Rouge (W.), La.
 Blanchet, J. B., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Blanchet, F. X., Jacksonville, Oregon.
 Bleckmann, J. G., Union, Ind.
 J., Attica, Ind.
 Blenkinsop, Wm. A., Boston, Mass.
 P., Worcester, Mass.
 Bleyenbergh, Aloysius F., Detroit, Mich.
 Bloomer, J. J., Elmira, N. Y.
 J., Albany, N. Y.
 Thomas, Portsmouth, Va.
 Blum, Joseph, Houston, Texas.
 L., Lyons, Wis.
 Blumo, E., Gilman, Ill.
 Bobal, F., Plattsmouth, Neb.
 Bobier, James E., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bobien, M., Fausse Pointe, La.
 Böcker, H., Aviston, Ill.
 Bodfish, Josue Peter, 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.
 Boehmann, H., Langford, N. Y.
 Boehm, J., Rochester, Pa.
 Boenziger, Ed., Transit (E. Amherst P. O.), N. Y.
 Boetzkes, John M., Chambersburgh, Pa.
 Boex, W., Cincinnati, O.
 Boff, F., Cleveland, O.
 Bogaerts, J. B., Boulogny, La.
 Boglioli, C., New Orleans, La.
 Bohmert, T., Vicksburgh, Miss.
 Bohm, M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Boissonault, J. A., Fairhaven, Vt.
 Boland, J. B. F., Charlestown, Mass.
 Bolger, Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Bokel, V. Rev. J. A., St. Josephs, O.
 Boll, Joseph A., Gettysburgh, Pa.
 Bollman, Francis X., Ilchester, Md.
 Bolte, Charles G., Ionia, Mich.
 Bonecum, T. F., Indian Creek, Mo.
 Bonelli, Liberatus, W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Bonencamp, W., Franklin, Wis.
 Bonifazio, C., 106 Sullivan street, N. Y.
 Bonner, J. H. M., Cincinnati, O.
 Bononoine, E., Baxter Springs, Kansas.
 Book, W., Rockport, Ind.
 Booker, C., Grand Coteau, La.
 Boone, Edward D., Baltimore, Md.
 Borgialli, V. F., Boston, Mass.
 Borias, A., New Orleans, La.
 Borg, B. T., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Borries, F., Brownsville, Texas.
 Borneman, George, Reading, Pa.
 Boron, A., Grand Coteau, La.
 Bosco, Louis, Santa Clara, Cal.
 Bot, Joaquin, San Gabriel, Cal.
 Boucard, F., Santa Fé, N. M.
 Boucher, C., Adalescat, Dakota.
 —, Giberville, Mass.
 Bouchet, M., Very Rev., Louisville, Ky.
 J., Lafourche, La.
 Bouchu, F., San Francisco de la Espada, Texas.
 Boudard, —, New Orleans, La.
 Boudreaux, F. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 I. J., Florissant, Mo.
 Bouige, P., New Orleans, La.
 Boulger, Thomas J., Middletown, O.
 Bourdier, L., Las Vegas, N. M.
 Bourgade, P., Silver City, Arizona.
 Bourion, H., Central City, Colorado.
 Bourke, P., Springfield, Ill.
 William, Louisville, Ky.
 William, Newport, N. Y.
 Bové, H., 173 Third street, N. Y.
 Bowe, M., Middletown, O.
 Bowen, H. S., Loretto, Pa.
 Bowes, Dennis S., Pottsville, Pa.
 Bowles, Joseph, Clyde, Ohio.
 J. J., Lawrence, Mass.
 Bowman, Wm., San Mateo, Cal.
 Boyce, James, 141 Henry street, New York.

- Boyce, Patrick, Rowlesburgh, Va.
 Boydhouse, D., New Orleans, La.
 Boylan, Charles, East Rutland, Vt.
 Boyle, Francis E., Washington, D.C.
 John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 John, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Bracher, —, Southbridge, Mass.
 Brachet, J., Laredo, Texas.
 Bradley, P., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Denis, Portland, Me.
 Bradly, James, Newry, Pa.
 Brady, P., Springfield, Ill.
 B. A., Louisville, Ky.
 A. J., Harrodsburgh, Ky.
 M. A., Ninth avenue and West
 Fifty-ninth st., New York.
 E. B., Ninth avenue and West
 Fifty-ninth st., New York.
 Hugh T., Naugatuck, Conn.
 John, Amesbury, Mass.
 Andrew, Providence, R. I.
 John, Kennebunk, Me.
 J., Ellicottville, N. Y.
 P., Cazenovia, N. Y.
 R. W., Boston, Mass.
 Jas., Ossian, Iowa.
 Patrick, Rosendale, N. Y.
 Peter, Rouseville, Pa.
 P. P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Thomas, Portsmouth, Va.
 W. F., Newburgh, N. Y.
 E. H., Woodstock, Md.
 Brammer, Henry, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Branche, —, French Coast, La.
 Brandt, M. L., Louisville, Ky.
 L., Madison, Ind.
 Brandts, E. H., Paris, Ky.
 Brandstetter, Carolus, Calvary,
 Wis.
 Brandstätter, Frederick, Baltimore,
 Md.
 Brann, H. A., Washington Heights,
 New York.
 Brantner, W. H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Brassart, L. J., Greensburgh, Ind.
 Brashler, Chs., Upper Sandusky, O.
 Braun, P., Washington, Mo.
 Bray, P., Lawrence, Mass.
 Brazill, Very Rev. J. F., Des Moines,
 Iowa.
 Bré, M., Chataigner, La.
 Breen, E., Danville, Ky.
 Brefeld, A., Trenton, Ill.
 Brehony, James A., St. Clair, Pa.
 T. J., Friendsville, Pa.
 Brem, Fidelis, Landeck, O.
- Bremerich, P., Mattis Creek, Mo.
 Brennan, J., Leavenworth, Minn.
 Brennan, Edward, Cumberland, Md
 James, Brookville, Pa.
 George, Lee, Mass.
 John, Dedham, Mass.
 Daniel A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 John J., Valatie, N. Y.
 V., Providence, R. I.
 Mortimer, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Richard, San Francisco, Cal.
 J., Norfolk, N. Y.
 Richard, B'way and West 97th
 street, New York.
 Michael, Mount Kisco, N. Y.
 M., St. Louis, Mo.
 F., Amherst, Mass.
 Brent, J. A., Mount Vernon, O.
 Breymann, F., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Briady, Edward S., Newburgh, N. Y.
 Brie, William, Mechanicsville, Fall
 River, Mass.
 Bridgman, Joseph, Girardsville, Pa.
 Brindyou, —, Our Lady of Rosary,
 La.
 Brinkhoff, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Briody, Farrell, Erie, Pa.
 Brisday, M., New Orleans, La.
 Briston, John, New Orleans, La.
 Brockhagen, H., Merrimac (Kims-
 wick P.O.), Mo.
 Brogard, Joseph N., Chapel Hill,
 Ohio.
 Broquère, M., Chenal's Church, La.
 Bromenshankel, P., Marshaltown,
 Iowa.
 Brondel, J. B. A., Steilacoom, W. T.
 Bronsgeest, H. C., Cincinnati, O.
 Brophy, Martin J., 329 West Forty-
 second street, New York.
 P. J., 30 Mott street, N. Y.
 Broöring, Richard, Cincinnati, O.
 Brosnan, John, Cobleskill, N. Y.
 Brosnahan, Timothy, Concord, Mass.
 Brossart, F., Cynthia, Ky.
 Brouillet, Very Rev. J. B. A., Walla
 Walla, W. T.
 Brougham, Thos., Newfane, N. Y.
 Brown, George, Troy, N. Y.
 J., Akron, O.
 A. A., 9th Avenue and 59th
 street, N. Y.
 M. B., Notre Dame, Ind.
 N. C., Notre Dame, Ind.
 P. H., Youngstown, O.
 John, Marquette, Mich.

- Brown, A. J. M., Bedford, Pa.
 Richard, Broad Top, Pa.
 P., Clearfield, Pa.
 Browne, J. J., Mobile, Ala.
 Brüggemann, Eustachios, Teutopolis, Ill.
 Bruhy, Joseph, Blauveltville, N.Y.
 Brubin, Th., New Koeln, Wis.
 Brümleve, A., Ruma, Ill.
 Brun, A., Isleta, N. M.
 John, Pecos, N. M.
 Brunnemann, Jos., Rockaway, N.Y.
 Brüner, T., Quincy, Ill.
 Brunet, Benedict, Brazil, Ind.
 Brüning, B., Celestine, Ind.
 Brunner, George, Kewaunee, Wis.
 Bruno, F., Chicago, Ill.
 Bruton, J., Fall River, Mass.
 Buchard, J. M. C., San Francisco, Cal.
 Buckle, E., Lowell, Mass.
 Buckley, J., Beaver Dam, Wis.
 Buffard, V. Rev. S., San Antonio, Texas.
 T., Clarksville, Texas.
 Buechel, F., St. Sebastians, O.
 Buergler, J. M., Schleisingerville, Wis.
 Buh, Joseph, Belle Prairie, Minn.
 Bunce, M. S., Ironton, Pa.
 Burke, Thos. M. A., Albany, N. Y.
 T., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Patrick, Weston, Va.
 Patrick, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Walter, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 C. E., Springfield, Mass.
 T. C., Chicago, Ill.
 M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Thos., St. Louis, Mo.
 Burkel, L., Harrisburgh, O.
 Burns, G., Suspension Bridge, N.Y.
 A., Creston, Iowa.
 John, Ishpeming, Mich.
 James, Springfield, O.
 Burtzell, Rich. L., 239 East 21st street, N. Y.
 Busam, Jos., 49 W. 15th st., N. Y.
 Busch, A., Marine, Ill.
 M., Glasgow, Mo.
 Buschart, S., Cincinnati, O.
 Busche, John, Lapeer, Mich.
 Buschle, A. N., Green Bay, Wis.
 Bush, E. A., Loretto, Pa.
 Bussant, L., Waco, Texas.
 Busschots, J., Lowell, Mo.
 Büsse, Joseph, Brady's Bend, Pa.
 Buteux, Stanislaus, Boston, Mass.
 Butler, Joseph, Ticonderoga, N. Y.
 P. J., Chicago, Ill.
 J. A., Portertown, Wis.
 T. Ambrose, Leavenworth City, Kansas.
 Th., New Orleans, La.
 Buthe, F., Honesdale, Pa.
 Buyse, Theophilus, Jackson, Mich.
 Byrne, Stephen, Zanesville, Ohio.
 William, Boston, Mass.
 John P., Frankford, Phila., Pa.
 Thomas, Cincinnati, O.
 Peter V., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Nicholas, Livonia, N. Y.
 Richard A., Pin Oak P. O. Iowa.
 R., Toledo, O.
 William, Omaha, Neb.
 Patrick, Trenton, N. J.
 Byrnes, Patricio, Rochester, N. Y.
 James, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Byron, John, Salamanca, N. Y.
 J. O., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Cadden, John, Sioux City, Iowa.
 Cady, T. J., Zanesville, O.
 Cafferty, J., Columbus, Ga.
 Cahill, Thomas, Litchfield, Minn.
 Mathew, Visalia, Cal.
 Caillet, L., St. Paul, Minn.
 Caissy, George, St. Albans, Vt.
 Caldwell, Jordan, San Francisco, Cal.
 Call, V., 208 W. 31st street, N. Y.
 Callaghan, James F., Cincinnati, O.
 —, New Castle, Pa.
 Michael, Madison avenue, between 50th and 51st streets, New York.
 M., Covington, Ky.
 P., Benicia, Cal.
 Callaert, D., Marshall, Mich.
 Callan, J. J., Yreka, Cal.
 Callery, —, Clinton, Mass.
 Cam, J. L., Swanton Falls, Vt.
 Cames, J., Gonic, N. H.
 Campbell, James F., Manchester, Ct.
 W. B., Chicago, Ill.
 Peter, Lacon, Ill.
 Jos., 329 W. 42d street, N. Y.
 John N., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Campion, M. E., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Canane, S., Albany, N. Y.
 Canary, Andrew, 308 East 37th street, New York.

- Canavan, P., Great Falls, N. H.
J. T., Milford, Mass.
- Canivan, J., Noblestown, Pa.
- Cannon, Cornelius, Jersey City,
N. J.
P. J., Lockport, N. Y.
F., St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.
O.), Pa.
- Cantera, M. G., Wenona, Mich.
- Cantillon, E. P., Springfield, Ky.
- Cantwell, P. F., Paterson, N. J.
Nicholas, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Capeder, A., New Riegel, Ohio.
- Capilupi, C., Woodstock, Md.
- Cappon, John, Niles, Mich.
- Capser, A., St. Paul, Minn.
- Caraher, P., Utica, N. Y.
- Cardinal, H., East Rutland, Vt.
- Carey, William, Dayton, O.
James, Baltimore, Md.
V. B., Washington, D. C.
B. V., Memphis, Tenn.
- Carew, Francis, Carbondale, Pa.
S., Charleston, S. C.
- Carius, A., Eudora, Kan.
- Carmody, Hugh, New Haven, Ct.
- Carolan, P., Refugio, Texas.
- Caron, A., Cleveland, O.
- Carozzini, V., Frederick, Md.
- Carrier, J. C., Notre Dame, Ind.
- Carrieres, J. H., Champlain, N. Y.
- Carrocini, N., Albuquerque, N. M.
- Carroll, I. P., Cleveland, O.
Martin, Clermont, Iowa.
M., Fitchburg, Mass.
J., Woodstock, Ill.
Eugene, Port Leyden, N. Y.
Thomas, Oil City, Pa.
Thomas, Easton, Mass.
Martin, Brooklyn, N. Y.
P., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
M. X., Boston, Mass.
M., Alleghany City, Pa.
William, Troy, N. Y.
- Cartada, S., 208 W. 31st St., N. Y.
- Carter, Very Rev. C. J. H., Phila-
delphia, Pa.
- Carten, Joseph, Chicago, Ill.
- Cartuyvil, A., Chicago, Ill.
- Carunchio, Very Rev. Victor, West
Hoboken, N. J.
- Caruana, P. J., Attanem, W. T.
J. M., Cœur d'Alene, Col.
- Casanova, Angel, Monterey, Cal.
- Casella, John A., Columbus, O.
- Cashman, T. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Casey, John, Milwaukee, Wis.
Thomas A., Erie, Pa.
William, Palmyra, N. Y.
- Casgraine, L., Haverhill, Mass.
- Cassady, J., Monches, Wis.
- Cassedy, J., Lakefave, Wis.
- Cassese, Anthony, Swedesborough,
N. J.
- Cassidy, James, Lubec, Me.
Eugene, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. F., San Francisco, Cal.
- Cassin, Joseph H., E. Boston
Mass.
- Castaldi, J., Albion, N. Y.
- Cataldo, —, Lewistown, Idaho.
- Cauley, M., Anoka, Minn.
- Cavanagh, M., Suspension Bridge
N. Y.
- Cauvin, E., St. Paul, Minn.
- Cazeau, F., 49 West 15th street,
New York.
- Ceuppens, F., Donaldsonville, La.
- Chaland, Louis, Galveston, Texas.
S. J., Seguin, Texas.
- Chambelle, C., Redford, Mich.
- Chambers, T., Cincinnati, O.
J. B., Cincinnati, O.
- Chambige, F., Nazareth Convent,
Ky.
- Chambodut, Very Rev. L. C. M.,
Galveston, Texas.
- Chambon, John F., Blackwell's
Island, N. Y.
- Chandy, P., Corsicana, Texas.
- Chandonnet, T. A., New Bedford,
Mass.
- Chapelle, Placidus L., Baltimore,
Md.
- Chapin, M., Brashear, La.
- Chapon, Paul, Baltimore, Md.
- Chapuis, H. M., Ellicott's City,
Md.
- Charaux, Theophiles, 49 West 15th
street, New York.
- Charles, Very Rev. Fr., Carrollton
(Carroll P. O.), Md.
- Charlier, Alphonsus, Boston, Mass.
- Charpentier, M., New Texas Land-
ing, La.
- Chartier, R., Fordham, N. Y.
- Chassé, J. B., Terre Haute, Ind.
N., New Orleans, La.
- Chaucot, P., Arizona City, Arizona.
- Chauvin, E., Mansura, La.
- Chavas, F., St. Michael, La.
- Chavez, M., Paraje, N. M.

- Chebal, J., Keshina, Wis.
 Chebul, J., Bayfield, Wis.
 Cheymol, William, St. Martin's, O.
 Chevalier, P., Biloxi, Miss.
 A., Manchester, N. H.
 Cheve, C., Faribault, Minn.
 Chirouze, E. Z., Tulalip, W. T.
 Chmelicek, F., Mud Creek, Ill.
 Christy, R. C., Ebensburg, Pa.
 Christoph, Giles, Atchison City,
 Kansas.
 Ciampi, A. F., Frederick City, Md.
 Cicaterri, Felix, Frederick, Md.
 Charles, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Cipin, Ad., Carleton, Wis.
 Clabby, P., Erin, Iowa.
 Claffey, P., St. Michael, La.
 Clair, C., Brazoria, Texas.
 J. J., Marysville, Cal.
 Clark, Francis, Hornellsville, N. Y.
 James, Washington, D. C.
 John J., Westchester, Pa.
 Clarke, William F., Baltimore, Md.
 William, Gold Hill, Nevada.
 M., Boston, Mass.
 Clarkson, J. A., Columbus, O.
 Clavier, Francis, Northfield, Vt.
 Clavreul, Henry, St. Augustine,
 Fla.
 Claus, B., Taylorville, Ill.
 Clauss, Joseph, Baltimore, Md.
 Cleary, William B., Frederick, Md.
 J. M., Platteville, Wis.
 T., Millwood, Mo.
 Jas., Petaluma, Cal.
 Clemens, C., Watseka, Ill.
 Clerc, P., Watertown, N. Y.
 Clifford, M., Mt. Sterling, Ill.
 Clinton, T., Newport, R. I.
 Cloarec, Jerome, Burlington, Vt.
 Clos, J., Roma, Texas.
 Closa, V., Los Angeles, Cal.
 Clowry, William H., 308 East 37th
 street, New York.
 Cluck, Peter, Dorr, Mich.
 Clune, M. M., Providence, R. I.
 Cluse, W., Ruma, Ill.
 Clüver, H., Bunker Hill, Ill.
 Cobbin, Mathias, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Coady, Very Rev. John D., Titus-
 ville, Pa.
 Cody, Patrick, Newark, N. J.
 P. F., Oak Creek, Wis.
 Coenan, Alphonsus, Henderson, Ky.
 Coffey, Joseph, Colusa, Cal.
 Coffee, P., Belfast, Me.
- Cogan, D. J., New Dublin, Ill.
 P., Sulphur Springs, Miss.
 Coghlan, Gerald, Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., Chicago, Ill.
 M., Bardstown, Ky.
 Cogneville, Eugene, Frenchtown
 (Meadville P. O.), Pa.
 Coicovitz, A., Chatawa, Miss.
 Coka, W., Chicago, Ill.
 Colandri, A., W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Cole, James T., Mount Vernon,
 N. Y.
 Coleman, Mat., Red Bluff, Cal.
 Colgan, Peter, Corning, N. Y.
 Coll, F., Washington, D. C.
 Colleton, Philip, Osage Mission, K.
 Collins, F., St. Joseph's, Perry Co.,
 Ohio.
 J. S., St. Joseph's, O.
 Daniel, Charlestown, W. Va.
 J. S., 152 East 62d street, New
 York.
 Michael J., Lansingburgh,
 N. Y.
 Jerome, Allegany, N. Y.
 Wm., Minersville, Pa.
 Colonel, Joseph, New Orleans, La.
 Philip, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Colovin, P., Watertown, Wis.
 Colton, J., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 J., New York, N. Y.
 Comapla, John, San Buenaventura,
 Cal.
 Comtois, O., Clarksburgh, Mich.
 Conaty, T. J., Worcester, Mass.
 Concannon, John B., Boonsboro,
 Iowa.
 Condon, P., Notre Dame, Ind.
 —, Osage Mission, Kansas.
 Congiato, Very Rev. N., San Jose
 Pueblo, Cal.
 Conlan, J., Cleveland, O.
 Owen, Calais, Maine.
 J. V., Cleveland, O.
 J., Boston, Mass.
 J. H., Cambridge, Mass.
 T. J., Cleveland, O.
 Conlin, John A., Bridgewater,
 Mass.
 Connolly, P. L., Perth Amboy, N. J.
 M. F., Hudson City, N. J.
 P. F., Lambertville, N. J.
 Wm., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 William, Green Island, N. Y.
 M., Hudson, Wis.
 Conrad, L., Milwaukee, Wis.

- Conrad, F., Maryville, Mo.
 P., Maria Hill, Ind.
 Conron, James L., New Brighton,
 Staten Island, N. Y.
 Constantine, Fr., Birmingham, Pa.
 Conroy, J., Lyndon, Wis.
 Conterno, A. J., Boston, Mass.
 Contin, John, Vincennes, Ind.
 Conway, John, London, O.
 E. J., Ashtabula, O.
 J., Pleasant Valley, O.
 P. J., Chicago, Ill.
 Converse, J. M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Cook, L., St. Louis, Mo.
 Cooke, F., East Arcade, N. Y.
 William F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Coonan, William, Wheatland, Pa.
 Cooney, E. J., Providence, R. I.
 John, Thompsonville, Conn.
 P. P., Notre Dame, Ind.
 T., Kansas City, Mo.
 Coosemans, F., Chicago, Ill.
 Coppens, C., Florissant, Mo.
 Alphonsus, Woodstock, Md.
 A., Frederick, Md.
 Coppin, F., St. Michael, La.
 Corbitt, Michael, Chicago, Ill.
 Corby, W., Watertown, W.
 Corcoran, W. J., Hyde Park, Mass.
 Very Rev. James A., Overbrook,
 Pa.
 P., Mill Creek (Rosencrans
 P. O.), Ill.
 Edward, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Corkery, D. J., 23 Oliver st., N. Y.
 Corley, C. R., 15 Barclay st., N. Y.
 Cornelis, Louis, Oshkosh, Wis.
 Corrigan, J. H., South Orange, N. J.
 Patrick, Jersey City, N. J.
 Owen, Baltimore, Md.
 Corry, Thomas, Mapleton, Wis.
 Cosgrave, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Cosgrove, H., Davenport, Iowa.
 —, Warren, Pa.
 Cosson, J., Spencer, Mass.
 Costa, Joseph, El Paso, Ill.
 Costelloe, John, Dushore, Pa.
 Costigan, W. P., 383 Ninth ave.,
 N. Y.
 Coté, Jacob, Chicago, Ill.
 Cotter, Joseph, Winona, Minn.
 Cotting, J., White Marsh, Md.
 Couch, John A., Phoenix, R. I.
 Couderte, José Maria, Las Vegas,
 N. M.
 Couillard, J. B., E. Douglas, Mass.
- Courbon, J., La Cañada, N. M.
 Cowley, T. J. M., Alton, Ill.
 Cox, John M., Tremont, Pa.
 Coyle, Henry, Verplanck's Pt., N. Y.
 R., Buffalo, N. Y.
 P., Barrens, Mo.
 Eugene, Edina, Mo.
 Coyne, Joseph, Otter River, Mass.
 Crane, D., Bardstown, Ky.
 Eugene, Bardstown, Ky.
 Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.
 M., Scranton, Pa.
 Craven, John, Redwood, N. Y.
 Crawley, John, Anderson, Ind.
 Creary, John A., Chicago, Ky.
 Creedon, John, Collinsville, Conn.
 Creighton, P. J., Southington, Ct.
 P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Cremin, D. J., Hartford, Conn.
 Crespin, M., Plaquemine, La.
 Crevier, C., Adams, Mass.
 Crimmin, J., Long Island City,
 N. Y.
 Croghan, Charles J., Charleston,
 S. C.
 Croke, Very Rev. James, San Fran-
 cisco, Cal.
 Cronick, J., Fayetteville, Texas.
 Cronenberg, Peter, Annapolis, Md.
 Cronin, D. F., Brookfield, Mass.
 C., Holyoke, Mass.
 Cronyn, P., Suspension Bridge,
 N. Y.
 Croquet, A. S., Grand Round, Ore-
 gon.
 Crowley, Jeremiah J., Huntington,
 N. Y.
 Denis, Cumminsville, O.
 J. J., Hardinsburgh, Ky.
 Crud, P., Green Bay, Wis.
 Crudden, Peter, Lowell, Mass.
 Cucchiarini, C., Louisville, Ky.
 Cuddihy, P., Milford, Mass.
 Cull, D. B., Circleville, O.
 Cullen, James, Wellsville, O.
 John S., Hopkinton, Mass.
 A., San Francisco, Cal.
 Cullinan, Michael, Atlanta, Ga.
 William, Troy (West), N. Y.
 Cullinane, John, Cheraw, S. C.
 Cummings, J., Indian Creek, Mo.
 Thomas J., Cambridgeport
 Mass.
 Cummins, John, Haverhill, Mass.
 Cunningham, Patrick, Middlebury,
 Vt.

- Cunningham, John, 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Michael, Buffalo, N. Y.
 John, Lawrence, Kansas.
 Thomas, Elmira, N. Y.
- Curios, A., Grand Coteau, La.
 Curley, J., Georgetown, D. C.
 Curran, Michael, 31 City Hall Place, New York.
 Hugh, Castorville, Cal.
- Cusack, T., Bloomfield (Fowler Station P. O.), Ill.
 P., Cincinnati, O.
- Cushing, Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
- Cusson, E., Laramie City, Wyoming.
- Cutler, H., Norfolk, Va.
- Dade, Daniel, Rohnerville, Cal.
- Daems, Very Rev. Edward, Wequoick, Wis.
- Da Fossombrone, Edward, 106 Sullivan street, New York.
- Degnault, P. S., Baskingridge, N.J.
- Dailey, P. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 E. A., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
- Dale, E., Ripon, Wis.
- Daly, John, Newcastle, Del.
 Patrick J., 293 Delancey street, New York.
 Patrick J., Lowell, Mass.
 P., Uniontown, Ky.
 J. A., Louisville, Ky.
 James, Valley Falls, R. I.
 J., Chicopee, Mass.
 Luke, New Britain, Ct.
 John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 P. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Thomas, Utica, N. Y.
 Cornelius, Fayetteville, O.
 John, Sterling, Ill.
 T. G., Old Mines, Mo.
 J. V., 144 East 66th street, New York.
 W., Eaton, O.
 W. J., Haverhill, Mass.
 J., Montgomery City, Mo.
- Dallard, Wm., Elkton, Del.
- Dalton, James F., Newark, N. J.
 P., Lincoln, Ill.
 W., Kansas City, Mo.
 Thomas J., Grass Valley, Cal.
- Dambach, A., French Creek, O.
- Dambrowski, J., Sharon, Wis.
- Damen, Arnold, Chicago, Ill.
- Damer, Charles, Hancock, Md.
- Da Nazzano, Very Rev. Charles, 135 West 35th street, New York.
 Daniel, Fryburgh, O.
 R., St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
- Danielou, Stanislaus, St Johnsburg, Vt.
- Daniels, L., Vallejo, Cal.
- Danenbauer, H. C., Annapolis, Md.
- Dannenhofer, P., Toledo, O.
 A., St. Wendel, Ind.
- Danner, M., Manchester, N. H.
- Daponte, J., Frederick, Md.
 —, Albuquerque, N. M.
- D'Arco, Januarius M., Liberty, Ind.
- D'Arcy, Wm. P., Wilkesville, O.
- Darcy, Mathew, Bath, N. Y.
- Da Saracena, Leo, Winsted, Ct.
- Da Scanno, Isaiah, Winsted, Ct.
- D'Asté, Fr., Flathead Mission, Montana.
- Da Toffia, Daniel, 135 West 35th street, New York.
 Daniel, Allegany, N. Y.
- Daubresse, Isidore, 49 West 15th street, New York.
- Daudet, J., Rawsonville, O.
- Dauffenbach, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Daush, Michael, Baltimore, Md.
- Davin, T., Johnstown, Pa.
- Davis, John D., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Daxacher, John, St. Helena, Neb.
- De Augustinis, E. M., Woodstock, Md.
- Dealy, Patrick, 49 West 15th st., New York.
 P., Memphis, Tenn.
- De Beeke, M., Cassville, Wis.
- Deberge, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- De Bever, Wm., Wyandotte, Mich.
- De Bleick, J., Chicago, Ill.
- De Blicke, John, St. Louis, Mo.
- De Broux, Francis J., Grosse Point, Mich.
- De Bruycker, F., Willimantic, Ct.
- De Burgh, Hubert, Belleville, N. J.
- De Cailly, Louis, Lancaster, O.
- De Caroles, R., Chicago, Ill.
- De Carolis, R., St. Mary's P. O., Ky.
- De Carriere, Ph., Spring Hill College, Ala.
- Decker, M. J., Shamburgh, Pa.
 A., Milwaukee, Wis.
- De Ceuninck, Charles L., Cheboygan, Mich.

- De Clerq, H., San Francisco, Cal.
 De Concilio, J., Jersey City, N. J.
 Dechant, M., Norwalk, O.
 Dedeant, B., Lowell, Mass.
 De Dycker, John, Chicago, Ill.
 Defouri, James H., Topeka City, Kansas.
 De Fraine, P., Lebanon, Ky.
 Degen, T., Millville, N. J.
 Degni, M., Worcester, Mass.
 De Goey, B., Delano, Wis.
 De Ham, Alf., Boston, Mass.
 De Haza Radlitz, P., Loose Creek, Mo.
 Dehm, F., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Deimel, F. X., Cedar Lake, Ind.
 De Kolver, W., Grand Rapids, Wis.
 Deissenreider, M., Loomara, Wis.
 Delabays, J., Fordham, N. Y.
 De-la-Uroa, J., Eagle Pass, Texas.
 Delacroix, C., Baton Rouge, La.
 Delahunt, J., Marlboro, Mass.
 Delaney, P. G., Pawtucket, R. I.
 J. E., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Delany, J., Baltimore, Md.
 Delaporte, W., Naperville, Ill.
 De La Rocque, M. A., Warren, Pa.
 Delbaere, H., Dearborn, Mich.
 Delorme, Very Rev. Barth, Portland, Oregon.
 De Lauw, A., Robinsonville, Wis.
 De Leeuw, T., Cincinnati, O.
 Delez, F. X., Toledo, O.
 De Luyne, Charles, 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Delphos, A., Centreville, N. Y.
 Delvaux, Ignatius, Rondout, N. Y.
 De Marteau, Suilbert, Seneca, Kan.
 Demasini, T., San Francisco, Cal.
 De Meester, P. J., Lowell, Mo.
 Demers, L. B., Jacksonville, Oregon.
 X., Notre Dame, Ind.
 L., Dion Plantation, Me.
 X., St. Joseph, Mo.
 Demming, A., Shawneetown, Ill.
 De Montaubricq, A., Fall River, Mass.
 De Morangies, Alex., Holly Springs, Miss. (Absent from the Diocese.)
 Dempsey, Denis F., San Mateo, Cal.
 John, Fulton, Ind.
 Denécé, J. M., Petit Callou, La.
 Deneher, James, Red Bud P. O., Ill.
- Dennison, C., Lexington, Mich.
 Dennis, P. P., Ellicott City, Md.
 Denny, H. C., Baltimore, Md.
 Dénoyelle, C., Covington, La.
 Dent, Francis, Hartford, Ct.
 Denvir, W. J. J., Charlestown, Mass.
 De Pauw, E. M., Chateaugay, N. Y.
 Depmann, Herman A., Pottsville, Pa.
 Derbueil, Anthony, Boylston, Mass.
 De Regge, H., Rochester, N. Y.
 Derham, Hyacinth, San Francisco, Cal.
 Dernis, P., Macopin, N. J.
 De Roo, P., Canyon City, Oregon.
 Derue, F., Galveston, Texas.
 De Sauls, Alexis, Roma, Texas.
 Deselaers, Math., Cincinnati, O.
 Deshon, George, Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
 Desmidt, P. T., Newport, Mich.
 Desmond, D., Norwich, Conn.
 Desnoyers, U., Wheeling, Va.
 Desribes, J., Spring Hill College, Ala.
 De Stchoulepnikoff, Serge, Millersburg, O.
 De St. Jean, P., Corpus Christi, Texas.
 Dever, John, Lansingburg, N. Y.
 Devlin, M. F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 D., Loretto, Pa.
 Devine, George, Baltimore, Md.
 James J., Seneca, Ill.
 Devitt, Matthew C., Cooperstown, N. Y.
 Deyaert, Peter L., Napa, Cal.
 Deymann, C., Teutopolis, Ill.
 De Vries, Joseph, Bowling Green, Ky.
 Deustermann, R., Eau Galla, Wis.
 R., Humboldt, Kansas.
 R., Jordan, Minn.
 De Witt, E., Little Chute, Wis.
 De Wolf, J. B., Leonardtown, Md.
 De Wulf, Desiderius, Washington, D. C.
 D'Hémécourt, V. C. D., Plaquemine, La.
 Dicharry, Very Rev. P. F., Natchitoches, La.
 Dickman, P. B., Eureka, Cal.
 Dickmann, J., St. Joseph's Hill, Ind.
 Dickneite, R., Cleveland, O.

- Didier, Edmond, Baltimore, Md.
 Diederich, H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Dieleman, Leopold, Baker City, Oregon.
 Diels, J. F., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Dieters, W., Hennepin, Ill.
 Dignam, Edward, J., Kittanning, Pa.
 Dikovich, Eugehe, 135 West 31st street, New York.
 Dillon, M., Louisville, Ky.
 Dinahan, P. A., 144 East 66th street, New York.
 Dinnen, John R., Oxford, Ind.
 Dion, J., St. Croix (Westport P. O.), Ind.
 Disney, Ter. J., Louisville, Ky.
 Dissez, Paulinus F., Baltimore, Md.
 Distel, J., St. Philips, Ind.
 Divine, Cyprian, Nicholasville, Ky.
 Doane, George H., Newark, N. J.
 Dobbener, C., New Albany, Ind.
 Doherty, J., Warren, Pa.
 John J., Honesdale, Pa.
 M. J., Millbury, Mass.
 M. J., Fort Scott, Kan.
 John B., Philadelphia, Pa.
 M., North Bridgewater, Mass.
 J., Pacific City, Mo.
 James, Flatbush, N. Y.
 C. A., Cardington, O.
 J., Gordonsville, Va.
 James, Cambridge, Mass.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Dolan, Michael, Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
 Dold, L., Chatawa, Miss.
 Dolé, Joseph, Rochester, N. Y.
 Dolweck, Bernardine, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Dombrowski, F., Fayetteville, Texas.
 Domergne, F., Las Cruces, N. M.
 Dompieri, S. P., Boston, Mass.
 Donaghoe, P. J., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Donaghy, P., Wilmington, Del.
 Donovan, R. J., East Hampton, Mass.
 C. J., Madison avenue, bet. 50th and 51st streets, N. Y.
 Donegan, James, Boston, Mass.
 Patrick, F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Donnelly, Arthur J., 383 Ninth avenue, New York.
 B., Kansas City, Mo.
 Jas., Birmingham, Pa.
 Donnelly, Richard, Boston, Mass.
 John, Conneautville, Pa.
 John, Charlotte, N. Y.
 E. C., West Haverford (Cabinet P. O.), Pa.
 Donoho, M., Evanston, Ill.
 Donohoe, Peter, Portageville, N. Y.
 P., Martinsburg, Va.
 Donoghue, D. M., Newport, Ky.
 Donovan, T., Schaghticoke, N. Y.
 Doogan, Manes, Benicia, Cal.
 Doran, Thomas, Albany, N. Y.
 Nicholas, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Doré, A., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Dorris, Arthur J., Hewlett's Station, N. Y.
 Dornhege, Bernard, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Dorward, J., Tomah, Wis.
 Doucet, Edward, Fordham, New York.
 Dougherty, Jas. J., Kingston, N. Y.
 J., Mott Haven, N. Y.
 John, Ellicott's City, Md.
 M. P., Cambridge, Mass.
 J., Westport, Mo.
 W., Kenosha, Wis.
 Doutrelingue, P., Barrens, Mo.
 Downes, P. F., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Downey, W., Dubuque, Iowa.
 John, Spring Hill, Ala.
 Dowling, Patrick, San José Mission, Cal.
 Mathew, Port Chester, N. Y.
 Doyle, Edward, Nashville, Tenn.
 James, Janesville, Wis.
 P., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Robert, Cincinnati, O.
 Jas., La Salle, Ill.
 W., St. Patrick's, Ind.
 Philip, Vincennes, Ind.
 P., Sugar Creek, Pa.
 Drees, Henry, Carthage, O.
 Dreis, J. A., Springfield, Wis.
 Driessen, John, St. Mary's, Kan.
 T. H., Saginaw City, Mich.
 Driscoll, Charles, Cincinnati, O.
 M., Troy, N. Y.
 Drohan, W., Carrollton, Mo.
 Drube, W., O'Fallon, Ill.
 Drum, W. A., Albany, N. Y.
 Drumgoole, John, 53 Warren street, New York.
 Drummond, James, Dover, N. H.

- Druon, Very Rev. Z., St. Alban's, Vt.
 Drury, E., Raywick, Ky.
 Dubernard, F., Iberville, La.
 Dubourg, Armand J. M., Vacherie, La.
 Dubreul, Very Rev. J. Paul, Baltimore, Md.
 Ducey, Thomas J., 333 Ninth av., New York.
 Duddenhausen, Julius, Lawrenceburgh, Ind.
 Duddy, John, Oldtown, Me.
 Duehnig, Dominic, Avilla, Ind.
 Dufresne, A., Island Pond, Vt.
 A. B., Holyoke, Pa.
 Duffner, J., Brownstown, Pa.
 Duffo, J. J., New Orleans, La.
 Duffy, John B., New Orleans, La.
 James, Salina, N. Y.
 B., New Orleans, La.
 Thomas, Walla Walla, W. T.
 John J., 40 West Washington street, New York.
 James S., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 William E., Portland, Ct.
 Terence, Parkersburgh, Va.
 Dufau, Very Rev. P., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Dugas, M., Albany, N. Y.
 Duggan, M. C., Hoboken, N. J.
 Francis P., Woodbury, Md.
 Duglue, J. M. P., Montpelier, Vt.
 Dubig, P., Hillsdale, Mich.
 Duimourck, V., Trenton, N. J.
 Dumas, J., St. Martinville, La.
 Dumont, L. F. M., Ellicott City, Md.
 Dumphy, R., Delavan, Wis.
 P., Barrens, Mo.
 Duncan, William H., Boston, Mass.
 Dunn, J. J., Petroleum Centre, Pa.
 Martin, Keokuk, Iowa.
 Joseph M., Union City, Pa.
 Lawrence, De Kalb, Ill.
 M. P., Troy, Pa.
 V. Rev. William J., Louisville, Ky.
 Dunne, Edward, Chicago, Ill.
 Very Rev. J. F., St. Joseph's, O.
 J., Kansas City, Mo.
 Dunphy, Edward A., 40 Washington Place, New York.
 Dupontavice, Very Rev. Hippolitus, Madison, Ind.
 Dupré, E., Camté, La.
 Duran, Michael, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Durbin, E. J., Princeton, Ky.
 Du Ranquet, Henry, 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Durier, A., New Orleans, La.
 Duroc, F., Golden City, Col.
 Dürr, C., Huntley Station, Wis.
 Durst, M., Granville, Wis.
 Durthaller, Joseph M., 64 East 84th street, New York.
 Dusold, G., Ilchester, Md.
 Dutton, F. X., St. Martin's, Brown Co., O.
 Duval, A., New Orleans, La.
 Duverney, Jos., Georgetown, D. C.
 Dwyer, William, Hancock, Portage Lake, Mich.
 M., Marlboro, Md.
 W. I., Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
 Dyer, M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Dziurowitz, J. P., Polish Settlement (Minden P.O.), Mich.
- Early, Very Rev. James M., Rochester, N. Y.
 Terence J., Highland Falls, N. Y.
 John, Cohoes, N. Y.
 Eberhard, P., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Eberhardt, Francis, Baltimore, Md.
 A., 173 Third street, N. Y.
 Eberschweiler, F., Toledo, O.
 Echallier, A., Florence, Arizona.
 Edelbrock, Alexius, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn.
 Edelman, B., Kewaskum, Wis.
 Edlen, James V., St. Joseph's, O.
 Edward, —, Gethsemani, Ky.
 Edwards, John, Troy, N. Y.
 John, 503 E. 14th street, N. Y.
 T., Chicago, Ill.
 Eagan, D., Harvard, Ill.
 P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Egan, C. L., Zanesville, O.
 Patrick, Tarrytown, N. Y.
 Charles, Exeter, N. H.
 P., Westboro, Mass.
 Ergenstein, H., Carlinville, Ill.
 Egger, C., Harrison, O.
 Eggermont, Charles, St. Lawrence, Ky.
 Egglemeers, Adrian, West Covington, Ky.
 Egler, M., Birmingham, Pa.
 Eguillon, Peter, Santa Fé, N. M.
 Ehrenberger, F., Rock Creek, Mo.

- Ehrenstrasser, John, Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Eiderman, H., Dinsmore, O.
 Eilert, A., Northridge, O.
 Eis, Frederic, Calumet, Mich.
 J. B., Columbus, O.
 Eisenring, F., Carthage, O.
 Elena, L., St. Mary's, Ky.
 Elcock, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Elkmann, Bernard, Cincinnati, O.
 Elliott, Walter, Ninth avenue and West 59th street, New York.
 Elsen, J. F., Hudson, Mich.
 Emanuel, —, Gethsemani, Ky.
 Emig, J. B., Frederick City, Md.
 Emmonds, W., Iowa City, Iowa.
 Eanders, J., Conewago (McSherrystown P.O.), Pa.
 Engbers, B., Cincinnati, O.
 Engelbrecht, Celestine, St. Mary's, Pa.
 Engeln, W., Wilson, Wis.
 English, Dennis, Canandaigua, N. Y.
 Earight, T., Boston, Mass.
 Epp, H., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Eppink, Magnus, Zanesville, O.
 Erlach, Philip J., Franklin, Neb.
 Esnault, L., Bastrop, La.
 Essing, J., Ilchester, Mo.
 Estragues, E., San José Mission, Cal.
 Etschmann, F., Watertown, Wis.
 Eustace, A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Euthymius, —, Gethsemani, Ky.
 Everett, William, 44 Second av., New York.
 Evrard, Charles, Tiffin, O.
 Ewald, Louis, Baltimore, Md.
 L., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Excel, Chas., Mullin's Station, Ky.
 Eyler, J., Youngstown, O.
 Faerber, W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Faessler, Joseph, Manitowoc, Wis.
 G., Manitowoc, Wis.
 Fagan, Thomas, St. Francis Station, Wis.
 G., Chelsea, Mass.
 J., Hartford, Ct.
 Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Fairbanks, H. F., Whitewater, Wis.
 Fallhauber, B., Cleveland, O.
 Falk, Stephen, Cleveland, O.
 Fallier, E., Connelton, Ind.
 Fallihee, Michael J., Eckley, Pa.
 Fallon, M. X., Wilmington, Del.
 Thomas R., 144 East 66th st., New York.
 Fangmann, G., Oldenburg, Ind.
 Fanning, J. A., Fairbury, Ill.
 Fapport, Wm., Covington, Ky.
 Farley, Anthony, Jamaica, N. Y.
 John M., 263 Mulberry street, New York.
 Farren, J. C., Tyrone, Pa.
 Farrell, Thomas, 40 West Washington place, New York.
 Christopher A., Piermont, New York.
 Farrelly, Felix H., 23 Oliver street, New York.
 P., Galena, Ill.
 P., Waucoma, Iowa.
 C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Philip, San Gabriel, Cal.
 Patrick, Marysville, Cal.
 Mathias, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Fastré, A., Cincinnati, O.
 Faunt, P., Owensboro P. O., Ky.
 Faure, J., Bernalillo, N. M.
 Fauron, F., Holy Cross, Ky.
 Favre, Claud, Thibodeaux, La.
 Fay, P., Colchester, Ct.
 Fayet, J. B., San Miguel del Vado, N. M.
 Fechtel, John F., Reading, Pa.
 Fedderman, Solanus, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Fedó, L., Albuquerque, N. M.
 Feddigan, J. J., Cambridge, N. Y.
 Feehan, C. J., Paducah, Ky.
 Feeley, Patrick, Charles City, Iowa.
 Fegers, M., McHenry, Ill.
 Feldman, H., North Buffalo, N. Y.
 Feldhaus, Arnold, Taylor's Creek, Cincinnati, O.
 Fehlings, H., Utica, New York.
 Feltn, Nicholas, Austin, Texas.
 Fendrich, T. B., Burlington, Iowa.
 Fenlon, E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Fennessy, D., St. Mary's P. O., Ky.
 Ferard, M., Saut Ste. Marie, Mich.
 Ferneding, Herm., Cincinnati, O.
 Férec, Charles S. M., New Orleans, La.
 Fermont, P., St. Charles (St. Mary's Station P. O.), Ky.
 Ferra, J., Corpus Christi, Texas.
 Ferrier, P., 120 West 24th st., N. Y.
 Ferris, B. F., Pittsburgh, Pa.

- Ferry, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ferté, Stanislaus, Ellicott City, Md.
 Fessler, F., Schleswig, Wis.
 Fialon, J., Sapello, N. M.
 Field, Edward T., Centralia, Pa.
 T. A., Cambridge, N. Y.
 Fierens, Very Rev. John F., Portland, Oregon.
 Filan, A. D., Reading, Pa.
 Michael, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fillière, L., Berea, O.
 Finnan, J., Scranton, Pa.
 Finn, Thomas, Pass Christian, Miss.
 (absent from Diocese).
 Finnegan, H. B., Schuylerville, N. Y.
 J. A., Providence, R. I.
 Patrick H., Danbury, Ct.
 Finnely, William, Oneida, N. Y.
 Finotti, Joseph M., Arlington, Mass.
 Finucane, John, St. Augustine, Fla.
 Firlé, Joseph, Chatawa, Miss.
 Nicholas, Icheester, Md.
 Fischer, Peter, Chicago, Ill.
 Fisher, H., Ironton, O.
 John, Cincinnati, O.
 Fitton, James, Boston, Mass.
 Fitzgerald, J., Edina, Mo.
 Thos., Dale City, Pa.
 Richard J., Germantown, Phila., Pa.
 Michael, Providence, R. I.
 William, Leavenworth City, Kansas.
 Fitzgibbon, J., Darlington, Wis.
 Fitzhenry, W., Bristol, Wis.
 Fitzmaurice, James J., Westchester, Pa.
 John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fitzpatrick, C., Albany, N. Y.
 W. H., Stoneham, Mass.
 P. R., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Michael, Roaring Creek, Va.
 John, Warsaw, N. Y.
 J. S., Westerly, Ct.
 E. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 P., Washington, D. C.
 Timothy, San Francisco, Cal.
 Fitzsimon, James, Ashton, R. I.
 Fitzsimons, —, San Francisco, Cal.
 Fitzsimmons, P., Camden, N. J.
 J., Elgin, Ill.
 James, Rhinecliff, N. Y.
 Fivez, A., Troy, N. Y.
 Fladdung, Edw., Miltonsburgh, O.
 Flammang, J. M., St. Donatus, Iowa.
 N., Poplar Ridge, O.
 Flanagan, J. D., New Orleans, La.
 Charles, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Flannigan, Jos., W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Flannelly, William P., Peekskill, New York.
 Flannery, D., Mason City, Iowa.
 Flannigan, P. M., Chicago, Ill.
 Flasch, K. C., Elm Grove, Wis.
 Flatley, M. F., Wakefield, Mass.
 Flattely, John, Canton, Mass.
 Flattery, Hugh, 2d ave. and 105th st., New York.
 Flavin, Michael, Davenport, Iowa.
 Fleischmann, Meinrad, Brookville, Ind.
 Flemming, John, Mystic, Ct.
 H. P., Newark, N. J.
 T. J., Lewiston, Pa.
 Flood, Bernard, Waltham, Mass.
 James J., 141 Henry street, New York.
 Michael, Sartwell, Pa.
 Flynn, M., Fordham, N. Y.
 E. J., 142 East 29th Street, New York.
 M. J., Los Angeles, Cal.
 John S., Cranston, R. I.
 Ths., New Orleans, La.
 Foeckler, A., Fussville, Wis.
 Fogarty, John, Solomon City, Kan.
 Foley, John S., Baltimore, Md.
 C. M., Fitchburg, Mass.
 Folchi, Aloisus M., Charleston, S. C.
 Foltier, E., New Orleans, La.
 Fonténeau, M., Baltimore, Md.
 Foote, J., New Orleans, La.
 Forge, E., Terre-aux-Bocufs, La.
 Forest, J. A., Hallettsville, Ind.
 Forhan, M., Chicago, Ill.
 Fourchaign, A., Cimaron, N. M.
 Fournier, Moses, Deposit, N. Y.
 Fortune, M. B., Washington, D. C.
 Fox, Martin A., Menominee, Mich.
 Thos., Philadelphia, Pa.
 P., Winsted, Ct.
 Foy, W., New York, N. Y.
 Fraering, E., Villeplate, La.
 Frain, M., New Orleans, La.
 Frambring, Fr., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Fransioli, Joseph, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Fraudendorfer, A., Richmond (To-rah P. O.), Minn.
 Fraunhofer, T., Petersburg, Iowa.
 Frawley, P. M., Delphi, Ind.
 Frederici, G., 49 West 15th street, N. Y.

- Free, A., New Orleans, La.
 Frees, H., New Orleans, La.
 Freel, F. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Freitag, Augustine M., Boston, Mass.
 Frensch, Christ., New Richmond, O.
 Frere, J., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Freude, G., St. Clair, Pa.
 Frey, Very Rev. Bonaventure, 208 West 31st street, New York.
 W., St. Luke's, Iowa.
 Friedland, John F., Detroit, Mich.
 Friedl, J., Cross Plains, Wis.
 Friguglietti, Francis, Quincy, Mass.
 Frisohbier, P. F., Chicago, Ill.
 Froelich, Edward, Chicago, Ill.
 Frohböse, H., Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
 Fründ, J., Turkey Creek, Ind.
 Fruzzini, Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Fuchs, Lawrence, Hicksville, N. Y.
 Fullerton, F., Columbia, S. C.
 Fulmer, C. H., Worcester, Mass.
 Fulton, Robert, Boston, Mass.
 Furlong, John, New Haven, Ct.
 Fusseder, F., Beaver Dam, Wis.
 Gaboury, Charles, Pilatka, Fla.
 C. P., Savannah, Ga.
 Gabriel, Fr., Birmingham, Pa.
 J., Haymond, Ind.
 Gabriels, Very Rev. Henry, Troy, N. Y.
 Gaché, L. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Gaffney, John B., Frederick City, Md.
 J. B., Burns' Settlement (Otter Creek P.O.), Iowa.
 Eugene, Thomaston, Ct.
 Thomas, East Dorset, Vt.
 Gagnier, L. G., Springfield, Mass.
 Gahr, Eberhard, Cottleville, Mo.
 Gailand, M., St. Mary's Mission, Kansas.
 Gaillet, —, Plaquemine, La.
 Gaitley, John, Baltimore, Md.
 Galberry, Very Rev. Thomas, Villanova, Bryn Manor, Pa.
 Galera, J., Pajaro Vale, Cal.
 Gallagher, J. F., Newburgh, O.
 N. A., Columbus, O.
 Joseph A., San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Hugh P., San Francisco, Cal.
 A. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 F. P., St. Louis, Mo.
 J. H., Boston, Mass.
 Gallagher, P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Patrick, Woodland, Cal.
 Peter, Beaver Island, Mich.
 J., Altoona, Pa.
 O., Johnstown, Pa.
 J. J., Otter Creek P.O., Pa.
 Galles, N., Bloomfield, O.
 Galliano, C., San Francisco, Cal.
 Galligan, T., Waterbury, Vt.
 E. S., Boston, Mass.
 Bartholomew, Cold Spring, New York.
 James, 130 West 33th street, New York.
 Gallen, James, Deer Creek, Md.
 Gallop, L., Ile Brevelle, La.
 Galvin, T. F., Providence, R. I.
 Gamber, J., Marges, O.
 Gambosville, L., Boonton, N. J.
 Gandolfo, A. H., Emmittsburg, Md.
 Gansepohl, Wm., Detroit, Mich.
 Gantner, S., St. Francis, O.
 Garassu, A. R., Costilla, Colorado.
 Gardet, A., Victoria, Texas.
 Gardiner, Mathew, Appalachicola, Fla.
 Garesché, F., Chicago, Ill.
 Garland, E. F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Garin, A. M., Lowell, Mass.
 Garriga, Andrew, San Francisco, Cal.
 Garrigan, P. F., Troy, N. Y.
 Garraghan, P., Dunlap, Iowa.
 Gartner, J. M., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Garvey, Eugene A., Williamsport, Pa.
 Hugh, Bustleton, Phila., Pa.
 P. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 P., Elizabeth, Pa.
 Gasparri, D. M., Albuquerque, N. M.
 Gastbille, Corbinian, Alleghany City, Pa.
 Gauché, J., Two Rivers, Wis.
 Gaudet, Very Rev. A., Brownsville, Texas.
 Gaule, Ed., Dallas Centre, Iowa.
 Gauthern, F., Algiers, La.
 Gauthier, F., Toledo, O.
 Gautrelet, F., New Orleans, La.
 Gavard, V. A., Bonnet Carré, La.
 Gavin, Edward W., Waukegan, Ill.
 Charles, Rochelle, Ill.
 Gazzoli, G., Cœur d'Alene Mission, Montana.

- Gazzo, Eugene, Columbia, Tenn.
 Geagan, William, Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Geierstanger, C., St. Vincent's
 (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Geleese, James, Flint, Mich.
 Gelinas, Raphael, 49 West 15th
 street, New York.
 Gendreau, T. E., Bellows Falls, Vt.
 Genin, B., Fort Abercrombie, Minn.
 J. B., Holy Cross, Minn.
 Genis, C., Austin, Minn.
 Gehring, Antonius, Albany, N. Y.
 Genolin, Louis, San Diego, Texas.
 Gentile, Joseph, Lake Providence,
 La.
 George, Francis X., Doylestown,
 Pa.
 Georget, Henry, Pass Christian,
 Miss.
 Geppert, C., Pendleton, N. Y.
 Geraghty, P. H., Hot Springs, Ark.
 Gerber, Berno, Fulda, Ind.
 Gerdemann, John W., Philadel-
 phia, Pa.
 Gerhard, P., Old Monroe, Mo.
 Gernbauer, M., St. Francis Station,
 Wis.
 Gerowsky, Joseph, 89th street and
 First avenue, New York.
 Gerst, L., Calvary, Wis.
 Gessner, Martin, Elizabeth, N. J.
 Geyer, P., Sauk City, Wis.
 A., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Ghione, F., St. Augustine, Fla.
 Ghisolfi, B., Greenville, Wis.
 Ghirabaldi, B., Appleton, Wis.
 Gibbons, W. J., Ravenna, O.
 Gibbs, A. P., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Gibney, Thomas, San Francisco,
 Cal.
 Patrick, Corvallis, Oregon,
 Gibson, James P., Crompton, R. I.
 Giesen, H., New Orleans, La.
 Gillen, Paul A., Luzerne, Iowa.
 S., Blainstown, Ind.
 Gillespie, N. H., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Gillick, Philip, Attleboro, Mass.
 Gillig, J. P., St. Magdalen's, Ind.
 Gilmore, John P., Lawrence, Mass.
 Ginnsy, G., Loogootee, Ind.
 Giora, —, Flathead Mission,
 Idaho.
 Girard, G. V., Mount Morris, Mich.
 Girardy, J., Lafayette, La.
 Girardey, F., New Orleans, La.
 Girardin, Aug., Gallion, O.
 Giraud, J. M., Galveston, Texas.
 Giustiniani, Joseph J., Baltimore,
 Md.
 Glackmeyer, Hector, 49 West 15th
 street, New York.
 Gleason, P., 49 West 15th street,
 New York.
 W., 28 Attorney street, New
 York.
 —, Clarksville, Tenn.
 Gleeson, Very Rev. William, Buf-
 falo, N. Y.
 W., San Antonio, Cal.
 P. J., Louisiana, Mo.
 James, New Orleans, La.
 J., Lafayette, La.
 Thomas, Malden, Mass.
 Bartholomew, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Glennen, Patrick, Mendota, Minn.
 Glenn, Tobias M., Keeseville, N. Y.
 Gloden, Peter, Berwick, O.
 Glorieux, John B., Maysville, Ky.
 Adolph Joseph, Portland, Ore-
 gon.
 Glück, Erhard, Thompson, Seneca
 Co., O.
 Gloyd, John, Westminster, Md.
 Glynn, L., Galveston, Texas.
 Gmeiner, John, Milwaukee, Wis.
 F., Glen Riddle, Pa.
 Gockeln, F. W., 64 East 84th street,
 New York.
 Godez, George, Westphalia, Mich.
 Godard, Prosper, Blasherra, Texas.
 Goebbels, J., Buffalo Grove, Ill.
 Joseph, Covington, Ky.
 Goens, P. S., Oregon City.
 Goerigh, Theod., Detroit, Mich.
 Goetz, Anthony, San José Puebla,
 Cal.
 Francis J., Dayton, O.
 Ign. Theodore, Laurel Hill,
 N. Y.
 T., Newark, N. J.
 Goiffon, J., New Canada, Minn.
 Golden, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.
 Goldschmidt, J. C., Sugar Grove, O.
 C., Richland, Ill.
 Goldsmith, Charles, Chippewa Falls,
 Wis.
 Goller, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Gonellaz, H., Vermilionville, La.
 Gontlyn, E., Carlton, Wis.
 Gonzales, Very Rev. José Maria de
 Jesu, Mission, Santa Barbara Co.,
 Cal.

- Goodman, R. M., Covington, Ky.
 Goodwin, Patrick, Hartford, Ct.
 Bernard A., Clifton, N. Y.
 Michael, Franklin, N. H.
 Gordon, H., New Brighton, N. Y.
 Gore, J., Baltimore, Md.
 Gorman, Aloysius, St. Vincent's
 (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Gormley, P., McHenry, Ill.
 Goskar, John, Independence, Iowa.
 Goss, Edward, Cascade, Wis.
 Gouesse, F., Walpole, Mass.
 Gotbehöde, Luke, Hamilton, O.
 Gowant, C., Clifton, Ill.
 Grace, Philip, Newport, R. I.
 G. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 T., Grass Valley, Cal.
 Graetzer, A., Tamaqua, Pa.
 Graf, M., Wapakoneta, O.
 Graffweg, Wm., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Graham, F. W., Sedalia, Mo.
 Granger, A., Notre Dame du Lac,
 Ind.
 L., Nacogdoches, Texas.
 Grant, Richard, Jacksonville, Ill.
 Grassi, P. U., Attanem, W. T.
 Gratza, J., Germantown, Ill.
 Graves, J., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Gray, John, Salem, Mass.
 H., Milford.
 E., Richwood, Wis.
 Graziani, N., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Green, Michael, Watertown, Mass.
 Gregg, Wm. A., Lima, N. Y.
 Gregoriutshitsh, J., Rush Lake,
 Minn.
 Greisch, N., Toledo, O.
 Greiser, F., Churchville, Iowa.
 Grey, Peter J., San Francisco, Cal.
 Greyenbühl, T. C., Galveston,
 Texas.
 Griessmeyer, X., Wapakoneta, O.
 X., Lawrenceburgh, Tenn.
 Griffia, Louis, Oswego, N. Y.
 Griffin, Jeremiah J., Manhattan-
 ville, N. Y.
 James, Boston Highlands, Mass.
 H. F., Ellicott City, Md.
 Thomas, Worcester, Mass.
 Griffith, Michael J., Carthage,
 N. Y.
 Grignon, Very Rev. Maturin F.,
 Natchez, Miss.
 Grill, W. Wheeling, Va.
 Grille, V., Detroit, Mich.
 Grimm, E., 234 S. 5th ave., N. Y.
- Grimmer, L., Union Township, O.
 Griss, Charles, Perrysburgh, O.
 Groenebaum, O., Omaha, Neb.
 Grogan, John, Lagro, Ind.
 J. H., Chicago, Ill.
 J. J., Chicago, Ill.
 Groll, H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Grome, Francis, Jamestown, Ky.
 Gross, H., St. Mary's Ridge, Wis.
 Mark S., Wilmington, N. C.
 Grotermeyer, L., Lockhaven, Pa.
 Gründer, J., Koeltztown, Mo.
 Gründtner, Anthony Maria, Phila-
 delphia, Pa.
 Grus, P., W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Gstach, Andrew, Marytown, Wis.
 Gualco, Michael, San Pablo, Cal.
 Guedry, F., Emmittsburgh, Md.
 Guéguen, Louis, Loogootee, Ind.
 John, Washington, Ind.
 Guenther, L., Leavenworth, Kansas.
 Guerdet, Joseph, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Guérin, John, Mora, N. Y.
 Edward, Ottawa, Ill.
 Guhl, W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Guicheteau, Francis, 120 W. 24th
 st., New York.
 Guida, J. B., Georgetown, D. C.
 Guilbaud, S., Ellicott City, Md.
 Guilfoyle, P., Newport, Ky.
 Guillard, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Guillaume, F., Savannah, Ga.
 Guillet, F., St. Nicholas, La.
 St., San Antonio, Texas.
 Guillot, —, Trinidad, Colorado.
 A. J. M., Vermillionville, La.
 Gundelach, W., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Gunn, Thomas, Burlington, Iowa.
 Günterscheid, J., New London,
 Wis.
 Gury, V., Frelsburgh, Texas.
 Gutton, C., Fausse Rivière, La.
 Guyot, John, Liberty, Texas.
- Haas, Very Rev. Francis, Calvary,
 Wis.
 Kilian, Calvary, Wis.
 Hackett, J., Summit, Pa.
 Hackl, Joseph, Buchanan, Wis.
 Hackspiel, John, 49 West 15th st.,
 New York.
 Haering, M., Richfountain, Mo.
 Hagan, John P., Norfolk, Vt.
 Hagemann, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Haggerty, H., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Hahn, Charles, Chicago, Ill.

Hahne, John F. A., Dayton, O.
Charles, Dayton, O.
Haid, L., St. Vincent's (Beatty's
P. O.), Pa.
Haider, M., Sheboygan, Wis.
Haire, T. V., Germantown, Phila-
delphia, Pa.
Halbedl, N., Gretna, La.
Halbenkann, J. E., Jamestown
P. O., Wis.
Halde, D., Dexter, Maine.
Halley, William J., Cincinnati, O.
Halligan, Thomas, Peoria, Ill.
William, Greenwich, R. I.
Hallinan, M. M., Lafayette, Ind.
Hally, P. J., Danvers, Mass.
W., Salem, Mass.
T., Norwalk, O.
Hallwachs, A., St. Michael, La.
Halpin, J., Monmouth, Ill.
Halton, J., Hastings, Minn.
Hamill, E., Irish Settlement, Mo.
Hamilton, G. A., Charlestown,
Mass.
W. F., Boston, Mass.
Very Rev. W. J., Augusta,
Ga.
George A., Lafayette, Ind.
Hamm, T., Fredonia, Wis.
Hammer, Bonavent., Cincinnati, O.
Hands, John, Charlotte, N. C.
Hanley, W. B., Richmond, Va.
M., Dwight, Ill.
J., Elizabeth, N. J.
Hanly, T., Forest City, Mo.
Hannan, J., Hudson, O.
Hanlon, T. J. O., St. Louis, Mo.
Hannigan, Timothy, Boston, Mass.
F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hannett, H. B., Middle Granville,
N. Y.
Hannin, E., Toledo, O.
Hannon, M., Byron, Wis.
Hanrahan, Nicholas, Frederick, Md.
Hanry, J., Alexandria, La.
Hanses, Ed., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harding, James, Washington, Iowa.
Hardy, N., Providence, R. I.
Harkins, Mathew, Salem, Mass.
P. J., Holyoke, Mass.
Harnais, M., Franklin, La.
Harney, Luke, Port Henry, N. Y.
Harnett, W., Lawrence, Mass.
Harnist, A. J., Louisville, Ky.
Harrahan, N., Fordham, N. Y.
Harrigan, J. P., Canajoharie, N. Y.

Harrington, John F., San Francis-
co, Cal.
J. C., Lynn, Mass.
E., Vallejo, Cal.
Harrison, P. F., Georgetown, Iowa.
Hart, Wm., New Britain, Conn.
M., St. Patrick's, Ct.
Hartig, E., Atchison City, Kan.
Hartman, F. J., Centreville, Pa.
Harts, M. M., St. Louis, Mo.
Harty, James, Jerseyville, Ill.
Hassen, James, Sing Sing, N. Y.
Hasty, P. J., Norfolk, N. C.
Hattenberger, A., Dubuque, Iowa.
Hatton, M. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hau, M., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hauber, J., Foster's Meadow, N. Y.
Hauptman, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Haupts, L. L., Gold Hill, Nevada.
Hausner, V., Sherman, O.
Haverbeck, Louis, Oldenburg, Ind.
Havermann, F., Fairmount Church,
Minn.
Havermans, Peter, Troy, N. Y.
Haviland, Arthur P., Chester, Pa.
Hawe, Patrick, San Luis Obispo,
Cal.
Wm., Mount Vernon, O.
Hayden, John J., Marcellus, N. Y.
A. M., St. Louis, Mo.
Hayne, J. H., 139 West 36th street,
New York.
Hays, W. F., New Castle, Pa.
R. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Hayes, John A., Rulo, Neb.
John, Chillicothe, Mo.
J. M., St. Louis, Mo.
Heafy, M., Henry, Ill.
Heafy, P. F., Georgetown, D. C.
Gabriel A., 452 W. 14th st.,
New York.
A. Sherwood, Boston, Mass.
James A., Boston, Mass.
Thomas, Windsor Locks, Ct.
Patrick, Chicopee, Mass.
Daniel, Charlestown, Mass.
J. J., Gloucester, Mass.
Michael, Tiffia, O.
Pat. J., 452 W. 14th st., N. Y.
Heaney, J. M. P., Springfield, Ky.
Heaphy, G., New Orleans, La.
Hebert, J., Woodstock, Md.
Hecht, E., Cincinnati, O.
Hechinger, A., Egg Harbor City,
N. J.
Hecke, Michael, Enochsburg, Ind.

- Hecker, Isaac T., Ninth avenue and 59th street, N. Y.
 Heer, G., Keokuk, Iowa.
 Heery, P. M., Beaver, O.
 Heckmann, J., Duzow, Mo.
 Heffernan, John J., Sag Harbor, N. Y.
 Hegele, B., Richmond, Va.
 Hegemann, H., Centralia, Ill.
 Hehle, B., West Hoboken, N. J.
 Heidencamp, J. J., Florissant, Mo.
 Heidenrich, J., Rochester, N. Y.
 Heidegger, J., Bethlehem, O.
 Heiland, J., Shelby Settlement, O. Laurence, St. Patrick's, O.
 Heimbacher, F., Niess Settlement, Iowa.
 Heinal, Very Rev. B., St. Cloud, Minn.
 Heinrich, J., Roseburgh, Oregon.
 Heitmann, A., St. John Evangelist's, Ind.
 Heigl, M., Roxbury, Wis.
 Heilard, F. J., Torch Lake, Mich.
 Heiman, Very Rev. Albertus, Scipio, Kan.
 Heimann, P., Rowlesburg, Va.
 Heimler, Alphonse, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Heinan, W. M., Leighton, Pa.
 Heinzmann, F., Cincinnati, O.
 Heiss, M., Rising Sun, Wis.
 Helferich, M., St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Helias, F., Hare's Settlement (Taos P. O.), Mo.
 Heller, Francis Xavier, Ithaca, Wis. A., Muscoda, Wis.
 Hellhake, H., Beardstown, Ill.
 Hellwing, J., Deepwater, Mo.
 Helmprecht, Very Rev. J., Baltimore, Md.
 Hemsteger, Very Rev. J. B., Columbus, O.
 Henchy, Edward, Easton, Md.
 Hendrick, M., Rochester, N. Y.
 Hendricks, J., Mount Savage, Md. T., Rochester, N. Y.
 Hendrickx, William, Centre Line, Mich. T., Detroit, Mich.
 Heney, P., Lewiston, Me.
 Hengen, L., Calvary, Wis. C., Manlius, N. Y.
 Henkel, H., 208 W. 31st street, New York.
 Hennaert, Very Rev. Peter, Detroit, Mich.
 Henneberry, Very Rev. P., Rohrer-ville, Cal. W., Greenfield, Mass.
 Hennes, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Hennessey, James, Detroit, Mich.
 Hennessey, Ed. M., St. Louis, Mo. Patrick, Jersey City, N. J. James, Great Barrington, Mass. J. J., Iron Mountain, Mo. Richard, Plymouth, Pa. T., Jefferson, Texas.
 Henning, Joseph, 234 South 5th avenue, New York.
 Hens, M., Calvary, Wis. N., Patterson, N. J.
 Hensperger, B. E., Louisville, Ky.
 Henry, John C., 31 City Hall place, New York. J., Brier Hill, O. M., Osceola, Pa. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Herbert, Jos., Dowagiac P. O., Mich.
 Herbst, J. H., Morehouseville, N. Y.
 Herde, J., San Andres, Cal.
 Hergenroether, C., Bastrop, Texas.
 Herman, P. S., Brownsville, Pa.
 Hermann, —, Scipio P. O., Kan.
 Hermon, Joseph, Lake City, Minn.
 Herr, Maurice, New Milford, Ct.
 Herwig, Wm., Stony Creek (Athlone, P. O.), Mich.
 Hesele, Peter, St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., Ky.
 Healin, J., New Orleans, La.
 Hespelein, J., Baltimore, Md.
 Hesse, G., Madonnville, Ill.
 Hessoun, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Hewit, Augustine F., 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.
 Hickey, Very Rev. J., Pittsburgh, Pa. James C., Lancaster, Pa. J. W., Cape Girardeau, Mo. Maurice, Brooklyn, N. Y. John, Mayslick, Ky. T., Pittsfield, Ill.
 Hickie, Michael, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hieronymus, F., Cincinnati, O.
 Higgins, M. F., Boston, Mass. Wm., Woonsocket, R. I. E. A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Highland, F., Dorchester, Iowa.
 Hilbert, F., Newport, Ky.
 Hill, W. H., St. Louis, Mo.

- Hill, Benjamin D., 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.
- Hillebrand, B., Columbus, O.
- Hillman, A., Chicago, Ill.
- Hillner, B., Tipton, Mo.
- Hills, E. M. W., Thompson, O.
- Hiltermann, Ernest O., Allentown, Pa.
M., Teutopolis, Ill.
- Hines, Thomas, Buffalo, N. Y.
W., Taunton, Mass.
- Hinssen, L., Belleville, Ill.
W., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- Hintenach, Athanasius, St. Mary's, Erie, Pa.
Andrew, St. Vincent's (Beatty P. O.), Pa.
- Hipelius, E., St. Mary's, Pa.
- Hitzelberger, A. L., Boston, Mass.
- Hobi, Isidore, St. Meinrad, Ind.
- Hoch, Gallus, Butler P. O., Pa.
- Hoecken, A., Cincinnati, O.
- Hoefel, A. J., Delphos, O.
- Hoey, L., Ruma, Ill.
- Hoeynck, E., St. Louis, Mo.
- Hoffer, G., Louisville, O.
- Hoffen, H., Green Bay, Wis.
- Hoffman, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
- Hoffmann, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ad., St. Louis, Mo.
- Hoffmans, C., Cairo, Ill.
- Hofmayer, M., Carrollton, Pa.
- Hoffschneider, Leopold, Rochester, N. Y.
- Hogan, James, Watertown, N. Y.
T., Mount Holly, N. J.
- Hogenforst, O., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Hogarty, Wm., Louisville, Ky.
- Holaind, R., Spring Hill College, Ala.
- Holaus, M., Ilchester, Md.
- Holland, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
F., Worcester, Mass.
- Holthaus, B., Oldenburg, Ind.
- Holzer, Anthony, St. Anthony, Minn.
Lawrence, 173 Third street, New York.
- Holzhauser, Joseph, Milwaukee, Wis.
- Homan, M., Cincinnati, O.
- Hone, Charles F., Hamilton, O.
- Honge, L. W., St. Onge, Vt.
- Hoog, O., Lexington, Mo.
- Hoolahan, P., Mason, N. H.
- Hopkins, Thomas F., Phila., Pa.
- Hoppe, G., Mount Carmel, Ill.
- Horgan, —, Benicia, Cal.
- Horstmann, Ignatius F., Overbrook P. O., Pa.
- Hoste, L., New Orleans, La.
- Hostilot, L., New York, N. Y.
- Hottler, A., Detroit, Mich.
- Hotz, John B., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Hourigan, Jas., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Howard, William, Ilion, N. Y.
Maurice, Galesburgh, Ill.
- Hovin, H., Carlinville, Ill.
- Huber, Xavier, Scipio, Kansas.
Joseph, College Point, N. Y.
Philip, Holly Springs, Miss.
Utto, Indiana, Pa.
Stephen, Wellsburgh, Va.
- Huberdeault, G., Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
- Hubert, H., New Orleans, La.
D., New Orleans, La.
- Hubleben, —, Fort Wayne, Ind.
- Hubleby, J. A., Hancock, Mich.
- Hudon, Henry, 49 West 15th street, New York.
- Hudson, Thomas F. J., Gilroy, Cal.
- Hueser, H., Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
- Hug, Henry, Troy, Ind.
- Hugon, J. L., Tallahassee, Fla.
- Hughes, Very Rev. James, Hartford, Ct.
John J., Mott Haven, N. Y.
Christopher, Providence, R. I.
P., Braddock's Field, Pa.
William, East Bloomfield, N. Y.
Nicholas J., 308 East 37th street, New York.
- Hulsman, E., Lafayette, Ind.
- Hundt, F., Richmond, Ind.
J., St. Meinrad's, Ind.
- Huntman, H., Port Jervis, N. Y.
- Hunt, —, Weaverville, Cal.
- Hurst, P., Scranton, Pa.
- Hurley, M., Peoria, Ill.
Arthur, St. Paul, Minn.
- Hutchins, John B., Loretto Convent, Ky.
- Huth, C. J., Somonauk, Ill.
- Hylebos, P., Vancouver, W. T.
- Hynek, A., Cleveland, O.
- Hynes, S., Kansas City, Mo.
J. J., Hamilton, Texas.
J., Eureka, Nevada.
T., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Ignatius, I., Boston, Mass.

Inama, A., Roxbury, Wis.
 Imoda, C., Helena, Montana.
 Imsand, P., Mobile, Ala.
 Ireland, John, St. Paul's, Minn.
 Isler, —, Nazareth, O.
 Isoleri, Antonio, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Izzo, Philip, Mechanicsville, N. Y.

Jackson, J. M., Central Township, Mo.

Jacobs, H., Forrestown (Dotyville P. O.), Wis.

Jacoby, W., Lansing, Iowa.

Jacquet, J. M., Coshocton, O.

Jacque, J. A., Assumption, Ill.

Jacquemet, F. X., Charleston, S. C.

Jaerger, —, Jefferson, Wis.

Jaekel, N., New Orleans, La.

Jaffrés, J. M., Rome, Texas.

Jaillet, C., Laredo, Texas.

Jair, Otto, Cincinnati, O.

James, Fr., Birmingham, Pa.

Jamison, Alexius, Washington, D. C.

Jan, Very Rev. M., St. Martinville, La.

Janeau, Julius, Marksville, La.

Jansen, F., Taycheda, Wis.

Janssen, Ambrosius, Memphis Tenn.

Very Rev. J., Alton, Ill.

Janssens, F., Richmond, Va.

Jarboe, Very Rev. J. T., Nashville, Tenn.

Jawitowski, J. J., Ahuapee, Wis.

Jaxell, J., New Orleans, La.

Jeanotte, Geo., Ogdensburgh, N. Y.

Jecker, Modestus, Toledo, O.

Jeggle, Meinrad, Chicago, Ill.

Jenkins, Chas. K., Frederick, Md., and Georgetown, D. C.

Thomas J., Uniontown P. O., Ky.

Jessing, Joseph, Pomeroy, O.

Jobert, J. B., New Orleans, La.

Johannes, C., Dubuque, Iowa.

Johanning, Herman, Mt. Healthy, Cincinnati, O.

John, —, Gethsemani, Ky.

Johnson, R. J., Boston, Mass.

Johnston, T. J., San Antonio, Tex.

Johns, J., St. Louis, Mo.

Jones, John M., Hagerstown, Md. D., Natchez, Miss.

A., Woodstock, Md.

Joos, Edward, Monroe, Mich.

Jordan, William, Baltimore, Md.

P. A., Philadelphia, Pa.

W., Baltimore, Md.

Joslin, Titus, Montclair, N. J.

Joster, J., Menasha, Wis.

Jollon, Jules, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Jouan, T., New Orleans, La.

Jouannet, V., Grand Coteau, La.

Jourdan, A., New Orleans, La.

A., Spring Hill College, Ala.

Jouvenceau, V. Rev. F., Tucson, Arizona.

A., Tucson, Arizona.

Jovins, F., Woodstock, Md.

Joyce, T., Calvary Cemetery, N. Y.

Judge, J., Rock Lake (Mt. Pleasant P. O.), Pa.

Jukel, M., New River, La.

Juli, Nicholas De Pere, Wis.

Junger, Ægidius, Vancouver, W. T.

Jungmann, H., Murphysboro, Ill.

Juskiewicz, Jos., Winona, Minn.

Kaider, M., St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.

Kaib, —, Perrysville, Pa.

Kaier, Xavier Al., Dushore, Pa.

Kain, J. J., Harper's Ferry, Pa.

Kaizer, Peter J., San Francisco, Cal.

Kalenberg, H., Greenville, O.

Kalmer, V. H., Manchester, Mo.

Kalvelage, Ferdinand, Chicago, Ill. C., Ottawa, Ill.

Kamann, T., Blue Mount (St. Rose P. O.), Ill.

Kampschroer, H., La Crosse, Wis.

Kane, Michael E., Newark, N. J.

Thomas, Valley Falls, R. I. M., Ruma, Ill.

Kanzleiter, J. B., Washington, D. C.

Kars, E., Gloucester, N. J.

Karel, Francis, Peëkskill, N. Y.

Karfhage, F. H., Centreville, Wis.

Karge, —, Delhi, O.

Kassens, Peter, Atchison City, Kan.

Katzer, Frederick, St. Francis' Station, Wis.

Kauffman, P., Allegheny City, Pa.

Kaufmann, H., Sacramento, Cal.

Kaul, A. F., Lancaster, Pa.

Kavanagh, P. V., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.

E., Buffalo, N. Y.

Martin, Auburn, N. Y.

- Kean, James S., Pocahtontas, Ark.
W. J., Jenkintown, Pa.
John, 263 Mulberry st., N. Y.
- Keane, John J., Washington, D. C.
Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Kearful, C., Brunswick, Mo.
- Kearney, John F., 263 Mulberry st., New York.
- Dennis, Sharpsburg, Pa.
James F., Urbana, O.
Peter, Riverhead, N. Y.
Jerome, Latrobe, Pa.
- Keating, Basil, Dunkirk, Pa.
S. J., Ansonia, Ct.
Thomas, Wilmington, Ill.
Thomas, Hudson, N. Y.
- Kedny, E., Charleston, S. C.
- Keegan, William, Brooklyn, N. Y.
John, Harrisville, R. I.
- Keeler, John, Mobile, Ala.
- Keenan, F. A., Amboy, Ill.
T., Portage, Wis.
T., Dekora, Wis.
Very Rev. B., Lancaster, Pa.
Joseph J., St. Francis' Station, Wis.
- Keily, J., Boston, Mass.
John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Keilty, F. M., St. Louis, Mo.
- Keitz, J., Baltimore, Mo.
- Keleher, Robert, Wheeling, Va.
- Kelleher, F. S., Omaha, Neb.
- Keller, Very Rev. J. E., Baltimore, Md.
Very Rev. B. Trenton, N. J.
- Kelley, W., Lincoln City, Neb.
- Kelly, W. D., Taunton, Mass.
John A., South Amboy, N. J.
B. B., Cleveland, O.
George J., Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), Del.
James F., Kennett Square, Pa.
Thomas, Richmond, Va.
Charles F., Georgetown, D. C.
E., Titusville, Pa.
J. A., Memphis, Tenn.
Edward, Buffalo, N. Y.
S. A., Baltimore, Md.
Daniel, Providence, R. I.
John, Fall River, Mass.
Michael, Thompsonville, Conn.
Francis, Folsom, Cal.
John, Philadelphia, Pa.
James, Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Marcus A., Girardville, Pa.
- Kelly, H., Cheltenham, Mo.
William O., 452 W. 14th street, N. Y.
James, Garryowen, Iowa.
E., Eureka, Cal.
- Kemmerling, J., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Kemper, H., Cincinnati, O.
- Kempen, A., Deerfield Corners, N. Y.
- Kempker, John, Council Bluffs, Iowa.
- Kenealy, Wm. A., Salem, Mass.
- Kennedy, D., Hannibal, Mo.
D. B., Boston, Mass.
D. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
M., New Orleans, La.
Thomas, Belle Plaine, Minn.
L., Oroville, Cal.
P. M., Norwich, Ct.
J. J., Trenton, Mo.
Thomas E., New York, N. Y.
J. J., Syracuse, N. Y.
John, London, O.
- Kenny, Charles, Bellefonte, Pa.
Denis, San José, Pueblo, Cal.
Eugene, St. Joseph, Mo.
John C., Weedsport, N. Y.
Thomas, New Orleans, La.
- Kenrick, David W., Germantown, Pa.
- Kent, J. C., Springfield, Ky.
- Keogan, John, Newburgh, N. Y.
- Keogh, John Ambrose, Cornwall, N. Y.
P. V., 144 East 66th street, N. Y.
P. V., St. Joseph's, O.
J. J., St. Francis Station, Wis.
- Keralum, P., Brownsville, Texas.
- Kern, C., Baltimore, Md.
- Kernion, J. G., Cincinnati, O.
- Kertson, G. S., Manteno, Ill.
- Kessler, Anthony, Manhattan ville, N. Y.
- Kessing, H. H., Bloomington, Ind.
- Kettner, Lambert, Covington, Ky.
L., Newark, N. J.
- Keveny, James, Troy, N. Y.
Philip, Amsterdam, N. Y.
Thomas, Cohoes, N. Y.
Thos. S., Cohoes, N. Y.
- Kiffmeyer, F., Marysville, O.
- Kieran, Thos., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Kieser, A., Ashton P.O., Wis.

- Killeen, Thos. M., Newark, N. J.
 Kilkenny, John, Fulton, Ill.
 Kilroy, Lawrence, Kenosha, Mich.
 Kinahan, Richard, Conshohocken, Pa.
 Kindekens, R. J., Apple River, Ill.
 King, Michael, Oakland, Cal.
 Kinnerney, H. F., Sandwich, Mass.
 Kinsella, Jeremiah A., Westchester, N. Y.
 M., Burlington, Iowa.
 J. J., Shullsburgh, Wis.
 Philip, Wellsville, N. Y.
 J., Geneva, Wis.
 Kintrup, H. B., Buena Vista, Ind.
 Kirch, N., Canal Fulton, O.
 Kircher, M., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Kittell, F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Kirwan, Michael J., Burlington, N. J.
 Edward, Huntsville, Ala.
 F., Louisville, Ky.
 Kivilitz, F., Freehold, N. J.
 Klaphake, Bernard, 173 Third st., New York.
 Klawitter, L., Columbia, O.
 Kleekamm, S., Teutopolis, Ill.
 Klein, Ig., Aurora, Ind.
 J. P., French Village, Ill.
 C., New Orleans, La.
 Kleiniedam, R., 173 Third st., N. Y.
 Kleiser, S., Perryville, Mo.
 Klevinghaus, W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Klocke, Charles, Du Quoin, Ill.
 Klostermann, V. Rev. Mauritius, Teutopolis, Ill.
 Kluber, D. J., Enoch, O.
 Knapple, J., Spring Brook, Iowa.
 Knappmeyer, Henry, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Knaresboro, P. P., Savannah, Ga.
 Knauff, J., Cedar Lake, Minn.
 Knoll, Very Rev. Cyril, Cumberland, Md.
 Knowd, James, Germantown, Pa.
 Köberl, C., Caledonia, Minn.
 Koch, E., St. Charles, Mo.
 Joseph, Shamokin, Pa.
 J., Vogelbacher, Pa.
 Anselm, Louisville, Ky.
 Kockerols, William, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Koehn, J., Randolph, O.
 Koehne, H., Logansport, Ind.
 Koehren, M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Koenig, Edward, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Koeper, John, Williamsport, Pa.
 Koegerl, J., New Orleans, La.
 Koering, Gregory, Shakopee, Minn.
 H., Cincinnati, O.
 Koerling, J., Toledo, O.
 Kofler, F. X., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Koke, A., Eau Claire, Wis.
 Kolb, Francis de Paula, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Kollopp, P., Six-Mile Wood, O.
 Kommerscheidt, Nazarius, Quincy, Ill.
 Konez, P., Chesterton, Ind.
 König, C., East St. Louis, Ill.
 Konings, A., Ilchester, Md.
 Kopf, Otto, Johnstown, Pa.
 Koop, H., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Koopmans, P. J., Chicago, Ill.
 Koppernagle, Clement A., Harrisburg, Pa.
 Korst, Cornelius M., Coldwater, Mich.
 Kortencamp, S., Dyersville, Iowa.
 Kotterer, Pius, Terre Haute, Ind.
 Koumly, Pirmin M., Atchison City, Kansas.
 Krabler, A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Krainhart, T., Allen Prairie, Mo.
 Kraemer, J., Owasso, Mich.
 Krämer, J. C., Cincinnati, O.
 Anthony, St. Rose's, O.
 Amandus, Carrolltown, Pa.
 L., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Kratezinski, F., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kraus, D., Jersey City, N. J.
 Krause, F., Covington, Ky.
 Krautbauer, F. H., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Krauthahn, Cajetan, Beloit Road, Wis.
 Krebes, Felician, 112 First street, New York.
 Krekel, John, Ottumwa, Iowa.
 Kremman, J. A., Southbridge, Mass.
 Kreis, A., 234 South Fifth avenue, New York.
 Kress, J., Reading, Cincinnati, O.
 Kreusch, M., Minster, O.
 Kreusch, Peter, Wheeling, Va.
 Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Kreutzer, Alfred, Middle Village, N. Y.
 Kroeger, Bernard, Rensselaer, Ind.
 John, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Krowley, —, Cincinnati, O.
 Krull, John, Greenup, Ky.

- Kuba, G., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kuehn, John B., Freyburg, Pa.
 Kuenzer, Rudolph E., Bridesburg, Pa.
 Charles, Baltimore, Md.
 Julius, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Kueper, Fr., Jefferson City, Mo.
 Kuhlman, J., Florissant, Mo.
 Kuhlmann, A. F., Lebanon, Pa.
 Kuhls, A., Wyandotte City, Kan.
 Kuhn, J., Cleveland, O.
 Kuhr, Joseph, Cincinnati, O.
 Kukenbuch, W., Danville, Ill.
 Kundig, Very Rev. M., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kullmann, Anthony, Adrian, Mich.
 Kunkler, Very Rev. Andrew, Minster, O.
 Kung, H. G., Dyer Station, Ind.
 Kuper, H., Boston, Mass.
 Kuppens, F. H., St. Mary's, Kan.
 Kurz, A., Detroit, Mich.
 Kussemann, Th., Springfield, Mo.
 Kutassi, F., Evansville, Ind.
- Lachermeyer, J., Titusville, Pa.
 Lacoste, P. J., Lebanon P. O., Ky.
 Lafarge, J., Spring Hill College, Ala.
 Laffoch, F., St. Joseph, D. T.
 Lafont, Annet, 120 West Twenty-fourth street, New York.
 Lais, J., Massillon, O.
 Lalumière, Stanislaus P., Milwaukee, Wis.
 L., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Lake, Henry Stephen, 110 East 12th street, New York.
 Lally, John, Scranton, Pa.
 Lambelin, A., Maysville, Ky.
 Lambert, L. A., Waterloo, N. Y.
 A. J., Marine City, Mich.
 A., Chicago, Ill.
 —, Farmington, Va.
 Lambing, A. A., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Lamour, L., Peru, Ind.
 Lamy, John J., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 F., New Orleans, La.
 A., Taos, N. M.
 Landry, P., Boulingy, La.
 H., Cahokia, Ill.
 A., Webster, Mass.
 P., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 T. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Lane, F., Burlington, Vt.
 Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Michael, Boston, Mass.
 J., Morrison, Wis.
 William J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 William, Warrington, Fla.
 Lang, V. Rev. Charles, Carrollton (Carroll P. O.), Pa.
 A., Newburgh, Wis.
 Frederick, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
 Langenfelder, Edmund, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Langlade, S., Settlement of Mandarin, Fla.
 Langlois, Anty., San Francisco, Cal.
 A., Plaquemine, La.
 H., Frederick, Md.
 Langner, Charles, Escanaba, Mich.
 Langan, J. A., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Lanz, C., Chicago, Ill.
 Lapeyrusse, M., Chacahoula, La.
 Laporte, M., Claremont, N. H.
 P., New Orleans, La.
 Largan, James, San Francisco, Cal.
 Larkin, John, 139 West 36th street, New York.
 Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
 Larnaudie, J., Grand Coteau, La.
 Larny, John, Chatawa, Miss.
 La Roque, F., Key West, Fla.
 La Rose, —, Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 La Salle, O., Cohoes, N. Y.
 Lassaigae, P., Tularoso, N. M.
 Laughlin, M. J., Auburn, N. Y.
 Laur, I., Birmingham, Pa.
 Laurent, Philip, Muscatine, Iowa.
 J., Cottage Hill, Ala.
 Lauth, P., South Bend, Ind.
 John, Notre Dame, Ind.
 Jacob, Notre Dame, Ind.
 J., Watertown, Wis.
 Laux, Alphonse, New Riegel, O.
 Lauzon, L., St. Paul, Minn.
 Lavin, P., Erin, Wis.
 Lavizeri, S., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Lawler, Michael J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Martin, Norwalk, R. I.
 P. P., Rockville, Ct.
 Francis, Logansport, Ind.
 M. D., Louisville, Ky.
 Lawlor, M., Chicago, Ill.
 Lay, L., Waumandee, Wis.
 Leander, —, Erie, Pa.
 Lebas, A., French Prairie, Oregon.

- Le Breton, Michael, Southbridge, Mass.
 Leccia, E., De Pere, Wis.
 Lechner, A., Scottsville, Ind.
 Le Corre, P., Yazoo City, Miss.
 Lecozic, H., New Iberia, La.
 Lechleitner, Ferdinand, Crete, Neb.
 Leddy, Peter, Weymouth, Mass.
 Henry, Watkins, N. Y.
 Leduc, Henry, Bay of St. Louis, Miss.
 Ledwith, Thomas, Angola, N. Y.
 Lee, P., Clifton Springs, N. Y.
 Thomas S., Baltimore, Md.
 Lefevre, Edwd., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 J. E., Germantown, Phila., Pa.
 Leggio, C., San Francisco, Cal.
 Legouais, T., 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Le Grand, J. B., Malone, N. Y.
 Leimgruber, Maximus, Baltimore, Md.
 Leinter, A., Green Bay, Wis.
 Lemagie, L. C., Hollandtown, Wis.
 Lemonnier, A., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Lemké, —, Elizabeth, N. J.
 Lenaghan, Peter, Beantown, Md.
 Lenarkiewicz, A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lenehan, B. C., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Lennahan, Thomas, Fort Dodge, Iowa.
 Leneuf, Hippolyte, 120 West 24th street, New York.
 H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Lenfert, John H., Bastross, Pa.
 Lennon, Francis, Baltimore, Md.
 Lentz, P., Benicia, Cal.
 Leonard, N., Hempstead, Texas.
 Léon J., Conejos, Cal.
 Leopold, F., Cincinnati, O.
 Lepine, O., Marlboro, Mass.
 Leonard, Jos., Sandy Hill, N. Y.
 Leray, F. X., Vicksburgh, Miss.
 Lesen, J., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Lestra, L., Cevoyeta, N. M.
 Lesaichere, J. B., Painscourtville, La.
 F., Painscourtville, La.
 Letilly, P. M., Lockport, La.
 Letona, D., 49 Second street, N. Y.
 Lette, William, Chaska, Minn.
 Letellier, M., St. Anne, Ill.
 Letourmean, L. J., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Leve, G., Maskouta, Ill.
 Leverman, P., St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Lewis, John, Clifton, Staten Island, N. Y.
 Leyden, D. D., New Orleans, La.
 Leydon, Thomas F., Chicago, Ill.
 Leygraaff, H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Leysen, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Lezuo, A., Woodville, Wis.
 Lieb, Edward F., Chillicothe, O.
 Liermann, Herman, Aurora, Ill.
 Lightner, L., Bloomington, Ill.
 Lilly, V. Rev. Michael D., 152 East 62d street, New York.
 E., Notre Dame, Ind.
 V. Rev. H. F., Springfield, Ky.
 Limacher, P., Waterloo, Ill.
 Limpench, A., Calvary, Wis.
 Limpens, Gustavus, Detroit, Mich.
 Lindenfeld, A., 234 South Fifth Avenue, N. Y.
 Lindersmith, E. W. J., Leetonia, O.
 Lingle, J., Chartier's Creek, Pa.
 Lings, Albert A., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Francis, Cincinnati, O.
 Linnenkamp, V. Rev. Charles, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Litterst, F., Cleveland, O.
 Litz, F., Baltimore, Md.
 Loague, W. B., Georgetown, D. C.
 Lobmayer, V., Carrolltown, Pa.
 Locnikar, B., St. Joseph, Minn.
 Loewekamp, W., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lohmann, Francis, Damiansville, Ill.
 Fred., Hillsboro, Ill.
 Lonergan, John, Fremont, Neb.
 Thomas, Corry, Pa.
 Longinus, F. W., Ashland, Pa.
 Lopez, M., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Lopinto, F., 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Lordemann, Francis, Kokomo, Ill.
 Lorigan, Edward, Whistler, Ala.
 Lorraine, N. Z., Redford, N. Y.
 Lossouarn, E., Baton Rouge, La.
 Loughran, John H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 James, Athens, Pa.
 John, Archibald, Pa.
 Patrick, 239 East 21st street, New York.
 William, Philadelphia, Pa.
 John, West Stockbridge, Mass.
 Loughrey, T., Jefferson, Texas.
 Lowry, John F., Oswego, N. Y.

McBarron, E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	McBarron, E., St. Mary's of Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.
McBride, Timothy L., Atchison City, Kansas.	McBride, M. J., Harrisburg, Wis.
McBride, M., Champlain, Ill.	McCauley, James A., Erie, Pa.
McBride, Michael, Lewiston, Me.	Luke, Contesville, Pa.
McBride, T., Albany, N. Y.	John J., Providence, R. I.
McBride, T., Hamilton, N. Y.	Mathias, Fall River, Mass.
McBride, T., New York, N. Y.	P. A., Brooklyn, Iowa.
McBride, T., Little Falls, N. Y.	M., St. Louis, Mo.
McBride, T., Summitville, O.	J., St. Louis, Mo.
McBride, T., H. Baden, Iowa.	Chas., Tama City, Iowa.
McBride, J., New Orleans, La.	Michael, Woonsocket, R.
McBride, J., New Orleans, La.	Thomas A., Madison av between 50th and 51st New York.
McBride, Thomas, Syracuse, N. Y.	McCaffery, Very Rev. B. New Melleny, Iowa.
McBride, Thomas, Memphis, Tenn.	P., Toledo, O.
McBride, T., Springfield, Ill.	McCaffrey, V. Rev. John, Edburgh, Md.
McBride, T., Waterville, Me.	J., St. Louis, Mo.
McBride, T., Northfield, Minn.	McCallen, J. A., Baltimore.
McBride, T., 350 South Fifth Street, New York.	McCallion, Michael, Warren.
McBride, Ralph, H., Evansville, Ind.	McCall, M. J., Amesbury, N.
McBride, Very Rev. Thomas, Burlington, Vt.	McCarten, James, Newtown.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	McCarthy, Pierce, Dover, N.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	Patrick, 329 West 42d New York.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	L. P., East Boston, Mass.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	D., Ennissburgh, N.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	P. F., Washington, D.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	Francis, Washington, D.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	M. M., Brazil, Ind.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	J., Atlanta, Ga.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	M., Cresco, Iowa.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	Francis, Brooklyn, N.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	Florence, Wadlington.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	Florence, Brooklyn, N.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	McCarthy, E., Brooklyn, N.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	McCluskey, John J., Mount K. Y.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	M., Fairport, Va.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	McCluskey, P., 15 B. New Y.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	McCluskey, J., Hamilt.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	G., Louisville, Ky.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	McCluskey, J., Tideone.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	McCluskey, J., Woburn, N.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	McCluskey, J., Bard, Baltimore.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	McCluskey, J., Brooklyn.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	McCluskey, J., Providence.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	McCluskey, J., Louisville.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	McCluskey, J., Fairport.
McBride, Thomas, H., New York, N. Y.	McCluskey, J., Seneca Falls, N.

- Lowry, Clement, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Luber, Timothy L., Atchison City, Kansas.
 Luby, M., Champaign, Ill.
 Lucey, Michael, Lewiston, Me.
 Ludden, P., Albany, N. Y.
 A. P., Hamilton, N. Y.
 John, Florence, N. Y.
 James, Little Falls, N. Y.
 Ludwig, —, Summitville, O.
 Luehrsman, G. H., Baden, Iowa.
 Luette, J., New Orleans, La.
 F., New Orleans, La.
 Luitz, Clemens, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Luizelli, Louis, Memphis, Tenn.
 Lükken, G., Springfield, Ill.
 Lunney, P., Waterville, Me.
 Lux, L., Northfield, Mich.
 Luytelaer, J., 234 South Fifth Avenue, New York.
 Lyman, Dwight E., Govanstown, Md.
 Lynch, Very Rev. Thomas, Burlington, Vt.
 John, Birmingham, Ct.
 Chas., North Adams, Mass.
 Michael, Santa Cruz, Cal.
 M., Carrolltown, Pa.
 P., Ithaca, N. Y.
 T. F., 141 Henry street, New York.
 James, Waterbury, Ct.
 D., Washington, D. C.
 Thomas L., New Haven, Ct.
 Charles M., Downieville, Cal.
 H. J., Bridgeport, Ct.
 F., Palmer, Mass.
 J. H., Springfield, Ky.
 M., Cascade, Iowa.
 Jno., 119 Ave. B, New York.
 P. A., Bristol, Pa.
 M., Atchison City, Kansas.
 Lyndon, V. Rev. P. F., Boston, Mass.
 Lyons, M., Chicago, Ill.
 John A., Wilmington, Del.
- McAleer, Michael, 343 West 25th street, New York.
 McAnany, John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 McAtee, Frs., St. Thomas Manor, Md.
 McAuley, J., Woodstock, Md.
 McAully, M., Birmingham, Ct.
- McBarron, E., St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.
 McBride, M. J., Harrisburg, Wis.
 McCabe, James A., Erie, Pa.
 Luke, Coatesville, Pa.
 John J., Providence, R. I.
 Mathias, Fall River, Mass.
 P. A., Brooklin, Iowa.
 M., St. Louis, Mo.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Chas., Tama City, Iowa.
 Michael, Woonsocket, R. I.
 Thomas A., Madison avenue, between 50th and 51st sts., New York.
 McCaffery, Very Rev. Bernard, New Melleray, Iowa.
 P., Toledo, O.
 McCaffrey, V. Rev. John, Emmittsburgh, Md.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 McCallen, J. A., Baltimore, Md.
 McCallion, Michael, Warren, R. I.
 McCall, M. J., Amesbury, Mass.
 McCarten, James, Newtown, Ct.
 McCarthy, Pierce, Dover, N. J.
 Patrick, 329 West 42d street, New York.
 L. P., East Boston, Mass.
 D., Emmittsburgh, Md.
 P. F., Washington, D. C.
 Francis, Washington, Pa.
 M. M., Brazil, Ind.
 J., Atlanta, Ga.
 M., Cresco, Iowa.
 Francis, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Florence, Waddington, N. Y.
 Florence, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McCarty, E., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McCauley, John J., Montgomery, N. Y.
 M., Fairfield, Vt.
 McClancy, John P., 15 Barclay st., New York.
 McCloskey, John, Emmittsburgh, Md.
 George, Louisville, Ky.
 McClosky, J. P., Tideoute, Pa.
 McClure, E. L., Woburn, Mass.
 McCollan, Edward, Baltimore, Md.
 McCollum, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McCombe, Wm., Providence, R. I.
 McConnell, A., Louisville, Ky.
 McConomy, Aug. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McCool, B., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

- McCormick, —, St. Louis, Oregon.
 McCosker, Edwd. J., Newton, N. J.
 McCourt, Peter, Matteawan, N. Y.
 T., Worcester, Mass.
 McCoy, Peter, Baltimore, Md.
 McCready, Charles, 142 East 29th
 street, New York.
 McCullom, B., Selma, Ala.
 McDermott, P. V., Philadelphia,
 Pa.
 James J., Springfield, Mass.
 M., Dixon, Ill.
 C., Blossburg, Pa.
 J., Washington Lake, Minn.
 James, Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
 E., Belmont, N. Y.
 P., Evansville, Ind.
 D. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McDonald, Wm., Manchester, N. H.
 T., Marlboro, Md.
 —, Louisville, Ky.
 John J., Potsdam, N. Y.
 John R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jno., Troy, N. Y.
 McDonnell, Allen, 49 West 15th
 street, New York.
 John J., Whitehall, N. Y.
 Martin, Buffalo, N. Y.
 McDonogh, J. B., Winona, Ill.
 McDonough, Bernard, Camillus,
 N. Y.
 Thomas, Woodstock, Md.
 Wm., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
 McElhinney, John, Maspeth, N. Y.
 McElroy, John, Frederick, Md.
 John J., Summit Hill, Pa.
 James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McEnroe, Peter C., Mauch Chunk,
 Pa.
 Philip, Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
 M. C., South Bethlehem, Pa.
 James, Glen Cove, N. Y.
 McEnrue, Thos., St. Augustine, Pa.
 McEvoy, Michael B., 28 Attorney
 street, New York.
 C. H., Chestnut Hill, Philadel-
 phia, Pa.
 John, White Plains, N. Y.
 J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Michael, Philadelphia, Pa.
 C., Terre Haute, Ind.
 McFadden, Charles A., Mahanoy
 City, Pa.
 McFaul, M., So. St. Louis, Mo.
 D., Benedicta, Me.
- McFeeley, M. A., Louisville, Ky.
 McGahan, J. J., East Newark, N. J.
 McGarvey, J. R., Springfield, Ky.
 McGauran, Charles J., Farley,
 Iowa.
 McGean, James H., 30 Mott street,
 New York.
 McGeough, J., Provincetown,
 Mass.
 McGeveran, Jas., Reading, Pa.
 McGill, Very Rev. J. A., Coving-
 ton, Ky.
 Jas., Germantown, Philadel-
 phia, Pa.
 James, Los Angeles, Cal.
 McGinley, E. H., 293 Delancey st.,
 New York.
 McGinness, W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McGinnity, E., Monroe, Wis.
 McGirr, Peter, Quincy, Ill.
 McGivney, B., Limestone Town-
 ship (Channondale P. O.),
 Pa.
 J., New York.
 McGivern, Thomas F., Brooklyn,
 N. Y.
 McGlew, James, Chelsea, Mass.
 McGlinn, Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.
 McGlone, James A., St. Paul, Minn.
 McGlynn, Edward, 142 East 29th
 street, New York.
 Thomas, Chester, Pa.
 John, Albany, N. Y.
 McGolrick, James, Minneapolis,
 Minn.
 McGoldrick, John, Nebraska City,
 Nebraska.
 McGovern, P., Bergen Point,
 N. J.
 F., Cleveland, O.
 J. J., Bloomington, Ill.
 P., Corry, Pa.
 John, Kellyville, Pa.
 Thomas, Danville, Pa.
 B., San Francisco, Cal.
 McGowan, P., New Gascony, Ark.
 James, Cadyville, N. Y.
 James, Waukon, Iowa.
 Edward, Penn Yan, N. Y.
 E., Grafton, Ill.
 McGrane, Matthew A., Wilming-
 ton, Del.
 McGrath, J., Lowell, Mass.
 C., Boston, Mass.
 Christopher, Somerville, Mass.
 R., Delhi, Iowa.

- McGrath, P. C., Fairport, N. Y.
P., Pittsford, N. Y.
Thomas, Georgetown, Col.
D. F., North Adams, Mass.
- McGuigan, James, Boston, Mass.
- McGuire, H., Chicago, Ill.
P. J., Summitville, O.
Patrick, Belvidere, Ill.
R. H., Chicago, Ill.
- McGuirk, E., Greenfield, Wis.
- McGurgan, Andrew, Dunkirk, N. Y.
- McGurk, James J., Lynchburgh, Va.
E. A., Boston, Mass.
- McHugh, James, Heckscherville (Glen Carbon P. O.), Pa.
B., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Henry, Wilmore, Pa.
- McIlhenny, Wm., Harrisburgh, Pa.
- McInerny, M. J., McEwens, Tenn.
- McIlvaine, J. J., York, Pa.
- McKee, Edward, Catasauqua, Pa.
- McKearnan, Fr., Buffalo, N. Y.
- McKeefrey, H. J., Fredericksburg, Va.
- McKeever, Placidus, Atchison City, Kansas.
Edward, Blairsville, Pa.
- McKeighney, M. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
- McKeirnan, L. P., Gallipolis, O.
- McKenna, Edward, Cornwall, N. Y.
Eugene, 30 Mott street, New York.
J., Rochester, N. Y.
Michael, 293 Delancey street, New York.
P. A., Marlboro, Mass.
A. H., Detroit, Mich.
C. H., 144 East 66th street, New York.
F., Moberly, Mo.
L., Croton Falls, N. Y.
John, Southold, N. Y.
- McKernan, Patrick F., Mason City, Va.
J., Newark, N. J.
- McKinzy, D., New Orleans, La.
- McKiverkin, James, Flatbush, N. Y.
- McLaughlin, Hugh C., Philadelphia, Pa.
- McLoughlin, B. F., Cortland, N. Y.
P. V., Clinton, Iowa.
Thomas, New Rochelle, N. Y.
- McLoughlin, M. J., St. Louis, Mo.
W. A., Phoenixville, Pa.
John, Brandon, Vt.
- McMahon, James, Madison avenue, between 50th and 51st sts., New York.
J., Rockford, Ill.
L. S., New Bedford, Mass.
Aurelius, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
H., Cedarburgh, Wis.
John W., Boston, Mass.
P., Weston, Mo.
P., Chicago, Ill.
Wm., Elmore, O.
- McManus, Charles, Holyoke, Mass.
Patrick, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Peter, Wexford (Harper's Ferry P. O.), Iowa.
Hugh, Jersey City, N. J.
P., Hinsdale, Mass.
Patrick J., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Bernard J., Baltimore, Md.
M., Lowell, Mass.
James, Elmira, N. Y.
Bernard, Johnstown, N. Y.
H. J., Audenried, Pa.
John, Vicksburgh, Miss.
John H., Natchez, Miss.
N. J., Scranton, Pa.
James, Geneva, N. Y.
- McMeel, James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McMenamin, Hugh, Wheeling, Va.
- McMenomy, P. B., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
John, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
- McMonigle, Charles, Harrisburg, Pa.
- McMullen, J., Chicago, Ill.
D. J., Richmond, Ind.
- McMurdie, Henry, Emmittsburg, Md.
- McMurray, Gerald, Scranton, Pa.
- McNab, William J., Medina, N. Y.
- McNaboe, M., Suisun, Cal.
- McNally, John, Washington, D. C.
Thomas, Fort Covington, N. Y.
John B., Sonora, Cal.
- McNamara, J. V., Raleigh, N. C.
M., Mariposa, Cal.
P., Nashville, Tenn.
Patrick, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McNamee, John, 263 Mulberry street, N. Y.
H., Los Angeles, Cal.

- McNamee, P., De Soto, Mo.
Joseph, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- McNeal, Aug. F., Sumter, S. C.
- McNelis, E., Philadelphia, Pa.
- McNerny, J., Falmouth, Ky.
- McNesharry, F., Joliet, Ill.
- McNicholas, P., Louisville, Ky.
- McNulty, William, Paterson, N. J.
Thomas R., Boston, Mass.
T. B., North Bridgewater, Mass.
J. G., Decorah, Iowa.
J., Virginia City, Nevada.
- McQuaid, P., Frederick City, Md.
J., Jersey City, N. J.
W. P., Boston Highlands, Mass.
P., 49 West 15th street, N. Y.
- McQuirk, J., 142 East 20th street, New York.
E., Franklin, Wis.
- McShane, J., Lawrence, Mass.
H. O'G., Morris, Ill.
J. A., Springfield, Ky.
F. J., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
- McSherry, Eugene, Hempstead, New York.
- McSweeney, Patrick F., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
E. F. X., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Edward, Rockland, Maine.
C., Butler, Pa.
J. Callaghan, New York.
W., Nacogdoches, Texas.
- McSwiggan, P., Philadelphia, Pa.
- McTighe, James, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- McVery, John, Staunton, Va.
- Macdonald, J., 84th street, between 4th and 5th aves., New York.
- Macdowall, Harry C., 141 East 43d street, New York.
- Mackey, Very Rev. Jas., Ogdensburg, N. Y.
John, Cincinnati, Ohio.
T., Lyons, Iowa.
- Macken, Patrick, Dalles City, Oregon.
P. J., Jacksonville, Ill.
- Mackin, Stephen, Stony Hollow, N. Y.
James, Rockville, Md.
P. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
John, Joliet, Ill.
- MacPhillips, J., Delaware, O.
- Madden, L., St. Louis, Mo.
- Maddock, T., St. Patrick's, Mo.
- Madigan, J. L., Meadville, Pa.
- Madrid, J., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Maes, C., Monroe, Mich.
- Maetrunes, J., Grand Coteau, La.
- Maeyers, J. H. W., Salisbury, N. Y.
- Magee, James, Fort Edward, N. Y.
- Magenhann, A., Mansfield, O.
- Mager, G., Black Partridge, Ill.
- Maginness, T., Boston, Mass.
- Maginn, James, Philadelphia, Pa.
James F., Downingtown, Pa.
- Magnien, L., Baltimore, Md.
- Magno, Very Rev. Albinus, West Hoboken, N. J.
- Magorien, Daniel, Port Carbon, Pa.
- Maguire, Patrick, Irvington, N. Y.
Eugene, 127 East 117th street, Harlem, N. Y.
John, Providence, R. I.
Bernard A., Washington, D. C.
F. J., Albany, N. Y.
John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Robert J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Maher, P. F., Paducah, Ky.
Pierce, Norristown, Pa.
- Mahoney, M., New York, N. Y.
- Mahony, Patrick, Haverstraw, N. Y.
Timothy, Akron, O.
Michael, Watsonville, Cal.
William, Baltimore, Md.
- Maisfrance, E., Osseo, Minn.
- Maistre, —, New Orleans, La.
- Majerus, T., Chicago, Ill.
- Major, James, Worcester, Mass.
- Mallon, Hugh, Wallingford, Ct.
F., Vera Cruz, O.
- Malloy, Lawrence, Baltimore, Md.
- Maloy, P. A., Batavia, N. Y.
- Malone, Michael, Minersville, Pa.
H., Oscaloosa, Iowa.
Patrick, 503 East 14th street, New York.
Sylvester, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Maloney, Richard J., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
- Mally, P., Richmond, Iowa.
- Malmartel, J., Brownsville, Texas.
- Maly, J., Franklin, Wis.
- Mandine, A., Boulogny, La.
- Mangan, T. F., Macomb, Ill.
- Manns, Peter, Conewango (McSherrystown P. O.), Pa.
- Mans, J. B., Mahanoy City, Pa.
P., Port Townsend, W. T.

- Manogue, Very Rev. Patrick, Virginia City, Nevada.
 Manucy, D., Montgomery, Ala.
 Manzer, B., Newark, N. J.
 Maraschi, A., San Francisco, Cal.
 Marco, M. M., Long Island City, N. Y.
 Maria, P., Belknap, Ill.
 Marigliano, A., Woodstock, Md.
 Mariné, M., New Orleans, La.
 Mark, John, Mount Sterling, Ill.
 Marnorita, J., Madison, La.
 Marra, A., Woodstock, Md.
 Marren, Thomas J., Audenried, Pa.
 Marron, Francis, Knoxville, Tenn.
 Marsden, C. A., Villanova, Bryn Mawr P. O., Pa.
 Marshall, J. A., Raritan, N. J.
 Marte, J., Glandorf, O.
 Martens, H. T., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Martersteck, F. J., Manayunk, Pa.
 Martial, H., Grosvenordale, Conn.
 Martian, H., McCulloch's Settlement, O.
 M., Ripley, O.
 Martin, F., Natchitoches, La.
 Anthony, Euclid, O.
 James P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Edward, Bridgeport, Conn.
 John, New Derry, Pa.
 E. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mich. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Martinière, J., McKinney, Texas.
 C., McKinney, Texas.
 Marty, Germain, Rodney, Miss.
 Marx, B., Washington, D. C.
 Mary, F., Harrisburg, Texas.
 Marzo, —, San Francisco, Cal.
 Marzetti, Dom., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Marschelain, A., Wequiock, Wis.
 Masnata, A., San Francisco, Cal.
 Massardier, M., New Orleans, La.
 Masselis, Benedict, Chicago, Ill.
 Massgost, S., Guttenburg, Iowa.
 Masterson, M. J., Salem, Mass.
 Mathews, G. W., Racine, Wis.
 Mathauschek, Alexander, St. Gertrude, Mo.
 Matassi, G., Cincinnati, O.
 Mattingly, C., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 Maulec, X., Nazareth, O.
 Maurel, —, Brownsville, Texas.
 P., Rome, Pa.
 Maugin, J., Lowell, Mass.
 Maurer, Prosper, Maple Lake, Minn.
 Julius, Columbia, Ill.
 Maurice, John M., Greece, N. Y.
 —, Terre Haute, Ind.
 Maury, A., San Patricio, Texas.
 Maur, John B., Mahanoy City, Pa.
 Maute, Fidelis, Jasper, Ind.
 May, J., Mansfield, Va.
 M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Mayer, R., Leavenworth City, Kansas.
 M., New Trier, Minn.
 Mayrose, H. H., Lodi, O.
 Mazeaud, A. M., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Mazuret, P., Akron, N. Y.
 Mazzella, Cam., Woodstock, Md.
 P., Woodstock, Md.
 Meade, T., Govanstown, Md.
 Meagher, M., Nashville, Tenn.
 G. A., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
 P., Anamosa, Iowa.
 D., Nevada City, Cal.
 J. R., 144 East 66th street, New York.
 V. Rev. J. D., Louisville, Ky.
 Martin, Shongo, Pa.
 Martin, Scottsville, N. Y.
 Mears, E., Bellevue, O.
 Meckel, Joseph, Olney, Ill.
 Medevielle, A., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Medina, S. Raymond, Picuries, N.M.
 Mee, J. F., Sing Sing, New York.
 Meehan, R., Salina, N. Y.
 Meerschaert, Th., Jordan River, Miss.
 Méhaut, Alexander Marie, Abbeville, La.
 Mehlmann, J. H., Addison, Wis.
 Meiler, J., Marysville, Cal.
 Meili, A. M., Crestline, O.
 Meiss, A., Fort Madison, Iowa.
 Meisner, Henry, Crown Point, Ind.
 Meister, Isidore, 119 Ave. B, New York.
 Meller, J., Jefferson City, Mo.
 Melody, M., Litchfield, Ky.
 Menard, Very Rev. Charles, Thibodeaux, La.
 Mendel, A., La Crosse, Wis.
 Mendl, Joseph, Greenville, N. J.
 Menetrey, —, Hellgate Mission, Montana.
 Menken, Jacob, Cincinnati, O.
 Menge, B., Cincinnati, O.
 J., Cincinnati, O.

- Menu, J. B., Ellicott City, Md.
 Meredith, William V., St. Louis, Mo.
 Merino, B., Woodstock, Md.
 Merkel, J. J., Evansville, Ind.
 Merl, J. B., Evansville, Ind.
 Merle, Louis, Las Cucharas, Col.
 Merrick, David A., 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Merriwether, Wm. A., Columbia, S. C.
 Mersmann, Dominicus, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Mertens, Henry, Bethlehem Convent, Ky.
 Merz, Egidius, Vincennes, Ind.
 Meschenmoser, P., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Mesplie, T., Boise City, Idaho.
 Metcalf, T. A., Boston, Mass.
 Messea, Charles E., San Francisco, Cal.
 Messmann, Anthony, Kentland, Ind.
 Messmer, S., South Orange, N. J.
 Metzger, J., Meguon, Wis.
 Metzger, F., Kaskaskia, Ill.
 Meurer, John B., St. Thomas' Manor, Md.
 H., St. Louis, Mo.
 J., Wytheville, Va.
 M. J., Sinsinawa, Wis.
 Meurs, H., Boonville, Mo.
 Meutfels, H. (New Baltimore P. O.), Mich.
 Meyer, August, Cincinnati, O.
 A. J., Baltimore, Md.
 Marianton, Berlin (Loramie's P. O.), O.
 A., St. Thomas, Mo.
 George, Meadville, Pa.
 Meyers, R., Aubrey, Kansas.
 Miale, Nicholas, Natchez, Miss.
 Michael, Andrew, Tell City, Ind.
 Andrew, Lincoln, Ill.
 Michaud, J. E., Lawrence, Mass.
 J., Newport, Vt.
 Michel, Mathias, East New York, N. Y.
 Michele, R. (Carroll P. O.), Md.
 Michels, A., Newcastle, Wis.
 Michenfelder, J., Cleveland, O.
 Michnoowski, A., Newtown, Manitowoc Co., Wis.
 Middleton, Thomas C. (Bryn Mawr P. O.), Pa.
 Miglionico, Dominic, Westfield, Mass.
 Mignard, Paul, 49 West 15th st., New York.
 Mignot, H. C., New Orleans, La.
 Mikota, F. L., Spillville, Iowa.
 Miles, T., Cincinnati, O.
 W., New Orleans, La.
 Miller, James A., Overbrook, Pa.
 F. X., Rochester, N. Y.
 Michael, Ottoville, O.
 W., Deerfield, Wis.
 W. G., Sun Prairie, Wis.
 Peter L., Baltimore, Md.
 L. J., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Millerick, J. E., Boston, Mass.
 Millet, J. M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Millette, J., Nashua, N. H.
 Minasi, A., Frederick, Md.
 A., Pueblo, Col.
 Ming, John, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Mirbach, G., Fayetteville, Ill.
 Misdzioł, Gregory, Westfield, N. J.
 Missi, J. M., North Vernon, Ind.
 Mitchell, M. J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Mittlebron, F., New Orleans, La.
 Moczygemba, L. B. M., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Moder, J., Fountain City, Wis.
 Moellenbeck, P., Punjaub, Mo.
 Moenning, Franciscus, St. Louis, Mo.
 Moes, N., Sandusky City, O.
 N. A., Cleveland, O.
 Moitrier, Francis, New Lexington, Ohio.
 Mohan, Joseph F., Charlestown, Mass.
 Mohr, John F., New Berlin, Ill.
 Molinier, John, San Francisco, Cal.
 Molitor, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Mollier, L., Beaver Creek, Kan.
 Molon, L., Elyria, O.
 Moloney, J., Lodi, Ill.
 J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Richard J., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Molony, J., Cleveland, O.
 W., Austin, Cal.
 Mollinger, S. J., Allegheny City, Pa.
 Molloy, N., Newark, N. J.
 James, Sandusky City, O.
 A., 343 West 25th street, N. Y.

- Monaghan, John, Baltimore, Md.
 M., Miffin, Wis.
 T., Mazomanie, Wis.
 Monahan, J., Alliance, O.
 John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Monin, C., Greytown, Texas.
 Monnecom, P. J., Trinidad, Colorado,
 Monteverde, D., Pioche, Cal.
 Montefacatesi, J., Winsted, Conn.
 Montillot, Very Rev. J., Spring Hill College, Ala.
 Montroig, S., 208 West 31st., N. Y.
 Mooney, Thomas J., 119 Avenue B, New York.
 J. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joseph F., Troy, N. Y.
 Moore, John, Charleston, S. C.
 W., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Thomas, Mount Sterling, Ky.
 Thomas C., Rogersville, Ky.
 J., Bryan, Texas.
 Moosmüller, Very Rev. O., St. Vincent (Beatty's P.O.), Pa.
 Mora, Very Rev. Francis, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Moran, Thomas R., Princeton, N. J.
 Peter, Ringgold, Iowa.
 W., Ware, Mass.
 D. C., Winchendon, Mass.
 M., Boston, Mass.
 Thomas, Rollo, Mo.
 Michael J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Moreschini, T., Doty Island, Wis.
 Morgan, L., Long Green (Baldwin P.O.), Md.
 John A., Washington, D. C.
 Moriarty, Very Rev. P. E., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
 J. J., Chatham Four Corners, N. Y.
 Morin, A. E., Mesilla, N. M.
 Morini, Agostin, Doty Island, Wisconsin.
 Mornau, B., Cincinnati, O.
 Moroney, J. A., St. Dominic's, O.
 Morris, J. P., Plainfield, N. J.
 L. J., Brookline, Mass.
 Morrissey, Edmund, San Francisco, Cal.
 Morrogh, Wm. Plowden, 503 East 14th street, New York.
 Moser, J. P., Doty Island, Wis.
 Motter, James, Stockton, Cal.
 Mougis, J., New Albany, Ind.
- Mourier, M., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Mousst, F., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Mouton, John B., Corinth, Mass.
 Moynihan, P., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 J., New Orleans, La.
 C., New Orleans, La.
 A. F., Marengo, Iowa.
 J., Jr., New Orleans, La.
 Mozina, L., Eagle Harbor, Mich.
 Muckerheide, H. J., Sun Prairie, Wis.
 Mueller, J. A., Potosi, Wis.
 L. M., Belgium, Wis.
 Muhlsiepen, Very Rev. H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Mulcahy, Jno. A., Waterbury, Ct.
 Mulheron, Wm., Churchville, N. Y.
 Mulholland, Patrick, Fair Haven, Ct.
 James E., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mull, B., St. Cloud, Minn.
 Mullaly, John B., Baltimore, Md.
 Mullan, R. M., Troy, N. Y.
 Mullen, A., Andover, Mass.
 T. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joseph, Wheeling, Va.
 Thomas, Branford, Ct.
 Daniel, Norwich, Ct.
 J., Great Bend, Pa.
 James, Morrisania, N. Y.
 Muller, Anselmus, Quincy, Ill.
 J., Cincinnati, O.
 J., West Jefferson, O.
 Joseph, Baltimore, Md.
 R., Carthagen, O.
 C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 A., St. Vincent (Beatty's P.O.), Pa.
 W., Port Clinton, O.
 Anthony, Louisville, Ky.
 Mulligan, P., Flushing, N. Y.
 James F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mullin, Mich. A., Pottstown, Pa.
 Thomas F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mulville, M., San José Mission, Cal.
 Mundwiler, Fintan, St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Mundy, J. F., Cambridgeport, Mass.
 Mungan, Edward, Sandwich, Mass.
 Munschina, Alph., Lanesville, Ind.
 Murphy, Edward, Fall River, Mass.
 D., Keene, N. H.
 A., Utica, N. Y.
 Jas., Toronto, Iowa.
 Edward, Olmsted, O.

- Murphy, John, Bangor, Me.
 J., Cameron, Mo.
 George, 343 West 25th street,
 New York.
 John, Big Stranger's Settle-
 ment, Kan.
 P. J., Chicago, Ill.
 Martin, Huntingdon, Pa.
 Maurice, Stillwater, Minn.
 J., Lawrence, Mass.
 J., Waltham, Mass.
 P. A., New Haven, Ct.
 Pius, Benicia, Cal.
 Michael, Irwintown, Pa.
 T. J., Aurora, Ill.
 Timothy J., Grand Haven,
 Mich.
 James C., Abington, Mass.
 W. S., New Orleans, La.
 J. T. D., Marshall, Mo.
 William, Lockport, Ill.
 M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Patrick, Susquehanna, Pa.
 W., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Murray, P. B., Ypsilanti, Mich.
 J. B., Chillicothe, O.
 J. A., Steubenville, O.
 T., Lynchburg, Va.
 Edward, Lykens (Wiconisco
 P.O.), Pa.
 Murtagh, Patrick, Canton, Miss.
 (absent from Diocese).
 J., Pekin, Ill.
 Musard, L., Mount St. Vincent
 (Yonkers P.O.), N. Y.
 Musielewicz, J., Trempealeau, Wis.
 Mutsaers, Louis, Bath, Me.
 Clement, Bangor, Me.
 Mut, Joseph, San Juan Capistrano,
 Cal.
 Mutz, T., Nazianz, Wis.
 Myers, R., Woodstock, Md.
 Nagel, P. C., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 Nagle, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Nagler, Vincent, Alton, Ill.
 Nardiello, J., Orange, N. J.
 Nasbaum, F. P., Cincinnati, O.
 Nathe, A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Nattini, E. M., San Francisco, Cal.
 Naujay, C., New France, Ind.
 Nealis, John, St. Paul, Minn.
 Neeson, Charles, Murrinsville, Pa.
 Neithart, B., New Orleans, La.
 Neno, Pacifico, V. Rev., Bryn Mawr
 P.O., Pa.
 Néráz, J. C., San Antonio, Texas.
 Neri, J. M., San Francisco, Cal.
 Nettstraeter, W. (Winetka P.O.),
 Ill.
 Neubauer, Francis, Albany, N. Y.
 Neufeld, F. L., Lancaster, Pa.
 Neuhaus, John, Belle Prairie, Ill.
 Neuner, S., Oldenburg, Ind.
 Samuel, Cincinnati, O.
 Neu, W., St. Francis' Station, Wis.
 News, Ed., Suspension Bridge,
 N. Y.
 Nevin, Michael, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Newman, M., Rondout, N. Y.
 Nicholas, —, Gethsemani, Ky.
 Nicot, Matthew, 309 East 47th st.,
 New York.
 Nickels, N., Nazareth, O.
 Nickols, M., Fairfield, O.
 —, Osborne, O.
 Niederberger, Caspar, Mendota, Ill.
 Niedercorn, W., Westphalia, Mo.
 Nierderkom, D., Chicago, Ill.
 Nierman, Anthony, Davenport,
 Iowa.
 Niemöller, E., Cleveland, O.
 Nigh, F. X., Shannon, Ill.
 Nigsch, F., St. Mary's, O.
 Nilan, James, Port Jervis, N. Y.
 Nilus, Very Rev. F., Birmingham,
 Pa.
 Nobriga, Jerome, 40 West Wash-
 ington place, New York.
 Noethen, Very Rev. Theodore, Al-
 bany, N. Y.
 Noever, G., Eagle Point, Wis.
 Nogues, P. A., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Noisieux, I., Bath, N. H.
 Nolan, James, McKeesport, Pa.
 Wm., Freeport, Pa.
 M. A., 44 Second avenue, New
 York.
 Noll, M. F., Union, Ind.
 Nolin, Ambrose, Ellenburgh, N. Y.
 Nolte, F. H., Joliet, Ill.
 Nonnan, Louis, Portsmouth, O.
 Noon, J. D., Somerset, Ohio.
 Noonan, P. M., Chicago, Ill.
 F. H., Prairie City, Kansas.
 F. X., Los Angeles, Cal.
 James, Baltimore, Md.
 Wm., Baden, Mo.
 Nopper, F. X., Boston, Mass.
 Norbert, —, Butler, Md.
 F., Utica, N. Y.
 Norris, Thomas, Stoughton, Mass.

- Northmann, Wolfgang, St. Joseph, Minn.
 Northman, Ulric, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn.
 Northrop, Harry P., Charleston, S. C.
 Claudian B., Charleston, S. C.
 Nugent, Denis, San Leandro, Cal.
 Very Rev. P. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Nugent, Jno., Placerville, Cal.
 Nuonno, Gilbert, Trumansburgh, N. Y.
 Nusbaum, Joseph, Hesse Cassel, Ind.
 Nyssen, G. H., Abingdon, Md.
 Nyhan, W. B., Lowville, N. Y.
- Oakley, Maurice, Chicago, Ill.
 Oates, M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Obach, Ildefonsus, Dunkirk, N. Y.
 O'Beirne, P., Boston, Mass.
 James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Oberbrockling, F., Luxemburg, Iowa.
 Oberfeld, H., Louisville, Miss.
 Oberholzer, Fidelis, Rochester, N. Y.
 Oberhofer, A. J., Erie, Pa.
 Oberle, F. X., Annapolis, Md.
 Obermueller, F. X., La Crosse, Wis.
 M., Madison, Wis.
 Oberprantacher, Charles, Belleville Ill.
 O'Branigan, K., Sharon, Pa.
 O'Brien, John, Cambridge, Mass.
 J. E., Randolph, Mass.
 John, Manchester, N. H.
 Michael, Lowell, Mass.
 James, Lonaconing, Md.
 John, Lowell, Mass.
 C., Ashland, Ky.
 P., Rockport, O.
 M., Augusta, Me.
 Maurice, Los Angeles, Cal.
 D., Allegheny City, Pa.
 J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Thomas, Somerville, Mass.
 P. N., Springbrook, N. Y.
 Owen, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Wm. F., Middletown, Conn.
 E. J., Middletown, Ct.
 H., Elba, Wis.
 David, Mount Morris, N. Y.
 F., Augusta, Ga.
 John, Emmitsburgh, Md.
- O'Brien, Mathew P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 O'Callaghan, Eugene, Portland, Me.
 Denis, South Boston, Mass.
 F. S., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 C. T., Mobile, Ala.
 C. J., Cleveland, O.
 Eugene, Fairfield, Ky.
 E. M., Fremont, O.
 T., Sacramento, Cal.
 O'Carroll, Patrick, Fairhaven, Vt.
 O'Connell, Very Rev. L. P., Gaston, N. C.
 Andrew, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Patrick, San Francisco, Cal.
 John A., Notre Dame, Ind.
 J. P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Daniel, Norwich, N. Y.
 J., Watertown, Wis.
 Peter, Clyde, N. Y.
 Patrick, Dunleith, Ill.
 Thomas, Auburn, N. Y.
 O'Conner, John, Cameron's Bottoms, Pa.
 O'Connor, David, Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
 Cornelius, San Francisco, Cal.
 A., Poygan, Wis.
 Francis, Chicago, Ill.
 J. J., Newark, N. J.
 Wm., Boston, Mass.
 Patrick F., Hickory, Md.
 Edward F., Albany, N. Y.
 John, Fall River, Mass.
 Daniel, Clarksburgh, Va.
 Wm. B., Stockton, Cal.
 Thomas, West Hoboken, N. J.
 James, Ovid, N. Y.
 J. A., Bloomington, Ill.
 Very Rev. P. Bede, Vincennes, Ind.
 J. V., Laurytown (Rockport P. O.), Pa.
 Very Rev. James, Holmesburg, Pa.
 J., St. Martin's, Ky.
 Daniel, Mahanoy Plane, Pa.
 W., Mound City, Ill.
 Francis, Manayunk, Pa.
 Richard, Pottsville, Pa.
 P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Charles P., Overbrook P.O., Pa.
 Odermatt, A., Conception, Mo.
 O'Donnell, Very Rev. John, Nashua, N. H.

- O'Donnell, J. B., Boston Highlands, Mass.
James, Glendale, Cincinnati, O.
A., Forest Hill, Cal.
- O'Donoghue, J. B., Morrow, O.
P., Marion, O.
Michael, Hillsboro, O.
F. M., Germantown, Phila., Pa.
- O'Donohoe, Joseph V., Java, N. Y.
O'Donohue, James J., Piqua, O.
O'Donovan, Michael, Detroit, Mich.
O'Donavan, D. J., Boston, Mass.
D., Brownsburgh, Ind.
- O'Dowd, P., Ackley, Iowa.
O'Driscoll, Jas., Canton, N. Y.
Edward, Catskill, N. Y.
- O'Dwyer, John, East Bennington, Vt.
Michael, Westfield, N. Y.
P. J., Ansonia, Conn.
- Oechtering, Aug., Mishawaka, Ind.
John, Laporte, Ind.
- Oecker, M. J., Erie, Pa.
- O'Farrell, Thomas, Mendota, Ill.
J., Fitzburgh, Wis.
M. C., Rondout, N. Y.
M. J., 15 Barclay street, New York.
M. M., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Timothy, Brooklyn, N. Y.
John, Dubuque, Iowa.
D. J., Boston, Mass.
- O'Flaherty, Martin, 329 W. 42d street, New York.
- O'Flynn, M. J., Shelbyville, Ky.
- O'Flanagan, F., Rexville, N. Y.
- O'Garra, T., Wilmington, Ill.
- O'Gorman, Thos., Rochester, Minn.
E., Manhattanville, N. Y.
- O'Hagan, Joseph B., Worcester, Mass.
- O'Haire, John E., Ogdensburg, N. Y.
- O'Halloran, Very Rev. P. J., East St. Louis, Ill.
- O'Hara, Thomas, Hazleton, Pa.
J. A., Syracuse, N. Y.
- O'Haran, D., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
- O'Hare, Hugh S., Goshen, N. Y.
James F., Rochester, N. Y.
P. F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- O'Kane, P., Yreka, Cal.
W., Cleveland, O.
D., Baltimore, Md.
D., Alexandria, Va.
- O'Kean, J. S., Little Rock, Ark.
- O'Keefe, Denis, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
J., Mineral Point, Wis.
Joseph, Falls Village, Conn.
P., Martinsburgh, Va.
T., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
M., Norfolk, Va.
Eugene, Charlotte, Iowa.
Francis, New Haven, Conn.
John L., Avon, N. Y.
- O'Keefe, C. M., 127 East 117th street, New York.
- O'Leary, T., Germantown, Philadelphia.
J. J., Selma, Ala.
C., St. Louis, Mo.
- Olivier, H., Brownsville, Texas.
R., Spring Hill College, Ala.
- O'Loughlin, H., Flushing N. Y.
- Olva, V., 208 West 31st street, New York.
- O'Mally, John P., Hawley, Pa.
J., Montello, Wis.
- O'Mara, John, Buffalo, N. Y.
P., Cuba, N. Y.
- O'Meara, D., Mobile, Ala.
- O'Neil, F., New Hampton, N. J.
Andrew, Chicago, Ill.
J. S., Chicago, Ill.
T., Lewiston, Me.
P., Boulding, La.
V. Rev. Thomas, St. Louis, Mo.
Michael, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. A., 308 East 37th street, New York.
- O'Neill, Thos., Paschalville P. O., Pa.
Francis P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mark, Milton, Pa.
T., San Francisco, Cal.
P. M., Independence, Mo.
J., Canton, Ill.
D. H., Worcester, Mass.
- Oosterling, P. L., North Vernon, Ind.
- O'Regan, P. M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- O'Reilly, P. F., St. Louis, Mo.
L. G., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
James, Philadelphia, Pa.
John J., Heckschersville, Pa.
Cornelius, Philipsburgh, N. J.
Charles, West Rutland, Vt.
Edward J., 28 Attorney street, New York.
Andrew, Middletown, N. Y.
M., Boston, Mass.

- O'Reilly, William, Ironton, O.
 T., Newman, Kan.
 J., Toledo, O.
 P., Clinton, N. Y.
 James, Fayetteville, N. Y.
 B., Cambridge, Mass.
 H. F., Shenandoah, Pa.
 Thomas S., Flatbush, N. Y.
 M., So. St. Louis, Mo.
 B., Prince and Mott streets,
 N. Y.
 M., Pompey Hill, N. Y.
 J., Carondelet, Mo.
 Thomas, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Joseph, Madison, Ind.
 Patrick R., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Michael, Valparaiso, Ind.
 F., Plattsburg, Mo.
 H. H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Orem, W. H., Hackettstown, N. J.
 Orengo, L., Jackson, Tenn.
 Orfei, N., Chicot City, Ark.
 O'Reilly, E., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 O'Riordan, D., Lowell, Mass.
 O'Rourke, —, St. Joseph's, Ohio.
 James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P., Scranton, Pa.
 T., St. Joseph's, O.
 Wm., Milford, O.
 Orr, William, Lawrence, Mass.
 Edward, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Orth, M., West Point, Iowa.
 M. E., Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
 B., Portland, Oregon.
 Orzechowski, F., Huntsville, Texas.
 Osborne, G. J., Rochester, N. Y.
 O'Shea, Michael M., Lewiston, N. R.
 Jas., El Kader, Iowa.
 Osredka, Leo., St. Peter's, Ind.
 Oster, A., Burnsville, Minn.
 Ostlangenberg, —, Four Mile, Ky.
 Ostrop, F., Quincy, Ill.
 O'Sheridan, Bernard, Collinsville,
 Ct.
 O'Sullivan, J., Salem, N. Y.
 Eugene, Fairbanks, Iowa.
 D., Smartsville, Cal.
 Jeremiah, Westernport, Md.
 Timothy, Laporte, Ind.
 C., Augusta, Me.
 Osuna, Luciano, Mendocino City,
 Cal.
 Ozanne, J., Baton Rouge, La.
 O'Toole, T., New Windsor, Md.
 Ottenhues, Joseph, Troy, N. Y.
 Ouellet, M., Jersey City, N. J.
 Pabisch, Francis J., Cincinnati, O.
 Pacciarini, B., Leonardtown, Md.
 Pacetti, Timothy, West Hoboken,
 N. J.
 Pagani, E., Union Springs, N. Y.
 Paganini, Joseph, Tenaflay, N. J.
 Pagannini, A., Warren, O.
 Palacios, —, St. Augustine, Fla.
 Palladino, —, Pend Oreille Mission,
 Montana.
 Palmer, M., Donaldsonville, La.
 Pairier, M., Dallas, Texas.
 Pantanella, Dom., Woodstock, Md.
 Paolin, J., Belle Prairie, Minn.
 Paresce, A. M., Woodstock, Md.
 Pape, J. George, York, Pa.
 Parisis, S., Manzano, N. M.
 Parisot, P. F., Brownsville, Texas.
 Parke, Very Rev. Henry F., Par-
 kersburgh, Va.
 Parradis, P., Kankakee, Ill.
 Parsoné, F. S., Conejos, Col.
 Parsons, Wm. D., Catonsville, Md.
 Pascalar, F., Rochester, N. Y.
 Partle, T., Atchison, Kan.
 Patterson, Peter, Newel Creek
 (Startville P.O.), Pa.
 C., Philadelphia, Pa.
 R. J., Clinton, Mass.
 Pattlé, S., Salem, N. J.
 Paul, —, Covington, Ky.
 Paulet, Eugenio, Belen, N. M.
 Pauletiggi, F. X., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Pauzyk, S., Carrollton, Md.
 Payer, J. F., Rochester, N. Y.
 Payette, Anthime, Whitehall,
 N. Y.
 Pax, George, Williamsville, N. Y.
 Pefferkorn, H., Yellow Banks,
 Texas.
 Peil, W., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Peine, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Pellicer, Very Rev. A. D., Mobile,
 Ala.
 Pellisson, A. O., Houghton, Mich.
 Peltier, F. X., Oswego, N. Y.
 Penny, Wm. L., 23 Oliver st., New
 York.
 Pepersack, F. W., Mühlhausen,
 Ind.
 Percevault, Joseph, Las Cucharas,
 Colorado.
 Pernin, P., Marinette, Wis.
 Perret, A., Rosiere, N. Y.
 Perrier, J., Emporia, Kansas.
 Personé, C., Albuquerque, N. M.

- Peter, G., Avon, O.
 —, Gethsemani, Ky.
 Peters, A., Wye Mills, Md.
 P., Highland, Ill.
 H., Connersville, Ind.
 Peterson, James, Damariscotta, Me.
 Petit, A., Peru, Ill.
 Joseph, Indianapolis, Ind.
 P. F., Bay View, Wis.
 C., Fordham, N. Y.
 T., Menjocino City, Cal.
 Pettidmange, Chas., Fordham, N. Y.
 Petri, Adam, Baltimore, Md.
 Petsch, L., Boston, Mass.
 Peukert, Ign., Florissant, Mo.
 Pfaller, F. X., Bayfield, Wis.
 Pfrangele, H., St., Vincent's (Beat-ty's P.O.), Pa.
 Phelan, Eugene, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
 D. S., Baden, Mo.
 James, Astoria, N. Y.
 M., Warrensburg, Mo.
 R., Allegheny City, Pa.
 P. B., Springfield, Mass.
 Michael J., Port Ewen, New York.
 Phillips, Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
 Picardo, B., San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Pickel, N., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Picherit, H., Jackson, Mass.
 Piccirilli, J. M., Woodstock, Md.
 Pichler, John, Shawneetown, Kan.
 Pieper, William, Columbia, Pa.
 Piers, Barth, Montgomery, Ind.
 Pigeon, M., White River Junction, Vt.
 Pigge, H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Pila, F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Pilger, N., Newark, O.
 Pilz, Placidus, Greensburgh, Pa.
 Gerard, Chicago, Ill.
 Pinasco, James, Georgetown, D. C.
 Pinder, M., Allegheny City, Pa.
 Pingel, A., Rochester, N. Y.
 Pinto, C. D., Pueblo, Col.
 Piot, B. S., Ellicott City, Md.
 Piret, A., Grand Island, Mich.
 Pitts, Martin, Monroeville, O.
 John, Monroeville, O.
 Plaggenborg, H., Bardstown, Ky.
 Planchet, L. M., Laredo, Texas.
 Plotin, Aristide, Royville, La.
 Plunkett, Bernard, Geneva, R. I.
 Plut, A., Winona, Minn.
 Pollano, N., Santa Clara, Cal.
 Pollard, W., Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
 Pompalier, A., St. Michael, La.
 Pommer, L., Millstadt, Ill.
 Ponte, J. B., San Francisco, Cal.
 Ponziglione, P. M., Osage Mission, Kansas.
 Pope, Wm. L., Bonaghtown, Pa.
 J., Apple Creek,
 Poole, William C., 110 East 12th street, New York.
 Ponchon, F. P., Charenton, La.
 Pouillon, —, Calcasieu, La.
 Poullain, J. A., Bayou Pierre, La.
 Povolny, Honoratus, New Prague (Oral P. O.), Minn.
 Power, Michael, Saugerties, N. Y.
 Michael, Lockhaven, Pa.
 W. A., Norristown, Pa.
 James, Philadelphia, Pa.
 John, Portland, Me.
 P., San Francisco, Cal.
 W. A., Blackstone, Mass.
 John J., Worcester, Mass.
 W., Joliet, Ill.
 Thomas, W., Philadelphia, Pa.
 N., Oakland, Cal.
 M., Louisville, Ky.
 John, 142 East 29th st., N. Y.
 Powers, James D., St. Joseph, Mo.
 Poyet, M. J. A., Houma, La.
 Prachenski, Joseph, Ward's Island, New York.
 Prass, J., 213 Stanton st., N. Y.
 Pratt, Henry, 141 East 43d street, New York.
 John, San Diego, Cal.
 Preevis, J., Bloomington, Ill.
 Prefontaine, F. X., Seattle, W. T.
 Preisser, Pius, St. Vincent's (Beat-ty's P. O.), Pa.
 Preis, Rhabanus, 173 Third street, New York.
 Preisser, S., Albany, N. Y.
 Prelato, F. J., San Francisco, Cal.
 Prendergast, E. F., Allentown (Ridge Road P. O.), Pa.
 Very Rev. John, San Francisco, Cal.
 C. C., Savannah, Ga.
 Peter, Ellenville, N. Y.
 M., Batavia, Ill.
 Preston, Very Rev. Thomas S., 110 East 12th street, New York.

- Prieth, Godfrey, Newark, N. J.
 Primeau, J. B., Worcester, Mass.
 Princen, James A., Danielsonville, Ct.
 Probst, J. P., North Washington, Iowa.
 Pugh, William, Mercer, Pa.
 Puissant, Peter, Troy, N. Y.
 Pujol, John, Santa Barbara, Cal.
 James, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
 Pulcher, Jas., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Purcell, E. H., Pittsfield, Mass.
 Very Rev. Ed., Cincinnati, O.
 Francis, Skaneateles, N. Y.
 John, East New York, N. Y.
 Püter, P., Perkins Grove, Ill.
 Putten, V., Chicago, Ill.
 Pütz, M., Napoleon, O.
- Quaile, P., Turner's Falls, Mass.
 Qualey, John, Woburn, Mass.
 Quann, James, Webster, Mass.
 Quattman, A., Cincinnati, O.
 Quelard, J., Monroe, Miss.
 Quérat, Joseph, Houston, Texas.
 Quemerais, J., Shreveport, La.
 Quevillon, J., Pittsfield, Mass.
 Quigley, H., Prairie du Chien, Wis.
 Edward, Buffalo, N. Y.
 John L., El Kader, Iowa.
 Thomas, Danville, Ill.
 P. F., Cleveland, O.
 Daniel J., Charleston, S. C.
- Quilter, P. J., Allegheny City, Pa.
 Quin, John, Toledo, O.
 Joseph, White Sulphur, Ky.
- Quinlan, M., Arcola, Ill.
 R. J., Holliston, Mass.
 J. H., Elkhart, Ind.
 W., Brunswick, Ga.
- Quinn, Very Rev. William, 263 Mulberry street, N. Y.
 W. J., St. Mary's P. O., Ky.
 B. A., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 James, Suffern, N. Y.
 John, New York.
 John, Piermont, N. Y.
 F. A., Fall River, Mass.
 Nicholas, Binghamton, N. Y.
 Dennis A., Memphis, Tenn.
 John, Moosup, Ct.
 John, San Rafael, Cal.
 John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 F. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 D., Brinkley, Ark.
- Quinn, Thomas, Tamaqua, Pa.
 P. A., Cincinnati, O.
- Quinon, V., Brushy, Texas.
 Quirk, Thomas, Guyandotte, Va.
 M., Littleport, Iowa.
 Quitter, L., Paderborn (Floraville P. O.), Ill.
- Rabbia, Seb., Washington, D. C.
 Raber, John J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Racicat, P., Fordham, N. Y.
 Racicot, Peter, Frederick, Md.
 Rademacher, Joseph, Fort Wayne, Ind.
- V., Teresa, Wis.
- Raess, F., Nazianz, Wis.
 Rafferty, H., Scipio, N. Y.
 Raffo, P., Santa Clara, Cal.
 Raillère, J. B., Tome, N. M.
- Rainer, Joseph, St. Francis' Station, Wis.
- Rainoni, Charles, Marblehead, Mass.
- Rafter, Thomas, Bay City, Mich.
 Ramsauer, M., Schenectady, N. Y.
 Raoux, Peter, Flint Island, Ky.
 Rathke, C. W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Rauck, J. J., Pine Grove, O.
 Raufeisen, John, Rondout, N. Y.
- Ravalli, Flathead Mission, Montana.
- Raverdy, J. B., Denver City, Colorado.
- Ravoire, J. M., Bonnet Carré, La.
- Ravoux, Very Rev. A., St. Paul, Minn.
- Raymond, Very Rev. G., New Orleans, La.
 F., Opelousas, La.
- Razzini, Very Rev. J., San Francisco, Cal.
- Rea, John, Archibald, Pa.
- Reardon, Henry, Texas, Md.
 Thomas, Easton, Pa.
 John E., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Rebholz, V., Liverpool, O.
- Rebours, T. A., Moreauville, La.
- Reck, A. M., Henry, Ill.
 F., Sandford Town, Ky.
- Recouvreur, F., Carrollton, Ill.
- Reed, J., Bardstown, Ky.
- Regnier, A., Troy, N. Y.
- Rehrl, C., Auburn, Wis.
 C., Farmington, Wis.
- Reichenbach, John, St. Clair, Mich.
- Reichert, Augustin, Glandorf, O.

- Reichlin, C., Cleveland, O.
 Reid, Joseph B., Hartford, Conn.
 T., Fordham, N. Y.
 Reilly, Thomas W., Stamford, N. Y.
 Very Rev. P., Little Rock, Ark.
 Charles A., Newark, N. J.
 Very Rev. Patrick, Wilmington, Del.
 Michael, Augusta, Ga.
 Thomas J., Bellefonte, Pa.
 Daniel, Chambersburg, Pa.
 Charles, Albany, N. Y.
 Reimbold, Henry, Nauvoo, Ill.
 Rein, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Reinbolt, J. N., Nazareth, O.
 Reindl, T., Oshkosh, Wis.
 Reineke, Aug., Breese (Shoal Creek Station P. O.), Ill.
 C., St. Louis, Mo.
 Reinhardt, F., Quincy, Ill.
 Reinhart, H., St. Francis' Station, Wis.
 Reis, J., Ionia, Mich.
 Reisdorf, J., California, Mo.
 Reiser, J., Johnstown, Pa.
 Remuzon, J. J. L., Mora, N. M.
 Renaud, Ignatius, Troy, N. Y.
 Renaudier, O., St. Michael's, La.
 Renehan, M. P., Marathon, N. Y.
 James, West Troy, N. Y.
 Rensmann, J., Vandalia, Ill.
 Resther, Z., Fordham, N. Y.
 Reuter, Paul, St. Mary's Home, Ind.
 Reynolds, James B., Jewett City, Conn.
 M. L., New Philadelphia (Silver Creek P. O.), Pa.
 J., Weston, Va.
 Rhatigan, Louis, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Rheindorf, F., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Rhode, John, Oshkosh, Mich.
 C., Chester, Ill.
 Ribaudi, Michael, Allegany, N. Y.
 Ribera, J. R., Peña Blanca, N. M.
 Rice, R. E. V., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 M. V., Iowa City, Iowa.
 Richard, Charles A., Cowlitz, W. T.
 —, Tulalip, W. T.
 Peter, Castroville, Texas.
 Michael, Quincy, Ill.
 Richardson, M., Los Angeles, Cal.
 Richter, Joseph, Cincinnati, O.
- Ridder, J. H., Cincinnati, O.
 Ridon, A., Antonchico, N. M.
 Riecken, P., Cincinnati, O.
 Rietti, —, Allegany, N. Y.
 Rievers, Henry, Muskegon, Mich.
 Rielly, J. J., Fayetteville, N. C.
 Rigby, George, New Orleans, La.
 Rimmele, Joseph, Florissant, Mo.
 J., St. Mary's, Kansas.
 Rimmels, Daniel, Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Ring, P. J., Potosi, Mo.
 Rings, J., Teutopolis, Ill.
 Rinklake, Leo, Quincy, Ill.
 Riordan, D. J., Chicago, Ill.
 William, Chatfield, Minn.
 P. W., Chicago, Ill.
 M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Very Rev. M., Memphis, Tenn.
 Rist, Philip, Reed Township, O.
 Ritter, Victor, Springville, N. Y.
 Ig., Kossuth, Wis.
 J., North Oakland, Pa.
 Rivoallan, L., Carrollton, La.
 Riszewski, W., East Eden, N. Y.
 Roach, L., Temple Hill, Iowa.
 Robbillard, J. C., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Robert, C., Shieldsville, Minn.
 Robinson, H. L., Uxbridge, Mass.
 M., New Orleans, La.
 H., Denver City, Colorado.
 Thomas V., 9th ave. and 59th street, New York.
 Robot, D. I., Bayou Pierre, La.
 Roccofort, Aloys., Georgetown, D. C.
 Roche, H., Columbus, Wis.
 C. J., Port Austin, Mich.
 Rock, P. J., Louisville, Ky.
 Rodden, Michael, Bristol, Conn.
 Rodowicz, John, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Roduit, J., Grand Coteau, La.
 Roelants, Charles, Troy, N. Y.
 Roesl, Joseph M., Cincinnati, O.
 Roes, J., St. Charles, Mo.
 Roesch, Joseph, Obernburgh (Fremont Centre P. O.), N. Y.
 Joseph, Baltimore, N. Y.
 G., Baltimore, Md.
 Rogers, John, New Brunswick, N. J.
 James, Owego, N. Y.
 P. J., Boston, Mass.
 William F., Stamford, Conn.
 Charles, Warren, R. I.
 John F., Bridgeport, Conn.
 Rogozinski, C., High Hill, Texas.

- Rolando, V. Rev. Jas., German-
town, Philadelphia, Pa.
J., Hackensack, N. J.
Roles, Joseph P., Rock Island, Ill.
Rolly, M., Jemes, N. M.
Romano, Anthony, Woodstock, Md.
A., Warren, Mass.
Ronan, Peter, Boston, Mass.
Ronay, Michael, 230 West 42d st.,
New York.
Ronayne, Maurice, 49 West 15th
street, New York.
Rooney, J., Virginia City, Nevada.
J. A., Louisville, Ky.
Roos, P., St. Louis, Mo.
Rose, —, Benicia, Cal.
Rosecrans, A. L., 9th ave. and West
59th street, New York.
Rosenbauer, M., Chicago, Ill.
Charles, Philadelphia, Pa.
Rosmöller, B., Lively Grove, Ill.
Rossbach, P., 234 South Fifth ave.,
New York.
Rossi, Antonio, Saxonville, Mass.
G., Carroll P. O., Md.
Rosswoog, A., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rotchford, J. A., 144 East 66th
street, New York.
Röther, Wm., Buffalo, N. Y.
Rotter, C., St. Peter's, Mo.
Rottler, G. I., Sherrill's Mound,
Iowa.
Rottensteiner, Ant., Milwaukee,
Wis.
Rouchy, J., Vermilion, O.
Rougé, M., Houma, La.
Rouquette, A., Bayou Lacombe, La.
Rouquié, J., St. Marie, Ill.
Rousse, M., St. James, La.
Roussel, A., Pajaro Vale, Cal.
Rousset, E., Pueblito del Sabinal,
N. M.
Rouxel, J., New Orleans, La.
Rowan, E. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rowcamp, M., Sidney, O.
Roy, —, Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
W. T., Marquette, Mich.
Rubi, M., Barrens, Mo.
Rubio, C., San Juan Baptista,
Cal.
Ruckengrauber, —, Barton, Wis.
M., Westbend, Wis.
Rudolf, Joseph, Prescott, Ind.
Rudolph, G., Milan, O.
Rudroff, C., Severance P. O., Kan.
Ruellan, O., Ysleta, N. M.
Ruesse, F., St. Louis, Mo.
Ruff, Engelbert, Maria Camp, O.
Ruland, George, Rochester, N. Y.
Russell, Very Rev. D., Nazareth
Convent, Ky.
John, Meriden, Conn.
James J., Columbia, Pa.
Rustige, A., Edwardsville, Ill.
Ryan, Denis A., Attleboro, Mass.
J. P., Hopkinton, Mass.
A., 106 Sullivan st., N. Y.
A. J., Mobile, Ala.
J. M., Columbus, Nebraska.
P., Iron Mountain, Mo.
John, Boston, Mass.
Thomas, Gallitzin, Pa.
W., Barrens, Mo.
Denis, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
James, Clear Creek, Ky.
P., Chattanooga, Tenn.
J., Kewanee, Ill.
Peter H., Brush's Mills, N. Y.
P., Baltimore, Md.
R., Dubuque, Iowa.
Martin, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Patrick, Brownsville, Minn.
M. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Martin, Addison, N. Y.
Stanislaus, Cumberland, Md.
N., Bardstown, Ky.
J. P., Louisville, Ky.
J. T., Springfield, Ky.
J. J., Woodstock, Md.
W. A., St. Louis, Mo.
Ryckaert, Charles, Mount Clemens,
Mich.
Ryckere, R. D., Deer Lodge City,
Montana.
Sabetti, A., Woodstock, Md.
Saché, L., Fordham, N. Y.
Sacquet, M., Washington, La.
Saftig, John, Ilchester, Md.
Sager, J., Bennington Centre, N. Y.
Sailer, F. X., Highland, Wis.
Stephen, Louisville, Ky.
Salaun, J. J., Red Bank, N. J.
Salazar, R., Abiquin, N. M.
Salvatelli, P., St. Louis, Mo.
Salt, Wm. P., South Orange, N. J.
Salter, J., 263 Mulberry street, New
York.
Salzmänn, J., St. Francis Station,
Wis.
San Martino, —, Washington, D. C.
Sanning, A., Cincinnati, O.

Sassel, A. N., Des Moines, Iowa.
 J. P., Washington, Ind.
 Sastre, Peter, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Sauer, Andrew, Buffalo, N. Y.
 A., Petersburg, Ill.
 Ignatius, West Hoboken, N. J.
 Sautois, F., Chicago, Ill.
 Sauvadet, A., Cleveland, O.
 Sayet, P., Blasherrera, Texas.
 Savage, J., Detroit, Mich.
 Denis, Eufala, Ala.
 Savoie, Peter, Underhill Centre, Vt
 Scallan, N. F., Waterloo, Iowa.
 J. W., De Witt, Iowa.
 Scanlan, John, Phoenixville, Pa.
 James R., Brasher Falls, N. Y.
 M. A., Niles, O.
 Scanlon, Patrick, Sacramento, Cal.
 Scannell, R., Nashville, Tenn.
 C., Visalia, Cal.
 Dennis, Worcester, Mass.
 Schaaf, N., Neosha, Wis.
 Schaapman, H. A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Schacht, Ivo, Owensboro, Ky.
 Schachte, J. O., Charleston, S. C.
 Schaefers, J., Rhineland, Mo.
 Shaeken, M. H., Big Rapids, Mich.
 Schaffeld, John, Hubbard, O.
 Schaffer, A., Peru, Ill.
 Schagemann, John, Chicago, Ill.
 Schäle, J. A., Hartford, Ct.
 Schalk, J. F., Ottawa, O.
 Schaller, F., Frankfort, Minn.
 Schamoni, W., Kickapoo, Ill.
 Schandel, J. J., Carlstadt, N. J.
 Schatte, Casper, Belgium, Wis.
 Schauer, Elias Fred., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Schedler, K., Carthagens, O.
 Scheer, B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Scheideler, A., St. Leon's, Ind.
 Schelbert, Aloysius, St. Joseph's, O.
 Scheler, B., Reading, Pa.
 Schelle, J., Scranton, Pa.
 Schenck, A., Seymour, Ind.
 Scherer, Daniel, Calvary, Wis.
 M., New Hamburg (St. Lawrence P. O.), Mo.
 Schick, Hubert, Easton, Pa.
 Schiffini, B., Woodstock, Md.
 Schilling, A., Hermann, Mo.
 C., Eagle Centre, Wis.
 Schlebbe, F., Pottsville, Pa.
 Schleicher, Stan., Wheeling, Va.
 Schleuter, John P. M., Colebrookdale, Pa.
 Schleyer, A., Holstein, Wis.

Schlosser, Kilian, Cleveland, O.
 Schleuter, C. A., Danville, Pa.
 Schlumpf, P. Wolfgang, St. Meinrad's, Ind.
 Schmal, Peter, Webster, N. Y.
 Schmeltz, Fred., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Schmeltzer, Peter, Buffalo, N. Y.
 F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Schmid, Stephen, Carrollton, Ky.
 Schmidt, Peter, Rome, N. Y.
 P., Greenfield, Wis.
 J., Union P.O., Mo.
 W., Cincinnati, O.
 Valentine F., Frostburg, Md.
 Francis X., Renovo, Pa.
 Caspar, Westminster, Md.
 Schmitt, J. Sharpsburg, Pa.
 Schmitz, Meinulphus, St. Louis, Mo.
 N., Ashland, O.
 N., Londonville, O.
 Schmittiel, Benjamin, Monroe, Mich.
 Schneider, L. A., Passaic, N. J.
 A., St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Schnell, Victor, Edinburgh, Ind.
 Schnückell, C., Chicago, Ill.
 Schnüttgen, F. X., Boston, Mass.
 Schoeffer, A., Baltimore, Md.
 Schoenmakers, John, Osage Mission, Kansas.
 Scholl, P., Junction City, Kan.
 Schoch, T., New Riegel, O.
 Schoenhoeft, Rev. Dr., Cincinnati, O.
 Schenfelt, H., Cincinnati, O.
 Schraeder, M., 112 First street, New York.
 Schram, L., Vancouver, W. T.
 Schranderbach, C., Casville, Wis.
 Schrantz, C., Ellicott City, Md.
 Schreiber, F., Henry, Ill.
 Schriffer, V., St. Joseph, Minn.
 Schubert, B. B., St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.), Pa.
 Schuchart, —, Springfield, O.
 Schuck, J., Spades, Ind.
 Schulack, Fr. Xavier, Chicago, Ill.
 Schumacher, R., Ashford, Wis.
 P., Kewaskee, Wis.
 F., Cincinnati, O.
 Schully, Rochus, Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
 Schult, Conrad, New Vienna, Iowa.
 Schultz, J., Leavenworth City, Kansas.

- Schulz, R., St. Louis, Mo.
 Schutjes, Henry J. H., Detroit, Mich.
 P., Saukville, Wis.
 Schuttelhofer, A. T., Osyka, Miss.
 Schwab, —, Piqua, O.
 Schwaiger, P., Cross Plains, Wis.
 Schwarz, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J., Ilchester, Md.
 Schwarze, A., Minersville, Pa.
 Schwebach, M., Oconto, Wis.
 J., La Crosse, Wis.
 Schweniger, A., Cincinnati, O.
 Scollard, Jno., Amite, La.
 Scott, R. J., Lancaster, Wis.
 Scully, John, Schenectady, N. Y.
 Thomas, Cambridgeport, Mass.
 Searle, George M., Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
 Seep, B. G. H., St. James (Haubstadt P.O.), Ind.
 Seibertz, H. J., Dover, Ind.
 Seisl, M., Westphalia, Mo.
 Sellé, M., Algiers, La.
 Seltzer, Charles, Doylestown, O.
 Senez, L. D., Jersey City, N. J.
 Serda, Lawrence, San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Serra, J., Mobile, Ala.
 Sester, F. N., Lancaster, N. Y.
 Sestini, B., Woodstock, Md.
 Seton, Monsignor, Madison, N. J.
 Setters, John, Chicago, Ill.
 Seubert, And., Maple Grove, Wis.
 Seux, C., San Juan des los Cavaleros, N. M.
 Seibold, Jos., Battle Creek, Mich.
 Shahan, Thos. H., Beverly, Mass.
 Shanahan, John W., Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Philip, Helena, Ark.
 Shanly, Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Shannon, T. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sharkey, Francis A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Shaw, T. M., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Shea, Joseph, Fordham, N. Y.
 E. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 J., Moberly, Mo.
 Sheahan, P. P., Stafford Springs, Ct.
 Sheehan, D., Channingsville (Wappinger's Falls P.O.), N. Y.
 William F., West Troy, N. Y.
 J. T., Pittsfield, Mass.
- Sheehan, M., Albany, N. Y.
 Sheedy, P., Minooka, Ill.
 Sheehy, D., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Sheeran, F. M., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., Morristown, N. J.
 Sheerin, T. M., Alexandria, Va.
 Sheffles, V., White's Corners, N. Y.
 Shell, J., Altoona, Pa.
 Shelhamer, C., Marietta, O.
 Sheffrey, Stephen P., N. Haven, Ct.
 Sherer, George, St. Paul, Minn.
 Sheridan, Peter, Clearfield, Pa.
 E. J., Taunton, Mass.
 John, Cleveland, O.
 P. F., Roslyn, N. Y.
 J. Zanesville, O.
 Patrick F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Michael, Ashland, Pa.
 Philip, Danbury, Ct.
 Sherry, James J., Malone, N. Y.
 Shields, P. A., Hazleton, Pa.
 H., Albany, N. Y.
 Shiel, Daniel, Leominster, Mass.
 Shiffmacher, M. T., Bellevue, Iowa.
 Shinnick, J., Cambridge (East), Mass.
 Showe, G., Hastings, Minn.
 Shulte, H., Newport, Ky.
 Shüttelhöfer, A., Franklin, Ky.
 Sidley, A. R., Lima, O.
 R. A., Sandusky City, O.
 W., Springfield, O.
 Siebenfoercher, A. S., Kenton, O.
 Siebmann, P., New Alsace, Ind.
 Sieghardt, C., Carlyle, Ill.
 Siegelack, Francis, Huntington, Ind.
 Sigg, Aloys., St. Francis Station, Wis.
 Silvain, W., Abingdon, Va.
 Simeon, J., Boston, Mass.
 Simond, A., New Orleans, La.
 Simon, J. B., Pluckerville, La.
 —, Gethsemani, Ky.
 Simmonet, F., Pembina, D. T.
 Sinescalchi, Antonio, Bangor, Me.
 Sinclair, F., Rochester, N. Y.
 Skopez, A., Hermitage, Pa.
 Slattery, John, St. Joseph's, Pa.
 M. D., San Francisco, Cal.
 William, Tomales, Cal.
 Timothy, Detroit, Mich.
 Slevin, Charles, Yonkers, N. Y.
 J. J., Athens, O.
 Slinger, J. H., 144 East Sixty-sixth street, N. Y.
 Smeddink, B., Germantown, Wis.

- Smith, Sebastian, Rahway, N. J.
 James, Fulton, N. Y.
 B. P., Fulton, N. Y.
 Anthony, Trenton, N. J.
 Thomas, Pittsfield, Mass.
 C. P., St. Louis, Mo.
 J., Emmittsburgh, Iowa.
 T., Walnut Grove, Iowa.
 T. A., Jackson, La.
 Patrick, Emlenton, Pa.
 P. F., Geddes, N. Y.
 T. M., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Philip, Waterville, N. Y.
 James, Central Falls, R. I.
 John H., Frederick City, Md.
 Peter A., Norwalk, Ct.
 Patrick, Dubuque, Iowa.
 John B., Boston, Mass.
 E., New Madrid, Mo.
 James, Covington, Ky.
 Joseph, Waupun, Wis.
 T., New Orleans, La.
 James, Ausable Forks, N. Y.
 Smits, A. J., Englewood, N. J.
 M. G., Red River, Wis.
 Smulders, E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Smyth, Lawrence, Fort Smith, Ark.
 M., Fort Smith, Ark.
 J. P., Jersey City, N. J.
 H. P., Weymouth, Mass.
 Frederick, Geneseo, Ill.
 James, Windsor Locks, Ct.
 P. E., Madison, N. J.
 E., Rhinecliff, N. Y.
 Sniel, V. Rev. Geo., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Soemer, John, Perkinsville, N. Y.
 Sommer, J., St. Vincent's (Beatty's
 P. O.), Pa.
 Sommereisen, V., Yankton, D. T.
 Sondermann, F. A., Mount Vernon,
 Ind.
 Sonnenschein, W., O'Fallon, Mo.
 Sorg, J. M., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Nicholas, Buffalo Plains, N. Y.
 Sorin, V. Rev. E., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Sorrentini, G., Wilmington, Del.
 Sourin, Edward J., Baltimore, Md.
 Spandonari, A., Fernandina, Fla.
 Spath, F., Ashford, Wis.
 Specht, F. X., Columbus, O.
 Speckells, Wm. A., San Francisco,
 Cal.
 Spalding, J. L., 333 Ninth Ave,
 New York.
 Spelman, D., Stockton, Cal.
 Spelmann, E., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Spicher, Peter, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Spillard, D. J., South Bend, Ind.
 Spirings, M., Fort Lee, N. J.
 Spitzelberger, L., Marathon, Wis.
 Sproll, Jno., Greensburgh, O.
 Spruyt, Henry, Centreville, R. I.
 St. Onge, L. W., Brattleboro, Vt.
 Stadler, Eberhard, St. Meinrad's,
 Ind.
 Stack, M., Freeport, Ill.
 Robert P., Watertown, Mass.
 Stanton, Martin, Cocksackie, N. Y.
 Very Rev. Patrick A., Bryn
 Mawr, Pa.
 Stariha, John, Red Wing, Minn.
 Starkey, J., Washington, D. C.
 Starr, Wm., Baltimore, Md.
 Staub, Clement, St. Paul, Minn.
 John, Alpsville, Pa.
 Staudinger, N., St. Louis, Mo.
 Stecher, N., Faribault, Minn.
 Steets, A. M., Newark, N. J.
 Steger, Joseph, Wexford, Pa.
 Stohle, Engb., Cincinnati, O.
 J., Brookfield, Wis.
 W., Piola, Wis.
 Stefanini, V. Rev. Thomas, Bir-
 mingham, Pa.
 Stein, T., New Offenburgh, Mo.
 Steinauer, F., 213 Stanton street,
 New York.
 Steinberg, A., Clayton, Wis.
 Steiner, George, Huntington, Ind.
 Steinlage, G. P., Hamilton, O.
 Steincamp, Clemens, Detroit, Mich.
 Steinocher, F., Watertown, Minn.
 Stanger, Joseph, Charlestown, Va.
 Stephan, Joseph A., San Pierre,
 Ind.
 Stephany, John, Covington, Ky.
 Stern, Ferdinand, Appleton, Wis.
 Stewart, John, Rochester, N. Y.
 Steyl, P., Belair, O.
 Stick, F., Mattoon, Ill.
 Stiefvater, Andrew, Minster, O.
 Stillrich, J., Penn Station, Pa.
 Stimler, Valentine, St. Cloud,
 Stearns Co., Minn.
 St. Muench, F., Brighton, Wis.
 Stone, P., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
 J. M., 9th avenue and 59th
 street, New York.
 Stonestreet, C. H., Georgetown,
 D. C.
 Stolz, J., Morris, Ind.
 Stommel, H., Haycock, Bucksville,
 Pa.
 Story, Richard J., Brockport, N. Y.

- Straetmans, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Strahan, Joseph A., South Bethlehem, Pa.
 Strain, P., Lynn, Mass.
 Straub, Paschalis, 213 Stanton street, New York.
 Streber, Leander, Louisville, Ky.
 Stremler, M., Bernard, Texas.
 J. Floyd, Knobs, Ill.
 Strickner, G., Racine, Wis.
 Stritzelberger, R., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Strobel, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Stroehle, Benedict, 425 West 49th street, New York.
 Strong, George J., Georgetown, D. C.
 Stroombergen, J. A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Strupinski, Andrew, West Shenandoah, Pa.
 Stubinger, A., St. Vincent, Pa.
 Stuhl, A., Ilchester, Md.
 Stuckenberg, H., Dayton, Ohio.
 Stuckinkemper, M., St. Cloud, Minn.
 Stumpe, Joseph, Melrose, N. Y.
 Stuntebeck, F. H., St. Mary's, Kan.
 Sturenberg, M., Hokah, Minn.
 Stutts, S., Cincinnati, O.
 Subileau, J., New Orleans, La.
 Suchon, M., Laredo, Texas.
 Suchy, J., St. Wenzel's, Ct.
 Sühr, Joseph, Verner Station, Pa.
 Sullivan, J., Alton, Ill.
 F. J., San Francisco, Cal.
 Wm. H., Junction City, O.
 Robt. J., Providence, R. I.
 John, McGregor, Iowa.
 Very Rev. John, Wheeling, Va.
 R., Beloit, Wis.
 John, Salmon Falls, N. H.
 Peter F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Sumner, J. S., Georgetown, D. C.
 Suriray, J. J., German Coast, La.
 Suter, A., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Supple, Michael, Charlestown, Mass.
 Sweeny, Richard, East Saginaw, Mich.
 Sweere, Edward, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Swemberg, Felix, Wichita, Kansas.
 Sweron, C., Dion Plantation, Me.
 F., Dion Plantation, Me.
 Swift, John J., Troy, N. Y.
 Synnott, T. J., Bridgeport, Ct.
 Szabo, Avelinus, Jeffersonville, Ind.
- Tachetti, P., Trenton, N. J.
 Tadini, J., San Francisco, Cal.
 Tabany, James P., Parker's Landing, Pa.
 Takken, Wm., Alpena, Mich.
 Talley, J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Tamchina, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Tandy, Patrick W., Amenia, N. Y.
 Taney, Joseph, Mineville, N. Y.
 Tanguay, F., Steven's Point, Wis.
 Tanquerey, Ch., Augusta, Ga.
 Tanya, Joseph, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Tauzer, J., Fort Hamilton, N. Y.
 Tardy, J. B., Louisville, Ky.
 Tarlatini, Very Rev. J. D., West Hoboken, N. J.
 Tarrillon, Peter, Fredericksburg, Texas.
 Taylor, E. I., Dover, Del.
 Teeling, A. J., Newburyport, Mass.
 Tehan, J. F. X., St. Louis, Mo.
 James J., Boston, Mass.
 Terhorst, Gerard, Baragar, Mich.
 Terry, Patrick, Ottawa, Ill.
 Edward, Chicago, Ill.
 Tetien, John, Victoria, Texas.
 Teutenberg, Bernard, Covington, Ky.
 Thebaud, Leo G., Elizabeth, N. J.
 Aug. J., Troy, N. Y.
 Theophile, Fr., Allegany, N. Y.
 Theotimus, —, Gethsemani, Ky.
 Thevis, —, New Orleans, La.
 Thibau, G. Camille, Salem, Oregon.
 Thiele, A., Niles Centre, Ill.
 Thien, Heribert, Newport, Ky.
 Thill, D., Ottawa, Wis.
 Thions, C., Houston, Texas.
 Thiry, Theodore, 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Thollenberg, T., Wyandotte, Mich.
 Thoma, Jno., Bay City, Mich.
 Thomas, Charles, Vienna, Mich.
 Thorpe, T. P., Cleveland, O.
 Thurheimer, P., Pine Creek, Pa.
 Thurnes, Joseph, Camden, N. J.
 Tiernan, J., Potosi, Wis.
 Tierney, Michael, New London, Ct.
 P. A., Canonsburg P. O., Mich.
 F., Meeme, Wis.
 J. D., Malden, Mass.
 Tighe, D., Watertown, Wis.
 Tileck, W., Town Wright, Mich.
 Tintrup, C., Dog Prairie (Wellsburg P. O.), Mo.
 Timmins, James, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Tisdall, A. J., Frederick City, Md.

- Tissot, Peter, Fordham, N. Y.
 F., St. Anthony, Minn.
 Titta, Very Rev. James, 106 Sullivan
 street, N. Y.
 Tiveran, D. A., Long Island City,
 N. Y.
 Toale, B., St. Inigoes, Md.
 Tobyn, Myles W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Tobin, F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 P., New Orleans, La.
 Tomassini, P., La Junta, N. M.
 Tomazin, Ig., Millersville, Minn.
 Toner, Patrick, Towanda, Pa.
 Charles, Des Moines, Iowa.
 Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Patrick, Champaign, Ill.
 Tonner, Adam, 530 East 17th street,
 New York.
 Toohey, M., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Toomey, T. J., South Orange, N. J.
 Tooplak, Francis, Waconia, Minn.
 Topmoller, Bonifacius G., Cummins-
 ville, Cincinnati, O.
 Tormey, Luke, Carson City, Nevada.
 Tosi, —, Colville, W. T.
 Tournier, P., 120 West 24th street,
 New York.
 Townsend, J. N., New Berne, N. C.
 Tracy, Thomas, Greenville, Pa.
 John, La Salle, Ill.
 J., Painesville, O.
 M., Crossingville, Pa.
 Tranquilli, Vincent, Carrollton
 (Carroll P.O.), Md.
 Trant, S., Highland, Wis.
 Treacy, J. F., Bayou le Batre, Ala.
 Treacy, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 P. A., Washington, N. J.
 Treanor, J. A., Frederick, Md.
 J., Fordham, N. Y.
 Tritz, P. M., Newark, N. J.
 Trobec, James, Wabashaw, Minn.
 Trojan, F., Collinsville, Ill.
 Tromby, V., Albuquerque, N. M.
 Trottenberg, T., Westphalia, Mich.
 Truchard, J. Aug., Santa Fé, N. M.
 A., Galveston, Texas.
 Trudeau, V. Rev. A., Plattsburgh,
 N. Y.
 Trudel, P., Madawaska, Me.
 Truog, Ignatius, St. Vincent (Beat-
 ty's P.O.), Pa.
 Tschenbens, Francis X., Baltimore,
 Md.
 Tschieder, P. P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Tnoker, L., Fredericktown, Mo.
 J., Dover, Wis.
- Tuigg, Very Rev. J., Altoona, Pa.
 Tuite, F., Providence, R. I.
 Tuomey, T. M., Steubenville, O.
 Tumoine, H., New Orleans, La.
 Tuohey, John, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Turgeon, C. F., Front River, N. Y.
 Turmel, Julian, Decatur, Ill.
 Turner, Very Rev. John F., 250 Jay
 street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jeremiah P., Louisville, Ky.
 Twomey, J., East Hampton, Mass.
- Ubach, Anthony, San Diego, Cal.
 Ubaldus, Fr., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Uhing, F., West Point, Neb.
 Uhland, J. G., St. Louis, Mo.
 Uhlemeyer, F., Waterford, Wis.
 Uhling, Gerhard, Cincinnati, O.
 Ulrich, Anthony, Cincinnati, O.
 J., Rochester, N. Y.
 Unverzagt, J. B., Leopold, Ind.
 Uphaus, J., Nashville, Tenn.
 Urban, Anthony, Sterling, Ill.
 Urbany, J., Festina, Iowa.
 Urich, F. S., Lockport, N. Y.
 Ussanaz, A., Spring Hill College,
 Ala.
 Ussel, Gabriel, Taos, N. M.
- Vacula, W., Baltimore, Md.
 Vagnier, T. L., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Vahey, W., Madison, Wis.
 Valente, A., Woodstock, Md.
 Valentini, V., Overbrook P.O., Pa.
 John, Spanish Town, Cal.
 Valesy, J., Rito, N. M.
 Vally, Louis, Meridian, Miss.
 Valle, R., Carrollton, La.
 F., Madawaska, Me.
 Van Agt, M., Chicago, Ill.
 Van Assche, Judocus F., Florissant,
 Mo.
 Van Daal, Baltimore, Md.
 Van den Bergen, P., St. Mary's Mis-
 sion, Kan.
 Van den Bogart, M., Camden, N. J.
 Vandenberg, V. Rev. F., St. Paul,
 Minn.
 Van Campenhoudt, Edward F.,
 Troy, N. Y.
 Van den Driesche, Amandus, Con-
 nor's Creek, Mich.
 Van Driss, L., Lausing, Mich.
 Van de Poel, L., Leroy, N. Y.
 Vandeville, J., Florence, Ky.
 Van der Bom, Francis, East Sagi-
 naw, Mich.

- Van der Eerden, A. G., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Vanderhagen, William, Louisville, Ky.
 Van der Heyden, Remisius, Saginaw City, Mich.
 —, St. Charles, Mo.
 Vandemore, F., Point Coupée, La.
 Vanden Broek, John, St. Henry's Ohio.
 Van de Noort, John, Danielsonville, Ct.
 Van der Tennen, Th., Charlesburgh, Wis.
 Van de Vyver, Aug., Richmond, Va.
 Van der Sanden, H., Kirkwood, Mo.
 Van Dyke, Ernest, Detroit, Mich.
 Van Erp, Francis, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Van Gennip, John, Dexter, Mich.
 Van Goch, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Van Gorp, L., Helena, Montana.
 Van Grotel, A., Preble, Wis.
 Van Hulst, A. F., Normandy, Mo.
 Van Krevel, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Van Laar, Ægidius, Baltic, Conn.
 Van Lauwe, Edward, Port Huron, Mich.
 Van Leart, J., Cincinnati, O.
 Vanluytelaar, J., Rochester, N. Y.
 Van Mierlo, H., Portage, Mo.
 Vanino, Erhardt, Johnstown, Pa.
 Van Paemel, Edw., Detroit, Mich.
 Van Quekelberge, Charles L., Pascagoula, Miss.
 —, Richmond, Va.
 Vantroostenberghe, E., Louisville, Ky.
 Van Waterschoot, Joseph, St. Joseph, Mich.
 Vanzina, L., Colville, W. T.
 Varsi, V., Rev. A., Santa Clara, Cal.
 Vary, C., Sant Ste. Marie, Mich.
 Vassalo, John, Orange, N. J.
 Vatmann, V., Dunganon, O.
 Vaudray, M., Napoleonville, La.
 Veale, J., Memphis, Tenn.
 Velez, J. M., Woodstock, Md.
 Vendlewskue, M., New Orleans, La.
 Venissat, T., Thibodeaux, La.
 Venn, Theodore, Henderson, Minn.
 —, Chicago, Ill.
 Venneman, J. G., Chicago, Ill.
 Venturi, Andrew, Doty Island, Wis.
 Venuta, Aloysius, Hudson City, N. J.
 Verberk, A., Baraboo, Ct.
 Verboort, W. A., De Pere, Wis.
 Verdaguer, Peter, San Bernardino, Cal.
 Verdin, John S., Chicago, Ill.
 Verhaay, L., Portland, Oregon.
 Verheier, Boniface, Atchison City, Kansas.
 Verhoef, H., Menomonee (Excelsior Mills P. O.), Ill.
 Vermere, A., Oconto, Wis.
 Verrina, Very Rev. A., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Verlet, G., Massillon, O.
 Vermersch, G., Adolphe, Umatilla, Oregon.
 Verrydt, F. L., Cincinnati, O.
 Verstegen, John, Freedom, Wis.
 Vertin, J., Negaunee, Mich.
 Verweyst, Chr., Seneca, Wis.
 Vetromile, E., Eastport, Me.
 Vetter, J., Blackwell's Island, N. Y.
 Viala, A., New Haven, Ky.
 Vialleton, F., Grand Coteau, La.
 Vicinanza, Camillus, Leonardtown, Md.
 Victor, H., Savannah, Ga.
 Videnka, —, Allegheny City, Pa.
 Viethaus, F., Evansville, Ind.
 Viere, C., Defiance, O.
 Viger, G. E., Ellicott City, Md.
 Vigil, Mig., San Ildefonso, N. M.
 Vigilante, L., St. Inigoes, Md.
 Vigneront, F. C., Louisville, Ky.
 Vignon, Marc, Ellicott City, Md.
 Vignolle, S., Brownville, Texas.
 Vigreux, J., Lafourche, La.
 Viguie, M., Paulding, Miss.
 Vila, James, Santa Barbara, Cal.
 Villarrasa, Very Rev. Francis S., Benicia, Cal.
 Vill, Joseph, St. Joseph, Minn.
 Villiger, Burchard, Philadelphia, Pa.
 —, George, Bohemia (Warwick P. O.), Md.
 Vinyes, Vincent, Benicia, Cal.
 Vogl, Charles, Auburn, N. Y.
 Vogt, A., Litchfield, Ill.
 —, John, Edgerton, O.
 Vogtmann, M., Baltimore, Md.
 Voissem, F., Paris, Wis.
 Voit, —, Cincinnati, O.
 Vol, John, Newport, Ky.
 Volk, P., Panther Creek, Ky.
 Volkert, G., Croghan, N. Y.
 Volz, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
 Von Emstede, N., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Von Felten, J., Cincinnati, O.
 Von Pelten, M., Reading, O.

Von Schilgin, A., Elizabeth, N. J.
 Von Schwedler, Frederick, Decatur,
 Ind.

Voos, T., Tonawanda, N. Y.
 Vormann, T., St. Joseph's, Va.
 Vorwerk, G., Laurentius, Milwaukee,
 Wis.

Vuibert, J. B., Ellicott City, Md.
 Vygen, Eugene J., Putnam, Conn.

Wachter, —, Rivière aux Vases, Mo.
 Waefle, G., Grafton, Wis.
 Wagner, Chrysostom, Gardenville,
 N. Y.

H., Rosehill, Ill.
 Walburg, A. H., Madisonville, O.
 Waldron, E. Q. S., Pikesville, Md.
 John, Chicago, Ill.

James D., Bryn Mawr P.O., Pa.
 Walker, A. O., Portsmouth, O.
 Wall, S., Pittsburg, Pa.

Lawrence, J., Holmesburg, Pa.
 Wallace, Peter, Adrian, Mich.
 M. A., Providence, R. I.
 Thomas H., Portland, Me.
 V., Portland, Me.
 F., Portland, Me.

Walrath, M., Rohrererville, Cal.
 Walsh, John, Natick, Mass.

T., Greenburgh, N. H.
 E., Green Bay, Wis.
 E., Ilchester, Md.
 James, Wilton Junction, Iowa.
 Michael, North Brookfield, Mass.
 Richard, Decatur, Ill.
 J. J., Paducah, Ky.

M., Memphis, Tenn.
 S. J., Jersey City, N. J.
 Thomas E., Hogansburg, N. Y.
 David, Lewisburg, Va.
 F., Mount Pleasant, Iowa.
 P. A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Laurence, Hartford, Ct.
 William, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Austin, 208 West 31st st., N. Y.
 Thomas, Meriden, Conn.
 Patrick, Sutter Creek, Cal.
 John, Albany, N. Y.

W., Lewisburg, Va.
 Nicholas J., Frankford, Pa.
 P., Westport, Wis.
 John, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
 R., Templeton, Mass.
 Thomas, Brockfield, Mo.
 Very Rev. Maurice A., Phila-
 delphia, Pa.
 W., St. Louis, Mo.

Walsh, R., Worcester, Mass.
 M., Indian Creek, Mo.
 John, Cohoes, N. Y.
 T., Brady's Bend, Pa.

Walsh, J. G., Woodstock, Md.
 Thomas, Valatie, N. Y.

Walter, William M., Newark, N. J.
 Jacob A., Washington, D. C.

Walters, John H., Grafton, Va.
 E. P., Crawfordsville, Ind.

Walworth, C., Albany, N. Y.
 Wapelhorst, Charles, St. Louis,
 Mo.

Ward, James A., Frederick City,
 Md.

John, Dubuque, Iowa.
 John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 M. J., Clyman, Wis.
 P. M., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Roger, Syracuse, N. Y.

Wardy, Charles, Kelly's Island, O.

Watters, R., Connellsville, Pa.

Watterson, J. A., Emmittsburg,
 Md.

Watton, T. J., Paola, Kansas.

Wayrich, William, Baltimore, Md.

Weber, Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.

Webersinke, U., Cincinnati, O.

Wegener, S., Ste. Marie, Ill.

Wegmann, T., Quincy, Ill.

Wehmhoff, John, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Weikamp, J. B., Cross Village, Mich.

Weidlich, G., 112 1st St., N. Y.

Weihman, A., Frankfort, Kan.

Weimer, J., Bernard, Texas.

Weinhardt, F. X., Mineral Point,
 Wis.

Weis, M., Effingham, Ill.

M. Hartford, Wis.

Weisler, L., Wisner's Grove, Minn.

Weiss, Paulinus, Quincy, Ill.

F. X., St. Genevieve, Mo.

Welbes, M., New Franken, Wis.

Welch, E. H., Boston, Mass.

Wells, Isaac N., Suspension Bridge,
 N. Y.

Welter, J., Richfield, Wis.

Wendel, Amelian, Covington, Ky.

D., Calvary, Wis.

Weninger, F. X., Cincinnati, O.

Wenker, M., Hartford, Wis.

Wenning, J. B., Cooperstown, Wis.

Werle, F., Alexandria, Ky.

Wermers, Bernard J., Detroit, Mich.

Werner, L., Philadelphia, Pa.

Wernich, J., Easton, Mo.

Westerholt, F., Cleveland, O.

- Westerman, J. F., 239 East 21st St., N. Y.
 Wheeler, J., Fentonville, Mich.
 Whelan, J., Scranton, Pa.
 White, Charles I., Washington, D. C.
 W. J., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 M., Mauston, Wis.
 J. B., Wilmington, N. C.
 H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Whyte, R. J., 49 West 15th St., N. Y.
 Whitty, Moses, Scranton, Pa.
 Wibbe, H., Sand Lake, N. Y.
 Wicart, Lucian, Pontiac, Mich.
 Wichmann, F., Wabash, Ind.
 Widan, B., New Haven, Ind.
 Wieland, S. F., Lyons, Iowa.
 Wiener, A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Wienker, Herman C., Brookville, Pa.
 Wiese, C., Covington, Ky.
 Wiewer, A., Quincy, Ill.
 Wiget, B. F., White Marsh, Mo.
 Wigger, H., Holy Cross (Baden P. O.), Mo.
 P., St. Louis, Mo.
 W. M., Orange, N. J.
 Wilkins, H. T., Arcola, Ind.
 Wilhemly, Peter, St. Anthony's, O.
 Peter, St. Mary's Home, Ind.
 Willard, G. L., Waupun, Wis.
 W., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Wille, L., Covington, Ky.
 William, —, Gethsemani, Ky.
 Willigan, H. P., Manistee, Mich.
 Willman, J., Bull's Run, Pa.
 Wilmes, H., Port Washington, Wis.
 Wilson, Thomas, Petersburg, Va.
 Wimmer, Luke, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.), Pa.
 S., St. Joseph, Minn.
 Winands, D. M., Sheldon, N. Y.
 Windelschmit, H., New Haven, Ct.
 Windthorst, W., Cincinnati, O.
 Wingarter, William, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Winkman, Paulinus, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
 Winn, John, Blossburg, Pa.
 Winsierski, C., Brimfield, Ill.
 Winterhalter, B., Brussels (New's P.O.), Ill.
 Wippert, F. X., St. Louis, Mo.
 Wirth, Augustin, Mankato, Minn.
 Joseph, 173 Third St., N. Y.
 Wirtz, H., Teutopolis, Ill.
 Wirz, Othmar, St. Paul, Minn.
 A. J., Somerset, Wis.
 Wise, J. L., Pascagoula, Miss.
 Wiseman, W. J., New Bedford, Mass.
 Wismann, B., Canal Dover, O.
 Wissbauer, M., Burlington, Wis.
 Wissel, J., Boston, Mass.
 Witthout, F., St. Joseph's (Monte-rey P.O.), Ill.
 Wittmann, C., St. Joseph (Clinton P.O.), Minn.
 Wittmer, John, Egypt, O.
 T., Winamac, Ind.
 Wohler, E., Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 Wolf, Sebastian, San Francisco, Cal.
 Ferdinand, Allegheny City, Pa.
 I., St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Wolff, H., Richmond, Va.
 Woipert, R., Chicago, Ill.
 Woods, Joseph P., Morrisania, N. Y.
 Wright, Henry L., Media, Pa.
 Wrynn, M., Broadhed, Wis.
 Wuest, J., Ilchester, Md.
 Wubbels, A., Appleton, Wis.
 Wutherhold, J., Winfield, Ill.
 Wuyts, F., Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Ky.
 Wynn, A., Annapolis, Md.
 Yenni, D., Spring Hill Cottage, Ala.
 Young, Alfred, 9th Ave. and 59th St., N. Y.
 Edmund, Georgetown, D. C.
 F., Findley, O.
 N. B., West Liberty, O.
 Lambert, Frankfort, Ky.
 Young, Raymond, Bellefontaine, O.
 August, Leo, Ind.
 Zabel, F. H., Cairo, Ill.
 Zara, M., Detroit, Mich.
 Zarn, Placidus, Bretzville, Ind.
 Zealand, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Zechenter, E., Kansas City, Mo.
 Zeigler, C., St. Louis, Mo.
 Zeininger, Aug., St. Francis' Station, Wis.
 Zeller, J. H., Winfield, N. Y.
 Ziegler, Andrew, 234 South 5th ave., New York.
 Zimmer, Peter, Baltimore, Md.
 N., Wheatland, Wis.
 Henry J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J., Paterson, N. J.
 Zinzmeyer, F., Bucyrus, O.
 Zisoyller, M. B., Winamac, Ind.
 Zitterl, A., St. Francis Station, Wis.

Zleipzie, J. F., Norway, Iowa.	Zuiardowski, F., Chicago, Ill.
Zoegle, Joseph, Calmontier (Salt Creek P.O.), O.	Zumbull, L., Cleveland, O.
Zoeller, Alphonsus, Utica, N. Y.	Zumbuelte, M., Columbia City, Ind.
M., St. Louis, Mo.	Zurwellen, Gerhard, Plymouth, Ind.
Zorn, P. S., Eagle Town (Sutton's Bay P.O.), Mich.	Zuzek, John, St. Peter, Nicolet Co., Minn.
Zuber, F., Jefferson, Wis.	Zwicker, Fr., Sewickly, Pa.
Zucker, Charles, Oswego, N. Y.	Zwiardowski, F., Pafia Maria, Texas.
	Zwinge, Capistran, Teutopolis, Ill.

PART II.



THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces of North America.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces of North America.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

- Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Elzéar Alexander Taschereau, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.
- Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. L. F. Lafliche, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867.
- Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837; Bishop of Telmessas, *in partibus*; translated to this see April 23, 1840.
- Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. Charles La Rocque, D.D., consecrated July 29, 1866.
- Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Eugène Bruno Guigues, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated July 30, 1848.
- Diocese of ST. BONIFACE'S.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Antonine Taché, translated to this see June 9, 1853; Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Satala, Coadjutor, December 10, 1857.
- Diocese of ST. ALBERT'S.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1859.
- Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.
- Vicariate Apostolic of MACKENZIE RIVER.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated November 30, 1863.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

- Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Thomas L. Connolly, D.D., O.M. Cap. consecrated Bishop of St. John's, N.B., August 15, 1852; translated to Halifax June, 1859.
- Diocese of ST. JOHN'S, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeney, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.
- Diocese of CHATHAM, N. B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., consecrated May 8, 1860.
- Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, D.D., consecrated February 24, 1852. Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Coadjutor.
- Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph Power, D.D., consecrated June 12, 1870.

Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. H. Carfagnini, O.S.F., D.D., consecrated May 22, 1870.

Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop, and some of the Suffragans, in the United States.)

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Very Rev. John Charles Sieghers, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

Vicariate Apostolic of COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. d'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, Vicar Apostolic; consecrated October 9, 1864.

PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

Diocese of TORONTO.—Mt. Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated April 29, 1860.

Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. Edward John Horan, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1858.

Diocese of HAMILTON.—Very Rev. E. J. Heenan, V.G., Administrator, *Sede vacante*.

Diocese of LONDON.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1867.

Province of Quebec.

THE Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, and Rimouski.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

Comprises the Counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Montmorency, Charlevoix, Chicoutimi, Kamouraska, Islet, Montmagny, Bellechasse, Dorchester, Levis, Beauce, Lotbinière, Megantic, and a part of Saguenay.

FORMER ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. CHARLES FRANÇOIS BAILLARGEON, D.D.; consecrated February 23, 1851; died October 13, 1870.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. ELZEAR ALEXANDER TASCHEREAU, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

SECRETARY.

C. A. COLLET.

SUB-SECRETARIES.

H. TÊTU, C. A. MAROIS, and L. MAYRAND.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Quebec, Archbishop's Palace, Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, V.G.; Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Procuror; Rev. E. Bonneau; Rev. Nap. Laliberté; C. A. Collet, Secretary; H. Tétu, C. A. Marois, and L. Mayrand, Sub Secretaries.
- Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Jos. Auclair, Rector; Rev. A. Godbout; Rev. Geo. Côté. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers, half-past two P.M.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McGauran, Chaplain; Rev. J. E. Maguire, Rev. F. Bélanger, Rev. C. Baillargeon. High Mass, ten A.M.; Vespers, three P.M.
- St. John's, Rev. Ant. Racine, Rev. A. Lepage, Rev. C. Bourque. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers, two P.M.
- Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. A. Vignon, S.J., Sup.; Rev. J. Raynel, S.J.; Rev. A. Pénaris, S.J.; Rev. E. Huygens, S.J.; Rev. A. Gérard, S.J.
- Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain, Chapel of St. Joseph.
- Hôtel Dieu, Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood.
- General Hospital, Rev. L. Hamelin, Chaplain, Our Lady of Angels.
- Military Hospital, Rev. E. Bonneau.
- St. Roch, Rev. Zeph. Charest, Rev. F. Plamondon, Rev. F. X. Gosselin, Rev. Phil. Lessard, Rev. Ern. Hudon, Rev. J. Sexton, vicaires.
- Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. A. Gérard, S.J., Chaplain.
- Marine Hospital, Rev. L. Hamelin, Chaplain.
- Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.
- St. Saviour's, Rev. F. Durocher, O.M.I., Rector; Rev. F. Grenier, O.M.I.; Rev. J. B. Bernard, O.M.I.; Rev. J. Barrow, O.M.I.; Rev. J. Burke, O.M.I.
- Convent of Jesus and Mary, Sillery, Rev. O. Audet, Chaplain.

NORTH SHORE.

- Grondines, Rev. L. Gill.
- St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin.
- St. Ubalde, Rev. G. Delachevrotière.
- Deschambault, Rev. N. Bellenger.
- St. Alban, Rev. P. Dionne.
- Portneuf, Rev. F. Dumontier.
- Cap-Santé, Rev. N. Godbout; Rev. E. Grondin, vicaire.
- St. Basile, Rev. P. G. Clarke; Rev. P. Vincent, vicaire.
- Ecureuils, Rev. P. Beaumont.
- Pointe-aux-Trembles, Rev. L. E. Parent.
- Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin.
- St. Raymond, Rev. J. B. W. Blais; Rev. Jos. Dion, vicaire.
- St. Augustine, Rev. F. Pilote; Rev. A. Blanchet, Assistant.
- Ste. Catherine, Rev. Hyac. Gagnon.
- St. Felix du Cap Rouge, Rev. P. Drolet; Rev. L. Provancher, Rev. N. Leclerc, anciens curés.
- Ste. Foye, Rev. J. Sasseville.
- St. Colomb de Sillery, Rev. P. H. Harkin; Rev. L. O. Gauthier, vicaire.
- Ancienne Lorette, Rev. J. Laberge; Rev. H. Paquet, vicaire.
- St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher; Rev. G. Giroux, vicaire.
- Charlesburg, Rev. A. Beaudry.
- Valcartier, Rev. L. B. Chabot.

Stoneham, Tewkesbury, and St. Adolphe ; Rev. René Casgrain.
 Beauport, Rev. P. G. Tremblay ; Rev. T. Montminy, vicaire.
 Laval et Lac Beauport, Rev. F. X. Méthot.
 Ange Gardien, Rev. R. Boily.
 Château-Richer, Rev. Ch. Richard.
 Ste. Anne, Rev. J. B. Blouin.
 St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Cloutier.
 St. Joachim, Rev. F. Morisset.
 St. Tite des Caps, Rev. Ludger Marceau.
 St. Pierre, Ile d'Orleans, Rev. Jos. Tardif, Rev. M. Hudon.
 St. Laurent, Ile d'Orleans, Rev. M. Forgues, Rev. J. Naud, ancien curé,
 St. Jean, " Rev. F. Morin.
 St. François, " Rev. F. N. Fortier.
 Ste. Famille, " Rev. U. Rousseau.
 Ste. Petromile, " Rev. P. J. Verbist.
 Petite Rivière, Rev. H. Marceau.
 Baie St. Paul et St. Placide, Rev. Jos. Sirois, Rev. T. Delagrave,
 vicaire ; Rev. P. Clément, Rev. Ths. Larouche, anciens curés.
 St. Urbain, Rev. A. Fafard.
 Eboulements, Rev. C. Gagnon ; Rev. E. Lauriault, vicaire.
 St. Hilarion, Rev. M. Roy.
 Ile aux Coudres, Rev. J. B. Pelletier ; Rev. G. Tremblay, ancien curé.
 St. Irénée, Rev. N. Gauvin.
 Malbaie, Rev. N. Ducet ; Rev. D. Lemieux, vicaire.
 Ste. Agnes, Rev. Jos. Bureau.
 St. Fidèle and St. Siméon, Rev. N. Cinq-Mars ; Rev. Frs. Cinq-Mars, vic.
 Tadoussac, Rev. C. Bérubé.
 Les Escoumins, Rev. Leon Parent.
 Mille Vaches, Rev. P. Boily.
 Anse St. Jean, Rev. Adolphe Girard.
 St. Alexis, Rev. F. Brunet.
 St. Alphonse, Rev. H. Beaudet.
 Chicoutimi, Rev. D. Racine, V.G. ; Rev. Joseph Girard, vicaire.
 Ste. Anne, D. Roussel.
 St. Fulgence, Rev. W. Barabé.
 St. Dominique de Jonquière, Rev. P. Bégin.
 N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. J. Mailley.
 N. D. d'Hébertville, Rev. André Pelletier.
 St. Jérôme, Rev. J. B. Vallée.
 St. Louis, Rev. B. Leclerc.
 N. D. du Lac St. Jean, F. X. Delage.
 St. Prime and St. Felicien, Rev. E. Auclair.

SOUTH SHORE.

St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. L. Lahaye, Rev. L. Sanfaçon, vicaire.
 Ste. Emmélie, Rev. A. Bernier.
 Lotbinière, Rev. L. Roy.
 St. Edouard, Rev. L. L. Belisle.
 Ste. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau ; Rev. L. M. Morisset, vicaire ; Rev. B. Des
 rochers, ancien curé.
 St. Flavien, Rev. F. Gauvreau.
 St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin.
 St. Apollinaire, Rev. D. Gonthier.
 St. Agapit, Rev. J. E. Martin.
 St. Nicolas, Rev. A. Gauvreau.

St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. G. Casgrain.
 St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Rev. P. Sax ; Rev. A. Bergeron, vicaire.
 St. Jean-Chrysostome, Rev. J. S. Martel.
 Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. J. D. Déziel ; Rev. Jos. Hudon, Rev. A. Vallée, Rev. A. Déziel, vicaires.
 Hospice, Rev. C. Tardif.
 College, Rev. L. Langis, director ; Rev. P. E. Beaudet, procuror.
 St. Joseph de Lévis, Rev. E. S. Fafard, Rev. L. A. Gagné, vicaire ; Rev. C. Pouliot, Rev. T. A. de Gaspé, anciens curés.
 St. Henry de Lauzon, Rev. J. B. Grenier, Rev. A. Mailloux, V.G., Rev. J. B. Côté, vicaire.
 St. Lambert, Rev. F. Oliva.
 St. Narcisse and St. Gilles, Rev. B. Bernier.
 Ste. Agathe, Rev. M. Huot.
 St. Patrice de Beaurivage, Rev. A. Gauthier.
 St. Silvestre, Rev. J. Neville, Rev. M. Dowling, ancien curé.
 St. Callixte de Somerset, Rev. D. Matte, Rev. J. Marquis, vicaire.
 Ste. Julie de Somerset, Rev. P. P. Dubé.
 St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Rev. J. M. Bernier.
 Ste. Sophie de Halifax, Rev. Achille Pelletier.
 St. Julien de Wolfe's Town, Rev. N. Francœur.
 St. Pierre de Broughton, Rev. Ls. Fournier.
 Sacred Heart, Rev. B. C. Guy.
 Inverness and Leeds, Rev. J. Connolly.
 Ste. Anastasie du Sault Rouge, Rev. A. Boucher.
 St. Anselme, Rev. C. E. Poire, V.G.
 Ste. Claire, Rev. Z. Gingras, Rev. A. Gingras, vicaire.
 St. Malachie, Rev. W. Richardson.
 Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin et Standon, Rev. J. Rainville.
 Ste. Justine, Rev. Henri de Brie.
 Ste. Henedine, Rev. E. V. Dion.
 Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.
 Frampton and Cranbourne, Rev. P. Kelly.
 St. Isidore, Rev. A. Bourret, Rev. Ls. Poulin and Rev. O. Grenier, anciens curés.
 St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourassa.
 Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon, Rev. T. Houde, vicaire.
 St. Elzéar, Rev. L. H. Grenier, Rev. I. Langlais, vicaire.
 St. Séverin, Rev. F. Laliberte.
 St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel, Rev. Paul Dubé, vicaire.
 St. Frédéric, Rev. J. Hoffman.
 St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier, Rev. E. Casault, vicaire.
 St. George, Rev. F. Catellier, Rev. S. Marceau, ancien curé.
 St. Come, Rev. J. R. Desjardins.
 St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.
 St. Ephrem de Tring, Rev. P. Dassylva.
 St. Evariste de Forsyth, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.
 St. Vital de Lambton et Price, Rev. F. X. Côté.
 St. Sébastien d'Aylmer, Rev. Chs. Hallé.
 St. Honoré de Shenley, Rev. J. O. Faucher.
 Beaumont, Rev. A. Campeau.
 St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau.
 St. Gervais, Rev. N. Gingras.
 St. Lazare, Rev. E. Dufour.
 Notre Dame Auxil. de Buckland, Rev. J. M. Rioux.
 St. Magloire de Roux, Rev. C. S. Brochu.

St. Michel, Rev. G. Drolet.
 Saint-Valier, Rev. L. A. Proulx.
 St. Raphael, Rev. F. I. Paradis.
 St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. G. Beaulieu.
 Berthier, Rev. J. Bonenfant.
 St. François, Riv. du Sud, Rev. C. Trudelle.
 St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien.
 St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau, Rev. C. N. Paquet, Rev. D. Gosselin, vic.
 St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. W. Couture.
 Ile aux Grues, Rev. P. Girard.
 Cap. St. Ignace, Rev. N. J. Sirois, Rev. J. B. Plamondon, vicaire.
 Islet, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Rev. C. E. Frenette, vicaire.
 St. Cyrille, Rev. C. Galerneau.
 St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Jos. Lagueux.
 St. Aubert, Rev. Geo. Potvin.
 St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. D. H. Têtu, Rev. J. P. Colfer, vicaire.
 Ste. Louise, Rev. J. B. Thibault.
 St. Perpetue (Chemin Elgin), Rev. J. B. Soulard.
 Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. O. Paradis.
 St. Onésime, Rev. Alph. Pelletier.
 Rivière-Ouelle, Rev. M. Fortin.
 St. Pacôme, Rev. F. X. Bégin.
 N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. E. Demers.
 St. Denis, Rev. H. Potvin.
 St. Philippe de Néri, Joseph Hudon.
 Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert.
 St. Pascal, Rev. P. Patry.
 Ste. Hélène, Rev. I. Doucet, Rev. H. Desjardins, vicaire.
 St. Alexandre and St. Eleuthère, Rev. C. Roy.
 St. André, Rev. L. Hallé.
 N. D. du Portage, Rev. N. Constantin.
 Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. L. Blais.
 St. Antonin, L. J. Gagnon.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, V. G., Superior; Rev. M. E. Méthot, Rev. F. X. Baillairgé, Rev. O. Brunet, Rev. Ad. Légaré, Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. C. E. Légaré, Rev. B. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. P. V. Légaré, Rev. L. Beaudet, Rev. L. H. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. N. Maingui, Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., Rev. L. J. Langis, Rev. E. Audette, Rev. A. Papineau, Rev. P. Beaulieu, Rev. G. R. Fraser. Students: Grand Seminary, 56. Minor Seminary, 215 intern, 231 extern pupils.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, Visitor; Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, Rector; Rev. E. M. Méthot, Librarian; Rev. P. Roussel, Secretary; Rev. A. A. Blais, Director; Rev. C. Laflamme, Asst. Director.

College of Notre Dame de Lévis, under the direction of the Seminary of Quebec, Rev. L. S. Langis, Director; Rev. P. E. Beaudet, Procuror. 59 intern, 172 extern pupils; 5 ecclesiastics, teachers, and moderators.

St. Ann's College, in the Parish of Ste. Anne de Lapocatière; Rev. F. Buteau, Superior; Rev. H. Keroac, Procuror; Rev. Chs. Bacon, Prefect of Studies; Rev. Ed. W. Tremblay, Rev. H. Dubé, Rev. J. E. Leclerc, Rev. A. Têtu, Rev. F. Caron, ancien curé. Besides 13 ecclesiastics as teachers. 136 intern, 102 extern pupils.

Seminary of Chicoutimi, dedicated to the Holy Family, erected August 15, 1873, Very Rev. D. Racine, V.G., Superior; Rev. S. Garon, director; Rev. N. H. Leclerc.

Normal Laval School, Male Department, Old Castle, St. Louis, Rev. P. Lagacé, Principal of both Departments. F. Corrivault and V. Huard, Ecclesiastics, Moderators. Number of pupil teachers, male, 50; female, 58. Number of pupils annexed, model school, boys, 200; girls, 300.

Ursuline Convent, Doncona street, Mother St. Mary, Superior. 89 religious, 254 intern, 400 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain.

Hôtel Dieu, Palais and Collins streets, Mother S. Roch, Superior. 45 religious, 80 patients. Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain.

General Hospital, directed by Mother St. Olivier, Superior. 68 religious; 143 inmates and servants. Rev. L. R. Hamelin, Chaplain.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, opened September 8, 1873, under the direction of Sisters sent by the General Hospital. Mother St. Zephirin, Superior. 6 religious.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec. 27 religious, and 1,400 pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Savior, 9 religious, 700 pupils; Ste. Famille, I. O., 3 religious, 81 pupils; St. François, 5 religious, 110 pupils; Ste. Croix, 4 religious, 113 pupils; St. Thomas, 7 religious, 245 pupils; Pointe-aux-Trembles, 3 religious, 118 pupils; Rivière-Ouelle, 5 religious, 145 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 4 religious, 172 pupils; Kamouraska, 5 religious, 154 pupils; Baie St. Paul, 5 religious, 163 pupils; St. Romuald, 7 religious; opened September 2, 1873.

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine direct the following schools:

Six houses in Quebec, Brother Aphraate, Director, 35 religious, 2,400 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 5 Brothers, 60 intern, 150 extern; L'Islet, 4 Brothers, 63 intern, 100 extern; St. Thomas, 4 Brothers, 220 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, Superior, direct the following institutions: Quebec, 75 religious; 40 infirm; 96 orphans; 1,000 pupils. Notre Dame de la Victoire Lévis; 18 religious, 30 intern, 310 extern pupils. 40 orphans in the *School of Industry*. Deschambault, 5 religious; 160 pupils. Somerset, 8 religious; 215 pupils. Ste. Anne Lapocatière, 6 religious; 175 pupils. St. Nicholas, 4 religious; 90 pupils. S. Ferdinand de Halifax (new convent for hospital and schools), 6 religious; 6 old infirm; 20 pupils in the reformatory school; 40 pupils in the school. Ste. Anne de Beaupré (new convent for hospital and schools), 3 religious; 20 pupils.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Sister St. Vincent de Paul, Superior. Religious, 97; Magdalens, 90; pupils, 500.

Good Shepherd. Chicoutimi, 5 religious, 70 pupils.

Rivière-du-Loup, 6 religious, 153 pupils.

Lotbinière, 5 religious, 92 pupils.

Charlesbourg, 4 religious, 54 pupils.

Château-Richer, 4 religious, 67 pupils.

School of Reform at Quebec, 4 religious, 30 young girls.

Convent of Jésus Marie, at St. Joseph de Lévis, Madame S. Cyrille, Superior; 14 religious, 78 intern, 200 extern pupils. They direct the following institutions: Sillery, 41 religious, 121 intern pupils; St. Gervais, 4 religious, 80 pupils; St. Anselme, 5 religious, 86 pupils; St. Michel, 7 religious, 110 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	182	Colleges for commercial courses	13
Mission chapels.....	20	Convents.....	34
Priests ordained in 1872.....	14	Religious communities (or	
Ecclesiastics.....	70	orders).....	9
Clergymen.....	301	Hospitals.....	9
University.....	1	Asylums.....	4
Colleges for Latin.....	3	Catholic population.....	400,000

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

*Comprising the District of Three Rivers, and parts of Arthabaska,
Richelieu, St. Hyacinth, and St. Francis.*

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. L. F. LAFLÈCHE, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867, Bishop
of Anthedon, *in partibus*; translated to this See June 3, 1870.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852;
died April 30, 1870.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. O. CARON.

Very Rev. T. CARON.

SECRETARY.

Rev. AG. LEGRIS.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

Rev. EDWARD LING.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F.
Laflèche, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, Curé; Rev. N. Duguay and Rev.
N. Tessier, Vicars; A. Legris, Secretary; Ed. Ling, Assistant-
Secretary.

The Parish Church, Rev. A. Legris, Chaplain.
Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, Chaplain.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois, Rev. O. Beaubien, vicar;
St. Justin, Rev. H. Bellemare.
St. Didace, Rev. P. Bellemare.

Ste. Ursule, Rev. A. Mayrand.
 St. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.
 Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Boucher, Rev. H. Thibodeau, vicar.
 St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry, Rev. F. Verville, vicar.
 Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. D. Gelinas, and H. Julien, vicars.
 St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.
 St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel, Rev. J. H. Sirois, ancien curé.
 St. Elie de Caston, Rev. E. Béliveau.
 Pointe du Lac, Rev. A. Carufel.
 St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.
 St. Boniface, Rev. D. Comeau, Rev. A. Beauchêne, vicar.
 Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien.
 Cape de la Magdeleine, Rev. L. Désilets.
 St. Luc, Rev. G. Brunelle.
 St. Maurice, Rev. J. Prince, Rev. D. Gérin-Lajoie, vicar.
 N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. T. Carufel.
 Champlain, Rev. D. M. Marcoux.
 St. Narcisse, Rev. T. Lottinville.
 Batiscan, Rev. W. Fréchette, Rev. U. Tessier, vicar.
 Ste. Gèneviève, Rev. R. A. Noisieux.
 St. Stanislas, Rev. T. Gouin, Rev. B. Olscamps, ancien curé.
 St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx.
 St. Prosper, Rev. P. Roberge.
 Ste. Anne de la Pérade, Rev. A. Depuis.
 St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau, Rev. V. S. de Carufel, vicar.
 Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie, Rev. N. St. Cyr, vicar.
 Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.
 Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Mâlo.
 Ste. Angèle de Laval, Rev. O. Carufel.
 St. Grégoire, Rev. J. E. Panneton ; Rev. I. Beland and Rev. H. Baril,
 vicars ; Rev. M. Vervais, ancien missionnaire.
 St. Célestin, Rev. J. C. Marquis.
 St. Leonard, Rev. J. B. Comeau.
 St. Wenceslas, Rev. N. Caron.
 Nicolet, Rev. L. T. Fortier, Rev. E. Raiche, vicar.
 Ste. Monique, Rev. Z. Rousseau.
 Ste. Brigitte, Rev. A. Smith.

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. D. Paradis, Rev. E. Bellemare, vicar.
 St. Zéphirin, Rev. N. E. Ricard.
 St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. L. Trahan, Rev. P.
 Marchand, vicar.
 St. François du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye.
 St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. I. Guillemette, Rev. E. Lafloche, vicar.
 St. David, Rev. J. B. Chartré, Rev. A. Lebrun, vicar.

DISTRICT OF ST. HYACINTH.

St. André d'Acton, Rev. F. X. Vanasse, Rev. D. Fortin, vicar.
 St. Théodore, Rev. J. B. Marcotte, Rev. E. Guilbert, vicar.

DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

St. Guillaume, Rev. N. Kéroack, Rev. J. B. Leclair, vicar.
 St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Désaulniers.

Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand.
 St. Jean de Wickham, Rev. A. Paquin.
 St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.
 St. Félix de Kingsey, Rev. F. Désaulniers.
 St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. H. Alexandre.
 St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet.
 St. Paul, Rev. A. Moreau.
 St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier.
 St. Christophe, Rev. P. H. Suzor, Rev. H. Trottier, vicar.
 St. Valère, Rev. E. Dauth.
 Ste. Clotilde, Rev. G. Béliveau.
 St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. P. Roy, Rev. C. Gingras, vicar.
 Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. A. Buisson.
 Ste. Eusèbe de Stanford, Rev. N. Pelletier, Rev. A. Gauvreau, vicar.
 St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. C. Bellemare.
 Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. N. Héroux.

DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.

Richmond, Rev. P. Quinn.
 St. Fulgence, Rev. T. Quinn.
 Danville, Rev. A. Masson.
 St. Hippolyte, Rev. C. Hamelin.
 St. Camille, Rev. V. Charest.
 St. George, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.
 St. Anges de Ham, Rev. C. Lemire.
 St. Romain, Rev. P. Brassard.
 St. Gabriel de Stratford, Rev. P. Champagne.
 St. Janvier, Rev. A. Barolet.
 St. Zenon de Mégantic, Rev. J. Aubin.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Nicolet. Very Rev. T. Caron, V.G., Superior; Rev. A. N. Bellemare; Rev. Is. Gélinas, Prefect of Studies; Rev. M. G. Proulx, Purveyor; Rev. Jos. Blais, Director; Rev. Ir. Douville, Rev. T. Maurault, Rev. E. Buisson, and 22 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 310.

College of Three Rivers. Very Rev. C. O. Caron, V.G., Superior; Rev. S. Rheault, Director; Rev. L. Richard, Purveyor; Rev. E. Dupont, Director of Ecclesiastics; Rev. E. Godin, Prefect of Studies; Rev. F. X. Cloutier and Rev. G. Pagé, professors; 13 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of Students, 210.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Three Rivers. Brother Gédéon, Director; 9 Brothers, and 370 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Yamachiche. 4 Brothers; pupils, 120.

Ursuline Convent, at Three Rivers. Mother A. de Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, Superior. 61 religious; 13 novices; pupils (boarders), 110; externs, 200.

Hospital, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 20 patients.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche. 5 Sisters. Sister St. Peter of Alcantara, Superior; 85 pupils (boarders); 60 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Anne de la Pérade. Sister St. Maximin, Superior; 4 Sisters; 75 pupils (boarders); 100 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Nicolet. Sister Ste. Philomène, Superior; 20 Sisters; 9 novices; 50 pupils (boarders); 90 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Grégoire. Sister St. Joseph, Superior; 7 Sisters; 90 pupils (boarders); 100 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at La Baie du Febvre. Sister St. Peter, Superior; 8 Sisters; 80 pupils (boarders); 100 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at St. André d'Acton. Sister Mary St. Paul, Superior; 6 Sisters; 55 pupils (boarders); 180 externs.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers, Sister Marie de la Charité, Superior; 9 Sisters; 35 orphans; 105 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, at Ste. Ursule. Sister Ste. Genevieve, Superior; 3 Sisters; 40 pupils (boarders); 110 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Arthabaska. Sister Ste. Dosithée, Superior; 4 Sisters; 70 pupils (boarders); 60 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Célestin. Sister St. Louis, Superior; 4 Sisters; 125 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Gentilly. Sister St. Calixtus, Superior; 4 Sisters; 30 pupils (boarders); 120 externs.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	125	Convents.....	12
Clerical students.....	35	Hospital.....	1
Parishes.....	84	Schools in the parishes and	
Missions.....	18	missions.....	440
Colleges.....	2	Catholic population about..	140,000

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Comprises the District of Montreal.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessas, *in partibus*; translated to this see, April 23, 1840.

BISHOPS-COADIUTOR.

Right Rev. EDWARD CHS. FABRE, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianopolis, and Coadjutor of Montreal.

Right Rev. P. A. PINSONNAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to Birtha in 1870.

PREDECESSOR.

Right Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821; died April 19, 1840.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. H. MOREAU.

Very Rev. J. DESAUTELS.]

SECRETARY.

Rev. J. O. PARÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., Rt. Rev. P. A. Pinsonnault, D.D., Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, D.D., Very Rev. H. Moreau, V.G., Rev. Joseph Octave Paré, Rev. P. Leblanc, Rev. L. T. Plamondon, Rev. E. Hicks, Rev. G. Lamarche, Rev. E. Moreau, chanoines; Rev. N. E. Demers, Rev. P. C. Dufresne.
 Notre Dame, Rev. V. Rousselot, curé.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé; Rev. I. Singer, Rev. G. Leclaire, and Rev. J. Carrol, vicaires.
 St. James', Rev. A. Mercier, curé; Rev. H. Lenoir, Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. A. Sentenne, vicaires.
 St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau, St. Louis; Rev. J. B. Rioux, curé; Rev. G. Plamondon, Rev. J. Bonin, vicaires.
 Notre Dame de Grâce, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé; Rev. T. Maréchal.
 St. Henri, Rev. P. L. Lapierre, curé; Rev. A. E. Charbonneau, Rev. I. Salmon, Rev. M. Martineau, Rev. E. Perrault, chap., Rev. A. Pelletier, vic.
 St. Vincent, Rev. M. Lavallée, Rev. Z. Racicot, vic.
 Hochelaga, Rev. J. Lonergan, Rev. J. Brien, vic.
 St. Brigide, Rev. A. Campion, Rev. J. Archambault, and Rev. F. Molo, vicaires.
 St. Anne, Rev. J. Hogan, Rev. J. Brown, Rev. — Lequerré.
 St. Joseph, Rev. B. Granjon, Rev. — Tallet, Rev. A. Tranchemontagne.
 Residence de l'Hôtel Dieu, Rev. M. S. C. Bonnissant, Rev. N. P. Marsolais.
 St. Peter's, Rev. J. E. Antoine, Prov.; Rev. L. Lagier, Rev. A. Trudeau, Rev. T. A. Fourmier, Rev. — Drouet, Rev. — Duhaime, Rev. — Arnois, O.M.I.
 Beauharnois, St. Clement, Rev. Louis David Charland, Rev. R. Descarie.
 Berthier, Rev. Jean François Gagnon, Rev. C. Huet, vic.
 Boucherville, Rev. Thomas Pepin, Rev. E. Lussier, D.D., Rev. C. Desservant, Rev. A. Provost, vic.
 B. Alphonse, Rev. C. Martin.
 Brandon, —, Rev. Joseph Belair.
 Chambly, Rev. A. Thibault, Rev. — Forget.
 Chateaugay, Rev. Louis Charles Lussier, Rev. M. Lesage, vic.
 Chertsey, St. Theodore, Rev. A. Coutu.
 Contrecoeur, Rev. J. Chévigny, Assist. Rev. J. Valade.
 Coteau du Lac, Rev. Clet Dufour.
 Dundee, Rev. P. Fortin.
 Hemmingford, Rev. F. X. Geoffroy.
 Huntingdon, Rev. F. Woods.
 Hinchinbrooke, Rev. W. Seers.
 Ile Bizard, Rev. N. Perreault, Rev. T. Bérard, anc. curé.
 Ile Dupas, Rev. Vincent Plinguet.
 Ile Perrot, Rev. Louis Turcot, Rev. Bellarmin Ricard, anc. curé.
 Joliette, Rev. Pascal Lajoie, Rev. A. Duhaut, Rev. — Jacques, Rev. L. Langlais.
 L'Acadie, Rev. J. Brissette.
 La Colle, St. Bernard, Rev. A. Tassé.
 La Chenaie, Rev. Etienne Normandin, Rev. M. Morin, anc. curé.
 La Chine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Nazaire Piché.
 La Noraie, Rev. Clement Loranger.
 Lac des Deux Montagnes (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. André Cuoq, Rev. J. Bardy.

Laprairie, Rev. Isidore Gravel, Rev. P. Bélanger, vicaire.
 L'Assomption, Rev. Pierre Ferreol Dorval.
 Lavaltrie, Rev. Henri Marcotte, Rev. A. Larose.
 L'Epiphanie, Rev. P. Bedard.
 Les Cedres, Rev. M. Roux, L. H. Paré, vic.
 Longue Point, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. L. Mongeau.
 Longueuil, Rev. George A. Thibault, Rev. T. Aubin.
 Ormstown, Rev. J. Jodoin.
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. M. Caisse.
 Pointe Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Bourgeault, Rev. — Labarbanchon
 Rawdon, Rev. A. Laporte.
 Repentigny, Rev. D. Laporte, Rev. J. B. Labelle, Rev. Ed. Labelle, anc
 curés.
 Rigaud, Rev. P. Bélanger.
 Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Alfred Toupin, Rev. J.
 Toupin.
 St. Adèle, Rev. Alfred Dequoy.
 St. Agathe, Rev. M. Leblanc.
 St. Alexis, Rev. Wenceslas Clement.
 St. Ambroise, Rev. Jean D. Laporte.
 St. André, Rev. A. Séguin, Rev. O. Dubois.
 St. Anicet, Rev. J. J. A. Vinet.
 St. Anne, Isle de Montréal, Rev. George F. O. Chévrefils.
 St. Anne des Plaines, Rev. E. Demers.
 St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pepin.
 St. Augustin, Rev. Salmon Théberge.
 St. Barthelemy, Rev. Urgèl Archambault.
 St. Basile, Rev. Ed. Dupras.
 St. Beatrix, Rev. Olympe Blanchard.
 St. Benoit, Rev. Max Tassé.
 St. Bruno, Rev. Maxime Piette.
 St. Calixte, Rev. M. Mirault.
 St. Cécile, Rev. T. Lasnier, Rev. — Harnois, vicaire.
 St. Clet, Rev. T. Chagnon, Rev. — Piché.
 St. Colomban, Rev. John Falvey.
 St. Constant, Rev. T. Hurteau.
 St. Cuthbert, Rev. André Brien, Rev. — Thyfault.
 St. Cyprien, Rev. C. Fra. Calixte Morrison, Rev. M. Auclair, vicaire.
 St. Edward, Rev. Thomas E. Dagenais.
 St. Elizabeth, Rev. Alfred Dupuis, Rev. Joseph M. H. Dupuis.
 St. Esprit, Rev. Michael Charron, Rev. J. E. Dugas, vicaire.
 St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon.
 St. Felix de Valois, Rev. L. J. Martel.
 St. Francis de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. G. Watier.
 St. Geneviève, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Perreault, Rev. L. Piette.
 St. Henry, Rev. T. Provost, Rev. — Cordier.
 St. Hermas, Rev. Joseph Dequoy.
 St. Hubert, Rev. J. B. Langlois, Rev. J. Gagnon.
 St. Isidore, Rev. N. Trudel, Rev. F. X. Chagnon, vicaire.
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis D. A. Maréchal, Rev. J. B. Cousi-
 neau, vicaire.
 St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. Joseph Morin.
 St. Janvier, Rev. M. Jasmin, Rev. L. Campeau.
 St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. L. Pominville, Rev. J. O'Rourke, vicaire.
 St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. Fortunat Aubry, Rev. L. Bonin, vic.
 St. Jean de Matha, Rev. A. Gravel.

St. Jerome, Rev. A. Labelle, Rev. U. Thibodeau, vicaire.
 St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. T. Thibodeau.
 St. Julie, Rev. Joseph Theoret.
 St. Julienne, Rev. F. Birtz.
 St. Justine, Rev. J. M. Mathieu.
 St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Pierre F. Veniard.
 St. Liguori, Rev. J. Barrette.
 St. Lin, Rev. G. Laporte.
 St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. B. Cousineau.
 St. Luc, Rev. Norbert Barret, Rev. M. Quintal, anc. curé.
 St. Marthe, Rev. Charles Boissonnault.
 St. Martin, Isle Jésus, Rev. Pierre Célestin Dubé.
 St. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth, Rev. — Derome.
 St. Mélanie, Rev. Fabian Sébastien Jeannotte.
 St. Michel, Rev. J. B. Champeau, Rev. A. Dubue.
 St. Norbert, Rev. J. St. Aubin.
 St. Paul, Rev. Leandre Brassard.
 St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. L. J. Huot.
 St. Philip, Rev. Jules Lauzon.
 St. Placide, Rev. Eugene Desmarais.
 St. Polycarpe, Rev. J. O. Remillard, Rev. P. Chatillon.
 St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux.
 St. Remi, Rev. H. Beaudry, Rev. C. Ouimet, vic.
 St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis Moyse Brassard, Rev. J. R. Giroux, vicaire.
 St. Rose, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. Perrault.
 St. Sauveur, Rev. Thos. Degenais.
 St. Scholastique, Rev. S. Tassé, Rev. P. J. B. Bedard.
 St. Sophie, Rev. J. Prudhomme.
 St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. S. O. Perreault.
 St. Sulpice, Rev. Etienne Birs.
 St. Térése, Rev. L. Charlebois.
 St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine.
 St. Timothée, Rev. Joseph O. Archambault, Rev. Edward Casaubon.
 St. Urbain, Rev. C. Lemire Marsolais.
 St. Valentin, Rev. George Lesage.
 St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, Rev. N. Lavallée, J. U. Leclerc, chap. de la Prison de Réforme, Rev. H. T. Clément, H. Germain, anciens curés.
 St. Zotique, Rev. F. X. Vezina.
 Sault au Récollet, Isle Montréal, Rev. F. Rochet, Rev. L. Bouin.
 Sault St. Louis, Rev. Victor Burtin, O.M.I.
 Sherrington, Rev. Joseph J. Primeau.
 Terrebonne, Rev. J. Piché.
 Varennes, Very Rev. J. Desautels, V.G., Rev. J. B. Bourbonnais, anc. curé, etc.; Rev. A. Coallier, vicaire; Rev. F. X. Sauriol, Directeur du Lycée.
 Vaudreuil, Rev. Theophile Brassard, Rev. U. Gaudet, vicaire.
 Verchères, Rev. Jos. Seguin, Rev. F. Corbeil, vicaire.

INSTITUTIONS.

Great Seminary, Montreal, under the direction of the Sulpicians. Rev. L. Colin, Director; Rev. H. Rouxel, Rev. A. Vacher, Rev. J. Parent, Rev. P. Deguire, and Rev. T. B. Thibaud. Seminarians studying Theology, 116.

College of Montreal, directed by the Sulpicians. Rev. J. Delavigne, Director; Rev. J. D. Lefebvre, Rev. P. Rousseau, Rev. J. Moyen, Rev. J. E. Filiatrault, Rev. C. Palin, Rev. C. Maillet, N. Troie, Rev. P. Campeau, Rev. A. Peladeau, Rev. C. Desrochers. Boarders, 250; day scholars, 50.

Séminaire de St. Sulpice, Rev. J. Baile, Sup.; Rev. J. Arraud, Proc.; Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. E. Picard, Rev. A. Barbarin, Rev. J. Aoustin, Rev. L. Billion, Rev. N. Rousselot, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. J. Lacan, Rev. C. Desmazures, Rev. A. Giband, Rev. Charles Lenoir, Rev. D. Tambareau, Rev. R. Rousseau, Rev. F. Martineau, Rev. V. Sorin, Rev. J. B. Larue, Rev. A. Deschamps.

St. Mary's College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. C. Fleck, S.J., President; Rev. F. Lopinto, S.J., Rev. T. Baudry, S.J., Rev. A. Braun, S.J., Rev. J. Finnegan, S.J., Rev. E. Hudon, S.J., Rev. A. Langcake, S.J., Rev. A. Larcher, S.J., Rev. H. Lory, S.J., Rev. W. Moylan, S.J., Rev. A. Durante, S.J., Rev. — Nobili, S.J., Rev. — Pelletier, S.J., Rev. — French, S.J., Rev. — Conilleau, S.J., Rev. — Langlois, S.J.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Sault au Récollet, Rev. — Perron S.J., Rector, Rev. — Fitzpatrick, S.J.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Mother-House at Paris, Neuilly. Provincial House, for the Dominion of Canada, at Notre Dame, Côte-des-Neiges, near Montreal. Rev. C. Lefebvre, C.S.C., Provincial; Rev. J. Gastineau, Assistant and Director of the College of Notre Dame; Rev. A. Guy, C.S.C., Master of Novices; besides 20 Fathers and 60 Brothers.

College of St. Laurent (near Montreal). This institution, incorporated in 1849, is conducted by the Reverend Fathers of the Congregation of Holy Cross. Rev. L. Geoffrion, C.S.C., Superior; Rev. Ed. Meahan, C.S.C., Assistant; Rev. R. Shortis, C.S.C., Rev. W. O'Mahoney, C.S.C.; Rev. T. Larochelle, C.S.C., and 28 other Professors and Masters. Number of students, 350.

Novitiate of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Lachine, Rev. P. Lebret, O.M.I., Director; Rev. P. Lemoine, O.M.I.

Seminary of St. Theresa, Rev. A. Nantel, Superior; Rev. Joseph Aubry, D.D., Rev. L. A. Charlebois, Vice-Superior; Rev. Jos. O. Routhier, Director; Rev. H. Lecourt, Procuror; Rev. A. S. Sauvé, Professor of Music; Rev. S. P. Lonergan, Rev. S. Rouleau, Rev. J. Labonté, Rev. J. De Repentigny, Professors.

Collège de l'Assomption, Rev. P. F. Dorval, Superior; Rev. T. Gaudet, Director; Rev. Odillon Guibault, Rev. Magloire Legaré, Rev. Camille Caisse, Prefect of Studies; Rev. J. Gaudet, Rev. V. Villeneuve, Rev. Ls. Casaubon, Rev. T. McCarthy.

Masson College, fifteen miles distant from Montreal, whose end is to impart a thorough training in the various branches of a first-class commercial education, was founded in 1847, and incorporated in 1854. It is under the direction of 9 priests, 10 ecclesiastics, and 4 laymen. Rev. I. Graton, Superior; Rev. F. X. Leclerc; Rev. P. O. Renaud, Procureur; Rev. J. Lauzon, Econome; Rev. C. Colin, Rev. L. Z. Champoux, Rev. R. C. Larose, Rev. J. B. Bourget, Rev. A. Sauvé, Rev. J. Alarie, Rev. — Chaput, Rev. — Martel, Rev. A. Brault.

Clerics de St. Viateur, Joliette, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, Superior.

Novitiate Clerics de St. Viateur, Joliette, Rev. G. Paul, Director; Rev. Et. Champagneur.

Collège, Joliette, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, Superior; Rev. C. Beaudry, Director; Rev. Euch. Laporte, Rev. J. Michaud, Rev. — Baril, Rev. — Ducharme, Professors.

Collège de Rigaud, Rev. Frs. Chouinard, Director; Rev. — Dupont, Rev. F. Adam, Professors.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Hosea, Visitor of the Brothers of the Christian Schools in the Dominion of Canada.

Brothers of Charity, Brother Eusebius, Superior; Professed Brothers, 27; novices, 5; postulants, 3.

Congregation of the Brothers of Charity, novitiate at Montreal, Canada, No. 487 Mignonne street. The works practised in this Congregation consist especially in supporting and tending old men, the sick, and insane, in rearing and instructing boys of every condition, the deaf and dumb, and the blind, as well as all other works of charity. Chap., Rev. A. Thérien.

Hôtel Dieu (Hospital), Montreal, Directed by the hospital nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Pagé, Superior. Nuns, 70; novices, 20; patients, 240; old men, 19; old women, 30; orphan boys, 52; orphan girls, 34. Rev. M. Bonnissant.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rev. Mother St. Victor, Superior; 520 professed sisters; 77 novices and postulants; 54 missions in the Dioceses of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Kingston, Arichat, Charlottetown, and Portland, New Brunswick, U.S. In the city of Montreal they direct 2 boarding-schools, 2 academies, and 14 schools, with a total of 5,511 pupils. Rev. J. Lacan, Chaplain. The mission schools outside of the city of Montreal have a total of 10,483 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Gray Nuns, Sister E. Dupuis, Superior; 212 professed in the Mother-House; 32 novices; and 14 postulants. There are 24 Houses subject to the Mother-House, of which 12 are in the Diocese of Montreal, 5 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 3 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 1 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Arthabaska, 2 in the Diocese of Boston, U.S., and 1 in the Diocese of Cleveland, U.S.; 5,000 visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. M. Nercam, Chaplain.

General Hospital, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings—upwards of 420 inmates; over 5,200 visits are made to the sick and poor in the city, directed by the Gray Nuns. This establishment has also a public dispensary for the poor.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Cemetery street, for orphans of both sexes and infirm women—213 inmates. Sister E. Frigon, Superior.

St. Patrick's Asylum, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls. Sister C. Forbes, Superior; 198 inmates. Rev. P. Dowd, Chaplain.

St. Joseph's Infant School, St. Bonaventure street, 512 pupils.

St. Patrick's Home, for destitute women and servants out of place.

Nazareth Infant School, St. Catherine street; 500 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind—62 inmates. Sister H. Robin, Superior.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, Mother-House in Montreal, Sister Caron, Superior; Rev. Felix Kavanagh, Chaplain; professed sisters, 66; 25 novices; and 18 postulants in the Mother-House. There are 27 Houses in Canada and the United States subject to the Mother-House. The sisters visit annually over 4,270 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 776 St. Catherine street, Montreal; Mother C. Desmarquest, Superior; Mother F. Décloux, Assistant.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sault au Récollet; Mother Cornelis, Superior; Mother H. de Schuenbourg, Assistant.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, St. Laurent (near Montreal), Canada East, Mother Mary of St. Alphonsus Rodriguez, Pro-

vincial Superior; 80 professed; 20 novices. The following institutions are under their direction:

St. Mary's Academy, St. Laurent, Canada East. 200 pupils.

St. Martin's, Sister Mary Holy Angels, Superior. 4 sisters; 120 pupils.

St. Scholastica's, Sister Mary of Bon Secours, Superior. 7 sisters; 160 pupils.

St. Ann's, Varennes, Sister Mary of St. Julien, Superior. 6 sisters; 110 pupils.

St. Liguori's, Montcalm, Sister Mary of St. Eugenie, Superior. 4 sisters; 90 pupils.

St. Finan's, Alexandria (Glengarry, Ontario), Canada West, Sister Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. 4 sisters; 120 pupils.

St. Ignatius' Industrial and Select School, 106 St. Hubert street, Montreal; also directed by the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Right Rev. E. C. Fabre, Superior; Rev. S. B. F. Maynard, Chaplain; Sister Mary of St. Alphonsus, Superior; J. G. Gremer, Physician; cloistered, 36; professed, 65; novices, 25; lay sisters, 5; penitents, 80; Magdalens, 37; postulants, 6; children in the Reform School, 35; children in the Industrial School, 45; boarders, 7.

Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Longueuil, Rev. Mother M. Stanislaus, Superior-General; Sister M. Felicité, Local Superior. Professed, 277; novices, 33; postulants, 30. This community has 9 Houses in the Diocese of Montreal, with 1,775 pupils; 2 Houses in the Diocese of St. Hyacinth, with 159 pupils; 3 in Sandwich, with 567 pupils; and 11 in the United States, with 2,136. Chaplain at Hochelaga, Rev. J. Lonergan; Chaplain at Longueuil, Rev. J. Martineau.

Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Hochelaga, Rev. Mother M. Stanislas, General Superior.

Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary of Mercy, Superior-General; professed, 49; novices, 6; postulants, 3; Magdalen sisters, 24; interns, 45; penitents received at La Maternité during the year, 260. Chaplain, Rev. Z. Delinelle.

Hospice of St. Vincent de Paul, Montreal, for girls and women discharged from prison, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy; professed, 4; Magdalen sisters, 2; penitents, 15.

Sisters of St. Ann, Lachine, Sister Mary Aurelia, Superior; Rev. A. Brien, Chaplain; 184 sisters, 50 novices. The Sisters have 13 Houses in the Diocese of Montreal, with 1,600 pupils, and 4 in the United States and British America, with 360 pupils.

Hospice de St. Joseph, Rev. J. J. Vinet, Honorary Canon to His Holiness, Pius IX., anc. curé of Sault au Récollet.

St Joseph's Asylum of the Good Shepherd, Fullum street, Montreal, under the direction of the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Sister M. of St. Helen, Superior; professed, 9; lay sisters, 2; penitents, 17.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	382	Convents.....	64
Churches.....	159	Academies.....	14
Colleges.....	6	Asylums.....	6
Chapels.....	109	Religious communities of men,	7
Schools.....	698	“ “ women,	10
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	3	Hospitals.....	3
“ students.....	116	Catholic population, about..	400,000

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, Stanstead, in the District of Montreal, and eight Townships of the County of Sherbrooke, in the District of St. Francis.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. CHAS. LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth July 29, 1866. Residence, Belœil.

Right Rev. JOS. LA ROCQUE, Bishop of Germanicopolis. Residence, St. Hyacinth.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CHAS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal, July 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852; died May 5, 1860. Right Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal, October 28, 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth, June 22 1860; resigned August 17, 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis January 15, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL AND CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. L. Z. MOREAU. Residence, St. Hyacinth.

GRAND VICARS.

Very Revs. E. CREVIER, J. S. RAYMOND, H. MILLIER.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. E. Crevier, Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Rev. L. M. Archambault,
 " J. S. Raymond, " G. Marchesseau, " J. Beauregard,
 " H. Millier, " J. B. Dupuy, Sr., " B. J. Leclaire.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth, Cathedral. Very Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Pastor; Rev. E. Gravel, Rev. A. S. Dupuy, Assistants; Rev. E. Durocher, anc. curé.
 Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. T. Bourgeois, O.S.D., Pastor.
 St. Rosalie, Rev. E. Lecours, Pastor; Rev. F. X. Bertrand, Assistant.
 St. Dominique, Rev. C. Poulin.
 St. Simon, Rev. H. L. Girouard, Pastor; Rev. V. Chartier, Assistant.
 St. Ephrem, Rev. L. C. Blanchard, Pastor; Rev. F. X. Brunet, anc. curé.
 St. Liborius, Rev. P. U. Brunel.
 St. Hélène, Rev. V. Gatineau.
 St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, Pastor; Rev. J. C. Blanchard, Asst.
 St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin, Pastor; Rev. M. Beaudry, Assistant.
 St. Barnabé, Rev. O. Monet.
 Presentation, Rev. I. Soly.
 St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier.
 St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnel, Pastor; Rev. M. Decelles, Assistant.
 St. Charles, Rev. J. Z. Dumontier, Pastor; Rev. P. J. Crevier, Rev. J. E. Levêque, anc. curés.
 St. Hilaire, Rev. M. Godard.

St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy, Pastor; Rev. J. Beauregard, anc. curé.
 Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. J. E. Germain, Pastor; Rev. S. C. Hotte, anc. curé.
 Ste. Marie, Very Rev. Ed. Crevier, Pastor; Rev. C. Davignon, Assistant.
 Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. E. Poulin.
 St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. A. D. Limoges.
 St. Cesaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, Pastor; Rev. L. H. Lassalle, Assistant; Rev. I. Desnoyers, anc. curé.
 St. Pius, Rev. A. Desnoyers, Pastor; Rev. F. Coderre, Assistant.
 Abbotsford, St. Paul, J. B. Duhamel.
 Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.
 Sorel, St. Peter, Very Rev. H. Millier, Pastor; Rev. F. P. Côté, Rev. L. L. Dupré, Rev. J. B. Michon, Rev. M. Laflamme, Assistants.
 St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. Michon, Pastor; Rev. T. Ruitz, Assistant.
 St. Roch, Rev. P. Larochele.
 St. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.
 St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier, Pastor; Rev. F. Lussier, Assistant.
 St. Aimé, Rev. G. Marchessau, Pastor; Rev. I. Courtemanche, Assistant.
 St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury.
 St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Pastor; Rev. G. S. Derome, Assistant.
 St. Mark, Rev. A. Lemai.
 Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, Pastor; Rev. R. Larue, Assistant; Rev. A. Proulx, Rev. P. O. Allaire, anc. curés.
 St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, Pastor; Rev. E. Lassard, Assistant.
 St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin, Pastor.
 St. Sebastien, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Jr.
 St. Alexandre, Rev. O. Desorcy.
 St. Grégoire, Rev. J. P. Dupuy.
 Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. S. Taupier.
 Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. B. J. Leclaire.
 St. Damien, Rev. F. Gigault, Pastor; Rev. E. Blanchard, Assistant.
 Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. J. Jodoin.
 Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Malhiot.
 Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. B. V. Véronneau, Pastor.
 Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. H. Balthazard, Pastor; Rev. I. M. Balthazard, anc. curé.
 Adamsville, St. Vincent, Rev. A. Gatien.
 St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
 St. Joachim, Rev. L. S. Lambert.
 St. Anne, Rev. F. Michon.
 Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. J. Durocher.
 Stuckeley, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Deschamps.
 Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. E. Springer.
 Roxton, St. John Baptist, Rev. F. Pratte, Pastor.
 Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Noiseux.
 Ste. Pudenticienne, Rev. L. A. Bourque.
 St. Valérien, Rev. O. Guy.
 Sherbrooke, St. Michael, Rev. A. E. Dufresne, Pastor; Rev. F. P. Dignan, Assistant.
 Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. E. Gendreau, Pastor; Rev. M. Charbonneau, Assistant.
 Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. McAuley, Pastor.
 Brompton, St. Praxede, Rev. J. B. Ponton.
 Magog, St. Patrick's, Rev. F. X. Poulin.
 Hatley, St. Catherine, Rev. F. X. Poulin.

Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc.

Hereford, St. Venant, Rev. W. Lussier.

Coaticook, St. Edmond, Rev. J. B. Chartier, Pastor; Rev. L. L. Boivin, Assistant.

Barford, attended from Coaticook.

Clifton, St. Hedwige, Rev. Az. Desnoyers.

Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. Phaneuf.

St. Suzanne, Rev. Am. Dufresne.

Knowlton, St. Edward, attended from Bolton.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, V.G., President; Rev. P. Dufresne, Rev. P. Levêque, Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince, Rev. B. Ouellette, Rev. A. Dumesnil, Procureur; Rev. T. Boivin, Director; Rev. W. Raymond, Rev. A. D. Decelles, Rev. J. D. Mennier, and 8 ecclesiastics, professors; about 250 students.

Dominican Convent, St. Hyacinth, the Very Rev. F. Bourgeois, Prior; Rev. F. Bernard, Rev. F. Mothon, and 1 lay Brother.

Collège Monnoir, Ste. Marie, Rev. A. Nadeau, Director; Rev. I. Beausette, Procureur; Rev. P. Girard, Rev. N. Beaudry, and 9 ecclesiastics, professors; 156 students.

College of Sorel, Very Rev. H. Millier, President; Rev. A. X. Bernard, Director; Rev. J. Beaudry, 7 ecclesiastics, teachers; 200 students.

Academy Girouard, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral, with lay teachers; 200 students.

Academy of St. Aimé, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph, Rev. J. B. Doucet, President, and 4 Brothers; about 150 students.

Academy of Sorel, under the direction of Christian Brothers. Brother Canut, President, and 7 Brothers; 350 pupils.

Academy of Belœil, under the direction of the Clercs of St. Viateur, Brother Paul, President, and 3 Brothers; 50 students.

Commercial College of St. Césaire, under the direction of Josephist Brothers, Rev. F. X. Colletterette, President; Brother Alderic, Director, and 5 Brothers; about 200 students.

Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns, Rev. Mother Goddu, Superior; 75 professed Sisters, 13 novices, 10 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they visit also the sick and dying at their places.

Ouvroir St. Geneviève, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister Dubé, Directress, and 3 Sisters.

Hospital of Richelieu, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns of St. Hyacinth. Sister Vincent, Sister-Servant, and 10 Sisters.

Hospice St. Croix, Ste. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister St. Michel, Sister-Servant, and 6 other Sisters.

School of SS. Innocents, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of Gray Nuns, for little boys. Sister Archambault and Sister Chenette.

Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinth. This new community was erected by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, Superior; 30 professed Sisters, 7 novices, 4 postulants.

Academy of the Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Gray Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister St. Edouard, Directress, and 3 Sisters; about 300 pupils.

Convent of the Presentation of Mary, St. Hyacinth. This community, whose Mother-House is at Bourg, St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the Diocese in 1853, for the education of young ladies; about 200 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary St. Marc, Superior; 100 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 12 postulants.

Presentation Convent, Ste. Marie. Sister Mary St. Charles, Directress, and 8 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Hugues. Sister Mary St. Thomas, Directress, and 7 Sisters; 90 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Césaire. Sister Mary du St. Nom de Jésus, Directress, and 8 Sisters; 162 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Aimé. Sister Mary St. Alphonse, Directress, and 8 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. George. Sister Mary of the Presentation, Directress, and 9 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Alexandre. Sister Mary St. Josephine, Directress, and 4 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ours. Sister Mary Noëlia, Directress, and 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Coaticook. Sister St. Louis, Directress, and 4 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sorel. Sister St. Gilbert, Directress, and 10 Sisters; 500 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Denis. Sister Marie Anne, Directress, and 5 Sisters; 130 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sherbrooke. Sister St. Emélie, Directress, and 5 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil. Sister Marie de Bon Secours, Directress, and 4 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, St. Hilaire. Sister Marie Rose, Directress, and 4 Sisters; 80 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Athanase. Sister St. Odile, Directress, and 3 Sisters; 110 pupils.

Convent of St. Victor, Belœil, by Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Victor, Sister-Servant, and 2 Sisters, for the schools and sick.

Convent of St. Venant, Hereford, by Gray Nuns, for education. Sister Bourque, Directress, and 2 Sisters.

Presentation Convent, Farnham. Sister St. Etienne, Directress, and 6 Sisters; 150 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes.	94	Students in theology.	24
Clergymen otherwise employed. . .	17	Parishes and Missions.	75
Clergymen retired from ministry. .	10	Academies.	5
Regular Priests.	4	Convents.	19
Priests ordained in the year. . . .	6	Schools in the parishes and mis-	
Colleges.	3	sions.	400
Seminaries.	2	Catholic population.	130,000

L. Z. MOREAU, V. G., *Secretary.*

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., consecrated July 30,
1848.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. D. DANDURAND, O.M.I.

Very Rev. J. H. TABARET, O.M.I.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN L. O'CONNOR, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Very Rev. Damase
Dandurand, Vic.-Gen., O.M.I., Rev. Michael Molloy, O.M.I., Rev.
J. L. O'Connor, D.D., Rev. Isidore Champagne, Rev. M. Alleau.
Lower Town, St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Pallier, O.M.I., Rev. W. M. Ben-
nett, O.M.I.
Upper Town, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Collins, Rev. M. Stenson, vic.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. M. Porcile, Rev. M. Sheehy, vicaire.
Missionnaires des Chantiers, Rev. L. Reboul, O.M.I., Rev. P. Marion,
O.M.I.
General Hospital, Rev. P. Fortel, O.M.I., Chaplain.
Chaplain of Monastery of Good Shepherd, Rev. P. Chaborel.
Chaplain of Convent of Congregation of Notre Dame, Rev. J. J.
Collins.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Abbitibi (Hudson Bay), St. George's, attended from Témiskaming.
Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon's, from Témiskaming.
Allumettes, St. Liguori, Rev. James Lynch.
Aylmer, St. Paul's, Rev. C. Gay.
Ange Gardien, Rev. M. Trinquer.
Bristol, St. Edward's, from Portage du Fort.
Buckingham, St. Gregory de Naziance, Rev. M. J. Michel, Rev. M.
Cominge, assistant, Rev. John Brady, ancien curé.
Calumet, St. Anne, Rev. L. Ouellet.
Chatham, St. Philip, Rev. Pierre Mancip.
Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. M. Chalon.
Eardly, St. François Régis, from Aylmer.
Fort William, St. Simeon, from Sheen.
Franktown, St. Elizabeth, from Calumet.
Grand Lac, St. Clotilde, from Rivière du Désert.
Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. J. Foley.
Hull (near Chelsea), St. Elizabeth, Rev. Patrick McGoey.
Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Grâce, Rev. T. Charpeney, Supérieur, Rev.
T. Reboul, Drouat, Marion, O.M.I.
Hartwell, attended from Ripon.

Joachim, St. Joachim, from Allumettes.
 La Blanche, St. Bruno, from l'Ange Gardien.
 La Gatineau, St. François de Sales, Rev. Dussere Telmon.
 La Pêche, St. Cecile, Rev. M. Bertrand.
 Lochaber, St. Jean l'Évangéliste, Rev. Fabien Towner.
 Matawan (Hudson Bay), St. Eustache, from Témiskaming.
 Montachin, St. Rose de Lima, from Rivière du Désert.
 Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourasa.
 Onslow, St. Bridget, Rev. B. Casey.
 Papineauville, Ste. Angelique, Rev. F. Lombard.
 Portage du Fort, Ste. Melanie, Rev. P. Agnel.
 Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. Th. Carron.
 Rivière du Désert, N. D. Désert, RR. PP. Oblates, R. Deleage, F. Terrien.
 Rivière du Lievre, St. Alexis, from Buckingham.
 Rockcliffe, attended from Allumettes.
 St. André Avellin, Rev. M. Rivet.
 St. Gabriel, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Marcellin.
 St. Malachie, St. Malachie, from Thurso.
 Ste. Marie du Lac, Ste. Marie, from Visitation.
 Sheen, St. Paul, l'Ermite, Rev. M. Meeham.
 Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude, RR. PP. Oblates, J. M. Pian,
 Rev. P. Guigan, Rev. N. Laverlochere, Rev. T. M. Nedelec, Rev. P.
 Poitras.
 Victoria Farm, Visitation, Rev. D. M. Faure.
 Wakefield (North) St. Pierre, Rev. O. Boucher.

ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Anaclet, Rev. M. Lavoie.
 Almonte, St. Fabien, Rev. M. Faure, D.D.
 Arn Prior, St. Chrysostom, Rev. Joseph Bouvier.
 Bord de l'Eau, St. Joachim, from St. Philippe de Chatham.
 Brownley, Annunciation, from Eganville.
 Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Hilarion's, Rev. James McCormack.
 Caledonia Springs, St. Hugh, from L'Original.
 Embrun, Russell, Rev. Jacob Guay.
 Clarence, St. Felicitas, Rev. Onesime Boucher.
 Cumberland, St. Anthony, from St. Joseph.
 East Hawkesbury, St. Eugene, Rev. T. Duhamel.
 Eganville, St. Fidelis, Rev. M. Byrne.
 Fitzroy, St. Matthew, from Packingham.
 Gloucester, Visitation, Rev. Joseph L. Francœur.

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA.

Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
 Huntly, St. Michael, Rev. A. O'Malley.
 La Passe, Mount Carmel, Rev. Louis Ginguet.
 L'Original, St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. Brunet.
 March, St. Isidore, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
 McNab, St. Alexander, from Arn Prior.
 Metcalf, St. Catherine, from Gloucester.
 Mount St. Patrick, St. Chrysostom, Rev. John McCormack.
 Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.
 N. D. de Lourdes, Rev. M. Guillaume.
 Osgood, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Æneas Dawson.

Osgood, on the Rideau, St. Bridget, from Osgood.
 Packingham, St. Celestin, Rev. D. Lavin.
 Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. M. Touvent.
 Plantagenet, North, St. Luke, Rev. M. Chaine, Rev. M. O. Charbonnier, assistant.
 Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. M. Rougier.
 Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
 St. Joseph, Gloucester, Rev. M. Chemain.
 St. Nicholas, St. Nicholas, from Gloucester.
 Sebastopol, St. Benedict, from Brudenel.
 Snake River, St. Pius, from Eganville.
 South Plantagenet, St. Bernard, Rev. M. Philippe.
 Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.
 Vankleck Hill, St. Gregory, from l'Original.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, Very Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., Sup.; Rev. F. Lepers, O.M.I., Director and Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I., Professor of Dogmatical Theology and History; Rev. P. Balland, O.M.I., Professor of Mental Philosophy. Number of clerical students, 26.

Ottawa College, Very Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. M. Chaborel, O.M.I., Prefect of Studies; Rev. J. Dazé, O.M.I., Bursar; Rev. H. Mauriot, O.M.I., Professor of Mathematics; Rev. A. Gladu, O.M.I., Rev. J. Barrett, O.M.I., Rev. W. Bennett, O.M.I., Rev. E. Buckle, O.M.I., Rev. P. Paquin, O.M.I., Rev. A. Amyot, O.M.I., Rev. C. Smyth, O.M.I., Rev. P. Lacasse, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Hétu, O.M.I., Rev. F. Provost, Professors; Rev. E. Dugast, O.M.I., and Rev. B. Durocher, Prefects of Discipline. Number of students, 150.

Christian Brothers, Director, Brother André. Brothers, 9.

Ottawa Convent, Gray Nuns, Sister Elizabeth Bruyère, Superior. Professed nuns, 160, and novices, 60. 64 of the above are on missions.

Convent of Ottawa, Upper Town, belonging to the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Sister Gabriel, Superior. Number of Sisters, 8; pupils, 150.

Monastery of Our Lady of Charity (called the Good Shepherd), Sister Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. Professed nuns, 20; novices, 7.

Magdalen Asylum, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. Penitents, 34.

Boarding School and Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 260.

Notre Dame de Toutes Graces, Hull, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 350.

St. Mary's Academy, Upper Town, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 80.

St. Bridget's School, Upper Town, in charge of Gray Nuns. Average attendance of pupils, 150.

Notre Dame School, Lower Town, under Gray Nuns. Pupils, 690.

General Hospital, in charge of Gray Nuns.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, under direction of Gray Nuns. Number of orphans, 75.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, under Gray Nuns. Number of orphans, 60.

Establishment of Gray Nuns, Témiskaming, Pembroke, Aylmer, Buckingham, Bon Secours, Rivière du Désert, and Hull.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rochesterville, Eganville.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	52	Clerical students.....	22
Chapels.....	55	College.....	1
Clergymen, secular.....	51	Hospital.....	1
“ regular.....	24	House of refuge for old and infirm	1
Churches built during the year.	4	Academies.....	10
“ now building.....	7	Separate schools in city.....	20
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	2	Average attendance.....	1,400
Catholic population, 96,600.			

DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

Comprises the Districts of Gaspé and of Rimouski, and the greater part of the Counties of Témiscouata and Saguenay.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN.

VICAR-FORAN.

Very Rev. PIERRE SAUCIER.

SECRETARY.

Rev. ULFRANC ST. LAURENT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. C. P. A. Winter, Parish Priest ; Rev. A. Lacasse.

NORTH SIDE.

Betsiamits, Indian Mission, Rev. Fathers Arnaud, Babel, and Lacasse, O.M.I.

Nataskouan, Rev. Jacob Gagné.

Pointe aux Esquimaux, Rev. J. O. Perron.

Rivière Moisie, St. Joseph.

SOUTH SHORE.

Bic, Ste. Cecile, Rev. L. Desjardins, Rev. D. Jobin, vic.

Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.

Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Aug. Ladrière, Rev. P. Fortier, vic.

Lac Témiscouata, Notre Dame, Rev. F. X. Guay.

Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. J. Pérusse.

Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. Phi. Moreau.

St. Anaclet, Rev. M. Bilodeau.

St. Angele de Merici, Rev. D. Morisset.

St. Arsène, Rev. Omer Normandin.
 St. Blandina, attended from Rimouski.
 St. Clement, attended from St. Paul de la Croix.
 St. Donat, Rev. Julien Rioux.
 St. Eloi, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.
 St. Fabien, Rev. Pierre Audet.
 St. Felicité, Rev. Nicholas Bernier.
 St. Flavie, Rev. Charles Fournier.
 St. Françoise, Rev. A. Duval.
 St. Gabriel, attended from St. Donat.
 St. Honoré, Rev. L. Boutard.
 St. Jean de Dieu, attended from St. Françoise.
 St. Joseph of Lepage, attended from St. Flavie.
 St. Louis du Ha-ha, attended from St. Honoré.
 St. Luce, Rev. E. Guilmet.
 St. Modeste, Rev. Magl. Moreau.
 St. Mathieu, Rev. Joseph Béland.
 St. Moïse, Rev. F. Audet.
 St. Paul de la Croix, Rev. Cyp. Gagné.
 St. Rose du Dégely, attended from Témiscouata.
 St. Simon, Rev. F. Magl. Fournier.
 St. Ulric, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.
 St. Valérien, attended from Bic.
 Sandy Bay, Assumption, Rev. Cyp. Lebel, Rev. A. Lamontagne, vic.
 Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. J. B. Gagnon.
 Viger, St. Epiphane and St. Francis Xavierius, Rev. L. O. Deligny.

DISTRICT OF GASPÉ.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. N. Thivierge, Rev. L. Pâquet, vic.
 Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, Rev. P. A. Séguin.
 Cap aux Os, John Baptist, attended from St. Alban.
 Cap Chat, St. Norbert, Rev. L. Arpin.
 Carleton, St. Joseph, Rev. A. Blouin, Rev. T. Smith, vic.
 Cascapédiac, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. A. Audet.
 Cloridorme, St. Cecilia, Rev. N. Gagnon.
 Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. Pol. Moreau, D.D.
 Gaspé, St. Albert, attended from Douglastown.
 Grand Rivière, Notre Dame, Rev. P. Saucier, V.F., Rev. A. Vigeon, vic.
 Grand-Grave, St. Augustin, attended from St. Alban.
 Grand Vallée, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Cloridorme.
 Magdeleine, attended from Mont Louis.
 Maria, St. Bridget, Rev. Jos. Dumas.
 Matapédiac Road, attended from St. Alexis.
 Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. F. Gagné.
 L'Ane à Griffon, St. Joseph, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
 Pabos, St. Adelaide, attended from Grande Rivière.
 Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. L. Rouleau.
 Percé, St. Michal, Rev. F. X. Bossé.
 Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Levêque.
 Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. H. Léonard.
 Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. Tobie Théberge.
 Romieu, St. Paul, attended from Cap Chat.
 St. Alexis of Matapédiac, Rev. Majorique Bolduc.
 St. Anne des Monts, Rev. Soucy.
 St. George, Chien Blanc, attended from St. Pierre Malbaie.

St. Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, Rev. F. McDonell.
 St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Auger.
 St. Pierre of Malbaie, Rev. J. J. Lepage.
 Bonaventure Island, attended from Percé.

SICK AND INFIRM.—Rev. S. Marceau, Rev. J. Monge, Rev. C. Guay.

ABSENT.—Rev. A. Chouinard, Rev. L. Langis.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Germain of Rimouski, under the patronage of St. Anthony. Right Rev. J. Langevin, Superior; Rev. D. Vézina, F. E. Couture, S. B. Cyp. Larivée, J. O. Simard, Thos. Bérube, A.B., T.L., with 8 teachers.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rimouski. Sister St. Leon, Superior. 6 nuns, 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Rimouski, Sister Youville, Superior. 5 nuns.

Sisters of Charity, Cacouna, 6 nuns, 118 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Carleton, 6 nuns, 50 pupils.

Sisters of Jesus Marie, Trois Pistoles. 6 nuns, 100 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	70	College, 1; pupils.....	120
Clerical students.....	25	Convents.....	5
Parishes.....	50	Schools, 200; pupils.....	7,000
Missions.....	40	Catholic population.....	75,000
Protestants.....		4,500.	

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown. The Bishops of St. John's and Harbor Grace, Newfoundland, attend the Provincial Council at Halifax.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprises all but three counties of Nova Scotia proper.

ARCHBISHOP.

The Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., 1852; translated to Halifax April, 1859, as successor to the Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, First Archbishop.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Archdeacon HANNAN, D.D.

Very Rev. JAMES DALY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. THOMAS J. DALY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, Very Rev. Dr. Hannan, V.G. ; Rev. Canon Power, Rev. Thos. J. Daly, Rev. Canon Alex. McIsaac, Rev. Peter Danaher, Rev. Edward F. Murphy, Rev. Thomas Moore, Chaplain to the Forces.
 Dartmouth, Rev. Canon Woods.
 Chezetcooke, Rev. Canon P. L. Madden.
 Ship Harbor, Rev. C. Underwood.
 Herring Cove, Rev. Ed. Kennedy.
 Prospect, Rev. Martin Maas.
 Liverpool, Rev. D. C. O'Connor.
 Pubnico, Rev. Wm. McLeod.
 Eel Brook, Rev. W. J. Donoghue ; Rev. C. M. Manning, Assistant.
 Tusket, Rev. Rich. Kearns.
 Meteghan, Very Rev. James Daly, V.G.
 St. Mary's, Clare, Rev. Dr. Walsh.
 Ste. Croix, Rev. Thomas Grace.
 Kentville, Rev. P. M. Holden.
 Windsor, Rev. J. Carmody.
 Bedford, Rev. Thomas Butler.
 Truro, Rev. W. J. Mihan.
 Minudie, Rev. J. M. Gay.
 St. Bernard's, Rev. Jas. Bresnan.
 Bermuda, Rev. F. O'Callaghan, Chaplain to the Forces.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, "Belle Air," North street, Halifax, N. S., in charge of the Christian Brothers, and under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax. Rev. E. F. Murphy, Chaplain ; Brother Victorian, President.

Schools, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, at St. Mary's and St. Patrick's. Number of Brothers, 9. Brother Christian, Director.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Madame Manahan, Superior.

Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, with *Novitiate*, *Day School*, and *Orphan Asylum*. Mother Elizabeth, Superior.

Convent and Schools, at St. Patrick's. Sister Aloysia.

Convent and Schools, at St. Joseph's. Sister Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	54	Colleges.....	2
Priests.....	27	Indian Mission.....	1
Convents.....	5	Catholic population.....	45,000

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN SWEENY, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860. .

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeny, D.D., Rev. J. Michaud, Rev. A. Ouellet, Rev. F. Carmier, Rev. W. Chapman, Rev. Joseph Murray.
 Fredericton, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. W. McManus.
 St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quin, Rev. Ed. Quin.
 Carleton, St. John, Rev. E. J. Dunphy.
 St. Andrew's, Rev. W. Foley.
 Woodstock, Very Rev. T. Connolly, V.G.
 Richibucto, Rev. I. C. Murray.
 Buctouche, Rev. F. Babineau, Rev. Joseph Ouellet.
 Cocagne, Rev. M. Vannier.
 Shediac, Rev. F. Baudet.
 Barachois, Rev. Father Doucet.
 Cape Bald, Rev. P. Bradley.
 Memramcook, Rev. Fathers Lefebvre, Lecours, Labbé, Bigelow, and Belcourt.
 Moncton, Rev. —.
 Sussex, Rev. James Vereker.
 Harvey, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
 Quaco, Rev. C. Donahoe, Rev. W. Aylward.
 St. George, Rev. E. Doyle.
 Petersville, Queen's Co., Rev. P. Farrel.
 Grand Lake, —.
 Johnville, Carleton Co., Rev. B. McKeany
 St. Mary's, Buctouche, Rev. Jos. Ouellet.
 Hopewell Corner, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
 Kingston, Rev. J. Murray.

[INSTITUTIONS.]

College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. Rev. Father Lefebvre, Superior, and 10 professors.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. John. Madame Cochran, Superior.

Sisters of Charity, St. John. Sister Mary James, Superior. The Sisters have houses and schools at Portland, Fredericton, Woodstock, Memramcook, and Carleton, St. John.

Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, St. John.

Christian Brothers' School, Brother Leo, Director, St. John.

Classical and Commercial Academy, St. John, under direction of Christian Brothers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations.....	80	College.....	1
Churches being built.....	7	Male academy.....	1
Priests.....	32	Convents.....	6
Female academies.....	6	Catholic population.....	60,000

DIOCESE OF CHATHAM, MIRAMICHI, N. B.

Comprising the Northern half of the Province of New Brunswick.

This Diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Pius IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, Priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first Bishop.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. William Varrily, and Rev. —.

Nelson, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.

Renous Bridge, St. Bridget's Church, Rev. William A. Morrisy resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at the Forks, the Church of St. Thomas, and the Indian Mission on the Northwest Miramichi.

New Castle, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick W. Dixon.

Bay de Vin, Richibucto Road, St. Margaret's Church. The Rev. Thos. Bannon resides here, and also attends the Church at Kouchibouguac, St. Joseph's at Point-aux-Sapins, and Stella Maris at Escuménac.

Kouchibouguac, Church of St. Louis. Rev. Marcel F. Richard.

Richibucto, Church of St. Aloysius, Rev. Stanislaus J. Doucet, who attends also St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin, and St. Ann's (Indian Mission), Richibucto River.

Bartibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. Joseph Theberge resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Anne (Indian Mission), at Burnt Church, and the Church of St. Bernard at Neguac.

Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends the Lazzaretto established in this place, which is directed now by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, from the Hôtel Dieu, of Montreal.

Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. Theophilus Allard resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island.

Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. L. Gagnon resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends, also, the Church of St. Urbin on the Island of L'Amec.

Caraget, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. Rev. Joseph Pelletier.

Grand Anse, Church of SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Fentan Dowling resides here, and attends the Church of St. Columbkil at Clifton.

Bathurst, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. John Carter.

Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Father Robert, C.S.S.C., resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Theresa.

Dalhousie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Thomas F. Barry and Rev. John J. Nugent reside here, and attend, besides, churches at Eel River, Black Point, and Belledune, and stations at Campbelltown and Flatlands.

Grand Falls, Madawaska, Rev. John J. O'Leary resides here, and attends, besides, the church at St. Leonard's and the Indian Mission at Tobique.

St. Basil, Madawaska, Rev. Fathers Dugal and Bazoge, C.S.C.

St. Francis, Madawaska, } Rev. Father Ethier, C.S.C.

St. Hilary,

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Male Academy, Chatham. This institution is under the immediate personal supervision of the Rt. Rev. Bishop, who resides in the establishment; Rev. Wm. Varrily and Mr. Wm. Crimmen, Professors of Greek and Latin; Mr. Launier, Professor of French and Music; Mr. Francis J. McManus, Professor of Mathematics and general teacher of day-school; Messrs. Patrick Fitzpatrick and William Gaynor, assistant teachers in the English department.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Newcastle, Miramichi, General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame from Montreal. Madame St. Cyril, Superioress. Rev. Patrick Dixon, Chaplain.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Family, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Madame St. Domitilla, Superioress. Rev. John Carter, Chaplain.

The Madawaska Academy, conducted by a Foundation of the Nuns of the Hôtel Dieu from Montreal. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. Also, Hospital for the Sick.

St. Michael's Female Academy, Chatham, conducted by the Hôtel Dieu Nuns of St. Joseph, who impart a superior education to the pupils.

There are, besides, several well-conducted Catholic schools throughout this Diocese.

Hospital (Hôtel Dieu), Chatham, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Raymond, Superior. Rev. W. Varrily, Chaplain.

The Leprosy Lazaretto, Tracadie, under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Ried, Superior. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau, Chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of Priests.....	23	Seminary and academy for boys	1
Convents for religious women..	5	Hospitals under the care of the	
Academies under the care of Religious Sisters.....	4	Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph..	13
		Ecclesiastical students.....	10
Catholic population, about 40,000.			

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the great Island of Cape Breton, and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852.

The Bishop of Arichat resides at Antigonish.

COADJUTOR-BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., residing at Arichat.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rt. Rev. Colin F. McKinnon, D.D., Rev. Hugh Gillis, pastor.
 Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ronald McDonald, Rev. Rod. McDonald, assistant.
 Lismore, St. Andrew's, Rev. A. McGillivray.
 Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Very Rev. Wm. B. McLeod.
 Cape George, St. George's, Rev. James Fraser.
 West River, Ohio, St. Joseph's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray.
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonnell.
 Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. William Chisholm.
 Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Charles P. Martell.
 Harbor Bouché, St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Fiset.
 Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tomkins.
 Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. Felix von Blerk.
 Port Mulgrave, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Donald Chisholm.

ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Coadjutor and Vicar-General; Rev. Francis Brousard, curate.
 Little Arichat, St. Hubert's, Rev. M. Ethier.
 D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. T. Richard.
 L'Ardoise, St. John's, Rev. James Quinan, Jr.
 Red Islands, St. Andrew's, Rev. John McDougall.
 River Bourgois, Transfiguration, Rev. W. Leblanc.
 East Bay, St. Mary's, Rev. Neil McLeod.
 Grand Narrows, St. Barra, Rev. Don. McIsaac.
 St. Columba, Iona, Rev. Alex. F. McGillivray.
 Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Grant.
 Cape North, Ingonish, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Martin McPherson.
 North Sydney, St. Peter's, Very Rev. John Loughnan.
 Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.
 South Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.
 Main-à-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. John Quinnan.
 Little Glace Bay, St. Augustine's, Rev. John Shaw.
 Cow Bay, St. Paul's, Rev. D. J. McIntosh.

Port Hawksbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.
 Creignish, St. James', Rev. Donald Cameron.
 Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Allen McLean.
 Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Colin Chisholm.
 Mabou, Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. J. McDonald.
 Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. R. McGillivray.
 Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. John J. Chisholm.
 Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. H. Girroir.
 Grand Mira, St. Margaret's, Rev. Arch. Chisholm.
 South West, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph McLeod.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

College and Seminary of St. Francis Xavier, established in the town of Antigonish. Professors, Rev. D. McGregor, D.D., Rev. Alex. Chisholm, D.D., R. McDonald, Esq., A. McKinnon, Esq. Female Department: Principal teacher, Miss Una McKinnon; Miss Ellen Chisholm, Assistant. Here the Bishop has his ordinary residence, and is principal director of his Diocesan Seminary.

The Trappist Monks, at Tracadie, have a flourishing establishment. The monks are principally natives of Belgium. Here, also, there is a Convent of the Sisters of Charity, all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

The Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, of Montreal, have a grand and flourishing academy for female education of the highest order in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the diocese many academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by Government, and partly by contributions of the people.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of the diocese	44	College.....	1
Churches having resident pastors	40	Monastery	1
Missions	36	Convents.....	2
Catholic population in the diocese, 65,000.			

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, consecrated in Rome by his Eminence Cardinal Cullen, on Trinity Sunday, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. THOMAS O'CONNOR, P.P.

DEAN.

Very Rev. PATRICK CLEARY, P.P.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

The Cathedral, St. John's, Very Rev. T. B. McGrath, Administrator;
 Rev. John Scott, Rev. P. Delany, Rev. M. F. Howley, D.D., Rev. W. Forrester,

St. Patrick's Church, St. John's, Rev. John Ryan, Rev. R. Dunphy.
 St. Joseph's, Petty Harbor, Rev. John Walshe..
 Portugal Cove, Very Rev. T. O'Connor, P.P.
 Torbay, Rev. R. Howley, D.D.
 Witless Bay, Very Rev. Dean Cleary, P.P.
 Mobile, Rev. Nicholas Roche.
 Ferryland and Fermuse, Rev. John Conway, Rev. John Walshe.
 Great Placentia, Rev. Charles Irvine.
 Little Placentia, Rev. R. Brennan.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Richard O'Donnell.
 Salmonier, Rev. M. Clancy.
 Trepassey, Rev. T. Hennebury.
 St. Kyran's, Rev. L. Verreker.
 Burin, Rev. Wm. Borne.
 Oderin, Rev. M. Morris.
 St. Lawrence's, Rev. Wm. Doutney.
 Harbor Britain, Rev. M. J. Clarke.
 St. Jacques, Rev. V. Reardon.

ST. GEORGE'S BAY.

Prefect Apostolic, Very Rev. T. Sears.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Bonaventure's College. President: V. Rev. P. A. Slattery; Dean, Rev. William Fitzpatrick; Prefect of Studies, James Gervé Conroy, Esq.; Assistant, Mr. M. Shortal.
 Presentation Convents in Diocese, 9.
 Convents of the Sisters of Mercy, 4.
 Orphan Asylum for Boys, in St. John's.
 Orphanage for Girls, at Belvidere.
 Hospitals and Lunatic Asylum.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....45 | Catholic population, over....40,000

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE, NEW- FOUNDLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises the Eastern and Northern part of the Island, from Indian Pond, in Conception Bay, to St. Gencive Bay, in the Straits of Belle Isle, and Labrador.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. DALTON, consecrated June 23, 1857; died May 5, 1869.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. HENRY CARRFAGNINI, D.D., O.S.F.; consecrated in Rome May 22, 1870.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. O'DONNELL.

Very Rev. F. VANDENBERGHE, O.M.J. (for the north part of Labrador);
resides in Montreal.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Henry
Carfagnini, D.D., O.S.F.; Very Rev. Diomedes Falconio, O.S.F., Admin-
istrator; Rev. William Veitch, C.C.; Rev. M. Hanly, C.C.

Spaniard's Bay, attended from Harbor Grace every Sunday.

Carbonear, Rev. James Cummins, C.C.

Gusset's Cove, attended from Carbonear.

Brigus, Very Rev. Bernard Duffy, P.P., Rev. E. F. Walsh, C.C.

North River, attended from Brigus every Sunday.

Port de Grave, attended from Brigus.

Bay Roberts, attended from Brigus every Sunday and holyday of obli-
gation.

Harbor Main, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. P. O'Donnell, C.C.

Holy Rood,

Conception Harbor, } attended from Harbor Main every Sunday and
Colliers, } holyday of obligation.

Northern Bay, Rev. Jo. Donnelly.

Western Bay, } attended from Northern Bay.
Bay de Verds, }

Bonavista, Rev. J. O'Connor, P.P.

Catalina, attended from Bonavista every Sunday and holyday of obli-
gation.

King's Cove, Rev. P. Carolan, C.C.

Open Hall, attended from King's Cove every Sunday.

Green's Pond, } attended by Rev. P. Carolan.

Trinity, }

Bay of Notre Dame. Tilton Harbor, Rev. Jas. Browne, P.P.

Fogo, attended from Tilton Harbor.

Joe Batt's Arm, attended from Tilton Harbor
every Sunday.

Fortune Harbor, Rev. M. J. McCormack, C.C.

Tilt. Cove, attended from Fortune Harbor.

French Shore. La Couch, Rev. Fr. La Broue.

La Icie, attended from La Couch, and by the priests of
Fortune Harbor.

LABRADOR.

Labrador North. Bay de Esquimaux, Rev. C. Arnaud, O.M.I.

Straits of Belle Isle, from Blance Sablon to York Point, Rev. J. Gagné, M.
From York Point to Mannox Island, attended by
Rev. William Veitch, of Harbor Grace, during the
summer, having at his disposal the Bishop's
yacht to visit the different harbors.

CONVENTS.

Harbor Grace. *Presentation Convent*, Sister de Sales, Superior; 9 nuns.Besides the parish school, a select day-school is attached to the insti-
tution, where, besides the usual branches of an English education,
the modern languages, music, drawing, etc., are taught; 130 pupils.

- Presentation Convent*, Carbonear, Sister Germain, Superior; 7 nuns, 2 postulants. The parish school is attached to the convent; pupils, 142.
- Presentation Convent*, Harbor Main, Sister Frances, Superior; nuns, 6. They have in charge the school; pupils, 89.
- Mercy Convent*, Conception Harbor, Sister Gertrude, Superior; nuns, 4. They teach the parish school; pupils, 150.
- Mercy Convent*, Brigus, Sister De Angels, Superior; nuns, 4; pupils, 95.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

Schools under the Catholic Board of Education for the Districts of Harbor Grace, Carbonear, Bay de Verds, Trinity Bay, South and West, Rt. Rev. Henry Carfagnini, Chairman.

Harbor Grace, { *St. Patrick's School*, 154 boys.
 { *Riverhead, St. Joseph's School*, 122 boys.
 { " *Female School*, 89 girls.
 { *South Side School*, 45 boys and girls.

Spaniard's Bay School, 44 boys and girls.

Upper Island Cove School, 35 boys and girls.

Mosquito School, 44 boys and girls.

Carbonear, { *St. Patrick's Commercial School*, 135 boys.
 { *South Side Commercial School*, 125 boys.

Crocker's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.

Broad Cove School, 72 boys and girls.

Western Bay School, 85 boys and girls.

Northern Bay School, 60 boys and girls.

Job's Cove Schools, 48 boys and girls.

Low Point School, 45 boys and girls.

Bay de Verds Commercial School, 85 boys and girls.

Turks' Cove School, 18 boys and girls.

Heart's Desire School, 56 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Brigus, Rev. E. F. Walsh, Chairman.

Brigus School, 35 boys.

North River School, 43 boys and girls.

Cupid's School, 44 boys and girls.

Gould's Road School, 60 boys and girls.

Turk's Gut School, 34 boys and girls.

Bay Roberts School, 116 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Harbor Main, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, Chairman.

Harbor Main Commercial School, 65 boys and girls.

Colliers' School, 60 boys and girls.

Bacon Cove School, 35 boys and girls.

Conception Harbor School, 90 boys.

Salmon Cove School, 103 boys and girls.

Chapel's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.

Holy Rood South School, 42 boys and girls.

" " *North School*, 41 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Bonavista Bay and Trinity Bay, North, Rev. J. O'Connor, Chairman.

Bonavista School, 71 boys and girls.

St. Croix School, 65 boys and girls.

Red Cliff Island School, 65 boys and girls.

Plate Cove School, 47 boys and girls.

Knight's Cove School, 43 boys and girls.

Catalina School, 48 boys and girls.

Ragged Harbor School, boys and girls.

King's Cove Commercial School, 109 boys and girls.

Trinity School, 35 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for Notre Dame Bay, District of Hogo, and Twillingate, Rev. Jas. Browne, Chairman.

Tilton Harbor School, 100 boys and girls.

Joe Batt's Arm School, 53 boys and girls.

Fortune Harbor School, 38 boys and girls.

" " *Southeast School*, 30 boys and girls.

French Shore, } *La Couch School*, 35 boys and girls.

La Couch, }

Straits of Belle } *Pinware School*, 21 boys and girls.

Isle and the } *Mathews Cove School*, 25 boys and girls.

Labrador, }

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	32	Seminarians.....	7
Stations.....	75	Nuns.....	32
Convents.....	5	Catholic schools.....	52
Priests.....	17	Catholic population about...	21,800

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PETER MCINTYRE, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. DANIEL McDONALD, D.D.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. Æ. B. McEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part.*, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835.

Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1837; died December 30, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D.,

Very Rev. Daniel McDonald, D.D., V.G., Rev. Michael McMillan.

Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Cascumpec.

Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, attended from Fort Augustus.

Cascumpec, St. Anthony's, Rev. James Æ. McDonald.

Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.

De Sable, St. Joseph's, attended from Somerset.

Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, attended from Havre aux Maisons.
 East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. Gregory McDonald.
 Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Cajitanus Milville.
 Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, Rev. S. E. Perry.
 Fort Augustus, Rev. A. McDonald.
 Freetown, St. James', attended from Summerside.
 Georgetown, St. James', Rev. F. J. McDonald.
 Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, attended from Miscouche.
 Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, attended from Georgetown.
 Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. G. A. Belcourt.
 Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N. Boudreault.
 Hope River, St. Anne's, Rev. Az. Trudele.
 Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. James A. McKenna.
 Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Cascumpec.
 Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Souris.
 Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Cascumpec.
 Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Cascumpec.
 Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from Somerset.
 Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Georgetown.
 Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. R. B. McDonald.
 Montague, St. Michael's, attended from Vernon River.
 Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.
 Palmer's Road, St. Thomas', attended from Tignish.
 Rolla Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Souris.
 Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. R. P. McPhee; Rev. D. J. G. McDonald, Assistant.
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. D. J. Gillis.
 St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, attended from St. Andrew's.
 St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, attended from East Point.
 Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.
 Seven Mile Bay, attended from Somerset.
 Summerside, attended from Indian River.
 Somerset, St. Malachy's, Rev. Patrick Doyle.
 Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald.
 Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
 Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan; Rev. William Phelan, Assistant.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown Royalty, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G., Rector; Rev. C. O'Brien, D.D., Rev. Chs. McDonald, and Stanislaus Boudreault, Eccl.

Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Charlottetown. Madame St. Mary Antoinette, Superior, with 11 religious.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Sister Angelina, Superior, with three religious.

St. Ann's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Lydia, Superior.

Christian Brothers' School. Brother Louis, Superior, with three assistant Brothers.

Convent and Academy, Miscouche. Madame St. Eliza, with three religious.

Convent and Academy, Summerside. Madame St. Hilary, with three religious.

Convent and Academy, Tignish. Madame St. Joseph, with three religious.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	25	Convents.....	5
Churches.....	44	College.....	1
Catholic population, about 45,000.			

Province of Oregon.

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, consecrated Nov. 30, 1847; died July 28, 1871.

PRESENT BISHOP.

- Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Rt. Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D.; Rev. Patrick Kirley and Rev. August Brabant, assistant clergymen. Low Mass at eight o'clock, and High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at four, followed by the prayers of Archconfraternity of the S. H. of Mary for the conversion of sinners, and Solemn Benediction.

Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street, for the French, Italians, and Spaniards. Very Rev. Joseph Mandart, pastor. Low Mass at nine o'clock, High Mass at eleven; Vespers and Solemn Benediction at seven in the evening. At half-past four instruction and Benediction for the Indians of Victoria, who attend in great numbers.

St. Joseph of Esquimalt (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H. M. ships attend Mass), under the charge of Rev. John James Jonckau, from St. Louis' College. He also attends an Indian Mission in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, a large Indian Mission about forty miles distant from Victoria. Rev. P. Rondeau, Missioner. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.

Another Indian Mission at St. Joseph of Sanitch, about half-way to Cawetchin, and the Catholics living there are occasionally attended from Victoria by Very Rev. F. Mandart. There are in that Mission one church for the whites and two for the Indians.

St. Peter of Nanaïmoo, attended monthly from Victoria. This Mission is for the whites that live in Nanaïmoo, and for a large Indian Village close by the town.

San Juan Island, attended monthly by Rev. Joseph Mandart; contains about 200 Catholics.

St. Lawrence of Sooka, on the Straits of San Juan de Fuca, attended from Victoria.

ALASKA TERRITORY.

Alaska Territory, formerly the Russian Possessions, forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island, and is occasionally visited from Victoria.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' College, under the superintendence of Rev. J. J. Jonckau, assisted by the Rev. August Joseph Brabant.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann, sixteen in number. Sister Directress, Sister Mary of Providence.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present 80 boys in the College, and 125 pupils in the two convent schools of Victoria, besides upwards of 30 orphans.

Two Sisters of Ann's have opened a school in Cawetchin, in which, besides a great many day-scholars, they keep twenty Indian girls as boarders.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	6	Academies under the care of	
Convents for religious women..	3	Sisters of Charity.....	3
Seminary and academy for boys	1	Catholic population, about....	3,000

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree ; on the east by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains ; on the north by Simpson River and Finlay branch of the Peace River ; on the west by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island and other islands adjacent to said territories. This Vicariate Apostolic has been separated from the Diocese of Vancouver's Island, and erected in a Vicariate Apostolic by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Right Reverend LUDOVICUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, October 9, 1864.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. DURIEU, O.M.I.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. L. J. D'Herbomez, O.M.I. ; Very Rev. P. Durieu, O.M.I. ; Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I.

Indian Chapel, St. Charles —.

St. Mary's, Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I. ; Rev. Father Sandosy, O.M.I. ; Rev. Father Carion, O.M.I.

Fort Yale, St. Michael,
 Fort Yale, Indian Chapel, St. Gabriel,
 Ywawas, St. Raphael,
 Fort Hope, St. John the Baptist,
 Tsi-am, St. Joseph,
 Skwa, St. Stephen,
 Kokwapel, St. Peter,
 Tchilooek, St. Paul,
 Osiness, Compassion of B.M.V.,
 Honok, St. Francis Xavier,
 Kwalten, St. Martin,
 Douglas, St. John,
 Skatin, St. Michael,
 Tsatsonkten, St. Gregory,
 Kemamorsh, St. Patrick,
 Sher-tshin, Ascensio D.N.Z.C.,
 Shamor-Kiram, St. Peter,
 Kalaren, Conceptio Imm. V. M.,
 Kalatkom, St. Joseph,
 Mkourlaten, St. Francis Assisiensis,
 Srolpohoulten, St. Martin,
 Stlalok, St. Antony,
 Lillooet-houl, St. Paschal,
 N-Kamush, St. Nicholas,
 Kwat-Kwa, St. Louis,
 Nkaït, St. Ann,
 Sh-tlo-osh, St. Charles,
 Rtha-lal, St. Paul,
 Lillooet, St. Andrew,
 Bridge River, St. Gabriel,
 La Fontaine, Holy Trinity,
 Lytton, St. Joseph,
 Spezzum, St. Mary,

Attended from
 New Westminster and
 St. Mary's.

DISTRICT OF OKANAGAN LAKE.

Okanagan Lake, Church of the Imm. Conception B.V.M., Rev. Father
 Baudre, O.M.I., Rev. Father Grandedier, O.M.I.

Kamloops, St. Joseph,
 Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul,
 Adam's Lake, Holy Cross,
 Deadman Creek, St. Mary,
 Bonaparte River, St. Louis,
 North Ford Thompson, St. John the Baptist,

Attended from the Imm.
 Conception.

DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS LAKE.

Williams Lake, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I.,
 and Rev. Father Marchal, O.M.I.

Cariboo, St. Patrick,
 Quesnelle, St. Michael,
 Fort Alexander, St. James,
 Soda Creek, St. Ann,
 Alkali Lake, St. Peter,
 Dog Creek, St. Paul,
 Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel,
 Tli-te-naï-ten, St. Laurent,
 Pavillon, St. Mary,
 Clinton, Assumption B.M.V.,

Attended from St. Joseph.

DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, Rev. L. Fouquet, O.M.I.,
 Rev. Father Petovin, O.M.I.
 Fort Rupert, Assumption of the B.M.V. All the Indians who speak the
 Ka-kwal language are attended from St. Michael.

DISTRICT OF NEW CALEDONIA.

Notre Dame de Bonne Esperance, Stewart Lake, Rev. Father Lejacq,
 O.M.I., and Rev. Father Blanchet, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' School, at New Westminster; President, Rev. E. Horris,
 O.M.I.; Brother P. Allen, O.M.I., Professor, and Brother Patrick, O.M.I.
Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann; Sister-Directress,
 Sister Mary Praxede.

St. Mary's Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boarders,
 conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates. School for Indian girls, boarders,
 conducted by the Sisters of New Westminster.

Okanagan Lake Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boys,
 conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates.

<i>Williams Lake,</i>	do.	do.
<i>St. Michael (Queen Charlotte Sound),</i>	do.	do.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	12	Convent.....	1
Churches.....	8	Indian boarding-schools for	
Chapels.....	49	males.....	4
School.....	1	For females.....	1
A few hundred civilized Catholics, and about 20,000 Indians baptized or under instruction.			

Province of Toronto.

*The Province of Toronto comprises the Dioceses of Kingston, Hamilton,
 and London, in the Province of Ontario.*

ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

SEE ERECTED 1842. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE 1870.

*The Diocese of Toronto was raised to the dignity of an Archdiocese by
 decree of Pope Pius IX., dated March 18, 1870, having for Suffragan
 sees the Dioceses of Kingston, Hamilton, and London, in the Province of
 Ontario, and the Most Rev. J. J. Lynch was made Archbishop.*

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased.

SECOND BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. He is at present a religious of the Order of Capuchins, in France, Province of Lyons.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated November 20, 1859.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, Rector of the Cathedral.

Very Rev. F. P. ROONEY, Pastor St. Mary's Church, Toronto.

ARCHDEACON.

Venerable GEORGE R. NORTHGRAVES.

SECRETARY.

Rev. J. McCANN.

DEANS.

Very Rev. J. B. PROULX, Dean of Toronto.

Very Rev. P. MULLIGAN, Dean of St. Catharine's.

Very Rev. RICHARD A. O'CONNOR, Dean of Barrie.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL TRIBUNAL.

The Very Revs. the Vicars-General and Deans, the Venerable Archdeacon G. R. Northgraves.

Rev. Charles Vincent, Superior of St. Michael's College.

Rev. Joseph M. Laurent, P.P., St. Patrick's.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of Adjala, Brock, Gore of Toronto, Dixie, Oshawa, Richmond Hill, and Duffin's Creek.

The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, Port Colborne, St. Joseph's, and Black Creek.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, Lafontaine, Flos, Medonte, Collingwood, Newmarket, Mara, Orillia, Nottawasaga, and Bell Ewart.

CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto. Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, Archbishop; Very Rev. J. F. Jamot, V.G., Rector, Ven. G. R. Northgraves, Very Rev. J. B. Proulx, Rev. J. Shea.

St. Paul's Church, Toronto. Rev. P. Conway, Adm.; Rev. F. Roleder, Assistant.

St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto. Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V.G., Pastor; Rev. J. Kelly, Rev. A. Finan.

St. Patrick's Church, Dummer street, Toronto. Rev. J. M. Laurent, P.P.

St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto. Attended by Basilian Fathers; Rev. Chas. Vincent, Superior; Rev. P. Chalandard, Rev. J. F. Frachon, Rev. M. Mulcahy, Rev. J. Murray, Rev. L. Brennan, Rev. P. Ryan.

Adjala, St. James' Church, Keenansville P.O., Rev. W. Harris, Chaplain to La Salle Institute, Toronto; Rev. E. B. Lawler.
 Bell Ewart, Rev. L. Gibra, P.P.
 Brentwood, Assumption of the B.V.M., attended fortnightly from Barrie.
 Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P.O., Rev. L. Braire, P.P.
 Brockton, St. Helen's, attended from St. Mary's, Toronto.
 Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., Very Rev. Dean O'Connor, P.P.; Rev. L. Gibra, P.P., of Brentwood and Bell Ewart.
 Caledon, Rev. P. Rey, P.P.
 Collingwood, attended from Stayner every two weeks.
 Dixie, Rev. John McEntee, P.P.
 Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid, Rev. F. J. Hayden, P.P.
 Flos, St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Mullen, P.P.
 Fort Erie, Rev. J. A. Voisard, P.P.
 Mara, St. Columbkil's, Atherley P.O., Rev. K. A. Campbell, P.P., and Rev. P. Kearnan, C.C.
 Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. P. Kean, P.P.
 Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Clifton P.O., Rev. F. McSpirit, P.P.
 Niagara, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. W. Berrigan, P.P.
 North Adjala, Immaculate Conception, Arlington P.O., Rev. H. Gibney, P.P.
 Oshawa. —, Rev. J. McCann, P.P.
 Penetanguishene, St. Ann, Rev. T. Laboreau, P.P.
 Port Colborne, Rev. J. Kilcullen, P.P.
 St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P. A second church in St. Catharine's, St. Mary's, attended every Sunday by Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, Rev. J. Hobin, Assistant.
 Smithville, St. Martin, attended from Thorold.
 Stayner, Rev. J. O'Reilly, P.P.
 Streetsville, St. Dunstan, attended from Dixie.
 St. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P.O., Rev. J. Michel, P.P.
 Thorold, St. Philip Ap., Rev. T. Sullivan, P.P.; Rev. J. Egan, Assistant.
 Thornhill, St. Luke Ap. and Gd., Rev. Edward Cassidy, P.P.
 Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Tullamore, Rev. J. Gribbin, P.P.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month.
 Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.
 Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Barrie, every two weeks.
 Beaverton, St. Joseph, attended from Brock, every three weeks.
 Black Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Buffalo, N. Y., once each month.
 Brechin, attended from Mara.
 Clareville, St. Clare, attended from Gore, twice a month.
 Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), attended from St. Croix, once each month.
 Georgina, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, twice a month.
 Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, once every three weeks.
 Guilmsbury, St. J. F. Regis, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.
 Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.

Irishtown, St. Columbkil's, attended from Streetsville, twice each month.
 Juvenile Reformatory, attended from Penetanguishene, every Sunday.
 King, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month.
 Markham, attended from Thornhill, every three weeks.
 Medonte, St. Louis, R.C., attended from Flos, twice each month.
 Mono, West, St. Cyprian, P.M., attended from North Adjala, twice each month.
 Mono Mills, St. Francis Assisium, attended from Caledon.
 Nottawasaga, St. Joseph's, attended from Stayner, every three weeks.
 Orangeville, attended from Caledon.
 Orillia, Angels' Guardian, attended from Mara, every Sunday.
 Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catharine's, every Sunday.
 Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended from Brock, twice a month.
 Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, twice each month.
 Smithville, attended from Thorold.
 Stamford, attended from Niagara Falls.
 Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice each month.
 Uxbridge, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Brock, twice a month.
 Vigo, attended from Apto, every three weeks.
 Waubashene, attended from Penetanguishene, once a month.
 Whitby, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.
 Welland, St. Michael de Sanctis, attended from Thorold, twice each month.
 Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from St. Basil's College, twice each month.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College. Rev. C. Vincent, Superior, Moral Theology; Rev. R. Frachon, Dogmatic Theology, Logic; Rev. F. Walsh, Rhetoric; Rev. M. Mulcahy, First Latin and Greek Classes, Chemistry; Rev. L. Brennan, Second Latin and Greek Classes; Mr. R. Fitzgerald, Third Latin Class; Rev. J. Morrow, First Commercial Class, Book-keeping; Rev. P. Ryan, Second Commercial; Mr. Bradley, Third Commercial; Mr. M. Gorman, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Rev. P. Chalandard, French and Instrumental Music; Rev. J. P. J. McEvoy; Mr. E. Murray, Teacher of Piano; Mr. Kennedy, Painting and Drawing; Mr. Grant, Master of Discipline. Number of pupils, 110.

Christian Brothers. Brother Arnold, Director. 18 Brothers; 1,000 pupils. They conduct—

De Lasalle Institute, corner of Duke and George streets. 250 pupils, 70 boarders.

St. Michael's School, Richmond street.

St. Mary's School, Bathurst street.

St. Paul's School, Power street.

St. Patrick's School, Dummer street.

Nuns of Loretto Boarding School, at Loretto Abbey of the Holy Family, Wellington place, near Brock street. Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, Superioress. Nuns, 20; boarders, 100; half-boarders, 20.

Day School, at Loretto Convent of St. Ignatius, on Bond street. Mother M. Teresa Dease, Superioress. Nuns, 22; day pupils, 200.

St. Francis Xavier's Free School, by Nuns of Loretto. 280 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Mother Patricia, Superioress. Number of Nuns, 20 100 boarders; separate school pupils, 70.

Community of St. Joseph, Convent, and Novitiate, St. Alban street, Toronto. Rev. Mother Bernard, Superioress. Number of professed Nuns, 80.

Academy of St. Joseph. Boarders, 80; day pupils, 100.

The community have charge of Free Schools in the parishes of St. Michael, St. Paul, St. Patrick, St. Basil, and St. Mary. Number of pupils, 1,200. They also visit the sick and poor.

Convent of St. Joseph, Barrie. Five Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 225. Mother Presentation, Superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Oshawa. Six Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils in the select school, 30; in the free school, 120. Mother Philomena, Superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Catharine's. Eleven Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school. Number of pupils in the select school, 60; in the free schools, 600. Mother Jane Frances, Superioress.

House of Providence, Power street. Mother Antoinette, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 20; orphans, 240; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 145.

St. Nicholas' Home, for working-boys, Stanley street, Toronto. Domestic arrangements under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Louisa, Superioress. Number of boys in the Home, 36.

Notre Dame, a boarding-house for respectable young women, Jarvis street, Toronto. Mother De Chantal, Superioress. Sisters, 6; boarders, 50.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood, St. Joseph's street, Toronto. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother St. Joseph, Superioress. 13 religious. The Mother-House is at St. Hyacinth, Province of Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	46	College.....	1
Churches.....	60	Academies.....	7
Catholic population, 55,000.			

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lennox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham, and Victoria.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER McDONELL, died 1840; Right Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died 1857; Right Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, consecrated May 1, 1858.

RURAL DEANS.

Very Rev. GEORGE A. HAY, V.G., Dean of St. Andrew's ; Very Rev. J. J. CHISHOLM, Dean of Perth.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. GEORGE A. HAY, V.G., Very Rev. JAMES FARRELLY, V.G.,
 " " J. J. CHISHOLM, D.D., " " E. P. ROCHE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson street. Right Rev. E. J. Horan, D.D., Rector ; Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. Wm. Keilty, Rev. J. P. Boyle, and Rev. J. H. McDonagh. High Mass at half-past ten, Vespers at half-past three.

Chaplain of Provincial Penitentiary, — — —.

Alexandria, St. Finnan's, Rev. J. S. O'Connor.

Asphodel, St. Paul's, from Hastings.

Belleville, St. Michael's, Very Rev. J. Farrelly, V.G. ; assistant, Rev. M. Connolly.

Blessington, St. Charles', Rev. George Brophy.

Bowmanville, St. Joseph's, from Port Hope.

Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.

Brockville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. O'Brien.

Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby's, from Gananoque.

Burgess, St. Bridget's, from Perth.

Camden, St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Toomey.

Carden, Our B. Lady, Help of Christians, from Lindsay.

Coburgh, St. Polycarp's, Rev. M. Timlin.

Cornwall, St. Columban's, Rev. Chs. Murray.

Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret's, from St. Raphael.

Douro, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell (P.O., South Douro).

Emily, St. Luke's, Rev. B. Coyle (P.O., Downeyville).

Ennismore, St. Martin's, from Emily.

Frankford, St. Francis', from Trenton.

Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick's, from Perth.

Gananoque, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. C. H. Gauthier.

Hastings, Our B. Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Quirk.

Howe Island, St. Philomena's, from Gananoque.

Hungerford, St. Edmund's, Rev. Thomas Davis.

Isle of Tanty, St. Bartholomew's, from Loughboro.

Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Harty.

Keene, St. John the Evangelist's, from Peterboro.

Kitley, St. Philip of Neri, from Smith's Falls.

Lindsay, Purification of the B. V. M., Rev. M. Stafford.

Long Sault, Our Lady of Grace, from Cornwall.

Lochiel, St. Alexander's, Rev. Alexander MacDonell.

Loughboro, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. O'Donohoe (Railton P.O.)

Mirrickville, St. Anne's, from Kemptville.

Madoc, St. Malachy's, from Hungerford.

Marmora, St. Matilda's, from Hungerford.

Matilda, St. Pius', from Mariatown.

Mallorytown, St. James', Brockville.

Morrisburg, Presentation of the B. V. M., Rev. J. R. Meade.

Mountain, St. Daniel's, from Kemptville.

Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. John F. Leonard.
 Perth, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. J. Chisholm, D.D.
 Peterboro, St. Peter in Chains, Rev. M. Lynch; assistant, Rev. Dom. Jer. Casey.
 Percy, St. Jerome's, from Hastings.
 Phillipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Westport.
 Picton, St. Gregory's, Rev. John Brennan.
 Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Joseph Browne.
 Prescott, St. Mark's, Rev. E. P. Roche.
 Roxborough, Our Lady of Angels, from St. Andrew's.
 Seymour, Visitation of the B. V. M., from Hastings.
 St. Andrews, St. Andrew's, Very Rev. George A. Hay, D.D., Vic. Gen.
 St. Raphael's, St. Raphael's, Rev. J. Masterson.
 Sheffield, Assumption of the B. V. M., Rev. M. Stanton (P.O., Erinsville).
 Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Clune.
 Tyendenaga, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. M. Mackey (P.O., Marysville).
 Trenton, St. Denis, Rev. Henry Brettargh.
 Troupetown, Apparition of St. Michael, from Prescott.
 Wellington, St. Francis', from Picton.
 Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. John O'Donnell.
 Williamstown, Nativity B. V. M., Rev. Isaac J. McCarthy.
 Winchester, Presentation B. V. M., from Morristown.
 Wolfe Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. E. Murray.
 Young's Mills, Our Lady of Good Counsel, from Douro.

INSTITUTIONS.

Boys' School, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Number of Brothers, —; Brother Owen, Director; five classes; 395 pupils.

Female Academy, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame; Directress, Sister St. Thecla. Number of pupils in Select School, 52. Separate School, under the R. C. S. School Board, conducted by the same Sisters. Number of pupils, 314.

Convent of the Congregation, Peterboro, Sister St. Matilda, Superior. Number of pupils in Select School in R. C. Separate School, —.

Convent of the Congregation, Williamstown, Sister St. Irenæus, Superior. Number of pupils, 115.

Convent of the Holy Cross, Alexandria (Glengarry, Ont.), Sister St. Gregory, Superior. Number of pupils, 140.

Hôtel Dieu Hospital, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Leahy, Superior. 19 beds in the hospital wards.

Orphan Asylum, under the direction of the same community. Number of orphans, 39.

Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary John, Superior. 7 professed Sisters; 5 novices. These Sisters, besides relieving the poor and sick, and ministering to them in their wants, have also an asylum for orphan boys and a house of refuge for aged and destitute persons.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	64	Academies for young ladies...	5
Clergymen	44	Hospital.....	1
Priests ordained in 1872	4	Asylums.....	3
College.....	1	Catholic population according	
Convents.....	7	to last census.....	88,000

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

FORMER BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856; died Sept. 26, 1878.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. E. I. HEENAN.

SECRETARY.

Rev. WILLIAM BRENNAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pro tem. Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Very Rev. E. I. Heenan, V.G.; Rev. William Brennan, Rev. Stephen Wadel, and Rev. Patrick J. Maddigan.

St. Patrick's Chapel, Hunter street, Hamilton, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Church (German), cor. Maiden lane and Charles street, attended from the Cathedral.

Arthur Village and townships of Arthur and Peel, Rev. E. Laussié.

Brantford, Rev. M. P. Bardou, B.A.

Berlin, Rev. L. Funcken, D.D.

Carlsruhe, Rev. F. Rassaerts.

Caledonia and Dunville, Rev. John McNulty.

Cayuga, Indiana, and Walpole, Rev. James Shea.

Dundas, Rev. John O'Reilly.

Elora and Fergus, Rev. P. L. Owens.

Formosa, Rev. J. J. H. Moubis.

Fort William, Rev. D. Du Ranquet, S.J., Rev. Peter Choné, S.J., and Rev. Richard Baxter, S.J.

Guelph, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., Rev. F. Dumortier, S.J., Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J., and Rev. John Holzer, S.J.

Georgetown, Rockwood, Eramosa, Acton, and Morristown, attended from Guelph.

Hespeler, attended from Guelph.

Milton and Trafalgar, attended from Oakville.

Oakville, Rev. J. Ryan.

Owen Sound and Co. of Grey, Rev. F. Granottier, Rev. L. Cherrier, and Rev. L. Brennan.

Mount Forest, Rev. R. R. Manrice, LL.D.

Macton and Peel, Rev. L. L'Hiver.

Paris and Galt, Rev. T. J. Dowling.

Riversdale, Walkerton, and Phelan's Settlement, Rev. John Keough.

Sault St. Marie, Rev. C. Vary, S.J., Rev. T. Ouillet, S.J., and Rev. C. Kottman, S.J.

St. Agatha, Rev. E. Funcken, Sup. C.R.

St. Boniface, Freiburg P.O., Rev. Clement Niemann.

St. Clement, Rev. F. Breitkopf, C.R.

Waterdown and Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.

Wikwemikong (Manitoulin Island), Rev. John Bletner, S.J., and Rev. Martin Ferard, S.J.

Other Indian Missions of Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, and Lake Superior attended from Wikwemikong.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Jerome's College, Berlin, Ontario, under the direction of the Congregation of the Resurrection. Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., Director.

Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Hamilton, Sister M. Angela, Superior. Sisters, 30 ; orphans, 130.

Loretto Convent, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Sister M. Benedicts, Superior. Religious, 15 ; pupils, 120.

This boarding academy for young ladies, directed by the Ladies of Loretto, is beautifully situated on elevated ground in the western part of the city, and commands a magnificent view of Lake Ontario, Burlington Bay, and the broken chain of mountains which extends through this part of Canada. The house has been fitted up with special regard to the comfort of the inmates ; the grounds are extensive and highly ornamented with shrubs and shade trees, and no expense has been spared to render it one of the most popular-educational establishments in North America.

Convent and Boarding and Day School, at Formosa, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7 ; boarders, 20 ; day pupils, 80.

Convent and Boarding and Day Schools of the Ladies of Loretto, at Guelph. Sister Gonzaga, Superior. Religious, 10 ; pupils, 160.

Hospital, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

Orphan Asylum, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	65	Academies for young ladies....	3
Clergymen	37	Charitable institutions.....	3
Convents.....	10	Catholic schools.....	25
Catholic population, 47,000.			

DIOCESE OF LONDON, ONTARIO.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London ; translated to the See of Sandwich, February 2, 1859 ; resigned December 18, 1866.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN WALSH, consecrated Bishop of Sandwich, November 10, 1867 ; translated to the See of London, October 3, 1869.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. M. BRUYÈRE.

Very Rev. P. F. CRINNON.

SECRETARY.

Rev. H. B. LOTZ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- London, Episcopal Residence, Right Rev. John Walsh, D.D.; Very Rev. J. M. Bruyère, V.G.; Rev. E. B. Kilroy, Rev. H. B. Lotz, Rev. P. Corcoran.
- Amherstburgh, Rev. P. D. Laurent, Dean; Rev. P. Lennon.
- Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. L. A. Wassereau.
- Baby's Point, from Corunna.
- Belle River, Rochester P.O., Rev. E. M. Jahan.
- Biddulph, Elginfield P.O., Rev. Jos. Gerard.
- Bothwell, Rev. P. Fitzpatrick.
- Chatham, Very Rev. F. Beaudin, S.J., Rev. F. Maréchal, S.J., Rev. F. Michel, S.J.
- Corunna, Rev. B. B. Waters.
- Forest, from Wyoming.
- Howard, from Chatham.
- Kincora, Rev. J. O'Neil.
- Komoka, from London.
- French Settlement, from Irishtown.
- Goderich, Rev. B. Boubat.
- Hullet, from Goderich.
- Irishtown, Carronbrook P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. L. Ansboro, and Rev. J. Bric.
- Ingersoll, Rev. Jos. Bayard and Rev. P. J. O'Shea.
- Maidstone, Rev. E. Delahunty.
- Morris, from Irishtown.
- Metcalfe, from Strathroy.
- Mitchel, from Kincora.
- Moore, from Corunna.
- Mount Carmel, Offa P.O., Rev. P. Brennan.
- Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.
- McGillivray, from Mount Carmel.
- Norwich, from Ingersoll.
- Oil Springs, from Wyoming.
- Otterville, from Windham.
- Oxford East, from Ingersoll.
- Paincourt, Dover South P.O., Rev. C. Duprat.
- Petrolia, from Wyoming.
- Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from Windham.
- Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
- Sandwich, Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, Superior, Rev. F. Aboulin, Rev. M. Faure, Rev. M. Vernéde.
- Sarnia, Rev. R. Beausang.
- St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Rev. P. Andrieux.
- St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
- St. Francis, Rev. A. D. Villeneuve.
- St. Peter, from St. Francis.
- St. Joseph, Sandwich P.O., Rev. J. Marseille.
- St. Mary, Rev. J. O. F. Ouellette.
- St. Patrick, from Chatham.
- St. Thomas, Rev. W. Flannery.
- Simcoe, from Windham.
- Stony Point, Rev. P. Fauteaux.
- Stratford, Very Rev. P. F. Crinnon, V.G.; Rev. Jas. Scanlan.
- Strathroy, Rev. N. Gahan.
- Sombra, from Corunna.

Thamesville and Victoria, from Bothwell.
 Vienna, from Windham.
 Wardsville, from Bothwell.
 Warwick, from Strathroy.
 Wawanash, from Ashfield.
 Wallaceburgh, from Chatham.
 Windham, Delhi P.O., Rev. H. Japes.
 Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner, Rev. M. Kelly.
 Woodstock, from Ingersoll.
 Wyoming, Rev. F. X. Darragh.
 Williams, Rev. J. Lamont.

INSTITUTIONS.

Assumption College, Sandwich. Under the care of the Basilian Fathers. Rev. D. O'Connor, Superior; Rev. F. Aboulin, Rev. M. Faure, besides a large staff of laymen and ecclesiastics acting as Professors, The Assumption College is, at present, in a most flourishing condition.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, London. The Ladies conduct a boarding and select school. Madame Wall, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, London, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free school, under the charge of the Ursuline Nuns.

St. Mary's Academy, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary direct a boarding, select, and free school.

Boarding, Select, and Free School, Amherstburgh. Conducted by same Sisters as in Windsor.

Our Lady of Huron, Sarnia. Boarding, select, and free school, conducted by same sisters as in Windsor.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	61	Convents.....	7
Clergymen.....	44	Academies.....	5
College.....	1	Asylum.....	1
Catholic population, 53,000.			

Province of St. Boniface.

This Province was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., on September 22, 1871, and comprehends :

1. The Archdiocese of St. Boniface.
2. The Diocese of St. Albert.
3. The Vicariate Apostolic of Athabaska-McKenzie.
4. The Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

This Archdiocese comprises the Province of Manitoba and a Portion of the Northwest Territory, now belonging to Canada.

FORMER BISHOP.

Right Rev. J. H. PROVENCHER, first Bishop of the country now forming the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface, died June 7, 1858.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Arath, and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, November 23, 1851; translated to the See of St. Boniface, on the death of his predecessor, June 7, 1853; nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface, the day of the erection of the Metropolitan See, September 22, 1871.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. THIBAUT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface, Metropolitan Church, attended by the Archbishop, Rev. G. Dugast, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I., Rev. J. Tissot, O.M.I., Brother J. Gléna, O.M.I., Catechiste, and Abbé Forget, Secretary.

St. Vital, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I.

St. Mary (Winnipeg), Rev. F. Baudin, O.M.I.

St. Norbert, Rev. J. N. Ritchot.

St. Agatha, Rev. J. B. Proulx.

St. Francis Xavier, Very Rev. J. B. Thibault, V.G., and Rev. F. Kavanagh, who also attends Bay St. Paul.

St. Charles, Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.

St. Ann (Oak Point), Rev. R. Giroux.

St. Lawrence and other Missions of Lake Manitoba, Rev. F. Camper, O.M.I., Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I., and Brother Mulvehill, Catechiste.

Lake Qu'appelle and the Missions West, Rev. J. J. M. Lestanc, O.M.I., Superior, Rev. J. Decorby, O.M.I.

Pembina, Rev. L. Simonet, O.M.I.

St. Joseph, Walhalla, Rev. J. J.

M. Lefloch, O.M.I., and Brother Doyle, O.M.I., Catechiste.

Fort Alexander, Rainy Lake, and St. Vincent, visited by priests of St. Boniface.

These two missions are in the Diocese of St. Paul, Minnesota, but the priests belong to St. Boniface.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. Boniface, Rev. J. Lavoie, O.M.I., Superior, Professor of Divinity, etc. Professors: Mr. Perrat, Mr. Quevillon, and Brother St. Germain, O.M.I. Course of studies: theology, classics, and commercial course in English and French. The missionaries are often obliged to serve as teachers in the different missions.

St. Lawrence's School, conducted by Rev. F. Camper and Brother Mulvehill, O.M.I. Number of pupils, 40.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Boniface's Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Grey Nuns). Superior, Sister Clapin. Number of pupils, namely, boarders, 36; day-scholars, 35.

St. Vital's Academy, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 70.

St. Norbert's Academy, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 65.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 52.

St. Mary's Academy, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 40.

St. Boniface's Hospital and Orphan Asylum, conducted by Sisters of Charity. The sick, for want of a suitable building, are attended by the Sisters in their own houses. Number of orphans (some of whom are pure Indians), 24. The Mother-House is at Montreal. The Convent of St. Boniface is the Vicarage, and the missions of Isle à la Crosse, St. Albert, and Lac La Biche, are dependent to the latter.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	17	Orphan asylum.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	4	Hospital.....	1
Lay Brothers, O.M.I.....	3	Sisters of Charity.....	29
Male institutions.....	4	Novices.....	3
Female institutions.....	6	Female auxiliaries.....	15

DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT,

IN THE SASKATCHEWAN.

Suffragan of the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. V. GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1859, Bishop of Satala, and coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface. Transferred to the See of St. Albert, on the day of its erection, September 22, 1871.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. LACOMBE, O.M.I.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's, Right Rev. Vital Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.I., Rev. J. Dupin, O.M.I., Rev. P. Moulin. There are 4 lay brothers, namely, Peréard, O.M.I., A. Lambert, O.M.I., Lalicant, O.M.I., F. Leriche, O.M.I.

Ste. Anne's, Rev. Father Fourmond, O.M.I., a lay brother, namely, Gérantes, O.M.I. A school directed by Miss C. Lacombe.

Fort Edmonton and the Plains adjacent, attended from St. Albert's.

Lake Lanone, attended from Ste. Anne's.

Fort Jasper, in the Rocky Mountains, attended from St. Albert's.

Mountain Fort, attended from St. Albert's.

St. Paul des Cris, for the Plain Cris (headquarters of the Plain Indians), Rev. A. Lacombe, V.G., O.M.I., Rev. — Bourgines, O.M.I., C. Scollen, O.M.I.

St. Laurent's, on the South Branch of the Saskatchewan, Rev. A. André, O.M.I.

Fort Pitt,

Fort Carleton,

Fort Battle River,

} Attended by Father André from St. Laurent's.

St. Peter's of Lake Caribou, Rev. — Gasté, O.M.I., Rev. — Blanchet, O.M.I., and a lay brother, — Guiller, O.M.I.

Portage de Traite, attended from St. Peter's.

St. Jean Baptiste of Ile à la Crosse, Rev. — Legeard, O.M.I., Rev. — Legoff, O.M.I., Rev. — Doucet, O.M.I., and 3 lay brothers, namely, — Bowe, O.M.I., — Nemos, O.M.I., P. Grézeau, O.M.I.

Portage La Loche,
Cold Lake,
Green Lake, } Attended from Isle à la Crosse.

At St. Albert's, 5 Sisters of Charity (Grey Nuns, from Canada) have a school, also an orphanage, and attend the sick people at home.

At Isle à la Crosse, 4 Sisters of the same Order accomplish the same work.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Albert Academy, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister Emery, Superior. Sisters, 5. Number of pupils, namely, boarders, 15; day-scholars, 20. Hospital and Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 18. *Isle à la Crosse Academy*, Orphan Asylum, and Hospital.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	12	Female institutions.....	3
Ecclesiastical student.....	1	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Lay Brothers, O.M.I.....	7	Hospitals.....	2
Male institutions.....	8	Sisters of Charity.....	9
Female auxiliaries, 5.			

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA-McKENZIE.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Right Rev. H. J. FARAUD, Bishop of Anemour, consecrated November 80, 1863.

COADJUTOR.

Right Rev. J. CLUT, Bishop of Erindel, and auxiliary of Bishop Faraud, consecrated August 15, 1867.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Lac La Biche, Right Rev. H. J. Faraud, O.M.I., Rev. F. Vegreville, O.M.I., Rev. F. Rémas, O.M.I., Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I.; Brother Alexis Reynard, O.M.I., Catechiste.

St. Bernard, Rev. F. Rémas, O.M.I.

St. John Baptist, Rev. F. Vegreville, O.M.I.

Adjacent Missions, Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I.

Nativity, Rev. F. Eynard, O.M.I., Rev. F. Laity, O.M.I., Rev. Mr. Ladet; Brother Reynier, O.M.I., Catechiste.

N. D. Seven Dolors, Rev. F. Eynard, O.M.I.

St. Henry and St. Isidore, Rev. F. Laity.

St. Charles, Rocky Mountains, and Battle River, Rev. F. Tissier, O.M.I.

St. Joseph, St. Michael, St. Ann, and St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. F. Gascon and Rev. F. Roure, O.M.I.

Providence, Right Rev. J. Clut, Rev. F. Grouard, Rev. de Kérangoué; Brothers Salasse, Boissramé, and Racette, O.M.I., Catechistes.

Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Grouard, O.M.I.

St. Raphael, Holy Angels, and Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. de Kéran-goué.

Good Hope and Five other Missions, Rev. F. Séguin, Rev. F. Petitot, Rev. F. Lecorr, O.M.I., Brother J. Kearney, O.M.I.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lac La Biche, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan Asylum, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number, namely day-scholars, from 20 to 30. Orphans, from 8 to 12.

Providence Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Superior, Sister Lapointe. Number of pupils, namely, from 25 to 30 boarders. An Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of Charity; number of orphans, from 15 to 20. Hospital, conducted by Sisters of Charity. In extreme cases, the sick are admitted into the house. Moreover, the Sisters afford remedies and care to about 800 persons in the course of a year.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	14	Orphan asylums.....	2
Lay brothers.....	6	Hospital.....	1
Male institutions.....	2	Sisters of Charity.....	11
Female institutions.....	2	Female auxiliaries.....	4

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC

OF

ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

FRENCH SHORE.

Rev. J. LE HELLOCO, Pref. Apost., assisted by two French priests.

Convent of the Sacred Heart and Schools, conducted by the Christian Brothers.

Catholic population.....2,000

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF THE
Archbishops, Bishops, Secular & Regular Priests
IN
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Most Rev. Connolly, Thomas L.....	Halifax, N. S.
Lynch, John.....	Toronto, C. W.
Taché, Alexander.....	St. Boniface, B. A.
Taschereau, Elreare Alex.	Quebec, C. E.
Right Rev. Bourget, Ignatius.....	Montreal, C. E.
Cameron, John.....	Arichat, C. B.
Carfagnini, H.....	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
Clut, G.....	Lake Athabaska, B. A.
D'Herbomez, Aloysius Jos.	New Westminster, British Columbia.
Faraud, Henry.....	Providence, Mackenzie's River, B. A.
Grandin, V.....	St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter., B. A.
Guignes, Joseph E. B....	Ottawa, C. W.
Horan, Edward.....	Kingston, C. W.
La Flèche, L.....	Three Rivers, C. E.
La Rocque, Charles.....	St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Langevin, J.....	Rimouski, C. E.
McIntyre, Peter.....	Charlottetown, P. E.
McKinnon, C. F.....	Arichat, N. S.
Power, Thomas.....	St. Johns, N. F.
Rogers, James.....	Chatham, N. B.
Seghers, John Charles....	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
Sweeny, John.....	St. John's, N. B.
Walsh, John.....	London, Ont.

ADMINISTRATOR, *sede vacante*.

Very Rev. E. I. Heenan..... Hamilton, C. W.

- Aboulin, F., Sandwich, Ont.
 Adam, F., Rigaud, C. E.
 Agnel, P., Portage du Fort, C. E.
 Alarie, J., Masson College, near
 Montreal, C. E.
 Alexandre, H., St. Pierre de Dur-
 ham, C. E.
 Allaire, P. O., Belœil, C. E.
 Allard, J., St. Charles, Red River,
 B. A.
 T., Pokemouche, N. B.
 Alleau, M., Ottawa, Ont.
 Amyot, A., Ottawa, C. W.
 André, A., St. Laurent's, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Andrieux, P., St. Anne, Windsor P.
 O., Ont.
 Ansboro, L., Irishtown, Carronbrook
 P. O., Ont.
 Antoine, J. E., Montreal, C. E.
 Aoustin, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Archambeault, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Joseph Q., St. Timothée, C. E.
 L. M., St. Hugues, C. E.
 Urgele, St. Barthelemi, C. E.
 Arnaud, C., Bay de Esquimaux,
 N. F.
 Fr., Betsiamits, C. E.
 Arnois, —, Montreal, C. E.
 Arpin, Louis, Cap Chat, C. E.
 Arraud, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Aubin, T., Longueuil, C. E.
 J., St. Zenon de Mégantic, C. E.
 Aubry, Joseph, Montreal, C. E.
 L., St. Leon, C. E.
 Fortunat, St. Jean Dorchester,
 C. E.
 Auclair, Joseph, Quebec, C. E.
 E., St. Prime, C. E.
 Auclair, M., St. Cyprien, C. E.
 Audet, P., St. Fabian, C. E.
 O., Quebec, C. E.
 F., St. Moise, C. E.
 A., Cascapédiac, C. E.
 Audette, E., Quebec, C. E.
 Auger, J. J., St. John the Evangel-
 ist, C. E.
 Aylward, W., Quaco, N. B.
- Baillargeon, C., Quebec, C. E.
 C. F., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Balthazard, I. M., Granby, C. E.
 H., Granby, C. E.
 Bannou, Thomas, Bay de Vin, N. B.
 Barabé, W., St. Fulgence, C. E.
 Barbarin, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Bardou, M. P., Brantford, C. W.
 Baril, —, Joliette, C. E.
 H., St. Grégoire, C. E.
 Barolet, A., St. Janvier, C. E.
 Barret, J., Ottawa, C. W.
 Norbert, St. Luc, C. E.
 Barrette, J., St. Liguori, C. E.
 Barrow, J., Quebec, C. E.
 Barry, Thomas F., Dalhousie, N. B.
 Baudet, F., Shediac, N. B.
 Baudin, F., St. Mary, Winnipeg,
 B. A.
 Baudret, Fr., O'Kanagan Lake, B. C.
 Baudry, T., Montreal, C. E.
 Baxter, R., Fort William, C. W.
 Bayard, Joseph, Ingersoll, Ont.
 Bazoge, F., St. Basil, N. B.
 Beaubien, N., St. Pierre, Riv. du
 Sud, C. E.
 O., Maskinongé, C. E.
 Beauchéne, A., St. Boniface, C. E.
 Beaudet, H., St. Alphonse, C. E.
 P. E., Notre Dame de Lévis,
 C. E.
 L., Quebec, C. E.
 Beaudin, V. Rev. F., Chatham,
 Ont.
 Beaudry, C., Joliette, C. E.
 J., Sorel, C. E.
 A., Charlesburg, C. E.
 N., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 H., St. Remi, C. E.
 M., St. Jude, C. E.
 Beaulieu, P., Quebec, C. E.
 G., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, C. E.
 Beaumont, P., Ecureuils, C. E.
 Beauregard, J., St. Mathias, C. E.
 Beausang, R., Sarnia, Ont.
 Bedard, P., L'Epiphanie, C. E.
 P. J. B., St. Scholastique, C. E.
 Bégin, F. X., St. Pacome, C. E.
 L. N., Quebec, C. E.
 P., St. Dominique de Jonquiere,
 C. E.
 Belair, Joseph, Brandon, C. E.
 Béland, I., St. Grégoire, C. E.
 Joseph, St. Mathew, C. E.
 Bélanger, F., Quebec, C. E.
 P., Laprairie, C. E.
 Pierre, Rigaud, C. E.

- Belcourt, G. A., Havre aux Maisons,
Magdalen Island, P. E. I.
Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
- Belisle, L. L., St. Edouard, C. E.
- Béliveau, Ed., St. Elie de Caston,
C. E.
G., Ste. Clotilde, C. E.
- Belleau, S., St. Croix, C. E.
- Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, C. E.
C., St. Louis de Blandford, C. E.
E., Baie du Febvre, C. E.
H., St. Justin, C. E.
P., St. Didace, C. E.
- Bellenger, N. Deschambault, C. E.
- Bennett, W. M., Ottawa, Ont.
W., Ottawa, C. W.
- Bérard, T., Ile Bizard, C. E.
- Bergeron, A., St. Romuald d'Etch-
min, C. E.
- Bernard, J. B., Quebec, C. E.
F., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
A. X., Sorel, C. E.
- Bernier, A., Ste. Emmélie, C. E.
B., St. Gilles, C. E.
J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax,
C. E.
N., St. Félicité, C. E.
- Berrigan, W., Niagara City, C. W.
- Bérubé, T., Rimouski, C. E.
C., Tadoussac, C. E.
- Bertrand, M., La Pêche, C. W.
F. X., St. Rosalie, C. E.
- Bessette, I., Ste. Marie, C. E.
- Bigelow, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
- Bilodeau, M., St. Anaclet, C. E.
- Billion, L., Montreal, C. E.
- Birs, Etienne, St. Sulpice, C. E.
- Birtz, F., St. Julienne, C. E.
- Blais, J., Nicolet, C. E.
A. A., Quebec.
J. B. W., St. Raymond, C. E.
L., Rivière du Loup, C. E.
- Blanchard, E., St. Damien, C. E.
L. C., St. Ephrem, C. E.
J. C., St. Hughes, C. E.
Olympe, St. Beatrix, C. E.
- Blanchet, A., St. Augustine, C. E.
J., St. Eloi, C. E.
P., Stewart Lake, B. A.
—, Lake Caribou, Hudson Bay
Ter., B. A.
- Blouin, J. B., Ste. Anne, C. E.
A., Carleton, C. E.
- Bletner, John, Wikwemikong, C. W.
- Blyth, E., St. Martine, C. E.
- Bochet, C., St. Patrice, C. E.
- Bois, L. E., Maskinonge, C. E.
- Boily, R., Ange Gardien, C. E.
P., Milles Vaches, C. E.
- Boissonnault, Charles, St. Marthe,
C. E.
- Boivin, T., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
L. L., Coaticooke, C. E.
- Belduc, J. B. Z., Quebec, C. E.
Majorique, St. Alexis of Mata-
pédiac, C. E.
- Bonenfant, J., Berthier, C. E.
- Bonin, J., Montreal, C. E.
L., St. Jean Dorchester, C. E.
- Bonnissant, M., Hôtel Dieu, Mont-
real, C. E.
- Bonneau, E., Quebec, C. E.
- Borne, W., Burin, N. F.
- Bossé, F. X., Percé, C. E.
- Boubat, B., Goderich, Ont.
- Boucher, A., Ste. Anastasie du
Sault Rouge, C. E.
F., St. Ambroise, C. E.
J., Rivière du Loup, C. E.
O., Wakefield, C. E.
O., Clarence, C. E.
- Boudreault, S., Charlottetown, P.
E. I.
Chas. N., Havre Auberc, Mag-
dalen Islands, P. E. I.
- Boulin, L., Sault au Récollet, C. E.
- Bouisson, E., Nicolet, C. E.
- Bourasa, M., Montebello, C. E.
J., St. Bernard, C. E.
- Bourbonnais, J. B., Varennes, C. E.
- Bourgeault, F., Pointe Claire, C. E.
- Bourgeois, V. Rev. F., St. Hyacinth,
C. E.
T., Our Lady of the Rosary,
C. E.
- Bourget, I., Montreal, C. E.
- Bourjet, J. B., Masson College, near
Montreal, C. E.
- Bourgines, F., St. Paul des Cris,
Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
- Bourque, C., Quebec, C. E.
L. A., Ste. Pudentienne, C. E.
- Bourret, A., St. Isidore, C. E.
- Boutard, L., St. Honoré, C. E.
- Bouvier, Joseph, Arn Prior, Ont.
- Boyle, J. P., Kingston, C. W.
- Brabant, A., Victoria, Vancouver's.
A. J., Victoria, Vancouver's.
- Brady, John, Buckingham, P. Q.
- Bradley, P., Cape Bald, N. B.
- Braire, L., Brock (Vroomanton P.
O.), C. W.
- Brassard, P., St. Romain, C. E.
Theophile, Vaudreuil, C. E.

- Brassard, Louis Moyse, St. Roche de
l'Achigan, C. E.
Leandre, St. Paul, C. E.
Brault, A., Masson College, near
Montreal, C. E.
Braun, A., Montreal, C. E.
Breitkopf, St. Clement, C. W.
Brennan, P., Mount Carmel (Offa P.
O.), Ont.
R., Little Placentia, N. F.
L., Toronto, C. W.
J., Picton, C. W.
William, Hamilton, C. W.
L., Owen Sound, C. W.
Bresnan, James, St. Bernard's,
N. S.
Brettargh, Henry, Trenton, C. W.
Bric, J., Irishtown, Ont., C. W.
Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, C. E.
A., Lachine, Montreal, C. E.
J., Montreal, C. E.
Brissette, J., L'Acadie, C. E.
Brochu, C. S., St. Magloire de Roux,
C. E.
Brophy, George, Blessington, C. W.
Brousard, F., Arichat, N. S.
Brown, J., Montreal, C. E.
Browne, James, Tilton Harbor,
N. F.
Joseph, Port Hope, C. W.
Brunel, P. U., St. Liborius, C. E.
Brunelle, G., St. Luc, C. E.
Brunet, A., L'Original, C. W.
F., St. Alexis, C. E.
O., Quebec, C. E.
F. X., St. Ephrem, C. E.
Bruyère, V. Rev. J. M., London,
C. W.
Buckle, E., Ottawa, C. W.
Buisson, A., Ste. Hélène de Ches-
ter, C. E.
Bureau, Joseph, Ste. Agnes, C. E.
Burke, J., Quebec, C. E.
Burtin, Victor, Sault St. Louis,
C. E.
Buteau, F., Quebec, C. E.
Butler, Thomas, Bedford, N. S.
Byrne, M., Eganville, C. W.
Caisse, Camille, Montreal, C. E.
M., Pointe aux Trembles, C. E.
Cameron, D., Creignish, C. B.
Campbell, K. A., Mara (Atherley P.
O.), C. W.
Campeau, A., Beaumont, C. E.
P., Montreal, C. E.
L., St. Janvier, C. E.
Campion, A., Montreal, C. E.
Camper, F., St. Lawrence, Lake
Manitoba, B. A.
Carmier, F., St. John, N. B.
Carmody, John, Windsor, N. S.
Carion, Fr., St. Mary's, B. C.
Carolan, P., King's Cove, N. F.
Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers,
C. E.
F., St. Ann's College, Quebec,
C. E.
T., V. Rev., Nicolet, C. E.
Th., Ripon, C. E.
N., St. Wenceslas, C. E.
Carrol, J., Montreal, C. E.
Carter, John, Bathurst, N. B.
Carufel, A., Pointe du Lac, C. E.
D., St. Etienne des Grès, C. E.
O., Ste. Angèle de Laval, C. E.
T., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, C. E.
Casey, Dom. Jer., Peterboro, C. W.
B., Onslow, C. E.
Casaubon, Edward, St. Timothée.
L., Montreal, C. E.
Casault, E., St. François, C. E.
Casgrain, G., St. Etienne de Lauzon,
C. E.
R., Stoneham, C. E.
Cassidy, E., Thornhill, C. W.
Catellier, F., St. George, C. E.
Cazeau, Very Rev. C. F., Quebec,
C. E.
Chaborel, M., Ottawa, C. W.
P., Ottawa, C. W.
Chabot, L. B., Valcartier, C. E.
Chagnon, T., St. Clet, C. E.
F. X., St. Isidore, C. E.
Chaine, M., Plantagenet, Ottawa.
Chalandard, P., Toronto, C. W.
Chalon, M., Chelsea, P. Q.
Champagne, I., Ottawa, Ont.
P., St. Gabriel de Stratford,
C. E.
Champagneur, E., Joliette, C. E.
Champeau, J. B., St. Michel, C. E.
Champoux, L. Z., Masson College,
near Montreal, C. E.
Chapman, W., St. John, N. B.
Chaperon, J., Ste. Marie, C. E.
Chaput, Masson College, near Mon-
treal, C. E.
Charbonneau, A. E., Montreal, C. E.
M., Cookshire, C. E.
Charbonnier, M. O., Plantagenet,
Ottawa.
Charest, V., St. Camille, C. E.
Z., Quebec, C. E.

- Charland, Louis David, Beauharnois, C. E.
 Charlebois, L. A., Montreal, C. E.
 L., St. Therese, C. E.
 Charpeny, T., Hull, near Ottawa, C. E.
 Charron, Michael, St. Esprit, C. E.
 Chartier, J. B., Coaticook, C. E.
 V., St. Simon, C. E.
 Chartre, J. B., St. David, C. E.
 Chatillon, P., St. Polycarpe, C. E.
 Chemain, M., St. Joseph, Ottawa.
 Cherrier, L., Owen Sound, C. W.
 Chévigny, J., Contrecoeur, C. E.
 Chévrefils, G. F. O., Ste. Anne, C. E.
 Chicoin, J. O., St. Thomas, C. E.
 Chisholm, Rev. Archibald, Mira, C. B.
 Alexander, Antigonish, N. S.
 Colin, Port Hood, C. B.
 D., Port Mulgrave, N. S.
 John J., Margaree, C. B.
 Joseph, Little Bras d'Or, C. B.
 V. Rev. J. J., Perth, C. W.
 William, Pompquette, N. S.
 Choné, Peter, Fort William, C. W.
 Chouinard, F., Rigaud, C. E.
 Chrétien, J. B., Ste. Flore, C. E.
 Cinq-Mars, N., Ste. Fidele, C. E.
 Frs., Ste. Fidele, C. E.
 Clancy, M., Salmonier, N. F.
 Clarke, P. G., St. Basile, C. E.
 Clarke, M. J., Harbor Britain, N. F.
 Cleary, Very Rev. P., Witless Bay, N. F.
 Clement, Wenceslas, St. Alexis, C. E.
 P., Baie St. Paul, C. E.
 H. T., St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, C. E.
 Cloutier, C., St. Ferréol, C. E.
 J. C., Cacouna, C. E.
 F. X., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Clune, M., Smith's Falls, C. W.
 Coalier, A., Varennes, C. E.
 Coderre, F., St. Pius, C. E.
 Colin, L., Montreal, C. E.
 C., Montreal, C. E.
 Colfer, J. P., St. Roch des Aulnets, C. E.
 Collettere, F. X., St. Cesaire, C. E.
 Collet, C. A., Quebec, C. E.
 Collignon, F., Lac La Biche, Athabaska, B. A.
 Collins, J. J., Ottawa, Ont.
 Comeau, D., St. Boniface, C. E.
 J. B., St. Leonard, C. E.
 Cominge, M., Buckingham, C. E.
 Conilleau, —, Montreal, C. E.
 Connolly, Very Rev. T., Woodstock, N. B.
 J., Inverness, C. E.
 M., Belville, C. W.
 Constantin, N., N. D. du Portage, C. E.
 Conway, J., Ferryland, N. F.
 P., Toronto, C. W.
 Corbeil, F., Verchères, C. E.
 Corcoran, P., London, C. W.
 Cordier, —, St. Henry, C. E.
 Coté, F. P., Sorel, C. E.
 J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, C. E.
 F. X., St. Vital de Lambton et Price, C. E.
 George, Quebec, C. E.
 Courtemanche, I., St. Aimé, C. E.
 Coutu, A., Chertsey, C. E.
 Couture, F. E., Rimouski, C. E.
 W., St. Paul de Montminy, C. E.
 Cousineau, J. B., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, C. E.
 J. B., St. Louis de Gonzague, C. E.
 Coyle, Bernard, Emily (Downeyville P. O.), C. W.
 Crevier, Very Rev. Ed., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 P. J., St. Charles, C. E.
 Crinnon, P. F., Very Rev., Stratford, C. W.
 Cummins, J., Carbonear, N. F.
 Cuoc, André, Lac des Deux Montagnes, C. E.
 Dagenais, Thomas Et., St. Edward, C. E.
 Daly, Very Rev. James, Meteghan, N. S.
 Thomas J., Halifax, N. S.
 Dandurand, Very Rev. D., Ottawa, Ont.
 Daniel, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Darragh, F. X., Wyoming, Ont.
 Dassylva, P., St. Ephrem de Tring, C. E.
 Dauth, E., St. Valère, C. E.
 Davignon, C., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 Davis, Thomas, Hungerford, C. W.
 Dawson, Aeneas McD., Osgood, C. W.
 Dazé, J., Ottawa, C. W.
 De Brie, Henry, St. Justine, C. E.
 De Carusel, V. S., St. Pierre les Becquets, C. E.

- Decelles, A. D., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
M., St. Denis, C. E.
- Decorby, J., Lao Qu'Apelle, Red River, B. A.
- De Gaspé, T. A., St. Joseph de Lévis, C. E.
- Degenais, T., St. Sauveur, C. E.
- De Kérangoué, F., Providence, B. A.
- Deguire, P., Montreal, C. E.
- De La Chevrotière, G., St. Ubalde, C. E.
- Delâge, F. X., N. D. du Lac St. Jean, C. E.
F. X., Islet, C. E.
- Delagrave, T., Baie St. Paul, C. E.
- Delahunty, E., Maidstone, Ont.
- Delany, P., St. John's, N. F.
- Deligny, L. O., Viger, C. E.
- Delavigne, Jules, Montreal, C. E.
- Déléage, R., Rivière du Désert, C. E.
- Delinelle, Z., Montreal, C. E.
- Demers, Edouard, N. D. du Mont Carmel, C. E.
N. E., Montreal, C. E.
Ed., St. Anne des Plaines, C. E.
- Depuis, A., Ste. Anne de la Pérade, C. E.
- Dequoy, Alfred, St. Adele, C. E.
Joseph, St. Hermas, C. E.
- De Repentigny, J., Montreal, C. E.
- Derome, G. S., St. Antoine, C. E.
- Derome, —, St. Martine, C. E.
- Desautels, Very Rev. J., Varennes, C. E.
- Désaulniers, A., St. Bonaventure, C. E.
F., St. Félix de Kingsey, C. E.
- Descarie, R., Beauharnois, C. E.
- Deschamps, M., Stuckeley, C. E.
- Deselles, A., Montreal, C. E.
- Desjardins, J. R., St. Come, C. E.
L., Bic, C. E.
H., Ste. Hélène, C. E.
- Désilets, L., Cape de la Magdeleine, C. E.
- Desmarais, Eugene, St. Placide, C. E.
- Desmazures, C., Montreal, C. E.
- Desnoyers, A., St. Pius, C. E.
A., Clifton, C. E.
I., St. Césaire, C. E.
- Desorcy, O., St. Alexander, C. E.
- Desrochers, C., Montreal, C. E.
B., St. Croix, C. E.
- Desruisseaux, H., St. Evariste de Forsyth et Shenley, C. E.
- Desservant, C., Boucherville, C. E.
- De Villers, P., Ste. Gertrude, C. E.
- Déziel, J. D., Notre Dame de Lévis, C. E.
A., Notre Dame de Lévis.
- Dignan, F. P., Sherbrooke, C. E.
- Dion, E. V., Ste. Henedine, C. E.
Joseph, St. Raymond, C. E.
- Dionne, Pierre, St. Alban, C. E.
- Dixon, P. W., Newcastle, N. B.
- Donaher, Peter, Halifax, N. S.
- Donahoe, C., Quaco, N. B.
- Donoghue, W. J., Eel Brook, N. S.
- Donnelly, J., Northern Bay, N. F.
- Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, C. E.
- Dorval, Pierre F., L'Assomption, C. E.
- Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, C. E.
- Doucet, N., Malbaie, C. E.
I., Ste. Hélène, C. E.
J. B., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
F., Isle à la Crosse, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
—, Barachois, N. B.
Stanislaus J., Richibucto, N. B.
- Douville, Ir., Nicolet, C. E.
- Doutney, W., St. Lawrence, N. F.
- Dowd, P., Montreal, C. E.
- Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, C. E.
T. J., Paris, C. W.
Fentan, Grand Anse, N. B.
- Doyle, Patrick, Somerset, P. E. I.
E., St. George, N. B.
- Drapeau, J. O., St. Ulric, C. E.
- Drolet, G., St. Michel, C. E.
P., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, C. E.
- Drouat, —, Hull, near Ottawa, C. E.
- Drouet, —, Montreal, C. E.
- Ducharme, —, Joliette, C. E.
- Dubé, Pierre Celestin, St. Martin, C. E.
P. P., Ste. Julie de Somerset, C. E.
H., St. Ann's College, Quebec, C. E.
P., St. Joseph, C. E.
- Dubois, O., St. André, C. E.
- Dubue, A., St. Michel, C. E.
- Duffy, B., Brigus, N. F.
- Dufour, Clet., Coteau du Lac, C. E.
E., St. Lazare, C. E.
- Dufresne, P. C., Montreal, C. E.
Am., St. Suzanne, C. E.

- Dufresne, A. E., Sherbrooke, C. E.
 P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Dugal, Fr., St. Basil, N. B.
 Dugas, J. E., St. Esprit, C. E.
 Dugast, G., St. Boniface, B. A.
 E., Ottawa, C. W.
 Duguay, N., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Duhaime, —, Montreal, C. E.
 Duhamel, T., East Hawkesbury,
 C. E.
 J. B., Abbotsford, C. E.
 Duhaut, A., Joliette, C. E.
 Dumas, J., Maria, C. E.
 Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Dumontier, J. Z., St. Charles, C. E.
 F., Portneuf, C. E.
 Dumortier, F., Guelph, C. W.
 Dunphy, E. J., Carleton, N. B.
 R., St. John's, N. F.
 Dupin, J., St. Albert, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Dupont, E., Three Rivers, C. E.
 —, Rigaud, C. E.
 Duprat, C., Paincourt (Dover Sound
 P. O.), Ont.
 E., St. Basile, C. E.
 Dupré, L. L., Sorel, C. E.
 Dupuis, Joseph M. H., St. Elizabeth,
 C. E.
 Alfred, St. Elizabeth, C. E.
 Dupuy, J. P., St. Grégoire, C. E.
 A. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 J. B., sen., St. Antoine, C. E.
 J. B., jun., St. Sébastien, C. E.
 Durante, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Durieu, Very Rev. P., New West-
 minster, B. C.
 Durocher, B., Ottawa, C. W.
 F., Quebec, C. E.
 E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 J., Bolton, C. E.
 J. B., St. Victoire, C. E.
 Duval, A., St. Françoise, C. E.
- Egan, Very Rev. Michael, Chatham,
 N. B.
 J., Thorold, C. W.
 Ethier, —, St. Francis, N. B.
 M., Little Arichat, C. B.
 Eynard, F., Nativity, Athabaska,
 B. A.
- Fabre, Edward C., Montreal, C. E.
 Fafard, A., St. Urbain, C. E.
 E. S., St. Joseph de Lévis, C. E.
 Falconio, Diomedes, Harbor Grace,
 N. F.
- Falvey, John, St. Colomban, C. E.
 Farrel, Peter, Petersville, N. B.
 Farrelly, Very Rev. James, Belle-
 ville, C. W.
 Faucher, J. O., St. Honoré de Shen-
 ley, C. E.
 Faure, D. M., Victoria Farm, C. E.
 M., Almonte, Ont.
 M., Sandwich, C. W.
 Fauteaux, P., Stony Point, Ont.
 Ferard, M., Wikwemikong, C. W.
 Filiatrault, J. E., Montreal, C. E.
 Fiset, Peter, Harbor Rouché, N. S.
 Finan, A., Toronto, C. W.
 Finnegan, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Fitzpatrick, W., St. John's, N. F.
 P., Bothwell, Ont.
 —, Montreal, C. E.
 Flannery, W., St. Thomas, Ont.
 Fleck, C., Montreal, C. E.
 Foley, W., St. Andrews, N. B.
 J., Grenville, C. W.
 Forget, —, Chambly, C. E.
 Forgues, M., St. Laurent, Isle d'Or-
 leans, C. E.
 Forrestal, W., St. John's, N. F.
 Fortel, P., Ottawa, Ont.
 Fortier, F. N., St. François, Isle
 d'Orleans, C. E.
 L. T., Nicolet, C. E.
 P., Ile Verte, C. E.
 Fortin, P., Dundee, C. E.
 M., Rivière Ouelle, C. E.
 C. E., St. Jude, C. E.
 D., St. André d'Acton, C. E.
 Fouquet, L., Harbledown Island,
 British Columbia.
 Fourmier, T. A., Montreal, C. E.
 Fourmond, F., St. Ann's, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Fournier, C., St. Flavie, C. E.
 L., St. Pierre de Broughton,
 C. E.
 Mag., St. Simon, C. E.
 Frachon, J. F., Toronto, C. W.
 R., Toronto, C. W.
 Francœur, Jos. L., Gloucester, Ont.
 N., St. Julien de Wolfe's Town,
 C. E.
 Fraser, J., Cape George, N. S.
 G. R., Quebec, C. E.
 Fréchette, W., Batiscan, C. E.
 French, —, Montreal, C. E.
 Frenette, C. E., Islet, C. E.
 Froc, M., Ottawa, C. W.
 Funken, E., St. Agatha, C. W.
 L., Berlin, C. W.

- Gaboury, J., St. Marcel, C. E.
 Gagné, Cyp., St. Paul de la Croix,
 C. E.
 F., Mont Louis, C. E.
 J., Straits of Belle Isle, Labra-
 dor, N. F.
 Jacob, Nataskouan, C. E.
 L. A., St. Joseph de Lévis, C. E.
 Gagnon, C., Eboulements, C. E.
 H., Ste. Catherine, C. E.
 Jean François, Berthier, C. E.
 J. B., Trois Pistoles, C. E.
 N., Cloridorme, C. E.
 L., Shippegan, N. B.
 L. J., St. Antonin, C. E.
 J., St. Hubert, C. E.
 Gahan, N., Strathroy, Ont.
 Galerneau, C., St. Cyrille, C. E.
 Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Bec-
 quets, C. E.
 Garon, S., Chicoutimi, C. E.
 Gascon, F., St. Joseph, McKenzie's
 River, B. A.
 Gasté, P., Lake Caribou, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Gastineau, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Gatiou, A., Adamsville, C. E.
 Gatiou, V., Ste. Hélène, C. E.
 Gaudet, J., Montreal, C. E.
 U., Vaudreuil, C. E.
 T., Montreal, C. E.
 Gauthier, A., St. Patrice de Beau-
 rivage, C. E.
 L. O., St. Colombe de Sillery,
 C. E.
 N., St. Damase, C. E.
 C. H., Gananoque, C. W.
 Gauvin, N., St. Irenée, C. E.
 Gauvreau, A., St. Nicolas, C. E.
 F., St. Flavien, C. E.
 A., Ste. Eusèbe de Stanford,
 C. E.
 Gay, J. M., Minudie, N. S.
 C., Aylmer, C. E.
 Gélinas, Is., Nicolet, C. E.
 D., Yamachiche, C. E.
 Gendreau, E., Cookshire, C. E.
 Geoffrion, L., College of St. Laurent,
 Montreal, C. E.
 Geoffroy, F. X., Hemmingford, C. E.
 Gerard, Joseph, Biddulph (Elgin-
 field P. O.), Ont.
 A., Quebec, C. E.
 Gérin-Lajoie, D., St. Maurice, C. E.
 Germain, J. E., Our Lady of Riche-
 lien, C. E.
 Giband, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Gibney, H., North Adjala (Arling-
 ton P. O.), C. W.
 Gibra, L., Bell Ewart, C. W.
 Gigault, F., St. Damien, C. E.
 Gingras, N., St. Gervais, C. E.
 Z., Ste. Claire, C. E.
 A., Ste. Claire, C. E.
 C., St. Norbert d'Athabaska,
 C. E.
 Ginguet, Louis, La Passe, C. W.
 Gill, L., Grondines, C. E.
 Gillis, H., Antigonish, N. S.
 D. J., St. Andrew's, P. E. I.
 Girard, Adolphe, Anse St. Jean, C. E.
 Joseph, Chicoutimi, C. E.
 P., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 P., Ile aux Grues, C. E.
 Girouard, H. L., St. Simon, C. E.
 Giroux, G., St. Ambroise, C. E.
 R., St. Ann, Oak Point, Red
 River, B. A.
 J. R., St. Roche de l'Achigan,
 C. E.
 Giroir, A., Cheticamp, C. B.
 Gladu, A., Ottawa, C. W.
 Godard, M., St. Hilaire, C. E.
 Godin, E., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Godbout, A., Quebec, C. E.
 N., Cap-Santé, C. E.
 Gonthier, D., St. Apollinaire, C. E.
 Gosselin, D., St. Thomas, C. E.
 A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville,
 C. E.
 F. X., Quebec, C. E.
 Gouin, T., St. Stanislas, C. E.
 Grace, T., Ste. Croix, N. S.
 Grandedier, —, Okanagan Lake,
 B. C.
 Granjon, B., Montreal, C. E.
 Grannottier, F., Owen Sound, C. W.
 Grant, R., Boisdale, C. B.
 Graton, I., Montreal, C. E.
 Gravel, Isidore, La Prairie, C. E.
 A., St. Jean de Matha, C. E.
 E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Grenier, F., Quebec, C. E.
 J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, C. E.
 L. H., St. Elzéar, C. E.
 O., St. Isidore, C. E.
 Gribbin, J., Toronto Gore, C. W.
 Grondin, E., Cap-Santé, C. E.
 Grouard, F., Providence, McKen-
 zie's River, B. A.
 Guay, F. X., Lac Témiscouata, C. E.
 Jacob, Embrun, C. E.
 Guertin, N., St. Casimir, C. E.
 Guigan, P., Témiskaming, C. E.

- Guilbault, Odillon, Montreal, C. E.
 Guilbert, E., St. Theodore, C. E.
 Guilbrume, M., N. D. de Lourdes,
 Ottawa.
 Guilmet, E., St. Luce, C. E.
 Guillemette, I., St. Michel d'Ymas-
 ka, C. E.
 Guy, O., St. Valerien, C. E.
 A., Montreal, C. E.
 B. C., Sacred Heart, C. E.
 Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, C. E.
 Hallé, C., St. Sebastien d'Aylmer,
 C. E.
 E., Ste. Maguerite, C. E.
 L., St. André, C. E.
 Hamel, V. Rev. T. E., Quebec, C. E.
 Hamelin, L. R., Quebec, C. E.
 C., St. Hyppolite, C. E.
 Hanly, M., Harbor Grace, N. F.
 Hannan, V. Rev. Archd., Halifax,
 N. S.
 Hardy, I., St. Mathias, C. E.
 Harkin, P. H., St. Colomb de Sil-
 lery, C. E.
 Harnois, —, St. Cécile, C. E.
 Harris, W., Adjala, C. W.
 Harty, William, Kemptville, C. W.
 Hay, V. Rev. George A., St. An-
 drews, C. W.
 Hayden, F. J., Duffin's Creek, C. W.
 Hébert, N., Kamarouska, A.
 Heenan, E. J., Hamilton, C. W.
 Hennebury, T., Trepassy, N. F.
 Heroux, J. N., Ste. Victoire, C. E.
 Hétu, J. M., Ottawa, C. W.
 Hicks, E., Montreal, C. E.
 Higgins, Bernard, Kingston, C. W.
 Hobin, J., St. Catherine's, C. W.
 Hoffman, J., St. Frédéric, C. E.
 Hogan, J., Ste. Anne, Montreal,
 C. E.
 Holden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.
 Holzer, J., Guelph, C. W.
 Horris, E., New Westminster, B. C.
 Hotte, S. C., Our Lady of Richelieu,
 C. E.
 Houde, T., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 Howley, M. F., St. John's, N. F.
 R., Torbay, N. F.
 Hudon, E., Quebec, C. E.
 Joseph, Notre Dame de Lévis,
 C. E.
 J., St. Philip de Neri, C. E.
 M., St. Pierre, Isle d'Orleans,
 C. E.
 E., Montreal, C. E.
 Huet, C., Berthier, C. E.
 Huot, L. J., St. Paul the Hermit,
 C. E.
 M., Ste. Agathe, C. E.
 Hurteau, T., St. Constant, C. E.
 Huygens, E., Quebec, C. E.
 Irvine, Charles, Great Placentia,
 N. F.
 Jacques, —, Joliette, C. E.
 Jahan, E. M., Belle River (Roches-
 ter P.O.), Ont.
 Jamot, V. Rev. John Francis, To-
 ronto, C. W.
 Japes, H., Windham, Delhi P.O.,
 Ont.
 Jasmin, M., St. Janvier, C. E.
 Jayol, F., St. Mary's, B. C.
 Jeanotte, Fab'n S., St. Melanie,
 C. E.
 F. X., Belœil, C. E.
 Jobin, D., Bic, C. E.
 Jodoin, J., Dunham, C. E.
 J., Ormstown, C. E.
 Jonckau, J. J., Victoria, Vancouver's
 Island, B. A.
 Jouin, L., Guelph, C. W.
 Julien, H., Yamachiche, C. E.
 Kavanagh, F., St. Francis Xavier,
 B. A.
 Kean, P., New Market, C. W.
 Kearnan, P., Mara (Atherly P.O.),
 C. W.
 Kelly, J., Toronto, C. W.
 P., Frampton, C. E.
 M., Windsor, Ont.,
 Keilty, Wm., Kingston, C. W.
 Kennedy, Edmund, Herring Cove,
 N. S.
 Keough, John, Riversdale, C. W.
 Kearns, R., Tuskett, N. S.
 Keroack, N., St. Guillaume, C. E.
 Kéroac, H., Quebec, C. E.
 Kilroy, E. B., London, C. W.
 Kilcullen, J., Port Colborne, C. W.
 Kirley, P., Victoria, Vancouver's.
 Kottman, C., Sault Ste. Marie, C. W.
 Labarbranchon, —, Pointe Claire, Isle
 de Montreal, C. E.
 Labbé, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
 Labelle, A., St. Jerome, C. E.
 Edward, Repentigny, C. E.
 J. B., Repentigny, C. E.

- Laberge, J., Ancienne Lorette, C. E.
 Laboreau, T., Penetanguishene, C. W.
 Labonte, J., Montreal, C. E.
 La Brone, Fr., La Couche, N. F.
 Lacan, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Lacasse, P., Ottawa, C. W.
 Fr., Betsiamits, C. E.
 A., Rimouski, C. E.
 Lacombe, V. Rev. A., St. Albert, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Ladet, —, Nativity, Athabaska, B. A.
 Ladrière, A., Ile Verte, C. E.
 Laflamme, C., Quebec, C. E.
 M., Sorel, C. E.
 Lafliche, E., St. Michel d'Yamaska, C. E.
 L. F., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Lagacé, P., Quebec, C. E.
 Lagier, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Lagueux, Joseph, St. Jean Port Joli, C. E.
 Lahaye, L., St. Jean Deschaillons, C. E.
 Laity, F., Nativity, Athabaska, B. A.
 Lajoie, Paschal, Joliette, C. E.
 P. D., Joliette, C. E.
 Laliberté, N., Quebec, C. E.
 F., St. Severin, C. E.
 Lamarche, G., Montreal, C. E.
 Lambert, L. S., St. Joachim, C. E.
 Lamont, J., Williams, Ont.
 Lamontagne, A., Sandy Bay, C. E.
 Langcake, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Langevin, V. Rev. Edmund, Rimouski, C. E.
 Langis, L., Notre Dame de Lévis, C. E.
 L. J., Quebec, C. E.
 L. S., Quebec, C. E.
 Langlais, I., St. Elzear, C. E.
 L. G., Joliette, C. E.
 Langlois, J. B., St. Hubert, C. E.
 —, Montreal, C. E.
 Lapiere, P. L., Montreal, C. E.
 Laporte, G., St. Lin, C. E.
 E., Joliette, C. E.
 Jean, D., St. Ambroise, C. E.
 A., Rawdon, C. E.
 D., Repentigny, C. E.
 Larcher, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Larivée, Cyp., Rimouski, C. E.
 Laroche, T., Montreal, C. E.
 P., St. Roch, C. E.
 Larose, A., Lavaltrie, C. E.
 R. C., Montreal, C. E.
 Larouche, Thos., Baie St. Paul et St. Placide, C. E.
 Larue, N. O., St. Paulin, C. E.
 R., Belœil, C. E.
 J. B., Montreal, C. E.
 Lasnier, T., St. Cecile, C. E.
 Lassalle, L. H., St. Cesaire, C. E.
 Lassard, E., St. Athanase, C. E.
 Lassiseraye, A. H. B., St. François du Lac, C. E.
 Laurent, J. M., Toronto, C. W.
 P. D., Amherstburgh, C. W.
 Lauriault, E., Eboulements, C. E.
 Laussié, E., Arthur Village, C. W.
 Lauzon, Jules, St. Philip, C. E.
 J., Montreal, C. E.
 Lavallée, M., Montreal, C. E.
 N., St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jesus, C. E.
 Laverlochere, N., Témiskaming, Hudson's Bay, C. E.
 Lavin, D., Packingham, C. W.
 Lavoie, J., St. Boniface, B. A.
 M., Alfred, Ont.
 Lawler, E. B., Adjala, C. W.
 Lebel, Cyp., Sandy Bay, C. E.
 Le Blanc, J. O., Compton, C. E.
 P., Montreal, C. E.
 W., River Bourgeois, C. B.
 M., St. Agathe, C. E.
 Lebrét, P., Lachine, C. E.
 Lebrun, A., St. David, C. E.
 Leclaire, B. J., Stanbridge, C. E.
 G., Montreal, C. E.
 J. B., St. Guillaume, C. E.
 Leclerc, J. U., St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jesus, C. E.
 N., St. Félix du Cap Rouge, C. E.
 N. H., Chicoutimi, C. E.
 F. X., Montreal, C. E.
 J. E., College of St. Anne, Quebec, C. E.
 B., St. Louis, C. E.
 Lecorr, F., Good Hope, Athabaska, B. A.
 Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
 E., St. Rosalie, C. E.
 Lecourt, H., Montreal, C. E.
 Leduc, H., St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Lefebvre, I., Memramcook, N. B.
 C., Notre Dame, near Montreal, C. E.
 J. D., Montreal, C. E.

- LeRoche, J. J. M., St. Joseph, B. A.,
 and Minnesota, U. S.
 Légaré, C. E., Quebec, C. E.
 Ad., Quebec, C. E.
 P. V., Quebec, C. E.
 Magloire, Montreal, C. E.
 Légeard, F., Ile à la Crosse, Hud-
 son's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Legoff, P., Ile à la Crosse, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Legris, A., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Lejacq, Fr., Stewart Lake, B. C.
 Le Helloco, J., French Shore, N. F.
 Lemai, A., St. Mark, C. E.
 Lemieux, M., Hôtel Dieu, Quebec,
 C. E.
 D., Malbaie, C. E.
 Lemire, C., St. Anges de Ham, C. E.
 Lemoine, G. L., Quebec, C. E.
 P., Lachine, C. E.
 Lennon, P., Amherstburgh, C. W.
 Lenoir, C., Montreal, C. E.
 H., Montreal, C. E.
 Léonard, J. F., Napanee, C. W.
 H., Ristigouche, C. E.
 Lepage, A., Quebec, C. E.
 J. J., St. Pierre of Malbaie,
 C. E.
 Lepers, F., Ottawa, C. W.
 Lequerré, Montreal, C. E.
 Lesage, George, St. Valentin, C. E.
 M., Chateaugay, C. E.
 Lessard, P., Quebec, C. E.
 Lestanc, J. J. M., Lake Qu'Appelle,
 B. A.
 Levéque, J. E., St. Charles, C. E.
 N., Port Daniel, C. E.
 P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 L'Hiver, L., Macton, C. W.
 Limoges, A. D., St. Jean Baptiste,
 C. E.
 Ling, E., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Lombard, F., Papineauville, C. E.
 Lonergan, J., Hochelaga, Montreal,
 C. E.
 S. P., Montreal, C. E.
 Lopinto, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Lory, H., Montreal, C. E.
 Loranger, Clement, La Norait, C. E.
 Lottinville, T., St. Narcisse, C. E.
 Lotz, H. B., London, C. W.
 Loughnan, V. Rev. J., North Syd-
 ney, C. B.
 Loyzance, J., Guelph, C. E.
 Lussier, L. C., Chateaugay, C. E.
 W., Hereford, C. E.
 E., Boucherville, C. E.
 Lussier, F., St. Robert, C. E.
 Lynch, James, Allumettes, C. E.
 M., Peterboro, C. W.
 McAuley, E., Harvey, N. B.
 E., Hopewell, N. B.
 M., Staunstead, C. E.
 McCann, J., Toronto, C. W.
 McCarthy, Isaac, Williamstown,
 C. W.
 T., Montreal, C. E.
 J., St. Lawrence, Lake Mani-
 toba, B. A.
 McCormack, John, Mount St. Pat-
 rick, C. E.
 James, Brudenel (Opeongo
 Road), Ont.
 M. J., Fortune Harbor, N. F.
 McDavitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.
 McDonald, A., Fort Augustus,
 P. E. I.
 Greg., East Point, P. E. I.
 Ronald, Pictou, N. S.
 R., Pictou, N. S.
 D. J. G., Rustico, P. E. I.
 K. J., Mabou, C. B.
 James A., Casumpec, P. E. I.
 R. B., Miscouche, P. E. I.
 D. F., Souris, P. E. I.
 D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.
 V. Rev. Daniel, Charlottetown,
 P. E. I.
 V. Rev. James, Charlottetown,
 P. E. I.
 Chs., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 F. J., Georgetown, P. E. I.
 McDonell, A., Lochiel, C. W.
 McDonnell, J. V., St. Andrew's,
 N. S.
 F., St. Joseph, C. E.
 McDonagh, J. H., Kingston, C. W.
 McDougall, John, Red Islands,
 C. B.
 McEntee, J., Dixie, C. W.
 McGauran, Bernard, Quebec, C. E.
 McGillivray, Andrew, Lismore, N. S.
 A. F., St. Columba, N. S.
 Ronald, West River, Ohio, N. S.
 Ronald, sen., Broad Cove, C. B.
 McGoey, Patrick, Hull, near Chelsea,
 C. W.
 McGrath, T. B., St. John's, N. F.
 McGregor, D., Antigonish, N. S.
 McGuckin, J. M., Williams Lake,
 British Columbia.
 McIntosh, D. J., Cow Bay, C. B.

- McIsaac, Donald**, Grand Narrows, C. B.
 Alexander, Halifax, N. S.
McKeany, B., Johnville, N. B.
McKenna, Jas. A., Indian River, P. E. I.
McKenzie, Archibald, Port Hawkesbury, C. B.
McLean, Allan, Judique, C. B.
McLeod, Neil, East Bay, C. B.
 William, Pubnico, N. S.
 V. Rev. W. B., Arisaig, N. S.
 J., South-West, C. B.
McManus, William, Fredericton, N. B.
McMillan, M., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
McNulty, John, Caledonia, C. W.
McPhee, R. P., Rustico, P. E. I.
McPherson, M., Cape North, N. S.
McSpirrit, F., Niagara Falls (Clifton P. O.), C. W.
Maas, Martin, Prospect, N. S.
Mackey, M., Tyendanağa (Marysville P. O.), C. W.
Madden, P. L., Chezetcooke, N. S.
Maddigan, P. J., Hamilton, C. W.
Maguire, J. E., Quebec, C. E.
Maillet, C., Montreal, C. E.
Mailley, J., N. D. de Laterrière, C. E.
Mailloux, Rev. A., St. Henri de Lauzon, C. E.
Maingui, N., Quebec, C. E.
Maisonnette, A., St. Boniface, Red River, B. A.
Malhiot, N. E., Sutton, C. E.
Mâlo, L. S., Bécancourt, C. E.
Mancip, P., Chatham, P. Q.
Mandart, V. Rev. J., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
Marceau, S., St. George, C. E.
 H., Petite Rivière, C. E.
 Ludger, St. Tite des Caps, C. E.
Marcelin, F., St. Gabriel, C. E.
Marchal, Fr., Williams Lake, B. C.
Marchand, M., Drummondville, C. E.
 P., St. Thomas de Pierreville, C. E.
Marchesseau, G., St. Aimé, C. E.
Marcotte, J. B., St. Theodore, C. E.
 H., Lavaltrie, C. E.
Marcoux, D. M., Champlain, C. E.
 F. X., St. Régis, C. E.
Maréchal, L. D. A., St. Jacques de l'Assommoir, C. E.
 F., Chatham, Ont.
Maréchal, N., Montreal, C. E.
 T., Montreal, C. E.
Marion, P., Ottawa, Ont.
Marois, C. A., Quebec, C. E.
Marquis, J. C., St. Célestin, C. E.
 J., St. Callixte de Somerset, C. E.
Marseille, J., St. Joseph (Sandwich P. O.), Ont.
Marsolais, N. P., Hôtel Dieu, Montreal, C. E.
 C. L., St. Urbain, C. E.
Martel, A., St. Joseph, C. E.
 L. J., St. Felix de Valois, C. E.
 T., St. Barnabé, C. E.
 J. S., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E.
 —, Masson College, near Montreal, C. E.
Martell, Ch. P., Tracadie, N. S.
Martin, J. E., St. Agapit, C. E.
 C., B. Alphonse, C. E.
Martineau, D., St. Charles, C. E.
 M., Montreal, C. E.
 F., Montreal, C. E.
 J., Longueuil, C. E.
Masson, A., Danville, C. E.
Masterson, J., St. Raphael, C. W.
Mathieu, J. M., St. Justin, C. E.
Matte, D., St. Callixte de Somerset, C. E.
Maurault, T., Nicolet, C. E.
Maurice, R. R., Mount Forest, C. W.
Mauriot, H., Ottawa, C. W.
Mayrand, A., St. Ursule, C. E.
 L., Quebec, C. E.
Maynard, S. B. F., Montreal, C. E.
Meade, J. R., Morrisburgh, C. W.
Meahan, E., Montreal, C. E.
Meehan, M., Skeen, C. E.
Mennier, J. D., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Mercier, A., Montreal, C. E.
Méthot, F. X., Laval et Lac Beauport, C. E.
 M. E., Quebec, C. E.
Michaud, J., Joliette, C. E.
 Joseph, St. John, N. B.
Michel, J., St. Croix, C. W.
 F., Chatham, Ont.
 M. J., Buckingham, C. E.
Michon, F., Ste. Anne, C. E.
 J. D., St. Ours, C. E.
 J. B., Sorel, C. E.
Mihan, W. J., Truro, N. S.
Millier, V. Rev. H., Sorel, C. E.
 V. Rev. H., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Mirault, M., St. Calixte, C. E.

- Milville, Cajetanus, Egmont Bay,
 P. E. I.
 Molloy, Michael, Ottawa, Ont.
 Molo, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Mondor, F. Z., St. Francis Xavier,
 C. E.
 Monet, O., St. Barnabe, C. E.
 Mongeau, J. J., Longue Point, Isle
 de Montréal, C. E.
 Montminy, T., Beauport, C. E.
 Moore, T., Halifax, N. S.
 Moreau, A., St. Paul, C. E.
 L. Z., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 E., Montreal, C. E.
 M., St. Modest, C. E.
 H., Montreal, C. E.
 P., Douglstown, C. E.
 P., Metis, C. E.
 Morin, M., La Chenaie, C. E.
 F., St. Jean, C. E.
 Jos., St. Jacques le Mineur,
 C. E.
 Morris, M., Oderin, N. F.
 Morisset, D., St. Angele de Merici,
 C. E.
 F., St. Joachim, C. E.
 L. M., St. Croix, C. E.
 Morrissey, William A., Renous
 Bridge, N. B.
 Morrison, C. F. C., St. Cyprien,
 C. E.
 Morrow, J., Toronto, C. W.
 Mothou, F., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Moubis, J. J. H., Formosa, C. W.
 Moulain, P., St. Albert's, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Moyen, Jean, Montreal, C. E.
 Moylan, W., Montreal, C. E.
 Mulcahy, M., Toronto, C. W.
 Mullen, A., Flos, C. W.
 Mulligan, V. Rev. P., St. Cath-
 erine's, C. W.
 Murphy, Edward F., Halifax, N. S.
 J., Irishtown (Carronbrook P.
 O.), Ont.
 Murray, I. C., Richibucto, N. B.
 C., Cornwall, C. W.
 J., St. John, N. B.
 J., Toronto, C. W.
 E., Wolf Island, C. W.
 Nadeau, A., St. Maria, C. E.
 Nantel, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Naud, J., St. Laurent, C. E.
 Nedelec, T. M., Témiskaming,
 C. E.
 Nercam, M., Montreal, C. E.
 Neville, J., St. Silvestre, C. E.
 Niemann, C., St. Boniface, C. W.
 Nobili, —, Montreal, C. E.
 Noiseux, J., Milton, C. E.
 R. A., Ste. Geneviève, C. E.
 Normandin, O., St. Arsène, C. E.
 Normandine, Etienne, La Chenaie,
 C. E.
 Northgraves, V. Rev. G. R., Toron-
 to, C. W.
 Nugent, John J., Dalhousie, N. B.
 O'Brien, C., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 J., Brockville, C. W.
 O'Callaghan, F., Bermuda, N. S.
 O'Connell, P., Richmond, C. E.
 Daniel, Douro (South Douro
 P.O.), C. W.
 O'Connor, D. C., Liverpool, N. S.
 V. Rev. T., Portugal Cove, St.
 John's, N. F.
 D., Sandwich, Ont.
 John L., Ottawa, Ont.
 J. S., Alexandria, C. W.
 V. Rev. R. A., Barrie, C. W.
 J., Bonavista, N. F.
 O'Donnel, A., St. Denis, C. E.
 V. Rev. J., Harbor Main, N. F.
 P., Harbor Main, N. F.
 R., St. Mary's, N. F.
 O'Donnell, J., Westport, C. W.
 O'Donohoe, M., Loughboro, C. W.
 Olscamps, B., St. Stanislaus, C. E.
 Oliva, F., St. Lambert, C. E.
 O'Leary, John J., Grand Falls, Ma-
 dawaska, N. B.
 O'Malley, A., Huntley, C. E.
 O'Mahoney, W., Montreal, C. E.
 O'Neil, J., Kincora, Ont.
 O'Reilly, J., Stayner, C. W.
 John, Dundas, C. W.
 O'Rourke, J., St. Jean Chrysostome,
 C. E.
 O'Shea, P. J., Ingersoll, Ont.
 Ouellett, A., St. John, N. B.
 Joseph, St. Mary's, Buctouche,
 N. B.
 L., Calumet, P. Q.
 Ouellette, B., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 J. O. F., St. Mary, Ont.
 Ouillet, T., Sault St. Marie, C. W.
 Ouimet, C., St. Remi, C. E.
 Owens, P. L., Elora, C. W.
 Pagé, G., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Palatin, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Palin, C., Montreal, C. E.

- Pallier, A., Ottawa, Ont.
 Pâquet, B., Quebec, C. E.
 H., Ancienne Lorette, C. E.
 C. N., St. Thomas, C. E.
 L., Bonaventure, C. E.
 L. H., Quebec, C. E.
 Pannetou, J. E., St. Grégoire, C. E.
 Paudosy, Fr., St. Mary's, B. C.
 Paquin, A., St. Jean de Wickham,
 C. E.
 P., Ottawa, C. W.
 Papineau, A., Quebec, C. E.
 Paradis, D., Baie du Febvre, C. E.
 F. I., St. Raphael, C. E.
 O., Ste. Anne de Lapocat.,
 C. E.
 Paré, P. L., Ange Gardien, C. E.
 Joseph Octave, Montreal, C. E.
 L. H., Les Cedres, C. E.
 Parent, Leon, Les Escoumins, C. E.
 L. E., Point-aux-Trembles, C. E.
 J., Montreal, C. E.
 Patry, P., St. Pascal, C. E.
 Paul, G., Joliette, C. E.
 Peladeau, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Pelletier, A., St. Onésime, C. E.
 André, N. D. d'Hébertville,
 C. E.
 —, St. Mary's College, Montreal,
 C. E.
 Achille, Ste. Sophie de Halifax,
 C. E.
 J. B., Ile aux Condres, C. E.
 Joseph, Caraquet, N. B.
 O., St. Robert, C. E.
 A., Montreal, C. E.
 N., Ste. Eusèbe de Stanford,
 C. E.
 Pénaris, A., Quebec, C. E.
 Pepin, Thomas, Boucherville, C. E.
 T., St. Antoine Abbé, C. E.
 Perrault, J., St. Rose, Isle Jésus,
 C. E.
 E., Montreal, C. E.
 Perron, J. O., Point aux Esquimaux,
 C. E.
 —, Montreal, C. E.
 Perry, S. E., Fifteen Point, P. E. I.
 Perreault, N., Ile Bizard, C. E.
 S. O., St. Stanislaus Kostka,
 C. E.
 F., St. Geneviève, C. E.
 Pérusse, J., Matane, C. E.
 Petitot, F., Good Hope, McKenzie's
 River, B. A.
 Petovin, Fr., Harbledown Island,
 B. C.
- Phaneuf, A., Waterloo, C. E.
 Phelan, James, Vernon River, P.
 E. I.
 Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.
 William, Vernon River, P. E. I.
 Philippe, M., South Plantagenet,
 C. W.
 Piau, J. M., Témiskaming, Hudson's
 Bay, C. E.
 Picard, E., Montreal, C. E.
 Piché, Nazaire, La Chine, Ile de
 Montreal, C. E.
 J., Terrebonne, C. E.
 —, St. Clet, C. E.
 Piette, Maxime, St. Bruno, C. E.
 L., St. Geneviève, Isle de Mon-
 treal, C. E.
 Pilote, F., St. Augustine, C. E.
 Pinsonnault, P. A., Montreal, C. E.
 Plamondon, Louis Theodore, Mont-
 real, C. E.
 F., Quebec, C. E.
 G., Montreal, C. E.
 J. B., Cap St. Ignace, C. E.
 Plinguet, Vincent, Isle Dupas, C. E.
 Poire, C. E., St. Anselme, C. E.
 Poitras, P., Témiskaming, Hudson's
 Bay, C. E.
 Pominville, L., St. Jean Chrysos-
 tome, C. E.
 Ponton, J. B., Brompton, C. E.
 Porcile, M., Ottawa, Ont.
 Pothier, L., St. Medard, C. E.
 Potvin, G., St. Aubert, C. E.
 H., St. Denis, C. E.
 Poulin, C., St. Dominique, C. E.
 L., St. Isidore, C. E.
 L. E., St. Angèle, C. E.
 F. X., Magog, C. E.
 F. X., Hatley, C. E.
 Pouliot, C., St. Joseph de Lévis, C. E.
 Power, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
 Pratte, F., Roxton, C. E.
 Primeau, Joseph J., Sherrington,
 C. E.
 Prince, J. J., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 J., St. Maurice, C. E.
 Proulx, M. G., Nicolet, C. E.
 Very Rev. John B., Toronto
 C. W.
 A., Belœil, C. E.
 J. B., St. Agatha, B. A.
 L. A., St. Valier, C. E.
 M., St. Tite, C. E.
 Provost, T., St. Henry, C. E.
 A., Boucherville, C. E.
 F., Ottawa, C. W.

- Provancher, L., St. Félix du Cap
Rouge, C. E.
Prudhomme, J., St. Sophie, C. E.
- Quin, Edward, St. Stephen's, N. B.
James, St. Stephen's, N. B.
- Quinan, James, South Sydney, C. B.
James, Jr., L'Ardoise, C. B.
John, Main-à-Dieu, C. B.
- Quinn, P., Richmond, C. E.
T., St. Fulgence, C. E.
- Quintal, M., St. Luc, C. E.
Quirk, J., Hastings, C. W.
- Racine, A., Quebec, C. E.
D., Chicoutimi, C. E.
- Racicot, Z., Montreal, C. E.
- Raiche, E., Nicolet, C. E.
- Rainville, J., St. Germain du Lac
Etchemin et Standon, C. E.
- Du Ranquet, D., Fort William,
C. W.
- Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, C. W.
- Raymond, W., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
V. Rev. J. S., St. Hyacinth,
C. E.
- Raynel, J., Quebec, C. E.
- Reardon, V., St. Jacques, N. F.
- Reboul, L., Ottawa, Ont.
T., Hull (near Ottawa), C. E.
- Regourd, L., Montreal, C. E.
- Remas, F., Lac La Biche, Hudson's
Bay Territory, B. A.
- Remillard, Joseph O., St. Polycarp,
C. E.
- Renaud, P. O., Montreal, C. E.
- Rey, P., Caledon, C. W.
- Rheault, S., Three Rivers, C. E.
- Ricard, Bellarmin, Isle Perrot, C. E.
N. E., St. Zéphirin, C. E.
- Richard, L., Three Rivers, C. E.
Ch., Château-Richer, C. E.
M. F., Kouchibouguacis, N. B.
T., D'Escousse, C. B.
- Richardson, W., St. Malachie, C. E.
- Ritchot, J. N., St. Norbert, Red
River, B. A.
- Rioux, J., St. Donat, C. E.
J. M., N. D. Auxil de Buck-
land, C. E.
J. B., Montreal, C. E.
- Rivet, M., St. André Avellin, C. E.
- Roberge, P., St. Prosper, C. E.
- Robert, —, Petit Rocher, N. B.
- Robin, B., S. Antoine, C. E.
- Roche, N., Mobile, N. F.
M., Witless Bay, N. F.
- Roche, E. P., Prescott, C. W.
- Rochet, F., Sault au Récollet, Mon-
treal, C. E.
- Roleder, F., Toronto, C. W.
- Rondeau, P., Victoria, Vancouver's
Island, B. A.
- Rooney, Very Rev. F. P., Toronto,
C. W.
- Rougier, M., Renfrew, C. W.
- Rouleau, L., Paspébiac, C. E.
S., Montreal, C. E.
- Roure, F., St. Joseph, Athabaska,
B. A.
- Rousseau, R., Montreal, C. E.
Pierre, Montreal, C. E.
Z., Ste. Monique, C. E.
U., Ste. Famille, Ile d'Orléans,
C. E.
L., St. Thomas, C. E.
- Roussel, D., St. Anne, C. E.
P., Quebec, C. E.
- Rousselot, V., Montreal, C. E.
N., Montreal, C. E.
- Routhier, J. O., Montreal, C. E.
- Roux, M., Les Cedres, C. E.
- Rouxel, H., Montreal, C. E.
- Roy, L., Lotbinière, C. E.
C., St. Alexandre, C. E.
M., St. Hilarion, C. E.
P., St. Norbert d'Athabaska,
C. E.
- Ruitz, T., St. Ours, C. E.
- Ryan, J., Oakville, C. W.
John, St. John's, N. F.
P., Toronto, C. W.
- Saint Aubin, J., St. Norbert, C. E.
T., St. George, C. E.
- Saint Cyr, N., Gentilly, C. E.
- Saint Georges, C., St. Athanase,
C. E.
- Saint Laurent, Ulfranc, Rimouski,
C. E.
- Salmon, I., Montreal, C. E.
- Sanfaçon, L., St. Jean Deschailons,
C. E.
- Sasseville, J., Ste. Foye, C. E.
- Sancier, Very Rev. P., Rimouski,
C. E.
P., Grand Rivière, C. E.
- Sauriol, F. X., Varennes, C. E.
- Sauvé, A., Masson College, near
Montreal, C. E.
A. S., Montreal, C. E.
- Sax, P., St. Romuald d'Etchmin,
C. E.
- Scanlan, Jas., Stratford, C. W.

- Scott, John, St. John's, N. F.
 Sears, V. Rev. T., St. John's, N. F.
 Seers, W., Hinchinbrooke, C. E.
 Seguin, A., St. André, C. E.
 Joseph, Verchères, C. E.
 P. A., Cap des Rosiers, C. E.
 F., Good Hope, McKenzie's
 River, B. A.
 Sentenne, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Sexton, J., Quebec, C. E.
 Shaw, John, Glace Bay, C. B.
 Shea, J., Toronto, C. W.
 James, Cayuga, C. W.
 Sheehy, M., Ottawa, Ont.
 Simard, J. O., Rimouski, C. E.
 Simonet, L., Pembina, Minnesota,
 U. S.
 Singer, I., Montreal, C. E.
 Sirois, N. J., Cap. St. Ignace, C. E.
 Joseph, Baie St. Paul, C. E.
 J. H., St. Barnabé, C. E.
 Slattery, Very Rev. P. A., St. John's,
 N. F.
 Smith, A., Ste. Brigitte, C. E.
 T., Carleton, C. E.
 Smyth, C., Ottawa, C. W.
 Stanton, M., Sheffield (Erinsville
 P. O.), C. W.
 Soly, I., Presentation, C. E.
 Sorin, V., Montreal, C. E.
 Soucy, —, Ste. Anne des Monts,
 C. E.
 Soulard, J. B., St. Perpetué (Che-
 min Elgin), C. E.
 Springer, E., Ely, C. E.
 Stafford, M., Lindsay, C. W.
 Stenson, M., Ottawa, Ont.
 Sullivan, T., Thorold, C. W.
 Suzor, P. H., St. Christophe, C. E.

 Tabaret, V. Rev. J. H., Ottawa,
 C. W.
 Tallet, —, Montreal, C. E.
 Tambareau, D., Montreal, C. E.
 Tardif, Joseph, St. Pierre, Ile d'Or-
 léans, C. E.
 C., Notre Dame de Lévis, C. E.
 Tassé, A., La Colle, C. E.
 Max, St. Benoit, C. E.
 S., St. Scholastique, C. E.
 Taupier, J. S., Ste. Brigide, C. E.
 Telmon, Dussere, La Gatineau,
 C. W.
 Terrien, F., Rivière du Désert, C. E.
 Tessier, U., Batiscan, O. E.
 J., St. Germain, C. E.
 F. X., St. François, C. E.

 Tessier, N., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Tetu, D. H., St. Roch des Aulnets,
 C. E.
 H., Quebec, C. E.
 A., St. Ann's College, Quebec,
 C. E.
 Théberge, Joseph, Bartibogue, N. B.
 Salmon, St. Augustin, C. E.
 T., Rivière au Renard, C. E.
 Theoret, Joseph, Ste. Julie, C. E.
 Thérien, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Thibaud, T. B., Montreal, C. E.
 Thibault, Very Rev. J. B., St. Fran-
 cis Xavier, Red River, B. A.
 J. B., Ste. Louise, C. E.
 A., Chambly, C. E.
 George A., Longueuil, C. E.
 Thibodeau, U., St. Jerome, C. E.
 H., Rivière du Loup, C. E.
 T., St. Joseph du Lac, C. E.
 Thivierge, N., Bonaventure, C. E.
 Thyfault, —, St. Cuthbert, C. E.
 Timlin, M., Cobourg, C. W.
 Tissier, F., St. Charles, Athabaska,
 C. E.
 Tissot, J., St. Boniface, B. A.
 Tomkins, Michael, Guysborough,
 N. S.
 Toomey, J., Camden, C. W.
 Toupin, J., Rivière des Prairies,
 Isle de Montreal, C. E.
 Alfred, Rivière des Prairies,
 Isle de Montreal, C. E.
 Touvent, M., Pembroke, Ottawa.
 Towner, F., Lochaber, C. E.
 Trahan, H., St. Severe, C. E.
 L., St. Thomas de Pierreville,
 and Indian Village, C. E.
 Tranchemontagne, A., Montreal,
 C. E.
 Tremblay, G., Isle aux Condres,
 C. E.
 E. W., Collège de Ste. Anne,
 Quebec.
 P. G., Beauport, C. E.
 Trinquer, M., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
 Troie, N., Montreal, C. E.
 Trotter, H., St. Christophe, C. E.
 Trudeau, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Trudel, N., St. Isidore, C. E.
 Trudele, A. Z., Hope River, P. E. I.
 C., St. François, Rivière du Sud,
 C. E.
 Turcot, Louis, Isle Perrot, C. E.

 Underwood, C., Ship Harbor, C. E.

- Vacher, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Vaillancourt, G., St. George, C. E.
 Valade, J., Contrecoeur, C. E.
 Vallée, Achille, Notre Dame de Lévis, C. E.
 J. B., St. Jérôme, C. E.
 Vanasse, F. X., St. André d'Acton, C. E.
 Vandenbergh, F., Harbor Grace, N. F.
 Varrily, William, Chatham, N. B.
 Vannier, M., Cocagne, N. B.
 Vary, C., Sault St. Marie, C. W.
 Vegreville, F., Lac La Biche, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Veitch, W., Harbor Grace, N. F.
 Veniard, Pierre F., St. Laurent, C. E.
 Verbist, P. J., Ste. Petromile, Ile d'Orléans, C. E.
 Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.
 Vernéde, M., Sandwich, Ont.
 Verreker, L., St. Kyran's, N. F.
 Verronneau, B. V., Farnham, C. E.
 Vervais, M., St. Gregoire, C. E.
 Verville, F., St. Léon, C. E.
 Vézina, F. X., St. Zotique, C. E.
 D., Rimouski, C. E.
 Vigeau, A., Grand Rivière, C. E.
- Vignon, A., Quebec, C. E.
 Villeneuve, A. D., St. Francis, Ont.
 J. B., St. Victor de Tring, C. E.
 V., Montreal, C. E.
 Vincent, Charles, Toronto, C. W.
 P., St. Basile, C. E.
 Vinet, J. J. A., St. Anicet, C. E.
 J. J., Sault au Récollet, C. E.
 Von Blerk, Felix, Cape Canso, N. S.
 Voisard, J. A., Fort Erie, C. W.
- Wadel, S., Hamilton, C. W.
 Wagner, J. T., Windsor, C. W.
 Walsh, F., Toronto, C. W.
 E. F., Brigus, N. F.
 Rev. Dr., St. Mary's, Clare, N. S.
 Walshe, John, St. Joseph's, Petty Harbor, N. F.
 Wassereau, L. A., Ashfield, C. W.
 Watier, G., St. Francis de Sales, C. W.
 Waters, B. B., Corunna, Ont.
 Winter, C. P. A., Rimouski, C. E.
 Woods, Rev. Canon, Dartmouth, N. S.
 F., Huntingdon, C. E.

PART III.



Irish Ecclesiastical Register,

ENGLISH CONFESSORS ABROAD,

ETC., ETC.

Irish Ecclesiastical Register.

IRELAND is divided, ecclesiastically, into four Provinces, named after the four Archiepiscopal Sees, Armagh, Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam, which are not coincident with the civil Provinces in which they are respectively situated. The Province of Armagh, containing the Primatial See of All Ireland, embraces, besides the civil Province of Ulster, the whole or portions of the counties of Louth, Meath, Westmeath, King's, and Longford, in Leinster, with Leitrim, Sligo, and Roscommon, in Connaught; the Province of Dublin, under the Primate of Ireland, contains a portion only of the civil Province of Leinster, embracing the whole or portions of the counties of Dublin, Kildare, Wicklow, Queen's, Wexford, Carlow, King's, Meath, and Kilkenny; the Province of Cashel is mainly coincident with the civil Province of Munster, a small portion of the north of Clare—the Diocese of Kilmacduagh—being suffragan to Tuam; whilst the Province of Tuam is smaller than the civil Province of Connaught, and includes the whole or portions of the counties of Galway, Mayo, Sligo, Roscommon, Clare, and King's.

The Province of Armagh includes the Diocese of Armagh, with the Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, and Dromore, as Suffragan Sees; total, nine Dioceses.

The Province of Dublin includes the Diocese of Dublin, with the Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, and Ferns, as Suffragan Sees; total, four Dioceses.

The Province of Cashel includes the Diocese of Cashel, and the Diocese of Emly attached, with the Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora, as Suffragan Sees; total, eight Dioceses.

The Province of Tuam includes the Diocese of Tuam, with the Dioceses of Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh, Galway, and Killala, as Suffragan Sees; total, seven Dioceses.

There are thus four Dioceses, each presided over by an Archbishop, and twenty-four Suffragan Sees, or a total of twenty-eight Dioceses in Ireland, the united Sees of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora having the former suffragan to the Archbishop of Tuam, within which Province the whole Bishopric is usually placed, whilst the less extensive Diocese of Kilfenora is suffragan to the Archbishop of Cashel.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESE.	RESIDENCE.	CONSECRATED.
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.			
His Grace Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, } Primate of All Ireland, Archbishop,	Armagh	Armagh	18 May, 1856
His Lordship, Most Rev. Thos. Nulty, Bishop,	Meath	Mullingar	23 Oct. 1864
" " Francis Kelly, "	Derry	Derry	21 Oct. 1849
" " Jas. Donnelly, "	Clogher	Monaghan	26 Feb. 1865
" " Jas. McDevitt, "	Raphoe	Letterkenny	30 April, 1871
" " Patk. Dorrian, " }	Down and Connor	Belfast	19 Aug. 1860
" " Nich. Conaty, " }	Kilmore	Cavan	24 May, 1863
" " Geo. Conroy, " }	Ardagh	Longford	11 April, 1871
" " J. Pius Leahy, " }	Dromore	Newry	1 Oct. 1854
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
Most Eminent and Rev. PAUL Cardinal } CULLEN, Primate of Ireland, Archbishop, } <i>Delegate Apost.</i> (Created Cardinal 1866) }	Dublin	59 Eccles St.	24 Feb. 1850
His Lordship, Most Rev. James Walshe, } Bishop, }	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	31 Mar. 1856
" " James Lynch, <i>Coad.</i>	Do.	Carlow	4 Nov. 1866
" " Patk. F. Moran, B'p.	Ossory	Kilkenny	5 Mar. 1872
" " Thos. Furlong, "	Ferns	Wexford	22 Mar. 1857
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
His Grace Most Rev. PATRICK LEAHY, } Archbishop, }	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	29 June, 1857
His Lordship, Most Rev. Wm. Delany, Bishop	Cork	Cork	15 Aug. 1847
" " Michl. Flannery, "	Killaloe	Killaloe	5 Sept. 1858
" " James Ryan, <i>Coad.</i>	Do.	Do.	4 Feb. 1872
" " David Moriarty, Bp.	Kerry	Killarney	25 April, 1854
" " George Butler, "	Limerick	Limerick	25 July, 1861
" " John Power, " }	Waterford & Lismore	Waterford	20 July, 1872
" " William Keane, "	Cloyne	Queenstown	2 Feb. 1851
" " Michael O'Hea, "	Ross	Skibbereen	7 Feb. 1858
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MacHALE, } Archbishop, }	Tuam	Tuam	5 June, 1825
His Lordship, Most Rev. P. Duggan, Bishop	Clonfert	Loughrea	14 Jan. 1872
" " Patk. Durcan, "	Achonry	Ballaghader-	30 Nov. 1852
" " Frs. MacCormack, }	Do.	Do. [een	4 Feb. 1872
" " L. Gillooly, Bishop	Elphin	Sligo	7 Sept. 1856
" " Patrick Fallon, " }	Kilmacdn-agh and Killfenora	Lahinch	1 May, 1853
" " Jno. MacEvilly, "	Galway	Galway	22 Mar. 1857
" " ————	Killala	Ballina	—
" " Dr. Conway, <i>Coad.</i>	Do.	Do.	4 Feb. 1872

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Most Rev. Dr. Whelan, Clarendon Street, Dublin.

" Dr. Brady, Cavan.

" Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	Archbishops and Bishops.*	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Administrators, Curates, & others.†	Regular Clergy.	Total Priests.‡	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh.....	1	55	51	77	27	155	128	6	3	7
Meath.....	1	67	62	95	19	176	147	3	4	10
Derry.....	1	37	31	66	..	97	74	..	3	5
Clogher.....	1	40	38	56	..	94	86	..	2	3
Raphoe.....	1	28	24	24	..	48	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor...	1	47	48	64	4	120	95	1	2	5
Kilmore.....	1	41	39	65	..	104	89	..	1	4
Ardagh.....	1	41	37	64	3	104	73	1	..	7
Dromore.....	1	18	17	28	3	48	41	1	1	4
<i>Armagh Province.</i>	9	374	347	539	56	952	777	15	16	47
Dublin.....	1	57	52	253	153	459	167	20	18	48
Kildare and Leighlin	2	48	46	87	20	153	123	3	5	14
Ossory.....	1	42	37	67	11	116	100	4	3	6
Ferns.....	1	40	38	77	19	134	94	4	4	13
<i>Dublin Province.</i>	5	187	173	484	203	862	484	31	30	81
Cashel and Emly....	1	46	43	68	10	121	86	3	3	8
Cork.....	1	34	31	62	34	127	77	7	2	13
Killaloe.....	2	56	54	73	3	130	143	1	2	5
Kerry.....	1	48	48	58	9	115	94	2	5	13
Limerick.....	1	49	47	62	29	138	99	5	5	11
Waterford & Lismore	1	38	37	66	40	143	76	6	6	14
Cloyne.....	1	47	45	88	..	133	103	..	7	12
Ross.....	1	11	9	16	..	25	22	..	..	2
<i>Cashel Province..</i>	9	329	314	493	125	932	700	24	30	78
Tuam.....	1	53	48	54	2	104	116	1	13	6
Clonfert.....	1	24	20	17	12	49	49	3	..	3
Achonry.....	2	22	19	23	..	42	37	..	..	2
Elphin.....	1	40	35	68	6	109	84	3	2	4
Kilmac. & Kilfenora	1	18	13	20	..	33	37	..	2	2
Galway.....	1	11	9	11	18	38	26	4	..	6
Killala.....	2	22	14	24	..	38	39	..	..	1
<i>Tuam Province..</i>	9	190	158	217	38	413	388	11	17	24
IRELAND..	32	1080	992	1733	422	3159	2349	81	93	230

* Exclusive of 3 Bishops with no local jurisdiction in Ireland.

† Including Chaplains and Professors, etc., in Colleges and Schools.

‡ The total Priests, including Bishops, Private Chaplains, those in Asylums, etc., amount probably to about 3,440.

ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD MANNING, Metropolitan.	Westminster....	Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop Auxiliary.	Westminster....	St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammer-smith, W.
Right Rev. James Danell,	Southwark.....	St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E.
" Robt. Cornthwaite,	Beverley.....	Springfield House, Leeds.
" Bernard O'Reilly,	Liverpool.....	St. Edward's Coll., Liverpool.
" Jas. Brown,	Shrewsbury.....	Belmont, Shrewsbury.
" Ths. Joseph. Brown, O.S.B.,	Newport and Mernevia.....	Bullingham, Hereford.
Hon. & Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford,	Clifton.....	Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan,	Plymouth.....	Cecil street, Plymouth.
" Richard Roskell,	Nottingham....	St. Barnabas', Nottingham.
" James Chadwick,	Hexham & Newcastle.....	72 Rye hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
" Herbert Vaughan,	Salford.....	Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
" Wm. B. Ullathorne, O.S.B.,	Birmingham....	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
" Fr. Kerril Amherst,	Northampton...	Bishop's House, Northampton.

SCOTLAND.

Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, and Administrator Apostolic,	Western District.	248 West George street, Glasgow.
Right Rev. John Strain, V.A.	Eastern District.	Broughton street, Edinburgh.
" John Macdonald, V.A.,	Northern District	Church of Assumption, Aberdeen.

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

Right Rev. William Bernard Allen Collier, O.S.B., Bishop of *Drum para*, Hill street, Coventry.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

	Clergy.	Churches, Chapels, and Stations.
ENGLAND AND WALES :		
Bishops	15	—
Priests :		
Westminster	270	99
Beverley	127	105
Birmingham	167	103
Clifton	67	37
Hexham and Newcastle	118	87
Liverpool	221	121
Menevia and Newport	58	53
Northampton	35	40
Nottingham	64	59
Plymouth	44	37
Salford	138	79
Shrewsbury	103	69
Southwark	209	127
Total in England and Wales	1636	1016
SCOTLAND :		
Bishops	3	—
Priests :		
Eastern District	68	84
Western District	121	105
Northern District	34	40
Total in Scotland	226	229
TOTAL IN GREAT BRITAIN	1862	1245

CATHOLIC COMMISSIONED MILITARY CHAPLAINS.

<i>Second Class.</i>	
<i>Aldershot</i> —Rev. J. F. Browne.	<i>Dover</i> —Rev. T. Lloyd Coghlan.
<i>Portsmouth</i> —V. Rev. Mons. Virtue.	<i>Devonport</i> —V. R. Canon Shepherd.
<i>Third Class.</i>	<i>Shorncliffe</i> —Rev. Thomas Molony.
<i>Aldershot</i> —Rev. J. Hamilton.	<i>Woolwich</i> —Rev. J. Higginbotham.
" Rev. J. O'Flaherty.	" Rev. James Daly.
<i>Chatham</i> —Rev. M. Cuffe.	<i>Fourth Class.</i>
<i>Colchester</i> —Rev. Edwd. Butler.	<i>Bermuda</i> —Rev. F. O'Callaghan.
<i>Curragh</i> —Rev. Daniel Donovan.	<i>Malta</i> —Rev. Arth. McCarthy.
	Rev. Fred. L. Gascoigne.
<i>Chaplains on Half-pay</i> —Revs. Joseph O'Dwyer, Laurence Parsly, J. MacSweeney, T. Unsworth.	

Alphabetical Index

OF

BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ACADEMICIANS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND,

WITH THEIR DIOCESES AND POST-TOWNS.

[*V.F.*, Vicar Forane; *V.R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, Administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V.G.*, Vicar-General; *O.S.F.*, Order of Franciscans; *Cap.*, Capuchin; *O.S.A.*, Order of Augustinians; *O.C.C.*, Calced Carmelites; *O.D.C.*, Discalced Carmelites; *O.S.D.*, Dominicans, or *O.P.*, Order of Preachers; *C.M.*, Congregation of the Mission, or Vincentians; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *Pass.*, Order of the Passion; *Redempt.*, Order of Redemptorists; *Cong. H. Gh.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.]

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

Brady, John, Cavan.

Butler, George, Limerick, Limerick.

Conaty, N., Kilmore, Cavan.

Conroy, George, Ardagh, Longford.

Conway, Hugh, *coad.*, Killala, Ballina.

Cullen, Paul, Cardinal, *Abp.*, Dublin, 59 Eccles street.

Delany, William, Cork, Cork.

Donnelly, James, Clogher, Monaghan.

Dorrian, Patrick, Down and Connor, Lys Marie House, Belfast.

Duggan, Patrick, Clonfert, Loughrea.

Durcan, Patrick, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

Fallon, Ptk., Kilmac. and Kilfenora, Lahinch.

Furlong, Thos., Ferns, St. Peter's College, Wexford.

Fitzpatrick, Dr., *Abb.*, Mt. Melleray, Cappoquin.

Flannery, Michael, Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.

Gillooly, Laurence, Elphin, Sligo.

Keane, William, Cloyne, Queens-town.

Kelly, Francis, Derry, Derry.

Leahy, Patk., *Abp.*, Cashel and Emly, Thurles.

Leahy, J. Pius, Dromore, Newry.

Lynch, James, *Coad.*, Kild. and Leigh., Tullow, Co. Carlow.

M'Cormack, Francis J., *Coad.*, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

M'Devitt, James, Raphoe, Letterkenny.

MacEvilly, John, Galway, Galway.

M'Gettigan, Daniel, Armagh, Armagh.

MacHale, John, *Abp.*, Tuam, Tuam.

Moran, Patrick F., Ossory, Letterkenny.

Moriarty, David, Kerry, The Palace, Killarney.

Nulty, Thos., Meath, Mullingar, or Navan.	Ryan, James, <i>Coad.</i> , The Palace, Killaloe.
O'Hea, Michael, Ross, Skibbereen.	Walshe, James, Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Car- low.
Power, John, Waterford and Lis- more, Waterford.	Whelan, Dr., Clarendon street, Dublin.

PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Allen, Thomas, <i>Adm.</i> , Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.	Boylan, John, Kilmore, Kilnaleek.
Arthur, Fras., Kilmacduagh, Craughwell.	Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranorlar.
Auterson, Samuel, <i>V.R.</i> , Derry, Kilrea.	Brady, Patrick, Kilmore, Bailie- borough.
Aylward, James, Ossory, Water- ford.	Patrick, Kilmore, Glen, Swan- linbar.
Bambrick, P., <i>Adm.</i> , Elphin, Drumsna.	Terence, Kilmore, Ballynagh.
Bannon, Charles, Kildare and Leighlin, Kill, Straffan.	John, Kilmore, Stradone.
Barrins, John, Killala, Ballina.	Thos., <i>V.R.</i> , <i>V.F.</i> , Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Barry, Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy. J., Cloyne, Mallow.	Michael J., Dublin, Narragh- more.
Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan. Luke, Meath, Castletown-Geo- ghegan.	Bray, James, Kildare and Leigh- lin, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
Beechinor, Jerome, Cloyne, Charle- ville.	Brennan, D., Ossory, Waterford.
Bermingham, Peter, <i>V.R.</i> , <i>D.D.</i> , Clogher, Castleblaney.	Geoff., <i>Adm.</i> , Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
E., Limerick, Charleville.	Malachy, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
Birch, John, Ossory, Borris-in- Ossory.	Roger, Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.
Black, Patrick, Dublin, Finglass.	William, Elphin, Strokestown.
Blake, Richard, Meath, Church- town, Navan.	Michael G., Tuam, Ballivary.
Blaney, William, <i>Adm.</i> , Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.	Breslin, James, Armagh, Coal Island.
Bohan, John, Ard. and Clon., Fenagh.	Brock, William, <i>V.R. Can.</i> , Dub- lin, Arran-quay.
Boland, John, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.	Broder, Michael, <i>V.R.</i> , <i>V.F.</i> , Ard. and Clonmac., Colooney.
Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Ballin- dine.	Brosnan, Thade, Kerry, Tralee.
John, Kerry, Tarbert.	Brosnan, T., Kerry, Tralee.
John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.	Browne, David, Kerry, Cahir- civeen.
V. Rev. Redmond, <i>V.F.</i> , Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.	Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
Bowles, James, <i>V.F.</i> , Killaloe, Tulla.	Buckley, Corns., Cloyne, Buttevant.
	Timothy, Cloyne, Cecilstown.
	J. M., Cloyne, Blarney.
	Bugler, V. Rev. Michl., <i>V.G.</i> , Kil- laloe, Birr.
	Bunton, J., Limerick, Glin.
	Burke, Thomas, Waterford, Cappo- quin.
	John, Cashel, Littleton.

- Burke, John, Killaloe, Broadford.
 Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
 Patrick, Clonfert, Kilrickill,
 Loughrea.
 M., Waterford and Lismore,
 Clogheen.
 Ml., Kilmacduagh, Kilcreest,
 Loughrea.
 V. Rev. Thomas, Clonfert,
 Portumna.
 Burton, Philip, Cloyne, Castletown-
 roche.
 Busher, Thomas, Ferns, Ennis-
 corthy.
 Butler, John, Cashel, Kilcooly,
 Thurles.
 V. Rev. John, *D.D.*, *Adm.*, *V.*
F., Cashel and Emly,
 Thurles.
 Byrne, John, Dromore, Laurence-
 town.
 V. Rev. Patrick, *V.F.*, Water-
 ford and Lismore, Lismore.
 Lau., Armagh, Portadown.
 Cahill, Richard, Cashel, Cashel.
 Henry, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
 Cahir, James, Killaloe, Shana-
 vogue, King's County.
 Callagy, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Callanan, Michl., Emly, Cappa-
 white.
 Callary, Philip, Meath, Slane.
 Campbell, John, Armagh, Carling-
 ford.
 Cantwell, Nl., Waterford and Lis-
 more, Tramore.
 Walter, V. Rev., *Dean*, *V.G.*,
 Emly, Fethard, Tipperary.
 Walter, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Cahir.
 John, Meath, Ballynacargy.
 Cauty, Patrick, Cashel, Hollyford,
 Tipperary.
 Carey, Edward, Meath, Maynooth.
 Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Borris, Co. Carlow.
 Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Frenchpark.
 Carney, Andrew, Clogher, Bally-
 bay.
 Ml., *Adm.*, Clogher, Ederney.
 Carroll, Chris., Kilmacduagh, Cor-
 rofin.
 J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Casey, J., Waterford and Lismore,
 Kilmacthomas.
- Casey, Thos. W., Lis., Stradbally,
 Piltown.
 V. Rev. Michael, *V.G.*, Lime-
 rick, St. Mary's, Limerick.
 D., Cloyne, Glanworth.
 Cassidy, James, Clogher, Fintona.
 Thos., Clogher, Dromore,
 Omagh.
 H., Kilmore, Balconnell.
 Thomas, Meath, Longwood.
 Cavanagh, B., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Clancy, John, Cork, Lr. Glanmire.
 Thos., Ferns, Ballycogley,
 Wexford.
 Clarke, Jas., Clogher, Newtown-
 butler.
 John, Armagh, Louth.
 Peter, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Eug., Dublin, Annamoe, Grey-
 stones.
 Cleary, James, Kilmore, Florence-
 court.
 Martin, Killaloe, Kilkee.
 Denis, *Adm.*, Killaloe, The
 Palace, Killaloe.
 Clifford, Patrick, Clogher, Trillick.
 John, Limerick, Newcastle,
 West.
 Clune, Michael, Killaloe, Sixmile-
 bridge.
 John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
 Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltormer.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Laurence-
 town, Ballinasloe.
 Coghlan, Michael, Meath, Collins-
 town.
 Michael, *D.D.*, Limerick,
 Abbeyfeale.
 Colgan, Michael, Meath, Killina,
 Tullamore.
 Collins, James, Derry, Drapers-
 town.
 Daniel, Ross, Chapel house,
 Cape Clear, Skibbereen.
 Collier, Thomas, Emly, Killaloe.
 Matthew, Dublin, Avoca.
 Comerford, W., Kil. and Leigh.,
 Mountrath.
 James, Galway, Galway.
 Conallin, Patrick, Clonfert, Bally-
 macward, Woodlawn.
 Conaty, Bernard, Kilmore, Bally-
 haise.
 Concannon, John, Tuam, Aran,
 Galway.

- Connefry, Wm., Ard. and Clonmac,
 Dromod.
 John, Ardagh, Killashee.
 Connellan, And., Killaloe, Feacle.
 Connick, Thomas, Ferns, Ennis-
 corthy.
 Connor, Edward, Down and Con-
 nor, Crossgar.
 Hugh, Down and Connor,
 Castlewellan.
 Conolly, Michael, Kilmacduagh,
 Gort.
 Connolly, James, Kilmore, Five-
 milebourn.
 Philip, Clogher, Clogher,
 Tyrone.
 James, *Adm.*, Derry, Strabane.
 M., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
 Conran, Joseph, Meath, Summer-
 hill.
 Conroy, Edward, Kildare and
 Leighlin, Clane, Naas.
 Michael, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Myshall.
 Conway, Hugh, Killala, Lacken.
 Michael, *Adm.*, Killala, Kil.
 George, Down and Connor,
 Dunmarry.
 Patrick, Killala, Kilfian.
 John, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Cooke, Mark, Achonry, Ballymote.
 Cooney, John, Emly, Tipperary.
 Coony, Wm., Cashel, Cahercon-
 lish.
 Corbet, Daniel, Killaloe, Quinn.
 George, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
 James, *Adm.*, Tuam, Tuam.
 Corcoran, James, Meath, Clare.
 Ter., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 Corkery, Patrick, Limerick, New-
 castle, West.
 Corrigan, Thos., Armagh, Castle-
 bellingham.
 Cosgrave, Michael, Ferns, Oylgate.
 Costello, V. Rev., Barth, Killala,
 Crossmolina.
 Edm., Limerick, Pallaskenry.
 Costigan, William, Killaloe, Ros-
 crea.
 Coveney, Dl., D.D., Cork, Balli-
 neen.
 Coyne, Michael, V. Rev., Armagh,
 Moy.
 Creedon, J. D., Cork, Drimoleague.
 Cregan, D., V. Rev., *Archd.*, *V.G.*,
 Limerick, Bruff.
 Crickard, J., *V.F.*, Down and Con-
 nor, Seaforde.
 Nicholas, Down and Connor,
 Raholp, Downpatrick.
 Cronin, John, Cloyne, Middleton.
 Crotty, John, Waterford, Clonmel.
 Crowe, Ml., *Adm.*, Kilfenora, Lis-
 cannon.
 Cullinan, John, *V.R.*, *V.F.*, Cloyne,
 Macroom.
 Cummins, Jeremiah, Cork, Bandon.
 Cunningham, J., Down and Connor,
 Toome-bridge.
 Curoe, Patrick, Down and Connor,
 Clough.
 W., Down and Connor, Fin-
 voy.
 Daly, Hugh, *V.F.*, Dublin, Kilbride,
 Wicklow.
 William, Cloyne, Ballindangan.
 Patrick, *Adm.*, Raphoe, Letter-
 kenny.
 Dardis, John, Ardagh and Clon-
 mac., Ballinahown.
 Davis, Charles, *Adm.*, Ross, Skib-
 bereen.
 Thomas, Kerry, Sneem, Ken-
 mare.
 De Lacy, Hugh, Kilmore, Black-
 lion.
 Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-
 Suir.
 Delahunty, Jos., Down and Connor,
 Glenarm.
 John, Ossory, Mullinavat, Wa-
 terford.
 Delany, James, Kild. and Leighlin,
 Ballinakill, Queen's Co.
 Delea, Michael, Cork, Bantry.
 Derry, Wm., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
 Devine, James, Achonry, Ballagha-
 dereen.
 Hugh, *Adm.*, Raphoe, Convoy.
 Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
 Devlin, F., Armagh, Donaghmore.
 Philip, Very Rev. Dr., *V.G.*,
 Derry, Waterside.
 James, Derry, Muff, Donegal.
 Dilworth, Daniel, *D.D.*, *V.F.*,
 Cloyne, Donerally.
 Dinan, Michael, *V.R.*, *V.G.*, Killa-
 loe, Kilrush.
 Diver, Thos., Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
 Doherty, Ed., Derry, Coleraine.
 Wm., *Adm.*, Derry, Moville.

- Dolan, T., *Adm.*, Dublin, Cabin-teely.
 Donnelly, Patk., Armagh, Magherafelt.
 Donegan, John, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Donohar, Patrick, Elphin, Castle-reagh.
 Donovan, Michael, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Dooley, Peter, *V.R., V.G.*, Galway, Galway.
 Doran, V. Rev. Miles, Ferns, Killane, Enniscorthy.
 Francis, Dublin, North William-street.
 Arthur, Dublin, Skerries.
 Dowley, T., Waterford and Lis-more, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Dowling, Jas., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
 Mar., Kildare and Leigh., Killeagh.
 Downes, T., *D.D.*, Limerick, Kilmallock.
 Doyle, Michael, *Adm.*, Westland-row, Dublin.
 John, Kildare and Leigh., Philipstown.
 Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
 P. J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
 Thomas, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.
 E., Ferns, Oylgate.
 Druban, L., Ferns, Carnew.
 Duff, Nicholas, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
 Duffy, Farrell, Ard. and Clonmac., Moyne.
 Patrick, *V.F.*, Tuam, Dunmore.
 Peter, Clogher, Rosslea.
 Philip, Ardagh and Clonmac., Street Rathowen.
 John, Ardagh, Drumlish.
 Bryan, Clogher, Newbliss.
 Duncan, John, *V.R., V.F.*, Meath, Trim.
 Dunne, J., Down and Connor, Ballycastle.
 James, Kilmore, Belturbet.
 John, Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
 Patrick, Kild. and Leigh., Clonegall.
 Lawrence, Ven. Arch. Canon, Dublin, Moone.
 Henry, Kild. and Leigh., Carbury.
- Durcan, Bernd., V. Rev., *V.G.*, *Dean*, Achonry, Swineford.
 Dwyer, Michael, Kild. and Leigh., Graigue.
- Egan, William, Kerry, Dingle.
 Joseph, Elphin, Elphin.
 Kyrán, Ardagh and Clonmac. Cloghan, Banagher.
 John, Killaloe, Killaloe.
- Eager, John, *V.R., V.F.*, Cloyne, Cloyne.
 Eivers, John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Mohill.
 England, Thos., Cloyne, Mallow.
 English, Thomas, Waterford, Clonmel.
 Enright, Jas., Limk., Ballingarry.
 Timothy, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
- Fagan, Wm., Meath, Mountnugent.
 Peter, Meath, Slane, Kilbegs, Kells.
 Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
- Fahey, Jer., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh.
 Kilcolgan, Oranmore.
- Fairon, Jas., Armagh, Ballygawley.
 Falvey, V. Rev. John, *V.G.*, Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
- Farrell, William, Ossory, Kinnitty.
 J., V. Rev. Canon, Dublin, Meath-street.
 John, Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.
- Farrelly, Peter, Ardagh and Clonmac., Edgeworthstown.
 Luke, *Adm.*, Meath, Collinstown.
- Feehan, V. Rev. Patrick, *V.F.*, Emly, Tipperary.
- Feely, V. Rev. John, Dean, Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
- Feeny, Eugene, V. Rev., *V.F., D.D.*, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
- Fenlon, Edward, Kild. and Leigh., Stradbally, Queen's County.
- Fenneily, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
- Ferris, Joseph, Kildare and Leigh., Graig.
- Fielding, Charles, *Adm.*, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
- Finn, Matthew, *Can.*, Achonry, Ballaghadareen.

- Flinn, Thomas, *Adm.*, Waterf. and Lism., Clogheen.
 Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castlewellan.
 Feneran, Hubert, Tuam, Clifden.
 Fitzgerald, James, Ard. and Clonm., Lanesboro.
 Thos., *Adm.*, Limerick, Bruff.
 John, Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
 Rd., Wat. and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Thomas, Ard. and Clon., Carrick-on-Shannon.
 William, Cloyne, Charleville.
 Fitzpatrick, J., Cloyne, Middleton.
 John, Cloyne, Kilworth.
 M., *Adm.*, Kilmore, Kilnaleck.
 John, Ossory, Johnstown.
 Fitzsimon, Patrick, Kild. and Leigh., Tullow.
 Flanagan, J. S., Limerick, Adare.
 Flannelly, William, Tuam, Claremorris.
 J., Tuam, Miltown, Tuam.
 Flatley, P., Tuam, Achill Sound.
 Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
 Flynn, Charles, Ardagh and Clonmac., Mohill.
 Fogarty, Lau., Kild. and Leigh., Hacketstown.
 P., Ossory, Kells, Stonyford.
 Forde, Frs., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
 Foley, Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.
 Denis, Ferns, Killurin, Wexford.
 D., Cork, Cork.
 J., Cork, Crookstown.
 Patrick, Cloyne, Macroon.
 Freeman, V. Rev. Christopher, *Can.*, Cork, Upper Glanmire, Cork.
 Fulham, John, Meath, Ratoath.
 Furlong, J., *Adm.*, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Furlong, John, Ferns, Clonroche, Enniscorthy.
 Furniss, Joseph, Killaloe, Knock.
- Galvin, Colman, *Adm.*, Clonfert, Ahascragh.
 Gaughiran, P., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Duleek.
 Geoghegan, Thomas, Kildare and Leighl., Kilcock.
 T., Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
 Tim., *Adm.*, Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
 Geraghty, John, Galway, Oranmore.
 Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Gerahy, Daniel, Kilmacduagh, Ardrahna.
 Gibney, Patrick, Meath, Nobber.
 Gibbons, Edward, *Adm.*, Tuam, Balla.
 Gillon, Eugene, Clogher, Newbliss.
 Gillooly, Thomas, Cashel, Clonmel.
 Gilvarry, Jno., Killala, Dromore W.
 Gleeson, James, Kilfenora, New Quay.
 John, Killaloe, Bodyke.
 Ml., Killaloe, Templederry.
 Timothy, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Gogarty, Michael, Meath, Ballinacargy.
 Goode, John, Galway, Shrule.
 Gossan, Anthony, V. Rev., Armagh, Carlingford.
 Gough, Patrick, Meath, Ashbourne.
 Grealy, Thomas, Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.
 Malachy, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
 Pierce, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
 Grennan, William, Meath, Dunboyne.
 Grey, James, Ard. and Clon., Dring.
 Griffin, Andr., Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Edw'd, Tuam, Park, Castlebar.
 John, Killala, Dromore West.
 A. S., V. Rev., Kerry, Millstreet.
 Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Moate.
 Guinty, Patrick, Meath, Moynalty.
- Halley, J., V. Rev., Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
 Halligan, Patrick, Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.
 Halpin, John, V. R., *V.F.*, Limerick, Kilfinane.
 Hamilton, James, Dublin, Blessington.
 Hanly, James, Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.

- Hann, H., Down and Connor, Byransford.
- Hannan, Luke, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
- Hanrahan, L., Limerick, Newcastle. A., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
- Hardiman, T., Tuam, Balliurobe.
- Harte, Peter, Achonry, Ballina.
- Hartney, Mort., Killaloe, Clare Castle.
- Hasson, V. Rev. P., *V.G.*, Derry, Maghera.
- Hayden, W., Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Head, Thos., Clonfert, New Inn.
- Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray.
- V. Rev. John, *V.F.*, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
- Patrick, Elphin, Abascragh.
- V. Rev. P., D.D., *V.G.*, Kild. and Leighl., Monasterevan.
- Daniel, *V.F.*, Kerry, Castle-town, Bere.
- Heany, Patrick, Tuam, Headford.
- Hegarty, Wm., Derry, Strabane.
- Henev, Paul, Cashel and Emly, Pallasgreen.
- Hennessy, Patrick, Killaloe, Castleconnell.
- Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Thomas, Ossory, Innistiogue.
- Henry, James, V. Rev., Achonry, Lake View, Gurteen.
- Hester, Bar., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
- Hewson, Henry, *Adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
- Hickey, Thomas, Emly, Callan.
- Higgins, Jas., Achonry, Bellaghy.
- Andrew, Kerry, Lixnaw, Lis-towel.
- Hoey, John, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
- Hogan, James, Cashel and Emly, Cashel.
- James, Limerick, Loughhill.
- Jer., Ferns, Kinnagh, New Ross.
- Holland, J., Cork, Macroom.
- T., Cork, Innishannon.
- Honan, Timothy, Killaloe, Feacle.
- Hope, Michael, V. Rev., *V.F.*, D.D., Meath, Ballymore.
- William, Meath, Kilbeggan.
- Horan, Patrick, Killaloe, Mt. Shan-non.
- Horgan, John, Cork, Kinsale.
- Howley, Jas., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Emly, Tipperary.
- Hosty, Richard, Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
- Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castlewellan.
- James, Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
- James, *Adm.*, Armagh, Portadown.
- Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.
- Patrick, Clogher, Rockcorry.
- Michael, Armagh, Pomeroy.
- Hurley, John, Cork, Dunmanway.
- Hurst, James, Achonry, Ballina.
- Hynes, Jas. M., Clonfert, Tynagh.
- Irwin, John, Armagh, Tanderagee.
- John, Dromore, Dromara.
- Patrick, Killala, Enniscrone, Ballina.
- Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany.
- Joy, John, Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
- Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
- Jos., Tuam, Menlough.
- Kair, Dan., Raphoe, Kilmacrennan.
- Kane, Denis, V. Rev., D.D., Kildare and Leighlin, Philipstown.
- Kavanagh, James, Kildare and Leighlin, Crettyard.
- James, Down and Connor, Ballycarry.
- Kealy, E., Ossory, Johnstown, Urlingford.
- N., Ossory, Thomastown.
- Patrick, Meath, Edenderry.
- Keane, F. P., *V.F.*, Elphin, Castlereagh.
- Kearney, John, Derry, Buncrana.
- James, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
- M., Armagh, Drogheda.
- P., Ardagh, Moate.
- T., Meath, Navan.
- Thomas, Down and Connor, Ballycastle.
- Keating, James, Down and Connor, Kilkeel.
- Keeffe, Mat., Ossory, Ballacolla.
- Keeffe, Peter, Ossory, Castlecomer.
- Keena, Nicholas, Meath, Castlepollard.
- Kehoe, Andrew, Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.

- Kelleher, V. Rev. John, *V.F.*, Cork, Kinsale.
 Kelsh, R., Meath, Dysart.
 Kelaghan, V. Rev. Frs., *D.D.*, Clogher, Bundoran.
 Kellaghan, Peter, Meath, Moyvore.
 Kelly, Edward, Down and Connor, Lisburn.
 Ber., Raphoe, Ramelton.
 John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Jas., Armagh, Cookstown.
 Jas., V. Rev., Clogher, Emyvale.
 John, Meath, Skryne, Tara.
 M. B., Dublin, Naul.
 Pat., V. Rev., Armagh, Keady.
 Pat., Meath, Crossakiel.
 Pat., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Elphin, Strokestown.
 Thomas, *Adm.*, Ossory, St. Mary's, Kilkenny.
 Kemmy, J., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kilchreest.
 Kennedy, Edward, V. Rev. Canon, Dublin, 61 James's street.
 Hen., Ard. and Clonmac., Cashcarrigan.
 Ph., V. Rev., Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Kennifick, M., Cloyne, Rathcorrack.
 Kenny, V. Rev. Denis, *V.F.*, Ferns, New Ross.
 Francis, Galway, Moycullen.
 John, V. Rev., *Dean*, *V.G.*, Killaloe, Ennis.
 Matthew, Killaloe, Scariff.
 Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.
 P., Ferns, Oulart.
 Kent, Pat., Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
 Keogh, John, Kildare and Leigh., Ballon.
 Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin, Clonbullogue.
 Mat., V. Rev., *Can.*, Dublin, Balbriggan.
 Keogh, Martin, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Kieran, Thomas, Dublin, Malahide.
 Patrick, Armagh, Forkhill.
 Killen, James, *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Portaferry.
 Richard, Down and Connor, Killough.
 King, Edward, Tuam, Hollymount.
 Kirby, James, Waterf. and Lism., Kilgobinet, Dungarvan.
- Kirwin, J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
 Laurence, V. Rev., *Dean*, Ferns, Murrinstown, Wexford.
 John, Ferns, Tagoat.
 Knaresboro, John, Ossory, Thomastown.
 Lacy, Jas., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ferns, Gorey.
 Laffan, V. Rev. M., *V.F.*, Emly, Killenale.
 Landy, John, Connor, Camlough.
 Lane, Michael, Cloyne, Donoughmore, Cork.
 G., Cloyne, Macroon.
 Langan, M., *Adm.*, Dublin, Kilcullen.
 Matt., Dublin, Kilcullen.
 Lanigan, V. Rev. Daniel K., *V.F.*, Emly, Murroe, Limerick.
 Larkin, John, Clonfert, Woodford.
 Thos., *Adm.*, Armagh, Moneymore.
 Lavelle, Patrick, Tuam, Cong.
 Lavery, Jas., M.R.I.A., Down and Connor, Hollywood, Co. Down.
 Lavery, Bernard, Armagh, Coagh, Moneymore.
 Leahy, James, Dublin, Sandyford.
 Lee, Pat., Ard. and Clonmacn., Ballynalee.
 Walter, *V.R. Canon*, *D.D.*, Dublin, Bray.
 Patrick, Limerick, Kilmeedy, County Limerick.
 Leonard, George, Meath, Oldcastle.
 M., Achonry, Kilemagh.
 Luke E., Clogher, Seskanore, Omagh.
 Levins, V. Rev. John, *Canon*, Armagh, Ardee.
 Logue, Pk., Raphoe, Kilcar.
 Lonergan, S., Waterford and Lism., Cahir.
 Long, Grid. F., Watfd. and Lism., Cappoquin.
 Jeremiah, Waterf. and Lism., Clashmore.
 Lowry, Jas., Dromore, Maheralin.
 Patrick, Achonry, Collooney.
 Loy, Thomas, Armagh, Armagh.
 Lucy, Jer., *Adm.*, Ross, Leap.
 Lynagh, J., *Adm.*, Ossory, St. John's, Kilkenny.

- Lynch, W., *V.R., V.F.*, Ossory,
 Rathdowney.
 John, *V.F.*, Down and Connor,
 Ballymen.
 Thomas, *V.F.*, Meath, Slane.
 Gregory, *V. R., Canon*, Dublin,
 Chapelizod.
 Lyng, James, Ferns, Fethard, New
 Ross.
 Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.
- M'Aleenan, James, *V.F.*, Down and
 Con., Castlewellan.
 M'Allister, Patrick, *V.F.*, Down and
 Con., Ballycastle.
 M'Alroy, Mat., *V. Rev., V.G.*, Meath,
 Tullamore.
 M'Ardle, Peter, Armagh, Faughart.
 M'Auley, John, Down, Kircubbin.
 Jeremiah R., *Adm.*, Down and
 Con., St. Patrick's, Belfast.
 W. J., Connor, Aughafatten,
 Braid, Co. Antrim.
 M'Breen, Dominick, *Adm.*, Kilmore,
 Virginia.
 M'Bride, Ml., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
 M'Cabe, E., *V. Rev. Monsig., V.G.*,
 Dublin, Kingstown.
 Patrick, Dublin, Glashule.
 M'Cann, Hugh, Down and Con.,
 Rasharken.
 M'Cartan, Ml., Down and Con.,
 Ahoghillun.
 Eugene, Down and Connor,
 Cushend.
 William, Dromore, Dromore.
 M'Carthy, Callaghan, Kerry, Ken-
 mare.
 Corns., Limerick, Ballingarry.
 Charles, Cloyne, Churchtown.
 J., Cloyne, Mallow.
 Florence, Kerry, Tralee.
 M'Cawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.
 James, *Adm.*, Killala, Cross-
 molina.
 M'Closkey, Pat., Derry, Drumquin.
 C., Clogher, Shantona, Castle-
 blaney.
 James, Derry, Bellaghy.
 M'Connell, John, Down and Con.,
 Portglenone.
 M'Convey, Patrick, Down and Con-
 nor, Newtownards.
 M'Cormack, Michael, Limerick,
 Manister.
- M'Cormick, Thomas, St. Kevin's,
 Heytesbury street, Dublin.
 M'Corry, John, Down, Strangford.
 M'Court, John, Down and Con.,
 Ballygalget.
 M'Crystal, Hugh, *V.R.*, Armagh,
 Cookstown.
 Thomas, *Adm.*, Armagh, Ar-
 magh.
 M'Cullagh, John, Derry, Carndona.
 M'Cullough, Patrick, Armagh,
 Castlebellingham.
 M'Dermott, John, Elphin, Lough-
 glin.
 Mich., Killala, Dromore West.
 V. Rev. John, *Canon*, Achonry,
 Tubbercurry.
 W., *Adm.*, Killala, Bangor,
 Erris.
 M'Donagh, P., *Adm.*, Kilmacd., Ard-
 raban.
 George, Derry, Portglenone.
 Redmond, *Adm.*, Galway, Gal-
 way.
 Thomas, *Adm.*, Tuam, Cum-
 mer, Tuam.
 M'Donald, Andrew, Kildare and
 Leighlin, Mountrath.
 V. Rev. Edward, *D.D., Dean*,
 V.G., Ossory, St. Canice's,
 Kilkenny.
 M'Donnell, James, Clogher, Broom-
 field, Castleblaney.
 J., Kildare, Edenderry.
 Michael J., *V. Rev., V.F.*,
 Kerry, Listowel.
 M'Donough, Patrick, Elphin, Bel-
 langar.
 M'Erlane, John, *V.F.*, Down and
 Con., Ballymoney.
 M'Eldowney, B., Derry, Derry.
 Patrick, Derry, Feeney.
 M'Elroy, T. B., *D.D.*, Clogher,
 Fivemiletown.
 MacEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, West-
 port, Ayle.
 M'Fadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Bunbeg,
 Letterkenny.
 James, Raphoe, Falcarragh.
 M'Garvey, John D., Raphoe, Rath-
 mulleu.
 M'Gaver, E., *V. Rev., V.F.*, Ard-
 and Clonmac., Granard.
 M'Gauran, W., Elphin, Ballygar.
 M'Geoghegan, Anth., Derry, Gar-
 vagh.

M'Geough, James, Armagh, Bal-
 linderry Bridge, Coagh.
 M'Geown, Peter, Derry, Gortin.
 M'Gee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties.
 James, *Adm.*, Armagh, Dun-
 dalk.
 James, Tuam, Castlebar.
 M'Givern, Thomas, *D.D.*, Dromore,
 Rathfriland.
 M'Givney, Patrick, Ardagh, Lanes-
 borough.
 M'Glew, J., Meath, Nobber.
 M'Gorrian, Peter, Down and Con-
 nor, Armoyn.
 M'Gough, John, Tuam, Turlough-
 more.
 M'Grane, Christopher, Meath, Ar-
 dee.
 John, Down and Connor, Port-
 rush.
 M'Grath, John, Emly, Tipperary.
 John, Waterford and Lismore,
 Portlaw.
 Joseph, Killaloe, Silvermines.
 M'Gurk, B., *Adm.*, Derry, Magilli-
 gan.
 MacGee, James, Tuam, Mt. Bellew
 Bridge.
 M'Hale, P., Killala, Lahardane,
 Ballina.
 M'Ineiry, Thos., Limerick, Charle-
 ville.
 M'Keague, John, Derry, Eglinton,
 Derry.
 M'Kenna, V. Rev. Ber., *V.F.*,
 Derry, Strabane.
 Edw., Clogher, Scotshouse,
 Clones.
 Francis, *V.F.*, Down and Con-
 nor, Larne.
 James, Dromore, Lurgan.
 John, Clogher, Monaghan.
 Peter, Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
 Edw., Derry, Newtownlima-
 vady.
 Jas., Clogher, Brookborough.
 M'Keating, F., *Adm.*, Down and
 Con., Belfast.
 M'Kevitt, Michael, Armagh, Cam-
 lough.
 M'Key, Patrick, *V.F.*, Dromore,
 Hilltown.
 Peter, *V.F.*, Dromore, Lough-
 brickland.
 M'Laughlin, P., Tuam, Ballin-
 lough.

M'Laughlin, James, Derry, Knock-
 cloghrin, Castledawson.
 William, Derry, Malin.
 Felix, Dromore, Loughbrickld.
 M'Mahon, James, V. Rev., *Can.*,
 Dublin, 14 Halston street.
 Francis, Killaloe, Clonlara.
 John, Armagh, Mountnorris.
 James J., V. Rev., *D.D.*, *V.G.*,
 Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 Michael, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Peter, Clogher, Scotstown,
 Monaghan.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Kildysart.
 Thomas, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
 Patrick J., Clogher, Ballybay.
 Terence, Clogher, Garrison.
 James, Killaloe, Corofin.
 Mathias, Kerry, Boherbue.
 M'Manus, V. Rev., *Dean*, Tuam,
 Clifden.
 Myles, Dublin, Celbridge.
 M'Meel, James, *V.G.*, Clogher, En-
 niskillen.
 M'Menamin, John, *V.F.*, Raphoe,
 Stranorlar.
 M'Mullan, Alex., Down and Connor,
 Coleraine.
 William, Down and Connor,
 Ardglass.
 M'Mullen, Eug., Dromore, War-
 renpoint.
 M'Namee, B., Derry, Omagh.
 M'Nulty, Patrick, *Adm.*, Killala,
 Dromard, Ballisodare.
 M'Partlan, James, *V.F.*, Kilmore,
 Drumkeeran.
 M'Quaid, James, Clogher, Ballina-
 mallard.
 M'Swiney, D., Cork, Carrigaline.
 M'Ternon, Stephen, Kilmore, Car-
 rigallen.
 M'Tucker, Joseph, V. R., *V.G.*,
 Elphin, Boyle.
 M'Walters, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
 Mackey, John, Cashel, Galbally,
 Tip.
 Mackin, J., Armagh, Ardee.
 Macklin, John, Clonfert, Lough-
 rea.
 MacMullen, W., Down and Connor,
 Ardglas.
 Madden, Dmk., Killala, Ballycastle,
 Ballina.
 John, Killfenora, Ennistimon.
 James, Clonfert, Banagher.

- Magauran, Hugh, Kilmore, Manor-hamilton.
 Magee, Cor., Down and Connor, Pharis.
 Daniel, *Adm.*, Derry, Drapers-town.
 John, *D.D.*, Kild. and Leigh., Stradbally.
 Patrick, Derry, Plumbridge.
 Magennis, Patrick, Ven. Archd., Kilmore, Crossdoney.
 Maginn, J., Armagh, Dundalk.
 Patrick, Down and Connor, Strangford.
 Thomas, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
 Magourty, James, Kilmore, Manor-hamilton.
 Maguire, G., Down and Connor, Kilkeel.
 Hugh, *Adm.*, Clogher, Annyalaw, Monaghan.
 John, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kilmore, Eastbars, Enniskillen.
 Peter, Clogher, Lisnaskea.
 A., *Canon*, Cork, Ballincollig.
 Maher, James, *D.D.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
 James, Ossory, Piltown.
 Thomas, Cashel, Caherconlish.
 W., Ossory, Callan.
 W., Killaloe, Shinrone.
 Michael, Limerick, Ardagh.
 Mahony, D., V. Rev., *Dean*, *V.G.*, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
 Malley, Edwd., Tuam, Roundstone.
 Malone, Eug., Killaloe, Puckane.
 S., *Adm.*, Killaloe, Newmarket.
 Ml., *Adm.*, Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.
 Malony, Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
 Manning, Wm., Clonfert, Aughrim.
 Markey, J. K., Armagh, Dunleer.
 Maxey, Ml., Waterford, Dungarvan.
 Martin, Ml., Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry W., *Adm.*, Ossory, Callan.
 Mason, Francis, Kilmore, Douro.
 Masterson, John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Enfield.
 Mathews, Thomas, V. Rev., Meath, Drogheda.
 Mathews, Wm., Very Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Castletowndevlin.
 Mawe, V. Rev. J., *Dean*, *V.G.*, Kerry, Tralee.
 Meade, Joseph, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Peter, Killaloe, Crusheen.
 Meagher, Wm., V. Rev., *Mgr.*, *Canon*, *D.D.*, *V.G.*, Dublin, Rathmines.
 Thomas, Cashel and Emly, Caherconlish.
 Wm., Cashel, Cashel, Callan.
 Meany, Denis, Limerick, Newcastle.
 Patk., *V.F.*, Waterford and Lisn., Clogheen.
 Meehan, John, Limerick, Croagh.
 P., *D.D.*, Limerick, Limerick.
 Michael, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
 Mellett, Martin, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.
 Meyler, Bernard, *Preb.*, Ferns, Ferns.
 Philip, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
 Molony, Michael, Killaloe, Gort.
 Denis, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
 Jer., Ross, Timoleague.
 John, *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
 Molyneaux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Montague, Charles, Armagh, Stewartstown.
 Monaghan, John, *Adm.*, Ardagh, Athlone.
 Thomas, Ardagh, Granard.
 Mooney, Very Rev. Daniel, *V.F.*, Derry, Dungiven.
 J., Kildare and Leighlin, Rosnallis, near Mountmellick.
 John, Dromore, Kate's-bridge.
 Maurice, Waterford and Lisamore, Cahir.
 Patrick, *Adm.*, Armagh, Loughgall.
 Moore, John, Dublin, Lucan.
 Joseph, Ossory, Mountrath.
 Nicholas, Meath, Athboy.
 Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.
 Moraghan, Andrew, Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
 Moran, M., Ferns, Blackwater, Enniscorthy.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
 William, Ferns, Foulksmill, New Ross.
 John, Tuam, Balla.
 Morgan, V. Rev. Laurence, *V.F.*, Dromore, Lurgan.
 Morrin, V. Rev. Patrick, *V.F.*, Kild. and Leigh., Bagnalstown.

- Morris, Patk., Cashel and Emly, Borrisoleigh.
 John, Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
 Moriarty, Patk., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
 Mulcahy, Edmund, Ross, Rosscarbery.
 John, Ross, Timoleague.
 Muldowney, D., Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
 Mulhall, P. J., Kild. and Leighlin, Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny.
 Mullaly, Michael, Dublin, Francis street.
 Mullan, Matthew, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
 Mulligan, Hugh, Armagh, Forkhill.
 Mullins, John, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
 Mulqueen, Jn., *Adm.*, Limerick, St. Michael's, Limerick.
 Mulrenan, Wm., Elphin, Creggs.
 Mulreany, Richard, *D.D.*, Raphoe, Donegal.
 Munnelly, M., *Adm.*, Killala, Bellmullet.
 Murphy, Bernard, Armagh, Cookstown.
 W., Ferns, New Ross.
 Dominick, V. Rev., *Dean*, *V.G.*, Cork, S. Parish, Cork.
 Edward J., Cloyne, Kanturk, Bantyre.
 Michl., Clogher, Ballmackny, Dundalk.
 Wm., Ferns, Taghmon.
 John, Dublin, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin.
 V. Rev. J. J., *Archd.*, *Canon*, *Adm.*, Cork, SS. Peter and Paul's, Cork.
 Michael, Very Rev., Armagh, Newry.
 P., Cork, Ballincolig.
 Very Rev. Walter, *Canon*, *Adm.*, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
 Thos., Kild. and Leigh., Mountmellick.
 Timothy, Cloyne, Youghal.
 Murray, James, Meath, Five Alley.
 Joseph, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
 Michael, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
- Murray, Patrick, Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
 Terence, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
 Thomas, Cloyne, Iuniscarra.
 Mylotte, David, Tuam, Ballinasloe.
- Naghten, Mat., *Adm.*, Athleague, Roscommon.
 Nagle, Michael, Kilmacdaugh, Gort.
 Nangle, John, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
 Neville, Patk., Ferns, Adamstown.
 Henry, *D.D.*, Cork, Monks-town.
 Newell, Thomas, Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
 Newport, Andrew, Killaloe, Coorclare.
 Nicolls, J., V. Rev., *V.G.*, *Archd.*, Meath, Kells.
 Nolan, John, V. Rev., Kildare and Leighlin, Kildare.
 Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Rathvilly.
 Martin, Kildare and Leighlin, Newbridge.
 Peter, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
 Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin, Abbeyleix.
 Patrick, *Adm.*, Waterford.
- O'Beirne, Michael, Elphin, Lanesboro', Longford.
 O'Boyle, John, Raphoe, Tamney.
 Thomas, Elphin, Hill street, Drumsna.
 O'Brien, Cornelius, Killaloe, Lorrha, D., Cloyne, Kildorrery.
 Jerh., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Cork, Bandon.
 James, Meath, Ardee.
 John, Dromore, Banbridge.
 Patrick, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Patrick J., Tuam, Glan.
 Richard, V. Rev., *Arch.*, *V.O.*, Limerick, Newcastle.
 Richard, Emly, Knocklong.
 John, Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.
 John, Cashel, Holycross.
 William, Cloyne, Castlelyons.
 O'Carroll, T., *D.D.*, Dublin, Ashford.

- O'Carroll, Patrick, Clogher, Belcoo, Enniskillen.
 Francis, Dublin, Rush.
- O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kilmallock.
- O'Connell, A., V. Rev. Mons., *D.D.*, Dean, Dublin, 16 Wellington road.
 Edward, Dublin, Seville place, N. Circular road.
 T., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Portarlington.
 John, *Ven. Archd.*, Kerry, Castlesland.
 C., Cloyne, Newmarket.
- O'Connor, Bat., Kerry, Miltown.
 John, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
 Mort., Kerry, Ballybunion, Lis-towel.
 Patrick, Kerry, Farrenfore, Killarney.
 Daniel, *D.D.*, Limerick, Askeaton.
 Thomas, Cashel, Templemore.
 Michael, Dublin, Roundtown.
 Geo., Limerick, Patrick's Well.
 Patrick, Tuam, Williamstown.
- O'Doherty, Patrick, Dublin, Wicklow.
 R. P., Derry, Culdaff.
 John, Raphoe, Carrigart.
- O'Donnel, Thomas, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
- O'Donnell, Charles, Raphoe, Ardara, Daniel, *V.F.*, Raphoe, Kirsalslagh, Letterkenny.
 P., *Adm.*, Waterford, Cahir.
 Edmund, Waterford and Lismore, Passage.
 James, Achonry, Foxford.
 John, Raphoe, Dungloe, Donegal.
 Michael, Tuam, Westport.
 William, Limerick, Drumcollogher.
 Wm., Derry, Termonamongan.
- O'Donoghue, Denis, Cork, Ballyfeard.
 Denis, Kerry, Tralee.
 P. H., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 Michael, Killaloe, Portroe.
- O'Donovan, Jer., Ross, Skibbereen.
- O'Driscoll, James, Cork, Macroom.
- O'Dwyer, Thomas, Dublin, Enniskerry.
- O'Dwyer, Austin, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
- O'Farrell, Mark, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, Ferbane.
 Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.
 Patrick, Ardagh, Carrigallen.
 Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.
 Nicholas, Dublin, Lusk.
 Thomas, Meath, Kells.
- O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Legland, Newtonstewart.
- O'Flanagan, Nicholas, Ardagh and Clonmac., Abbsylara.
- O'Friel, Ml., Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
- O'Gorman, James, Ossory, Jenkinstown.
- O'Grady, V. Rev. John, *V.F.*, Tuam, Athenry.
- O'Halloran, James, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
- O'Hanlon, John, Ossory, Gowran.
- O'Hara, James, Down and Connor, Lurgan.
 Roger, *Adm.*, Achonry, Ballaghadareen.
- O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballinalinch.
- O'Kane, Patrick, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Down.
- O'Keane, John, Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
 P., Killala, Ballina.
 J. J., *Adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
- O'Kennedy, Daniel, St. Munchin's, Limerick.
- O'Keeffe, Con., Cork, West Skull, Goleen.
- O'Leary, Edmund, Killaloe, Toomivara.
 Arthur, Ross, Clonakilty.
 John, Kerry, Waterville.
 William, Kerry, Annescaill, Dingle.
- O'Loughlin, H., Down and Connor, Antrim.
 John, Meath, Moate.
 James, Derry, Magherafelt.
- O'Mahony, John, Cloyne, Newmarket.
 M. F., *Adm.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.
- O'Malley, Thomas, Tuam, Dooleague P. O., Castlebar.
- O'Mailley, Patrick, Killaloe, Nenagh.

- O'Meara, Theoph., *V.R.*, Cashel,
Borrisoleigh.
T., Waterford and Lismore,
Newcastle.
- O'Neill, B., Graig, Kildare, Carlow.
Peter, Armagh, Dungannon.
Patrick, Dromore, Rostrevor.
L. J., *Adm.*, Clogher, Monaghan.
Wm., Ferns, Castlebridge.
- O'Regan, V. Rev. P. D., *Ven. Archd.*,
Cloyne, Kanturk.
P., Cork, Skull.
Laurence, Kerry, Listowel.
- O'Reilly, Bernard, Ard. and Clon.,
Longford.
Charles, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Eugene, Ardagh, Rathowen.
Thos., Meath, Kinnegad.
Fras., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kilmore,
Baillieborough.
John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kilmore,
Killeshandra.
John, Kilmore, Virginia.
John, Kilmore, Mullagh.
John, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
John, Clogher, Ederney.
Martin, *V.F., Archd.*, Elphin,
Athlone.
Michael, Ard. and Clonmacn.,
Tashiney.
Michael, Kerry, Castletown
Bere.
Patrick, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kilmore,
Belturbet.
Peter, Meath, Kingscourt.
Patrick, Killala, Bellmullet.
Robert, Ard. and Clonmac.,
Gránard.
Terence, Kilmore, Cootehill.
Thomas, Kilmore, Stradone.
Ter., Kilmore, Virginia.
J., Ard. and Clon., Shannon-
bridge.
James, *Adm.*, Kilmore, Bally-
connell.
Bern., *Adm.*, Elphin, Derrane,
Roscom.
- O'Rourke, Eugene, Meath, Killucan.
Terence, *D.D., V.R., Archd.*,
Achonry, Collooney.
V. Rev. James, *V.F.*, Tuam,
Kilmaine.
- O'Rourke, John, Dublin, Maynooth.
O'Shaughnessy, Edward, Killaloe,
Milltown, Malbay.
- O'Shea, James, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Lime-
rick, Rathkeale.
Thomas, Ossory, Mountrath.
Robert, *Arch.*, Ossory, Knock-
topher.
- O' Sullivan, V. Rev. Daniel, *V.F.*,
Kerry, Dingle.
Denis, Kerry, W. Cove, Sneem.
Eugene, Kerry, Tralee, Spa.
Garrett, Limerick, Parteen,
Limerick.
George, Kerry, Killorglin.
John, *Archd., V.R., V.G.*, Kerry,
Kenmare.
Michael, Kerry, Ballylongford.
Corns., Kerry, Castletown
Bere.
William, *Canon*, Cork, Cork.
- O'Toole, Arthur, Armagh, Cully-
hanna.
Gerald, Ferns, Duncormick,
Wexford.
Daniel, V. Rev., Armagh, Tan-
dragee.
- Parker, David, Cloyne, Blarney.
Pelley, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltulla,
Antrim.
- Phelan, Patrick, *Adm.*, Down and
Con., Saintfield.
Nich., Waterford, Carrick-on-
Suir.
And., *Adm.*, Kild. and Leigh.,
Carlow.
- Phillips, V. Rev. Ts., *V.F., D.D.*, El-
phin, Roscommon.
- Pope, Pat'k, Cloyne, Killinardrish.
Powderly, James, Armagh, Clogh-
erhead.
- Power, V. Rev. Edmond, *V.G.*, Kil-
fenora, Lisdoonvarna.
Maurice, Cloyne, Killeagh.
Richard, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Roger, Waterford and Lismore,
Kilmacthomas.
Nicholas, Very Rev., Meath,
Drogheda.
Patrick, Waterford and Lis-
more, Cappoquin.
Patk., *Adm.*, Down and Con.,
St. Mary's, Belfast.
William, Cashel, Templemore.
William, Waterford and Lis-
more, Clonmel.
- Prendergast, Richard, *Adm.*, Tuam,
Tuam.

Prendergast, James, Wat. and Lis.,
Tallow.

Purcell, James, Ossory, Kilkenny.

Pye, George, Down and Connor,
Glenavy.

Pyne, Michael, Killaloe, Kilrush.

Quaid, Patrick, *V.F.*, Killaloe,
O'Callaghan's Mills.

David, Limerick, Kilmallock.

Quaney, John, Ossory, Ballyragget.

Quealy, Thos., Waterford and Lis-
more, Tallow.

Quinn, A., *D.D.*, *V.F.*, V. Rev.,
Canon, Dublin, Athy.

John, Armagh, Middletown,
Armagh.

Roderick, Galway, Oughter-
ard.

Andw., Elphin, Ballydooly,
Roscommon.

Andrew, *Adm.*, Elphin, Ballina-
fad.

Patrick, Armagh, Beragh,
Omagh.

Patrick, Armagh, Moneymore.

Charles, Connor, Carrickfergus.

Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.

Quinlivan, Michl., Killaloe, Bally-
nacally.

Quirke, Wm., *Archd.*, Emly,
Cashel.

Rafferty, J., Armagh, Crossma-
glen.

Raftery, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.

Rafter, Richd., Cashel, Kilmallock.

Redmond, Jas., Very Rev. *Can.*,
Archd., Dublin, Arklow.

Reeves, John, Limerick, Charle-
ville.

Reynolds, Charles, Meath, Athboy.
Peter, *V.F.*, Tuam, Clare-
morris.

James, Ardagh, Ardagh.

Rhatigan, Pat., Ard. and Clon.,
Dring.

Rice, J., *D.D.*, *Adm.*, Cloyne,
Queenstown.

Riordan, Patk., *Canon*, *Adm.*, Cork,
North Parish, Cork.

Robins, Gerald, Meath, Rochfort-
bridge.

Roche, James, Very Rev., Ferns,
Wexford.

Roche, Nicholas, V. Rev. *Canon*,
Dublin, Lower Exchange
street.

Thomas, Ferns, Broadway,
Wexford.

James, Limerick, Croom.

Ronayne, J., *Adm.*, *V.F.*, Tuam,
Westport.

Thos., Tuam, Mount Bellew
Bridge.

Rooney, Cor., *V.R.*, *Canon*, Dublin,
Clontarf.

John, Clogher, Inniskeen, Dun-
dalk.

Rush, Martin, Elphin, Fuerty, Ros-
common.

Ryan, James F., Ossory, Kilkenny.
James, Emly, Pallasgreen.

Patrick, Emly, Pallasgreen.

Michael, Limerick, Kilfinane.

Martin, *Adm.*, Limerick, Athea.

John, Emly, Golden.

John, Cashel, Cahir.

Patk., *D.D.*, *Adm.*, Waterford,
Waterford.

James, Ossory, Durrow.

John, *D.D.*, Cashel, Killenaule.

Neil, Clogher, Pettigo.

P., Down and Connor, Green-
castle.

J., *Adm.*, Cashel, Mitchel-
town.

Edmund, Cashel, Tipperary.

Thomas, *Adm.*, Elphin, Tulsk.

Patrick, Emly, Templemore.

Michael, Cashel and Emly,
Bruff.

John, Cloyne, Charleville.

Patrick, Tuam, Headford.

Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree.

Scanlin, James, Kerry, Castle-
island.

Bar., Killaloe, Kildysart.

Scannell, Thomas, Cork, Bandon.

Scully, William, Tuam, Carney P.
Office.

Segrave, P., Dublin, Newtown-
mountkenedy.

Sellers, J., Clonfert, Loughrea.

Sexton, P., Cork, Watergrass-
hill.

Seymour, Richard, Cloyne, Carrig-
tuohill.

Shanahan, John, Kerry, Glenflesk,
Killarney.

Shanahan, Wm., Waterford, Clogheen.

Shannan, T., *V. R., V. G.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.

Sheahan, David, Cloyne, Whitegate.

Cors., Kerry, Castlemaine.

Mich., Kerry, Kenmare.

Sheehan, George, *V. Rev., V. F.*, Cork, Bantry.

Sheehy, Thos., *Adm.*, Kerry, Killarney.

Sheil, James, Clogher, Glasslough.

Sheridan, *V. Rev. Bernard, V. F.*, Kilmore, Kinlough.

J., Ard. and Clon., Drumsna.

Pk., Ardagh and Clonmac., Drumshambo.

Patrick, Ardagh, Keadue.

James, Dublin, Garristown.

James, Meath, Multifarnham.

Patrick, Tuam, Balla, Mayo.

Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.

Short, Robert, Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.

Sinnott, *V. Rev. Walter*, Ferns, Tinalahely.

John, Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.

James, Kildare, Mountrath.

Wm., Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.

Skelly, John, Ardagh, Kainagh, Longford.

Slane, F., *V. R., Dean*, Armagh, Dungannon.

Patrick, Armagh, Stewartstown.

Slaterry, *V. Rev. Thomas, V. F.*, Emly, Kilmallock.

P., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.

Slevin, R., Ard. and Clon., Mohill.

Smiddy, Richard, Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.

Smith, Patrick, *V. R., V. F.*, Kilmore, Bawnboy.

Patrick, *V. Rev., V. F.*, Kilmore, Tullyvin.

John, Kilmore, Kinlough.

Smithwick, *V. Rev. Paul, Canon, V. F.*, Dublin, Howth.

Smollen, Thomas, Clogher, Clones.

Spain, Michl., Killaloe, Ruane.

Spence, Daniel, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.

Starkey, *V. Rev. Patrick, V. F.*, Down and Connor, Cushendall.

Staunton, M., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Clarenbridge.

Stephens, James, Raphoe, Killybegs.

Sullivan, Maurice, Dublin, Swords.

Supple, M.A., Dublin, Swords.

Synan, James, *V. Rev., V. F., D.D.*, Limerick, Shanagolden.

Taaffe, George, Armagh, Collon.

Taylor, James, *V. Rev., D.D., V. F.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Maryborough.

Thomas, Edmund, Tuam, Ballyglass.

Tighe, Denis, Achonry, Ballymote.

Timlin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.

Timlin, John, *Adm.*, Killala, Ballina.

Tormey, Mich., *Adm.*, Meath, Clonmellon.

Tracey, Mich., Derry, Derry.

Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.

Troy, R., Ross, Castlehaven, Castletownsend.

Tuomy, John, Kerry, Dromagh.

Wm., Limerick, Castletown, Conyers.

Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Rhode.

Tyrrell, John, Blackditches, Blessington.

Ussher, George, Galway, Outerard.

Vaughan, Jeremiah, Killaloe, Quin.

Vincent, P., *V. Rev.*, Armagh, Carrickmore.

Waldron, Peter, Tuam, Drumgriffin.

James, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.

Wall, John, Cork, Caheragh.

J., Killaloe, Kinnetty.

Patrick, Waterford and Lismore, Ardmore.

Wm., *V. R.*, Cashel, Cashel.

Wallace, Edward, Elphin, Lecarrow, Roscommon.

Walsh, Edward, Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.

John, Ossory, Knocktopher.

J., Ossory, Donaghmore, Ballybrophy.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Walsh, John, Limerick, Pallas-
kenry. | Weany, Chas., Armagh, Aughna-
cloy. |
| John, <i>V.R., V.F.</i> , Ossory,
Waterford. | Weir, Geo., Armagh, Knockbridge. |
| Walsh, J., Clonfert, Taughmaco-
nell, Ballinasloe. | Wheeler, James, Meath, Balbrig-
gan. |
| Edward, Ossory, Mooncoin. | Thomas, Meath, Coole, Rath-
owen. |
| Laurence, Cloyne, Macroom. | Whelan, Peter, Kilmore, Swanlin-
bar. |
| Michael, Ossory, New Ross. | White, John, <i>Adm.</i> , Elphin, Bally-
foran, Ballinasloe. |
| Nicholas, Dublin, 21 High
street. | Whittle, Jas., Dublin, Dunlavin. |
| Thomas, Ossory, Ballygragget. | Williams, Henry, <i>Adm.</i> , Ferns,
Camolin. |
| Thomas, Cloyne, Castlemartyr. | Wood, John, Emly, Ballycahill,
Thurles. |
| Thomas, Galway, Claregal-
way. | Wyer, J. D., Kildare, Leighlin. |
| David, Cloyne, Mallow. | Yorke, Gregory, Ard. and Clon.,
Lenamore. |
| E. P., Waterf. and Lis., Kil-
sheelan. | |
| Ward, Hugh, <i>Adm.</i> , Clogher, New-
townbutler. | |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Ahearn, John, Elphin, Frenchpark. | Barry, John, Cashel, Pallasgreen. |
| Richard, Cloyne, Conna, Tal-
low. | John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr. |
| Aherne, P., Cloyne, Mallow. | Bartley, John, Clogher, Carrickma-
cross. |
| M. A., Cloyne, Blarney. | Barton, J., Kerry, Cahirciveen. |
| M., Cloyne, Castlemartyr. | Baxter, James, Dublin, St. Kevin's,
Heytesbury street. |
| D., Waterford, Kilmacthomas. | Beaumont, J., Kerry, Killarney. |
| Thomas, Waterford and Lis-
more, Portlaw. | Beaucamp, Jn., Kild. and Leigh.,
Carlow. |
| Anthony, William, Dublin, 61
James's street, Dublin. | Beazly, J., Kerry, Castletown Bere. |
| Anderson, T., Dublin, Newtown-
mountkenedy. | Begley, John, Tuam, Ballinrobe. |
| Ansbro, Laurence, Tuam, Ballin-
lough. | Behan, Hugh, Meath, Navan. |
| Ashlin, Stephen, Cloyne, Queens-
town. | John, Dublin, Francis street. |
| | Bentley, Titus, Dublin, Harold's
cross. |
| Barrett, Peter, Kerry, Kenmare. | Bergin, Jas., Kildare, Hacketstown. |
| John, Tuam, Ballinrobe. | Bleheen, W., Clonfert, Killimore,
Co. Galway. |
| Barron, Jos., Dublin, Rathdrum. | Bodkin, Jos., Clonfert, Kilrickill. |
| Thos., Armagh, Dunleer. | Bourke, Jos., Limerick, Rathkeale.
Rd., Kildare and Leighlin,
Philipstown. |
| Barry, E., Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork. | Bowen, James, Cork, Kinsale.
Corns., Cork, Bandon. |
| John, Cloyne, Castletownroche. | Boyan, Michael, Meath, Enfield. |
| John, Cloyne, Charleville. | Boylan, Patrick, Clogher, Clogher,
Tyrone. |
| James, Cloyne, Castlemartyr. | Boyle, Joseph, Raphoe, Mt. Charles,
Donegal. |
| James, Ferns, Ballymitt. | John, Derry, Stranorlar. |
| John, Cork, Bandon. | |
| Michael, Dublin, Westland row. | |
| N., Dublin, Arklow. | |
| Walter, Ferns, Enniscorthy. | |

- Boyle, Thomas, Derry, Strabane.
 Dan., Derry, Omagh.
 Francis, Derry, Drumquin.
 Anthony, Derry, Moville.
- Bradley, Peter, Derry, Maghera.
 Michael, Armagh, Stewartstown.
 Wm., Dromore, Rathfriland.
 Wm., Derry, Waterside.
- Brady, J., Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Stradone.
 John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
 Jas., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
 James, Kilmore, Garrison.
 Wm., Ardagh, Car. on-Shannon.
 B., Meath, Coole, Balbriggan.
 Hugh, Kilmore, Balieborough.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Fivemile-bourn.
 Michael, Kilmore, Glen, Swanlinbar.
 Eugene, Kilmore, Kinlough.
 James, Kilmore, Stradone.
- Breen, Wm., Dublin, Harold's Cross.
 John, Ferns, Gorey.
- Brennan, Edwd., Kild. and Leigh, Killeigh.
 Denis, Drogheda.
 Michael, Kildare, Naas.
 Edward, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 P., Killaloe, Mountshannon.
 Hugh, Ard. and Clon., Moate.
 T., Dublin, S. Cumberland st., Dublin.
- Brennan, Thos., Tuam, Clifden.
 Wm., Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford.
 Joseph, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
- Bridgeman, Rd., Dublin, Chap., St. Patrick's Convent, Glasthule.
- Briody, Jno., Ard. and Clon., Cashcarrigan.
 Pk., Meath, Multyfarnham.
 Patk., Meath, Moate.
- Brosnahan, T., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
- Browne, Laurence, Killaloe, Kilkee.
 E. J., Chap, Waterford, Waterford.
- James, Ferns, Wexford.
- Buckley, Edward, Dublin, Bohernabreena.
- Buckley, Con., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
 T., Cloyne, Coachford.
- Burdon, D., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
- Burk, John, Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
- Burke, M., Waterford and Lismore, Cappoquin.
 Wm., Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.
 Tobias, Waterford and Lismore, Cappoquin.
 David, Down, Lisburn, Finvoy.
 J., Cashel and Emly, Newport, Tipperary.
 —, Cashel, Knocklong.
 Matthew, Achonry, Ballymote.
- Byrne, Dl., Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
 Charles, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
 Wm., Kildare and Leighlin, Ballyna, Enfield.
 Alfred, Dublin, 21 High street.
 A. P., Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
- James, Armagh, Keady.
 James, Dromore, Lurgan.
 Peter, Armagh, Armagh.
 Peter, Clogher, Monaghan.
 Michael, Clonfert, Kilrickhill.
 John, Kildare and Leighlin, Suncroft.
 Michael, Limerick, Bruff.
 Thomas, Dublin, 23 Crescent, Fairview, Dublin.
- Cahalan, Joseph, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
- Calahan, James, Clonfert, Laurencetown, Ballinasloe.
- Cahill, Thos., Ard. and Clonmac., Mohill.
 M., Down and Con., St. Patrick's, Belfast.
 C., Cloyne, Churchtown, Cloyne.
 Thos., Ferns, Clonevan, Gorey.
 J., Cashel and Emly, Templemore.
- Caldwell, C., Meath, Mullingar.
- Callaghan, Tim., Cloyne, Macroom.
 J., Cork, Ballinbassig.
- Callanan, J., Emly, Galbally, Tip.
 Jonas, Ross, Clonakilty.
- Callary, Michael, Meath, Killucan.
- Callan, Js., Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.

- Campbell, Patrick, *Chap.*, Derry,
 Derry.
 Thos., Armagh, Portadown.
 Patrick, Derry, Waterside.
 Jos., Derry, Omagh.
 Peter, Dromore, Maheralin.
 Canavan, Jn., Down, Toome Bridge.
 Canning, John, Tuam, Clifden.
 Canny, William, Derry, Feeny.
 Cannon, Patk., Clonfert, Tynagh.
 Cantwell, Patrick, Meath, Mullingar
 J., Cashel, Fethard.
 Canty, John, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Fairview.
 T., Dublin, Rathgar.
 Carey, Jeremiah, Cork, Crookstown.
 Joseph, Meath, Trim.
 James, Clogher, Clones.
 Michael, Killaloe, Ruan.
 Carmody, Thos., Kerry, Listowel.
 Thos., Kerry, Killorglin.
 Carolan, Anthony, Killala, Laherdane, Ballina.
 John, Galway, Galway.
 Carr, Thos., Kilmore, Drumkeerin.
 Carrick, J., Limerick, Newcastle.
 Carroll, Daniel, Ossory, Callan, Kilkenny.
 John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 John, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
 John, Dublin, Dundrum.
 Luke, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
 Luke, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
 John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Wm., Limerick, Charleville.
 Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
 P., Monegea, Limerick.
 Casey, Wm., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 Peter, Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
 Francis L., *Canon*, Cork, Cork.
 J., Elphin, Sligo.
 Michael, Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Michael, Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
 Casserly, James, Ardagh, Mohill.
 Cassidy, John, Clogher, Enniskillen.
 Cassin, James, Dublin, Kilbride.
 Caulfield, Patrick, Tuam, Westport.
 Charles, John, Tuam, Westport, Clare Island.
 Claffy, Peter, Meath, Ardee.
 Clancy, John D., Kildare, Abbey-leix.
 John, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Clarke, James, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 Wm., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 John, Armagh, Ardee.
 Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Thomas, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
 Peter, Meath, Crossakeil.
 Simon, Meath, Ballymahon.
 Daniel, Connor, Aughafatten, Braid, Co. Antrim.
 James, Kilmore, Killesbandra.
 N., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
 Patrick, Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.
 Cleary, John, Ferns, Monamolin.
 Philip, Cashel, Killenaule.
 Clifford, Edward, Limerick, Pallas-kenry.
 Clowry, Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Newbridge.
 Cloney, Thomas, Ferns, Taghmon.
 Sylvester, Ferns, Tagcoat.
 Codd, John, Ferns, Bridgetown, Wexford.
 John, Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
 Cody, Ml., Ossory, St. Mary's, Kilkenny.
 Coen, P., Clonfert, Woodford.
 Coffey, Pierce, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
 F., Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsboro.
 Cogan, P., Cloyne, Doneraile.
 Coghlan, J., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
 T. C., *D.D.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.
 Wm., Cloyne, Newmarket.
 Cole, Thomas, Down, Seaforde.
 Dermott, Meath, Multifarnham.
 Colgan, Andrew, Dublin, *Chap.*, Clondalkin Monastery.
 Colgan, James, Kild. and Leigh, Tullow.
 Colfer, John, Ferns, Duncormick, New Ross.
 Collins, John, Raphoe, Ballintra.
 John, Cloyne, Charleville.
 T., Cloyne, Mallow.
 Colman, David, Cloyne, Kanturk.

- Comiskey, Felix, Ardagh, Lanesborough.
 Comerford, M., Kildare and Leighlin, Monasterevan.
 Richard, Waterford and Lisamore, Cahir.
 Peter, Ossory, Johnstown.
 Commins, M., Galway, Galway.
 Conlan, Terence, Clogher, Castleblayney.
 K., Dublin, Monkstown.
 Thomas, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.
 Connery, Michael, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 Wm., Limerick, Shanagolden.
 Connolly, James, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
 James, *Chap.*, Derry, Castle-derg.
 Francis, Clogher, Donoughmoynce, Carrickmacross.
 F., Armagh, Aughnacloy.
 James, Dublin, Bray.
 Walter, Meath, Kells.
 James, Kildare and Leighlin, Clonaslee.
 Connor, Joseph, Down, Strangford.
 Considine, Thos., Kilmackd., Gort.
 Conway, James, Derry, Drapers-town.
 F. P., Derry, Dungiven.
 Corn., Limerick, St. Michael's, Limerick.
 James, Derry, Buncrana.
 Hugh, Killala, Belmullet.
 Corcoran, Wm., D.D., Emly, Cashel.
 John, Ardagh, Colooney.
 Corr, Pk., Armagh, Dungannon.
 James, Ossory, Callan.
 Cooke, Pk., Kilmore, Kiltyclogher.
 Edward, Meath, Killucan.
 Cooney, John, Dublin, Narraghamore.
 Cosgrave, William, Killala, Crossmolina.
 Costello, John, Limerick, Ballingarry.
 M., Clonfert, Aughrim.
 Cotter, John, Cork, South Parish, Cork.
 Counihan, James, Kerry, Tralee.
 Courtney, Daniel, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
 Coyle, Daniel, Dublin, Ashford.
 Coyne, Frans., Ossory, Ballacolla.
- Coyne, James, Elphin, Sligo.
 E., Ossory, Durrow.
 Michael, Armagh, Armagh.
 Patrick, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Craddock, J., Galway, Galway.
 Crawford, Edward, Down, Crossgar.
 Crimmins, Francis, Kerry, Dingle.
 Crofton, William, Elphin, Strokes-town.
 Cronin, Thomas, Cloyne, Charleville.
 J., Cork, Ballyfeard, Kinsale.
 Crotty, Daniel, Limerick, Croom.
 Crowe, Patrick, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 —, Cashel, Cappawhite.
 Crowley, John, Cork, Macroom.
 J., Cork, Bantry.
 Cuddihy, Charles, Dublin, Howth.
 Cullen, Hugh, Raphoe, Dungloe.
 —, Cashel, Killenaule.
 Culligan, Ml., Killaloe, Kilrush.
 Cullinan, P. J., *Chap.*, N. Great George's street, Dublin.
 Joseph, Clogher, Shantonagh.
 Cummins, George, Waterford, Waterford.
 —, Dublin, Glashule.
 John, Elphin, Boyle.
 Cunningham, Patrick, Tuam, Tuam.
 Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Dunleer.
 Curran, Thomas, Dublin, Chapelizod.
 Michael, Dublin, Aughrim.
 Wm., Down, Ballymacarret, Belfast.
 Ml., Tuam, Clifden.
 Curry, Pk., Meath, Ballymore.
 Curtin, Laurence, Limerick, Kilfinane.
- Daly, John, Cork, Lower Glanmire.
 Bernard, Armagh, Forkhill.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Drung.
 Daniel, Limerick, Limerick.
 Dalton, Ml., Ossory, Callan.
 Danaher, Stephen, Limerick, Croagh.
 Daniel, Jas., Dublin, Meath street.
 Darmody, P., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 Davis, M., Elphin, Athlone.
 William, Meath, Mountnugent.
 Davies, Francis, Kildare and Leighlin, Stradbally.
 Davey, Owen, Achonry, Tubbercurry.

- Dawson, Jos., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
 James, Ardagh, Fenagh.
 D'Arcy, Patrick, Ferns, New Ross.
 Deasy, William, Ross, Skibbereen.
 Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow.
 Deignan, F., Ardagh, Drumlish.
 Deely, J., Clonfert, Ballymacwd., Woodlawn.
 Delahunty, Edward, Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.
 Thomas, Ossory, Knocktopher.
 Delany, James, Kildare, Ballon.
 James, Cashel, Templemore.
 Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Mountmellick.
 John, Dublin, *Chap.*, Poor House, Naas.
 Patrick, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
 Thomas, Kildare, Carlow.
 Dempsey, Andrew, Kildare and Leighlin, Ballinakill.
 Laur., Kildare, Stradbally.
 William, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
 James, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
 Dennon, Bernard, *Adm.*, Dublin, Rathgar.
 Dennehy, H. E., Cloyne, Queens-town.
 Devereux, John Thomas, *D.D.*, Ferns, George's street, Wexford.
 Devlin, Henry, Dromore, Laurence-town.
 Devine, Michael, Derry, Carndonagh.
 Dillon, Alex., Armagh, Dundalk.
 Henry, Derry, Knockcloghrin, Castledawson.
 Matthew, Kerry, Listowel.
 Matthew, Kerry, Tralee.
 Luke, Kildare, Clonegal.
 Laur., Kildare and Leighlin, Borris.
 William, Dublin, Monkstown.
 Diver, Thomas, *Chap.*, Workhouse, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
 Doherty, James, Derry, Castlederg.
 James, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
 Denis, Derry, Carndonagh.
 John, Derry, Castlederg.
 John K., Derry, Newtown-stewart.
 M., Cloyne, K'llina: drish.
 Dougherty, W., Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
 Doheny, J., Cashel, Callan.
 Doheny, John, Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
 Dolan, James, Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, Moyne, Arvagh.
 Thos., Dublin, Saggart.
 Donnelly, Nichl., Dublin, 88 Marlborough street.
 Patk., Clogher, Scots-house. Clones.
 James, Armagh, Newry.
 Thos., Armagh, Keady.
 Donohoe, Patk., Kildare, Graig.
 Jos., Kild. and Leighlin, Ballyna, Enfield.
 Michl., Ferns, Kinnagh, New Ross.
 Donor, Michl., Limerick, Kilfinane.
 Donovan, Fred., Dublin, Arklow.
 M., Killaloe, Tulla.
 John H., Dublin, 61 James' street.
 Dooley, John, Waterf. and Lism., Stradbally, Pilltown.
 Doyle, James, Dublin, Athy.
 Denis, Ferns, Tinahely.
 James, Ferns, Adamstown.
 John, Ferns, Taghmon.
 John, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
 Michael, Dublin, Skerries.
 Patrick, Dublin, 6 Sandford Cullenswood.
 Thos., Dublin, St. Andrew's, Westland row.
 Dowdal, J., Ardagh, Drumlish.
 Downing, D. M'Carthy, Dublin, Leixlip.
 Downs, Wm., Limerick, Newcastle.
 T., *Chap.*, Limerick, Kilmallock.
 Drea, Michael, Ossory, Callan.
 Druhan, John, Ferns, Kiltaly, Ennis.
 Drummond, W., Raphoe, Carrick.
 Duff, J. P. Patk., Dublin, Clondalkin.
 Duffley, Richard, Elphin, Ballydooly, Roscommon.
 Duffy, Ber., Clogher, Castleblaney.
 Edward, Ardagh, Ferbaue.
 Michael, Clogher, Monaghan.
 Duggan, Thomas, Cashel, Morroe, Limerick.

- Duggan, R., Dublin, Irishtown road.
- Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Meath street.
- Dunlea, Denis, Cork, Kinsale.
- Dunne, Jno., Ferns, Adamstown.
Martin, Ferns, Blackwater.
Thos., Kilmore, Mullagh.
Thomas, Kildare, Kill, Straffan.
- Dunny, James, Kildare, Hacketstown.
- Dunphy, J., Dublin, Arklow.
Joseph, Ossory, Castlecomer.
John, Ossory, Rathdowney.
Patrick, Waterf. and Lism., Portlaw.
Rd., Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.
William, Dublin, Avoca.
- Durcan, Pat., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
James, Killala, Belmullet.
- Dwyer, P., Ferns, Carnew.
- Egan, Cornelius, Killaloe, Lorrha.
Michael, Elphin, Lanesboro, Longford.
- Elliott, William, Derry, Derry.
- Elward, James, Ferns, New Ross.
- Everard, Peter, Meath, Castletowngeoghan.
- Fahy, J., Cork, Cork.
- Fagan, Edward, Meath, Slane.
John, Meath, Moynalty.
Thos., Dublin, Blackrock.
- Farrell, Edw., Ossory, Waterford.
E., Ossory, New Ross.
Bernard, Dublin, Irishtown.
Joseph, Kild. and Leigh., Maryborough.
- Farrelly, Hugh, Meath, Athboy.
Eug., Meath, Maynooth.
Patk., Down and Connor, Cushendall.
Laurence, Dublin, Lr. Exchange street.
- Farnan, Michael, Derry, Moville.
Peter, Clogher, Annyalow, Monaghan.
- Fay, John, Meath, Kells.
- Fee, Patk., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street, Dublin.
- Feeny, Ber., Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.
- Fennelly, Patrick, Emly, Killenaul.
—, Cashel, Littleton.
- Fenlon, James, Kild. and Leigh., Ballinakill.
Thomas, Kild. and Leigh., Cretty-yard.
- Ferguson, M. T., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
- Ferris, Thos., Cloyne, Kilworth.
Daniel, Connor, Kilkeel.
- Fetherston, J., Elph., Drumcliff, Sligo.
- Filan, Peter, Elphin, Castlereagh.
- Fitzgerald, Patk., Ardagh, Dring.
D., Limerick, Limerick.
R., Killaloe, Ennis.
John, Limerick, Rathkeale.
James, Dublin, 47 Wellington road, Dublin.
Michael, Emly, Tipperary.
James, Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
Mort., Limerick, Kilmallock.
John, Limerick, Rathkeale.
David, Ross, Union Hall, Leap.
- Fitzpatrick, M., Kilmore, Kilnaleek.
Jn., Ossory, Piltown.
Patrick, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
Bernard, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
James, Kilmore, Garrison.
B., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
M., Down, Chap., Convent Mercy, Belfast.
- Fitzsimons, Michael, Meath, Kells.
- Flanagan, Joseph, Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsboro'.
- M., Kilmacduagh, Ballyvaughan.
- Flannery, P., Killaloe, Toomivara.
Dan, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
- Flaherty, George, Raphoe, Tamny.
- Flatley, John, Tuam, Cummer, Tuam.
- Flavin, C., Waterf. and Lismore, Clonmel.
- Fleming, Js., Elphin, Castlereagh.
- Flemming, Jas., Cork, South Parish, Cork.
- Flood, John, Meath, Enfield.
Joseph, Meath, Tullamore.
M., Ardagh, Longford.
- Flynn, Patrick, Watf. and Lism., Clonmel.
P., Waterf. and Lism., Clonmel.
M., Ardagh, Athlone.

- Flynn, Maurice, Waterford, Clonmel.
- Fogarty, J., Killaloe, Ennis.
- Foley, D., Cork, Watergrasshill.
- Foran, Robt., Waterf. and Lismore, Waterf.
- Edm., Wat. and Lismore, Dungarvan.
- Forde, James, Clogher, Newbliss.
- Wm., Dublin, St. Andrew's, 109 Lower Baggot street, Dublin.
- Forrest, Denis, Cork, Dunmanway.
- Andrew, Cork, Cork.
- Fortune, M., Ferns, Aughrim, Rathdrum.
- Fox, Michael, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
- Peter, Armagh, Rock, Dunganon.
- Foy, Joseph, Killala, Belmullet.
- Frawley, Ptk., Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
- Freeman, Philip, Kilmore, Eastbars, Enniskillen.
- Fricker, M. A., Dublin, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
- Furlong, Patk., Ferns, New Ross.
- John, Ferns, Newtownbarry.
- J., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
- Furniss, J., Killaloe, Kildysart.
- Fuller, Stephen, Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
- Fury, Denis, Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
- Gaffney, James, Dublin, Coolock.
- Richard, Fens, Kilmore, Wexford.
- Mat., Meath, Tullamore.
- Gahan, —, Dublin, *Chap.*, St. Mary Magd. Asylum, Donnybrook.
- Galen, Edward, Derry, Buncrana.
- Gallagher, Fras. W., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
- Hugh, Raphoe, Falcarragh, Letterkenny.
- Francis B., Raphoe, Churchhill.
- John, Clogher, Ederney.
- Peter, Down, Down.
- John, Achonry, Swinesford.
- Gallery, Thomas, Dromore, Dromore.
- Galligan, Peter, Kilmore, Cavan.
- Galogly, Jn., Armagh, Drogheda.
- Galvin, John, Cork, Cork.
- Gately, Hugh, Elphin, Ballintubber, Ballymoe.
- Gaughran, L., Meath, Kinnegad.
- Gavin, Thomas, Meath, Ballymore.
- Geoghegan, Jas., Ard. and Clon., Tashinny.
- Thos., Meath, Clara.
- Geraghty, Eugene, Clogher, Ballybay.
- J., Elphin, Boyle.
- Peter, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
- Patk., Kilmacduagh, Craughwell.
- Geraghty, Dan., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
- Geary, J., Cloyne, Churchtown.
- Germaine, James, Dublin, Moone.
- Gibbons, Edward, Raphoe, Carrigart.
- Gibney, Michael, Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.
- Gilhooly, John, Kilmore, Cavan.
- Gilligan, Dan., Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
- Michael, Ardagh, Granard.
- Ginnity, Paul, Armagh, Cookstown.
- Gleeson, Hugh, Killaloe, Temple-derry.
- James, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
- John, Limerick, Kilmallock.
- Luke, Limerick, Glinn.
- Con., Killaloe, Kinnetty.
- John, Limerick, Croom.
- Godley, Michael, Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
- Goode, Daniel, Galway, Oranmore.
- Gorman, M., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
- Tim., Dublin, Heytesbury st.
- Michael, Ferns, New Ross.
- Gormley, Peter, Elphin, Elphin.
- Gossan, Pierce, Dublin, Dundrum.
- Gough, Patrick, Meath, Collinstown.
- James, Dublin, Maynooth.
- Gowan, Wm., Dublin, *Chap.*, Convent, Warrenmount.
- Gowing, George J., *D.D.*, Kildare, Leighlin.
- Graham, M., Limerick.
- Thos., Limerick, Newcastle West.
- Grant, James, Derry, Newtownlimavady.
- Grey, Daniel, Ardagh, Granard.

- Greally, Patrick, Tuam, Louisburgh.
 Greaven, John, Galway, Galway.
 Green, John, *D.D.*, Limerick, Athea.
 John T., Connor, Larne.
 James, Cloyne, Conna, Tullow.
 Grehan, Laurence, Meath, Tyrrellspass.
 Griffin, John, Kerry, Killarney.
 Griffiths, Patrick, Kild. and Leigh., Bagenalstown.
 Guilfoyle, Michael, Meath, Ballinacargy.
 Gunn, Jn., Elphin, Lecarrow.
 Hackett, James, *D.D.*, Dublin, Booterstown.
 Patrick, Clogher, Pettigo.
 John, Cashel, Cahir.
 Hall, Patrick, Ossory, Johnstown.
 Hally, James, Dublin, Naul.
 Halpin, Jeremiah, Limerick, Limerick.
 Timothy, Limerick, Limerick.
 John, Killaloe, Feikle.
 Hamill, Francis, Armagh, Forkhill.
 P. Jas., Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
 James, *Adm.*, Down and Con., St. Joseph's, Belfast.
 Hampson, William, Dublin, Celbridge.
 Hanly, Patrick, Dublin, Rathfarnham.
 Mal., Galway, Moycullen.
 John B., Emly, Killenaule.
 Michael, Elphin, Cootehall.
 Patrick, Elphin, Elphin.
 Hannigan, Thomas, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmiel.
 Thos., Waterford, Kilsheelan.
 Hannon, Laur., Killaloe, Clare Castle.
 Hanratty, P., Armagh, Pomeroy.
 Harding, Jerh., Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
 Hardy, Thomas, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Harold, George, Dublin, Ballybrack.
 Harpur, N., Ferns, Courtown Harbor.
 Harrington, Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.
 Harty, Michael, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Hassett, M., Down and Connor, Glenarm.
 Hayden, Laurence, Kildare, Clane.
 Hayes, John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Stephen, Limerick, Newcastle.
 Laurence, Cashel, Thurles.
 Head, Thomas, Limerick, Croom.
 Healy, J., Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
 A. C., Killala, Belmullet.
 Francis, Derry, Dungiven.
 Heany, M., Tuam, Tuam.
 Heffernan, Pierce, Waterford, Clashmore.
 Dan., Dublin, Ballymore Eustace.
 Thos., Dublin, Seville place, Dublin.
 —, Cashel, Ballycahill, Thurles.
 Hegarty, J., Cork, Cork.
 Hely, Wm., Ossory, Urlingford.
 Henbury, Jas., Elphin, Fuerty, Ballinasloe.
 Heney, Patrick, Tuam, Dunmore.
 Ml., Tuam, Spiddal.
 Hennessy, P., Cloyne, Macroom.
 M., Cloyne, Newmarket.
 Hennely, James, Tuam, Headford.
 Henry, Henry, Derry, Coleraine.
 Herlihy, Maurice, Kerry, Anniscail, Dingle.
 Hickey, Joseph, Dublin, Dundrum.
 James, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
 Thomas, Dublin, Sandymount.
 Higgins, Michl., Meath, Summerhill, Meath.
 Higgins, Joseph, Meath, *Chap.*, Loretto Convent, Navan.
 Thomas, Cloyne, Fermoy.
 Michael, Cloyne, Charleville.
 Wm., Limerick, Ballingarry.
 Hill, Peter, Ross, Union Hall, Leap.
 John, Dublin, SS. Michael and John's, Lr. Exchange street, Dublin.
 Hoare, Joseph, Ardagh, Longford.
 Hogan, Thad., Dublin, *Chap.*, Asylum, Merrion.
 M., Cashel, Cashel.
 Timothy, Killaloe, Portroe.
 Pat., Ossory, Fresford, Thurles.
 Holohan, Ns., Ossory, Waterford.
 James, Ossory, Dunnamaggan, Callan.
 Hope, Luke, Meath, Skyrne, Tara.
 Hopkins, Andrew, Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
 Horan, Edward, Meath, Navan.

- Horan, Thos., Achonry, Ballaghadeereen.
 Hore, John, Ferns, Murrinstown, Wexford.
 Nicholas, Ferns, Bannow, New Ross.
 Thomas, Ferns, Foulksmill.
 Horgan, Joseph, Dublin, Seville place, N. Circular road.
 Patrick, Cloyne, Youghal.
 James, Cloyne, Killeagh.
 Tim. M., Kerry, Cahircivreen.
 Hosty, Thomas, Tuam, Drumgriffin.
 Howard, John, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 James, Cashel, Newport, Tip.
 Howley, Mar., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Hoyne, Patk., Ossory, Mountrath.
 Morris, Charles, Dublin, Presbytery, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
 Huggard, James, Kerry, Castleisland.
 Hughes, Edward, Armagh, Dungannon.
 Michael, Armagh, Dungannon.
 Michael, Meath, Five Alley, King's Co.
 Hume, Arthur, Kildare and Leighlin, Killeigh.
 Hunt, James, Dublin, Lucan.
 Patrick, Achonry, Ballaghadeereen.
 Hurley, Patrick, Killaloe, Birr.
 P., Cork, Cork.
 Hutch, Wm., *D.D.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.

 Irwin, James, Kerry, Tralee, Castlegregory.
 Ml., Limerick, St. Munchin's, Limerick.
 William, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.

 Jones, Thomas, Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsborough.
 Thomas, Down, Glenavy.
 Patrick, Dublin, 21 High street.
 Joyce, William, Tuam, Dunmore.

 Kane, Daniel, Dublin, Upper Baggot street.
 Peter, Derry, Bellaghy.
 M., Derry, *Chap.*, Omagh.
 Kavanagh, James, Ferns, Wexford.
 Rich., Ferns, Skreen.
 James, Achonry, Tubbercurry.

 Kavanagh, Patrick, Dublin, Chapelizod.
 A., Ferns, Killurin, Wexford.
 —, Dublin, Swords.
 Keany, John, Lismore, Manorhamilton.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
 Kearney, Michael, Cork, Bantry.
 Peter, Derry, Dungiven.
 Kearns, William, Dromore, Castlewellan.
 Keating, James, Ferns, Kinnagh, New Ross.
 John, Ferns, Murrinstown, Wexford.
 James, Ferns, Camolin.
 Keating, Joseph, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
 Keaveney, John, Tuam, Ballyhannins.
 Keelan, Thomas, Armagh, Newry.
 Keenan, John, Derry, Omagh.
 Laur., Clogher, Belcoo, Enniskillen.
 Kehoe, Paul, Dublin, St. Michan's, Halston street, Dublin.
 Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Kellaghan, Edward, Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
 Kelleher, D., Cloyne, Queenstown.
 Keller, H., Cloyne, Carrigtohill.
 Kelly, Peter, Raphoe, Donegal.
 Jerome, Kildare and Leighlin, Portarlington.
 Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin, Mountmellick.
 Bernard, Raphoe, *Chap.*, Lunatic Asylum, Letterkenny.
 Malachy, Down.
 John, Limerick, Shanagolden.
 Richard, Meath, Kingscourt.
 Timothy, Limerick, Bruff.
 P. H., Elphin, Leecarrow.
 Peter, Meath, Navan.
 Michl., Raphoe, Mountcharles, Donegal.
 Michael, Ardagh, Lenamore.
 Richard, Ferns, Fethard, New Ross.
 Charles, Derry, Drumquin.
 John, Killala, Dromore West.
 John, Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
 John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
 John, Clogher, Garrison.
 James, Meath, Clonmellon.
 John, Armagh, Cookstown.

- Kelly, Michael**, Ferns, Carnew.
 John, Dromore, Newry.
 John, Kildare, Graig.
 Patrick, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
Kennedy, Patrick, Emly, Cashel.
 Rody, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 John, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
 Thos., Dublin, Fairview, Clontarf.
Kenny, C. P., Limerick, Kilfinane.
 M. J., Killaloe.
 Patrick, Ferns, Castle Ellis.
 Patrick, Cashel, Thurles.
Kent, D., Ferns, Killane, Enniscorthy.
Keoghan, Chris., Meath, Trim.
 Luke, Meath, Ardee.
 Martin, Ossory, Thomastown.
 W., Ossory.
Keon, David, Waterford, *Chap.*,
 Poor-house.
 Wm., Dublin, Westland row.
 James, Dublin, Roundtown.
Keohane, John, Ross, Timoleague.
Kerins, Patk., Kilmacduagh, Clarenbridge.
Kerley, Peter, Armagh, Market-hill.
Keville, Timothy, Tuam.
Kesham, M., Ossory, Thomastown.
Keveney, James, Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.
Kiernan, Peter, Galway, Galway.
Kilkenny, Patrick, Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
Kinane, J., Cashel, Templemore.
Killeen, M., Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
 James, Tuam, Achill, Sound.
Killen, J., Annagh L., The Rock, Dungannon.
Killoran, Patrick, Achonry, Gortin, Ballymote.
Kilroy, Patrick, Ardagh, Ballinahown.
King, Philip, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
Kingston, John, Killaloe, Lorrha.
 Paul, Ross, Clonakilty.
Kinsella, Alex., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Austin, Kildare and Leighlin, Rathvilly.
 John, Kildare and Leighlin, Rathangan.
 Laurence, Meath, Rochfort-bridge.
 6*
- Kirby, Robert**, Limerick, Newcastle West.
Knaresboro, Rich., Ossory, St. John's, Kilkenny.
Lacy, Denis, Kildare, Myshall.
Lally, Patrick, Galway, Oughterarde.
Lalor, James, Kildare and Leighlin, Graig.
Lambert, Walter, Ferns, Wexford.
Lane, W., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
Langan, Thomas, Ardagh, Ardagh.
Larkin, John, Kerry, Boherbue.
Lavelle, Matthias, Tuam, Carney.
Lawlor, Edw., Kildare and Leighlin, Mountrath.
 Thomas, Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
 John, Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Leader, Timothy, Cloyne, Macroom.
Leahy, Maurice, Limerick, Limerick.
 Thomas, Dublin, Leahy's Terrace, Sandymount.
Lee, James, Ard. and Clonmacn., Granard.
 James, Ardagh, Ballynalee.
 James, Dublin, Blackrock.
Lenihan, J. P., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
 David, Killaloe, Puckane.
Lennon, John, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Leonard, Patrick, Meath, Tullamore.
Leyne, M., Kerry, Waterville.
Levingstone, Patk., Clonbur, Cong.
Little, R., Killaloe, Birr.
Loftus, Patrick, Tuam, Dunmore.
 Thomas, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Lohan, Peter, Achonry, Collooney.
Loughran, P., Armagh, Mountnorris.
 James, Crossmaglen.
 Michael, Armagh, Carrickmore.
 Peter, Clogher, Clones.
Loughrey, Edw., Derry, Feeny.
Louth, William, Meath, Ballyoate.
Lowry, John, Dromore, Rostrevor.
Lynch, Daniel, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
 Eugene, Meath, Slane.

- Lynch, J., *Chap.*, Convent, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 J., Cloyne, Mallow.
 John, Derry, Dungiven.
 Matthew, Dromore, Katesbridge.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Blacklion, Enniskillen.
 Richard, Meath, Navan.
 D., Cloyne, Middleton.
 Thomas, Dublin, Roundwood.
 Lynskey, Patrick, Tuam, Westport.
 Lyons, J., Cork, Macroom.
 Nicholas, Kildare and Leighlin, Clonbullogue.
- M'Aleen, John, Down and Connor, Bangor.
 M'Aleenan, B., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
 M'Andrew, Bart., Tuam, Caremorrish.
 M'Ardle, James, Connor, Antrim.
 Terence J., Clogher, Lisnaskea.
 M'Auley, And., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
 M'Auliffe, William, Cloyne, Charleville.
 M'Cabe, Bernard, Kilmore, Cootehill.
 James, Kilmore, Miltown, Beltrubet.
 Peter, Down, Crossgar.
 M'Cann, John, Down and Connor, Lurgan.
 J., Waterford, Passage, P.P. to Waterford.
 James, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Peter, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 Patrick, Down, Clough.
 M'Cartan, John, Armagh, Cookstown.
 Patrick, Dromore, Newry.
 Edward, Dromore, Hilltown.
 M'Carthy, Cornelius, Limerick, Baltingarry.
 Denis, Limerick, Patrick's Well.
 D., Kerry, Dingle.
 W. J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
 B., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
 Rich., Kerry, Listowel.
 Philip, Dublin, Vergemount, Clonskea.
- M'Carthy, P., Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.
 Jer., Kerry, Tralee.
 M., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Con., Kerry, Ballylongford.
 Timothy, Ross, Courtmasherry.
 John, Cloyne, Macroom.
 —, Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
 M'Cartie, Denis, Ross, Skibbereen.
 M'Cashion, Mark, Down and Connor, Belfast.
 M'Cauley, Patrick, Derry, Omagh.
 M'Closkey, Jas., Derry, Dungiven.
 James, Derry, Eglinton.
 M'Conaghty, H., Kildare, Carbury.
 M'Conelogue, James, Derry, Legland, Newtown Stewart.
 John, Derry, Strabane.
 M'Convery, Patrick, Down and Connor, Kilkeel.
 M'Corman, P., Clogher, Annyalow, Monaghan.
 M'Coy, James, Limerick, Limerick.
 M'Cready, Isaac, Derry, Coleraine.
 M'Crossan, Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
 M'Cullagh, John, Derry, Clonmany.
 M'Clonville, John, Dromore, Lurgan.
 Michael, Dromore, Newry.
 John, D.D., Dromore, Loughbrickland.
 M'Cooley, H., Armagh, Pomeroy, Dungannon.
 M'Cormack, John, Killaloe, Templederry.
 M'Dermott, Michael, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
 James, Achonry, Ballymote.
 M., Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.
 M'Devitt, Peter, Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
 M'Donald, A., Cloyne, Middleton.
 M'Donnell, Michael, Emly, Cashel.
 Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Baltinglass.
 P., Killaloe, Kilrush.
 J., Armagh, Dundalk.
 Patrick, Killala, Easkey, Co. Sligo.
 —, Cork, Passage W.
 —, Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.

- M'Donagh, P., Elphin, Loughlinn.
 James, Derry, Londonderry.
 Redmond, Galway, Galway.
 Martin, Elphin, Roscommon.
 M'Elhone, Michael, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
 M'Enerney, Fras., Dublin, 21 High street, Dublin.
 M'Enertny, P., Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
 M'Evoy, Thomas, Dublin, *Chap.*, Richmond Lunatic Asylum.
 Thomas, Dublin, St. Nicholas, Francis street, Dublin.
 Charles, Armagh, Donaghmore, Dungannon.
 M'Fadden, James, Raphoe, Dungloe.
 M'Faul, Charles, Derry, Derry.
 M'Gaver, Patrick, Ardagh, Grannar.
 M'Geaney, Patrick, Armagh, Keady.
 M'Gee, Daniel, *Chap.*, Raphoe, Glenties.
 M'Geough, E., Clogher, Seskanore, Omagh.
 M'Gillicuddy, Denis, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
 M'Girr, James, Tuam, Moylough.
 M'Givney, J., Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.
 M'Glinchy, Wm., Derry, Derry.
 M'Glynn, Charles, Raphoe, Glenties.
 M'Grath, Michael, Killaloe, Brosna, King's Co.
 M., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 J., Dromore, Hilltown.
 John, Emly, Tipperary.
 John, Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
 John, Ardagh, Moyne, Arva.
 Thos., Wat. and Lis., Waterford.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Silvermines.
 Ml., Killaloe, Clontara.
 MacGreal, John, Tuam, Aran, Galway.
 M'Groarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar.
 John, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
 M'Guire, A., Cork, Cork.
 James Francis, Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsborough, Dublin.
 Denis, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
 M'Guire, P., Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.
 M'Guigan, John, Derry, Kilrea.
 Neal, Derry, Muff, Donegal.
 M'Hale, Mich., Killala, Enniscrone, Ballina.
 M'Hugh, Patk., Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
 M'Inerny, John, Killaloe, Knock.
 M'Ivor, J., Derry, Plumbridge.
 M'Kay, James, Derry, Waterside.
 Thomas, Raphoe, Kilmacrennan.
 M'Key, Charles, Dromore, Dromara.
 M'Keagney, John, Armagh, Armagh.
 M'Kee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.
 M'Keigue, J., Clonfert.
 M'Kenna, Fras., Clogher, Enniskillen.
 John, Clogher, Bookborough.
 Jno., Derry, Magherafelt.
 John, Killaloe, Shinrone.
 Patk., Derry, Strabane.
 Eugene, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
 Peter, Down, Down.
 Bernard, Down, Newtownards.
 Laurence, Down, Ballycastle.
 M'Keon, John, Ardagh, Carrigallen.
 M'Laughlin, Ber., Derry, Strabane.
 Nich., Meath, Garristown.
 M'Leer, Daniel, Derry, Strabane.
 M'Loughlin, Richard, Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.
 M'Mahon, John, Killaloe, Quin.
 M'Manus, Bernard, Kilmore, Kilmaleek.
 John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 Hugh, *D.D.*, Dublin, 14 Halston street, Dublin.
 M'Meel, John, Clogher, Castle-shane.
 M'Murray, Patk., Kilmore, Douro.
 M'Nalis, J., Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
 M'Nally, Francis, Clogher, Rock-corry.
 M'Nulty, Stephen, Dromore, Dromgoolan Lr.
 Thos., Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
 M'Namee, Peter, Armagh, Stewartstown.
 John, Derry, Draperstown.
 M'Namara, J., *Canon*, Cork, Cork.

- M'Namara, Charles, Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.
 Daniel, Cork, Monkstown.
 Abm., Dromore, Derrymacash, Lurgan.
 M'Quaid, Wm., Clogher, Ballinamallard.
 James, Clogher, *Chap.*, Workhouse, Irvinestown.
 M'Quillan, Pat., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 M'Shane, C., Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
 M'Sharry, Cormac, Kilmore, Ballynagh.
 M'Swiggan, Jos., Dub., 88 Marlborough st.
 M'Sweeny, J., Cloyne, Cloyne.
 Peter, Down, Ballymacarret, Belfast.
 M'Swiney, Eug., Cork, Ballincollig.
 M'Varry, Thos., Armagh, Carlingford.
 M'Veigh, Mich., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
 Jas., Dublin, 14 Halston St.
 M'Wey, S., Kildare, Leigh.
 M'Williams, J., Down and Connor, Ballymoney.
 Madden, James, Elphin, Rivers-town, Ballymote.
 John, Cashel, Caherconlish.
 John, Elphin, Derrane, Roscommon.
 John, Kilmacduagh, Ennistymon.
 John, Raphoe, Carrick, Donegal.
 Patrick, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Magauran, Terence, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
 Magennis, John, Clogher, Ballybay.
 Edward, Kilmore, Crosdoney.
 Magill, Wm., Dublin, Bray.
 Maglone, Pr., Clogher, Monaghan.
 Mich., Clogher, Emyvale.
 Magorian, Hugh, Down and Con., St. Patrick's, Belfast.
 Maguire, Peter, Clogher, *Chap.*, Workhouse, Lisnaskea.
 John, Clogher, Emyvale.
 J., Ardagh, Drumsna.
 Maher, Patrick, Emly, Borriso-leigh.
 Martin, F., Kildare and Leighlin, Mountrath.
- Maher, Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Kildare.
 Thomas F., Emly, Tipperary.
 William, Emly, Thurles.
 Martin, Killaloe, Miltown-Malbay.
 D., Kildare and Leighlin, Balt-inglass.
 Wm., Kild. and Leigh., Abbeyleix.
 Wm., Waterford, Dungarvan.
 Charles, Dublin, Glasthule.
 Mahon, Jas., Kild. and Leigh., Kilmeague, Naas.
 Hugh, Kild. and Leigh., Port-arlington.
 M., Ardagh, Fermanagh.
 Mahony, D., Cloyne, Macroom.
 M., Cork, Caheragh.
 Malone, Anthony, Armagh, Bally-gawley.
 J., Dublin, Harold's cross.
 Mallon, Daniel, Dromore, Newry.
 Manning, M., Cloyne, Bantyre.
 James, Dublin, Castledermot.
 Mannion, Patrick, Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
 Markey, John, Armagh, Knock-bridge.
 Marshall, Francis, Ferns, Wex-ford.
 Martin, E., Ossory, Inistiogue.
 John, Meath, Mullingar.
 Mich., Clogher, Newbliss.
 Thos., Meath, Trim.
 Francis, Ardagh, Street, Rath-owen.
 Matthews, Edward, Dublin, Meath street.
 Thos., Armagh, Drogheda.
 Maxwell, J., Dublin, Athy.
 Meade, Francis, Meath, Ratoath.
 Meagher, Wm., Cashel, Thurles.
 Esmond, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
 Mich., Cashel, Holycross.
 James, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 John, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
 Meany, Patrick, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Meegan, Peter, Clogher, Broom-field, Castleblaney.
 James, Clogher, Trillick.
 Meehan, C. P., Dub., 7 Lower Ex-change street.
 Patrick, Down, Kircubbin.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.
 Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.

- Meehan, Edward, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 Melvin, John, Killala, Ballina.
 Melly, Mich., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 Menton, James, Killaloe, Killaloe.
 Meyler, Robert, Dublin, Westland row.
 Minnock, David, Meath, Navan.
 Molloy, Peter, Meath, Ballynacargy.
 Moloney, Joseph A., Tuam, Roundstone.
 Molony, Eugene, Killaloe, Newmarket.
 Michael, Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
 Thomas, Kildare, Rosenallis.
 Molumby, John, Emly, Fethard, Tipperary.
 Monaghan, Daniel, Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
 Mich., Ardagh and Clonmac, Longford.
 M., Ardagh, Longford.
 Thos., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
 Montague, Mich., Armagh, Cam-lough, Newry.
 Mooney, Ed., Waterf. and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Hugh, Dromore, Mayo Bridge.
 M., Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
 James, Clogher, Ballybay.
 James, Dublin, Irishtown road.
 Moonan, James, Armagh, Drogheda.
 Moore, James, Dublin, Skerries.
 Chr., Meath, Longwood.
 Moran, James, Limerick, Ballin-garry.
 James, Dublin, Balbriggan.
 Thos., Tuam, Castlebar.
 Morgan, C., Meath, Mullingar.
 Morrin, Thomas, Kildare, Mary-boro'.
 Morrissey, Alexander, Cloyne, Ban-ter.
 David, Meath, Dunsany.
 Steph., Dublin, Malahide.
 Monaghan, Martin, Elphin, Coote-hall.
 Moyes, David, Connor, Greencastle.
 John, Derry, Gortin.
 Moynahan, Arthur, Kerry, Tralee.
- Monagle, Ber., Raphoe, Ardara.
 Mulcahy, D. P., Dublin, 47 Wel-lington road.
 David, Connor, Pharis.
 Muldoon, Patrick, Meath, Castle-town-delvin.
 Mulhall, Edwd., Kild. and Leigh., Philipstown.
 Joseph, Kild. and Leigh., Mountrath.
 Mulholland, Ber., Derry, Stra-bane.
 Mulkern, Thos., Clonfert, Ballina-sloe.
 Mullan, Jas., Armagh, Maghera-felt.
 Mullen, P., Clonfert, Portumna.
 Christopher, Meath, Kings-court.
 Mullarkey, John Denis, Tuam, Ayle.
 Mulligan, Philip, Achonry, Swine-ford.
 Murphy, Thos., Clogher, Rosslea.
 Joseph, Ferns, Ferns.
 Patk., Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
 J., Cashel, Callan.
 Nicholas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
 Cornelius, Kerry, Kilorglin.
 Henry, Dublin, 7 Eblana ave., Kingstown.
 J., Dublin, Chap. to Grange-gorman Prison.
 Hugh, Armagh, Carlingford.
 Edw., Cork, Bantry.
 John, Cork, Skull.
 Mich., Dub., St. Agatha's, N. Wm. street, Dublin.
 John, Kerry, Dingle.
 Peter, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Robert, Armagh, Dunleer.
 Thos., Dub., Francis street.
 Thos., Armagh, Drogheda.
 Wm., Meath, Castlepollard.
 Wm., Cork, Ballincollig.
 Philip, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 E., Cloyne, Coachford.
 Tim., Cloyne, Middleton.
 Denis, Cloyne, Mallow.
 Ber., Armagh, Carrickmore.
 P., Ossory, Waterford.
 Andrew, Ross, Skibbereen.
 Wm. T., Dublin, Killcullen.
 Murray, Edward, Meath, Ash-bourne.
 Thos., Meath, Athboy.

Murray, James, Kilmore, Belturbet.
 James, Elphin, Ballygar.
 John, Elphin, Bellanagar,
 Frenchpark.
 T., Cork, Cork.
 Joseph, Dublin, Blackrock.
 Murtagh, Patrick, Meath, Kil-
 beggan.
 Peter, Meath, Oldcastle.

 Nagle, Patrick, Killaloe, Birr.
 Thos., Galway, Oughterard.
 Neligan, James, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Nelson, George, Derry, Kilrea.
 Nangle, Henry, Elphin, Tusk.
 Neary, Patrick, Ossory, Bally-
 ragget.
 Thomas, Elphin, Athlone.
 Neville, E., Cloyne, Buttevant
 Newel, Rd., Kilfenora, Ennistim-
 on.
 Newman, Hugh, Kilmore, Arvagh.
 Nolan, Christopher, Dublin, Black-
 ditches, Blessington.
 Joseph, Dublin, Balbriggan.
 Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Clane.
 Thomas, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Thomas, Kerry, Boherhugh.
 Noonan, J., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Norris, John, Dublin, Harold's
 Cross.
 Nowlan, Edw., Ossory, Freshford.
 Peter, Ossory, Thomastown.
 Nugent, Bernard, Armagh, Dun-
 dalk.
 Thomas, Armagh, Poyntzpass.
 Nulty, James, Meath, Dunsany.

 O'Beirne, Fr., Ard. and Clonmac.,
 Mohill.
 Francis, Ardagh, Killashee.
 James, Kildare, Bagnalstown.
 P., Elphin, Elphin, Roscom-
 mon.
 Martin, Elphin, Strokestown.
 O'Boyle, Jas., Down, St. Malachy's,
 Belfast.
 O'Brien, C., Kildare and Leighlin,
 Borris.
 Fran., Waterford, Dungarvan.
 John, Dublin, Enniskerry.
 John, Elphin, Ballyforan,
 Ballinasloe.
 John, Ross, Clonakilty.

O'Brien, Laurence, Dublin, Lt. Ex-
 change street.
 O'Brien, Stephen, Ross, Rosscar-
 bery.
 Thos., Waterford and Lismore,
 Tramore.
 Michael, Armagh, Donagh-
 more, Dungannon.
 James, Ferns, Castle Ellis.
 Maurice, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 Denis, Dublin, Enniskerry.
 O'Callaghan, Patk. J., Cloyne,
 Kanturk.
 D., Cloyne, Macroom.
 Jas., Kerry, Beaufort, Killar-
 ney.
 O'Connell, Patrick, Cork, Upper
 Glanmire.
 J., Dublin, Delgany.
 Daniel, Cork, Bandon.
 John, Meath, Enfield.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Shercock.
 T., Waterford and Lismore,
 Carrick-on-Suir.
 James, Emly, Golden.
 Tim., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
 D., Cloyne, Youghal.
 W., Dublin, Chap., Carmelite
 Convent, Delgany.
 O'Connor, Dan., Clogher, Tempo.
 D., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Jeremiah, Ferns, Blackwater.
 John, Kerry, Castlemaine.
 Christopher, Elphin, Cliffoney.
 Patk., Elphin, Strokestown.
 John, Kerry, Castleisland.
 J., Cork, Inishannon.
 Peter, Dublin, Clontarf.
 —, Waterford, Chir.
 Thos., Elphin, Castlereagh.
 William, Emly, Tipperary.
 M., Cloyne, Donoughmore.
 Edward, Dublin, Rathmore,
 Naas.
 John, Kerry, Killorglin.
 O'Doherty, Jos., Derry, Strabane.
 O'Donnell, P., Tuam, Westport,
 Ayle.
 Michael, Achonry, Foxford.
 John, —, —.
 Pierce, Dublin, Dalkey.
 T., Dublin, Seville-place, N.
 Circular.
 Patk., Cashel, Holleyford, Tip.
 Wm., Derry, Malin.
 S., Cloyne, Glanworth.

- O'Donovan, Ml., Dublin, 61 James' street.
- O'Donoghue, D., Killala, Belmullet.
Michael, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
J., Down, Portaferry.
Edm., Limerick, Kilmallock.
Michael, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
John, Cloyne, Castletown-roche.
T., Ardagh, Mohill.
Michael, Ferns.
- O'Dwyer, Thos., Killaloe, Castleconnell.
Edward, Limerick, Newcastle.
W., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
- O'Farrell, A., Ferns, Newtownbarry.
Thos., Cloyne, Cloyne.
T., Ardagh, Ardagh.
- O'Flaherty, —, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
- O'Flynn, Ed., Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
- O'Gorman, John, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Mal., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
Rich., Waterford and Lismore, Newcastle.
Patk., Dublin, Harold's Cross.
- O'Grady, John, Achonry, Bellaghy.
- O'Hagan, Bernd., Dromore, Newry.
Hugh, Derry, Maghera.
James, Derry, Culfaduff.
- O'Halloran, Dan., Ossory, Jenkinstown.
- O'Hanlon, John, Dublin, 7 Lr. Exchange street.
- O'Hara, Jas., Down, Castlewellsan.
Francis, Kilmore, Kinlough.
John, Killala, Ballycastle, Balina.
Denis, Achonry, Kiltimagh.
Patrick, Elphin, Athlone.
- O'Hare, James, Dromore, Lurgan.
- O'Hea, Michael, Dublin, Rush.
Timothy, Ross, Timoleague.
- O'Keane, Wm., Emly, Tipperary.
Tim., Emly, Pallasgreen.
- O'Keeffe, Tim., Cloyne, Blarney.
Michael, Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.
John, Kerry, Ballybunnion, Listowel.
J., Cork, Bandon.
Daniel, Dublin, Arran quay.
Dan., Kerry, Tralee.
Dan., Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare
- O'Keeffe, Dan., Cloyne, Charleville.
Rich., Ossory, Thomastown.
Laur., Limerick, Limerick.
J., Cork, Monkstown.
D., Cloyne, Ballindangan.
D., Cloyne, Youghal.
- O'Leary, Denis, Kerry, Millstreet.
P., Cloyne, Rathcormack.
John, Kerry, Tralee.
J., Cork, Cork.
J., Cork, Kinsale.
Edward, Kildare, Carlow.
J., Cloyne, Mallow.
- O'Mahony, Jas., Cork, Dunmanway.
John, Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
- O'Malley, John, Tuam, Cong.
John, Tuam, Neal.
Chas., Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
John, Dublin, St. Andrew's, Westland Row, Dublin.
Thos., Tuam, Castlebar.
M., Down, Lisburn.
- O'Mealy, Jno., Killaloe; Broadford.
- O'Meara, Thomas, Killaloe, Scariff.
Patk., Killaloe, Quin.
Thos., Jr., Waterford and Lismore, Newcastle.
- O'Molloy, J., Dublin, Roundtown.
- O'Neill, Francis, Derry, Stranorlar.
Francis, Dublin, Swords.
L., Clogher, Chap., Workhouse, Monaghan.
Henry, Kildare and Leighlin, Ballickmoyler.
Jas., Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
Jas., Cloyne, Youghal.
Thomas, Dublin, Drumcondra Terrace, Dublin.
John, Armagh, Coal Island.
Patk., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Patk., Armagh, Tanderagee.
Tim., Kildare and Leighlin, Rhode.
Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin, Newbridge.
Wm. F., Ferns, Gorey.
Patk., Cork, Drimoleague.
Jas., Killaloe, Corofin.
John, Achonry, Swineford.
M., D.D., Cashel, Tipperary.
Jas., Meath, Navan.
- O'Reilly, Bernard, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
Chas., Kilmore, Virginia.

- O'Reilly, Peter, Ardagh and Clonm., Abbeylara.
 Ptk., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
 Edw., Ardagh, Dromod.
 John, Dublin, St. Agatha's, North William street.
 Patk., Kilmore, Ballinamore.
 Edw., Kilmore, Virginia.
 Jas., Dublin, Dalkey.
 P., Ardagh, Granard.
 Jos., Ardagh, Collooney.
 T., Dublin, Dunlavin.
 Charles, Kilmore, Virginia.
 Thomas, Dublin, 88 Marlborough street.
 Jno., Dub., Chap., St. Vincent's Hosp., Stephen's Green.
 John, Dublin, St. Agatha's, North William street.
 —, Dublin, Wicklow.
 John, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
 James, Elphin.
 P. A., Dublin, Meath street.
 J., Dublin, Blackditches, Blessington.
 Jas., Ardagh, Kainagh, Longford.
- O'Riordan, E., Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
- O'Shea, Jas., Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.
- O'Sullivan, John, Cashel, Killaloe.
 John, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Patk., Dublin, Finglas.
 T., Cork, Crookstown.
 Ts., Dublin, Presbytery, 7 Eblana ave., Kingstown.
 Cors., Cork, Bandon.
 Cors., Kerry, Rathmore, Kilarney.
 Dan., Kerry, Farranfore, Kilarney.
 Mortimer, Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.
 James, Ross, Skibbereen.
 Denis, Ross, Castletownsend.
 Thomas, Kerry, Tralee.
- Owens, Richard, Clogher, Glasslough.
- Parker, John, Cork, Cork.
 John, Ferns, New Ross.
 Patrick, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.
- Palmer, Thos., Cork, Upper Glanmire.
- Patterson, Michael, Dublin, Bray.
 Pentony, Thos., Armagh, Louth.
 Peter, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
 Phelan, Fintan, Kildare and Leighlin, Monastervan.
 Rich., Ossory, Castlecomer.
 John, Kildare and Leighlin, Portarlington.
 Patk., Ossory, Gowran.
 Thos., Killaloe, Roscrea.
 J. P., Down, Castlewellan.
 Fintan, Kildare, Edenderry.
 Fintan, Ossory, St. Patrick's, Kilkenny.
- Philips, J., Ardagh, Drumshambo.
 Pierse, M., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
 Pine, John, Elphin, Strokestown.
 Plunkett, A., Dublin, Westland row.
 Pope, Thos., V. Rev. Canon, Dublin, Westland row.
 Potter, Jas., Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Power, Jas., Kerry, Castleisland.
 L., Limerick, Newcastle W.
 Thomas, Ferns, Kyle, Enniscorthy.
 P., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 J., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 Maurice, Emly, Templemore.
 Patk., Waterford, Waterford.
 Patk., Waterford, Cahir.
 Robt., Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
 R., Waterford, Dungarvan.
 Thos., Ossory, Templeorum.
 Michl., Waterford, Clonmel.
 Paul, Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 John, Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Martin, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
 Prout, Robt., Cashel, Caherconlish.
 Purcell, James, Ossory, St. John's, Kilkenny.
 W., Dublin, 88 Marlborough street.
 James, Ossory, Callan.
- Pyne, John, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
- Quaid, E. G., Dublin, Wicklow.
 John, Dromore, Banbridge.
 John, Limerick, Croom.

Quail, Patrick, Dromore, Ballynahinch.

Quealy, William, Waterford, Waterford.

Quigley, James, Armagh, Castlebellingham.

John, Clogher, Bundoran.

Quill, Thos., Kerry, Millstreet.

Quin, David, Limerick, Charleville.

Quinn, Jeremiah, Derry, Malin.

Charles, Armagh, Armagh.

Chas. B., Down, Castlewellan.

Edw., Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.

Edward, Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.

Jno., Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.

Barth., Kilmacduagh, Gort.

J., Dublin, *Chap.*, St. Joseph's Asylum, Portland row.

Thomas, Down and Connor, Antrim.

Quirke, John, Emly, Tipperary.

Qwyler, Thos., Kerry, Dromagh.

Raftice, J., Ossory, Thomastown.

Ransbott, Wm., Kildare and Leighlin, Rathvilly.

Reddy, Patk., Ardagh, Newtownforbes.

Reynolds, John, Dublin, James street, Dublin.

Rice, Wm., Cloyne, Fermoy.

Thos., Cloyne, Queenstown.

Thos., Armagh, Moy.

Rickards, J., Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.

Rigney, Laur., Kildare and Leighlin, Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny.

Riordan, T., Limerick, Bruff.

Robinson, Jas., Kildare and Leighlin, Kilcock.

Roche, Jas., Dublin, 14 Halston st. Thomas, Ferns, Castlebridge.

Rogers, Patk., Derry, Clonmany.

Andrew, Armagh, Dungannon.

Roice, John, Ferns, Wexford.

Ronayne, Jas., Tuam, Ballyglunin.

Rooney, Jas., Dublin, Kilmacud.

John, Meath, Slane.

Roughan, J., Killaloe, Kilkee.

Rowan, Edward, Dublin, Glendalough, Rathdrum.

Rowen, Edw., Ossory, Waterford.

Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Castlelyons.

Russell, Edw., Limerick, Drumcollogher.

Robt P., Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.

Ryan, James, Ferns, Wexford.

Daniel, Limerick, Kilmallock.

Michael, Emly, Knocklong.

Jas., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.

Patk., *D.D.*, Cashel, Bruff.

—, Cashel, Kilmallock, Emly.

Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.

John, Waterf. and Lismore, Tramore.

John, *D.D.*, Dublin, Monks-town.

Pk., Cashel, Kilmallock.

John, Meath, Nobber.

John, Dublin, St. Kevin's, Dublin.

Michael, Dublin, Avoca.

Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Clonegall.

D., *D.D.*, Cashel and Emly, Cashel.

Francis, Dublin, Berkeley st., Dublin.

John, Limerick, Castletown, Conyer.

Laurence, Meath, Duleek.

Savage, John, Cloyne, Kildorrery.

Scally, Ml., Dublin, City-quay Church.

Scanlon, John, Killaloe, Nenagh.

Scollard, Patrick, Kerry, Castledown Bere.

Scully, Callaghan, Kerry, Dingle.

John, Kild. and Leigh., Maryboro'.

Patrick, Achonry, Lakeview, Gurteen.

Seery, John, Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.

Segrave, John, Armagh, Ardee.

Shanahan, J., Waterf. and Lism., Kilmacthomas.

Tim., Limerick, Limerick.

Denis, Limerick, Askeaton.

Shannon, Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis. J. Elphin, Sligo.

Shea, Edward, Ossory, Castlecomer.

Sheahan, James, Kerry, Tralee.

John, Limerick, Cratloe.

—, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.

- Sheahan, Maurice, Connor, Ballymena.
 Shearman, John, Dublin, Howth.
 Sheedy, Arthur, Lim., St. John's, Limerick.
 Sheehy, Wm., Waterf. and Lismore, Lismore.
 Sheehan, Denis, Killaloe, Tulla.
 R. A., Cork, Cork.
 Michael, Kerry.
 Sheridan, Barth., Dublin, 14 Hals-ton st., Dublin.
 Ed., Kilmore, Cavan.
 Farrell, Ardagh and Clonmac., Keadue.
 James, Ardagh, Mohill.
 Thomas, Raphoe, Ballyshan-non.
 Shinnick, B., Cloyne, Killeagh.
 Shinkwin, Michael, Cork, Cork.
 Joseph, Cork, Cork.
 Thomas, Cork, Carrigaline.
 Shortal, John, Ossory, Durrow.
 Patrick, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 James, Ossory, Waterford.
 Sinnott, Mat., Ferns, Coolatin.
 Robert, Ferns, Wexford.
 Walter, Ferns, Clonroache, Enniscorthy.
 William, Ferns, Bree.
 Sisk, James, Cloyne, Inniscarra.
 Slatterly, John, Emly, Kilcooley, Thurles.
 Patrick, Dublin, Holywood.
 Martin, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Sleden, Rd., Waterf. and Lismore, Clonmel.
 Slevin, Thos., Raphoe, Killybegs.
 Sloane, John, Elphin, Sligo.
 Smith, Bartholomew, Elphin.
 D., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
 Luke, Kilmore, Ballyhaise, Cavan.
 Thos., Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
 John, Kilmore, Cootehill.
 Ter., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 John, Ard. and Clonm., Edgeworthstown.
 Jas., Ard. and Clonm., Ballymahon.
 Michael, Tuam, Castlebar.
 Peter, Kilmore, Stradone.
 James, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Patk., Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
 Smithwick, L., Cloyne, Mallow.
- Smollen, Cormac, Clogher, Fintona.
 Spratt, P., Waterford, Tallow.
 Stainton, Michael, Achonry, Swineford.
 Stanley, John, Killaloe, Kildysart.
 Staples, T., Ferns, Priesthagard.
 John, Dublin, Athy.
 Stephens, Jas., Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
 Stenson, Owen, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 Stewart, Charles, Killaloe, Miltown, Malbay.
 Stuart, Alex., Down, Lisburn.
 Sullivan, M., Killaloe, Cooreclare.
 Dan., Cork, Bandon.
 J., Cork, West Skull, Goleen.
 Sweeny, John, Raphoe, Ardara.
- Taaffe, Thomas, Armagh, Newry.
 Geo., Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
 Taggart, Thomas, Derry, Gortin.
 Tally, M., Armagh, Cullyhanan, Newtownhamilton.
 Teevan, Francis, Kilmore, Belturbet.
 Tierney, John, Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
 Tighe, James, Meath, Dunboyne.
 Timlin, M., Killala, Dromod, Ballisodare.
 Edw., Killala, Belmullet.
 Toohy, John, Killaloe, Birr.
 John, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
 Tracy, Edm., Limerick, Castletown, Conyer.
 Patrick, Waterford, Cappoquin.
 Traynor, Owen, Clogher, Fivemiletown.
 M., Clogher, Iniskeen.
 Treanor, Philip, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
 Tuite, P., Meath, Navan.
 Tuohig, Edward, Cloyne, Cloyne.
 Twohig, John, Cloyne, Donoughmore.
 Tuomy, Ts., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
 Trevors, James, Dublin, Garristown.
 Tynan, Thomas, Down, Killough.
 Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin, Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny.
- Vaughan, James, Killaloe, Castlebar.

Vaughan, J., Killaloe, Bodyke.

Waddick, James, Ferns, Gorey.

Wade, James, Dublin, Crescent, Clontarf.

Waldron, Patrick, Tuam, Castlebar.

Walker, Ber., Raphoe, Rathmullen.

John, Killaloe, Puckane.

Wall, Michael, Kildare and Leighlin, Edenderry.

A., Kildare, Carlow.

Walsh, James, Killaloe, Newmarket.

Martin, Dublin, Roundtown.

Edward, Kildare and Leighlin, Stradbally, Queen's Co.

Edward, Ossory, Mountrath.

Jas., Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.

John, Cork, Kinsale.

John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.

Edw., Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.

Patrick, Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.

Peter, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.

L., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.

John, Waterford and Lismore, Stradbally, Pilltown.

J., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.

T., Derry, Garvagh.

T., *Chap.*, County Gaol, Cork.

T., Waterford and Lismore, Cappoquin.

Thomas, Tuam, Hollymount.

Thomas, Clonfert, Loughrea.

Walsh, Thos., Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.

James, Cloyne, Mallow.

John, Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford.

J., Ossory, New Ross.

James, Dublin, Lusk.

John, Tuam, Athenry.

T., Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.

Matthew, Waterford and Lismore, Ardmore.

M., Cloyne, Cecilstown.

John, Limerick, Manister.

Daniel, Ferns, Templeaambo, Enniscorthy.

Michael, Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.

Walshe, J. K., Dublin, Glencullen.

Walton, John, Ossory, Urlingford.

Ward, Michael, Meath, Edenderry.

Warren, Patrick, Dublin, Sandyford.

Watterson, Edward, Down and Connor, Dunmurry.

Williams, H., Ferns, Enniscorthy.

Wheeler, Joseph, Meath, Balbriggan.

Whelan, Joseph, Dublin, Francis street.

White, P., Killaloe, Ennis.

Patrick, Elphin, Frenchpark.

Eugene, Elphin, Abascragh.

John, Elphin, Sligo.

Woods, Cornelius, Dromore, Newry.

Yorke, P., Dublin, Kilmead, Fons town.

LIST OF REGULARS, COLLEGIATES, ETC., IN IRELAND.

Anderson, James, *O.S.A.*, Brunswick street, Cork.

Ansbro, M. J., Sec. Deaf and Dumb Association, 56 Lr. Sackville street, Dublin.

Anthony, Fr., *Capuchin*, Cork

Arsenius, V. Rev. —, *O.S.F.*, Kilarney.

Ashe, D. T., *Capuchin*, Church street, Dublin.

Bannon, John, *S.J.*, Church of

St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.

Bartley, V. Rev. J., *O.C.C.*, Prior, White Abbey, Kildare.

Bartley, T., *O.C.C.*, *Prof.*, College, Terenure, County Dublin.

Barden, James, *O.S.F.*, Wexford.

Barry, S., *Prof.*, All Hallows, Drumcondra.

Begg, P., *O.S.F.*, Carrick-on-Suir.

Beggs, P. F., *O.S.F.*, Limerick.

- Behan, James, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Bennett, V. Rev. Thomas, *Prof.*, All Hallows College, Drumcondra.
- Berry, John, *Chap.*, Convict Depot, Spike Island, Queenstown.
- Birde, Michael, *O.S.A.*, Galway.
- Birmingham, V. Rev. P., *D.D.*, *Vice-Pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Blake, V. Rev. A., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, Esker Athenry.
- Blanchfield, V. Rev. —, *O.C.C.*, *Prior*, Knocktopher.
- Blood, V. Rev. W., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- Bodkin, Richard, *C.M.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- Bolger, P. V., *O.S.F.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- , Fr., *O.S.F.*, Cork.
- Bomford, W., *O.M.I.*, St. Kevin's Refractory, Glencree, County Wicklow.
- Bourke, V. Rev. Ulick J., *Pres.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
- E., *Prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Thomas, *O.S.F.*, Limerick.
- Joseph, *Chap.* Faithful Comp. of Jesus, Limerick.
- Boyd, D. A., *O.S.D.*, Drogheda.
- Boylan, J., *O.S.D.*, Sligo.
- A., *Prof.*, St. Augustine's College, Cavan.
- Brady, L., *O.S.F.*, St. Francis place, Waterford.
- John, *Marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
- James, *Chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
- Bray, Bernard, *O.S.A.*, Callan.
- Brennan, J., *O.C.C.*, College, Tere-nure, County Dublin.
- Brennan, P. J., *Chap.*, St. Vincent's Hospital, and City quay, Dublin.
- Bridgeman, R., *Chap.*, St. Patrick's Convent, Glashule.
- Briscoe, Fr., *O.D.C.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
- Brosnahan, Daniel, *C.M.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- Brown, C., *O.S.F.*, Clonmel.
- Browne, William, *Chap.*, Lunatic Asylum, Waterford.
- Browne, Eugene, *S.J.*, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- R. L., *O.S.F.*, Athlone.
- Robert, *Dean*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
- Brownrigg, A., *Priest of the Mission*, Enniscorthy.
- Bruno, —, *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
- Buckeridge, G., *D.D.*, *Prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
- Buckley, John, *Marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
- Burke, V. Rev. J. A., *Guard.*, *O.S.F.*, Galway.
- M., *O.S.F.*.
- Thomas, *O.S.F.*, Limerick.
- E. W., *Dean*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Busher, James, *Priest of the Mission*, Enniscorthy.
- Butler, Joseph, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Butterfield, Michael, *Dean*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
- Byrne, William, *O.S.A.*, Drogheda.
- Peter, *C.M.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- James, *C.M.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- Cahalan, V. Rev. M., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, Boula, Portumna.
- Cahill, V. Rev. J. M., *Guard.*, *O.S.F.*, Ennis.
- Callan, V. Rev. J., *S.J.*, *Sup.* Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Cameron, Donald, *Redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
- Cantwell, L., *O.S.D.*, Tralee.
- Cantwell, F., *O.S.D.*, Newry.
- Carbery, V. Rev. J. J., *O.S.D.*, *D.D.*, *Prior*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
- Carbery, V. Rev. Robert, *S.J.*, *Pres.* Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Carey, Theobald L., *O.S.F.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- Carey, P., *O.S.F.*, Athlone.
- Carrigy, Michael, *Prof.*, St. Mel's College, Longford.
- Carr, V. Rev. John, A.B., *D.D.*, *O.C.C.*, *Prov.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Thomas, *Prof.*, St. Jarlath's, Tuam.

Carroll, Joseph, *Pass.*, Holy Cross,
Crumlin road, Belfast.
J., *O.M.I.*, St. Kevin's Reform-
atory, Glencree, Co. Wick-
low.

Carton, Christopher, *S.J.*, Galway.
Casey, V., *O.S.F.*, Ennis.
Cassidy, Thos., *Chap.*, Carmelite
Convent, Blackrock, Dub-
lin.

John, *O.S.A.*, Ballyhaunis.
Br. Bernard, *Sup.*, *O.S.F.*, Oran.
Cavanagh, V. Rev. M. A., *O.S.F.*, *ex-
Prov.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
Charles, Rev. Fr., *Cap.*, 8 George's
quay, Cork.

Cherubino, V. Rev. Father, *Cap.
Guard*, 8 George's quay, Cork.
Cleary, V. Rev. P. J., *O.S.F.*, *Vicar*,
Galway.

J. V., *D.D.*, *Prof.*, St. John's
College, Waterford.

Clery, J., *S.J.*, *Vice-Pres.*, Clongowes
College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
Coffey, R., *Bursar*, St. Patrick's
College, Carlow.

V. Rev. Ml., *V.G.*, *Pres.*, Col-
lege of Immac. Concep.,
Summer-hill, Athlone.

Cogan, Philip, *Prof.*, St. Colman's
College, Fermoy.

Coghlan, J. D., *O.S.D.*, Boula, Por-
tumna.

Coleman, V. Rev. Jos., *O.S.A.*,
Prior, Drogheda.

Colgan, Andrew, *Chap.*, St. Jo-
seph's Monastery, Clondal-
kin.

Jas., *Prof.*, St. Patrick's Col-
lege, Carlow.

Colomb, Fr., *Marist*, St. Mary's Col-
lege, Dundalk.

Columb, Matthew, *Vice-Pres.*, St.
Mel's College, Longford.

Collins, J., *Chap.*, Convent of Mer-
cy, Cork.

Conaty Patrick, *Chap.*, Convent of
Mercy, Ballyjamesduff.

Condon, C. H., *O.S.D.*, St. Saviour's,
Limerick.

Conlan, R., *Chap.*, St. Joseph's Or-
phanage, Kingstown.

Commy, John, *Prof.*, St. Mure-
dach's Seminary, Ballina.

Conway, P. T., *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's,
Tallaght.

Conway, V. Rev. Luke D., *O.S.D.*,
D.D., *Sub-prior*, St. Sav-
iour's, Limerick.

Jas., *Chap.*, Workhouse, Cas-
tle-comer.

Cooney, F., *O.S.F.*, Novitiate, Drogh-
heda.

Corcoran, Pat., *S.J.*

Cosgrove, V. Rev. L., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*,
Wexford.

Coveney, Augustine, *O.S.D.*, St.
Mary's, Tallaght, Co. Dublin.

Coyne, Jos., *Pres.*, St. Mary's Col-
lege, Mullingar.

Crane, V. Rev. Martin, *D.D.*,
O.S.A., *Prior*, John street,
Dublin.

V. Rev. Jas., *O.S.A.*, New Ross.
V. Rev. Patrick, *O.S.A.*, *Prior*,
Grantstown, Bannow.

N., *O.M.I.*, House of Retreat,
Inchicore, Dublin.

Cribbin, Michael, *C.M.*, Cork.

Crofts, Richd., *Redempt.*, Mt. St.
Alphonsus, Limerick.

Croll, George, *Prof.*, College, May-
nooth.

Crotty, Cors., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar st.,
Dublin.

Crouzet, John, *Marist*, Novitiate,
Dundalk.

Cruikshank, Alex., *D.D.*, *Cong. H.
Ghm.*, French College, Blackrock,
Dublin.

Cullen, Eugene, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar
street, Dublin.

O., *O.C.C.*

Thos., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar st.,
Dublin.

F., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street,
Dublin.

A., *Priest of the Mission*, Ennis-
corthy.

Curtis, John, *S.J.*, Church of St.
Francis, Gardiner street, Dub-
lin.

Dalton, Jas., *S.J.*, *Prof.*, Clongowes
College, Clane.

Daly, J., *S.J.*, Clongowes College
Clane, Co. Kildare.

Patrick, *Prof.*, St. Jarlath's Col-
lege, Tuam.

Davis, E., *O.C.C.*, *Prof.*, College
Terenure, Co. Dublin.

- Delany, V. Rev. Wm., *S.J.*, *Rector*,
St. Stanislaus' College, Tul-
labeg, Tullamore.
V. Rev. P., *Pres.*, St. John's
College, Waterford.
- Deely, V. Rev. T., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*,
Newbridge.
- Devine, V. Rev. Pius, *Pass. Rector*,
St. Paul's College, Harold's
Cross, Dublin.
- Dillon, T. E., *Cap.*, Church street,
Dublin.
- Doheney, Peter, *O.S.A.*, Galway.
- Dolan, Jas., *Prof.*, St. Augustine's
College, Cavan.
- Donaghy, Thos., *Prof.*, All Hal-
lows College, Drumcondra.
- Donnellan, A. M., *O.S.F.*, St. Fran-
cis' place, Waterford.
- Donovan, Daniel, *Chap.*, Curragh
Camp, Co. Kildare.
- Dore, V. Rev. Robert, *O.S.A.*, Lim-
erick.
- Dortmans, V. Rev. Benvenutus,
Cap., *Vicar*, Church st., Dublin.
- Dowley, C., *C.M.*, Cork.
- Doyle, Richard, *O.S.A.*, Grantstown,
Bannow.
V. Rev. Francis A., *O.S.A.*,
Prov., Drogheda.
Thos., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar st.,
Dublin.
Jas., *Chap.*, St. Mary's Asylum
for the Blind, Merrion, Dublin.
P., Ferns, *Dean*, St. Peter's
College, Wexford.
- Driffield, Pancras, *Pass.*, St. Paul's
College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Duffy, V. Rev. Fr., *O.D.*, *Prior*,
Dundalk.
P., *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis,
Gardiner street, Dublin.
Bernard, *Prof.*, St. Finian's
Seminary, Navan.
- Duff, V. Rev. P., *C.M.*, *Visitor*, St.
Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- Duggan, P., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar st.,
Dublin.
- Duhig, M.A., *O.S.D.*, Newry.
- Duigenan, J., *Marist*, St. Mary's
College, Dundalk.
- Dundon, V. Rev. Jas., *O.S.A.*,
Prior, Limerick.
William, *O.S.A.*, Limerick.
- Dunne, Patrick, *O.C.C.*, Kinsale.
P. L., *O.S.F.*, Broad lane, Cork.
- Dunphy, Jos., *Prof.*, St. Kyran's
College, Kilkenny.
- Dwyer, Fr., *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's,
Pope's quay, Cork.
- Ebenrecht, J. Martin, *Cong. H. Gh.*,
French College, Blackrock, Dub-
lin.
- Edward, —, *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
- Edwards, Fr., *O.D.C.*, The Abbey,
Loughrea.
- Egan, John, *Vice-Pres.*, Diocesan
College, Killaloe, Ennis.
- Emidius, V. Rev. Father, *C.G.*, *Cap.*,
Church street, Dublin.
- Fagan, Robt., *Chap.*, Presentation
Convent, George's Hill, Dublin.
- Farrell, Michael, *O.S.A.*, New Ross.
Stephen, *S.J.*, House of Retreat,
Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- Farrelly, J. J., *O.S.F.*, Merchant's
quay, Dublin.
Thos., *D.D.*, *Bursar*, College,
Maynooth.
- Farrington, Andrew Elias, *O.C.C.*,
Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Feehan, Thomas, *Prof.*, St. Kyran's
College, Kilkenny.
- Finnegan, V. Rev. B., *Pres.*, St. Au-
gustine's College, Cavan.
- Fitch, T. H., *Marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson
street, Dublin.
- Fitzgerald, J., *O.S.F.*, Thurles.
—, *Chap.*, St. Mary's Asylum,
Donnybrook.
Wm., *Vice-Pres.*, St. Colman's
College, Fermoy.
—, *Chap.*, Magdalen Asylum,
Donnybrook.
- Fitzgibbon, J. D., *O.S.D.*, 30 Rut-
land square West, Dublin.
- Fitzpatrick, M., *Chap.*, Mercy Con-
vent, Crumlin road, Belfast.
B., *Prof.*, Holy Cross College,
Clonliffe, Dublin.
- Rt. Rev. Dr., *Cistercian*, Lord
Abbot, Mt. Melleray Abbey,
Cappoquin.
- Mich., *Prof.*, St. Malachy's Dio-
cesan Seminary, Belfast.
- Fitzsimons, Ptk., *Prof.*, St. Pat-
rick's College, Carlow.
- Fleming, —, Greenmount, Cork.
- Flood, V., *O.S.D.*, Waterford.

- Flood, Joseph, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
 Mich., *Prof.*, St. Mel's College, Longford.
- Flynn, M., *Chap.*, Prison, Water'fd.
- Fogarty, V. Rev. Danl. A., *O.D.C.*, Prior, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- Folan, V. Rev. Thos., *O.S.D.*, Prior, Galway.
- Foley, Peter, *S.J.*, Church of Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
- Foran, A.F., *O.S.D.*, Limerick.
- Forestier, V. Rev. B., *Marist*, *Sup.* Novitiate, Dundalk.
- Fortescue, William, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Fortune, V. Rev. William, *Pres.* All-Hallows College, Drumcondra.
- Fox, V. Rev. Laurence Charles Priedeaux, *O.M.I.*, *Sup.* St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree, Co. Wicklow.
- Francis, Rev. Father, *Cap.*, 8 George's quay, Cork.
- Frayne, Nicholas, *O.S.D.*, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge.
- Fulham, M. D., *O.S.D.*, Dominican Conv., Athy.
- Furlong, V. Rev. N., *D.D.*, *O.S.A.*, Assistant-General, Callan.
- Furlong, Fr., *O.D.C.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
- Furlong, N., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
- Gaffney, John, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Gallagher, F., *Dean*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
- Gallagher, F., *Prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
- Galligan, Peter, *Prof.*, St. Augustine's College, Cavan.
- Galligan, J., *Marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
- Gargan, D., *D.D.*, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- Gasparini, Joseph, *Pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Gately, J., *Prof.*, College of Immaculate Conception, Summerhill, Athlone.
- Gavin, William, *C.M.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
 Fr., *C.M.*, Cork.
- Gavan, James, *O.S.F.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- Geoghegan, Michael, *Redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
- Germanus, —, *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Kilarney.
- Gilligan, V. Rev. Michl. J., *O.C.C.*, *Pres.* College, Terenure, Co. Dublin.
- Gilloly, Tim., *D.D.*, *Prof.*, College of Immac Concep., Summerhill, Athlone.
- Ginaty, L. M., *Marist*, Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
- Glynn, P. J., *O.S.A.*, John's street, Dublin.
- Goepfert, Prosper, *Prof.*, Scotch College, Rockwell, County Tipperary.
- Gorga, V. Rev. Raphael, *Pass.*, *Sup.*, Holy Cross, Crumlin road, Belfast.
- Gowan, Wm., *Chap.*, Warrenmount Convent, Mill street, Dublin.
- Graf, Jos., *Prof.*, Scotch College, Rockwell, County Tipperary.
- Graham, Malachy, *Pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Grene, John, *S.J.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- Grennan, Thos. M., *O.C.C.*, White Abbey, Kild.
- Grenot, G. L. M., *Marist*.
- Grimes, J. J., *Marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
- Grue, Patrick, *Marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
- Gubbins, Tim., *O.M.I.*, *Sup.*, Novitiate, Stillorgan, Dublin.
- Guinane, R. L., *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght, Co. Dublin.
- Hacket, Richard, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- Hall, V. Rev. John, *O.C.C.*, Prior, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Hally, P., *O.S.F.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
- Halvin, Thomas, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Haly, V. Rev. Robert, *S.J.*, Galway.
- Hamill, Murtagh, *Prof.*, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
- Hammond, Thomas, *Jun. Dean*, College, Maynooth.
- Hanly, Joseph, *C.M.*, St. Patrick's, Armagh.

Hanly, James, *C.M.*, Cork.
 Hanrahan, V. Rev. J., *O.S.A.*,
 Prior, Callan.
 V. Rev. J. P., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*,
 Novitiate, Drogheda.
 Harbison, Henry, *Redempt.*, Mount
 St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
 Hardy, Thomas, *C.M.*, St. Vincent's
 College, Castleknock.
 Hayes, D., *Chap.*, Presentation Con-
 vent, Cashel.
 Laurence, *D.D.*, *Prof.*, St.
 Patrick's College, Thurles.
 Hedderman, Henry, *O.S.A.*, Limer-
 ick.
 Hendrick, V. Rev. Matthew, *O.S.A.*,
 Prior, Ballyhaunis.
 Hennessy, M. A., *Cap. Vicar*, Kil-
 kenny.
 T. M., *O.M.I.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
 W., *Chap.*, Workhouse, Water-
 ford.
 Henry, Henry, *Prof.*, St. Malachy's
 College, Belfast.
 Hibbitts, Thomas, *O.S.D.*, Sligo.
 Hickey, L., *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's,
 Tallaght, Co. Dublin.
 Higgins, V. Rev. J., *D.D.*, *Pres.*
 Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
 Hill, Richard A., *O.S.F.*, Merchant's
 quay, Dublin.
 Hogan, Edm., *S.J.*, Church of St.
 Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
 Holland, V. Rev. M.E., *O.D.C.*,
 Prov., Clarendon street, Dublin.
 Hopkins, Jn. A., *O.C.C.*, Tohergar,
 Ballinamore bridge.
 Hore, S. B., *O.S.F.*, Merchant's
 quay, Dublin.
 Horgan, Patrick, *Chap.*, Presenta-
 tion Convent, Youghal.
 Michael, *Chap.*, Presentation
 Convent South, Cork.
 Holahan, V. Rev. M. A., *O.S.F.*,
 Guard., St. Francis place, Water-
 ford.
 Hourigan, M., *Chap.*, Presentation
 Convent, Cashel.
 Hughes, James, *Jun. Dean*, College,
 Maynooth.
 J., *O.S.D.*, Esker, Athenry.
 M.A., *O.S.D.*, Newbridge.
 Humphrys, —, *Prof.*, St. Patrick's
 College, Thurles.
 Hunt, M.A., *O.M.I.*, House of Re-
 treat, Inchicore, Dublin.

Huvetys, Rev. P., *Sup.*, Scotch
 College, Rockwell, County Tip-
 perary.
 Hyland, Thomas, *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's,
 Pope's quay, Cork.
 Jackman, J. F., *O.S.F.*, Merchant's
 quay, Dublin.
 Jarlath, —, *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
 Jennings, V. Rev. Edward, *O.S.D.*,
 Prior, Athlone.
 John, Rev. Father, *Cap.*, 8 George's
 quay, Cork.
 Johnson, L., *C.M.*, *Prof.*, St. Patrick's
 College, Armagh.
 James, *Redempt.*, Mount St.
 Alphonsus, Limerick.
 Jones, William, *Prof.*, St. Patrick's
 College, Thurles.
 Judge, T. C., *Prof.*, College of Im-
 maculate Conception, Summer
 hill, Athlone.
 Kane, M., *Chap.*, County Jail,
 Omagh.
 R., *S.J.*, Clongowes College,
 Clane, Co. Kildare.
 Kavanagh, V. Rev. James, *D.D.*,
 Pres. St. Patrick's College,
 Carlow.
 M., *Prof.*, St. Peter's College,
 Wexford.
 P. F., *O.S.F.*, Broad lane,
 Cork.
 Keating, Maurice, *Chap.*, Ursuline
 Convent, Waterford.
 Thomas, *S.J.*, Church of St.
 Francis, Gardiner street,
 Dublin.
 V. Rev. P. A., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*,
 Carrick-on-Suir.
 Kehoe, John, *O.S.A.*, Grantstown,
 Bannow.
 V. Rev. Philip D., *O.S.F.*, *Prov.*,
 Merchant's quay, Dublin.
 Kelly, V. Rev. T., *S.J.*, *Rector*,
 Church of Sacred Heart,
 Crescent, Limerick.
 V. Rev. J., *C.M.*, *Pres.* St.
 Patrick's College, Armagh.
 H. P., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon street,
 Dublin.
 V. Rev. Edward, *S.J.*, *Rector*.
 St. Xavier's College, Gre-
 denmark street, Dublin.

- Kelly, Robert, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- J., *Prof.*, College of Immaculate Conception, Summer hill, Athlone.
- Michael, Ferns, *Priest of the Mission*, Enniscorthy.
- Peter, *Chap.*, Loretto Convent, Navan.
- Kenny, Pius, *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
- Kernan, E., *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Kildare.
- Kieran, Laurence, *Pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- J., *Marist*, 98 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
- Kilkenny, Patrick, *Prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
- Kirby, V. Rev. P., *O.M.I., Sup.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
- Angelo, *Pass.*, College of St. Paul, Harold's Cross.
- Kirk, Ch., *Marist*.
- Lawless, P. J. C., *Cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
- Lee, P., *Chap.*, Franciscan Convent, Drumshambo.
- Lehane, James, *Chap.*, Workhouse, Cork.
- Leman, V. Rev. Jules, *Cong. Holy Ghost, Pres.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Lennon, Francis, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- Lentaigue, Joseph, *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Lequintrec, Julian V. M., *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Leterrier, V. Rev. J., *Marist, Sup.*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
- Leybourn, John, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Lombard, Wm., *Redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
- Louth, W., *Chap.*, Asylum for Infirm Priests, Ballyoat.
- Lynch, John, *O.S.A.*, Callan.
- Charles, *S.J.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
- Lynch, D., *Chap.*, Workhouse, Youghal.
- Henry, *S.J.*, St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore.
- Lyons, Patrick, *O.S.A.*, Brunswick street, Cork.
- T., *Chap.*, Convict Depot, Spike Island, Cork.
- Lyster, John, *Prof.*, College, Summer hill, Athlone.
- Madden, W., *O.S.D.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
- Magner, P., *O.S.F.*, St. Francis' place, Waterford.
- Magrath, Cornelius, *Chap.*, Presentation Convent, Cork.
- Maguire, Thomas, *Marist, Novitiate*, Dundalk.
- Matthew, *S.J., Prof.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Maher, Charles, *Prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
- J. P. C., *Cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
- Mahony, D., *O.S.A.*, Dungarvan.
- Malone, Charles, *Chap.*, Richmond Bridewell, Dublin.
- Marnier, V. Rev. Richard, *D.D., Pres.*, St. Malachy's Diocesan Seminary, Belfast.
- Mathew, Theobald, *Pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Matthews, Stanley J., *S.J.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
- Mattucci, George, *Pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Maurice, Rev. Fr., *Cap.*, 8 George's quay, Cork.
- Meadth, P. V., *O.S.D.*, Drogheda.
- Meehan, Thomas, *Chap.*, Convalescent Home, Stillorgan.
- Molloy, Robert V., *O.S.D.*, 80 Rutland square West, Dublin.
- Gerald, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- T., *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, County Kildare.
- Molony, William, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Upper Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Moran, V. Rev. Patrick, *O.S.A., Prior*, New Ross.
- J. A., *O.S.F.*, Cork.

- Moore, —, *Prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
 M., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
 Isaac, *S.J.*, Church of the Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
 Morrissey, Thomas, *C.M.*, Cork.
 Morrow, C., *S.J.*, Glengowes College, Clane, County Kildare.
 Muldoon, M. A., *Cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
 Mullally, V. Rev. Thomas, *Vice-Pres.*, All Hallows College, Drumcondra.
 Mullins, V. Rev. P. T., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, Waterford.
 Murphy, V. Rev. Alfred, *S.J.*, *Rector*, St. Ignatius' College, Galway.
 Patrick, *O.S.A.*, New Ross.
 Martin, *Prof.*, All Hallows College, Drumcondra, Dublin.
 Denis, *S.J.*, Church of Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
 V. Rev. J. A., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Multyfarnham.
 W. B., *O.S.F.*, Broadlane, Cork.
 V. Rev. Timothy, *O.S.A.*, *Prior*, Fethard.
 M., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
 V. Rev. W. D., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Athlone.
 James, *Prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
 —, *Chap.*, Presentation Convent, George's Hill, Dublin.
 V. Rev. E. L., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, Tralee.
 Jos., *Chap.*, Lunatic Asylum, Cork.
 Jeremiah, *Prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 Michael, *Prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 Jer., *Prof.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
 Murray, P. A., *D.D.*, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 James, *Chap.*, Convent of Mercy, Belturbet.
 M'Auley, P. A., *O.S.F.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
 Charles, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- M'Bride, E., *Chap.*, Workhouse, Castlederg.
 M'Cabe, M., *Cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
 M'Carthy, Daniel, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
 B., —, —.
 P., *Prof.*, All Hallows College, Drumcondra.
 Denis, *Chap.*, Workhouse, Cork.
 M'Connors, Patrick, *Prof.*, St. Macartan's, Monaghan.
 M'Cormick, —, *Prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
 M'Coy, Jas., *Chap.*, Limerick County Gaol.
 M'Dermott, B., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
 M'Devitt, John, *D.D.*, *Prof.*, Catholic University, Stephen's-green, Dublin.
 M'Donald, V. Rev. E., *D.D.*, *Dean*, V.G., *Pres.* St. Kyran's College, Kilkenny.
 M'Donnell, V. Rev. T., *O.S.D.*, *Athy*.
 Thomas, *Prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
 V. Rev. Paul, *Prior*, *O.C.C.*, Carmelite Convent, Moate.
 Tim.
 M'Donogh, M.
 M'Enroe, Thomas, *S.J.*, Galway.
 Corns., *C.M.*, St. Patrick's College, Armagh.
 M'Evoy, M., *O.S.D.*, Sligo.
 M'Gee, H., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
 M'Grath, Michael A., *O.S.F.*, Galway.
 John, *Chap.*, Convent, Roscrea.
 MacHale, R., *Prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
 M'Kenna, P., *Prof.*, St. Augustine's Seminary, Cavan.
 MacKenna, Charles, *S.J.*, Church of Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
 M'Loughlin, V. Rev. Edward, *D.D.*, *Pres.* St. Macartan's Seminary, Monaghan.
 Francis, *O.S.F.*, Ennis.
 M'Manus, M.J., *O.S.F.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.
 Sylvester, *Pass.*, Holy Cross, Crumlin-road, Belfast.

- M'Meel, John, *Prof.*, St. Macartan's, Monaghan.
- M'Namara, V. Rev. Jas. T., *O.S.F.*, Thurles.
- M'Nulty, Felix, *C.M.*, Cork.
- M'Philpin, Peter J., *Prof.*, St. Jarlath's, Tuam.
- M'Redmond, Rev. Thomas, *Pres.* Diocesan College, Killaloe, Ennis.
- Nangle, C. A., *Cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
- Nardocci, Salvian, *Pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Naughton, John, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street.
- Neville, Jeremiah, *Prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Nevin, C.L., *O.D.U.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
- Nolan, John E., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- Nolan, James, *Prefect*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Norton, John, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- O'Brien, Edward, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- V. Rev. Jeremiah, *O.S.A.*, *Prior*, Galway.
- J. C., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- P., *O.S.A.*, Brunswick street, Cork.
- J., *D.D.*, *Prof.*, All Hallows College, Drumcondra.
- O'Byrne, W., *O.S.A.*, Drogheda.
- O'Callaghan, Malachy, *C.M.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- A., *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's, Pope's-quay, Cork.
- Sylvester, *S.J.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- O'Carroll, V. Rev. John, *S.J.*
- O'Connell, Philip, *S.J.*, St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore.
- Fr., *O.S.D.*, Esker, Athenry.
- O'Connor, V., *O.S.F.*, Galway.
- Wm., *C.M.*, Cork.
- Paul, *O.S.F.*, Galway.
- O'Donnell, V. Rev. Edward, *Redempt.*, *Rector*, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
- O'Dwyer, Edward, *O.S.A.*, John street, Dublin.
- O'Farrell, P., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- O'Ferrall, Michl., *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
- O'Flynn, M., *Chapl.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
- O'Hara, David, *O.S.A.*, John street, Dublin.
- O'Kane, James, *Sen. Dean*, College, Maynooth.
- O'Keefe, Timothy, *S.J.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
- Jos., *Chapl.*, Presentation Convent, Bandon.
- O'Loughlin, A., *Dean*, Catholic University, Stephen's-green, Dublin.
- P., *Chapl.* Carmelite Convent, Hampton, Drumcondra, Dublin.
- O'Mahony, T. J., *D.D.*, *D.C.L.*, *Prof.* All Hallows College, Drumcondra.
- Michael, —, —.
- O'Meara, M.,
- O'Neill, R., *Prof.*, St. Macartan's Seminary, Monaghan.
- Hugh, *Prof.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
- Henry, *Pres.* St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
- John, *S.J.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
- Eugene, *Redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
- Dominic, *Pass.*, Holy Cross, Crumlin-road, Belfast.
- Patrick, *Marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
- O'Reilly, V. Rev. Edm., *S.J.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- P., *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, County Kildare.
- V. Rev. D. P., *Cap.*, *V.G.*, Church street, Dublin.
- John, *Chapl.*, Prison, Longford.
- O'Rorke, Eugene, *C.M.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.

- O'Shea, V. Rev. J. A., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Limerick.
- O'Sullivan, V. Rev. D., *C.M.*, *Sup.*, Cork.
- H., *O.S.D.*, Dominican Convent, Tralee.
- V. Rev. W., *O.S.A.*, *Prior*, Cork.
- O'Toole, P., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Oster, Joseph, *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock.
- Page, V. Rev. M., *O.S.A.*, Ballyhaunis.
- Parr, V. Rev. Patrick, *O.C.C.*, *Prior*, Kinsale.
- Pentony, Patrick, *O.S.A.*, John street, Dublin.
- Petcherine, V., *Chapl.*, Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Eccles street, Dublin.
- Petre, J. F. R., *Marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
- Pimor, J., *Marist*.
- Piot, J. B., *Marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
- Power, G. P., *O.S.D.*, Tralee.
- Pierse, *Prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
- Joseph A., *O.S.F.*, Clonmel.
- Prendergast, Wm., *O.S.D.*, Dundalk.
- J. P., *O.S.D.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
- V. Rev. J. B., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Clonmel.
- Purcell, James, *O.S.A.*, Fethard.
- Quigley, John, *Prof.*, St. Macartan's Seminary, Monaghan.
- Quin, Rich., *Jun. Dean.*, College, Maynooth.
- Quish, Fr., *C.M.*, Cork.
- Rackard, G., *Chapl.*, Loretto Convent, Wexford.
- Ransford, E. A., *Prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Reade, William, *O.C.C.*, Knocktopher.
- Reddy, Thomas, *O.C.C.*, Terenure College, Roundtown, Co. Dublin.
- Redwood, B. D., *Marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
- Reed, Henry, *Chapl.*, Mercy Hospital, Cork.
- Reffe, Edw., *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Reid, Thomas, *Marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
- Thomas, *Marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
- Reville, V. Rev. C., *O.S.F.*, *ex-Prot.*, Wexford.
- Stephen, *O.S.A.*, John street, Dublin.
- Reynolds, R., *Prof.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
- Richert, James, *Prof.*, Scotch College, Rockwell, Co. Tipperary.
- Riordan, Roger, *Prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
- Roche, John J., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
- Rochford, Rithard, *S.J.*, Galway.
- Rogers, Athanasius, *Pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Ronan, William, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
- Rorke, Henry, *S.J.*, St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore.
- A. H., *S.J.*, St. Ignatius College, Galway.
- Rossiter, V. Rev. T., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Broadlane, Cork.
- Russell, Very Rev. Charles W., *D.D.*, *Pres.* College, Maynooth.
- Matthew, *S.J.*, Church of Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
- W. J., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- Very Rev. B. T., *D.D.*, *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, St. Mary's, Pope's-quay, Cork.
- Ryan, Jos., *Order of Charity*, St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, County Cork.
- Daniel V., *Pres. and Dean.*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
- T., *O.M.I.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
- St. George, Fr., Augustinian Convent, Drogheda.
- Scully, Alex. P., *Pres.* St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Daniel, *S.J.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
- Seaver, Matt., *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.

- Seaver, William, *S.J.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
- Sebastian, V. Rev. Fr., *O.D.C.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
- Shelly, P., St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, County Cork.
- Sheehan, John, *Chapl.*, Christian Brothers, Cork.
- Sheridan, V. Rev. P. C., *Pres.* St. Peter's College, Wexford.
- T., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Patrick, *O.S.A.*, Dungarvan.
- W., *Chapl.*, Jervis street Hospital, Dublin.
- Shinnors, Matthew, *O.M.I.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
- Skelly, P. V., *O.S.D.*, Black Abbey, Kilkenny.
- Slattery, M., *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's, Pope's-quay, Cork.
- Smyth, Thomas J., *O.S.D.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
- Southwell, Edward, *O.C.C.*, Kinsale.
- Speilmann, Jos., *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Spratt, Js., *O.S.A.*, *D.D.*, John street, Dublin.
- Staples, Nicholas, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Steen, L., *O.S.F.*, Multyfarnham.
- Stevens, John, *Redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
- Sturzo, V. Rev. Aloysius, *S.J.*, Superior, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- Taylor, Fr., *O.S.D.*, Galway.
- Thaddeus, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
- Thompson, J., *O.S.A.*, New Ross.
- Timothy, Fr., *O.D.C.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
- Tommins, J. E., *Cap.*, *Guard.*, Kilkenny.
- Toulorge, Francis, *Marist.*
- Towers, V. Rev. Thomas J., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, 30 Rutland Square West, Dublin.
- Trant, Celestine, *Pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Tuite, James, *S.J.*, Church of the Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
- Tully, James, *Prof.* College, Maynooth.
- Tynan, V. Rev. Thomas, *Vice-Pres.* St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Vanderstichele, Leo, *Redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
- Van Stalle, Isidore, *Pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Verdon, V. Rev. Michael, *Pres.* Holy Cross College Conliffe, Dublin.
- Wallace, Edw., Coll., Summer Hill, Athlone.
- Walsh, V. Rev. Nicholas, *S.J. Prov.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- V. Rev. William, *O.S.A.*, *D.D.*, John street, Dublin.
- William, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- T., *Chapl.*, County Jail, Cork.
- J., *O.S.F.*, Limerick.
- Walshe, John, *Prof.*, St. Kyran's College, Kilkenny.
- Ward, Peter, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Wareing, Placid, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross.
- Warren, V. Rev. M., *Priest of the Mission*, Enniscorthy.
- Waters, Michael, *S.J.*, Galway.
- Wheeler, —, *O.S.D.*, Waterford.
- T., *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Whelan, Most Rev. Dr., *O.D.C.*, Bishop of Bombay, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- Whitehead, Very Rev. Robert French, *D.D.*, *Vice-President*, College, Maynooth.
- Whitley, J. E., *O.C.C.*, White Abbey, Kildare.
- White, J. A., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
- V. Rev. Robert A., *O.S.D.*, *Prov.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
- Whitty, William, *Priest of the Mission*, Enniscorthy.
- Wigmore, John, *Prof.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
- Willard, V. Rev. J., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, Newry.
- William, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Killarney.

Williams, V. Rev. James, <i>O.S.A.</i> , Prior, Dungarvan.	Wooloughan, Emmanuel, <i>Pass.</i> , St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
Withers, Wm., <i>O.C.C.</i> , Knock- topher.	
Woodlock, V. Rev. V. Monsig., <i>Rec- tor</i> Catholic University, Ste- phen's-green, Dublin.	Young, Chas., <i>S.J.</i> , St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore.

ENGLISH CONFESSORS ABROAD.

[The Editor is most desirous of receiving corrections of, or additions to, the following List.]

ITALY.

ROME.—St. Peter's, P. Doyle, O.M.C. The English College, the Rector and Vice-Rector. The latter hears confessions from three till six every Saturday in the Church of St. Maria in Monte, of which he is Canon. The Scotch and Irish Colleges, the Rectors. The Gesù, F. French, S.J. St. Ignazio, F. Cardella, S.J. The Irish Franciscans of St. Isidore, the F. Guardian. The Minerva, F. Guglielmotti, O.P. St. Clemente, the Very Rev. F. Joseph Mullooly, O.P., Prior. St. Sabina, the Rev. F. Joseph Doussot, O.P.

MILAN.—Seminary for Foreign Missions at St. Calocero, D. Carlo Salerio.

VENICE.—Armenian College, Island of St. Lazzaro, P. Raffaele.

BOLOGNA.—L'Abate Alessandro Fantelli, Parocco a Santa Caterina di Strada Maggiore.

FLORENCE.—Rev. F. D. Giovanni, via Santa Trinità.

GENOA.—Padre Michele Casabuona, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. P. Silvestro, at the Ospitale degl' Incurabili.

LEGHORN.—Rev. Canon Louis Matteini, at the Cathedral.

LORETO DELLA SANTA CASA.—P. Oderico Vogt, O.M.C.

NAPLES.—P. Gueritore, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, commonly called the Gerolomini.

PALERMO.—Rev. Dr. McGauran.

PISA.—Rev. F. Giovan Chrisostomo (Marchetti), Convento di San Torpè.

MALTA.—At Valetta, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. Francis Tonna.

At the Gesù, Canon Falzon and the Rev. Francis Gauci Azzopardi. At Vittoriosa, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. Anthony Pirotti, D.D. At St. George's Bay, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. — Sceberas, D.D.

FRANCE.

PARIS.—The English Mission at St. Roche (1859), served by the Abbé Rogerson. Attendance daily up to 12. Sermons on Sundays and Festi

vals at 2½. The English mission of St. Nicholas de Beaujon, 193 Rue du Faubourg St. Honoré (1863), served by the Passionist Fathers; the Very Rev. F. Bernard O'Loughlin, Consultor (Superior), Rev. FF. Aloysius Bamber (Vice-Superior), Francis Bamber. At St. Sulpice, the Abbé McArdle. At the Jesuits' Church, Rue de Sévres, Father Forbes, S.J. At the Assumption, 8 Rue St. François I., Father O'Donnell. At the Capuchins, Rue St. Jacques, Father Paul. At the Trinité, Rue de Clichy, the Abbé Vattemare. At the Missions Étrangères, Rue du Bac, the Abbé Maller. At the English Convent, Neuilly, the Abbé Murat. At the Irish College, the Very Rev. Rector and Professors.

AIRE.—Monsignor Scot.

ANGERS.—L'Abbé Henri Benoist, Vicaire de St. Jacques.

ARRAS.—Rev. Mr. Fairclough, St. Gery.

BAYONNE.—Very Rev. M. Haramboure, V.G., at the Cathedral.

BREST.—Rev. F. Gandicheau, S.J., Rue d'Aiguillon.

BORDEAUX.—M. l'Abbé Chaveton, prêtre de la Miséricorde, 10 Rue du Misail. L'Abbé Thibaut, Vicaire de Ste. Marie et St. Dominique, Rue St. Dominique.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—At St. Nicholas, Rev. Andrew Smith (a Scotch priest) and M. l'Abbé Rogier, Vicaire. At St. Pierre, M. l'Abbé Queste, Vicaire. At the Redemptorist Church, the Père Duhamel. The Rev. S. H. Van de Voorde will be at Boulogne (26 Quai des Paquebots) till April.

CAEN.—L'Abbé Frémont, Curé de St. Sauveur.

CARPENTRAS, near Avignon and Orange, Vaucluze.—Rev. — de Belisy, I.C., late of Prior Park and Oscott Colleges.

CHATEAU GONTIER (Mayenne).—M. l'Abbé Hesnault, au Collège.

CALAIS.—M. l'Abbé Senneville and M. l'Abbé Denis.

DIEPPE.—Chapel of the Imperial College, Quai Henri IV., Rev. Ch. Guériteau. Mass every day at 8. On Sundays, High Mass at 8¼. Vespers at 1¼. L'Abbé Lecaron, at St. Remi, every other Saturday at 11 A.M., and daily, except Saturdays, at Longueville.

DINAN.—L'Abbé Lémée, Aumonier des Ursulines, Rue de la Halle, l'Abbé Lalary, Aumonier des Petites des Sœurs des Pauvres, route de Breste; l'Abbé Legiembie, prof. au Petit Séminaire.

DOUAI.—The Benedictine Fathers, at the English College.

DUNKIRK.—L'Abbé Desmidt, at St. Jean Baptiste.

FONTAINEBLEAU.—M. l'Abbé Colas.

GAP (Hautes Alpes).—Le Chan. Templier, Aumonier de l'École Normale.

HAVRE DE GRACE.—M. l'Abbé Cabanon (23 Rue de l'Alma), Vicaire de St. Vincent de Paul, daily from 7 to 9 A.M., and from 5½ to 7½ P.M.

HONFLEUR.—M. l'Abbé Patey, St. Catharine.

HYERES.—Rev. Edward Dunné, of Dublin.

LILLE.—M. l'Abbé Becuwe, in English, German, Dutch, and Italian, in his Chapel Hospice Comtesse, 32 Rue de la Monnaie, and preaches in English on first Sunday in every month, at 4 o'clock, in the Chapel of the Sisters of N. D. de la Treille, Rue d'Angleterre, No. 26.

LYONS.—M. l'Abbé Pont, Institution des Chartreux. M. l'Abbé Goure, Places des Minimes, Séminaire. Rev. F. Thomas Bonnet, O.P., Dominican Convent, Rue Bugeaud, aux Brotteaux.

MARSEILLES.—Fathers Oblate au Calvaire. L'Abbé Couissainier, le Petit Séminaire. The Rev. Fathers Guilo, St. Charles, Rue Grignon.

NANCY.—Rev. Professor of the English College of La Malgrange.

NANTES.—Eglise de St. Croix, Père Eugène (Hawkins).

NICE.—Rev. Oblate Fathers.

NISMES.—L'Abbé de Cabrières, Bishop's Palace.
PAU.—Rev. Thomas John Capel, 4 Rue Latapie.
QUIMPER.—M. le Curé de Locmaria.
RENNES.—M. Brune, Chanoine de la Métropole.
ROUEN.—M. Robert, Chanoine de la Métropole. M. l'Abbé Polleux, Vicaire de St. Ouen. M. l'Abbé Henry, Vicaire de St. Vivien.
ROULAIX.—Rev. F. Anastasius Deviest, Franciscan Convent.
SUEZ.—M. l'Abbé Lucas, au Petit Séminaire.
ST. BRIEUX.—L'Abbé Belouino, Recteur à Péencé-Jugon, near Broons, Rev. F. Denys, Grand Séminaire.
ST. MAXIM (Var).—Rev. F. Antoninus Bonello, O.P.
ST. SERVAN (Bretagne).—M. l'Abbé Renault.
STRASBOURG (Bas Rhin).—M. l'Abbé Gopp, Vicaire St. René-le-Jeune.
M. l'Abbé Albert Lienhart, Professor at the Little Seminary.
TOURS.—L'Abbé Gourdon, au Grand Séminaire.

BELGIUM.

ANTWERP.—L'Abbé ———, at the Cathedral; resides at 47 Chaussée des Malines.
ARGENTEUIL (Waterloo).—Rev. F. Alexius Buelens, Franciscan Convent.
BLANKENBERGHE.—Rev. F. Verstraete, Curé. •
BRUGES.—Dr. Isaac, English Augustinian Convent. Monsignor Boone, St. Giles's. Canon P. Maes, St. Julian's. Rev. Guido Gezelle, English College, Quai Long. Canon Béthune, Seminary. Rev. J. Willebois, Collège St. Louis. Two of the Fathers, Convent of Discalced Carmelites, Rue d'Ostende. Rev. Ch. Roots, Cathedral. Rev. P. Nuttin, St. Jacques.
BRUSSELS.—Le Chanoine Donnet, Curé of St. Jacques-sur-Caudenberg. L'Abbé Luitgairns, in the Church of Sablon. L'Abbé Michiels, 4 Rue des Malades. Rev. F. Deynoodt, College of St. Michael, Rue de Poinçon, or Rue des Ursulines.
ENGHIEN.—Rev. Celestine, Superior of the Capuchins.
GHENT.—Two of the Fathers, Convent of Discalced Carmelites, Rue de Bruges. Rev. Peter J. B. Van Derker, Superior at N. D. aux Jésuites.
ISEGHEM, near Courtrai.—Rev. Francis Biebuyck.
LEDEGHEM, near Menin.—Rev. Ch. Dewaele.
LIEGE.—Very Rev. M. Nevin, V.G., Cathedral. Rev. F. Schouppe Jesuit College.
LOKEREN.—Rev. F. Polycarpus Verwoort, Franciscan Convent.
LUXEMBOURG.—Rev. Theodore Schutz, Eich Luxembourg.
MENIN.—Rev. F. V. Masureel, Principal of the Collège St. Louis.
OSTEND.—Rev. D. Siewuw, SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. M. Fraeys, Hazegras.
ROULERS.—Rev. J. Catulle, Church. Rev. J. Schipman, College.
THOUROUT.—Rev. L. Meerseman, Norman School.
TOURNAY.—Le Chanoine Gravet, Grand Séminaire. The Redemptorists, Quai Notre Dame.

HOLLAND.

Very Rev. Monsignor Borret, at the Hague.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

BARCELONA.—

MADRID.—Rev. Father Richard Wall, O.S.A.

MALAGA.—Mgr. Thomas Bryan.

BURGOS.—His Eminence Cardinal de la Puente, the Archbishop.

CADIZ.—Señor Don Claudio Lopez, Canon, Oratorio de San Felipe Neri, P. Eustacho Barron, San Francisco.

LISBON.—English College, the Superiors and Professors. Corpo Santo College, Rev. George Wiseman, Rev. Dr. Russell, and Rev. Henry Hughes.

OPORTO.—Archdeacon Van Zeller.

SEVILLE.—Rev. F. Bandera, S.J., Iglesia de San Louis, Calle de San Louis. Rev. F. Beck, Church of St. Felipe.

VALLADOLID.—English and Scots Colleges, Rectors and Professors.

ISLAND OF CUBA (Havana).—Rev. Manuel Piñan, S.J., Colegio de Bélen.

PRUSSIA.

KÖNIGSBERG.—Dr. Hippler, Katholische Kirche Gasoc.

BERLIN.—Rev. FF. Augustine Aquilanti and Ceslaus de Robiano, O.P., Dominican Convent.

DÜSSELDORF.—Rev. Father Vincentio Lombardo, O.S.D.

GERMANY.

VIENNA.—The Superior of the Redemptorists, Father Gootenhoven.

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.—Rev. T. C. Weirsteiner, Chaplain at St. Adelbert's. The Redemptorist Fathers, Lotharinger Strasse.

AUGSBURG.—Very Rev. Dean Stadler, D.D., V.G.

BONN, on the Rhine.—The Rev. —.

BRUCHSAL, near Heidelberg.—Rev. Ludwig Kaestle, Rector of SS. Damian and Hugo.

COBLENTZ, on the Rhine.—Rev. FF. Ehrensberg and Simon, S.J., at the Jesuit Church.

COLOGNE.—

MAYENCE.—Very Rev. Canon Moufang.

MUNICH.—Rev. Gregory Rossi, O.S.B.

MUNSTER, Westphalia.—Rev. Joseph Ehring.

PADERBORN.—Rev. Dr. Otto.

RATISBON, Bavaria.—Rev. Louis Mehler, Canon of the *Alte Kapelle*—that is, Old Chapel.

SWITZERLAND.

EINSIEDELN.—Père Joseph Mary Reiplin, O.A.B., and Père Henry V. Rickenbach, O.S.B.

GENEVA.—The Right Rev. Mgr. Mermillod, French Church of the Immaculate Conception.

LUCERNE.—Rev. Canon Laurence Sutor, at the Cathedral; lives close to it, No. 9 Hof. The Rev. — Kaiser, Director of the Dominican Convent, Schwytz, near Brunnen, on the Lake of Lucerne.

ICELAND.

REYKIAVIK.—Rev. Em. M. Dekiere, who is attached to the Danish Mission.

SWEDEN.

STOCKHOLM.—An English Priest at the Mission in the south part of the town.

NORWAY AND LAPLAND.

TROMSØ.—Rev. Andrew Boller.

RUSSIA.

ST. PETERSBURG.—A Polish Dominican, who speaks English, Catholic Church in the Nevskoi Prospekt, opposite the Khagan Church, and at Tsarko Celoe, twenty miles from St. Petersburg.

CORFU.

H. G. Archbishop, Maddalena, and Rev. F. Schuriaga, at the Cathedral

THE EAST.

JERUSALEM.—The Franciscans.

ALEXANDRIA.—The Franciscans.

BIGFAIAH, LEBANON.—The Jesuit Fathers.

SMYRNA.—The Lazarists.

·SOUTH AMERICA.

MONTEVIDEO.—The Padre Paulino Sarrut, at the new Church of the Immaculate Conception, in Calle Dayman, outside the Market,

BUENOS AYRES.—Rev. Mr. Fahay, an Irish Priest, at the Calle Reconquista.

RIO JANEIRO.—Rev. Marco Neville.

SAN PEDRO DE RIO GRANDE DO SUL.—Rev. Mr. Spencer,

St. John's College,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER CO.,

NEW YORK.

This Institution is a University conducted by the

Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

It affords to students every facility for the attainment of a complete

Classical, English, and Commercial Education.

French is taught in all the classes.

Particular attention is given to the German Language and Literature.

SPANISH, MUSIC, AND DRAWING

are also taught by competent Professors. But these latter, together with German, form extra charges.

THE TERMS ARE FOR

Board and Tuition, payable half-yearly in advance.....	\$300
Washing and bedding....	30
Entrance Fee, which is paid only once.....	10

Students who have private rooms pay \$400 a year.

The fee for day scholars is \$60 a year.

For further information, apply to

J. SHEA, S.J., President.

PROSPECTUS
OF THE
College of St. Francis Xavier,
No. 49 West Fifteenth Street,
NEW YORK CITY.

This institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The Collegiate Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, English, French, or German Languages, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, a complete course of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, of three or four years, comprises the English, French, or German Language, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of Globes, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy. No. 59 West Fifteenth Street, private dwelling, has been fitted up expressly for the better accommodation of the Students attending this course.

The Preparatory Course, for beginners, consists of four classes, in which the Students are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, French or German, Geography, History, and Arithmetic. No. 57 West Fifteenth Street, private dwelling, is for their exclusive use.

Terms, Payable in Advance:

Entrance Fee..... \$5 00

PER QUARTER.

Tuition.....	15 00
Drawing.....	5 00
Half Board.....	25 00
Library.....	50

H. HUDON, S.J., President.

ST. LOUIS'

French Educational College,

Under the Direction of the

REV. FATHERS OF MERCY,

228, 230 & 232 W. 42d Street, New York.

This Institute has been established to supply the City of New York with a **SELECT FRENCH CATHOLIC SCHOOL**, the want of which has been so seriously felt for a number of years.

The strictest and most constant attention is paid to the Moral and Intellectual education of the pupils.

The language of the School is French, English being spoken only in the English Grammar and Mathematical classes.

Only a very few boarders are taken, and no pupil over fourteen years of age is received.

The Course of Studies is complete, and adapted to boys of all ages.

English, French, German, Spanish, Latin, and Greek are taught.

For further information, and the Prospectus of the Course of Studies, etc., apply by letter or in person to the President,

REV. M. RONAY, S.P.M.

MANHATTAN COLLEGE,

Grand Boulevard and 132d Street, NEW YORK CITY.

The object of this Institution is to afford Students the means of acquiring the highest grade of University education, by combining the advantages of a College and of a Polytechnic School. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher Mathematics and the Natural Sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in Literary Institutions.

The College is situated on the Grand Boulevard, about eight miles from the City Hall, amid the romantic scenery of the Hudson.

As the College is conducted by the Christian Brothers, it is presumed that they need hardly assure the public that the utmost attention is bestowed on the moral and religious training of all committed to their care.

Collegiate Department.

History, Elocution, Rhetoric, Literature, Logic, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy; French, German, Latin, Greek, Roman and Grecian Antiquities; National and Constitutional Law; Algebra—higher; Geometry—Solid and Spherical; Trigonometry, Surveying, Navigation, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Astronomy; Natural Philosophy; Physiology, Chemistry, Zoölogy, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology.

Elective Studies—Spanish, German, Drawing, Music.

Music, Drawing, Spanish, and German form extra charges.

Scientific Department.

For studies in this department, see College Catalogue.

Commercial.

Penmanship, Grammar, Epistolary, Correspondence, Composition; Arithmetic—Practical and Higher; Geometry, Algebra; Book-keeping, Mensuration, History, Geography, Commercial Law.

Students of this department may attend lessons in the Collegiate or the Scientific Department.

Preparatory.

Spelling, Reading, Writing; Geography and History; Grammar; Arithmetic—Intellectual and Practical; Composition, Elocution; Algebra—Elementary; Geometry—Plane; Latin—Grammar, Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, Cæsar; Greek—Grammar, Testament; French—Fasquelle; German—Ahn; Spanish, Music, Religious Instruction.

TERMS.

Board, Washing, and Tuition, per Session of ten months, . \$320

Payment of Half Session in advance.

Each Student should be provided with three suits of clothes, nine linen shirts, four pairs drawers, four undershirts, three night-shirts; twelve pairs socks, twelve handkerchiefs, four towels, and four napkins, ties, combs, brushes, etc.

The Session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the 1st of July.

BROTHER HUMPHREY, Director.

Academy of Mount St. Vincent, ON THE HUDSON, NEAR YONKERS, N. Y.

Under the Charge of the Sisters of Charity.

This Academy is delightfully situated on the Hudson, at a point which commands one of the most extensive and magnificent prospects along the range of the river from New York to Albany. It is easy of access—the Hudson River Railroad trains making twenty-three stoppings daily at the Mount St. Vincent Station, three minutes' walk from the institution.

The location is exceedingly salubrious, and every possible attention is given to the health of the pupils, who daily exercise nearly three hours in the open air, beginning with a half-hour's walk in common before the morning studies to secure the bracing effect of early exercise. The institution owns about sixty-three acres—over half of which is thrown open to the pupils for recreative grounds—in the immediate vicinity of the Academy they are tastefully laid out, the roads macadamized, and the walks flagged.

The Musical department has the most exact and conscientious attention, and, according to the testimony of the Academy patrons, gives unqualified satisfaction. Incentives to study are many and well-chosen, and the general discipline of the school is on the home principle: Mutual affection and tender consideration.

No pains shall be spared to make the pupils proficient in French, and recent arrangements to facilitate its acquirement promise success.

The scholastic year is divided into two equal terms: the first commences on the first Monday in September; the second on the 29th of January. As all the advantages to be found by a sojourn in the country are enjoyed at the Mount, it is earnestly desired that parents should be more prompt in sending their daughters to school in September. A forfeit will be demanded from a pupil who returns late; for not only is the pupil a loser by so doing, but the arrangement of the class is seriously deranged. Pupils received as young as four years.

SEMI-ANNUAL CHARGES (due in advance).

Board, Tuition in English, French, Latin in the Higher Classes,
Washing, Stationery, Doctor's Fees, Course of Lectures,
Calisthenic Exercises, Use of Bed and Bedding..... \$147 50

EXTRAS.

Tuition on Piano, and Use of Instrument.....	30 00
“ Harp.....	50 00
Vocal Music—private lessons or in class (charges regulated by Professor).	
Dancing “ “ “ “ “ “	
Painting in Oils.....	20 00
Drawing and Painting in Water Colors.....	15 00
Board during Summer Vacation, per week.....	5 00

ST. ALOYSIUS' PREPARATORY BOARDING-SCHOOL, For Boys between Four and Nine Years.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

On Broadway, Yonkers, one mile distant from Mount St. Vincent.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, etc., semi-annually.....	\$112 50
Washing and use of Bed and Bedding.....	12 50
Board per week in vacation.....	5 00

Prospectus furnished on request.



CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF LORETTO, NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO.

Under the Direction of the Ladies of Loretto.

This Institution is beautifully situated on a high and healthy location, overlooking the Falls, on the Canadian side, and cannot be equalled for the sublime and extensive view which it affords of the Falls, Rapids, and Islands in the vicinity.

The course of instruction embraces every branch suitable to the complete education of young ladies, with the strictest attention to their moral and polite deportment.

The uniform of the house, which each young lady will require, is a black dress for summer and for winter. She will also require six towels, two dressing-gowns, two black aprons, one black and one white lace veil, five changes of linen, bed, bedding, knife, silver fork, table, dessert, and tea spoons, four table-napkins. (Bed and bedding supplied by the Institution at an extra of \$10.)

The Academic Year commences on the 1st of September and ends on the first week of July. Pupils will be received at any time during the year, but not for a shorter period than five months.

References are required from the pupils on entering.

Payments in Gold, or its equivalent, to be made half-yearly, and in advance.

There will be an extra charge of \$24 for pupils remaining during vacation.

Parties desirous to have their children furnished with clothing or other necessities must deposit with the Superioress a sum sufficient for that purpose, as positively no advance whatever will be made.

Difference of Creed is no obstacle to admission, provided the pupil conforms to the general regulations of the house.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition in the usual Branches of an English and French Education, \$150 per annum.

FOR DAY PUPILS, PER QUARTER, AS FOLLOWS:

Preparatory and First Class.....	\$3 00	Fourth Class.....	\$6 00
Second Class.....	4 00	Fifth Class.....	7 00
Third Class.....	5 00	Sixth Class.....	8 00

EXTRA CHARGES ARE MADE, AS USUAL, PER ANNUM, FOR THE FOLLOWING:

Piano.....	\$24 00	Italian.....	\$12 00
Use of Piano.....	8 00	German.....	12 00
Harp and Use of the Instrument..	38 00	Drawing or Painting.....	16 00
Guitar.....	24 00	Wax Flowers, per course.....	5 00
Vocal Music.....	16 00	Stationery.....	8 00
Washing.....	12 00	Oil Painting.....	24 00

Letters of enquiry may be addressed to the LADY SUPERIOR, Convent of OUR LADY OF LORETTO, Niagara Falls, Clifton P. O., Ontario.

SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS, SUSPENSION BRIDGE, NIAGARA CO., N. Y.

Conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission.

This institution, situated about two miles from Niagara City, or Suspension Bridge, and four miles from the Falls of Niagara, overlooks the famous Niagara River, and commands an extensive view of its sublime and varied scenery. With grandeur and beauty of location, it also enjoys the great advantage of salubrity of climate. The Seminary possesses a large farm, a considerable portion of which is allotted to the Students for recreation grounds.

By an Act of the Legislature of April 20, 1863, it was chartered, with power to confer degrees.

The course of studies pursued in the Seminary is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial, embracing the following:

Spelling and Defining, Reading, Writing, Geography, Use of Globes, English Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, History and Declamation, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Geometry, Conic Sections, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry and Moral Philosophy, Latin, Greek, German, and French (the two latter optional), Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Hermeneutics, Canon Law, Scripture, Sacred Rhetoric, and Ecclesiastical History.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing, and Mending of things.....	\$250 00
Bedding, if furnished by the Institution.....	12 00
Vacation, when spent at the Seminary.....	40 00
Piano, and use of Instrument, per annum.....	60 00
Organ.....	60 60
Violin.....	40 40
Flute.....	40 00
Clarinet.....	40 00

Clothing, Books, and Stationery form an extra charge. They will not be furnished by the Institution unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the Treasurer.

Payments must be made half-yearly in advance; if not, the student will be liable to be sent home.

All letters to and from the students will be subject to the inspection of the President.

No student will be received unless well recommended by his respective Bishop or Pastor; but, if he be from any other literary institution, he must have satisfactory letters from the President of said institution.

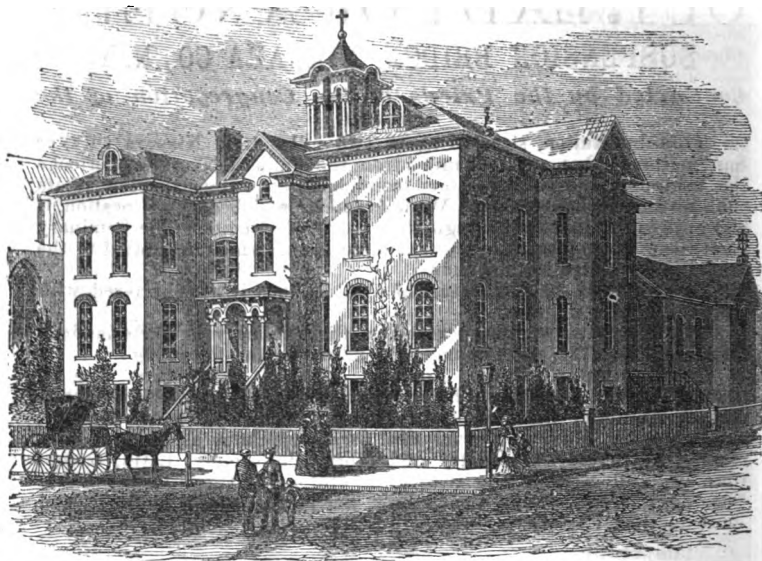
The students are not allowed to spend the Christmas vacation at home.

No deduction will be made for removal within the half-year, unless for dismissal or protracted illness.

The scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September, and terminates on the last Wednesday of June.

ROBERT E. V. RICE, C.M., President.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy,



MOUNT ST. MARY'S, MANCHESTER, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful Institution is located in a very healthy part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attractions to parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after-life.

The Educational Course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Differences of religion will not be regarded in the admission of pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions, commencing on the first Monday of September.

Board and Tuition, per session, payable in advance, \$75; Washing, etc., \$10; Bed and Bedding, \$10. No entrance fees.

EXTRAS.

Music, with use of piano, per quarter, \$12; Harp, and its use, \$20; Organ, \$20; Guitar, \$10; Vocal Music, \$10; French, \$10; Italian, \$10; German, \$10; Latin, \$10; Drawing in Pencil and Crayon, \$10; Painting, \$10; A Complete Set of Lessons in Book-keeping, \$15.

No deduction made for accidental absence, except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of \$30 for all who remain as boarders during vacation.

The uniform consists of a blue Thibet or Lyonesse dress for winter, and blue Muslin or Delaine for summer. Each young lady is to be provided with a Knife, Fork, Tea and Table Spoon, Tumbler, and Table Napkins.

Terms for Day Pupils, per quarter, \$5; Primary Academy, \$8.

For further information, apply at the Academy or by letter to the Mother-Superior, M. FRANCES XAVIER WARDE.

✂ Hair-Work, Wax Bead, and Tapestry are taught in the Academy.

VILLANOVA COLLEGE,

Delaware Co., Pennsylvania.

This institution, under the direction of the Augustinian Fathers, was founded in 1842, and incorporated in 1848 by the State Legislature, with power "to confer such degrees in the Arts and Sciences as are granted by other Colleges and Universities in the United States."

The College is distant from Philadelphia about eleven miles, and being located between the Pennsylvania Central Railroad and the Lancaster Turnpike, both of which pass through its grounds, is at all times easy of access. Visitors may take the cars at Thirty-second and Market Streets, Philadelphia, to Villanova Station, which is on the College premises.

The advantages offered students who desire to make a thorough course of studies are unsurpassed, and the location is everything that can be desired for the preservation of health.

Extensive College buildings have just been completed and fitted up with modern improvements, including gas, steam, bath-rooms, etc.

The course of studies required for graduation is similar to that usually pursued in Colleges and Universities. Students, however, may adopt either the Scientific or Commercial course.

The Collegiate year, which consists of two sessions of five months each, commences on the first Monday of September, and ends on the last Wednesday of June.

TERMS:

Tuition, Board and Washing, per session of five months (in advance)..... \$150 00

Extra charge for students remaining at the College during Summer vacation..... 40 00

Music, Drawing, and the Modern Languages also form extra charges.

For full particulars, send for a catalogue.

Very Rev. T. GALBERRY, O.S.A., Pres.,

Villanova P. O., Delaware Co., Penn.

St. Louis University

ST. LOUIS, MO.

St. Louis University, one of the oldest seats of learning in the West, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It was founded by them in 1829. In 1832 it was incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature, and empowered to confer all the Honors of a University.

The Collegiate Department comprises two distinct courses of study--the Classical and the Commercial. The Classical Course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Latin, and Greek Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of Pure and Mixed Mathematics; and of the Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course. The Commercial Course, which extends through four years, embraces all the branches of a good English education. When a student is admitted, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending about the first of July. Students are admitted at any time during the session.

The University possesses a valuable Museum and a complete Philosophical and Chemical apparatus.

The College Library numbers about 16,000 volumes, exclusive of 8,000 volumes in the select libraries, which are open to the students.

FACULTY.

Rev. Joseph G. Zealand, S.J., President.

Rev. Peter J. Leysen, S.J., Vice-Prest., Prefect of Studies and Discipline.

Rev. John F. X. Tehan, S.J., Treasurer.

Rev. Walter H. Hill, S.J., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Mr. Casper J. B. Leib, S.J., Professor of Physics, Mathematics, and Astronomy.

Rev. Florentine J. Boudreaux, S.J., Professor of Chemistry.

Mr. John P. Frieden, S.J., Librarian.

Rev. Henry A. Schaapman, S.J., Chaplain.

Mr. John N. Poland, S.J., Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution.

Rev. James M. Hayes, S.J., Professor of English Literature.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS IN THE VARIOUS BRANCHES.

Rev. Martin M. Harts, S.J.,

Rev. John Straetmans, S.J.,

Rev. John Van Krevel, S.J.,

Rev. Philip Roos, S.J.,

Mr. Henry Moeller, S.J.,

Mr. Edwin D. Kelly, S.J.,

Mr. Joseph B. Boever, S.J.,

Mr. John P. Wagner, S.J.,

Mr. M. Courtney.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per session of ten months,	-	-	-	-	\$280 00
Tuition in the higher classes,	-	-	-	-	60 00
" lower "	-	-	-	-	50 00

For Catalogue or information, address

REV. JOSEPH G. ZEALAND, S.J., President.

A. M. D. G.

Prospectus of St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada.

This College is conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Opened on the 20th of September, 1848, it was incorporated by an Act of the Provincial Parliament in 1852, after adding a Law School to its Course of Instruction.

The Course of Studies, in which Religious Instruction holds the first rank, is divided into two Sections: the Classical and the Commercial.

The Classical Course, principally taught in French, is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the Greek, Latin, French, and English Languages and Literature, pure and mixed Mathematics, History and Geography, Philosophy and Natural Sciences, and whatever is necessary as a preparation for a professional career.

It comprises eight classes: Latin Elements, Syntax, Method, Versification, Belles-Lettres, Rhetoric, First and Second Year of Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, principally taught in English, embraces the English and French Languages and Literature, Mathematics and the other branches named above; moreover Book-keeping, and whatever else may fit a young man for commercial and industrial pursuits.

It comprises four classes: Grammar, Literature, Rhetoric, and Philosophy.

There are, moreover, Elementary and Preparatory Classes for younger students.

The system of Education is paternal: the teachers endeavor to unite kindness with firmness, and make use of the means of persuasion in preference to those of severity.

To be admitted into the College, applicants must present a certificate of good character.

Monthly reports of behavior, application, and progress are sent to parents or guardians.

None but relations, or those who represent them, are allowed to visit the boarders.

Half-Boarders and Day-Scholars must not absent themselves without the previous leave from the College authorities.

The Collegiate Year is of ten months, beginning in the first week of September, and ending in the first week of July.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition.....	\$150 00	Use of the Piano.....	\$5 00
Washing.....	16 00	Drawing Lessons.....	15 00
Bed and Bedding.....	8 00	Half-Boarders.....	70 00
Music Lessons.....	25 00	Day-Scholars.....	30 00

Payments, which are required in *gold*, or its equivalent, and *strictly in advance*, are made first in the beginning of September, second on the 10th of December, and third on the 20th of March.

The College will not take charge of providing a student with clothing or other necessaries unless a sufficient sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer.

No reduction in the above-mentioned terms will be granted for absence of less than one month.

Each student on entering must be provided with 2 complete suits, 1 cap, 12 handkerchiefs, 6 towels, 6 shirts, 6 pairs of socks, 6 napkins, 8 pairs of drawers, 3 pairs of shoes or boots.

All objects belonging to students must bear their names, or at least their initials.

MOUNT ST. AGNES' ACADEMY,

Mount Washington,

NEAR-BALTIMORE, MD.

Mount St. Agnes' Academy offers peculiar advantages to Young Ladies who wish to receive a solid, useful, and ornamental education. It is situated about five miles from Baltimore on the North Central Railroad, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country, and is a prominent feature of beauty and attraction to the numerous travellers to and from the far West.

Parents and Guardians may rest satisfied that the Sisters who direct the Institution consider themselves bound to respond to the confidence which they place in them by giving their pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof. It is the wish of the Sisters of Mercy that great expense should not be a necessary attendant upon the acquisition of a thorough education; they have, therefore, placed their terms at a rate which they hope will prove an incentive to all who appreciate the advantages of an Academical Course.

TERMS.

The Academic year is divided into two sessions of five months each. Board, Tuition, per academic year, including Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fee, \$304 (i.e., for each Session, payable in advance, \$102). Clothing, Books, Stationery, and materials used in the different branches of education are charged according to current prices.

I. Extra Charges for each Session—Payable in Advance.

French and German Languages, each.....	\$10 00
Drawing and Painting in Water-colors.....	15 00
Grecian and Oil Painting.....	28 00
Piano, and use of Instrument.....	30 00
Harp, and use of Instrument.....	30 00
Guitar, and use of Instrument.....	20 00
Vocal Music, in Class.....	10 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons.....	25 00
Tapestry, Embroidery, Ornamental Needle-work, and every variety of Fancy Work, each.....	8 00
Wax Flower and Fruit Making.....	5 00

The above charges are always required, per Session, in advance.

The Academic year is divided into two sessions of five months each. The first commences on the first Monday in September; the second on the first Monday in February, and ends on the last Wednesday in June by a Distribution of Premiums and Musical Performances.

Pupils are received at any time during the year. Charges are made from date of entrance. Every young lady, at her entrance, should be supplied with the Winter Uniform and the following articles of wearing apparel: Three dark winter dresses, three summer-dresses, two or three colored undershirts or summer balmorals, four black alpaca aprons, dressing-wrapper, cloak or warm shawl, four night-dresses, six changes of underclothing, six towels, one large bathing-towel, one dozen pocket-handkerchiefs, two pair of strong boots, two pair of light shoes, one pair of gum overboots, eight pairs of stockings, one straw hat or sun bonnet, one hood, one blue barege veil one and a half yards long, one white Swiss veil two yards long, knife, silver fork and spoons, goblet, six napkins and ring; also, a soap-dish, tooth-brush, tray and mug for wash-stand, plain dressing-case (furnished), and umbrella. All articles brought to the Academy must be marked in full. A thin, white dress is required for Distribution Day. White skirts, aprons, and cuffs are not allowed during the week.

No deduction will be made for partial absence from the Academy during the year (authorized by parents), or for the remainder of a Session when a pupil is finally removed before its expiration, unless serious sickness or dismissal require the removal.

The pupils are required to observe the rules and regulations adopted for their improvement and the maintenance of good order.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

Prairie du Chein,

WISCONSIN.

Conducted by the Christian Brothers.

The object of this institution is to afford the youth of Prairie du Chien and the entire Northwest an opportunity for acquiring a thorough education based upon the principles of religion.

The location of the College is unsurpassed for health, convenience, and beauty of scenery.

The building is large and commodious, and no expense has been spared in furnishing it with all that can contribute to the health and comfort of the students. It is surrounded by extensive play-grounds, and commands a magnificent view of the Mississippi.

The course of studies embraces all that is usually taught in Colleges.

The Session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the first of July.

Each boarder should be provided with at least three summer and three winter suits, and a sufficient number of shirts, socks, handkerchiefs, towels, napkins, etc. None of these will be furnished by the College, unless special arrangements be made. Each student should have his name on each article of clothing.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Washing, per Term of five months,	\$115 00
Vacation at the College, do.....	40 00
Half Boarders, per term of five months.....	40 00
Physician's Fee.....	5 00
Music and Drawing form extra charges.	
For further particulars, address	

BROTHER OLIVER, Director.

St. Mary's Academic Institute,

St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo County, Indiana.

This Institution, conducted by the Sisters of Providence, is situated about four miles from Terre Haute, at a very short distance from the Indianapolis and St. Louis Railroad. The spacious and elegant academic building is beautifully furnished, and affords every accommodation necessary for the pleasure, comfort, and health of the pupils, being well supplied with all the modern conveniences, such as warm, cold, and shower-baths, etc. The apartments are large, airy, and thoroughly ventilated; while at the same time the heating apparatus are such as to permit the entire building to be comfortably warmed. The spacious recreation-halls and extensive cloisters invite to proper exercise, even when the weather does not allow outdoor amusements. The pleasure-grounds are ample and retired, prettily laid out, and well shaded by fine forest trees, presenting every inducement to healthful and invigorating exercise. Special care is taken of the health of the pupils, for which purpose the services of an eminent and experienced physician have been secured.

The Scholastic Year consists of two sessions, each comprising a period of five months; the first commences the 1st of September and ends January 31; the second begins the 1st of February and terminates on the last Wednesday in June with the exercises of a Commencement Day. The Academic Course embraces three departments: the Primary, Intermediate, and Senior; each department has two divisions. In this system are comprised all the studies that are requisite for a thorough and accomplished education.

To cultivate a taste for intellectual pleasures, as well as to form an easy, graceful deportment, weekly entertainments are held. These, consisting of Music, Readings, Essays, and Illustrations of the various Arts and Sciences, serve also to excite pleasantly to a laudable emulation.

A Bulletin, giving an account of the behavior and progress of each student, is transmitted to parents and guardians at the close of the second session.

TERMS PER SESSION—PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Tuition in all the English Branches, Useful and Ornamental Needlework, with the Use of Frames and Patterns, Board, Bedding, Washing and Ironing, Use of Library, Text-books, Slates, etc.; Stamps, Letter-paper, Envelopes, Stationery, Pens, Penholders, Ink, Chalk-crayons, and Slate-pencils furnished, the Clothes of the Pupils Marked for Them.... \$115 00

EXTRA CHARGES PER SESSION.

French, with the Use of Books.....	\$12 00
German, " " " "	12 00
Latin, " " " "	15 00
Piano, with the Use of Instrument, Music-Primer, Instructor, etc.....	25 00
Guitar, " " " " " " " "	25 00
Organ, " " " " " " " "	25 00
Harp, " " " " " " " "	30 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons, with Use of Instructor.....	25 00
*Vocal Music, in Class, with Use of Singing-books.....	5 00
Extra Practice on Piano.....	5 00
Extra Practice on Guitar.....	2 50
Oil Painting, with the Use of Patterns	25 00
Drawing and Painting in Water-colors.....	15 00
Dancing, at Professor's charges.	

* No charge is made to *Music Pupils* for Vocal Music, in class, with use of books.

Book-keeping Blanks and Materials used in Drawing and Painting, Oil Painting, and Needlework are charged according as each one is supplied.

For further particulars, address

SISTER SUPERIOR.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

NEAR EMMITTSBURGH, MD.

Mount St. Mary's College was founded by the Rev. John Dubois, afterward Bishop of New York, in 1808. All students are taught the doctrines and trained to the practice of the Catholic Religion.

The studies necessary for graduation, including a thorough course of English Literature, occupy four years; the course of the Preparatory Department takes from two to three.

TERMS.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the 1st of September and the 1st of February.

For Tuition and Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mend-

ing of Linen, per session.....\$150 00

Medical Aid and Medicines, per session..... 5 00

Music and Drawing, each, if learned, per session..... 30 00

Use of Scientific Instruments for those attending the
classes of Natural Science, per session..... 5 00

Use of Piano, per session..... 6 00

All payable in Advance.

For information, address Rev. John McCloskey, A.M., President.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary is connected with the College and under the same government.

FACULTY AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. John McCloskey, A.M., President and Treasurer; Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President Emeritus; Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, A.M., Vice-President, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Metaphysics, and Logic; Rev. John A. Watterson, A.M., Professor of Moral Theology and Church History; Rev. William J. Hill, Adjunct Professor of Latin and English; Rev. John O'Brien, Adjunct Professor of Latin and Mathematics; Charles H. Jourdan, A.M., Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Chemistry; Ernest Lagarde, A.M., Professor of English Literature and Modern Languages; Joseph Black, A.M., Professor of Latin, Greek, and English; Henry Dielman, Mus. Doc., Professor of Music and German; James D. Hickey, Professor of Drawing and Writing; Charles A. Leloup, A.M., Teacher of Languages.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

Mount St. Joseph,

CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA.

This Institution is under the Care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

**The Course of Studies includes all the Branches
of a Useful and Christian Education.**

TERMS—Payable Half-Yearly in Advance.

Board, Tuition, Bedding, and Washing, per annum.....	\$200 00
Piano, with use of Instrument.....	40 00
Harp.....	100 00
Guitar.....	40 00
French, German, Drawing, and Vocal Music, each per annum...	20 00
Oil Painting.....	35 00
Board during Vacation.....	40 00
Entrance Fee.....	5 00

Books, Stationery, and Physician's Fees form extra charges.

No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a Session, unless in case of sickness. The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends in July. The first Thursday of the month is Visiting Day for Parents and Guardians. Pupils should bring with them a Knife, Fork, and Spoon, six Table-Napkins, six Towels, and a Silver Goblet. Uniform: Winter—Mazarine Blue Merino; Summer—Pink Delaine; a White Dress and Veil, and Brown Barege Veil.

No article of clothing will be furnished by the Institution unless the requisite funds be previously deposited in the hands of the Superior.

One Week's Vacation is allowed at Christmas, which may be spent with parents, guardians, or at the Institution. No pupil is permitted to go home at Easter.

Saint Vincent's College

AND

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Beatty's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.

This Institution, founded in 1846, and raised by the State Legislature to the rank of a University in 1870, is conducted by the Benedictine Fathers of the Abbey of St. Vincent.

The Course of Instruction embraces :

1. The usual elementary branches of an English and German education.

2. The Humanities, in a course of six classes, comprising the study of the Latin, Greek, and English languages, Reading of the Classics, Poetry, Rhetoric, Natural and Mental Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Algebra, Geometry, Geography, Trigonometry, and History.

3. The Theological Studies.

The German, French, Italian, Spanish, and Hebrew languages are optional, as also Music, Drawing, and Painting.

When a student presents himself for admission, which is granted at any time of the year, he is examined and placed in the class for which his previous attainments may have fitted him. Applicants from other institutions are required to produce certificates as to their good moral character. None will be admitted for a shorter period than one session of five months. Number of professors, 21 ; number of students, 260.

TERMS—Payable in Advance.

Entrance Fee.....	\$5 00
Tuition, Board, Bedding, and Washing, per Session of five months.....	90 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, per Session....	5 00
Tuition in Drawing, per Session.....	5 00
Tuition in Painting ".....	10 00
Use of Piano ".....	5 00
Tuition in Music, ".....	16 00
Graduation Fee.....	5 00
Vacation, when spent at College.....	30 00

Tuition in French, Italian, Spanish, and Hebrew at Professors' charges. For further information or Catalogues, apply to

Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, O.S.B.

J. M. J.
ACADEMY
 OF THE
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,
DAVENPORT, IOWA,

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B. V. M.

FOUNDED, 1839.

CHARTERED, 1869.

This Institution is pleasantly situated in an elevated and healthy locality, commanding an extensive view of the city and picturesque scenery of the Mississippi for several miles on either side of Rock Island. Every facility is afforded for acquiring a thorough mental and moral education.

The Academic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February. Pupils are received at any time during the year, their session dating from time of entrance.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per session.....	\$80 00
Washing.....	10 00

Additional charges are made for instruction in Music, French, German, and Latin languages; Drawing, Painting, Embroidery, Wax-Work, etc. All payments required semi-annually, in advance.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal before the expiration of the session, except in case of sickness.

Monthly examinations of the pupils are held, and, at the close of each, distinctions are conferred according to their progress in studies, observance of rules, etc. There is also a public distribution of premiums and conferring of honors at the end of the Academic year. Bulletins will be transmitted each session, informing parents or guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and conduct of their children or wards.

Parents may rest assured that every attention consistent with a mild but firm government will be paid to the pupils, while all possible care will be taken to nurture in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. Young ladies of every religious denomination are admitted; however, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the institution. Every care is taken to promote the health of the pupils, certain times being set apart for Recreation and Calisthenic Exercises.

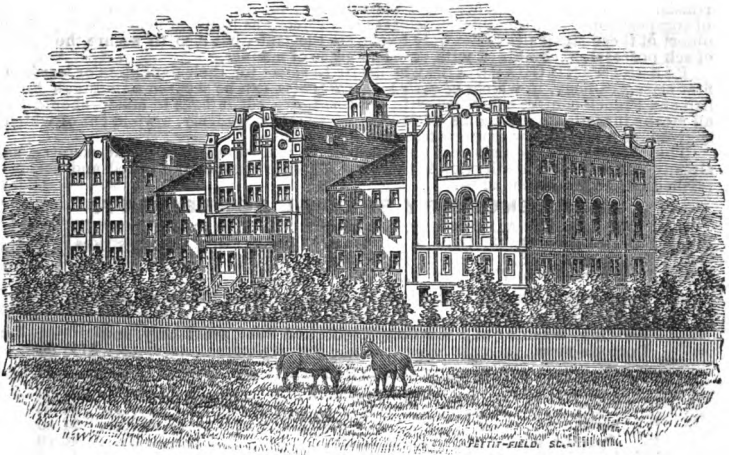
When parents desire to withdraw their children, they are requested to give due notice, settle all accounts, and supply means to defray their travelling expenses. All correspondence of the young ladies will be subject to the inspection of the Sister Superior.

All letters of enquiry to be addressed,

SISTER SUPERIOR,
Academy Immaculate Conception,
DAVENPORT, IOWA.

MOUNT DE CHANTAL,

Near Wheeling, West Virginia,



Incorporated under the title of

WHEELING FEMALE ACADEMY,**In Charge of the Sisters of the Visitation B. V. M.**

This Academy, founded in 1848 in the City of Wheeling, was removed in 1865 to its present commanding site at Mount de Chantal, about three miles from the city. The grounds attached embrace an area of 100 acres. The buildings, extending 250 feet front, are fine and spacious, and surrounded on every side by the loveliest natural scenery. The unrivalled healthiness of the locality, the pure mountain air, wholesome country diet, and facilities for outdoor exercise and innocent amusements, offer peculiar advantages to pupils of delicate constitution. Within the play-grounds, immediately under the observation of the Sisters, is a fine riding-course, where those whose parents desire it may take exercise on horseback. The entire building is heated by the low-pressure steam apparatus, which not only diffuses a pleasant and equal temperature, but also removes the danger of explosion. The well-ventilated halls for study, musical rehearsals, recreation, dormitories, infirmaries, and also bathing-rooms, have been constructed with a view to promote the health and comfort of the young ladies.

The course of instruction embraces all the usual requisites of a thorough and accomplished education, fitting the pupil for the highest social circle or for the office of teacher, but may be modified to suit the wishes of parents and the circumstances of the scholars. No one, however, is allowed to pursue at once so many studies as might overburden the mind, or, by requiring too great application, undermine the constitution. The institution possesses an excellent Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus. Experiments in these Natural Sciences are performed by the pupils themselves as they occur in the course of instruction. The study of History and Geography is rendered peculiarly attractive by the use of stereoscopes and stereoscopic views, illustrating localities, scenes, works of art, etc., alluded to in text-books, and no expense or care has been spared in furnishing the recitation-halls with the most approved chronological, historical, and geographical charts. A library of choice and standard works is open to the young ladies, and every encouragement given for judicious general reading.

French is taught, not merely in class, but practically by conversation. The pupils, when sufficiently advanced, are required to converse in French. The department of Music, both vocal and instrumental, is superintended in the most able manner, and presents advantages rarely equalled.

The discipline of the school is mild, firm, and parental in its character. Special attention is paid to the manners of the young ladies. To encourage emulation in polite

and amiable deportment, the school is divided into four bands; a monitor, or angel, is elected by the members of each band, and badges of honor are conferred monthly on such as deserve the distinction. But to the cultivated lover of music, the most interesting feature of this establishment is the weekly reunion, on Saturday evening, of Sisters and pupils in the spacious music-hall. The exercises of this entertainment consist of choice pieces of vocal and instrumental music, interspersed with readings of compositions from the different classes and selections from eminent authors. The object of these Musicales is not only to elevate the taste, but also to secure the habit of self-possession, combined with ease and grace of manner.

PARENTS AND GUARDIANS who desire to select for their daughters or wards a first-class Academy, in which, at *quite moderate rates*, can be secured a thorough English and French course, combined with *extraordinary* advantages in music, should by all means investigate the claims of Mount de Chantal Academy, a wood-cut of which is given, as well as a few extracts from the Prospectus.

The highest testimonials can be procured in almost any part of the country, as already this excellent institution is the Alma Mater of some of the gifted and accomplished of our American ladies.

REFERENCES BY SPECIAL AGREEMENT.

Gen. Sherman, U.S.A., and lady, Washington, D. C., Admiral David D. Porter, U.S.N., Washington, D. C., Gen. S. D. Sturgis, U.S.A., Gen. George Sykes, U.S.A., Gen. I. N. Palmer, U.S.A., Gen. L. P. Graham and Gen. Wm. M. Graham, U.S.A., Mrs. Admiral Dalghren, Washington, D. C.

Terms per Session of Five Months when paid in advance:

Board and Tuition in the entire English and French Course, Bed and Bedding, Washing and Mending, Lights and Fuel, Stationery, and Doctor's fees \$100 00

Extra Charges per Session of Five Months when paid in advance:

Music (Piano).....	24 00
" Harp.....	24 00
" Guitar.....	24 00
" Private Vocal.....	40 00
Vocal Music in class.....	16 00
Harmony and Thorough Bass.....	16 00
German, Italian, Spanish, or Latin (each).....	8 00
Oil Painting.....	Master's charge
Drawing.....	7 00
Painting in Water-colors.....	7 00
Artificial Flower-making.....	4 00
Embroidery.....	3 00
Use of Philosophical or Chemical Apparatus, (each).....	1 50
" Piano.....	5 00
" Harp.....	7 00
Library.....	1 50
Dancing at Master's charge.	
Use of riding-horse also forms a small extra charge.	

TESTIMONIALS.

ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION,

Mount de Chantal, near Wheeling.

The very remarkable and highly cultivated talent which presided over the musical department of the Sisters in Wheeling, unrivalled, probably, in any institution for female education in the country, led me, as a duty to the public, to encourage the erection of buildings of such extent and so located as to present to parents every possible inducement to avail themselves of the benefits of the school. The Sisters now occupy their new buildings at Mount de Chantal, and are prepared for the accommodation of two hundred pupils. The same sense of duty which led to the improvement now suggests the strong and decided recommendation which I hereby address to the public through the *Freeman's Journal*. I trust it will be extensively circulated by the friends of education and the lovers of music, especially in the West and South. I have alluded only to the musical department as beyond competition. In other respects I regard the school as inferior to none.

R. V. WHELAN, Bishop of Wheeling.

MOUNT DE CHANTAL, WHEELING.

The Academy of Mount de Chantal, for Young Ladies, conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, is situated just far enough out of Wheeling to be rid of the smoke and dust of that city. It is built in a lovely region of hill and dale, and enjoys the benefits of the delightful climate of that western spur of old Virginia. The general management of this Academy is of a very high order. The approbatory note of the Right Rev. Dr. Whelan, Bishop of Wheeling, which we publish this week, would, of itself, sanction such a conclusion. Bishop Whelan, at the same time

that he is a devoted Bishop, is, from his birth, a true Virginia gentleman. But outside of his commendation, we have good reasons for saying that this Academy has great claims on the confidence of parents in all regions convenient to that place.

Bishop Whelan, in his note, refers especially to the advantages for thorough musical accomplishments offered at the institution. Following his reserve, we will not mention the name of the wonderful songstress and thoroughbred musician that makes this Academy so remarkable. Religious modesty might be offended. But she is not forgotten in Philadelphia, where her youthful genius was so well appreciated in the most cultivated circles. The most flattering attachments of musical celebrities, among whom we may mention Madame Sontag, availed not to prevent this young lady consecrating herself and all her gifts to the religious life.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

[WOLFSOHN'S TESTIMONIAL.

To the many who are sincerely interested in promoting the real advancement of musical science, particularly as regards the education of young ladies, it will certainly be very gratifying information that an institution exists which cannot be too much commended in this respect. I allude to the Academy of the Visitation, at Mount de Chantal, near Wheeling, W. Va. It is with the greatest pleasure that I most warmly recommend it to all who can appreciate a true and thorough musical education.

Having visited the institution and examined with care the method of instruction there pursued, and its results, I have no hesitation in making the above assertions, the truth of which has been repeatedly confirmed in my experience with pupils whose course commenced and continued there for years.

The Instrumental and Vocal departments are chiefly under the direction of a Sister, a distinguished pupil of Perelli, of Philadelphia. A conscientious student, gifted with extraordinary ability and a voice of unrivalled powers, she knows no other watchword than progress for the benefit of the pupils confided to the community.

By her care a competent body of teachers has been formed, while the abundant time allowed for practice, and in the manner in which this is superintended, deserves especial praise. The absence of such distractions as too often render useless, in our large cities, the best teaching that can be obtained, secures for this school the success which has given it its high reputation.

At a time when so many musical conservatories are springing into existence all over the country, it must be a satisfaction to our Western friends to know that amongst them an Institution has existed for years which it would be difficult to equal.

PHILADELPHIA, May 25, 1867.

CARL WOLFSOHN.

For further particulars, address the

Directress of the Academy of the Visitation,

MOUNT DE CHANTAL, NEAR WHEELING, W. VA.

Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception,
"VALLE CRUCIS," NEAR COLUMBIA, S. C.

For the Education of Young Ladies, under the Immediate Supervision of the Religiouses of the Ursuline Convent.

The Situation of the Convent is all that can be desired for health and beauty. The buildings are on elevated ground, about two miles from the Capitol, and in the midst of an oak grove of twenty acres. It is within half an hour's drive from the depot, where omnibuses and baggage-wagons await the arrival of passengers.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions—the first commencing September 1, and ending February 1; the second commencing February 1, and ending July 1.

For further information, application may be made to the Mother-Superior, to Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, or to the Reverend Clergy.

THE PINES URSULINE ACADEMY, Chatham, Ont.

This Institution affords every facility for obtaining a thorough English and French education. The building is large, airy, and commodious, the grounds extensive.

Board and Tuition in English and French, and every kind of plain and ornamental Needlework, Wax Flowers, etc., per session, \$50.

Piano, Organ, Drawing, and Painting are extras.

d*

SAINT IGNATIUS' COLLEGE, S.J.,

No. 841 Market Street,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The design of the Institution is to give a thorough Classical, Mathematical, and Philosophical education. But besides the Classical, there is also a Commercial, Course.

The Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages; Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mental, Moral, and Natural Philosophy. The study of the French and Spanish Languages, Vocal Music, Short-Hand, and Practical Telegraphy are optional.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

Faculty and other Officers.

Very Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., Superior and President; Rev. E. Nattini, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Schools; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. M. L. Accolti, S.J., Rev. A. Affranchino, S.J., Rev. C. Barchi, S.J., Rev. J. Bayma, S.J., Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J., Rev. T. De Masini, S.J., Rev. C. Galliano, S.J., Rev. G. Leggio, S.J., Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J., Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Rev. F. J. Prelato, S.J., Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Mr. J. Sasia, S.J., and eight other Assistant Professors.

A. MASNATA, S.J., President.

Mt. Gallitzin's Seminary, for Small Boys,

EBENSBURG, CAMBRIA CO., PA.

This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy locations in the State. The place is well known throughout the country for its bracing air, pure water, and beautiful scenery. Boys received between the ages of four and fourteen. The discipline and mode of instruction is adapted to the age of the pupil. No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the institution before the expiration of a session, unless in case of sickness.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing, Mending, etc., payable half-yearly in advance..... \$200 00

Each child is required to be provided with four suits of clothes (the uniform will be gray, trimmed with black), according to the seasons. He must also have six changes of underclothing, six pairs of stockings, four pairs of boots or shoes, one pair india-rubber, a cloak or overcoat, six towels, six table-napkins, a table knife and fork, silver spoons and goblet, dressing-box furnished with combs, etc., valise, and postage-stamps. The uniform can be purchased at the institution.

Bulletins sent every three months, informing parents or guardians of the health, etc., of their children.

The Scholastic Year commences on the Second Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July.

References can be made to the Rt. Rev. Bishop Domenic, or any of the clergy of the Diocese; also to the Sisters of Mercy.

For further particulars, apply to MOTHER SUPERIOR, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.

St. Bonaventure's College and Seminary,

Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

CONDUCTED BY THE FRANCISCAN FATHERS.

This institution is situated near the Allegany river, on the New York and Erie Railroad, and it is one of the most healthy locations in the country.

The Course of Instruction embraces:

1. The Philosophical and Theological Studies.
2. A thorough course of English, Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, History, and Geography; consisting of six classes, three of which are devoted to the Preparatory and three to the Collegiate Course.
3. A Commercial Course of three or four years.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Bedding, Washing, Mending..... \$190 00

Board during Vacation, per week..... 4 00

SAINT JOSEPH'S ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

McSherrystown, Adams Co., Pa.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SISTERS OF SAINT JOSEPH.

The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September next, ending about the middle of July following.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition.....	\$75 00
Washing and use of Bed.....	6 00
Use of Instruments, each.....	3 00
Entrance Fee.....	5 00
Music, Drawing, and Languages, Extra Charges.	

REFERENCES.

Rt. Rev. Bishop Shanahan, Harrisburg, or the Jesuit Fathers, Conewago. Address for particulars

SAINT JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

McSherrystown, Adams Co., Pa.

HOUSE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

West Philadelphia Industrial School,

Thirty-ninth and Pine Streets.

This Institution is delightfully situated in West Philadelphia. It is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, and has for its object the training of young girls in habits of piety and industry, imparting at the same time a solid English education.

Terms for board and tuition, including washing and bedding, per annum, \$150.

Music, gold embroidery, and artificial flower-making form extra charges. For further particulars, apply to the

MOTHER SUPERIORESS.

ST. CLARA'S ACADEMY, Chartered in 1852.

Conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic,

SINSINAWA MOUND, GRANT COUNTY, WISCONSIN.

St. Clara's Academy is situated in the southwest part of the State of Wisconsin, ten miles from Galena, Illinois, and six miles from Dubuque, Iowa. It occupies one of the most beautiful and picturesque sites in the States. The grounds are extensive, beautifully adorned, and the entire surroundings seem to breathe that air of peaceful seclusion which ever exerts such a powerful influence over the moral, physical, and intellectual life. The building is heated by steam, and furnished with all modern improvements, such as warm and cold baths, etc. For further particulars, address MOTHER SUPERIOR, St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis.

ST. JOSEPH of the SACRED HEART, Fordham, Westchester Co., NEW YORK.

A Boarding-school under the title of St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart is established at Fordham for Deaf and Dumb girls, under the direction of Madames Boucher and Morgan.

The greatest pains are bestowed to forward not only the intellectual improvement and good deportment of the pupils, but also the due cultivation of moral and social virtues. The ordinary branches of an English education are taught.

We are confident that Catholic parents will rejoice to hear of this institution, as its want has long been felt.

These ladies have also an academy for young ladies.

COLLEGE OF ST. CESAIRE, Rouville County, Canada.

This institution was founded by Rev. J. A. Provençal in 1869, and is conducted by the ORDER OF HOLY CROSS. It combines the advantages of a Christian Education with those of a thorough Commercial Course, as is fully testified by the position now occupied by its Alumni, and the continued patronage of the public in general.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Board and Tuition, including Bed, Bedding, Washing and Mending, per Session of ten months.....	\$110 00
Piano (when required).....	20 00
Violin ".....	20 00
German ".....	20 00
Use of Library.....	1 00

Doctor's fees charged extra. Books and Stationery also charged extra. Payments always quarterly in advance, either in gold or its equivalent.

Rev. F. X. COLLERETTE, President.

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE, Prairie du Chien, Wis.

This institution, situated on a beautiful eminence overlooking the Mississippi River, in the most delightful part of Prairie du Chien, is under the direction of the School Sisters de Notre Dame. The house is new, large, and commodious; it is furnished with furnace, water, baths, etc.

TERMS.

Board, Washing, Tuition in all English Branches, French, and German, per annum.....	\$150 00
Music, Drawing, Painting, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars, address	Sr. M. PATRITIA, Superioress.

Ursuline Academy,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

This institution is chartered and under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters. It offers every facility for a refined and solid education. Board and Tuition, per annum, \$200. Address

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR.

ST. LAURENT COLLEGE,

Near Montreal, Canada,

FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Classical and Commercial, English and French.

TERMS:

Board.....	\$10 00 a month.
Schooling.....	2 00 "
Washing.....	1 50 "
Bed and Bedding.....	1 50 "

Rev. F. P. GEOFFRION, Pfr. C.S.C., President.

SCENIC STUDIO

OF

L. W. SEAVEY,

8 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK.

Do you want a Portable Stage and Scenery for Parlor Theatricals in or near New York? **RENT IT OF SEAVEY.**

Do you need Scenery for Schools or College Amateur Theatricals in any part of the world? **WRITE TO SEAVEY.**

Amateur Scenery a Specialty.

Are you fitting up a Public Hall or Opera House? **ORDER YOUR SCENERY AT SEAVEY'S.** He keeps a stock on hand; supplies any size, however large; and Contracts for Frescoing of Halls, Churches, etc.

Are you a Lecturer or a Professor, needing Charts or Diagrams? **APPLY TO SEAVEY.**

Do you want a Panorama? **SEAVEY HAS GREAT EXPERIENCE** and the Latest Novelties in Machinery and Dioramic effects. Also has Panoramas

To Rent for Church Benefits and Sabbath-Schools,

Dyed Scenery.—(Patent applied for.) Can be folded and packed in small space. Especially useful to **AMATEUR and TRAVELLING TROUPES.**

Designs, Pounces and Theorems.—For House and Fresco Painters, enabling inexperienced hands to execute good Frescoing. Send for Pattern Circular.

Publisher of the Largest **RELIEF MAP OF PALESTINE** ever made, viz.: 6x10 feet—a new article, the only one suitable for use in a large hall or before classes.

Photographic Backgrounds and Rustic Accessories,

FLAGS, BANNERS, AND TRANSPARENCIES,

For Balls, Political Meetings, etc., etc.,

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

FOR SALE AND TO LET.

Boys' Catholic Protectory,

WESTCHESTER, N. Y.

Under the Direction of the Christian Brothers.

Printing in all its branches executed in the neatest style and with despatch. Book-work a specialty.

Those desirous of issuing any publication will do well to send for our prices and samples of printing. We do work for nearly all Catholic publishers, and for the Appletons, Van Nostrand, and Wood.

We publish the

DE LA SALLE MONTHLY,

a first-class Catholic family magazine, which is now *improved, enlarged, and embellished*. The *cheapest and only illustrated* Catholic magazine in the country.

Subscription for one year, post-paid, to U. S. subscribers,	\$2 00
Six Subscriptions " " " "	10 00
Single copies.	20

Also, the

LITTLE SCHOOLMATE,

acknowledged the best juvenile monthly in the United States. Subscription, 50 cents per year.

We have, besides, an immense shoe-manufactory, from which we supply over two hundred shoe-dealers in New York City and a great number of asylums and conferences throughout the States from Boston to Santa Fé.

For further particulars and prices, address

Boys' Catholic Protectory,

WESTCHESTER, N. Y.

STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS

FOR

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.**Guyot's Geographies.****Felter's Arithmetics.****Cooley's Natural Science Series.****Tenney's Natural History Series.****Sheldon's Readers.****Perce's Magnetic Globes.****Guyot's Physical Wall Maps.**

Introduced in numerous Catholic Institutions. Among others, we would mention the following:

College of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. City.	Academy of the Sacred Heart, Rochester, N. Y.
St. Louis French College, " "	Mount St. Vincent Academy, near Yonkers, N. Y.
St. Lawrence School, " "	Academy of Visitation, Brooklyn, N. Y.
St. Mary's Female Institute, " "	School of the Assumption, " "
St. Peter's Select School, " "	School of Star of the Sea, " "
St. Peter's Parochial School, " "	School of Franciscan Brothers, " "
St. Catharine's School, " "	St. Peter's School, " "
School of the Sacred Heart, " "	St. Charles Borromeo's, " "
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, N. Y.	St. Paul's School, " "
St. Mary's School, Albany, N. Y.	St. Joseph's School, " "
St. Mary's School, Rome, N. Y.	Our Lady of Mercy's School, " "
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y.	St. Patrick's School, " "
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Pa.	St. Ann's School, " "

And many other Catholic Colleges, Academies, and Schools, besides thousands of Public Schools and Academies, throughout the Union.

TESTIMONIALS.

[From Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Chancellor of the Archdiocese of New York.]

Prof. Guyot's Geographical Series is the best which I have ever examined. I would not hesitate to recommend the use of these works to Catholic Schools.

THOMAS S. PRESTON.

[From the Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., President of the Catholic College of St. Francis Xavier, New York.]

Having introduced Prof. Guyot's series of Geographies and Maps into the College of St. Francis Xavier, we, with much satisfaction, have the pleasure to say that they will fully answer all our expectations.

JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S.J., President.

[From Franciscan Brothers, Brooklyn.]

We have introduced Prof. Felter's series of Arithmetics into all our Schools. After a careful examination, we have no hesitation in saying that we consider them the best that have yet come under our notice.

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

[From Rev. J. J. Griffin, New York.]

June 24, 1872.

I am sorry that I cannot practically test the series of school-books issued by your house. But I have examined some of them with considerable interest. I paid *special attention* to your Geographies, and found them in every respect superior to any books of the kind heretofore sent from the press. The paper is pretty good, the print excellent, and the Maps superb. As to the plan and manner of teaching, there can be no comparison between these and other Geographies, for these alone have any pretensions to plan, method, or manner.

And many others.

Liberal Terms for Introduction.

Full descriptive Catalogues of these and other publications sent on application. All communications should be addressed to

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.,

654 Broadway, New York.

POPULAR BOOKS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

GREENLEAF'S NEW MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

A Complete Course for all Classes of Learners.

FOR COMMON SCHOOLS.

New Primary Arithmetic... \$0 25
 New Elementary Arithmetic. 0 45
 New Intellectual Arithmetic. 0 42
 New Practical Arithmetic... 0 94

FOR HIGHER SCHOOLS.

New Elementary Algebra... \$1 38
 New Higher Algebra..... 1 87
 Elements of Geometry..... 1 38
 Elements of Trigonometry... 0 94

[The Common School Arithmetic (price 94 cents) and National Arithmetic (\$1 38), containing the Metric System of Weights and Measures, continue to be published.]

NEW WORK—JUST PUBLISHED.

Greenleaf's New Elementary Geometry. With Practical Applications.
 A SHORTER COURSE, upon the basis of the larger work.

176 pp. 12mo. \$1 00.

The New Elementary Geometry is a new publication, comprehending, in only *six books*, all the essential theorems of plane and solid geometry, with exercises for original thought and practical applications.

☞ THIS SERIES IS CLEAR AND COMPREHENSIVE, PRACTICAL AND SCIENTIFIC, MERITORIOUS AND ECONOMICAL.

No other Series of Mathematics ever offered to the public has stood the ordeal of the school-room for so long a time, or attained so wide a circulation, or received the approval and endorsement of so many reliable and competent educators in different parts of the country. With the improvements and additions recently made, this series is unrivalled in simplicity and completeness.

This series is used in large numbers of leading Conventual Institutions and Parish Schools throughout the United States and Dominion of Canada.

Recommended by the Sisters of Charity.

Recommended by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Recommended by the Christian Brothers.

☞ This is a STANDARD SERIES, and is not excelled in point of merit and durability of manufacture.

PARKER'S EXERCISES IN COMPOSITION.

A New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By Prof. James H. Hamilton, M.D. 1 vol. 12mo, 240 pp. Recently published.

A Complete Course in One Book.

The book is handsomely printed on fine paper, and substantially bound in cloth, and sold at the low retail price of \$1. \$8 a dozen for introduction.

☞ The books supplied, for *First Introduction only*, at one-half of the above-named retail prices, when a corresponding old book in use is exchanged, or two-thirds retail price when there is no exchange of old books.

Correspondence or personal interview solicited with all interested by

ROB'T S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers, Boston,
Or ORLANDO LEACH, New York Agent, 142 Grand St.

Orders for above books supplied by D. & J. SADLER, New York and Montreal.

**Every Catholic Family should procure a copy.
No Library complete without one.**

O'LEARY'S History of the Bible

*Contains a greater amount of information respecting the
History of the Bible as a book, its origin, object,
and structure, as well as a history of
the seventy-two books which compose
the Bible or Holy Library,
than any previous pub-
lication yet issued.*

**IT IS JUST WHAT IS WANTED, AND A WORK THAT NO ONE
CAN AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT.**

A History of the Bible.

With twelve Maps, Illustrations, Examination Questions, Scriptural Tables, and Glossary. By REV. JAMES O'LEARY, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, 504 pages. This book is illustrated by **Sixty Full-Page Engravings**, engraved from original designs, in the best style of the art. Printed on toned paper, and bound in the best manner, and issued with the sanction and approbation of

MOST REV. JOHN McCLOSKEY, Archbishop of New York.

Cloth, extra, bevelled boards.....	\$2 00
“ “ cloth, gilt edges.....	2 50
“ half morocco.....	3 50
“ full morocco.....	5 00

The Rev. Dr. O'Leary's "Bible History" will be found to possess the following distinguishing characteristics:

I. It contains not only the historical facts recorded in the historical books of the Bible, but also the history of the Bible as a book, its origin, object, and structure, as well as the history of the seventy-two books which compose the Bible, or Holy Library.

II. The body of information contained in the book is so divided and subdivided as to be easily learned and permanently retained. The book is divided into seven Sections, and the Sections into fifty Chapters. The first Section treats of the Bible as a Book; the second of the writers of the Bible Historical Books as historians; the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth contain the history of God's Church under both dispensations as given in the writings of the Bible historians, Moses, Josue, Samuel, Nathan, Addo, Chu, Gad, Esdras, Nehemias, Hyrcan, Jason, Matthew, Mark, John, and Luke. The breaks in the Bible narrative have been filled up from Josephus and ecclesiastical writers. The language of the Bible has been retained, as far as possible, because it has the weight of an original document, because it is at times incomparable in force and inimitable in style, and because it accustoms the reader to Biblical phraseology while it imparts Biblical knowledge. The Seventh Section is devoted to the Prophetical Books, the Hagiographa, the Episodes of the Bible, that is—Job, Ruth, Esther, Tobias, and Judith. These Sections will be found to possess all the information needed for Biblical students of our time.

III. In presenting the Life of Christ, the central figure of Revelation, his public life is separated from his doctrine and his miracles, that a full view of his divine code may be had by the grouping together of his discourses and parables; and the stamp of his divine authority may be impressed on it by his miracles and prophecies.

IV. Four series of Scriptural tables are appended to serve as keys to the Bible in the chronology of its history and its books, as well as in its ceremonies, customs, and phraseology.

V. There is, likewise, a Glossary to explain the proper names of the Bible and communicate geographical information.

VI. The series of twelve Maps will be found to be of incalculable value in connection with the "History." They show Bible lands at the time of the Flood, of the Tower of Babel, of the Patriarchs, of Moses; they give Chanaan as divided by Josue among the Twelve Tribes, the dominions of David and Solomon, the kingdoms of Juda and Israel, Assyria and Babylonia, in the time of the Captivities; they present Palestine in the time of Christ, Jerusalem in the time of Christ, the Roman Empire in the days of the Apostles, and Palestine in our own day.

VII. There are sixty full-page Illustrations, in the highest style of the art. These illustrations will impart information on dresses, customs, topography, and Scriptural allusions.

VIII. For the assistance of the memory, versification is introduced, to group names it would be difficult to remember in prose, to epitomize the matter of a chapter by way of instruction, and, lastly, to serve as explanatory stanzas under the illustrations.

IX. Examination questions are added at the end of each chapter, to point out the most important information in the chapter, and imprint it on the memory.

"As a purely literary production, it will compare favorably with any work of the kind we have ever seen, being written in a chaste and forcible style, sufficiently concise, and withal clear and unrestrained. If the author's only object were literary distinction, his 'Bible History' would, we think, be an ample passport to favor."—*Tablet*.

Its adaptability to the end proposed, which end will best appear from the author's own words in the preface: "I have endeavored," he says, "to write a history which would give a full view of the sacred book, and would not only treat of historical facts, but also of the sacred authors who committed them to writing." In attaining this end, Father O'Leary has been eminently successful, giving, in addition to the meagre Biblical facts heretofore comprising Bible histories, a complete discussion of the origin, object, and structure of the Bible, its relation to the history of the Church and subsequent heretical sects, and an ample dissertation on the historians of the sacred book. In this a long-felt want has been supplied. Young students, who have heretofore devoted much time to this important study, have acquired a mass of facts without the foundation on which it has been reared, and collected a series of conclusions without the arguments leading to them. Such knowledge is no longer sufficient for the argumentative spirit of the day. The time was when fervent faith supplied the place of reason in matters of religion; but that time has passed away, and we must fight our adversaries with their own weapons, showing them that our faith, still strong as ever, is based upon the unerring processes of logic. There are so many doubting Thomases in this age of progress, who will not believe unless they see, that we are called upon to follow the example of our Lord, and prove to their hesitating minds what their frigid hearts refuse to accept. Every means, therefore, that will lead the Catholic youth to a thorough knowledge of the firm rock of reason, on which his faith is built, is not only convenient, but absolutely necessary.

The above work will be sent, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price as advertised above. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,
31 Barclay St., New York.

P. J. DOOLEY,

182 River St., Troy, N. Y.,

THE CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER

OF

CENTRAL NEW YORK,

Furnishes at Publishers' lowest prices all the Catholic Publications of the day, including School-Books and School Furniture; also, Pure Altar Wines, Candles, Incense, Wax Candles, and Tapers.

He is Agent for all the Lines of Steamers plying between New York, Queenstown, Liverpool, Londonderry, and Glasgow.

Sells Bills of Exchange payable in every town in Europe.

APPROVED BOOKS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

ROBINSON'S PROGRESSIVE COURSE OF MATHEMATICS.

The Fullest, Best Graded, Freshest, and Most Practical of any Series issued; and used more extensively than any competing Series.

Recommended and used almost exclusively by the Christian Brothers in the United States and Canada, and largely in use in the Catholic Schools and Colleges throughout the country.

THE SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS.

The Spencerian System is more Practical, more Thorough, and more Original than any other system. It is republished in England, and advertised there as the "American Standard." It is the accredited source from which the best penmen of the country have derived their knowledge and skill in the art. It is used in more Normal Schools and Business Colleges than all other systems combined. It is more generally used than any other system.

The SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS are in very general use in the best Catholic Institutions in the United States and Canada, and are recommended by a great number of Catholic Teachers.

THE SPENCERIAN DRAWING-BOOKS.

This is a Series of an Elementary and Progressive character, designed especially for the use of Schools. The books contain full and complete instructions for the use of both teacher and pupil, and, by a novel arrangement of the copies, whereby they are presented in a very condensed form, they carry the pupil twice as far as any other Drawing-Books, and at little more than half the cost, thus saving time and money, as well as supplying the most practical Series of School Drawing-Books in the market. The Series will consist of six books, five of which are now ready, and which contain twenty-four lessons each; and the sixth will contain twelve lessons of larger size.

Fasquelle's Standard French Series.

Woodbury's German Series.

Dana's Geology.

Gray's Botany.

Kiddle's Astronomy.

Wells' Chemistry and Philosophy.

Sanders' Spellers.

Our New Descriptive Catalogue, just ready, comprising more than 100 pages, and containing full titles, descriptive notices, and prices of our publications, will be mailed free to teachers or school officers on application, as will also *The Educational Reporter*.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS,

138 & 140 Grand St., N. Y., and 133 & 135 State St., Chicago.

HENRY McGRATH'S

CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS,

LIST OF

1019 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

A liberal discount will be made from the annexed prices to Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Institutions, Sunday-School Teachers, and all who purchase in quantities.

Constantly on hand, a large stock of all the other Catholic Publishers' Books, which will be supplied at the lowest wholesale prices.

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

The Spirit of Prayer. A New Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. 18mo, large type. At prices from \$1 25 to..... \$12 00

Manual of the Sacred Heart; or, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo. At prices from \$1 00 to..... 11 00

The New Catholic Manual, and Pious Exercise for the Use of the Faithful. 24mo. At prices from 75 cents to..... 10 00

The Spirit of Devotion. A Manual of Pious Exercise for Catholics; and the Mass. With illustrations. Royal 32mo. At prices from 45 cents to..... 9 00

Christian's Guide to Heaven. A Manual of Spiritual Exercise for Catholics. With the Gospels. 32mo, large type. At prices from 38 cents to..... \$8 00

Guide to Heaven; or, Daily Exercise. 48mo. At prices from 30 cents to..... 7 00

The Child's Own Prayer-Book. A Manual of Devotion for the Young Catholic Children, with Illustrated Prayers for Mass. 48mo. At prices from 25 cents to..... 6 00

The Gems of Piety. A neat little Pocket Prayer-Book. 64mo. At prices from 20 cents to..... 5 00

CATHOLIC MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

Baxter's Most Important Tenets of the Catholic Church. 32mo, cl... \$0 30

Catholic Pocket-Library. In 3 vols. 32mo, cloth, each..... 40

Catholic Sunday-School Hymn-Book. 32mo, paper, 10 cts.; hf.-bd., 20

Catholic Sunday-School Hymn-Book and Sacred Melodies. 24mo, half-bound..... 35

Cottage Conversations. 18mo, cl... 1 00

Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo, cloth..... 1 00

Edith Mortimer; or, The Trials of Life. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Faith, Hope, and Charity. Tale of the Reign of Terror. 12mo, cloth, 1 25

Father Drummond and his Orphans. 18mo, cloth..... 60

Good Child's Own Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth..... 80

Good Child's Story-Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth..... 80

Grandfather's Story-Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth..... 80

Uncle Scipio's Story-Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth..... 80

Gospels for Sundays and Festivals. Paper cover, 10 cents; half-bound, 20

Growth in Holiness. By Father Faber. 12mo, cloth..... \$1 25

Hell Opened to Christians. By Pinamonti. 32mo, cloth..... 30

Instructions on Matrimony. 18mo, cloth..... 60

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. To which are added the Lives of St. Ann, St. Margaret. 18mo, cloth... 40

Life of St. Theresa. To which is added the Life of St. Mary of Egypt. 32mo, cloth..... 40

Lives of the Blessed Virgin, St. Ann, St. Margaret, and St. Liguori. 18mo, cloth..... 60

Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori. Cl. 18mo, cloth..... 40

Little Manual of Confession. 32mo, paper, 10 cents; cloth..... 20

Life of Father Ephraim. 12mo, cl. 1 25

Mary, the Morning Star. 24mo, cl. 50

Meditations for Every Day in the Year. By Père Griffet, S.J. 24mo, cloth..... 50

Path of Perfection. 18mo, cloth... 1 00

Preston Hall. A Catholic Tale. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Protestants' Objections to Points of Catholic Doctrine. 18mo, cl... 60

Poems. By Eliza Allen Starr. Printed on tinted paper, cloth, beveled, gilt or brown edges.....	\$2 00	Tales of the Sacraments. By Miss Agnew, Authoress of "Geraldine." 18mo, cloth.....	\$1 00
Rose of Tanenbourg. A Moral Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth..	60	The Month of Mary. 24mo, cloth.	50
Rudiments of Singing. 24mo, paper.	10	The Glories of Jesus. 24mo, cloth.	50
Saint Liguori's Spiritual Works. 32mo, cloth.....	1 00	The Glories of Mary. 24mo, cloth.	50
Sinner's Guide. By Rev. F. Lewis, of Granada. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25	The Glories of St. Joseph. 24mo, cl.	50
Sister Camilla, the Carmelite. 18mo, cloth.....	1 00	The Glories of the Angels. 24mo, cl.	50
Sinner's Conversion. 24mo, cloth..	45	The Flower-Basket. A Catholic Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth.....	60
The Blessed Sacrament. By F. W. Faber, D.D. 18mo, cloth.....	1 00	Theobald ; or, The Triumph of Charity. 16mo, cloth.....	1 00
Tales and Stories. Translated from the French. 16mo, cloth.....	1 00	White's Confutation of Church of Englandism. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
		Young Catholic's Guide for Confession. 32mo, paper.....	08

LIBRARIES IN BOXES AND PACKETS.

The Young Christian's Library. Containing the lives of more than eighty Eminent Saints and Servants of God, with a Portrait of each. In 12 vols. 18mo, cloth, gilt back, per set.....	\$6 00	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	\$2 16
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	4 80	Brother James's Library. In 12 vols. royal 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	3 60
The Parochial and Sunday-School Library. First Series. In 12 vols. square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	4 80	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	2 16
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	3 00	Little Catholic's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	2 40
The Parochial and Sunday-School Library. Second Series. In 12 vols. square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	4 80	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	1 20
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	3 00	Little Catholic Boy's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	2 40
The Good Child's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	4 80	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	1 20
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	2 40	Little Catholic Girl's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	2 40
Sister Mary's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	3 60	The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	1 20
		Catholic Pocket Library. In 13 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.....	2 60
		The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set.....	1 30

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. By order of the National Council. Per hundred, net....	\$2 75	Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Abridged from the larger one. Per hundred, net....	\$1 75
Catechism for First Confession. 32mo. Per hundred, net.....	3 00	Catechism for Mass. 32 mo. Per hundred, net.....	5 00
Catechism for Confirmation. 32mo. Per hundred, net.....	3 00	Butler's Larger Catechism. 32mo. Per hundred, net....	4 50
Catechism for First Communion. 32mo. Per hundred, net..	6 00	Butler's Smaller Catechism. Per hundred, net.....	2 50

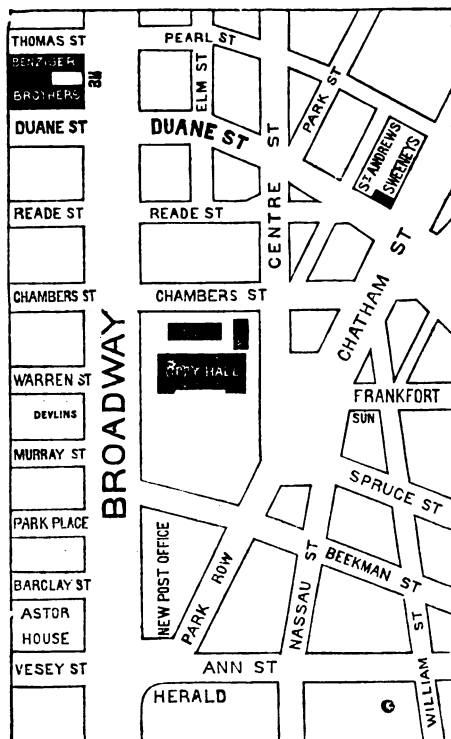
Address orders to

HENRY McGRATH, Publisher and Bookseller,

1019 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

BENZIGER BROTHERS

(Printers to the Holy Apostolic See).



NEW YORK,
311 Broadway.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Cincinnati, O.,
VINE STREET.

Established 1860.

Einsiedeln,
SWITZERLAND,
Established 1803.

OUR CATALOGUES.

Catalogue of Church Ornaments, Vestments, Materials for Vestments, and Regalia.—Stations of the Cross, Altar Paintings, Statues, Banners, etc., etc., and Liturgical Books from Mechlin, Tours, and Ratisbon.

Catalogue of Religious Articles.—Small and large Lithographs, Lace Pictures, Medals, Crosses, Beads, Crucifixes, Holy-Water Fonts, Statuettes, etc., etc. Missions supplied at lowest rates.

Catalogue of our own Publications.—English, German, French, and Latin Prayer-Books, etc.

Catalogue of Latin and French Works.—Class-Books for Seminaries, etc.

Catalogue of Second-Hand Latin Books.

Catalogue of German Literature.

Goods sold by us, unless specially made to order, may be returned within a week from date of our bills, if not entirely satisfactory. It is our aim to give satisfaction by whatever we sell.

Any article in our line not on hand will be manufactured or imported to order.

THE MEDAL OF MERIT

Has been awarded to Mr. Luther Whiting Mason, by the Jury of Group 26, at the World's Exposition, Vienna, for his Method of Teaching Music, as illustrated by his Music Charts and Music Readers.

ALLEN & GREENOUGH'S LATIN COURSE.

Although so recently published, the Grammar and Lessons have been very generally introduced into the Classical Schools of all parts of the country. The following are some of the most important now using the books: Phillips Exeter Academy, New Hampshire; Phillips Andover Academy, Mass.; Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven, Conn.; Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass. (Grammar); Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham, Mass.; Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill; Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute, N. Y.; Madison University Grammar School, N. Y.; Greylock Institute, South Williamstown, Mass.; St. Louis High School, Mo.; Lawrence High School, Mass.; Lynn High School, Mass.; Newburyport High School, Mass.; Binghamton High School, N. Y.; Auburn High School, N. Y.; Syracuse High School, N. Y.; Norwich Free Academy, Conn.; Adams Academy, Quincy, Mass.

Craik's English of Shakespeare.

Hudson's School Shakespeare.

GEOGRAPHIES.

Our World, No. 1; or, First Lessons in Geography, 94 cents.

Our World, No. 2; or, Second Series of Lessons in Geography, \$2.

Recommended by Profs. Agassiz and Peabody of Harvard, Wm. H. Brewer of Yale, and the leading educators in all parts of the country.

MUSIC.

The National Music Course, by Messrs. Mason, Eichberg, Sharland, and Holt. Primary, Intermediate, Fourth Music Readers and Charts.

English of the XIVth Century; Halsey's Historical Chart; Goodwin's Greek Course; Liddle & Scott's Greek Lexicons, Oxford Editions; White's *Œdipus Tyrannus* of Sophocles; Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar, \$1 56; Allen & Greenough's Shorter Course of Latin Prose, with Vocabulary, \$2 50; Allen & Greenough's Cicero, \$1 75; Allen & Greenough's Latin Selections, \$1 56; Leighton's Latin Lessons (Refer to A. & G.'s Gr.) \$1 56; Madvig's Latin Grammar; White's Junior Student's Complete Latin-English Lexicon, \$3.

GINN BROTHERS, Boston.

M. H. Hazen, Agt., 107 Fifth Ave., Chicago.

As the "Apostleship of Prayer" and other Associations in honor of the Sacred Heart of Jesus are rapidly multiplying among us, it may be agreeable to Pastors, Superiors of Religious Orders, Heads of Catholic Institutions, and others, to learn that the *Central Director* of the Apostleship in the United States is authorized to give DIPLOMAS OF AGGREGATION.

Conformably to an ordinance approved and confirmed by our Holy Father, Pius IX., "all the faithful affiliated to the *Apostleship* thereby share in the Indulgences and other favors granted to the Archconfraternity of the Sacred Heart," *without any further aggregation whatsoever.*

"THE MESSENGER OF THE SACRED HEART" is the organ of the *Apostleship*, and publishes every month a full list of "petitions" and "favors granted." The rate of subscription is \$2 annually.

The DIPLOMAS, the MESSENGER, and "*Catechisms of Devotion to the Sacred Heart, and of the Apostleship,*" can be had by applying to the local Directors, whose names may be found on the inner page of the cover of the *Messenger*, or to

REV. B. SESTINI,

Central Director of the Apostleship,
WOODSTOCK COLLEGE, HOWARD COUNTY, MD.

CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON,

29 SOUTH TENTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

☞ Besides our own Publications, we keep a good stock of the Books published by the different other Catholic Publishers in the United States, and supply them, wholesale and retail, at very low prices.

DOCTRINAL WORKS.

- | | | | |
|--|--------|--|--------|
| 1. CATHOLIC DOCTRINE AS DEFINED BY THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. By Rev. A. Nampson, S.J. 1 vol. 8vo, 750 pages..... | \$3 50 | 8. LETTERS ADDRESSED TO A PROTESTANT. By a Catholic Priest. With a Preface by Right Rev. Bishop Becker. 1 vol. 12mo..... | \$1 25 |
| 2. CHARITY AND TRUTH. The best work to prove that the Catholic Church is the True Church of Christ 1 25 | | 4. THE SIGN OF THE CROSS IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY..... | 1 50 |
| | | 5. THE PEOPLE'S ARK. By Plato Punchinello..... | 2 00 |

ADMIRABLE BOOKS OF DEVOTION, ETC.

- | | | | |
|--|--------|---|--------|
| 1. MEDITATIONS ON THE LITANY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. By the Abbé Barthe. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev..... | \$1 50 | 1 vol. 18mo, cloth..... | \$0 50 |
| 2. CELEBRATED SANCTUARIES OF THE MADONNA. By Northcote. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth..... | 1 50 | 8. MONTH OF ST. JOSEPH. For Each Day of the MONTH OF MARCH. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth..... | 50 |
| 3. THE YEAR OF MARY; or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth..... | 1 50 | 9. THE LITTLE OFFICES. (Im. Con., S. Heart, etc.) 1 vol. 24mo, cloth... | 50 |
| 4. MEDITATIONS OF ST. IGNATIUS. By Father Snijscaelchi. 1 vol. 14mo, cloth..... | 1 50 | 10. MERE DE DIEU. A very edifying little work on the Glories and Virtues of the B. V. M., Mother of God. 1 vol. 18mo..... | 50 |
| 5. SODALIST'S FRIEND. A beautiful Collection of Meditations and Prayers. 1 vol. 18mo, in various bindings..... | 80 | 11. MAN'S CONTRACT WITH GOD IN BAPTISM. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth... | 50 |
| 6. RELIGIOUS SOUL, ELEVATED TO PERFECTION. By the Abbé Bourdard. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth..... | 60 | 12. THE GOSPELS. For the Sundays and Principal Festivals during the Year, with the Four Gospels of the Passion. 1 vol. 32mo, paper, 10 cts.; per dozen, \$1. Flex. cloth, 20 cts.; per dozen..... | 1 80 |
| 7. MONTH OF THE SACRED HEART. For Each Day of the Month of June. | | 13. DEVOTIONS FOR THE SICK AND DYING. From the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 1 vol. 18mo, fancy paper..... | 25 |

POPULAR LIVES OF SAINTS, ETC.

- | | | | |
|--|--------|---|--------|
| 1. DIVINE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. Being an Abridgment of the <i>Mystical City of God</i> . By Ven. Mary of Agreda. 1 vol. 12mo..... | \$2 00 | 10. LIFE OF ST. MARGARET OF CORONA. 12mo, cloth..... | \$1 00 |
| 2. LIFE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, Doctor of the Church. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev..... | 1 50 | 11. LIFE OF ST. ANGELA MERICCI of Brescia. 12mo, cloth..... | 1 00 |
| 3. LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA. Edited by Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, extra, cloth, bev. | 1 50 | 12. LIFE OF BLESSED MARY ANN OF JESUS. 12mo, cloth..... | 1 00 |
| 4. LIFE OF ST. STANISLAUS KOTZKA. 12mo, cloth..... | 1 50 | 13. LIFE OF ST. ROSE OF LIMA. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth..... | 1 00 |
| 5. LIFE OF BLESSED JOHN BEECHMANS. 12mo, cloth..... | 1 50 | 14. LIFE OF ST. AGNES OF ROME, Virgin and Martyr..... | 50 |
| 6. LIFE OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO. By Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev..... | 1 50 | 15. ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. <i>First Series</i> . 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev..... | 1 50 |
| 7. LIFE OF ST. CECILIA. By Gueranger. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth..... | 1 50 | 16. ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. <i>Second Series</i> . 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev..... | 1 50 |
| 8. LIFE OF ST. TERESA. Written by herself. 12mo, cloth..... | 1 50 | 17. ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. <i>Third Series</i> . 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev..... | 1 50 |
| 9. LIFE OF ST. CATHERINE OF SIENNA. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth..... | 1 50 | 18. THE ROMAN CATACOMBS; or, Some Account of the Burying-places of the Early Christians of Rome. 12mo, cloth..... | 1 00 |

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC TALES.

- | | | | |
|--|--------|---|--------|
| 1. MARION HOWARD; or, Trials and Triumph. A charming Catholic Tale, touching largely on important doctrines of the faith. 1 vol. 12mo cloth, extra, bev..... | \$2 00 | 6. HAWTHORNDEN; or, Philip Benton's Family..... | \$1 50 |
| 2. CINEAS; or, Rome under Nero. A charming Tale of the First Century. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev..... | 1 50 | 7. FERNOLIFFE. A Catholic Tale. 12mo, cloth..... | 1 50 |
| 3. LEANDRO; or, The Sign of the Cross. A Tale. 12mo..... | 1 50 | 8. THE MONTARGES LEGACY. A Catholic Tale. 12mo, cloth..... | 1 00 |
| 4. SIMON PETER AND SIMON MAGUS. A Legend of the First Century. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev..... | 1 50 | 9. ALPHONSO; or, The Triumph of Religion. 12mo, cloth..... | 1 00 |
| 5. BEECH BLUFF. A Tale of the South before the War. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev..... | 1 50 | 10. GRACE MORTON. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, gilt back..... | 1 00 |
| | | 11. THE KNOT. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, gilt back..... | 1 00 |
| | | 12. THE CONFESSORS OF CONNAUGHT. Small 12mo, cloth..... | 1 00 |
| | | 13. LAURA AND ANNA; or, The Effects of Faith on the Character. 18mo, cloth..... | 60 |

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON'S LIST—Continued.

THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY.

In neat 18mo vols., cloth, extra, 50 cents each.

First Series. 6 vols.

1. COTTAGE EVENING TALES, for Young People.
2. CHILDREN OF THE VALLEY; or, The Ghost of the Ruins.
3. MAY CARLETON'S STORY, and The Miller's Daughter.
4. PHILIP HARTLEY; or, A Boy's Trials and Triumphs.
5. COUNT LESLIE; or, The Triumphs of Filial Piety.
6. A FATHER'S TALES OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

Second Series. 6 Vols.

1. RALPH BERRIEN. Tales of the French Revolution.
2. SILVER GRANGE AND PHILLIPINE. Two charming Tales.
4. HELENA BUTLER. A Story of the Rosary.
4. CHARLES AND FREDERICK. By Rev. John P. Donnorlon.
5. THE BLAUFORTS. A Story of the Alleghenies.
6. LAURETTA AND THE FABLES. A charming little book.

Third Series. 6 Vols.

1. CONRAD AND GERTRUDE. A lovely Swiss Tale.
2. THREE PETITIONS. A Tale of Poland.
3. ALICE; or, The Rose of the Black Forest.
4. CAROLINE; or, Self-Conquest. A Book for Young Girls.
5. STORIES OF THE COMMANDMENTS. Eight charming Tales.
6. THE SEVEN CORPORAL WORKS OF MERCY. Seven Tales.

Fourth Series. 6 Vols.

1. ELINOR JOHNSTON. A Story of great interest.
2. THE QUEEN'S DAUGHTER; or, The Orphan of La Granja.
3. HETTY HOMER. By Fanny Warner.
4. THE BEVERLY FAMILY. By Hon. Jos. R. Chandler.
5. AUNT FANNY'S PRESENT; or, Book of Fairy Tales.
6. WOODLAND COTTAGE, and other Tales.

POPULAR CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

- DAILY DEVOTIONS FOR CATHOLICS. 32mo, with very large type. Cloth, 45 cents; gilt edge, 80 cents; full gilt, \$1; turkey, extra, \$2 50; up to \$6.
- MANUAL OF DEVOTION. 32mo, with Illustrations of the Mass. Cloth, 35 cents, or \$3 per dozen; gilt edge, 60 cents; roan, full gilt, 80 cents; turkey, extra, \$2 50.
- DAILY EXERCISE. 48mo, with Illustrations of the Mass. 20 cents; gilt edge, 40 cents; roan, full gilt, 50 cents; tucks, 60 cents; turkey, extra, \$1 50.
- THE FLOWER GARDEN. 32mo. A Prayer-Book containing the Ordinary of the Mass, "Forty Hours," Gospels for Sundays and Festivals, and a variety of other Devotions. 45 cents, or \$4 08 per dozen; gilt, 80 cents; full gilt, \$1.
- THE FLOWER GARDEN. *Superfine edition*, printed on fine paper, and bound in beautiful styles of morocco and calf, stiff or flexible cover, gilt, red, or brown edges, rims and clasps, and in velvet bindings, from \$2 50 to \$6.
- THE LITTLE FLOWER GARDEN. A Miniature Prayer-Book. Cloth, 20 cents; gilt, 40 cents; full gilt, 50 cents; tucks, 60 cents; and up to \$2 50.
- THE HYMN-BOOK. The most popular Hymn-Book. Contains Prayers for Mass, for Confession, for Communion, and Serving of Mass. 13 cents, or \$10 per hundred; cloth, 20 cents, or \$1 80 per dozen.
- MANUAL OF THE HOLY ANGELS' SODALITY. Cloth, flex., \$12 50 per hundred; \$1 50 per dozen.
- DIPLOMA FOR MEMBERSHIP OF THE ANGELS' SODALITY. Beautiful design. \$1 per doz.
- DIPLOMA FOR MEMBERS OF THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. Very beautiful. Size of plate, 15x20. Name of Church and title of Sodality inserted to order. The attention of Sodalities is respectfully asked to this beautiful Diploma.
- CONFIRMATION AND FIRST COMMUNION CERTIFICATES. Beautiful views, exterior and interior, of the Philadelphia Cathedral. \$5 per hundred.
- CATECHISMS. Butler's Catechism, the General Catechism, etc., etc. Supplied wholesale and retail at lowest prices.

 HISTORY OF ENGLAND FOR THE YOUNG. Compiled by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus in England, and republished for the use of the Catholic Schools in the United States. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents; to schools, \$7 50 per dozen.

Orders respectfully solicited.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON, Publishers,
29 South Tenth Street, Philadelphia.

SCHOOL EDITION.

A work that should be introduced into every Catholic school in the United States.

A Bible History,

With Maps, Illustrations, Examination Questions, Scriptural Tables, and Glossary, for the use of Colleges, Schools, Families, and Biblical Students.

BY REV. JAMES O'LEARY, D.D.

1 vol. 12mo, 504 pages. \$1 50.

This book is illustrated by sixty full-page engravings, engraved from original designs in the best style of the art. Printed on toned paper, and bound in the best manner, and issued with the sanction and approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

It is one of the cheapest books, considering the great amount of valuable information relating to the Books of the Bible and its history, that has ever been published.

The great demand for Bible literature in our time, and the necessity which exists in an intelligent Christian country of supplying Catholic educational institutions, families, and Biblical students with full and correct Scriptural information, have induced the publishers to spare neither time, thought, nor expense on the work which is now presented to the American public.

The publishers are glad to announce that the labors of the author have been honored with the high sanction of the venerable Archbishop McCloskey's name. In preparing this book for the public, learning, art, poetry, and geography have been called into requisition. It contains 504 pages, is printed on tinted paper, and sold at a very low price. The publishers, relying on the intrinsic merits of Dr. O'Leary's "Bible History," present it with calm confidence to the public, and expect a liberal patronage for their labor and enterprise.

Copies for examination, with a view to its introduction, will be forwarded by mail on receipt of the advertised price, and special terms will be made for its introduction into schools and academies. For further information, address

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay St., New York.

BIBLE HISTORY—Continued.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

“The divisions and methodical arrangement of the book, and the pithy examination questions added to each chapter, place the subject-matter in its most striking light before the student.”—*Tablet*.

“Dr. James O’Leary’s ‘Bible History’ is the work of a young and ripe scholar, from whom we have a right to expect much more than this performance, creditable though it be. The book is designed for the advanced classes of the school-room, as well as for the leisure hours of the family circle. The completeness with which sacred history is treated, the novelty of arrangement and method, and the pains taken to help the student by maps and illustrations, cannot fail to impress the reader with the fact that this is the best book of the kind ever issued by the Catholic press of the United States.”—*New York Sun*.

MT. ST. MARY’S, MANCHESTER, N. H., Oct. 15, 1873.

To Messrs. Sadlier & Co., Publishers :

GENTLEMEN: I thank you for the copy which you sent me of a work entitled “Bible History,” by the Rev. J. O’Leary, D.D. I have delayed acknowledging its receipt to allow myself sufficient time to form a judgment of its merits and contents.

It contains a vast amount of information in a clear and methodical form, and meets the wants of our institution in a more satisfactory manner than any book of its kind hitherto offered in the market. The reasoning of the chapters is clear, the questions for examination pointed and comprehensive, and the style classical. The value of the illustrations, maps, and glossary cannot be overestimated. It affords me great pleasure to recommend it to the houses of the Mercy Order, as well as to all others. Please send me, to begin with, twenty-five copies, and oblige,

Your obedient servant in Christ,

M. M. XAVIER,

Superioress of Mt. St. Mary’s, Manchester, N. H.

This work has been very favorably received, and is recommended for general use in schools and academies. It will be introduced on very favorable terms, and copies sent, on receipt of the price, by mail for examination.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, N.Y.

€*

NICHOLAS M. WILLIAMS,
CATHOLIC
Bookseller and Stationer,

IN MARBLE BANK BUILDING,

1181 Washington Street,

Near New Cathedral,

BOSTON, MASS.,

Keeps on hand the best edition of Bibles, Prayer-Books, Testaments, and Standard Catholic Works published in Europe and America, and receives all new publications as soon as they are issued.

All books sent post-paid upon receipt of advertised price.

Having made arrangements to procure Rosaries and other religious goods direct from the factories in France and Germany, Mr. Williams has especial facilities for supplying all goods for Missions at a great reduction from the prices charged by other dealers in the United States. A liberal discount given to the Trade, to Clergymen, and to those who buy for libraries or for gratuitous distribution.

Diplomas for Sodalties.

The Sodality Diploma published by N. M. Williams has been generally accepted as the best in the market. It is a handsomely engraved sheet, seventeen inches long and fourteen inches wide, and is furnished to Sodalties at the low price of ten dollars per hundred.

Specimens may be seen at the Catholic Bookstores, or will be sent by mail on application to

N. M. WILLIAMS.

(Begun in July, 1873, as a Memorial of our Country's Consecration to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.)

Catholic Ireland:

A SIXPENNY MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

EDITED BY THE

Rev. MATTHEW RUSSELL, S.J.,

Milltown Park, Dublin.

Contributions in the First Volume (ready at Christmas, 1873, bound in green and gold, price four shillings) from Lady Georgiana Fullerton (who is writing the Life of the late saintly F. Henry Young, of Dublin), Very Rev. C. W. Russell, D.D., Maynooth, Rev. R. Ff. Whitehead, D.D., Maynooth, Rev. M. O'Ferrall, S.J., Rev. Wm. Kelly, S.J., Rev. Joseph Farrell, C.C., Aubrey de Vere, Denis Florence MacCarthy, the author of "Tyborne," the author of "Flemish Interiors," the author of "Hester's History," etc., etc., etc.

Published by

McGLASHAN & GILL,

30 Upper Sackville St., Dublin.

Annual Subscription (including postage) at home, six shillings.

The Catholic.

THIS PAPER IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY

BY

JACOB PORTER,

Corner of Fifth Avenue and Grant Streets, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TERMS, IN ADVANCE:

1 copy, delivered by carrier, per year.....	\$2 50
1 copy, by mail, per year.....	2 00
1 copy, for six months.....	1 25
4 copies, to one address, per year.....	7 00
8 copies, to one address, per year.....	13 00
Single copies.....	05

By these terms it will be seen that **THE CATHOLIC** is the cheapest Catholic periodical in the United States.

Single copies for sale at the Catholic Bookstores.

The Rev. Clergy and others anxious for the exposition of Catholic Doctrine and the defence of Catholic principles are respectfully invited to act as our Agents and Correspondents.

ADVERTISING RATES:

ONE SQUARE OF TEN LINES.

One time.....	\$0 75
Two times.....	1 25
Three times.....	1 75
One month.....	2 00
Two months.....	3 50
Three months.....	5 00
Six months.....	9 00
One year.....	15 00

Marriages, 75 cents; deaths, 50 cents; obituary notices, 10 cents per line; business locals, 10 cents per line.

The Little Key of Heaven.

The smallest and most convenient vest-pocket manual yet issued.

It is printed from new type, and is embellished with three illustrations.

The size is three and one-half inches by two inches.

Cloth	\$0 20	French morocco, full gilt, clasp.....	\$0 63
Embossed gilt	40	" " " rims.....	1 00
" " and clasp.....	60	Turkey morocco, extra.....	1 00
" " " rims.....	90	" " and clasp.....	1 25
French morocco, full gilt, sides and edges	50	English calf	1 25

The Nun of Kenmare's Prayer-Book.

St. Patrick's Manual; or, The Manual of St. Patrick. Being a guide to Catholic devotion. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all conditions of life. By Sister Mary Francis Cusack, "*The Nun of Kenmare*." 1 vol. 18mo.

There are a great many good and useful Prayer-Books, but as different persons have different tastes in such matters, and as many persons like to have more than one Manual of Devotion, it is hoped that this addition to the number will be acceptable. Indeed, the writer has been urged so constantly and earnestly for the last six years to compile this book that she could no longer refuse.

As it is most desirable that we should understand every word we use when praying to our good God, very plain and simple words are used in this work, as it is intended principally for those who have not much time for study.

It is divided into three parts.

The First Part contains Private Devotions; the Second Part, Public Devotions for Mass and Benediction; the Third Part contains Devotions and Intentions for Approaching the Sacraments and for Special Occasions.

A good, clear type has been specially chosen, and the prayers most likely to be said most frequently are given in ample print.

The compiler of this Prayer-Book earnestly entreats the prayers of all who may use it.

CONVENT OF POOR CLARES, KENMARE, CO. KERRY,
Feast of the Circumcision, 1878.

No. 1. Cloth	\$1 00	No. 8. Imitation morocco, full gilt	
2. Roan, plain.....	1 25	sides and edges, rims.....	\$2 50
3. Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 50	9. Morocco, extra.....	3 00
4. " " and clasp 1 75		10. " " clasp	3 50
5. " " " and rims 2 00		11. " " bevelled.....	3 50
6. Imitation morocco, full gilt		12. " " " clasp.....	4 00
sides and edges.....	1 75	13. " " rims, tooled edges.	5 00
7. Imitation morocco, full gilt		14. Panelled.....	6 00
sides and edges, clasp.....	2 00	15. In rich velvet bindings, \$6 to 25 00	

The Manual of the Passion.

A Guide to Catholic Devotion. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions of life. Illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings, together with six full-page illustrations printed in colors.

Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, Archbishop of New York.

This is one of the most complete prayer-books issued, and, being printed from VERY LARGE TYPE, will commend itself to those who are advanced in years as well as those who want a large-print prayer-book. It contains over nine hundred pages, and the illustrations have been engraved at great expense.

It is published in the following styles of binding:

No. 1. Cloth	\$1 00	No. 10. Morocco, extra.....	\$3 00
2. Roan, plain.....	1 25	11. " " and clasp...	3 50
3. Roan, gilt sides	1 50	12. " " " bevelled	3 50
4. Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 75	13. Morocco, extra, bevelled,	
5. " " " clasp... 2 00		and clasp.....	4 00
6. Embossed, gilt edges, clasp		14. French Morocco, blocked	
and rims.....	2 25	pattern.....	3 00
7. Imitation morocco, full gilt.	2 00	15. French Morocco, blocked	
8. Imitation morocco, full gilt,		pattern, and clasp.....	3 50
and clasp.....	2 25	16. French Morocco, blocked	
9. Imitation morocco, full gilt,		pattern, and rims.....	4 00
and rims.....	2 50	17. Velvet, with rims and clasp,	10 00

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

J. TURGIS & CO.,
 PUBLISHERS OF
RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS,
 AND IMPORTERS OF
CATHOLIC GOODS,
98 Duane Street, New York.

ENGRAVINGS AND LITHOGRAPHS.

STATIONS OF THE CROSS, of all dimensions.

ALTAR CARDS, in the sheet, mounted, or framed.

SACRED PRINTS, several on the sheet, for rewards or illustrating Prayer-Books.

LACE PICTURES. A large assortment of Engravings, with a lace edge, used for book-marks, plain, colored, and spangled.

COMMUNION and Confirmation Tickets.

SCAPULAR PRINTS on Calico or Silk.

SCAPULARS ready made.

A most splendid assortment of various Religious Engravings and Lithographs, plain, colored, and dark ground, of different sizes, for framing.

FRAMING.

All kinds of frames made to order, from the plainest up to the richest, either square or oval (no extra charge for framing). None but French glass used.

Cords and Picture-Tassels of every size and color.

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

CROSSES.

Brass, Brass-bound, Ivory, Pearl, Silver-bound, pure Silver, Gold, etc., etc.

CRUCIFIXES.

Brass, Bronze, Ivory, Bone, etc., etc., on a fine black, polished Cross, with square or round stand.

ROSARY BEADS.

Wood, Cocoa, Vegetable Ivory, Pearl, Coral, Amber, Garnet, etc., etc., of all colors, and mounted on Brass, Steel, Silver, or Gold Wire.

ROSARY CASES.

A great variety in styles and sizes, of Boxwood, Ebony, Cocoa, Shells, Pearl, Velvet, etc., etc.

MEDALS.

Of the Immaculate Conception, Crucifixion, Sacred Hearts, Missions of all the Saints, etc., etc., of brass, bronze, silver, or gold (all sizes).

MEDALLIONS.

A large assortment of small Silver Medallions, for Reliquaries. Also Plastique Medallions, cheap Medallions on cards, imitation of gold and silver.

HOLY-WATER FONTS.

Earthenware, Biscuit, Bronze, China-gilt, Brass, Ivory, etc., etc. Also Holy-Water Fonts of wood, composition, or metal, for churches. Decorated vases for altars.

STATUES.

Porcelain, Biscuit, Bronze, etc., etc., of the Virgin, Saviour, Saints, Angels, and groups, such as Flight into Egypt, Baptism of our Lord, the Nativity, etc., etc. Brackets to suit. Crowns for Statues.

CHURCH STATUES.

The Saviour, Virgin, Saints, etc., etc., of papier-maché, carved wood, marble, iron, bronze, from two feet high up to life-size. Any statues of the above description not on hand would be promptly imported if required.

BOOKS.

Breviaries, Missals, Rituals, etc., etc., Paris, Tours, and Mechlin editions.

The largest assortment on this continent of French Prayer-Books, such as *Paroissien Romain*, *Journée du Chrétien*, etc., etc., bound in ivory, velvet, morocco, cloth, etc.

CANDLESTICKS.

For altars. Also with branches.

CHURCH FURNITURE.

CHASUBLES.

Dalmatiques, Copes, Stoles, Benediction Veils, Trimmings, Laces, Fringes, Bouillons, Tassels, etc.

OSTENSORIUMS.

Chalices, Ciboriums, Sanctuary Lamps, Procession Crosses, Oil-Stocks, Candlesticks, Crucifixes, etc., etc.

PAINTINGS.

Stations in Oil Paintings, Altar Pieces, etc., constantly on hand and painted to order, by the most celebrated European artists.

IMPORTATION.

All orders for importation from Paris of Books, Statues, Vestments, or any other thing promptly attended to, and charged at the lowest rate.

CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT FREE ON DEMAND.

Address

Box 133, Post-Office, New York.

P. FOX,
Catholic Publisher
AND
BOOKSELLER,

AND IMPORTER OF

Church Articles,
No. 14 SOUTH FIFTH STREET,
Between Market and Walnut,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE BUSINESS OF THE LATE
MICHAEL O'SULLIVAN,
Catholic Books and Religious Articles
(In all its branches),

WILL BE CONTINUED BY HIS DAUGHTER.

Agent for White Star, Tapscott's, and National Line of Steamers.
Drafts payable in all parts of Great Britain and Ireland issued at lowest rates.

E. O'SULLIVAN, 13 Plain Street.

ALBANY, N. Y.

CATALOGUE OF RELIGIOUS PLASTER STATUES,

Manufactured and sold by **CONSTANTINO PISANI**, 299 Broadway, New York.

Height.		Height.
B. V. Immaculate Conception... 5 ft. 6 in.	St. John the Baptist..... 3 ft. 5 in.	
St. Joseph..... 5 ft. 6 in.	St. Patrick..... 5 ft. 6 in.	
Blessed Virgin with the Infant... 6 ft.	B. V. Immaculate Conception... 3 ft. 5 in.	
Two Kneeling Angels..... 5 ft.	St. Vincent de Paul..... 3 ft.	
Two "..... 3 ft.	Our Lady of Victories..... 3 ft.	
B. V. Immaculate Conception... 4 ft.	Angel Guardian..... 2 ft. 8 in.	
St. Joseph..... 4 ft.	B. V. Immaculate Conception... 2 ft. 8 in.	
B. V., with the Infant..... 4 ft.	St. Joseph..... 2 ft. 8 in.	
B. V., with folded arms..... 4 ft.	B. V., with the Infant..... 2 ft. 8 in.	
St. Joseph, with the Infant 3 ft. 5 in.	St. Aloysius Gonzaga..... 2 ft. 2 in.	
St. Joseph, without the Infant... 3 ft. 5 in.	St. Peter..... 2 ft. 6 in.	
B. V. Sacred Heart..... 2 ft. 10 in.	St. Paul..... 2 ft. 6 in.	
St. Joseph, with the Child..... 2 ft. 10 in.	Angel Guardian..... 2 ft.	
B. V. Immaculate Conception, with joined hands..... 2 ft. 8 in.	St. Joseph and Child..... 2 ft.	
	B. V. Immaculate Conception... 2 ft.	

Besides the above, there is an assortment of smaller figures, from one to two feet in height, of the same sacred personages as the above

N.B.—The articles are sent to any place, warranted, packed, and guaranteed from breakage.

FR. PUSTET,

**52 Barclay Street (L.B. 5613),
NEW YORK.**

Branch House, No. 204 Vine St., Cincinnati, O.



**PUBLISHER, BOOKSELLER,
IMPORTER OF**

Church Ornaments,
VESTMENTS, OIL PAINTINGS,
Stations of the Holy Cross, Etc.

Sole Agency and depot in New York of the **CELEBRATED MAYR'S
ARTISTIC INSTITUTE IN MUNICH.**

Illustrated Catalogues of our Statues, Church Goods, etc., will be sent free by mail on application.

R. ESTERBROOK,
President.

R. ESTERBROOK, JR.,
Secretary.

THE
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Pens & Penholders.

TRADE-MARK, "R. ESTERBROOK & CO."

These celebrated American Pens have established a constantly-growing popularity in all parts of the United States.

No stationery stock is complete without them.

Accounts opened with all reliable dealers.

Liberal supplies of leading styles kept on hand.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

Works, Camden, N. J.

49 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

TRADE-MARK : { **JOSEPH GILLOTT'S** } Or Descriptive Name
 { **WARRANTED.** } and Designating Num-
 ber.

CAUTION!

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS,
91 JOHN STREET, New York.
HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

Tyrian Water-Color Tablet, or Artist's Companion.

"TOUJOURS PRET."

COMPOSED OF THE CHOICEST MATERIALS ONLY.

The size of the Tablets is $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, or about the dimensions of an ordinary "carte de visite." For their reception, we have manufactured various styles of pocket-books and albums, equipped with brushes, palette, etc., forming exceedingly neat and attractive pocket companions, very appropriate for presents. The Tablets are readily slipped in and removed, and can be renewed or the assortment varied at pleasure. Each one is numbered, and bears also on the back the name of the Color. Any desired number or color can always be obtained without the necessity of purchasing an album, as the tablets can be sent by mail or otherwise to any part of the world with perfect safety.

Manufacturers & Importers of Artists' Materials, 106 & 108 Fulton St., New York, and 21 Lake St., Chicago, Ill., Sole Manufacturers. Send for Samples and Circulars.

JANENTZKY & CO.,

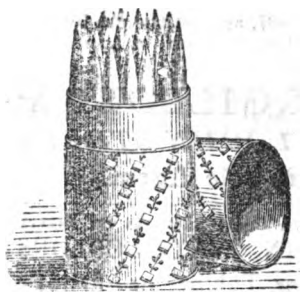
1125 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

ARTISTS' MATERIALS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Superior Oil and Water Colors AND PAINT BOXES.

DEALERS IN

Wax-Flower Materials, Decalcomanie,
and Illuminating Materials,

Winsor & Newton's Oil and Water Colors; Brushes, Palettes, Mill-boards, Canvas, Panels, Easels, Bristol Boards, Drawing-Paper, Lead Pencils; Engineers' and Architects' Stationery; Materials for Grecian Painting, Pictures and Picture-Frames, etc.

Colleges and Seminaries supplied on reasonable terms.

*Medal of Merit awarded for Oil and Water
Colors at Vienna World's Fair.*

CATALOGUES GRATIS.



No. 168.



No. 169.



No. 160.



No. 167.



No. 166.



No. 150.



No. 149.



No. 151.

BAPTISMAL FONTS, Poor-Boxes, and Holy-Water Fonts, DIFFERENT SIZES OF BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS.

! ALSO,

*Statuary for Churches, Chapels, and
Grounds.*

HOT-AIR FURNACES

For Churches, Colleges, and Hospitals.

The Celebrated BEEBE RANGE, the Best and
Cheapest Cooking Apparatus in Use.

ROOF CRESTING AND RAILING WORK.

Illustrated Catalogue sent by mail on application.

JANES & KIRTLAND,

8, 10, & 12 READE STREET,

Foundry at Morrisania.

NEW YORK

A

SYRACUSE AND SALINA Steam Wax Works

OF

MELCHIOR BAUSINGER

(Successor to J. George Bausinger).

DEALER IN

CRUDE, REFINED, AND WHITE WAX AND CANDLES.

Wax Cakes, in 25 lbs. and 50 lbs. per box.

Wax Candles, 8, 6, 4, 3, 2, 1 to a pound.

Paschal Candles, from 2 to 30 lbs.

Wax Tapers, plain white, 8, 6, 4, 3, 2, 1 to a pound.

" in all colors.

" ornamented.

" extra fine, beautiful balls, etc.

" in book form, No. 1, 6 in a box

" " " No. 2, 6 " }

" " " No. 3, 4 " }

" " " No. 4, 3 " }

A
parlor
orna-
ment.

Gas Lighters, white, ½-pound boxes.

Claims to be made within Ten Days after Receipt of Goods.

Having engaged some of the most able artists in Wax from the best European houses, I can recommend my manufacture as superior to anything in this line for sale in this country.

*Prices subject to Fluctuation in Yellow Wax, etc.***ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.****Largest Wax Bleachery and Candle Factory in United States and Canada.**

I produce 50,000 pounds of finest Wax in the Market in Cakes; also, 30,000 pounds Altar, Paschal, and Christmas Candles of all sizes, plain, ornamental, and extra fine.

Wax Balls and Tapers in all Colors, Plain, White, and Fine Ornamented.

Wax Books and other Wax Figures Extra Fine Ornamented.

Prices Defy Competition of Pure Goods of any house.

M. BAUSINGER,

41 Madison and 70 East Genesee Streets, Syracuse, N. Y.

CIRCULAR OF

The Great American Tea Co.,

31 & 33 VESEY STREET,

P. O. Box 5643.

New York City.

TEAS & COFFEES AT IMPORTERS' PRICES.

To the Religious Institutions of the United States :

We take the liberty of calling your attention to our annexed Price List of Teas, and the terms upon which we will supply you with our goods. We have for the past thirteen years supplied many of your Institutions with our goods, all of whom have been well satisfied with the same and with our manner of doing business.

PRICE LIST OF TEAS.

OOLONG (Black), 30, 40, 50, 60, best 70c. per lb.
 MIXED (Green and Black), 30, 40, 50, 60, best 70c. per lb.
 JAPAN (Uncolored), 60, 70, 80, 90, best \$1 00 per lb.
 IMPERIAL (Green), 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, \$1 00, best 1 10 per lb.
 YOUNG HYSON (Green), 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, \$1 00, best 1 05 per lb.
 GUNPOWDER (Green), \$1 10, best 1 30 per lb.
 ENGLISH BREAKFAST (Black), 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, best \$1 00 per lb.

☞ The prices of Coffees fluctuate, but we will furnish Green, Roasted or Ground as low as the market will allow.

We take pleasure in informing you that, with our great facilities for selecting Teas and Coffees, our business connections with China and Japan, and our direct importations from the place of growth, we are enabled to put the goods in the consumer's hands at much lower prices than any Tea house in this country.

We will supply you with our goods upon the following terms:

On all orders for Teas and Coffees of \$30 and upwards we will make a reduction of *Ten per cent.* and pay all *Freight Charges* (providing the goods are shipped as freight). We cannot pay freight charges or allow a percentage on orders less than thirty dollars.

You can remit us payment, less the freight charges, either by Draft, Check, or Post-Office Money Order, *after thoroughly examining the goods.*

All remittances should be made by Draft, Check, or Post-Office Money Order, payable to the **GREAT AMERICAN TEA COMPANY.**

We hope soon to be in receipt of your orders, which shall receive our prompt attention.

We are, yours respectfully,

THE GREAT AMERICAN TEA CO.

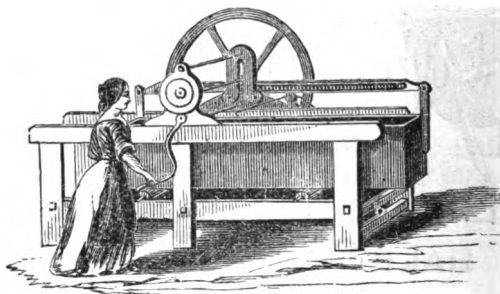
ESTABLISHED 1834.

Important to Hotels, Laundries, Boarding-Schools, Public Institutions, and Private Families.

ROBERT DUNCAN'S

(LATE DUNCAN, WEST & SHARP)

Improved



Horizontal

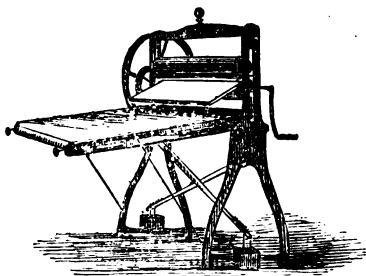
MANGLES.

These Mangles are labor-saving machines, and are invaluable in hotels, laundries, or private families, as they entirely supersede the use of ironing, smoothing table-linens, sheets, etc., with a great rapidity, beauty, and without fuel. A person with one of these machines may do as much work as six with smoothing-irons. They can be seen in operation at the Astor, St. Nicholas, Metropolitan, and the principal hotels in the city; also in a number of private families. The proprietors will give undoubted references as to their utility and use. Price, from \$75 to \$175. Liberal terms to wholesale dealers.

N. B.—They can be used with steam-power.

REFERENCES.—St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifty-first Street, New York; Sisters of Charity; St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince Street, New York; St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh Street, New York, Sisters of Charity; Sisters of Mercy, Houston Street, New York; Mother-House, Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, Westchester County, N. Y.

UPRIGHT



MANGLE.

This mangle is designed for families, but can be used in small hotels. Its advantages consist in its efficiency, compactness, simplicity, and low price, and it takes up a space at the most of three feet by two feet. Price \$100.

ROBERT DUNCAN, 70 Frankfort St., near Cliff, New York.

"HOUSEHOLD BLESSINGS."

The Celebrated

Union Washing Machine

AND WRINGER.

First Prize Medals awarded in Europe and America.

 Proved by long use to be the only efficient and durable Washer in the market.

Used in Convents, Asylums, and Families generally throughout the United States, Canadas, etc., etc.

No soaking, rubbing, or boiling required. Warranted to wash perfectly, without injury to the most tender fabric. Attached to it, or separately, is the

UNION WRINGER,

With patent Galvanized Frame, Expansive Cog-Wheels, and Improved Rubber-Rolls, which never stain the clothes. It will fit any kind of tub, round or square, and is admitted to be the best and most durable Wringer in use.

Ward's American Mangle, for ironing plain clothes, without heat, suitable for Institutions, Hotels, and Private Families, and for hand or steam power. It occupies about as much space as a sewing-machine.

Fluting-Machines, and other Laundry articles.

HALEY, MORSE & CO.

(Successors to J. Ward & Co.),

31 Cortland Street, New York.

United Power-Press Co., Office, 39 Dey St., N. Y.

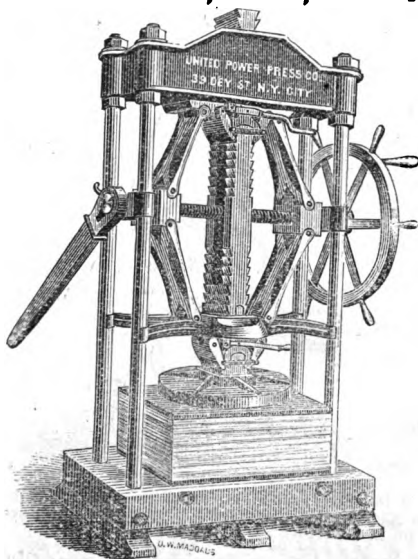
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED

To the wants of

PRINTERS, BOOK-BINDERS,

AND

Blank-Book Manufacturers.



D. & J. SADLER & CO., New York.

Refer, by permission, to

EQUAL IN POWER TO HYDRAULICS.

Make and Sell all kinds of Presses,

CONTINENTAL Life Insurance Company

OF

NEW YORK.

OFFICES, CONTINENTAL BUILDING,

22, 24, and 26 Nassau Street.

OFFICERS :*President,*

L. W. FROST.

Vice-President,

M. B. WYNKOOP.

Secretary,

J. P. ROGERS.

Actuary,

S. C. CHANDLER, Jr.

Medical Examiner,

E. HERRICK, M.D.

Counsel,

WHITNEY & BETTS.

Policies issued, over 61,000.

**DIRECTORS :**L. W. FROST,
*President.*G. H. SCRIBNER,
*Secretary of State.*J. T. SANGER,
*Merchant, 45 Liberty St.*M. B. WYNKOOP,
*Wynkoop & Hallenbeck.*H. C. FISH, D.D.,
*Newark, N. J.*R. W. BOGART,
*O. M. Bogart & Co.,
Bankers.*C. M. DEPEW,
*New York.*W. C. WHITNEY,
*Whitney & Betts.*R. C. FROST,
New York.

Assets, \$6,500,000.

PURELY MUTUAL.

THE MECHANICS' INSURANCE CO. OF PHILADELPHIA.

Capital, \$100,000. Assets, \$200,000.

INDEMNITY FROM LOSS BY FIRE.

OFFICE—N. W. corner Sixth and Cherry Streets.
Insures Buildings, Goods, and Merchandise Generally from Loss or
Damage by Fire.

The Company guarantee to adjust all Losses promptly, and hope thereby to merit the
patronage of the public.

DIRECTORS.

BERNARD RAFFERTY,
WILLIAM MORGAN,
JAMES DUROSS,
THOMAS FISHER,
CHARLES G. HOOKEY,

EDWARD MCGOVERN,
MATTHEW MCALEER,
JAMES A. MAGUIRE,
THOMAS J. HEMPHILL,
ANDREW C. CRAIG,

JAMES MCCANN,
FRANCIS MCMANUS,
THOMAS HORAN,
DANIEL DONOVAN,
EDWARD H. FLOOD,

FRANCIS FALLS,
PAT'K MCHUGH,
C. D. CASSADY,
JAMES WOOD,
JOHN DOYLE.

JOHN RAFFERTY, Sec'y.

BERNARD RAFFERTY, Pres't.

L. J. O'CONNOR, ARCHITECT, 12 Pine Street, NEW YORK CITY.

ESTABLISHED 1841.

Philadelphia Surgeon's Bandage Institute,
PATRONIZED BY THE MEDICAL FACULTY.

NOTICE.—Second Truss Store above Market Street.

No. 14 NORTH NINTH STREET,

B. C. Everett, Principal.

B. C. Everett's Improved Plated Graduating Pressure Truss, positively cures Rupture when all others fail; also German Hard Rubber and a large variety of Cheap Trusses. Everett's Invaluable Elastic Belts for Abdominal Weakness and Corpulency; Elastic Stockings; Utero-Abdominal Supporters; Shoulder-Braces; Crutches; Anus and Suspensory Bandages; Spine, Bow-leg, and Knock-knee Instruments; all of which are made in a scientific manner, and skilfully applied. Apartments for ladies under the superintendence of a competent lady.

HUNT & DUSENBURY

(SUCCESSORS TO LEARY & CO.),

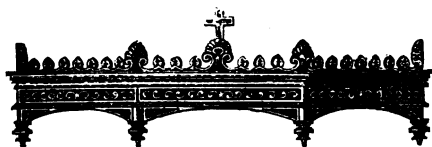
Nos. 3, 4, and 5 Astor House, New York,

HATTERS,

Importers and dealers in Jouvin & Co.'s Kid Gloves, English Umbrellas, Aqua Scutum, Mackintosh, and other Waterproof Coats, Collars, Hosiery, Cravats, Ties, Pocket-Handkerchiefs, Suspenders, Mexican Grass Hammocks, Fine Panama and French Soft Hats.

W. P. UHLINGER,

MANUFACTURER OF

Fine Church and Patent School Furniture,**921 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.****Factory, Columbia Avenue, below Second Street.**

CHURCH-DOORS,
ALTARS,
PULPITS with CANOPIES,
P E W S
 and
PEW-ENDS,
CONFESSIONALS,
 made from elaborate or plain
 designs, with first-class
 workmanship.

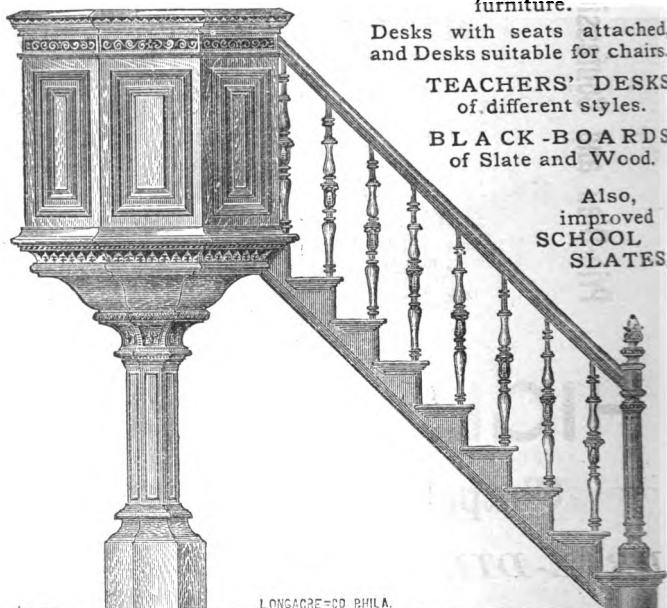
SCHOOL-HOUSES
 and
SEMINARIES
 furnished with the most com-
 fortable and substantial
 furniture.

Desks with seats attached,
 and Desks suitable for chairs.

TEACHERS' DESKS
 of different styles.

BLACK-BOARDS
 of Slate and Wood.

Also,
 improved
SCHOOL
SLATES.



LONGACRE & CO PHILA.

REFERENCES.—Rt. Rev. Bishop Wood, D.D., Philadelphia; Very Rev. M. A. Walsh, V.G., of St. Michael's Church, Philadelphia; Rev. John W. Gerdemann, of St. Bonifacius' Church, Philadelphia.

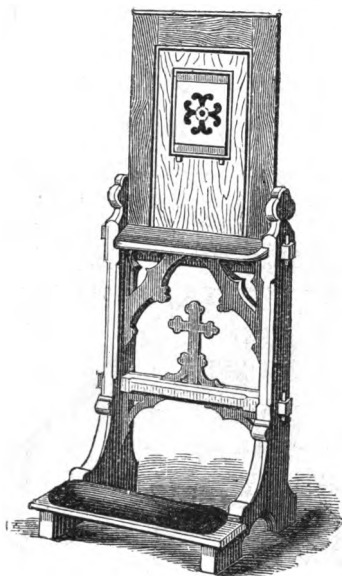
ESTABLISHED A.D. 1857.

J. and R. LAMB,

59 Carmine Street, New York.

SIXTH AVENUE CARS PASS THE DOOR.

Prie-Dieu and Confessional Combined,



In different Styles.

HIGH ALTARS,

Chapel and Side Altars,

PRIE-DIEU IN GREAT VARIETY.

A*

Altars arranged for Private Use.

GRAHAM & COMPANY

(Late Hojer & Graham),

Banner Painters,

683 Broadway, cor. of Amity St., New York.

Original

Selected

Subjects

Subjects

DESIGNED

ADAPTED

FOR

FOR

SOCIETY

CHURCH

BANNERS.

BANNERS.



EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

Painting, Gilding, and Lettering on Silk

EXECUTED AT SHORT NOTICE.

Estimates and Price-Lists sent on application.

Pollard & Leighton,

No. 104 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, Mass.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Military, Navy, and Theatrical Goods,

CHURCH, BANNER, VESTMENT, REGALIA,

AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF

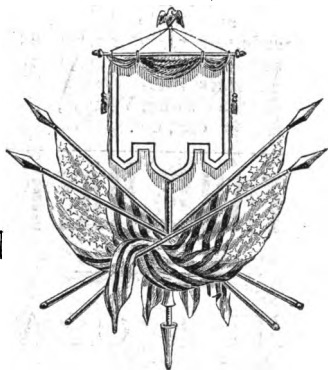
Gold, Silver, and Tinsel Trimmings.

BANNERS

OF

EVERY DESCRIPTION

MADE TO ORDER.



FLAGS

IN

Bunting, Silk, and
Cotton on hand and

MADE TO ORDER.

Bullion Fringes, Laces, Spangles, Bullion for Embroidery, Tassels, Braid, Gimps, Coronets, Crowns, a rich and varied assortment of Gold and Silver Moire Antique and Colored Brocades, rich Banner Tassels, Banner Silks, Satins, and Velvets.

Society Badges and Regalia made to order at short notice.

Express and Mail Orders promptly executed.

Please mention this book and the kind of goods wanted when you send for price-list.

Remember the name and location, and send for a price-list.

104 Tremont Street, Corner of Bromfield Street, Boston, Mass.

SHANNON, MILLER & CRANE,

No. 46 Maiden Lane, New York,

IMPORTERS OF

And all other kinds of

Church, Banner,

GOLD, SILVER,

VESTMENT,

AND

Tinsel

REGALIA,



TRIMMINGS.

We have constantly on hand, or will import or make to order,
All kinds of Church Goods, such as Altar Lace, Embroideries, Plated and
Gilt Bullion, Banner and Stole Tassels, Fringes, Gimps,
Braids, Threads, Cords, Bullion, Stone Settings,
Grape and Wheat, Spangles, Crowns,
etc., Laces, Stars, Flag and
Banner Silks, Velvets,
etc., etc.

ALTARS, TABERNACLES, ETC.

SMITH & CRANE,

123 & 125 West 28th St., New York,

Respectfully call the attention of the Clergy and others to their establishment, where they are prepared to furnish

Altars, Tabernacles, Candlesticks, Stalls, Confessionals, Pulpits, Pews,

*And all kinds of Joiner's Work and Carving
for Churches.*

ESTABLISHED 1848.

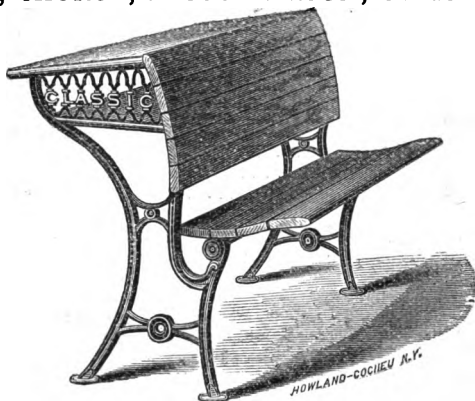
ROBERT PATON,

26 GROVE STREET, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

SCHOOL, CHURCH, LECTURE-ROOM, OFFICE & BANK

PATENT IMPROVED



SCHOOL DESK

FURNITURE,

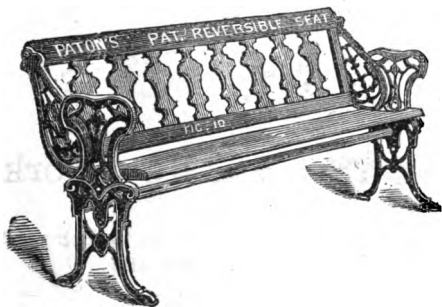
Book-Cases, Ink-Wells, Black-Boards, Etc.

IMPROVED

REVERSIBLE-BACK

SETTEES.

*Pews of any Pattern
made to order.*



backs. It is undeniable that a seat, to be comfortable, must pitch downward from the front edge. Comfort and physiological considerations alike demand this

OUR PATENT SETTEES

have this advantage; besides, the back is reversed without turning it over—it is suspended on a pivot like a pendulum, and is easily changed, at the same time giving the seat the proper pitch, and holding it securely in position. Strength and elegance have not been overlooked. These Settees have been preferred in every case where a reversible seat is desirable. We are making Stationary Seats to match the Reversibles, which are unequalled for beauty and comfort.

Catalogues sent on application.

BLACKBOARD CALIGRAPHY. SILICATE LIQUID BLACK DIAMOND SLATING.

Adamantine Hardness,

Exquisite Marking Finish,

Enduring Black,



Fine and Smooth,

Very Easy to Erase,

Remains Black.

PRICES GREATLY REDUCED.

The former difficulties of Slating Walls and Wooden Blackboards are entirely overcome.

Pints.....	\$1 00
Quarts.....	1 75
Half-Gallon.....	3 25
Gallon.....	6 00
A Suitable Brush, 75c.	

Put up in Tin Cans, Kegs, and Barrels, for Safe Shipping, with Directions for Applying.

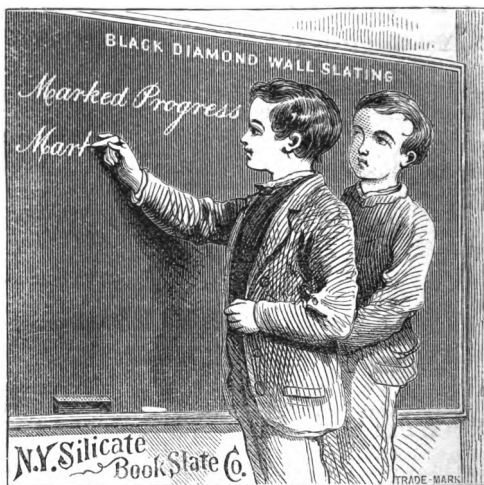
Lasts for Many Years, and Outwears any other Blackboard Slating.



Book-Slates.

Blackboards.

Contracts with Boards of Education.



Leaf-Slates.
Blackboards.
Contracts with Architects and Builders.

191 Fulton, corner Church Street, New York.

Send for Circular and Book-Slate Catalogue.

Archer & Pancoast Manufacturing Company,
MANUFACTORY AND WAREROOMS,
70, 72, AND 74 WOOSTER ST., NEW YORK,



Between Broome and Spring Streets,
RUNNING THROUGH TO NO. 67 GREENE STREET,

WHERE WILL BE FOUND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

GAS FIXTURES

Of their own make, of every variety and pattern—tasteful in design
and unsurpassed in finish—at the lowest prices.

N.B.—Special attention given to furnishing Churches, Halls,
Hotels, and Private Residences with Chandeliers, Brackets, etc.

JOHN O'DEA & CO.,

Manufacturers and Dealers in all kinds of

Parlor, Dining & Chamber Furniture.

**Mattresses and Bedding of all Descriptions always on hand
and made to order.**

267 BOWERY,

New York,

BETWEEN BROOME AND GRAND STS.

Clergymen, Schools, and Institutions liberally dealt with.

JOHN O'DEA,
CHARLES O'DEA.

Bills over \$30 Sold at Wholesale Prices.

STAINED GLASS.

ARTHUR FITZPATRICK & CO,

FROM LONDON

(Pupils of the great A. W. Pugin),

GLASS PAINTERS,

Ecclesiastic and Domestic Decorators,

Studio and Works, 103 Fourth Avenue,

Between 11th and 12th Streets, New York.

DESIGNS ON APPLICATION.

P.S.—A choice collection of modern oil-paintings on sale. May be seen at the studio as above.

George Morgan & Brothers,

GLASS STAINERS,

53 BLEECKER STREET,

NEW YORK.

Gibson's Stained Glass Works,

Nos. 123 & 125 S. Eleventh St., bet. Chestnut and Walnut Sts.

PHILADELPHIA.

Churches, Public and Private Buildings, furnished with Stained, Painted, Enamelled, Embossed, and Cut Glass, in every style of the art, modern and antique, Metal Sash and Glazing.

J. & C. H. GIBSON, Manufacturers.

Public and Private Buildings Painted and Decorated in Fresco, Kelso, Encaustic, and Oil; Church Decorations, Illuminations, etc.

JOHN GIBSON, Painter.

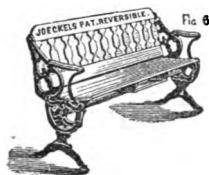
SAMUEL WEST,
GLASS STAINER,
115 Eliot Street, Boston.

Reference of work throughout New England sent on application.



BOOTH, RIESTER & CO.,
 No. 29 Pearl Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

JOECKEL & JOHNSON,



CHURCH & SCHOOL FURNITURE

Of every Description,

490 Hudson Street, New York.

H. A. OESTERLE,

Manufacturer and importer of

Vestments, Laces, Sacred Vessels,

Candle-Sticks, Banners, Regalias, Badges, etc.,

848 NORTH SIXTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

To the Most Rev., Right Rev., and Rev. Clergy.

Having recently returned from Europe, after inspecting the celebrated Organs, and obtaining all the latest improvements from their builders, and possessing all the facilities of machinery and the most skillful workmen in our extensive Factory, we are enabled to build Organs that, for power, sweetness, and durability, cannot be excelled, and the lowest prices consistent with the highest standard of materials and workmanship, and respectfully invite you to examine our instruments before ordering elsewhere.

GEORGE JARDINE & SON,
314 & 316 East 39th Street, near Second Avenue, New York.

GEO. A. PRINCE & CO.,
ORGANS AND MELODEONS.

The Oldest, Largest, and most perfect Manufactory in the United States.

52,000

Now in Use.

No other Musical Instrument ever obtained the same popularity.

 Send for Price Lists. Address

Buffalo, N. Y.

CHURCH ORGANS.

Henry Erben,

Organ Manufacturer, 235, 237, and 239 East 23d St.,
Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York,

KEEPS CONSTANTLY ON HAND

CHURCH AND PARLOR ORGANS

Of every size and description. Orders promptly executed and on reasonable terms. For particulars as to size, price, etc., enquire at the manufactory.

Church Organs,

J. H. & C. S. ODELL,

Manufacturers of Church and Chapel Organs, with all of the Modern Improvements, including their celebrated Patent Pneumatic Composition Movement and Reversible Couplers. Also Patentees and Manufacturers of the Pneumatic Tubular Action. For further particulars, send for Circular at the Manufactory,

407 and 409 West 42d Street, near 9th Ave., New York.

READY-MADE CLOTHING

And Piece Goods to Order from

Samples, with rules for self-measurement, sent
by mail when written for.

 CASSOCKS READY MADE AND TO ORDER.

Liberal Discount to the Clergy.

WANAMAKER & BROWN,

The Largest Clothing House in America,

Oak Hall, Sixth & Market Sts., Philadelphia.

HARPS.

E. J. BROWNE & G. H. BUCKWELL

(Successors to the late J. F. Browne & Co.),

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Grand, Semi-Grand, and Six-Octave Double-Action

Harps.

Warerooms, 110 West Houston Street, New York.

ESTABLISHED, LONDON, 1810 ; NEW YORK, 1841.

Strings, Music, and Every Requisite for the Harp.

These harps are constructed on the most approved principles, with all the modern improvements of London and Paris. Particular care is taken to fit them for extremes of climate in this country. Prices also will be found advantageous.

"Messrs. Browne & Buckwell's Harps are by far the most magnificent instruments we ever saw. Through their perfect knowledge of the instrument, they have effected many important improvements in the mechanical departments, and in the tone there is an extraordinary addition of sweetness, purity, and power. The cordial approval of the celebrated harpist, Bochsa, is a tower of strength, and should make them and their works celebrated throughout the country."—*Musical World*.

Messrs. Browne and Buckwell refer their Catholic friends to Sister Blandina, Georgetown, D. C. ; Sister Lucia, St. Joseph's, Emmitsburgh, Md. ; Sister Pauline, Baltimore ; Sister M. Samuels, Mt. de Sales, Catonsville, Md. ; Sister Eulalia, Mt. de Chantal, W. Va. ; Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, and Sisters Mt. St. Vincent, near Yonkers, N. Y. ; Sisters Notre Dame, Indiana, and Montreal, C. E. ; Sisters St. Francis Xavier, St. Mary's, N. H. and Latrobe, Pa. ; Ursulines, St. Martin's, Ohio ; St. Dominic, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis. ; Sister M. Pius, Immaculate Conception, Jackson, Tenn. ; Academies of the Sacred Heart and Visitation, St. Louis, Mo. ; Sister M. Catherine, St. Vincent's, Cape Girardeau, Mo. ; St. Joseph's, Flushing, N. Y., with whom, and most of the Catholic Institutions, they have had the pleasure of business correspondence.

The Meneely Bell Foundry.

Right to the above Trade-Mark secured by Letters-Patent.

ESTABLISHED AT WEST TROY, N. Y., IN 1826.

Post-Office Address, either Troy or West Troy, N. Y.



This well-known establishment created the reputation of TROY CHURCH BELLS, and has sustained the same by a production exceeding that of all the other foundries in the country combined. One thousand testimonials received during the last six years. All Bells warranted. New Patent Rotary Mountings.

Illustrated Catalogue sent free.

E. A. & G. R. MENEELY.

WILLIAM BLAKE & CO.,
 Formerly Henry N. Hooper & Co.,
Bell Founders
 BOSTON, MASS.

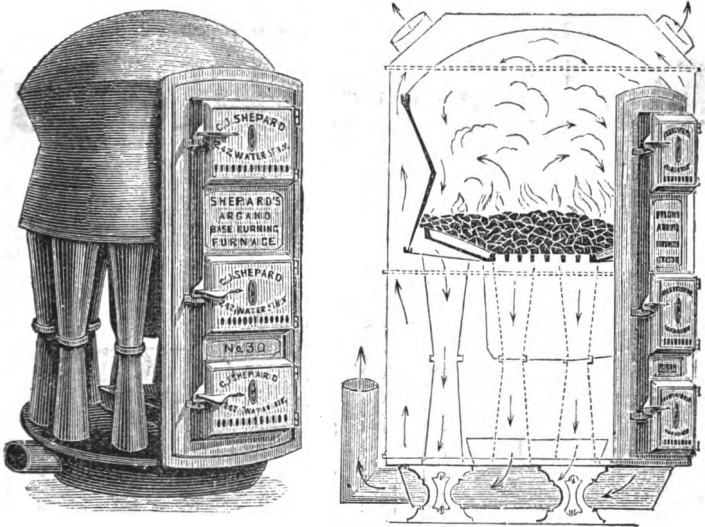


BUSINESS ESTABLISHED IN 1820 BY WILLIAM BLAKE,

Since which period we have cast a large number of Bells, varying in weight from one hundred pounds to over eleven tons each. We are prepared to execute all orders for Bells made of copper and tin, either single or in chimes, and warranted of the best quality in every respect. Particular attention paid to the manufacture of Chimes, and we refer to the Episcopal Church, Providence, R. I., for Chime of sixteen Bells, weighing 17,429 pounds; Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass., thirteen Bells, weighing 12,661 pounds; and Trinity Church, Haverhill, Mass., nine Bells, weighing 5,045 pounds. Address

WILLIAM BLAKE & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

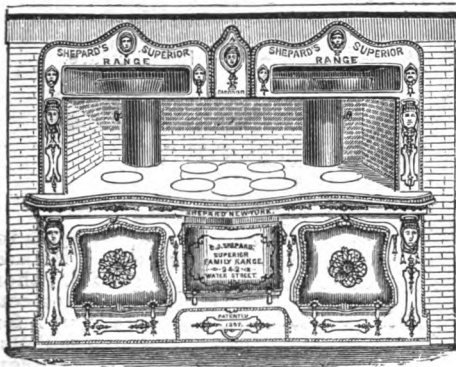
Shepard's Argand Furnace.



BASE-BURNING, GAS-CONSUMING.

This Furnace is novel and deserving attention of all who have large buildings to be heated. They will burn coal or wood with equal facility, which latter is very desirable in many localities or for short services. Various sizes, suitable for dwellings, etc.

CHAS. J. SHEPARD, 242 Water Street, New York.



Shepard's Ranges

FOR

**FAMILIES, HOTELS,
SEMINARIES,
Or Public Institutions.**

ALSO,

**Cooking Stoves,
Of Family Sizes,**

**OR EXTRA LARGE FOR
Hotels or Institutions.**

Refer as to Ranges to St. Joseph's Asylum; St. Xavier's College; Orphan Asylum, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Male Orphan Asylum, Troy, N. Y.; Orphan Asylum, Albany, N. Y.; Orphan Asylum, Baltimore, Md.; St. Francis' Hospital, New York City; Christian Brothers' School, Second Street, New York City; Christian Brothers' School, Thirty-second Street, New York City; St. John's College, Fordham; Christian Brothers, Brooklyn; St. Bonaventure College, Allegany, N. Y.; Christian Brothers, Troy.

CHAS. J. SHEPARD, 242 Water Street, New York.

DIAMOND & RUBY FURNACES.

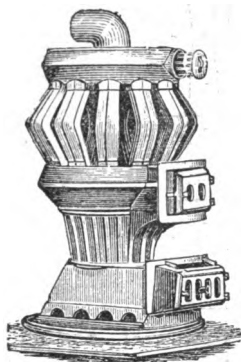
JAMES A. LAWSON, Patentee.

For Heating Churches, School Houses, Public Buildings and Private Residences.

FULLER, WARREN & CO.,

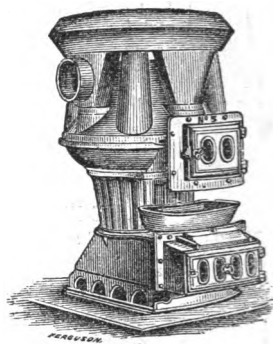
Manufacturers, Troy, N. Y.

BRANCH HOUSES—New York, Cleveland and Chicago.



Diamond Furnace.

TEN THOUSAND
Lawson Furnaces
NOW IN USE.



Ruby Furnace.

Warren Range

First Premium Am. Ins. 1871.

Double Elevated Oven, Warming Closet, Broiling Door, Fender Guard, Dumping and Shaking Grate, Direct Draft.

FULLER, WARREN & CO.,
Manufacturers, Troy, N. Y.

BRANCH HOUSES—New York, Cleveland and Chicago.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

To the Most Rev., Right Rev.,

AND

REV. CLERGY,

AND TO

Superiors of Religious Communities.



I beg to call your attention to a late and important improvement in the manufacture of STATUES, BAPTISMAL FONTS, AND CRUCIFIXES, for the use of Churches, Chapels, and Private Oratories. They are entirely made of Metal (zinc and tin), and have been pronounced by all who have seen them vastly superior to anything of the kind yet produced in this country. In point of *beauty*, they are fully equal to the choicest European work; and, as regards durability, their superiority is unquestionable.

B

NICHOLAS SERF—Continued.

I am prepared to manufacture and furnish **METAL STATUES**, of any description, from one to six feet.

Constantly on hand:



St. Patrick,	6 ft.	..\$135
"	4 ft. 8 in..	80
St. Nicholas,	4 ft. 8 in..	80
St. Clara,	6 ft.	.. 130
"	4 ft. 6 in..	70
"	3 ft.	.. 30
Holy Family,	4 ft. 6 in..	160
Sacred Heart of Jesus,	4 ft. 8 in..	75
" " "	3 ft.	.. 25
" " "	20 in.	10
St. Vincent de Paul,	4 ft. 8 in..	70
The Good Shepherd,	8 ft. 2 in..	325

Christ in the Sepulchre,	6 ft.	..\$100
" " "	3 ft. 8 in..	45
Blessed Virgin, Queen of Heaven, and Child,	6 ft.	.. 130
" " (smaller)	4 ft. 6 in..	70
" " "	3 ft.	.. 25
" " "	19 in..	16
Immaculate Conception,	6 ft.	.. 130
" "	4 ft. 8 in..	70
" "	3 ft.	.. 25
" " with		
Folded Hands,	4 ft. 6 in..	70
Immaculate Conception with Infant Jesus and Sacred Heart in front,	4 ft. 8 in..	80
" "	3 ft.	.. 30
Angel Guardian,	4 ft. 8 in..	85
" "	3 ft.	.. 30
St. Peter and St. Paul,	6 ft.	each 130
St. Peter,	4 ft. 6 in..	70
St. Peter and St. Paul,	3 ft. 8 in.	each 36
St. Joseph, with Infant,	6 ft.	.. 130
" without Infant,	6 ft.	.. 120
" with "	4 ft. 8 in..	75
" without "	4 ft. 6 in..	70
" with "	3 ft.	.. 25
" without "	3 ft.	.. 25
" with "	4 ft. 6 in..	70
St. Aloysius,	6 ft.	.. 130
"	4 ft. 6 in..	70
St. Theresa,	6 ft.	.. 130
"	4 ft. 8 in..	70
"	2 ft. 2 in..	18
St. Bridget,	6 ft.	.. 130
"	4 ft. 8 in..	70
St. Francis Assisium,	4 ft. 8 in..	70
" "	3 ft.	.. 30
St. Anthony of Padua,	4 ft. 8 in..	70
The Good Shepherd,	4 ft. 10 in..	85
St. Dominic,	3 ft. 9 in..	50
Angels bearing Candlesticks,	3 ft.	each 40
" "	16 in "	13
Angels Adoring,	3 ft.	each 30
" " kneeling,	3 ft. 3 in.	45
" holding Holy Water		
Fort,	3 ft.	.. 30
The Resurrection,	4 ft.	
St. Augustine,	6 ft.	.. 135
St. Anne,	6 ft.	.. 160

NICHOLAS SERF—Continued.



ST. ALPHONSUS—Doctor of the Church, 6 ft.....	\$135 00
“ “ “ “ “ 4 ft. 6 in.....	80 00
“ “ “ “ “ 2 ft.....	18 00

NICHOLAS SERF—Continued.

CRUCIFIXES.

Figure of Christ, 6 ft.....	\$110 00	without Cross.
" " 3 ft. 4 in.....	33 00	" "
" " 2 ft. 4 in.....	14 00	" "
" " 18 in.....	7 00	with Cross.
" " 13 in.....	6 00	" "
Mater Dolorosa, 6 ft.....	each	\$115 00
St. John, 6 ft.....	"	115 00
Mater Dolorosa, 3 ft. 4 in.....	"	33 00
St. John, 3 ft. 4 in.....	"	33 00

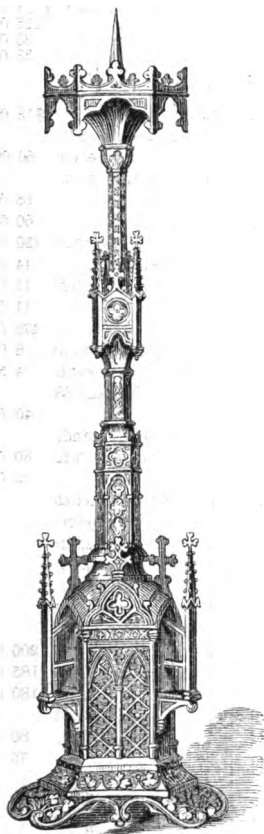
Also, the Statues for the Crib:

The Infant Jesus	\$18 00
Mary and St. Joseph kneeling, 3 ft. 2 in.....each	60 00
The Two Kings standing, 4 ft. 3 in.....	65 00
One King kneeling.....	60 00
Three Shepherds together	150 00
One Angel with the Gloria.....	14 00
Two Sheep.....each	11 00
Head of Ox and Ass.....	11 00
Cost of the whole Crib.....	475 00
Sanctuary Lamps (made to stand)	6 00
Holy Water Fonts.....each	4 50
" " " with Stand 38 in.....	40 00
Holy Water Fonts, with Stand, and Poor-Box on top, 4 ft. 5 in.	60 00
Poor-Boxes.....	12 00
Baptismal Fonts, large—69 inches high, 33 inches in diameter. Small—5 feet high, 23 inches in diameter, with Figures on top, representing the Seven Sacra- ments, and the Four Evangelists on the lower part, painted in flesh color and gilt.....	200 00
Painted in white marble.....	185 00
" granite.....	180 00
Smaller Baptismal Fonts, painted in flesh color and gilt.....	80 00
Painted in marble.....	75 00
14 Stations, Oil Prints or Chromos, 21x30 inches, \$115 and less.	
14 Stations, Engravings, 21x28 inches.....	50 00
Procession Crosses, Plain and Gothic style. Also, Gothic Candlesticks.	
It is desirable that, in sending for Statues to be made to order, a picture of the Saint be enclosed, together with the necessary directions with regard to the coloring, as this is entirely at the option of the purchaser.	

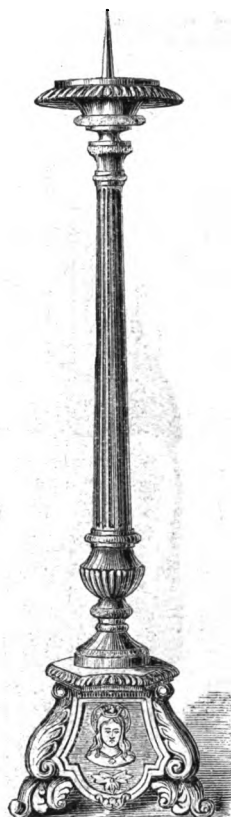
NICHOLAS SERF, No. 15 Thompson St., near Canal, N. Y.

NICHOLAS SERF—Continued.

NICHOLAS SERF, **Manuf'r of Statues and Wax Candles,** **No. 15 THOMPSON STREET, Near Canal, New York.**



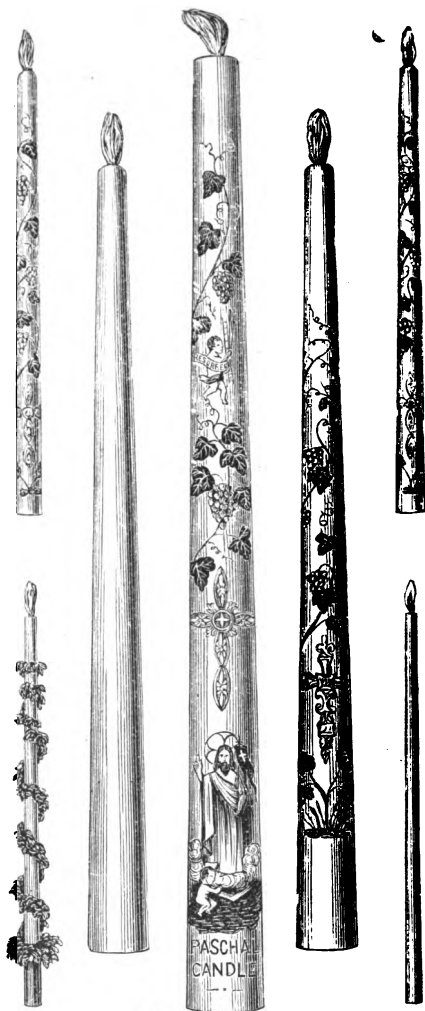
MANUFACTURED BY NIC. SERF



MANUFACTURED BY NIC. SERF

Gilt Candlesticks, 4 ft. 3 in., suitable for the Paschal Candle and for Altars, each		\$28 00
French Candlesticks, 16 in.....	per set of six pieces	16 00
" " 18 in.....	" "	21 00
" " 22 in.....	" "	27 00
" " 30 in.....	" "	50 00
" " 33 in.....	" "	58 00
" " 36 in.....	" "	68 00
" " 40 in.....	" "	92 00
" " 44 in.....	" "	120 00
" " 54 in.....	" "	290 00

NICHOLAUS SERF—Continued.



NICOLAUS SERF,
MANUFACTURER OF PURE WAX CANDLES.

Also Wax-Bleacher and Wax Candle Manufacturer.

Constantly on hand the following sizes : 6 per pound, 4 per pound, 3 per pound, 2 per pound, 3 quarters, 1 pound, and 2 pounds each ; PASCHAL CANDLES of all sizes, from 8 to 30 pounds each, and TRIPLE AND TENEBRÆ Candles.

Pure Wax Candles, 16 ounces per pound, 80 cents.

NICHOLAS SERF—Continued.



Sperm Candles of various qualities. Also a rich assortment of ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS for the use of the Altar. These articles I manufacture to order in any desired quantity.

English, French, and German PRAYER-BOOKS, together with all Books of Devotion, Rosaries, Scapulars, Medals, small Crucifixes, Pictures of different styles and sizes—a full assortment constantly on hand.

Five Scapulars together \$17 per hundred. Single Scapulars, 75 cts. per dozen.

Orders for Church Goods of any description will be attended to with care and promptness, and perfect satisfaction guaranteed. Your order is respectfully solicited.

Nicholas Serf,
No. 15 Thompson St.,
Near Canal, New York.

All the Cars of the 6th, 7th, 8th Avenues, and Grand Street, pass through Canal Street, a few doors from my place.

N. B.—All Statues guaranteed to be delivered in good condition.

RUPTURE.

VIEWS OF DR. STONE,

The celebrated Surgeon, and founder of Stone's Hospital, New Orleans, La., on the injuries resulting from the long-continued use of trusses. He says:

"Trusses undermine the constitution just as certain as the perpetual dripping of water wears away a stone. The force of the front pad upon the abdomen affects the bladder, and coming in contact, as it of necessity does, with the ligament tendons and spermatic cords, impairs their important functions to such an extent as to bring on the most mortifying condition, peevishness, and dejection of spirits, while the pressure across the lower part of the spine is productive of back-ache, lumbago, and kidney diseases. These complicated affections, produced by using trusses, compel the unfortunate, sooner or later, to look upon life as dispelling rather than inviting pleasures."

All the objections of the truss are overcome in the applications made in Dr. Sherman's method of cure, and the parts injured by the use of trusses restored to natural vigor and healthfulness.

Those who are ruptured should see him personally, as his great experience, after thirty years' constant devotion to this specialty, is very valuable in view of relief and cure. His Book on Rupture, illustrated with photograph likenesses of bad cases before and after cure, he mails for ten cents. It contains valuable information for the ruptured.

DR. SHERMAN.

What is Said of Him.

The many cures effected by Dr. Sherman is the subject of remark almost everywhere and with almost every one you meet. So many had been afflicted with rupture in its different stages, and knew no remedy for it, it seems providential that Dr. Sherman came to California; for he has already, for the short time he has been here, taken many from the very brink of the grave, and restored them to the enjoyment of perfect health and to the full vigor of life. The writer of this, while lately on a visit to the interior, has met several who have received treatment from Dr. Sherman, and are cured.—*Irish News*.

ESCAPE FROM DEATH.

The Knife and Strangulation. How D. W. Sawyer was Saved.

WEST POINT, CALAVERAS CO., CAL., August 20, 1873.

TO THE EDITOR OF THE SUN:

I was afflicted for over thirty years with rupture. I twice endured the anguish and danger of inflamed and strangulated hernia, and once was subjected to the critical operation of the knife. But having found permanent relief in Dr. Sherman's method of cure, I feel most happy in making it known to others unfortunately ruptured. I had been in correspondence with the doctor for some three years, intending to go to see him at his office, 697 Broadway, New York, to obtain his treatment; but, fortunately for me, his visit to San Francisco last year saved me the time and expense of that long journey. I applied to him, received his treatment, and the result has been that I have been restored to the most perfect health.

And now, with my experience in regard to trusses and rupture, I feel it my duty to humanity to recommend Dr. Sherman's system of treatment to every one who hopes for a sound body.

D. W. SAWYER.

Mr. Sawyer is an old subscriber of ours, and we congratulate him on his success. rupture being the most dreadful of all afflictions.—EDITORS SUN.

The afflicted can consult Dr. Sherman at his office,

697 Broadway, New York City.

His Book on Rupture, containing valuable information, mailed for ten cents.



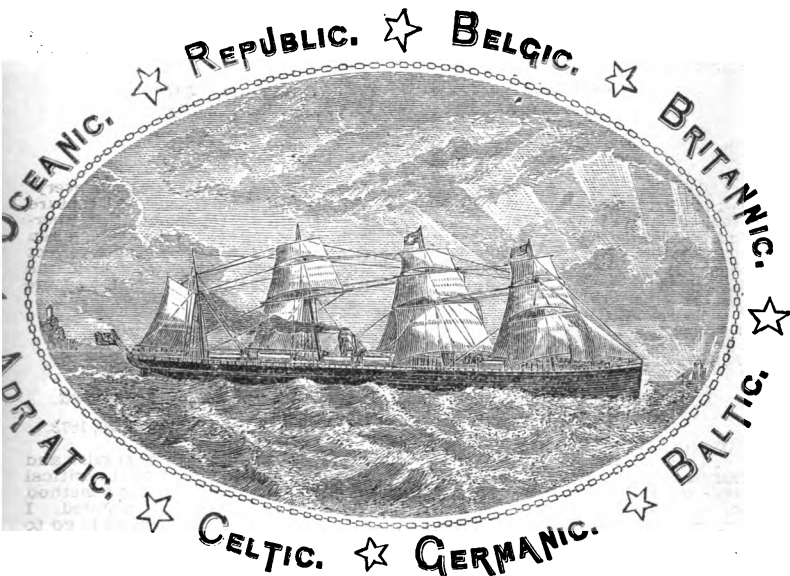
New and Magnificent (Belfast-built) Steamers, constructed especially for the trans-Atlantic trade, with a view of combining

Safety, Speed, and Comfort,

and of affording to passengers greatly increased accommodations.

From New York, Saturdays. From Liverpool, Thursdays, calling at Cork Harbor the day following.

These Steamships being exactly alike, and also the largest eight afloat belonging to any one line, every intending purchaser of a ticket who has seen one of these splendid vessels will know exactly the accommodations provided in each.



OCEANIC. REPUBLIC. BELGIC. BRITANNIC.
ADRIATIC. CELTIC. GERMANIC. BALTIC.

Chief distinguishing points of these Boats are: Immense strength in construction and height "tween" decks, the Ventilation being *perfect*. Entire separation of Single Women's, Married Couples', and Single Men's Quarters. Separate conveniences, Washing, Ranges, and, in each Section, unlimited supply of fresh Drinking Water; good Food, well cooked; and no overcrowding.

For full Information, apply to

WHITE STAR LINE OFFICES, 19 BROADWAY, N. Y.

J. H. SPARKS, Agent.

Academy of Holy Cross,

343 W. 42d Street,

BET. EIGHTH AND NINTH AVES.,

NEW YORK.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition per annum.....	\$225 00
Music, Instrumental.....	60 00
Music, Vocal.....	20 00
French.....	20 00
Drawing.....	20 00
Painting in Water-Colors.....	20 00

All charges due semi-annually in advance.

Each young lady should be provided with four dresses, four changes of underclothing, towels, table napkins, etc., dressing-box (furnished), trunk.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE

SISTERS OF CHARITY,

343 W. Forty-second Street, New York.

In this Institution girls from the age of fourteen and upward are received annually and taught Plain Sewing in all its various branches, Embroidery, Dress and Cloak-making, the different Sewing-Machines in present use, and Domestic Economy. In addition to the above they receive daily two hours English Tuition.

The greatest attention is paid by the Sisters to the religious and moral training of the young girls, as well as to their successful application.

The required wardrobe consists of four changes of underclothing, four dresses, four aprons, four towels, dressing-box (furnished), and trunk.

TERMS—PAYABLE IN ADVANCE:

For three years.....	\$320 00
For one year.....	135 00

NOW READY.

A Book for Every Catholic Family. Consolation for the Afflicted And Those Who Mourn.

Translated from the French by

ANNA T. SADLIER.

1 vol. 32mo. Printed on fine paper, Cloth extra.....	\$0 50
In Levant Morocco, red edge.....	1 00
In Turkey Morocco, flexible.....	2 00
In English Calf, red or gilt edge.....	2 00

This little book has been translated from the French, and was written for the purpose of alleviating the sufferings of those who are sick and the many who are in mourning and distress. It will be received, we are sure, everywhere as an angel of consolation, inspiring the sick with patience, giving confidence to the dying, and resignation to those who weep for children, husband, wife, and for relations or friends, of whom death has deprived them.

Such a book has long been needed, containing, as it does, full instructions for the care of the sick during their illness and in their last moments, as well as all that regards the preparation of the remains for Christian burial.

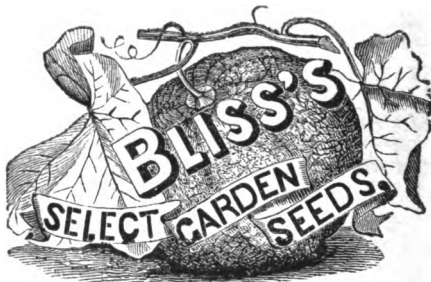
It contains all the prayers commonly used in cases of sickness and death, besides several special exercises of devotion, and gathers all the consolations of religion around the bed of death, shedding the sweet light of faith and hope over the darkness of the tomb. It teaches us how to comfort our sick friends, to aid them in their last struggle, and to secure for them, as far as it lies in our power, that greatest of all God's graces—the grace of a happy death.

A cheap edition of the work for circulation in Hospitals and among the sick has been issued in paper covers, and is sold at the low price of *twenty-five cents*.

The above book will be sent by mail to any address, postage paid, on receipt of the price as advertised above.

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,
31 Barclay Street, New York.**

RARE AND BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS AND CHOICE VEGETABLES CAN BE GROWN FROM



B. K. BLISS & SONS,

NOS. 23 PARK PLACE AND 20 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK,
IMPORTERS, GROWERS, AND DEALERS IN

Garden, Field, and Flower Seeds,

Dutch Bulbous Roots, Summer-Flowering Bulbs, Agricultural and Horticultural Implements,

Fertilizers and other Requisites for the Farm and Garden.

HARDY AND EXOTIC GRAPE VINES, SMALL FRUITS, ETC.

The following Catalogues are published during the year, and will be mailed to all applicants on receipt of prices affixed. Regular customers supplied gratis.

No. 1.—Seed Catalogue and Guide to the Flower and Kitchen Garden. Enlarged and Improved. Contains about 200 pages, with many Beautiful Illustrations, including splendid Colored Lithographs of Favorite Flowers and Vegetables, and a descriptive list of upwards of Two Thousand Varieties of Flower and Vegetable Seeds, including many Charming Novelties, now offered for the first time in this country, with explicit directions for their culture. Also a list of upwards of One Hundred Varieties of French Hybrid Gladiolus and other Summer-Flowering Bulbs. To which is added a list of a few of the choicest varieties of Grapes, Strawberries, Raspberries, and other Small Fruits, etc., etc., with much other useful information upon the subject of Gardening generally, which will be found useful to the experienced amateur as well as those about to commence the delightful occupation of Gardening. 25 cents; an edition elegantly bound in muslin, \$1.

No. 2.—Abridged Catalogue and Gardener's Almanac. For Dealers and others for gratuitous distribution, published annually January 1; mailed to all applicants sending a three-cent stamp.

No. 3.—Bulb Catalogue (Illustrated), published September 1.—Containing a choice collection of Double and Single Hyacinths, arranged in their several colors; Tulips in many varieties, both double and single; Polyanthus Narcissus, Crown Imperials, Jonquils, Snow Drops, Lilies, etc. 10 cents.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

LYNCH & COMIEN,

Manufacturers of all styles of

PIANOFORTES,

No. 1291 Broadway, Cor. 35th St., New York.



For the superiority of our Pianos we are permitted to refer to the following institutions, who have our Pianos in use:

Sisters of Charity, Mt. St. Vincent.
 " " Yonkers.
 " " Poughkeepsie.
 " " Kingston.
 " " Port Jervis.
 " " Madison.
 " " Jersey City.
 " " Hoboken.
 " " Brooklyn.

And nearly all their Academies in New York.

Sisters of the Visitation, Brooklyn.

" " Dubuque, Iowa.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, New York.

" " St. Laurent, Can.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing.

" " Brooklyn.

" " East New York.

" " Gowanus.

" " Corry, Pa.

" " Ebensburg, Pa.

" " Newark, N. J.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, Reading, Pa.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport, Ohio.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Montreal, Ca.

" " Villa Maria, Ca.

" " Waterbury, Ct.

" " St. Albans, Vt.

" " Kankakee, Ill.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Hochelaga, Canada.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Quebec, Canada.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Rutland, Vermont.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Schenectady, N. Y.

Benedictine College, Newark, N. J.

St. Vincent's " Latrobe, Pa.

St. Xavier's " New York.

St. John's " Fordham, N. Y.

St. John's " Brooklyn, N. Y.

St. Louis' " New York.

St. Francis of Sales College, East New York.

Also, to Mrs General Sherman, Washington.

Judge Corkery, Dennis Lyons,

Editor of the *Monitor*, and others, San Francisco, Cal.

Mrs. James Sadlier, Mr. D Sadlier, Mr. P O'Shea, and hundreds

of others. Descriptive circulars mailed free.

Sisters of Mary and Joseph, Springfield, Ill.

Sisters of Mercy, St. Xavier's, Latrobe, Penn., and all their schools in Pittsburgh, Jersey City, Bordentown, etc.

Ursuline Sisters, Pittsburgh, Pa.

" " East Morrisania, N. Y.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Fordham, N. Y.

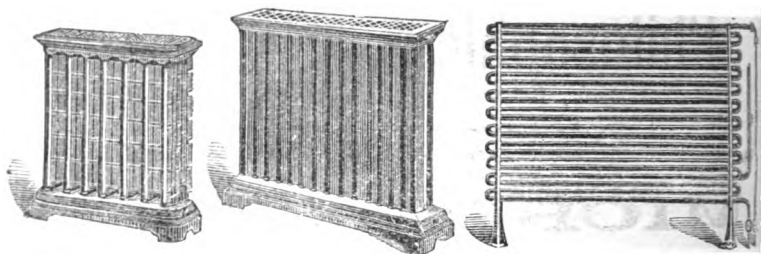
Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Charleston, S. C.

Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah, Ga.

Benedictine Nuns, Johnstown, Pa.

" " Carrolltown, Pa.

" " Elizabeth, N. J.



BLAKE & SHOTWELL,

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE

Steam-Heating and Ventilating Apparatus,
PATENT NON-EXPLOSIVE AND BASE-BURNING
STEAM GENERATORS.

VERTICAL TUBE RADIATORS.

Steam Cooking and Laundry Apparatus.

Dwellings, Schools, Stores, Offices, Public and Private
Buildings of all kinds, fitted up on reasonable
terms, and satisfaction guaranteed in
every case.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED AT SHORT NOTICE.

215 Centre Street, New York.

REFERENCES.

- St. Francis' Hospital, Fifth Street, near Avenue B, New York.
 Church and School of the Holy Innocents, 37th Street, near Broadway,
 New York.
 St. John's College, Yates and Willoughby Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum for Males, Albany Avenue, Brooklyn,
 N. Y.
 St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Female Orphan Asylum, Willoughby
 Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken, N. J.
 Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Graham and Montrose Aves.,
 Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.
 Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, 52d St., Fourth and Madison Aves.,
 New York.
 St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Carrolltown (near Baltimore), Md.
 School of St. Charles of Borromeo, Sydney Place and Livingston St.,
 Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Rev. B. Gleeson, St. Anne's Church, Front and Gold Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 St. Joseph's Hospital (Sisters of Mercy), Paterson, N. J.
 Rev. W. McNulty, Paterson, N. J.
 St. Francis Xavier's College, 49 West Fifteenth Street, New York.

Philosophical Apparatus.

MAGIC LANTERNS.

MICROSCOPES.

TELESCOPES.

**Drawing Instruments and
Materials.**

PRICED AND ILLUSTRATED

CATALOGUES

AS FOLLOWS,

Sent on receipt of 10 cents for each part :

Part 1. Mathematical.	158	pages.
“ 2. Optical	117	“
“ 3. Magic Lanterns.....	92	“
“ 4. Philosophical.....	68	“

JAMES W. QUEEN & CO.,

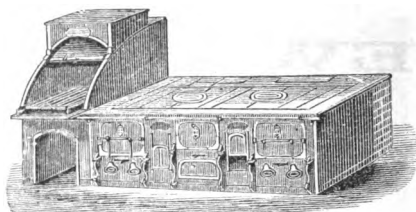
924 Chestnut St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

601 Broadway, New York.

L. F. DUPARQUET & HUOT,

Successors to E. Moneuse & Duparquet,



MANUFACTURERS OF THE

IMPERIAL FRENCH

Cooking-Ranges & Broilers

FOR

Hotels, Restaurants, Families & Religious Institutions.

Also, the Imperial Maracaibo Coffee and Tea Urns, Copper
Saucepans, and all Cooking Utensils.

24 & 26 Wooster Street, New York.

Mount St. Vincent Academy, Yonkers.
St. Peter's Academy, New York.
St. Peter's Hospital, Brooklyn.
St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken.
St. John's College, Fordham.
St. Joseph's Provincial, Troy.
Manhattanville College, Manhattanville.
St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Covington, Ky.
St. Michael's Monastery, Hudson City.
Male Catholic Orphan Asylum, Prince Street, New York.
Male Catholic Orphan Asylum, 51st Street, New York.
Female Catholic Orphan Asylum, 51st Street, New York.
St. Paul's Monastery, Pittsburgh, Pa.
St. Luke's Hospital, New York.
St. Joseph's Home for the Aged, 15th Street, New York.
St. Vincent's Asylum, Albany, N. Y.
St. Joseph's Academy, New Brighton, S. I. And many others

DUNCAN, SHERMAN & CO.,

BANKERS,

NEW YORK.

Issue Drafts on Ireland, payable at

<i>Armagh,</i>	<i>Cork,</i>	<i>Monaghan,</i>
<i>Athlone,</i>	<i>Drogheda,</i>	<i>Nenagh,</i>
<i>Ballina,</i>	<i>Dublin,</i>	<i>Newcastle, Co.</i>
<i>Ballymena,</i>	<i>Dungannon,</i>	<i>Limerick,</i>
<i>Ballyshannon,</i>	<i>Dungarvan,</i>	<i>Newry,</i>
<i>Banbridge,</i>	<i>Ennis,</i>	<i>Omagh,</i>
<i>Bardon,</i>	<i>Enniscorthy,</i>	<i>Parsonstown,</i>
<i>Belfast,</i>	<i>Enniskillen,</i>	<i>Skibbereen,</i>
<i>Carrick-on-</i>	<i>Fermoy,</i>	<i>Sligo,</i>
<i>Shannon,</i>	<i>Galway,</i>	<i>Strabane,</i>
<i>Carrick-on-Suir</i>	<i>Kilkenny,</i>	<i>Templemore,</i>
<i>Cavan,</i>	<i>Kilbrush,</i>	<i>Tralee,</i>
<i>Clogheen,</i>	<i>Limerick,</i>	<i>Waterford,</i>
<i>Clonmel,</i>	<i>Londonderry,</i>	<i>Wexford,</i>
<i>Coleraine,</i>	<i>Mallow,</i>	<i>Youghal.</i>
<i>Cootehill,</i>		

ALSO ISSUE

LETTERS OF CREDIT

AND

Circular Notes for Travellers,

AVAILABLE IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

ALSO

BILLS ON LONDON AND EDINBURGH, AND ON
PARIS, ROME, BERLIN, AND OTHER
CONTINENTAL CITIES.

DEVLIN & CO., CLOTHING

AND

Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods,

BROADWAY, COR. GRAND ST.,

BROADWAY, COR. WARREN ST.,

NEW YORK.

IN ADDITION TO OUR USUAL GREAT VARIETY OF

SEASONABLE AND FASHIONABLE GARMENTS

IN THE DEPARTMENT OF

READY-MADE CLOTHING,

OUR CUSTOM ROOMS ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE

Newest and Best Fabrics

OF THE

Home and Foreign Markets,

TO BE

MADE TO ORDER.

WE ARE ALSO PREPARED TO RECEIVE AND EXECUTE ORDERS FOR

Cassocks and Other Clerical Clothing,

From Patterns and Colors which have the Approval of the Bishops and
Clergy of the Church.

Awarded Highest Medals at Vienna, 1873; Paris, 1867.

IN AMERICA ALWAYS!

Mason & Hamlin Cabinet Organs,

FOR

CHURCHES, PARLORS, HALLS, SCHOOLS.

One to Thirteen Stops, \$55 to \$1,000 each.

New styles ready this season with improvements and at lower prices than ever before.

These instruments are confessedly unrivalled by any of their class, having the universal preference of musicians, as may be seen from the Testimonial Circular of the Company, which will be sent free to any address. They are the **ONLY** American musical instruments which have obtained wide sale in England, notwithstanding the difficult competition there with cheap labor, and are the only ones which ever obtained a medal at a World's Exposition.

"Musicians generally regard the Mason & Hamlin Organs as unequalled by any others."—*Theodore Thomas*. "The best now in use."—*Christine Nilsson, Annie Louise Cary, Marie Leon Duval, Victor Capoul, P. Brignoli, and others*. "We have not heard such pure musical tones from any others."—*Clara Louise Kellogg, Adelaide Phillips, Carl Bergmann, and others*. "Excel all instruments of the class I have ever seen."—*Ole Bull*. "The best instruments of the class made."—*Anna Mehlig*. "In all those qualities which constitute excellence, unrivalled."—*S. B. Mills*. "Far superior to everything of its class I have seen."—*L. M. Gottschalk*. "Wonderfully beautiful."—*P. S. Gilmore*. "Superior in all respects to any I have ever seen."—*Eugene Thayer*. "Excelling in quality of tone, general excellence, and durability, and valuable improvements not found in others."—*Carl Zerrahn*. "The more critically they are tested, and the more competent the judge, the more certain and high will be the meed of superiority accorded them."—*Julius Eichberg*. "I entertain the highest opinion of Mason & Hamlin's Cabinet Organs. . . . Destined to be very popular in this country."—*Sir Julius Benedict, London*. "Remarkably sweet and even-toned throughout. . . . I can very strongly recommend these instruments."—*Wm. Spark, Mus. D., Leeds, Eng.* "Quality of tone is extremely rich and sympathetic. . . . Remarkable for purity of tone."—*Edw. F. Rimbault, London*. "Full, powerful, and of agreeable quality. . . . The best substitute for a pipe organ."—*Brinley Richards and Richard Redhead, London*.

See **TESTIMONIAL CIRCULAR** with opinions of more than 1,000 Musicians, which, with **ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE** containing lowest prices, will be sent free. Prices not higher than those of inferior organs.

MASON & HAMLIN ORGAN CO.,

Boston, New York, and Chicago.



WM. KNABE & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF GRAND, SQUARE, AND UPRIGHT

PIANO-FORTES,

BALTIMORE AND NEW YORK.

These instruments have been before the public for nearly thirty years, and upon their excellence alone attained An Unpurchased Pre-eminence which pronounces them unequalled. Their Tone combines great power, sweetness, and fine singing quality, as well as great purity of intonation and evenness throughout the entire scale. Their touch is pliant and elastic, and entirely free from the stiffness found in so many pianos. In Workmanship they are unexcelled, using none but the very best seasoned material, the large capital employed in our business enabling us to keep continually an immense stock of lumber, etc., on hand.

 All our Square Pianos have our New Improved Overstrung Scale and the Agraffe Treble.

We would call special attention to our late improvements in

Grand Pianos and Square Grands,

Patented August 14, 1866,

Which bring the Piano nearer perfection than has yet been attained.

Every Piano fully warranted for Five years.

Liberal Discount to the Rev. Clergy and Institutions.

WAREROOMS:

350 West Baltimore Street, Baltimore.

112 Fifth Avenue, above Sixteenth Street, New York.

All Books sent free by Mail on Receipt of Price.

SADLIER'S COMPLETE LIST OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN CATHOLIC BOOKS.

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS,

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

COMPRISING

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1871.....	page
BOOKS RECENTLY PUBLISHED.....	"
POPULAR LIBRARIES AND STANDARD WORKS.....	"
CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.....	"
CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.....	"
STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.....	"
METROPOLITAN SERIES OF READERS.....	"
NEW SERIES OF COPY-BOOKS.....	"
FOREIGN BOOKS.....	"
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS.....	"
CATHOLIC MUSIC.....	"
CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOKS.....	"
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' SERIES.....	"
BOOK-BINDING, MANUFACTURING, AND PRINTING.....	"
NEW-YORK TABLET.....	"

As there are some corrections in the prices of some few of our books, parties will take notice that this is the only correct list of our books.

NEW YORK:

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

MONTREAL:—COR. NOTRE DAME AND ST. FRANCIS XAVIER STS.

1873

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Subscribers would invite the attention of the Catholic public to their large Catalogue of Books, of their own manufacture, which they are prepared to sell to the Trade, Religious Institutions, and Public Libraries, at a large discount from the prices marked.

They would direct special attention to their Prayer-Books, which are got up in every size and every variety of binding and of price, and are the most saleable books published.

School-Books have especially been objects of their attention, and their list includes the Metropolitan Series of Readers, certainly the finest in the market, the well-known Readers of the Christian Brothers, Spellers, Grammars, Elementary Histories, Table-Books, Arithmetics, &c., for which they confidently solicit the examination and approval of teachers, and all engaged in the work of Catholic Education.

For the convenience of persons ordering books for libraries, they have given, in addition to the Catalogue of their own publications, an alphabetical list of all the Catholic books published in America, and a list of Foreign books, which they keep constantly in stock.

Those who favor them with their orders can depend on promptness and strict attention to their commands.

We keep constantly on hand a large and varied assortment of Prayer-Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Holy Water Fonts, Lace Pictures, and other Catholic Articles.

Priests about to have missions at their Churches, can be supplied with Books, Beads, Crucifixes, Medals, Scapulars, Holy Water Fonts, Framed Pictures, and all other articles sold at missions, on such terms as to afford the Church a liberal aid in meeting the expenses of the mission, without wronging the purchasers by exorbitant overcharges.

Our arrangements and facilities are such, that we can really supply Mission Goods at lower rates and on better terms than any other house, even though an illusory advantage is held out elsewhere on some few articles.

Our position as the largest house in the Catholic trade makes our ability to do so unquestionable.

All articles remaining unsold, will be taken back at the close of the mission.

Any Work in this Catalogue sent free by Post on receipt of the price.

 Book-Binding in all its branches executed in the best manner, and at reasonable prices.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Bookbinding, Manufacturing, PRINTING, &c.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLER & CO.

Draw the attention of the Public to their great facilities in all departments of Book Manufacturing, including Printing, Binding, Illustration, &c. From their long experience, and complete assortment of material and implements required they can in all cases give complete satisfaction, promptly and in a style of superior workmanship.

They especially invite the attention of Clergymen, Heads of Religious Orders and Institutions, Societies, Libraries, and Carvers to this point.

BOOKBINDING.

An experience of over thirty years enables them with excellent workmen and the newest styles of machinery to defy competition. They can do work better and cheaper than any other house in the country, and have an assortment of stamps, devices, emblems, &c., for Catholic work unequalled anywhere in the world.

Particular attention is given to the binding of serial works, works issued in parts, music for churches or families. In all cases directions are implicitly followed, and the best result obtained. Music and numbers worn at the back by long use cannot be bound so as to be as flexible as what is new and strong.

School, parish and private libraries bound either in strong substantial style or in more elaborate bindings, without unnecessary delay, and with great care.

In all cases, either in town or country, it is most advisable to address this house directly, and then send the books by express. It avoids all misunderstanding as to directions and prevents delay and risk of loss, for we have no agents and are responsible only where parties deal directly with us.

Price lists of our various styles of binding sent on application.

BOOK PRINTING.

Clergymen, Communities, &c., wishing to get up books for their own private use, or for general circulation will find it a great economy both in money, time and anxiety to place the matter in our hands. Long experience in book making enables us to produce books at a far lower cost, and corresponding more closely to the style adopted than any one undertaking it, himself. In these cases we will produce the book on most favorable terms, employing the very best workmen and material, and manufacturing the edition at a trifling advance on the actual cost to us, which will be far below the usual trade prices.

JOB PRINTING.

Institutions, &c., wishing really artistic typographical work, on Catalogues, Circulars, Prospectuses, Cards, Sunday School Tickets, with or without engraved vignettes will find that the work will be done more understandingly and in a higher degree of perfection by us than when left to ordinary printing houses.

D. & J. SADLER & CO., Publishers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, N. Y.

MISSION GOODS.

THE undersigned desire to call the attention of the Rev. Clergy to their facilities for the supply of such articles as may be required at MISSIONS.

They have a full and complete stock of

ROSARIES,

PRAYER BOOKS,

BIBLES,

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS,

MEDALS, in Silver and White Metal,

CROSSES, CRUCIFIXES,

STATUES,

RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS, Plain and Colored, all sizes and prices.

SCAPULARS, HOLY WATER FONTS,

LACE PICTURES,

And Religious Articles in general, which are sold

AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

*Send for an Estimate. A comparison of
Prices is all we ask.*

 All goods remaining unsold at the end of a Mission are taken back.

 We sell the BEST GOODS at the LOWEST PRICES.

 CATALOGUES and Lists sent on application.

ADDRESS

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

CATHOLIC PUBLISHERS,

No. 81 Barclay Street, New York.

A WORD ON PRAYER-BOOKS.

Catholic Prayer-Books are now various and abundant, but the faithful in selecting a new Manual of Devotion should be guided by the same rules that guide prudent purchasers generally.

Without wishing to disparage any other house, we can safely affirm that ours is the oldest and largest in the United States. Our books are all prepared under the sanction of the Archbishop of New York, are got up in the very best style, no false economy leading us to offer inferior or careless printing or manufacture to the public.

The compilation and arrangement is in every case the work of Clergymen of acknowledged learning, piety, and zeal, and the various Manuals are adapted to reach the spiritual wants, as well as the means and inclination of each.

To secure really good Prayer-Books, careful in their selections, beautiful in typographical execution, we can, without any danger of contradiction, say—"In all cases ask for Sadlier's Prayer-Books."

We publish books of every size, from the "Golden Manual," the large, full Prayer-Book that has no rival, down to the "Gems of Paradise," a charming little vest-pocket Prayer-Book, clear in type, yet containing not only the ordinary daily devotions, but also the Epistles and Gospels.

They can be had, too, in every variety of binding, from the plain, durable cloth, suited for distribution in schools, &c., to the most elegant velvet and morocco, that elicits all the art of the accomplished binder. Indeed, in this department, our own experience as practical binders has produced results, which for beauty and appropriate ornament, are unequalled.

Our books are not hastily got up; our extensive trade requires a large stock, and we manufacture them constantly and carefully. We have, therefore, always on hand at least One Hundred Thousand Prayer-Books, so that none are sent on till actually well dried and fit for use.

The Golden Manual.

The large and comprehensive Prayer-Book, compiled by the English Oratorians: adapted for use in this country. It is recognized as the finest Manual ever issued, and no imitation has ever attained any similar popularity. The additions to this edition alone comprise 300 pages.

Daily Prayers.

A Prayer-Book printed in very large type, for the aged, or those using it by a dim light. It is compiled from approved sources, is adapted to all states and conditions in life, and contains the Collects, Epistles and Gospels.

The Mass Book.

This Prayer-Book comprises simply the Prayers for Mass, Vespers, and Benediction, the Epistles and Gospels, and Office for Holy Week, in clear, distinct type.

The Gate of Heaven; or, Way of the Child of Mary.

A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled for the use of young persons. Prepared by Jesuits.

The Path to Paradise.

Of this well-known and highly approved collection of Prayers, we publish two fine editions.

The Pocket Manual

Is a very neat and well arranged pocket Prayer-Book.

The Altar Manual,

OR INSTRUCTIONS AND DEVOTIONS FOR CONFESSION AND COMMUNION:
with Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart, &c.
This Manual for Communicants is of inestimable value.

The Raccolta;

OR COLLECTION OF INDULGENCE PRAYERS.

This approved English edition of the Roman Raccolta embraces all the devotions and practices which have been approved by the Sovereign Pontiff, and encouraged by Indulgences.

Journee du Chretien :

A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and approved by the Bishop of Montreal.

Paroissien des Petits Enfants Pieux.

A beautiful miniature French Prayer-Book for the young

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SAMPSON & CO.

The Way to Heaven.

A smaller work, compiled by the same zealous and pious authors, and containing the most essential devotions of the Golden Manual. 650 pages.

The Garden of the Soul.

A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who living in the world, aspire to devotion; with Bishop England's Explanation of the Mass and the Epistles and Gospels. This is a beautiful edition of the oldest English Catholic Prayer-Book, and regarded by many as still the best in the language.

The Key of Heaven.

Our edition of this most popular of all Catholic Manuals is from new electrotype plates, on clear, large type, on excellent paper, and superior to all other editions in this country or Europe.

The Mission Book.

This Manual is prepared by the Redemptorists and Paulists. Our edition is remarkably fine, well printed, illustrated, and bound.

The Help of Christians.

A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, compiled from approved sources by the Sisters of Mercy. This Prayer-Book has the twofold advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as for persons living in the world.

St. Dominic's Manual; or, Tertiary's Guide

This new and excellent Prayer-Book, compiled by two Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, for the use of Members of the Third Order, will be a welcome Manual to the faithful generally.

Gems of Paradise.

This new and admirable little Prayer-Book is indeed the very gem of Catholic Manuals of Devotion. The prayers are selected and arranged with especial care, and afford great variety; and it contains the Epistles and Gospels for the year. Yet it is printed on large type, leaded, and is

JUST PUBLISHED.

**SADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY
CORRECT EDITION.**

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew,
Greek, and other editions in divers languages;

Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D. 1582,
and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to
the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

Rt. Rev. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra,*

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF
HOLY WRIT.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size,
excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be, without exception, the finest yet seen, consist-
ing of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens
of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Embossed, gift edges.....	\$ 4 00
Imitation morocco, full gilt.....	5 00
Turkey morocco, extra.....	6 00
“ “ “ clasp.....	7 00
“ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	8 00
“ “ “ beveled.....	7 00
“ “ “ “ and clasp.....	7 50
“ “ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	9 00
“ “ “ paneled.....	8 00

Splendid Pocket Edition of the Same.

HOLY BIBLE. Printed on the very finest paper. 18mo. With two
colored chromo-lithographs.

Cloth.....	\$ 1 50
Roan; embossed.....	1 75
“ “ “ gilt edge.....	2 50
Imitation morocco, full gilt.....	3 00
Turkey morocco, extra.....	4 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	5 00
“ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	7 00
“ “ “ beveled.....	5 00
“ “ “ “ and clasp.....	5 50
“ “ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	7 50

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy
Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as con-
venience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented. And while no care
has been spared to render the mechanical execution of the highest order,

extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion, the publishers have, by the authority of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

The Most Beautiful Prayer Book Published.

ILLUMINATED EDITION OF THE

GEMS OF PARADISE,

With the Epistles and Gospels,

AND CONTAINING

Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers for Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Printed from Electrotpe Plates on the very Finest Paper.

Roan, embossed, gilt.....	\$ 1 50
" " " clasp.....	1 75
" " " " and rims.....	2 00
Imitation mor. full gilt.....	1 75
" " " " clasp.....	2 00
" " " " " and rims.....	2 25
Turkey mor. extra.....	3 00
" " " " clasp.....	3 50
" " " " beveled.....	3 50
" " " " " clasp.....	4 00
" " " " " rims and tooled edges.....	5 00
Calf, extra.....	5 50
Rich velvet, rims and clasp.....	7 00

GEMS OF PARADISE.

WITH THE

Epistles and Gospels.

Containing Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers &c. Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, &c., &c. To which is added the Epistles and Gospels. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Cloth, plain, one plate	\$	38	Morocco, extra, clasp	\$	1 75
Road, plain		50	Morocco, flexible tuck		1 75
Arabesque, gilt edges		75	Calf, gilt, and red edges		1 75
Imitation, full gilt		90	" " clasp		2 00
Road, tuck		1 00	Morocco, or calf, with rims		2 00
Morocco, extra		1 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp		4 00

Morocco, with rims and clasp	\$3 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp.	\$5 00
Chiff.—rims, clasp and chased edges..	4 00	Velvet, mounted, varying from \$3 to 10	00

GEMS OF PARADISE.

Clutch.....	30	25	Morocco, extra.....	\$1	25
Roan, plain.....	38		Calf, gilt, and red edges.....	1	50
Arabesque, gilt edges.....	50		Morocco, clasp.....	1	50
Imitation, full gilt.....	62		" tuck.....	1	50
Roan, tuck.....	75		" rims and clasp.....	2	50

ST. DOMING'S MANUAL:

OR, TERTIARY'S GUIDE.

BY TWO FATHERS OF THE ORDER.

Cloth	\$1 00	Imitation gilt.....	\$.17 75
Lease, plain.....	1 25	Morocco extra.....	3 00
" embossed gilt.....	1 50		

A NEW PRAYER-BOOK.

THE HELP OF CHRISTIANS. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers. Compiled from approved sources, by the SISTERS OF MERCY. Published with the approbation of several Archbishops and Bishops.

This Prayer-Book has the double advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as Persons living in the world.

18mo, 952 pages,	1 50
Bound, plain.....	2 00
Embossed, gilt.....	2 50
Embossed, gilt clasp.....	2 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	2 75
Imitation, clasp.....	3 75
Mor. extra.....	4 25
Mor. extra, clasp.....	4 25
Mor. extra, bevelled.....	4 75
Mor. extra bev. clasp.....	20 00
In velvet bindings, from \$10 to	

THE MASS BOOK. Containing the office for Holy Mass, with the Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holidays, the Offices for Holy Week, and Vespers and Benediction.

Cloth.....	0 50
Roan, plain.....	0 60
Embossed, gilt.....	0 75
“ “ clasp.....	1 00
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 00
“ “ clasp.....	1 25

FINE EDITION OF THE MASS BOOK. Printed on super extra paper, with fine steel engravings.

Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
“ full gilt.....	1 50
Morocco extra, combed edges.....	2 00
“ “ gilt edges.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 00
“ “ bevelled.....	2 75
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 50

“ The cheap edition of this is the best edition of the “Epistles and Gospels” for schools, published.

THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the World, aspire to Devotion; with Bishop ENGLAND's explanation of the Mass, and the Epistles and Gospels. 18mo, 700 pages.

Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	4 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	4 00
Extra morocco, gilt edges.....	3 00
Imitation morocco, clasp, gilt edges.....	1 75
Imitation morocco, gilt edges.....	1 50
Embossed, morocco, gilt edges.....	1 25
Strong roan, plain edges.....	1 00

THE KEY OF HEAVEN. 24mo.

Morocco rims, tooled edges.....	4 50
Morocco, panelled, tooled edges, clasp.....	5 00

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp	3 50
Morocco, extra	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasp	3 00
Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges	1 25
Embossed morocco, 4 plates, gilt edges	1 00
Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides	0 90
Imitation morocco, 2 plates, plain	0 63
Cloth, 2 plates, plain	0 50

THE PATH TO PARADISE. 32mo. Large edition, with 12 fine steel engravings.

Morocco, red edges and rims	4 00
Velvet at from \$5 to	10 00
Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible, clasps	3 00
Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible	2 50
Super extra, morocco, clasps	2 50
Super extra morocco	2 00
Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges, clasps	1 13
Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges	0 90
Embossed, gilt edges	0 75
Embossed, gilt edges, clasp	0 90
Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides	0 63
Roan, plain	0 50
Cloth, extra	0 38

THE PATH TO PARADISE. Beautiful miniature edition. 12 fine steel engravings.

Tooled edges and rims	3 00
Velvet	4 00
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges	2 00
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges	1 50
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, full gilt edges	0 75
Embossed morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt edges	0 63
Embossed morocco, clasp	0 75
Imitation morocco, 1 steel engraving	0 38
Cloth, extra, 1 steel engraving	0 31

THE GATE OF HEAVEN; or, Way of the Child of Mary. A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with 40 plates. 320 pages. 32mo. Fine paper.

Cloth, extra	0 38
Roan, plain	0 50
Roan, embossed, gilt	0 75
Roan, gilt sides	63
Roan, full gilt	0 90
Roan, full gilt, clasps	1 13
Morocco, extra	1 50
Morocco, extra, clasps	2 00

THE POCKET MANUAL. A very neat pocket Prayer-Book. With 4 steel engravings. 48mo.

Cloth	0 25
Embossed, gilt edges	0 45
Imitation Turkey, gilt edges	0 50
In tack, gilt edges	0 63
Turkey morocco	1 00
Turkey morocco, clasp	1 25

THE ALTAR MANUAL; or, Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion. With Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M.A. 422 pages, 18mo. Fine paper, and steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges.....	1 00
Roan, gilt edges.....	1 25
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00

THE ALTAR MANUAL. 24mo.

Cloth, extra.....	0 68
Roan, plain.....	0 90
Roan, gilt, 4 plates.....	1 13
Morocco, extra, 6 plates.....	2 25

THE MISSION BOOK. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the FRUITS OF THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New and improved edition. 500 pages, Illustrated.

Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	4 00
Morocco rims and tooled edges.....	6 00
Morocco rims and red edges.....	7 00

THE MISSION BOOK. 24mo.

Roan, plain.....	0 75
Roan, gilt sides.....	0 90
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	3 5

THE RACCOLTA; or, Collection of Indulgent Prayers. (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion.) Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham.

Cloth.....	0 7
Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 12
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	3 50

JOURNEE DU CHRETIEN. A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 50
Imitation morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt.....	1 00
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, gilt edges.....	1 25
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges.....	2 50
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.....	3 00

PAROISSEN DES PETITS ENFANS PIEUX. A beautiful French Prayer-Book. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth, extra.....	0 25
Roan, gilt edges.....	0 45
Roan, full gilt edges.....	0 50
Roan, tucks.....	0 63
Morocco, extra.....	1 00

JUST PUBLISHED.

KEY OF HEAVEN.

18mo. 672 Pages.

This is the most superb edition published of this popular Prayer-Book, being printed from new electrotypes plates, with large print, and 37 illustrations of the Mass, got up expressly for this book.

Roan, Embossed, gilt edge.....	\$1 25
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 50
“ “ “ rim and clasp.....	2 00
Imitation Morocco, full gilt.....	1 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 75
“ “ “ rims and clasp.....	2 50
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
“ “ clasp.....	3 50
“ “ beveled.....	3 50
“ “ clasp.....	4 00
“ “ rims, tooled edge, clasp.....	5 00
“ paneled, “ “ “ “.....	6 00
In rich velvet binding.....	from \$8 to 25 00

New Edition of the Key of Heaven. 24mo.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 50
Roan, Embossed.....	0 63
“ gilt sides.....	0 90
Embossed, gilt edge.....	1 00
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 25
“ “ “ and rims.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 25
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 50
“ “ “ and rims.....	1 75
Turkey morocco, extra.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 00
“ “ “ tooled and rims.....	4 50
“ “ beveled.....	3 00
“ “ and clasp.....	3 50
“ “ tooled and rims.....	4 50
In rich velvet binding.....	from \$6 to 8 00

FORGET-ME-NOT SONGSTER. 32mo.....	cloth.....	0 40
THE PRACTICAL LETTER-WRITER. 18mo.....	half bound....	3 31
NAPIER'S HISTORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR.		
Royal 8vo. 800 pages.....	cloth, extra....	4 00
" " " " " " " "	half morocco....	5 50
" " " " " " " "	half calf, ant....	6 00
ANECDOTES OF NAPOLEON, Compiled from various sources.		
24mo. 504 pages.....	cloth.....	0 60
LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. By MacLachl. 12mo.		
" " " " " " " "	cloth.....	1 50
" " " " " " " "	cloth, gilt....	2 00
GOLDSMITH'S POEMS, AND VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. Illustrated.		
" " " " " " " "	cloth.....	1 00

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

We would respectfully invite attention to the following Prayer-Books, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., Archbishop of New-York.

THE GOLDEN MANUAL Being a Guide to Catholic Devotion, Public and Private. 18mo. 1041 pages.

Neatly bound in cloth, 1 plate.....	1 25
Roan, plain, 1 plate.....	1 50
Roan, gilt edges, 1 plate.....	2 00
Roan, embossed, gilt clasp.....	2 50
Roan, full gilt clasp.....	2 75
American morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....	2 50
Levant morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....	3 00
Morocco extra, illuminated, 8 plates.....	3 75
Morocco, extra, illuminated, clasps.....	4 25

Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, Twelve Plates.

Morocco, bevelled.....	4 25
Morocco, bevelled, clasps.....	4 75
Table board, tooled edges.....	7 00
With gilt-rim, " ".....	7 00
Panelled and-block patterns.....	10 00
" " with medallion.....	14 00
Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases, at various prices, from \$12 to.....	25 00

THE WAY TO HEAVEN.—This Prayer-Book was compiled by the Oratorians in England; with numerous additions by a Rev. Gentleman in this country. It is one of the best and most complete Prayer-Books for its size published.

THE WAY TO HEAVEN. A Select Manual of Prayers for Daily Use.
Compiled from Approved Sources. 18mo. 650 pages. Printed on
superfine paper.

Cloth.....	75
Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan; embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges; clasp.....	1 50
Imitation full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation full gilt, clasp.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	3 00

Morocco, extra, clasp.....	\$3 50
Morocco, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, bevelled, clasp.....	4 00
Morocco, tooled edges, rims and clasp.....	6 00
Morocco, red edges, with gold rims and clasp.....	6 00
Velvet, with rims and ornaments.....	8 00
Velvet. Very fine patterns at from \$ 7 to.....	20 00
WAY TO HEAVEN. 24mo. Edition. Cloth.....	50
Roan, embossed, plain, 2 plates.....	63
“ gilt sides.....	90
“ embossed, gilt edges, 4 plates.....	1 00
“ “ “ clasps.....	1 25
“ full gilt sides and edges.....	1 25
“ “ “ clasps.....	1 50
Morocco, extra, 6 plates.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 00
“ bevelled, flexible, 8 plates.....	3 00
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 50
“ tooled edges and rims.....	4 50
“ red edges and rims.....	6 00
Velvet in various styles, from \$6 to.....	16 00

A New, Illustrated, Large Print Prayer-Book.

DAILY PRAYERS. A Manual of Catholic Devotion, compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life. Elegantly Illustrated. To which is added the Epistles, Gospels, and Collects for all the Sundays and Holidays.

The Short Prayers at Mass are illustrated with 37 new plates, designed expressly for it.

18mo, of nearly 900 pages.....	cloth.....	1 00
“ “ “ “.....	roan, plain.....	1 25
“ “ “ “.....	embossed, gilt.....	1 75
“ “ “ “.....	imitation, full gilt.....	2 00
“ “ “ “.....	imitation, full gilt, clasp.....	2 50
“ “ “ “.....	English morocco.....	2 50
“ “ “ “.....	morocco, extra.....	3 00
“ “ “ “.....	morocco, extra, clasp.....	3 50
“ “ “ “.....	morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
“ “ “ “.....	morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.....	4 00
“ “ “ “.....	morocco, extra table board, tooled edges.....	7 00
“ “ “ “.....	block pattern, tooled edges.....	9 00
“ “ “ “.....	panelled, medallion.....	12 00

DAILY PRAYERS. Fine Edition, with the Epistles and Gospels left out. Printed on the finest tinted linen paper in very large type. Will be very thin, so that it may be easily carried in the pocket.

Roan, plain.....	1 00
Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 50
Embossed gilt edges, clasps.....	1 75
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 75
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	2 00
Morocco, extra, comb edges.....	2 25
Morocco, extra, gilt edges.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, gilt, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, rims and tooled edges.....	6 00

It may also be had in velvet bindings.

The Little Key of Heaven.

The smallest and most convenient vest-pocket manual yet issued.

It is printed from new type, and is embellished with three illustrations. The size is three and one-half inches by two inches.

Cloth	\$0 20	French morocco, full gilt, clasp.....	\$0 68
Embossed gilt	40	" " rima.....	1 00
" " and clasp	60	Turkey morocco, extra.....	1 00
" " rime.....	90	" " and clasp.....	1 25
French morocco, full gilt, sides and edges.....	50	English calf	1 25

The Nun of Kenmare's Prayer-Book.

St. Patrick's Manual; or, The Manual of St. Patrick. Being a guide to Catholic devotion. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all conditions of life. By Sister Mary Francis Gueak. "*The Nun of Kenmare*" 1 vol. 18mo.

There are a great many good and useful Prayer-Bookes, but as different persons have different tastes in such matters, and as many persons like to have more than one Manual of Devotion, it is hoped that this addition to the number will be acceptable. Indeed, the writer has been urged so constantly and earnestly for the last six years to compile this book that she could no longer refuse.

As it is most desirable that we should understand every word we use when praying to our good God, very plain and simple words are used in this work, as it is intended principally for those who have not much time for study.

It is divided into three parts.

The First Part contains Private Devotions ; the Second Part, Public Devotions for Mass and Benediction ; the Third Part contains Devotions and Intentions for Approaching the Sacraments and for Special Occasions.

A good, clear type has been specially chosen, and the prayers most likely to be said most frequently are given in ample print.

The compiler of this Prayer-Book earnestly entreats the prayers of all who may use it.

CONVENT OF POOR CLARES, KENMARE, CO. KERRY,
Feast of the Circumcision, 1873.

No. 1. Cloth	\$1 00	No. 8. Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges, rims.....	\$2 50
2. Roan, plain.....	1 25	9. Morocco, extra	3 00
3. Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 50	10. " clasp	3 50
4. " " and clasp	1 75	11. " bevelled	3 50
5. " " and rims	2 00	12. " " clasp.....	4 00
6. Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges.....	1 75	13. " " rims, tooled edges.....	5 00
7. Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges, clasp.....	2 00	14. Panelled	6 00
		15. In rich velvet bindings, \$6 to 25 00	

The Manual of the Passion.

A Guide to Catholic Devotion. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions of life. Illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings, together with six full-page illustrations printed in colors.

Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY,
Archbishop of New York.

This is one of the most complete prayer-books issued, and, being printed from VERY LARGE TYPE, will commend itself to those who are advanced in years as well as those who want a large-print prayer-book. It contains over nine hundred pages, and the illustrations have been engraved at great expense.

It is published in the following styles of binding:

No. 1. Cloth.....	\$1 00	No. 10. Morocco, extra.....	\$3 00
2. Roan, plain.....	1 25	11. " " and clasp...	3 50
3. Roan, gilt sides.....	1 50	12. " " bevelled.....	3 50
4. Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 75	13. Morocco, extra, bevelled, and clasp.....	4 00
5. " " clasp.....	2 00	14. French Morocco, blocked pattern.....	3 00
6. Embossed, gilt edges, clasp and rims.....	2 25	15. French Morocco, blocked pattern, and clasp.....	3 50
7. Imitation morocco, full gilt.....	2 00	16. French Morocco, blocked pattern, and rims.....	4 00
8. Imitation morocco, full gilt, and clasp.....	2 25	17. Velvet, with rims and clasp.....	10 00
9. Imitation morocco, full gilt, and rims.....	2 50		

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

NEW BOOKS! NEW BOOKS!!

JUST PUBLISHED

OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

TRANSLATED FROM THE 35th EDITION, BY A MEMBER
OF THE ORDER OF HOLY CROSS.

This celebrated Work has had a most unusual sale in France, having already reached the 35th edition since its publication.

12mo. Cloth, Bv. Price..... \$2 00

BRIEF OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX.

TO THE AUTHOR OF

OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

To his beloved Son, Henri Lasserre;

PIUS IX., POPE:

BELOVED SON,—Salutation and the apostolic benediction. Receive our false notions, very dear son. Having obtained some time since a most remarkable benefit, you have just accomplished scrupulously and with feelings of love, the vow you then made: you have just employed your best efforts, in proving and establishing the truth of the recent Apparition of the most clement Mother of God and this you have done in such a manner that the very struggle of human malice against the divine mercy serves but to bring out more forcibly the luminous evidence of the fact!

In the explanation you have afforded of events, the progress and dependence on each other, all men may perceive clearly and with certitude how our most holy religion tends towards and results in the true advantage of all people; how it heaps on all those who have recourse to it, gifts not only of a celestial and spiritual, but also of a temporal and terrestrial nature. They will be able to see how, even in the absence of all material force, this religion is all-powerful for the maintenance of order; how, amid excited multitudes, it can restrain within just bounds the anger and indignation, however justified, of exasperated minds. They will be able to see lastly how the Clergy co-operate by their loyal efforts and zeal towards the attainments of such results, and how, far from encouraging superstition, they display infinitely more deliberation and severity of investigation than any other class of men, when it is a question of pronouncing judgment with reference to facts which seemingly surpass the ordinary powers of nature.

Your narrative, in no less luminous a manner, will render manifest the following truth—that impiety declares war against religion entirely in vain, and that the attempts of the wicked to hamper the divine counsels of Providence by human machinations are utterly unavailing, the perversity of men and their criminal audacity serving, on the contrary, as a means, in the hands of Providence, to confer on its works more power and splendor.

Such are the reasons which have induced us to receive with the most lively joy your work entitled: Our Lady of Lourdes. We firmly believe that she who, from every quarter, attracts towards Herself by miracles of her power and goodness, multitudes of Pilgrims, will, in the same manner, to employ your book in order to propagate more widely, and to excite towards Herself, the piety and confidence of mankind, to the end that all may participate in the plenitude of Her graces. As a pledge of the success we predict for your work, receive our apostolic benediction, which we address to you very affectionately, as a testimony of our gratitude and paternal benevolence.

Given at Rome, at St. Peter's, 4th September, 1860, in the year of our Pontificate XXIV

PIUS IX., POPE

JUST PUBLISHED.

TEN WORKING DESIGNS

FOR

Catholic Churches,

Containing all Details, Specifications, Figured Dimensions, etc., necessary to bring each work to completion without the assistance of an Architect; together with

PRACTICAL ESSAYS

ON

Ventilation, Heating, Adaptability, and Acoustics.

By CHARLES SHOLL.

This work has been completed and designed by a professional Architect, of large experience both in Europe and America, who has of late years turned his attention exclusively to Ecclesiastical Architecture. When completed it will contain Ten complete Designs for cheap Churches, costing from \$2,600 to \$25,000, and respectively seating from 256 to 1,000 adults and a proportionate number of children. We can guarantee that each Church will be a correct type of the style adopted in every detail.

Designs E, I, and K are intended for congregations of ample means, as the MATERIAL adopted, and the GENERAL FINISH, is of an expensive character.

No. Design.	Materials.	Style.	Capacity.	
Design A	Wood.	Rustic Primitive Gothic.	256 Adults.	20 Children.
" B	Wood.	Early English.	280 "	20 "
" C	Wood.	Byzantine.	300 "	26 "
" D	Brick and Stone.	Anglo-Italian, with Turret.	286 "	36 "
" E	Stone.	Early Gothic.	288 "	36 "
" F	Wood.	Perpendicular, " Spire.	380 "	50 "
" G	Wood.	Romanesque.	800 "	72 "
" H	Brick and Stone.	Brick and Stone, Italian Tower.	700 "	72 "
" I	Stone.	Flamboyant Gothic, Spire.	1000 "	72 "
" K	Stone.	Florid Gothic, Spire.	1000 "	72 "

We have been called on repeatedly by numbers of the Right Rev'd Clergy to furnish a work of this description, and have been prevented up to this time by our inability to find a person qualified to do justice to so important a subject. By the admission of experienced architects, the work is now such as will stand the severest criticisms. We therefore address ourselves especially to this body to encourage our efforts in developing a true spirit of Catholic Architecture throughout the land.

These Designs have been submitted to the Most Rev'd Archbishops of New York and Halifax, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Charleston, the two latter of whom were in the city, who have kindly furnished us with the following

APPROBATIONS.

New York, March 1, 1898.

MESSES. D. & J. SADLER & Co.,—Your project of publishing a series of Designs for Catholic Churches, accompanied by Working Plans and Specifications, prepared by a competent Architect, is one which meets my hearty approval, and which, when accomplished, will, I think, be very useful to the Rev. Clergy, especially in localities where such designs, combining taste with economy, cannot easily be procured. Wishing for your enterprise the ample patronage it merits, I remain, dear sirs, your most obedient servant,

JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, APRIL 12, 1889.

DEAR SIRS.—I have examined with deepest interest your first series of Designs for the construction of Catholic Churches of every size and order of Architecture, and it is simply true to say, that this work, so auspiciously commenced, has my heartiest approbation.

The want of such a practical book on Catholic Architecture for the last twenty years, in the remote dioceses and country parishes of the United States and elsewhere in America, has cost the Catholic population of this Continent, I am sure, many millions of dollars without any commensurate result.

In the present work, Bishops and Priests not having access to a first-class Architect, often within a circuit of many hundred miles, are always sure of finding a first-class Plan and all information regarding site, cost, details, etc., etc. Moreover, instead of having to depend on the ever limited resources of any single Architect, they will have, as it were, a boundless variety of Designs and most valuable suggestions to choose from, as will appear best suited to the wants and resources of each locality, and the true character and magnitude of the work on hand. With this expression of my humble views on this most important and useful work, I am, dear sirs, very respectfully yours;

THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

D. & J. SADLER & Co.

MESSRS D. & J. SADLER.—*Gentlemen*: It is with exceeding pleasure that I learn you have undertaken the publication of a series of designs for Churches, to be erected at moderate cost; and still further, that to those detailed designs and drawings, you will unite clear and complete specifications, all drawn up by a skillful and experienced Architect. Such a work will be truly a benefit, as by it, miscalculations, errors, omissions, etc., which vex the soul of whoever undertakes the erection of a Church, may in great measure be avoided. P. S.—Please send me four copies as soon as ready. Respectfully, your obedient servant,

P. N. LYNCH, BISHOP OF CHARLESTON, S. C.

BISHOP'S HOUSE, NEWARK, June 10, 1889.

Having examined the Series of Architectural Designs and Plans for Churches, about to be published by the Messrs. SADLER, I agree in the above approval and recommendation. I remain, very truly yours,

J. ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, BISHOP OF NEWARK.

ST. PAUL, MINN., Jan. 25, 1893.

DEAR SIRS.—I am rejoiced to hear of your project, viz.: the issuing "Ten Working Designs for Catholic Churches" containing details, specifications, figured dimensions, etc., and that you have found a man equal to the task. I have no doubt as to your being fully remunerated for your labor and outlay. Let me express the hope that the Architect will have an eye to the requirements of the taste and style of our times and country. You may put me down as subscriber to the amount of four copies. Faithfully yours,

THOMAS, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

D. & J. SADLER & Co., New York.

Trifling modifications will enable any other Christian denomination to use these designs, and adapt them to their different form of worship.

The number printed must depend on the extent of subscriptions. The edition will be strictly limited to a few copies beyond the list; it will be impossible to obtain it hereafter except at an advanced rate. Subscribers should therefore send in their names immediately.

The Rt. Rev. Bishops and Clergy who feel the want of this long-desired book, will therefore be kind enough to correspond with us at once, to avoid disappointments which all will regret.

Although they have labored for thirty years to increase the libraries of Catholic Churches and families with valuable works, the publishers feel convinced that they have never offered a book that will prove of greater service to both Clergy and people, and consequently to the Church at large.

The work is large folio, containing 45 plates, 75 pages of letter-press, and is finished in the best style, on toned paper, and partially illuminated. Folio size, 20 x 14. Price \$15. Sent by Mail or Express on receipt of price. Half Mor. beveled and gilt edges \$20.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,
31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED.

LECTURES ON IRISH SUBJECTS.

By HENRY GILES.

Comprising the following Lectures: IRISH CHARACTER, MENTAL AND MORAL. SPIRIT OF IRISH HISTORY. IRELAND AND THE IRISH. JOHN PHILPOT CURRAN. IRISH SOCIAL CHARACTER. IRISH-BORN CITIZENS. IRISH EMIGRATION. DANIEL O'CONNELL. OLIVER GOLDSMITH. GERALD GRIFFIN. DR. DOYLE.

1 Vol., Crown, 8vo	Cloth.....	\$2 00
"	Half Morocco.....	2 50
"	Half Calf.....	3 00

This is a handsomely printed work, containing the cream of the varied learning and brilliant thoughts of the lamented Henry Giles. If not the most popular, Mr. Giles was unquestionably one of the most sparkling and versatile of the grand galaxy of literati which Ireland gave to America. There were few subjects which his philosophical mind did not fathom and his brilliant fancy illuminate and make attractive. Few of our public men better understood the light and shadow of Irish character, or could touch off its idiosyncracies with a readier pen. His style is Irish to the core: ready wit, quiet humor, glowing imagination, graceful fancy, subtle reasoning, and philosophical thought. Whether he treats of O'Connell or Goldsmith, Curran or Dr. Doyle, Gerald Griffin or Irish Character, we are equally edified and pleased, and reluctantly rush the tempting ylands from us hoping that we may soon have an opportunity of returning to the feast.—*San Francisco Daily Monitor.*

LECTURES AND ESSAYS. By Henry Giles. (New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.) The popular veteran lecturer, Giles has here collected the discourses which from time to time drew and gratified so many of his audiences all over the country. They were chiefly addressed to Irish audiences, who warmly appreciated their singular ability of wit, humor, and eloquence. His sketches of Daniel O'Connell, John Philpot Curran, Oliver Goldsmith, Gerald Griffin, &c., ranking among the most attractive essays of the kind, and exciting an interest which does not grow out of date with the lapse of years. This handsome volume contains a great amount of popular entertainment and information, and would be a good book in any library. It has a portrait of the author.—*New York Daily Times.*

This is, perhaps, the best work, as regards typographical merit, ever issued by the Sadlier firm. It exhibits a faithful likeness of Henry Giles. Mr. Giles was, undoubtedly, *THE PRINCE OF LECTURERS*. None ever had a quicker or clearer conception of the subject chosen to lecture upon. Mr. Giles has the gift of comprehension; he takes hold of the salient points, either in history or in the character of a man, and says all that can be said. Indeed, there is no appeal from Henry Giles' judgment in the topics he discusses. For, after one has listened to, or has read one of his lectures, he must needs feel, not carried away, but thoroughly convinced of the truth of what the lecturer has undertaken to prove. Mr. G., more than any other, could hold an audience spell-bound. What with a clear perspicuity of intellect, an ardent soul, and an impassioned delivery, he was unrivalled. Alas! we shall hear him, perhaps, no more. He was the student and the scholar—and great at that. These LECTURES AND ESSAYS will be read and appreciated as long as there will remain a spark of love for the best written English works. What a pity that such a man should pass away uninspired by Catholic consolation!—*Boston Pilot.*

This work, which is now being canvassed for in this city by James P. Flynn, should command a large sale among that portion of the inhabitants of our city whom it particularly interests. The Lectures and Essays here given to the public are among the finest efforts of the genius of Henry Giles. None of the contents of this volume have ever before been published in book form. The many thousands who have had the privilege of hearing Mr. Giles discourse on "Spirit of Irish History," "Irish Wit and Humor," "Irish Character, Mental and Moral," "Ireland and the Irish," "Irish-born Citizens," "Irish Emigration," "Daniel O'Connell," or "John Philpot Curran," will be glad of the opportunity of having those noble lectures by them for frequent perusal. So, too, with the Essays on "Doctor Doyle," "Oliver Goldsmith," and "Wit and Humor in Scotland," written for a Boston periodical, many will be pleased to have them in a more permanent form.—*Providence (R. I.) Herald.*

SADLER & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A Book for every Reader of Irish History.

**THE FATE AND FORTUNES
OF
O'NEILL AND O'DONNELL,
EARLS OF TYRONE AND TYRCONNEL;**

Their Flight from Ireland; their Vicissitudes abroad; and their Death in Exile.

BY THE REV. C. P. MEEHAN, M.R.I.A.

ILLUSTRATED WITH FOUR SPLENDID STEEL ENGRAVINGS

1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, \$3.00.

This work forms a noble addition to Irish literature, and has been received with unusual encomiums by the European Press. Father Meehan has brought to his task all the fervent patriotism and antiquarian research which his great theme demanded, and has given to the public a work without which no library can be complete. He adds to the story of Tyrone and Tyrconnel all the charms which genius, research and composition can give to this page of Irish history, and his book is one which every student of Irish literature will love to linger over. This edition is illustrated with four elegant Engravings on steel, of Hugh O'Neill, O'Sullivan Beare, most Rev. Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh, and Bishop Florence Conry, taken from the original Portraits in the galleries of Italy and Spain.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"We do not know which is the most to be admired in this work, the amount of information which has been put together from a variety of hidden sources, or the excellent narrative with which it is woven into a history. To throw State paper documents and crabbed old letters into order is not a very difficult matter, but to give them the freshness of a tale, the charm of a romance, and the pathos of the drama, requires no little talent. We freely accord the Rev. Author the praise of having done this, and having composed a book of such unmounting materials which carries the reader along with him to the last page. The "*Fate and Fortunes*" is not merely the record of the dim setting of the sun of Irish freedom, it is not merely a faithful account of the last days of two of her bravest and most unfortunate sons, it is not merely a farewell account of the last of the Irish chieftains; but it is a circumstantial history which maps out the events preceding and accompanying the plantation of Ulster, with a grace and liveliness which can be given only by the most exalted details of the social and political state of Ireland at that period."—*London Weekly Register*.

"The Rev. Mr. Meehan is no mere compiler of books. In the language in which Curran portrayed the duties of the narrator of facts and men long past, he must discharge equally the office of the historian and the witness; and, whilst he takes up the task of the one and continues it, the Rev. Mr. Meehan, with impartial justice, and upon unimpeachable evidence, appears in the character of the other. With a feeling and sentiment in his work that shows his self-denying interest for its success, the Rev. Mr. Meehan speaks of this great work in his preface as a "*page of Irish history*." We dispute the correctness of such a term. This book is more. It is a volume in Irish history, and a volume not to be reached by any less laborious, any less able, any one enthusiastic lover of the glorious illustrations of Irish history than the Rev. Mr. Meehan."—*Dublin Irishman*.

A TIMELY AND DEEPLY INTERESTING VOLUME

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE IRISH IN AMERICA.

BY JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. FOR CORK,

AUTHOR OF "SPIN AND ITS RULES," "LIFE OF PATRICK MATHEW," ETC.

This excellent work has just been published simultaneously in London and New York. Being the result of close observation on the part of its Author during his recent American tour, it can be relied upon as a just and impartial view of the condition, prospects and position of the Irish race in America. It is written with all the terseness and vigor which characterize Mr Maguire's works, and will command a very large sale. By the English and Irish Press it has been received with universal commendation.

One Volume, cloth, extra, 658 pp., \$2.00.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"The civil war, whatever else it did, improved to a very remarkable extent the position of the Irish in America; that is to say, of the Catholic Irish. Mr. Maguire does not overrate this. In the American mind the Irish approved themselves worthy and valuable citizens in an American cause, and not merely as against England. An opportunity was gained for raising into public notice and esteem without the intervention of politicians, and the result was that Catholics and Irishmen did succeed in placing themselves in prominent positions as American citizens, and in vanquishing a great deal of the remaining prejudice against them. Mr. Maguire knows how to make a telling book, and although his enthusiasm carries him sometimes beyond sober limits, it unconsciously proves the main argument of his work; for clearly he would not have grown enthusiastic over those who had shamed his country."—*London Chronicle*.

"What we recommend every one is to procure the work and read it for himself, and those persons who find it expensive ought to club together and purchase a copy between them, taking in turns to read it. It is a work which cannot be praised too highly at the present crisis; and which no Catholic, no Irishman, and no politician, whatever his creed may be, ought to be without. Mr. Maguire has a right to be proud of his book."—*London Weekly Register*.

"He appears to have investigated his subject with unusual thoroughness, if not with absolute impartiality; and the result is a work of very great interest and value, different from any other book of travels in America that we remember to have read. Its fluency and wealth of words are extraordinary. It is very pleasantly written, and abounds in information which is peculiarly valuable at the present moment. One of the most interesting parts of Mr. Maguire's volume is his picture of the self-devotion and energy of the Catholic Priests in supplying the wants of their co-religionists, and laboring to keep them within the fold."—*Pail Hall Gazette*.

"The testimony of the writer is the more valuable as to the power and influence of the Irish in America; because he is known as an earnest, able thinker, who never allows imagination to lend a false color to facts which come under his observation, and who never arrives at a conclusion without looking at both sides of the question with rigid impartiality. * * * We hope to give our readers some examples of the value and importance of this truly valuable book."—*Dublin Irishman*.

More than one motive influenced Mr. Maguire to visit America, as he tells us in his preface. He wanted to see what the Irish were doing there—to understand the real value of labor as applied to the cultivation of the soil and development of the country, even when separated from capital. The result of his impressions he has given freely and without disguise."—*London Universe*.

"As Mr. Maguire employed a good deal of care and time to inform himself on his special subject, and made it a point to have access to those who could best inform him, his work cannot fail to be full of interesting facts and anecdotes."—*N. Y. Irish Citizen*.

☞ Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

**SADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY
CORRECT EDITION.**

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew
Greek, and other editions in divers languages;
Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D. 1582,
and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to
the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

RT. REV. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra,*

**WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF
HOLY WRIT.**

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as convenience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented. And while no care has been spared to render the mechanical execution of the highest order, extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion the publishers have, by the authority of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

They can therefore present this as a standard edition, free from the omissions and errors that have so long disfigured our Bibles, and as being what it claims to be—the original Douay and Rheims version of the Holy Scriptures, as revised by Bishop Challoner, and published by him in 1750, with his notes and parallel references, carefully compared with the best Latin editions.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size, excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be without exception the finest yet seen, consisting of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Besides this fine edition, there will be a pocket form, printed on very fine paper, and forming, from the careful arrangement of notes, the most legible and portable Catholic pocket Bible ever seen.

We feel confident that, for reference and daily use, this Bible will supersede every other, and claim that it will justly do so.

NOTICE

THIS edition of the Catholic Bible will be found to possess claims to public favor, beyond any now in print, in point of accuracy and fidelity as well as in general typographical excellence.

The typographical errors and variations between the current editions have long been a subject of remark. Unauthorized changes were made from time to time.

To obtain a correct text we resolved to reprint Challoner's Bible as originally issued by that great and venerable bishop, under the authority of the Most. Rev. Archbishop of New York, expressed in the following approbation :

"I hereby approve a pocket Bible to be published by Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., under the direction of Mr. John Gilmary Shea, the text of Bishop Challoner's own edition of 1750 to be followed exactly, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592."

+ John

Archbp. of New York

New York, January, 1869.

This Bible is then really Challoner's, and the corrections only such as he would have made in his errata—errors of the press. It conforms absolutely to the Latin Bibles approved at Rome.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO

SADLIER'S NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

CINCINNATI, June 16, 1871.

Messrs. SADLIER & Co.—I thank you much for your courtesy in sending me a copy of your new, beautiful, and correct edition of Bishop Challoner's translation and annotations of the Holy Bible. The late Most Rev. Dr. Kenrick's version and notes of the Holy Scriptures being rather intended for the clergy, to whom they are invaluable, I have no doubt that your Bible will find favor with Catholics generally, and prove to non-Catholics the sincerity of our professions of reverence and love for the Written Word.

Please send me, as soon as published, six copies of "Pocket Catholic Bible."

Respectfully yours,

✠ J. B. PURCELL, ARCHBISHOP OF CINCINNATI.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—I have received and perused your magnificent *Portable Catholic Bible*. Seeing the great care you have taken to render this edition as accurate and faithful as possible, the beauty and elegance of the volume, the handsome type and the exquisite perfection of the press-work, I cheerfully recommend it, and wish it an extended circulation, as a kind of reward for your worthy enterprise.

✠ F. N. BLANCHET, ARCHBISHOP OF OREGON CITY.

SAN FRANCISCO, July 24, 1871.

DEAR GENTLEMEN—Please accept my sincere thanks for the beautiful copy of the *Pocket Catholic Bible*, which you have lately published. I need not state that I am much delighted at your having asked and obtained the merited approval and commendation of your most distinguished Archbishop

Very respectfully,

✠ JOSEPH S. ALEMANY, O. F., ARCHBISHOP OF SAN FRANCISCO

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.

ST. MARY'S, HALIFAX, July 8, 1871.

MY DEAR SIR—I regret I was from home when your magnificent edition of the Bible and the accompanying note reached Halifax. Accept my sincerest thanks for your thoughtfulness in my regard, and the assurance of the unqualified admiration with which I regard this noble work, and the spirit of enterprise that prompted you in this and in so many other valuable contributions to the cause of religion.

Believe me, dear sir, very gratefully yours,

✠ THOMAS L. CONNOLLY

THURSDAY, July 19, 1871.

GENTLEMEN—I thank you for having so kindly sent me a copy of your new edition of the Catholic Bible, being a reprint of Bishop Challoner's edition of 1750, which has just issued from your celebrated printing press, with the authority of His Grace, the Archbishop of New York.

By presenting to the public the Douay and Rhemish translations of the Sacred Scripture, as revised and corrected by Dr. Challoner, your enterprising house has made a most important addition to the long list of Catholic publications which have appeared from time to time under the well-known names of *Sadlier & Co.*, New York.

It is no small recommendation of your Bible that the type is excellent, and the form most convenient, whether for the table or the pulpit.

I believe Tipperary can lay claim to be your place of birth, and we here are proud of you as belonging to Tipperary.

I have the honor to be, gentlemen, your faithful servant,

✠ PATRICK LEAHY, ARCHBISHOP OF CASHEL.

To MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co., Publishers, &c., New York.

WILMINGTON, N. C., August 9, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—Gentlemen: Allow me to thank you for the copy which you sent me of your new and beautiful edition of Dr. Challoner's revised translation of the Douay Bible.

The intrinsic value of the work is enhanced by the elegant binding, and by the illustrations copied from the designs of the renowned Gustave Dore.

I trust that an extensive sale will reward your generous enterprise.

Faithfully yours, in Christ,

✠ JAMES GIBBONS, Vicar Apostolic, N. C.

SADLIERS NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

ST. JARLATH'S, TUAM, August 19, 1871.

The Archbishop of Tuam requests of Messrs. Sadlier & Co. to accept his warmest thanks for the copy of their magnificent edition of the Holy Bible with which they had the kindness to present him.

It is a production alike creditable to their energy and to the American Press. Whilst so many publishers abuse their wealth in the diffusion of works calculated to injure religion, and the faiths and morals of their readers, it must be a source of the most consoling feeling to the Messrs. Sadlier, of New York, to be the leaders of a far different kind of literature and science—not second to any of those who minister to the amusement of youth. With a constant supply of a safe and charming literature, the Messrs. Sadlier have successfully taken a higher aim; they have, by their present publication of the Bible, taken a lead in sacred literature, and laid those of other lands under deep and grateful obligations.

Vancouver, Sept. 28, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—Dear Sirs: I have received, some time since, a copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible, for which I thank you heartily. I have submitted it to one of my clergy—a competent judge in such matters. He praises its mechanical finish and typographical excellence, and would recommend the volume, for its size, as a most desirable travelling companion to our missionaries, for the purpose of securing more accurate quotations in their instructions to the faithful.

But now, the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York is certainly sufficient to recommend it to any one.

I have the honor to be sincerely, dear sirs,

Your most devoted servant,

✠ A. M. A. BLANCHET, BISHOP OF NESQUALLY.

ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL, BUFFALO, N. Y., June 25, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—Gentlemen: I very cheerfully concur with the Most Rev. Archbishop in the approbation given to your recent elegant and accurate edition of the "Pocket Catholic Bible," with annotations, &c., by Bishop Challoner.

✠ STEPHEN VINCENT, BISHOP OF BUFFALO

COLUMBUS, OHIO, July 11, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—Your pocket edition of the Holy Bible, for beauty of typography, paper, and illustrations, surpasses any edition I have ever seen, and, as far as I have been able to examine, is faultless in the text.

Very truly yours,

✠ SYLVESTER H. ROSECRANS, BISHOP OF COLUMBUS

BURLINGTON, VT., Aug 15, 1871.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York—Sirs: I kindly thank you for the copy of your new edition of the Bible. I like very much its typography, as also its size and shape. I think it to be an improvement upon some of the other editions.

Respectfully and truly yours,

✠ LOUIS, BISHOP OF BURLINGTON, VT.

SPRINGFIELD, July 27, 1871.

Messrs. SADLIER—I thank you for the beautiful new Bible which I received a few days ago. For size, neatness, and typography, it will bear favorable comparison with any edition published.

Respectfully yours,

✠ P. T. O'REILLY, BISHOP OF SPRINGFIELD.

"BISHOP'S HOUSE," COVINGTON, KY., July 26, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—Gentlemen: Accept my sincerest thanks for the truly beautiful copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible.

I fully concur in the approbation of the same by the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York, and commend it to the devout use of the faithful.

That God may bless and prosper your noble efforts in the cause of our holy religion, is the earnest prayer of

Your devoted servant in Christ,

✠ A. M. TOBBE, BISHOP OF COVINGTON.

SADLIER'S NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

OMAHA, July 10, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.—*Gentlemen*: Your new and beautiful edition of the Holy Bible has been received, and is most acceptable. From what I have seen and read of it, I am quite certain that it is all that it is represented to be, and it affords me pleasure to recommend it to all those who desire what is beautiful, accurate, and faithful.

I am, gentlemen, your obliged servant in Christ,

✠ JAMES M. O'GORMAN, VICAR APOSTOLIC, NEBRASKA.

LA CROSSE, July 11, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York—*Gentlemen*: I thank you for the copy of your accurate and splendid edition of the Douay Bible, revised by Challoner, which you had the great kindness to send me, and if my recommendation of it be deemed of any service to you, I hereby give it most cheerfully.

With high regard, yours in Christ,

✠ MICHAEL HEISS, BISHOP OF LA CROSSE.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK., July 27, 1871.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co.—*Gentlemen*: The Most Rev. Archbishop of New York having approved of your new edition of the Holy Bible, I only say that I like its form and size; that, as far as I have dipped into it, I have found it clearly and accurately printed, and that I think you do well in retaining Dr. Challoner's revision: until, by a competent and authorized body of translators, a new version or translation be made, which may serve as a standard Bible for all Catholics using the English tongue.

✠ EDWARD FITZGERALD, BISHOP OF LITTLE ROCK

ST. PAUL, MINN., June 12, 1871.

Messrs. Sadlier & Co.—You have rendered no small service to religion by the publication of your new edition of the Holy Bible. It is the very highest recommendation that you have carried out the suggestion of Cardinal Wiseman, by adhering in this edition to the original Douay and Rheims version, as revised by Bishop Challoner. In point of typography and mechanical execution, it is a work which reflects credit upon you as publishers, and also upon the Catholic public, who no doubt will amply repay you for the pains and outlay which the getting up of such an edition of the Holy Scriptures must necessarily have cost you.

Respectfully and sincerely yours,

✠ THOMAS L. GRACE, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, July 7, 1871.

DEAR SIR—I have received, some days ago, a splendid copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible. I cannot but admire your skill and energy in giving to the public the most accurate and the most finished, in every way, edition of the Holy Scriptures.

With the sincere hope that your labors will be amply rewarded, I remain,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant in Christ,

✠ J. B. MIEGE, S. J.

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York.

PORTLAND, July 26, 1871.

GENTLEMEN—Please accept my thanks for a richly-bound copy of your new pocket edition of the Douay Bible, with annotations of Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner, and published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop McCloskey, of New York, which I received by mail a few days since.

I have examined it most carefully, and it appears to me to be as correct as it is convenient and elegant. I recommend it, therefore, cheerfully, to the clergy and laity of my diocese, and I trust that you may reap a rich reward for your zealous labors in presenting to the Catholics of the United States, an edition of the Holy Scriptures so useful and so complete in every respect.

I am, with respect, yours devotedly,

✠ DAVID WM. BISHOP OF PORTLAND.

Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

PROVIDENCE, Aug. 7, 1871.

D. & J. SADLER & Co.—*Dear Sirs:* I beg leave to thank you for the copy of the "Pocket Catholic Bible," which you have sent me. I am much pleased with the clear and distinct type of this edition, and also with the great care taken in correcting the typographical errors that had crept into the translation of Bishop Challoner. I cheerfully recommend this edition to the faithful of my diocese.

Very respectfully yours, in Christ,

✠ F. P., BISHOP OF HARTFORD.

WHEELING, October 2, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLER—Constant occupations have prevented me from acknowledging the receipt of the very fine copy of the Bible sent me, and thanking you for it. It is a form acceptable to many, and will tend to make more general the circulation of this approved version of the Sacred Book. I shall do what lies in my power to bring your edition to the public notice.

Very respectfully yours,

✠ P. V. WHELAN, BISHOP OF WHEELING.

EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE, ALTON, ILL., July 22, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLER & Co.—Having examined the neatly gotten up illustrated edition of the "Holy Bible," lately published by you, I cheerfully unite with the other Prelates of the United States in recommending the result of your care and industry to the consideration of the faithful.

✠ PETER JOSEPH BALTES, BISHOP OF ALTON.

D. & J. SADLER & Co., Catholic Bookellers, New York—*Gentlemen:* At my return from a pastoral visit of two months, I was agreeably surprised to find on my table a copy of your new and most beautiful edition of the Holy Bible. I cheerfully concur in recommending it to the Catholics of this Vicariate, and to the faithful at large.

Please accept my sincere thanks for your kindness.

Yours, &c.,

✠ J. P. MACHEBEUF, V. A., COLORADO.

FEAST OF THE NATIVITY B. V. M., 1871.

CHICAGO, May 15, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLER & Co.—*Gentlemen:* I return you my thanks for the richly-bound copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible, which I received to-day through Mr. John Graham, of this city. As you have the approbation of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York for the publication, it is all that will be required to insure a very extensive sale of your edition. I cannot give my approbation to it until I shall have read and examined the whole work.

Very truly and thankfully yours,

✠ THOMAS FOLEY, BISHOP ASSE OF CHICAGO.

NATCHITOCHES, July 25, 1871.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLER & Co.—I am in receipt of your new and truly elegant edition of the Holy Bible, edited by the venerable Bishop Challoner. All the Catholic Prelates will, no doubt, join, as I cordially do, in the high approbation which the eminent Archbishop of New York has given to this, your good and so useful undertaking. A more portable edition would be a real benefit conferred on our missionary priests and the public at large.

Yours respectfully,

✠ AUG. M., BISHOP OF NATCHITOCHES.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

*In course of Publication, to be completed in about
Thirty Numbers,*

A MAGNIFICENT EDITION OF

THE
HOLY BIBLE.

TRANSLATED FROM THE

LATIN VULGATE,

BY THE

ENGLISH COLLEGE AT DOUAY (1582-1609). REVISED IN 1750,

BY THE

VEN. RICHARD CHALLONER, D.D. BISHOP OF DEBRA.

AND NOW STRICTLY CONFORMED TO THE CLEMENTINE EDITION
OF THE VULGATE.

PRINTED AT THE PROPAGANDA PRESS, ROME, A. D. 1841, BY THE
AUTHORITY OF

HIS HOLINESS, POPE PIUS IX.

WITH THE COMMENTARY OF THE

REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS ALLIOLI, D. D.

APPROVED BY POPES PIUS VIII. AND GREGORY XVI.

Approbation of Allioli's Translation and Commentary.

THE HOLY SEE appointed Dr. Ziegler, Bishop of Lintz, and Dr. Wittman, Bishop of Mittelelpe, to revise and examine the translation and commentary of Dr. Allioli, which were also submitted to the examination of their Eminences, Cardinals Mair and Mezzofanti. On their favorable report the work was, as it appeared, approved under date of May 11, 1830, and thereafter to June 5, 1837, in the name and by the authority of his Holiness, Pope Pius VIII., and his Holiness, Pope Gregory XVI., by

✠ CHARLES,

Archbishop of Tyre and Nuncio Apostolic.

and LOUIS SANTARELLI, Delegate of the Holy See.

To be Illustrated with over Sixty Designs, by GUSTAVE DORÉ, and making one
of the most beautiful Editions of the Bible yet issued.

AGENTS AND CANVASSERS WANTED.

Address D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

LIVES

OF THE

IRISH MARTYRS,

BY

D. B. CONYNGHAM, LL.D.,

Author of Lives of the Irish Saints, etc

1 Vol. Crown 8vo., with steel plate. Cloth, extra.....\$2.00
" " " Cloth, gilt.....\$2.50

"MR. CONYNGHAM'S work combines the merits of a history and a series of biographical sketches. He traces the history of Anglican and Presbyterian persecutions in Ireland from the time of Henry VIII. to the middle of the eighteenth century. He shows the cruel and unjust character of the legislation on which those persecutions were based, and gives enough of biographical details to furnish the reader with the means of forming a correct conception of the saintly and heroic character of those who sealed their faith with their blood. We strongly commend the book to all who desire to acquaint themselves with the particulars of the martyrdoms of Ireland's faithful children."—*Philadelphia Standard*.

"Did the Irish saints in their sorrows and martyrdom dream that at a distant day, in a far-off continent, one of their exile countrymen would place their records on the tables of fellow exiles, side by side with the Bible? Yet so it is. No Irish family should be without this book. It will warm the faith in the old generation, enkindle enthusiasm in the young, and preserve the religion of St. Patrick on this continent to future ages. It is a monument of glory for the Irish race, and does great honor to the spirit and enterprise of the publishers."—*Tablet*.

D. & J. SADDLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE LIFE OF O'CONNELL.

BY THE

"NUN OF KENMARE."

THE LIBERATOR, HIS LIFE AND TIMES, POLITICAL, Social, and Religious. By Sister Mary Francis Cusack. 1 Vol., large 4to., nearly 900 pages. Magnificently illustrated with eugravings on steel and wood.

Bound in cloth, extra, full gilt and ornamented side stamps, gilt edges.....	\$10.00
— half morocco, extra.....	15.00
— morocco, extra.....	17.00
— morocco, paneled.....	20.00

Extracts from Notices of the Press.

In preparing her biography of O'Connell, Sister Mary Cusack seems to have abundantly availed herself of the material afforded by the events of that exciting period of Irish history. Many new facts are brought forward, and much additional light is thrown on events of which we had but a partial knowledge. Coming from an Irish Catholic and a Religious, we were led to expect, in the present biography, a certain amount of bias in favor of the hero who had labored so effectually for Ireland and the Catholic cause, but we were disappointed. While it is true that we find no colors wanting to correctly portray the virtues and merits of the subject, neither do we discover any false shades thrown to conceal his defects. The Life of Daniel O'Connell, as presented to the public by the "Nun of Kenmare," is a complete and impartial history of the public and private life of a great political reformer, who was gifted with rare talents, was animated by the generous, religious, and patriotic impulse of his Irish nature, was active, energetic, self-willed, at times overzealous, and while possessing more than the average amount of good qualities as a man, was not altogether without faults. The work is written in a learned, graceful style, and is exceedingly interesting, both as a biography of O'Connell and as a history of the times in which he lived.—*Catholic Record.*

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

HORNEHURST RECTORY.

A NOVEL.

BY

SISTER MARY FRANCIS CUSACK.

2 Vols in one 12mo.\$2.50

"The versatility of this lady's literary talents is now fully proven; she is as much at home in writing fiction as in history or biography, and *Hornehurst Rectory* is a gem of its class. The authoress has been most successful in the attainment of her purpose of exhibiting, in a true light, the hollowness of the 'Evangelical,' 'Broad Church,' and other popular religious 'systems.' She particularly develops the weakness of the Ritualistic movement, in its efforts to carry on its so-called conventual establishment, in one of which the authoress herself was a 'sister,' before her conversion to Catholicity.

"She then paints in strong but delicately shaded colors the beauties of the one true faith, contrasting with the failure of the denominational systems its power to alone touch the heart and satisfy the cravings of the soul for those best and perfect gifts, 'coming down from the Father of light.' The pathos of the book is simple yet most touching, while the humor with which it is so finely blended, is always refined and inoffensive, though the significant names of some of the characters would be more appropriate to a satire than in a standard novel. It is decidedly 'a tale of the times,' and it is perhaps not too much to say, that it approaches nearer to the immortal *Comedy of Convocation* than any work of its kind that has yet appeared. The bold and handsome type, heavy tinted paper, and neat style of binding, indicate that the publishers have done their part towards giving it a permanent and prominent place in our libraries.—*Catholic Record*.

THE LIFE OF THE EMPERESS JOSEPHINE.

WIFE OF NAPOLEON I.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth extra. With steel Portrait.....\$1.50

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

A Book for Spiritual Reading.

DAILY STEPS TO HEAVEN.

BY SISTER M. F. CLARE,

(*"The Nun of Kenmare."*)

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

I. The Step of Desire.	VIII. The Step of Mortification.
II. The Step of Contrition.	IX. The Step of Peace.
III. The Step of Confession.	X. The Step of Confidence.
IV. The Step of Penitential Humility.	XI. The Step of Endurance.
V. The Step of Faith.	XII. The Step into the Sanctuary.
VI. The Step of Perseverance.	XIII. The Step through the Gates of Pearl.
VII. The Step of Patience.	

1 Vol. 16mo. (Uniform with the first of this series,
"Jesus and Jerusalem.") Cloth, extra \$1.50

"*DAILY STEPS TO HEAVEN*," like its predecessors in the same series, is a book of spiritual readings, written in that easy, graceful style with which the former works of the author have happily made us so familiar. It embraces a wide range of subjects, all of them most important, and all so skillfully treated, that the fund of thought suggested by them seems to grow inexhaustible the further we proceed through the volume."—*London Weekly Register*.

"THE extraordinary author whose facile pen has ranged over fields the most widely apart, and, in the field of devotion, not less than in those of history and of fiction, laid her claim to grateful remembrance by numerous works differing widely in kind and in degree, has just added to her series of books for spiritual reading this remarkable volume. Its title must attract those souls who, on the narrow way of life, are yearning for the 'kindly light' which will make more certain their steps towards their heavenly destination. For these willing souls the good Nun makes plain in this book, the various steps by which they may accomplish their task. She traverses with them the steps of 'desire,' of 'contrition,' of 'confession,' of 'faith,' and thus on, through every agency which a merciful Providence sends to our help on our weary pilgrimage. The volume ends appropriately with that 'step through the gates of pearl,' which its whole tenor reminds us we shall never take, unless we have taken, in love and hope, each step which is here so well described for us."—*Tablet*.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

THE LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW, THE PEOPLE'S SOGGARTH AROON.

BY
SISTER MARY FRANCIS CLARE.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth.....\$1.00
“ “ Paper covers.....\$0.50

THOUGH the life of Father Mathew has been several times written, we are not aware of a life of that great and true philanthropist, which chronicles his interesting and useful history in a concise form, suitable to the scant leisure for reading which this busy age allots to most people. The well known and prolific “Nun of Kenmare,” has produced just this convenient digest of the life of the “Apostle of Temperance,” and Messrs. SADLIER & Co. have gotten it out in neat and tasteful style. Those who have not read the life of Father Mathew, have yet in store for them a great pleasure in the story of his heroic battle against Intemperance. Members of Temperance Societies are supposed to be already familiar with the life of their coryphæus, but nevertheless, as a chronicle of his life, short and pleasant to read, and well fitted to lend to their non-temperance neighbors, no society should be without some copies of this work.

“Father Mathew is a racy, fresh, life-like picture of a valiant, devoted, public-spirited man, a man of broad sympathies and full of keen Irish wit. O’Connell’s influence is fading away, with every year, but the hold that Father Mathew has upon the Irish heart deepens as fast. He saw the great moral weakness of his race to be love of drink, and he struck at it like a man.” — *Penn. Monthly*,

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE IRISH ON THE PRAIRIES, AND OTHER POEMS.

BY REV. THOMAS AMBROSE BUTLER.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra.\$1.50

"THIS unpretending volume contains some really good popular poetry. It is chiefly on Irish subjects, and breathes the purest and warmest Irish feeling, in patriotism, in home affections, in religion. All the verses are singularly musical. The principal poem, *The Irish on the Prairies*, we especially recommend to our Irish readers. It is full of deep pathos, fresh and vigorous in tone, and eminently graphic in its pictures of Irish rural life, not only in the Old Land, but in our Far West. Some of the minor poems are very good, and the songs, at the end of the volume, written to well-known airs, are likely to become favorites in Irish households everywhere."—*Tablet*.

"A TASTEFUL little volume, containing the poetical effusions of an Irish priest well known and beloved, and possessed of a high order of feeling and imagination. Some of his poems have already appeared in the *Dublin Nation*, above the nom de plume of 'EBLANA'; others have more recently been published in the New York *Emerald*; but many of them are now for the first time given to the public. They will be found characterized by great purity of sentiment, and show the author to be a man of true poetic gifts."—*St. Louis Times*.

The Tithe Proctor,

A NOVEL.

BY WILLIAM CARLETON.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra.\$1.50

"THIS work is founded on fact, and gives a vivid picture of a certain phase of Irish life and manners as they were some forty years ago. It is one of the most intensely dramatic of its author's many stories, and as it has been out of print here for some time, its publication in its present form will doubtless prove welcome to the admirers of Carleton."—*Boston Daily Globe*.

"THIS is a story of unusual power and truth, founded upon unquestionable facts, a clear synopsis of which precedes the romancist's creation. The subject, that of cruel tithe exaction in Ireland, is now happily of the past, but Carleton has avoided exaggeration."—*Phila. Press*.

D. & F. SADLER & CO.,

81 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

Public School Education.

BY MICHAEL MÜLLER, C. S. S. R.

REV. MICHAEL MÜLLER, C. S. S. R.

A NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra . . . \$1.50.

THE scholarly priest who has already won his place in the front rank of the graver Catholic writers of the day, by several powerfully-written works, has, in the volume before us, descended a lower flight from subjects of purely religious and often abstruse character, to the level of the busy life which is surging around us, and attempted to meet one of its most threatening waves, the question of Public School Education. His plan of treatment is simple, but most effectual. He defines education in general; then, the origin of the Public School System; next, he exposes the vital effects of that system—first on males, then on females, afterwards on society at large; he then examines and disproves the State's competency to educate; brands its usurpations in this mighty issue; and having destroyed, by the most powerful showing of facts, the failure of the Public School System, seeks for the means of restoring education to its real function and shockingly-abused mission; this means he finds in the Denominational System; he then adduces the testimony of weighty authority—not only Catholic, but Protestant—as to the character of the Public School System, and closes with proofs of Catholic zeal for education in its true meaning.

The revelations which this author fearlessly makes of the truly awful evils flowing from the Public Schools, are fraught with all the weight of substantial authority. The collection of these, alone, would give this work a prominence in the eyes of all who understand the true education which our unhappy country needs. But when such a mass of testimony is joined to careful study, forcible argument, powerful speaking of the truth, but, withal, due respect for *contra* opinions and feelings, we must concede to it a place amongst the ablest and most useful books of our time. We only wish such works would be widely and attentively read.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

PARSON'S *Biographical Dictionary.*

A NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

*A Biographical Dictionary for the use of Colleges,
Schools, and Families.*

Being a comprehensive account of the principal personages of history,
with date and place of birth, &c., to which are added complete
chronological tables, showing the rulers of the prin-
cipal countries of the world.

By Rev. REUBEN PARSONS, D.D.

HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED WITH

Portraits of Distinguished and Representative Men.

THE great demand for the first edition of this work, which has met with so much favor, has induced the publishers, in bringing out the present edition, to avail themselves of the recommendations of a large number who have pointed out a few omissions and evident typographical errors, which were overlooked in its first issue. A very large number of names have been added, and the work is brought down to the present day, and will be found to be an invaluable aid in every school, where it is introduced.

As a hand-book it will be found very useful for pupils and readers at large in all things that appertain to chronology, philosophy, poetry, science, literature, and history. Dr. Parsons' style is marked for animation, quickness, quaintness, perspicuity, and condensation. His thoughts strike him rapidly, and are readily formulated into language. He seems to think by vision rather than by induction, to cherish confidence, to be devoid of doubt or diffidence, and to write without anxiety, without fear, and almost without labor. He has a keen instinct for the sentimental, a fine appreciation of what is elevated, what is brave, what is noble; an accurate judgment of character and a rich faculty of painting it in words. As an enunciation of conclusions on all kinds of human knowledge, his book is a very valuable one, and deserves the support of all classes. His style of language is capable of serving as a model for the student, for it is both pure and simple—there is scarcely a child that cannot understand his meaning, even when he treats of very abstruse matter. In the way of comment, the author has done but little, contenting himself with the presentation of facts and dates. While touching upon ecclesiastical matters of a delicate nature, we are glad to observe that Dr. Parsons has been liberal in his remarks, though sternly orthodox, and even ultra-montane, in his ideas. This work has filled a want in our literature too long left open—not because of our not having good biographical dictionaries, but on account of such works being too voluminous for an ordinary person to wade through.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra.....\$1.50.

Sent by mail, to any address, on receipt of the advertised price.

Teachers and others desirous of introducing this work into schools under their charge, will be furnished with the books at special prices, and correspondence is invited, to our list of standard and approved text-books.

For information address

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

THE CATHOLIC YOUTH'S LIBRARY---Fourth Series.

6 Vols. 18mo. Cloth, extra. Per set.....	\$3.00
Lucille ; or, The Young Flower-maker.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0.50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0.75
The Dumb Boy of Fribourg ; or, The Pilgrim and the Dragon.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0.50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0.75
The Two Brothers ; or, True and False Happiness.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0.50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0.75
Augustine ; or, The Mysterious Beggar.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0.50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0.75
Ivan ; or, The Leper's Son.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0.50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0.75
The Recluse of Rambouillet.	
1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra.....	0.50
Do. do. do. gilt.....	0.75

Father Jerome's Library for Little Folks.

12 Vols. Cloth. Per set.....	\$3.60
12 Vols. Paper. Do.....	2.40
Comprising the following volumes—	
Father Pierre. Cloth.....	\$0.30
The Branch of Roses. Cloth.....	0.30
Nina ; or, Tales of the Festivals. Cloth.....	0.30
Mimi's Grave. Cloth.....	0.30
The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy. Cloth.....	0.30
Marie ; or, The Month of May. Cloth.....	0.30
Esther ; or, The Two Mothers. Cloth.....	0.30
Madeleine. Cloth.....	0.30
Pierre, and other Tales. Cloth.....	0.30
Hans the Miser. Cloth.....	0.30
Sister Mary ; or, Tales of the Festivals. Cloth.....	0.30
The Little Italians. Cloth.....	0.30

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

NOW READY.

Sermons by Cardinal Wiseman.

2 Vols. 12mo. Cloth, beveled.....\$4.00.

VOLUME ONE.

CONTENTS :

- | | |
|--|---|
| I. On the Love of the World. | XIII. On Death. |
| II. On Scandal. | XIV. On Unprepared Death. |
| XI. Difficulty of Salvation of the Rich. | XV. On the Last Judgment. |
| IV. On Detraction. | XVI. On the Character of Faith. |
| V. On Repentance. | XVII. On Religious Unity. |
| VI. On the Fast of Lent. | XVIII. On Charity. |
| VII. On Confession. | XIX. On the Love of our Neighbor. |
| VIII. On the Unprofitable Servant. | XX. On the Celebration of a First Mass. |
| IX. On Unworthy Communion. | XXI. On Fickleness and its Remedy. |
| X. On Delay of Repentance. | XXII. On Tribulation. |
| XI. On the Small Number of the Elect. | XXIII. Conclusion of a Course. |
| XII. On the Hatredness of Sin. | |

VOLUME TWO.

CONTENTS :

- | | |
|--|---|
| I. On the Incarnation and Birth of Jesus Christ. | X. On the Scandal of Christ. |
| II. On the Epiphany. | XI. Triumph of the Cross. |
| III. Our Saviour in the Temple. | XII. Meditations on the Passion. |
| IV. The Holy Name of Jesus. | XIII. On Beings of Christ's Side. |
| V. The Two Great Mysteries of Love. | XIV. On Temptation. |
| VI. Thabor and Olivet. | XV. The Kingdom of Christ. |
| VII. On the Coming to Jesus for Refreshment. | XVI. Devotion to the Blessed Virgin. |
| VIII. On the Character and Sufferings of Christ. | XVII. Veneration of the Blessed Virgin. |
| IX. Christ in his Passion. | XVIII. On the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin. |
| I. On the Sacred Heart. | Jesus Christ. |
| II. On the Mysteries of the Sacred Heart. | V. On the Education of the Heart of Jesus. |
| III. On the Fire of the Sacred Heart. | VI. Institution of the Forty Hours' Adoration of Our Lord in the Blessed Eucharist. |
| IV. On the Most Precious Blood of the Heart of our Lord. | |

Any volume sold separately and sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price.

D. & F. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

THE PEOPLE'S MARTYR.

A LEGEND OF CANTERBURY.

BY ELIZABETH M. STEWART,

AUTHOR OF "CLOISTER LEGENDS," "KING AND CLOISTER," &c.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.\$1.00

The King and the Cloister;

OR, LEGENDS OF THE DISSOLUTION.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.\$1.00

"At this period, when Protestant and Infidel malevolence, alarmed at the progressive Catholic spirit of the age, is manifesting itself as of old in Germany, and in England is once more darting forth its aspic tongue at the Religious Orders, it may not be thought amiss to present a few pictures of the Convents and Monasteries at the era of their dissolution, throwing the light of modern research on the mass of falsehood, and showing that the greed, idleness and immorality, was not with the Religious Orders, but their destroyers—the English Nero, Henry the Eighth, and his satellites."—*Extract from the Preface.*

CLOISTER LEGENDS;

Or, Convents and Monasteries in the Olden Time.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.\$1.00

"THIS is a charming book of tales of the olden time."—*Catholic Opinion.*

"THE stories in this volume are carefully written, and the graphic descriptions of scenes and persons, together with the well-wrought plots, cannot fail to make them popular with old and young."—*Tablet.*

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

Catholicity and Pantheism:

ALL TRUTH OR NO TRUTH.

AN ESSAY,

BY REV. J. DE CONCILIO.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra.\$2.00

A FORMAL introduction of this work is, no doubt, superfluous, in face of the high reputation as a theologian enjoyed by the author, the Rev. J. De Concilio. Suffices it to say that, in "*Catholicity and Pantheism*," he has done all that could have been expected, and that is much. He has presented an old subject in a new light; he has handled the grand old arguments of the Catholic Church with novel dexterity, and he has massed his forces on the whole army of heresies and false systems of philosophy with wonderful tact. Tearing aside the flimsy trappings of Protestantism, and laying bare the ambitious forms of modern philosophy, he holds up to our gaze the naked figure of Pantheism;—Pantheism, that under one guise or another, has ever been the absorbing error of mankind; Pantheism that has ever been the insidious foe of Catholicity in all nations and in all times; hence, the watchword that sounds through the pages of this book, "*Catholicity or Pantheism; all truth or no truth; life or death!*"

"This monstrous evil, Pantheism, being the natural enemy of Catholic truth, our author has attempted to refute it, by showing the internal beauty of Catholicity, a form of controversy and a means of carrying conviction which he believes to be peculiarly adapted to the requirements of the day. His work is profound and trustworthy."—*Philadelphia Catholic Record*.

WILLIAM D. & J. SADLER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

TRUTH AND ERROR.

BY REV. HENRY A. BRANN, D. D.

AUTHOR OF "CURIOUS QUESTIONS."

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.....\$1.00

THE end of the treatise is this : That denial of anything belonging to the Catholic Church is logically atheism. For instance, the denial "of the minutest portion of her liturgical service is, in principle, a logical denial of all the beautiful—consequently a denial of goodness, of truth, and of God himself." The steps which lead to this are arranged in notably excellent order, and would be very logical were it not that every conclusion is braced with a gratuitous assumption before the next step is taken. The author possesses a good style and much facility in the use of "philosophical" terms.—*N. Y. Evening Mail (Protestant)*.

WE have found chapter vii, on "*Voluntary Error and Atheism*," the most interesting one in the book, though those that precede it are less poetical and more scientific. In fact, one who reads "*Truth and Error*" together with "*Curious Questions*," may acquire a knowledge of the most interesting questions in philosophy, which he cannot find in any other works in the English language so far as our erudition goes.—*Tablet*.

IT is a logical and Scriptural argument, under various heads, against the scepticism growing out of recent English and German writers on Mental Philosophy. The reasoning, solid concentrated, contrasts very strongly with the verbosity which is the predominant fault of modern theological discussion.—*Philadelphia Press*.

"THE work should be extensively circulated, as its perusal might disabuse many a well meaning person of the errors into which they may have unwittingly fallen."—*Pittsburgh Catholic*.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

PLAYS, DRAMAS, ETC., SUITABLE FOR SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

MALE CHARACTERS.

The Invisible Hand. A Drama in Three Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.....	\$0 25
The Elder Brother. A Drama in Two Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.....	0 25
The Dabbler. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.....	0 25
Family of Martyrs. A Drama in Four Acts. Translated from the Italian of Valle.....	0 60
The Ghost. A Comedy in Three Acts. From the French.....	0 50
Hidden Gem. A Drama in Two Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman.....	1 50
The Photograph. A Drama in One Act.....	0 15
Rogueries of Scapin. A Drama in One Act.....	0 40
Sebastian; or, The Roman Martyr. A Drama founded on Cardinal Wiseman's celebrated tale of "Fabiola." By T. D. McGee.....	0 40
St. Louis in Chains. A Drama in Five Acts.....	0 40
The Forty Martyrs of Sebastia. A Drama in One Act.....	0 25
The Deaf Mute. An Historical Drama in Four Acts.....	0 50
The Confessional Unmasked. Compiled from Shandy Maguire.....	0 40

FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Which is Which? or, The Fire of London. A Play in Three Acts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton.....	0 25
Germaine Cousin, The Shepherdess of Pibrac. In two parts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton.....	0 25
The Chinese Mother. A Drama in Three Acts.....	0 50
Christmas Tree.—A Drama for Christmas in One Act and Seven Scenes, Julia; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier, Lilla; or, The Test. A Drama in Two Acts.....	0 25
The Orphan Sisters; or, Pupils of the Common School. A Drama in One Act.....	0 40
The Secret. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.....	0 20
The Talisman. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.....	0 25
The Two Crowns. A Drama in One Act.....	0 25
St. Helena; or, The Finding of the Holy Cross. A Drama in Three Acts, The Reverse of the Medal. A Drama in Four Acts.....	0 40
Erstwhile Hall. A Drama in Three Acts.....	0 25
Fabiola. A Drama in Four Acts.....	0 25
The Faculties of the Soul. From the French of Madame de Stolz. A Drama in One Act and Three Scenes. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier.....	0 25

MALE AND FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Cecilia. A Roman Drama. By Myron A. Cooney.....	0 40
The Expiation. A Drama in Three Acts. Translated by J. J. Kehoe, Martyrdom of St. Cecily. A Drama in Two Acts.....	0 40
Youthful Martyrs of Rome. A Christian Drama, adapted from "Fabiola." By the Very Rev. Canon Oakley.....	0 25
Witch of Rosenberg. A Drama in Three Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman, Marcelin, the Magician of Antioch. A Drama in Three Acts.....	0 60
Ellie Laura; or, The Border Orphan. A Drama. By Dr. O'Leary....	0 50
	1 00

Any of the above books will be sent, post-paid, to any address on receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

The works of the Brothers Banim are now being republished in Dublin, under the immediate supervision of Michael Banim, the surviving member of the "O'Hara Family," whose "Tales" so long delighted the British and Irish public. It is to be hoped that the American public will hail with satisfaction the opportunity now offered them, for the first time, of obtaining the complete works of John and Michael Banim, who, with the exception of Gerald Griffin, are the best and most thoroughly national novelists whom Ireland has yet produced.

This will be the only complete and uniform edition of Banim's works ever published.

THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT , and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	\$0 45
Gilt.....	0 63
THE POACHERS , and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	0 45
Gilt.....	0 63
THE BOHEMIANS : A Tale of the Fifteenth Century. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, cloth..	0 60
THE GOOD DAY . A Souvenir of First Communion. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth..	0 50
LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN UNITY . By Rev. T. S. PRESTON. Cloth.....	1 50

SUPERB NEW EDITIONS OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

SADLER'S MAGNIFICENT NEW EDITION OF THE FOLIO BIBLE. Illustrated with 40 fine Steel Engravings and an Illuminated Title, and an Ornamental Border.

Imitation, gilt edges.....	\$18 00
Morocco, extra.....	20 00
Morocco, extra, beveled.....	22 00
Morocco, paneled.....	25 00
Morocco, block pattern.....	28 00

Any of the above styles of binding can be had with two heavy clasps for \$4 00 extra.

IMPERIAL QUARTO. Illustrated with 26 plates. Morocco, beveled.....	17 00
Morocco, beveled, clasps.....	20 00
Paneled.....	22 00
Block pattern.....	25 00

ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with 17 Steel Engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible.

Royal quarto, imitation morocco, marble edges.....	11 00
Royal quarto, imitation morocco, gilt edges.....	13 00
Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible.....	14 50
Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible, clasps.....	17 00

HADLIER'S EXTRAORDINARY CHEAP EDITION.

Quarto, good stout sheep.....	\$4 00
Imitation morocco, marble edges.....	5 00
Imitation morocco, 10 plates, gilt edges.....	6 00
Morocco extra, 10 plates.....	8 50
Morocco paneled.....	13 00

DOUAY TESTAMENT. Cloth

SADLER'S NEW AND SUPERB EDITION OF THE LIVES OF THE SAINTS. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. 2 Quarto volumes of over 1,500 pages each. Illustrated with 42 Steel Engravings, an Illuminated Title, and an Ornamented Border.

Imitation, gilt.....	25 00
Morocco, extra.....	28 00
Morocco, extra, beveled.....	30 00
Paneled.....	35 00
Block pattern.....	38 00

LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. Fine edition, illustrated with 25 Steel Engravings and 4 illuminated titles. 4 vols., 8vo.

Turkey morocco, super extra, beveled.....	24 00
" "	20 00
American morocco, gilt edges.....	17 00
" " marble edges.....	15 00
Embossed sheep, marble edges.....	13 00

SADLIER'S CHEAP EDITION OF BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Complete in 4 vols., royal 8vo, with 1 engraving in each.

Full cloth, extra.....	8 00
Roan, neat and strong.....	9 50
1 1/2 volumes, half bound, strong, for libraries.....	15 00

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES. Translated from the French of Father DE LIGNY, S. J., by Mrs. J. SADLER. Quarto, with illustrated border and 13 fine steel engravings.

Ruan, marble edges.....	11 00
Imitation, gilt edges.....	12 00
Morocco, extra.....	14 00
“ “ beveled.....	15 00
“ “ panelled.....	18 00
“ “ block pattern.....	20 00

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD. With the History of the devotion to her. Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of the Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the Abbe OUSIN. To which are added the Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Vugiu. By the Abbe EDOUARD BARTHE. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. And the LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH added. On the finest paper, and illustrated with 24 steel engravings and an illustrated border.

English morocco, marble edges.....	11 00
English morocco, gilt edges.....	12 50
Turkey morocco, extra.....	14 00
Turkey morocco, beveled, flexible.....	15 00
Turkey, paneled.....	18 00
Turkey, block pattern.....	20 00

CATHOLIC MUSIC,

For Sale Wholesale and Retail by

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN BOOK.	
By REV. A. YOUNG.....	\$1 00
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. By DR. CUMMINGS.....	50
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK, containing the Morning and Evening Service. By R. GARRET.....	2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP, containing a choice collection of Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Hymns, &c. By KIRK.....	50
THE CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK	90
CATHOLIC MELODIES. By ROHR.....	40
WALTER'S ANCIENT AND MODERN MUSIC	5 00
CATHOLIC SINGING BOOK	40
CANTICA SACRA	1 00
CANTATA. By A. WERNER. No. 1 for Morning Service.....	2 75
CANTATA. By A. WERNER. No. 2 for Evening Service.....	2 75
BEETHOVEN'S MASS IN C. Cloth.....	1 10
DE MONT'S " B flat ".....	1 00
FARMER'S " " ".....	1 10
GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO. BUSCH.....	4 00
GUINARD'S MASS	1 00
HAYDN'S 1st MASS IN B flat. Cloth.....	1 10
" 2d " C ".....	1 10
" 3d " D ".....	1 10
" 4th " B flat ".....	1 10
" 6th " B ".....	1 10
" 7th " G ".....	1 00
LAMBILLOTTE'S MASS PASCALE IN D.	3 00
LYRA CATHOLICA	3 00
THE MEMORARE. By A. WERNER.....	2 75
MOZART'S 1st MASS IN C. Cloth.....	1 00
" 2d " C ".....	1 00
" 7th " B flat ".....	1 00
" 7th " G ".....	90
" 12th " ".....	1 25
" 15th " Requiem ".....	1 10
STABAT MATER. ROSSINI.....	1 10
STEARNS'S MASS IN A	1 50
ZIMMER'S MASS	2 00
WEBER'S " IN E flat.....	1 10
" " G.....	1 10
MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT. By a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.....	1 75
THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK, a supplement to the ROMAN CHANT.....	75
THE SANCTUARY, a Sunday School Vocal Class Book.....	85
DIELMAN'S MASS	2 00
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARP	1 35
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARMONIST	1 50
THE COMPLETE GREGORIAN PLAIN CHANT MANUAL 2 vols.....	8 00
Peter's collections of Catholic Music kept on hand.	
Any of the above music sent free by mail on receipt of the price.	

THE POEMS OF THOMAS BARRY MCGEL.

With an Introduction and Biographical Sketch.

By MRS. J. SADDLER.

Crown Octavo. 624 pages, with Portrait. Cloth, beveled.....\$2 50
" " gilt..... 3 00

THE POETICAL WORKS OF SAMUEL LARER.

Re-printed from the last London edition, and compiled by the author

shortly before his death, with Portrait. Cloth, beveled.....\$2 00
richly gilt..... 2 50

POETICAL WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.

To which is added his "Tragedy of Gisippus." 12mo. Cloth....\$1 50

POEMS OF JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN.

With Biographical Introduction. By JOHN MITCHELL.....\$2 00

THE POEMS OF THOMAS DAVIS.

With Notes, Historical Illustrations, &c. By JOHN MITCHELL. Cloth, \$1 50

GOLDSMITH'S POEMS.

To which is added the "Vicar of Wakefield." Illustrated.....\$1 00

THE MOST POPULAR SONG BOOK EVER PUBLISHED.

SONGS OF IRELAND, AND OTHER LANDS.

Being a collection of Irish, Sentimental, and Comic Songs. 24mo.

296 pages. Price only.....\$1 00.

THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION.

Political Songs. Selected from the Dublin Nation. 12mo. 158 pages. 0 50

HARP OF ERIN SONGSTER.

225 pages. Paper.....\$0 20
Cloth..... 0 40

FORGET ME NOT SONGSTER:

A selection of Sentimental and Comic Songs, to which is added a
collection of Toasts. 286 pages. Paper cover.....\$0 70

Cloth..... 0 40

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE EMERALD SONGSTER.

Containing a collection of the latest, and most popular Irish, Patriotic,
Sentimental and Comic Songs. 320 pages. Paper cover.....\$0 20

Cloth..... 0 40

SCHOOL EDITION.

A work that should be introduced into every Catholic school in the United States.

A Bible History,

With Maps, Illustrations, Examination Questions, Scriptural Tables, and Glossary, for the use of Colleges, Schools, Families, and Biblical Students.

BY REV. JAMES O'LEARY, D.D.

1 vol. 12mo, 504 pages. \$1.50.

This book is illustrated by sixty full-page engravings, engraved from original designs in the best style of the art. Printed on toned paper, and bound in the best manner, and issued with the sanction and approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

It is one of the cheapest books, considering the great amount of valuable information relating to the Books of the Bible and its history, that has ever been published.

The great demand for Bible literature in our time, and the necessity which exists in an intelligent Christian country of supplying Catholic educational institutions, families, and Biblical students with full and correct Scriptural information, have induced the publishers to spare neither time, thought, nor expense on the work which is now presented to the American public.

The publishers are glad to announce that the labors of the author have been honored with the high sanction of the venerable Archbishop McCloskey's name. In preparing this book for the public, learning, art, poetry, and geography have been called into requisition. It contains 504 pages, is printed on tinted paper, and sold at a very low price. The publishers, relying on the intrinsic merits of Dr. O'Leary's "Bible History," present it with calm confidence to the public, and expect a liberal patronage for their labor and enterprise.

Copies for examination, with a view to its introduction, will be forwarded by mail on receipt of the advertised price, and special terms will be made for its introduction into schools and academies. For further information, address

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay St., New York.

BIBLE HISTORY—Continued.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The divisions and methodical arrangement of the book, and the pithy examination questions added to each chapter, place the subject-matter in its most striking light before the student."—*Tablet*.

"Dr. James O'Leary's 'Bible History' is the work of a young and ripe scholar, from whom we have a right to expect much more than this performance, creditable though it be. The book is designed for the advanced classes of the school-room, as well as for the leisure hours of the family circle. The completeness with which sacred history is treated, the novelty of arrangement and method, and the pains taken to help the student by maps and illustrations, cannot fail to impress the reader with the fact that this is the best book of the kind ever issued by the Catholic press of the United States."—*New York Sun*.

MT. ST. MARY'S, MANCHESTER, N. H., Oct. 15, 1878.

To Messrs. Sadlier & Co., Publishers:

GENTLEMEN: I thank you for the copy which you sent me of a work entitled "Bible History," by the Rev. J. O'Leary, D.D. I have delayed acknowledging its receipt to allow myself sufficient time to form a judgment of its merits and contents.

It contains a vast amount of information in a clear and methodical form, and meets the wants of our institution in a more satisfactory manner than any book of its kind hitherto offered in the market. The reasoning of the chapters is clear, the questions for examination pointed and comprehensive, and the style classical. The value of the illustrations, maps, and glossary cannot be overestimated. It affords me great pleasure to recommend it to the houses of the Mercy Order, as well as to all others. Please send me, to begin with, twenty-five copies, and oblige,

Your obedient servant in Christ,

M. M. XAVIER,

Superior of Mt. St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H.

This work has been very favorably received, and is recommended for general use in schools and academies. It will be introduced on very favorable terms, and copies sent, on receipt of the price, by mail for examination.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, N. Y.

BANIM'S WORKS.

They have also great pleasure in announcing that they will publish on the first of each month, a volume of their new and beautiful edition of BANIM'S WORKS, with introduction and notes, etc., by MICHAEL BANIM Esq., the survivor of the two original writers of the "Tales of the O'Hara Family."

NOW READY.

Vol. 1. THE PEEP O' DAY, AND CROOORE OF THE BILL- HOOK. 12mo, cloth.....	\$1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 2. THE CROPPY. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 3. THE MAYOR OF WINDGAR, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 4. THE BIT O' WRITIN', and other Tales. 12mo, cloth...	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 5. THE BOYNE WATER. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 6. THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 7. THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 8. FATHER CONNELL, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth,...	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 9. THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY. 12mo, cloth	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 10. THE LIFE OF JOHN BANIM, with selections from his Poems. By PATRICK JOSEPH MURRAY. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half morocco.....	2 00
" calf.....	2 50

For the convenience of persons who do not wish to buy a volume at time, we are issuing an edition in semi-monthly parts, at 25 cents each, thus placing those splendid creations of Irish genius within the reach of even the poorest.

MAGUIRE'S WORKS.

UNIFORM EDITION.

ROME AND ITS RULER.	} Per Vol.	Cloth.....	\$2 00
LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW.		Half cloth.....	2 50
IRISH IN AMERICA.		Calf.....	3 00

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY G. & J. RADDEE & CO.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.

Edited by his Brother. 10 Volumes. 12mo. Printed on Fine Paper, and

Illustrated with Fine Steel Engravings.

1. THE COLLEGIATE. A Tale of Galway.
2. CARD DRAWING. A Tale of Clare.
- THE HALF, SIR. A Tale of Munster.
- SUIL DHUV. A Tale of Tipperary.
3. HOLLAND TYDE. The Aylmers of Ballyvaughan, the Hand and Word, and Barber of Bantry.
4. THE RIVALS. A Tale of Wicklow; and Tracy's Ambition.
5. TALES OF THE JURY-ROOM. Containing Sigismund, The Story-Teller at Paul, The Knight without Reproach, etc., etc.
6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH. A Tale of the English Insurrection.
7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES, AND NIGHT AT SEA.
8. THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYPSIUS.
9. INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
10. LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.

Cloth, extra, per set	\$15 00
Half roan	18 00
Half morocco	20 00
Half calf, antique	25 00
Full calf, gilt	35 00
In separate volumes, for Premiums. Cloth, gilt	9 00

HISTORY OF IRELAND: Ancient and Modern. By ASH MACGURGAN. Super royal 8vo. Illustrated with 4 Steel Engravings.

cloth, new	3 50
Half mor. marbled edges	4 50

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JAMES BARRINGTON. 12mo. 472 pages. With 29 Portraits.

cloth, extra	1 50
--------------	------

This is the best as well as the most readable book on Irish History published.

LOVER'S SONGS AND BALLADS. Including those of his Irish Evenings. 12mo. cloth, extra. 2 00

VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent. By WILLIAM CARLETON. 12mo. cloth, extra. 1 50

TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. By WILLIAM CARLETON. Comprising the following Tales: The Poor Scholar; A Peasant Girl's Love; Talbot and Gaynor, the Irish Pipers; Frank Finnegan, the Foster Brother; Tubber Berg, or the Red Well; Barney Brady's Goose; Tom Greasley, the Irish Sensible; A Legend of the Brown Goat; The White Horse of the Peppers; and Middy McHory, the Irish Fiddler. Royal 18mo. 648 pages. cloth. 1 25

THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS. By MISS PORTER. Royal 18mo. 786 pages. cloth. 1 25

THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION. Selected from the Dublin Nation. 12mo. cloth. 0 50

HARP OF ERIN SONGSTER. 12mo. cloth. 0 40

SONGS OF IRELAND, AND OTHER LANDS. Being a collection of the most popular Irish, Sentimental and Comic Songs. 24mo. 206 pages. Cloth. Gilt back. Price only. 1 00

SADLER & CO'S

LIST OF

LATE PUBLICATIONS.

DAILY STEPS TO HEAVEN. By Sister M. F. CLARE.....	\$1 50
LIFE OF FATHER MATTHEW. " " ".....	1 00
HORNEHURST RECTORY. " " ".....	2 50
A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, FOR THE USE OF COL- LEGES, SCHOOLS, AND FAMILIES. By Rev. R. PARSONS, D. D.....	1 50
LEGENDS OF ST. JOSEPH. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER.....	1 00
LOVER'S WORKS. "Uniform Edition," containing "RORY O'MORE," "HANDY ANDY," "TREASURE TROVE," "LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND," and "POSTERIAL WOMEN." With Portrait. 5 vols. Cloth.....	7 50
THE BOOK OF THE HOLY ROSARY. By Rev. H. FORMER... ..	4 00
DYRBINGTON COURT. By Mrs. PARSONS.....	1 25
TRAVELS IN EUROPE AND THE HOLY LAND. By Rev. R. VETROMME, D.D.....	3 00
JANE SINCLAIR; or, THE FAWS OF SPRINGDALE. By GARLETON.....	1 50
THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA. " " ".....	1 50
FARDOROUGH, THE MISER. " " ".....	1 50
VIRTUES AND DEFECTS OF YOUNG GIRLS, AT SCHOOL AND AT HOME. By E. CHAPMAN.....	75
DUTIES OF YOUNG MEN—With Selections from LACORDAIRE'S "Letters to Young Men".....	75
FLEURANGE. By Madame A. CRAVEN.....	1 50
THE MARTYRS OF THE COLISEUM.....	1 50
THE HEART OF MYRRHA LAKE; or, INTO THE LIGHT OF CATHOLICITY. By MINNIE MARY LEE.....	1 00
LIFE OF ST. AUGUSTINE.....	1 50
DIVINE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. By MARY OF JE- SUS, of Agreda.....	2 00
THE DEVIL: DOES HE EXIST? AND WHAT DOES HE DO? Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER.....	1 00
THE HISTORY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, Translated from the French by V. Rev. G. HUSKINS.....	2 00
SKETCHES OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CHURCH IN NEW ENGLAND. By Rev. JAS. FITTON.....	1 50
THE SPOKEN WORD. By Rev. T. J. POTTER.....	1 50
PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION. By MULLER.....	1 50
THE SPOUSE OF CHRIST: HER PRIVILEGES AND HER DUTIES. By Sister M. F. CLARE.....	2 00
SIR HUMPHREY'S TRIALS; or, THE LESSON OF LIFE. By Rev. T. J. POTTER.....	1 00
TO AND FROM THE PASSION PLAY. By Rev. G. H. DOANE.....	1 50
SIX WEEKS ABROAD, IN IRELAND, ENGLAND, AND BEL- GIUM. By Rev. G. H. HUSKINS.....	1 00

Sadler & Co's List of Late Publications

LITTLE PIERRE, THE PEDDLER OF ALSACE. 7.....	\$1 50
MAGGIE'S ROSARY, AND OTHER TALES.....	1 00
THE MERCHANT OF ANTWERP.....	1 50
THE PICTORIAL BIBLE AND CHURCH HISTORY STORIES.....	1 50
PICTORIAL BIBLE HISTORY STORIES.....	3 00
MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. By MELINE.....	1 75
IRISH WIT AND HUMOR.....	1 00
ADVICE TO IRISH GIRLS. By the NUN OF KENMARE.....	1 00
THE NEW GOD. By V. Rev. T. NORTON.....	75
OAKLEY ON CEREMONIES OF THE MASS.....	60
CATHOLIC WORSHIP. By CANON OAKLEY.....	50
CHATEAU MORVILLE.....	1 50
LIFE OF ST. WINIFRED.....	50
LIFE OF ST. MARY OF EGYPT.....	60
THE VICAR OF CHRIST. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON.....	1 50
THE HOUSE OF YORKE.....	2 00
CONSTANCE SHERWOOD.....	2 00
SEGNER'S LENTEN SERMONS.....	1 50
MANNING'S SERMONS ON ECCLESIASTICAL SUBJECTS.....	2 00
MEN AND WOMEN OF THE ENGLISH REFORMATION. 2 Vols.....	4 00
MANRESA, or, SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS.....	1 50
THE LIQUEFACTION OF THE BLOOD OF ST. JANUARIUS..	1 00
THE LIFE AND TIMES OF SIXTUS V.....	1 00
ALL-HALLOW EVE, AND OTHER STORIES.....	2 00
MY CLERICAL FRIENDS.....	1 50
BIBLIOGRAPHICA CATHOLICA AMERICANA.....	5 00
PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS; or, RELIGIOUS AND MORAL TRUTHS REFLECTED IN THE UNIVERSE. By Rev. F. WENNINGER, S. J..	2 00
FATHER FITZROY; or, THE MARTYR OF A SECRET.....	1 50
GERALDINE: A TALE OF CONSCIENCE.....	2 00
ALBAN; or, THE HISTORY OF A YOUNG BRITAIN. By Dr. J. V. HUNTINGTON.....	2 50
LIVES OF THE DECEASED BISHOPS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. 2 Vols.....	8 00
BY THE SEASIDE: A TALE FOR CHILDREN.....	50
EVALINE: A TALE.....	1 25
SERMONS FOR THE TIMES. By Rev. D. A. MERRICK, S. J.....	1 50
LECTURES ON THE CHURCH. " " " " " ".....	1 50
MEDITATIONS ON THE PASSION. By BROTHER PHILLIP.....	1 50
MEDITATIONS ON OUR LAST END. " " " " " ".....	1 50
THE MONEY GOD; or, THE EMPIRE AND THE PAPACY. By the Author of "Aurelia".....	1 50
GOD AND HIS WORK. By RAWES.....	1 25
RUSSIAN CLERGY.....	2 00
FAMILY AND MARRIAGE DUTIES. By Most Rev. J. B. PURCELL.....	25
THE SERMONS AND LECTURES OF REV. THOMAS BURKE. 8vo. cloth.....	8 50
THE CASE OF IRELAND STATED; or, LECTURES IN REPLY TO FROUDE.....	1 50
FROUDE'S SLANDERS ON IRELAND AND IRISHMEN. 12mo, cloth.....	1 00
LIFE OF DANIEL O'CONNELL. By the NUN OF KENMARE.....	10 00
WILFULNESS. By LADY HERBERT.....	

Smith & Co's List of Recent Publications

MEDITATIONS ON ST. JOSEPH. By BROTHER PHILIP.	\$1 50
A COMPENDIUM OF THE HISTORY OF IRELAND. By M. P. CURSON.	1 50
REVIEW OF A TREATISE ON INFANT BAPTISM. By Rev. J. V. McNAMARA.	0 30
BUBBLES AND BALLAST, being a description of Life in Paris during the Brilliant Days of the Empire, a tour through Belgium and Holland, and as a scene in London.	2 00
THE PEARL OF ANTIOCH, a picture of the East at the end of the Fourth Century. By the AMM BARRE.	1 50
THE GOLDEN RULE; or, the Book for All. By a Member of a Religious Order.	1 50
LIFE OF THE REVEREND MOTHER JULIA, Foundress and First Superior of the Sisters of Notre Dame, with a History of the Order in the U.S.	1 50
THE PRIEST ON THE MISSION, a Course of Lectures on Missionary and Parochial Duties. By CANNON OAKLEY.	1 50
LIFE OF BISHOP BRUTE. By Lady HENRY.	1 25
MOUNT BENEDICT; or, the Violated Tomb, a Tale of the Charlestown Convent.	1 25
NIGHT IN DARKNESS. A treatise on the obscure night of the soul. By the Rev. A. F. HEWITT.	0 75
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN, O. S. D. Abridged from her life.	1 25
THE ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. By J. A. M. HASTON, S. J. First and Second Series.	3 00
THE CATECHISM ILLUSTRATED BY PASSAGES FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.	0 75
DION AND THE SIBYLS. A classic Christian Novel. By MILES G. KRON. Cloth.	1 50
THECLA; or, The Malediction. A Tale. By MADAME DE LA GRANGE. Cloth.	1 25
ELIA; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago.	1 50
A BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH ON LONG ISLAND.	1 00
THE PICTORIAL BIBLE AND CHURCH HISTORY STORIES. By REV. HENRY FORMEY.	1 50
ROMANCE OF THE CHARTER OAK. A Picture of Colonial Times. By WM. SETON.	2 25
THE RIVERS OF DAMASCUS AND JORDAN. A romance. By a Tertiary of the Order of St. Dominick.	1 25
THE LIFE AND REVELATIONS OF ST. GERTRUDE, Virgin Abbess of the Order of St. Benedict.	3 00
BALLADS OF IRISH CHIVALRY. By ROBT. DWYER JOYCE.	1 50
ONEAS; or, Rome under Nero. By J. M. VILLEFRANQUE.	1 50
FIFTY CATHOLIC TRACTS, on various subjects. First Series.	1 50
THE HIDDEN LIFE OF THE SOUL. From the French. By the author of "Madame Louise, of France."	1 50
THE MONKS OF THE WEST, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. By the COUNT DE MONTALEMBERT. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, bev'd.	8 00
PATRON SAINTS. By ELIZA AILEN STARR.	2 50
THE TRUCE OF GOD. A Tale of the Eleventh Century. By G. H. MILES.	1 25
MEMOIRS OF A GUARDIAN ANGEL. From the French of M. L. ABBE G. CHARDON.	1 25

[illegible]

New and Revised Edition of the Most Popular Song Book ever published.

Being a collection of Irish, Sentimental, and Comic Songs. 24mo., 896 pp.

Digitized by Google

Sadlier's List of Late Publications.

THE VATICAN COUNCIL, AND ITS DEFINITIONS. By Archbishop MANNING.....	\$1 25
OUR LADY OF LOURDES. Translated from the French of HENRI LASSERRE.....	2 00
THE BLACK PROPHET. By WM. CARLETON.....	1 50
PRAYERS AND CEREMONIES OF THE MASS. By Very Rev. J. T. SULLIVAN.....	1 50
LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS. By D. P. CONYNGHAM.....	2 50
MAUREEN DHU; a Tale of the Claddagh of Galway. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.....	1 13
RESUME OF MEDITATIONS. By BROTHER PHILLIPS.....	2 00
LIFE OF SŒUR MARIE; The Workwoman of Liege.....	1 25
LIFE OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL THOMAS F. MEAGHER. By CAPT. W. F. LYONS.....	2 00
CONVERSATIONS ON LIBERALISM AND THE CHURCH. By DR. BROWNSON.....	1 00
POETICAL WORKS OF SAMUEL LOVER.....	2 00
McGEE'S POEMS, with Introduction by Mrs. J. SADLIER.....	2 50
LIFE OF MADAME LOUISE DE FRANCE.....	1 75
DOMINICAN ARTIST; or, Life of PIERRE BISSON.....	1 75
INVITATION HEEDED. By Dr. STONE.....	1 50
HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By Rev. T. NORTON.....	2 00
LETTERS TO A PROTESTANT FRIEND. By a Catholic Priest.....	1 25
IRISH NAMES AND PLACES. By P. W. JOYCE.....	2 50
LIFE ST. CHARLES BORROMEO.....	1 50
LIFE ST. STANISLAUS KOSTA.....	1 50
LIFE ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA.....	1 50
LIFE OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN.....	4 00
THE BYRNES OF GLENGOULAH.....	1 50
THE ATTRIBUTES OF CHRIST.....	1 50
THE QUESTION SOLVED. By JAS. C. HANNAH.....	1 25
CASEINE, being Rural Meditations. By Rev. J. FITZGERALD.....	1 50
THE IRISH LANDLORD SINCE THE REVOLUTION. By Rev. PATRICK LAVELLE.....	2 00
PARTICULAR EXAMEN. By Brother PHILLIPS.....	2 00
KNOWLEDGE AND LOVE OF JESUS CHRIST. 3 Vols.....	7 50
THE COUNTESS OF GLOSSWOOD.....	1 50
DESTINY; or, the Priest's Blessing.....	1 50
THE PATRNAS LIBRARY OF SPANISH STORIES. 4 Vols.....	2 00
THE MALTESE CROSS, and other Stories.....	50
THE GREEN ISLAND, a Tale for Youth.....	60
MARION, a Tale of French Society under the Regime.....	1 00
AURELIA; or the Jews of Capena Gate.....	1 50
HISTORY OF THE FOUNDATION OF THE ORDER OF THE VISITATION.....	1 50
LACORDAIRE'S CONFERENCES.....	5 00
" " " " ON JESUS CHRIST.....	3 00
HISTORY OF THE IRISH BRIGADE IN THE SERVICE OF FRANCE. By J. C. O'CALLAGHAN.....	5 00
THE TWO SISTERS. By Lady HERBERT.....	60
GLENVEIGH; or, the Victims of Vengeance.....	1 00

IRISH FIRESIDE TALES.....	\$1 25
APPEAL TO CHRISTIAN YOUNG WOMEN.....	50
MARY AND MIKA, a Tale of the Holy Childhood.....	60
THE LIFE, PASSION, DEATH, AND RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. Illustrated.....	1 00
LIFE OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. By BARRY.....	2 00
LIFE AND VOYAGES OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS.....	1 00
LIFE OF BARTHOLOMEW DE LAS CASES.....	1 00
LIFE DUTIES. By Dr. MARCY.....	1 50
JESUS AND JERUSALEM; or, the Way Home. A Book of Spir- itual Reading.....	1 50
DICK MASSEY, a Tale of Irish Evictions.....	1 25
PARADISE ON EARTH.....	1 25
ROBERT MAY, and TOM HOWARD.....	45
SELIM; or, the Pacha of Salonica.....	45
THE ABBEY OF ROSS.....	45
THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT.....	45
KEIGHLEY HALL, and Other Tales.....	45
WINIFRED JONES.....	45
CLARE MAITLAND.....	45
THE POACHERS.....	45
LIFE OF PRINCE GALLITZIN.....	1 00
LEANDRO; or, Sign of the Cross.....	1 50
IRISH WIDOW'S-SON; or, the Pikemen of '98.....	1 00
SALLY CAVANAGH; or, the Untenanted Graves.....	1 00
LIFE OF THE CURE D'ARS.....	1 00
THE CELT'S PARADISE, in Four Days. By BANIM.....	1 00

LEVER'S NOVELS AND TALES.

20 VOLUMES, 12mo., fancy cloth, gilt tops and frontispiece, \$25 00 containing:

THE DALTONS,	THE MARTINS OF ORO MARTIN,
THE O'DONOGHUE,	THE CONFESSIONS OF CON OREGAN,
LUTTRELL OF ARRAN,	THE FORTUNES OF GLENCORE,
HARRY LORREQUER,	ONE OF THEM,
DAVENPORT DUNN,	ROLAND CASHEL,
MAURICE TIERNAY,	A DAY'S RIDE,
ARTHUR O'LEARY,	CHARLES O'MALLEY,
TOM BURKE OF OURS,	SIR JASPER CAREW,
BARRINGTON,	JACK HINTON,
THE DODD FAMILY ABROAD,	THE KNIGHT OF GWYNNE.

This is the best edition of these popular Tales ever published for Libraries.

MAPS OF IRELAND.

Just received, a supply of the largest and most complete MAP OF IRELAND published. Size 72x60. Colored. Mounted on canvass and rollers. Price, \$12 00. ALSO,

BACON'S RAILWAY & COMMERCIAL MAP of Ireland, based on the Ordinance Survey. Size 32x28. Colored. Mounted on canvass and roller. Price, \$2 00.

The latter we can supply to Canvassers at a very low price.

New Books and New Editions lately Published.

CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, AS DEFINED BY THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. By the Rev. A. NAMPON, S. J.	\$3 50
LIFE OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN, of the Third Order of St. Dominic.	4 00
THE ROMAN MARTYROLOGY.	3 00
SERMONS DELIVERED DURING THE SECOND PLENARY COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE.	3 00
LIFE AND LETTERS OF F. W. FABER, D. D.	2 00
LIFE OF FATHER DE RAVIGNAN, S. J.	4 00
THE INSTRUMENTS OF THE PASSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST.	1 50
LIFE OF ST. CECELIA. Translated from the French of the Rev. PROSPER GUERANGER.	1 50
THE PASTOR AND HIS PEOPLE; or, the Word of God and the Flock of Christ. By Rev. T. J. POTTER.	1 50
IRISH ODES AND OTHER POEMS. By DE VERE.	2 00
WHY MEN DO NOT BELIEVE; or, the Principal Cause of Infidelity. By Rev. N. J. LAFORET.	1 00
IN HEAVEN WE KNOW OUR OWN; or, Solace for the Suffering.	60
THE WRITING OF MADAME SWETCHINE.	1 50
YOUNG CHRISTIAN'S LIBRARY, containing the Lives of more than Eighty Eminent Saints. 12 vols.	6 00
ST. IGNATIUS AND HIS COMPANIONS.	1 50
ANNE SEVERIN. By the author of a Sister's Story.	1 50
FERNCLIFF.	1 50
SELECTIONS FROM BRITISH CATHOLIC POETS.	1 50
EUDOXIA, a Picture of the Fifth Century.	1 50
NORA BRADY'S VOW, AND MONA THE VESTAL. By Mrs. DORSEY.	1 75
THE GOLDEN PHEASANT LIBRARY. 4 vols.	1 60
CHRISTINE, AND OTHER POEMS. By MILES.	2 00
WREATH OF EGLANTINE, AND OTHER POEMS.	1 50
THE YOUNG CONVERTS; or, Memoirs of Three Sisters.	1 00
LETTERS TO YOUNG MEN. LACORDAIRE.	1 50
VICKER'S AND PURCELL'S CONTROVERSY.	1 00
BEECHENBROOK: A Rhyme of the War.	1 00
HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. S. P. WILSON.	1 50
LIFE OF ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA.	1 50
THE NOBLEMAN AND THE TEACHER. By Mrs. MORRIS.	75
ANTOINE DE BORNEVAL. A Tale of Paris in the Days of St. Vincent de Paul.	1 50
LOVE AND LAND. POEMS. By SCANLAN.	1 50
THE FARLEYES OF EARLEY. By Rev. T. J. PORTER.	75
VERSES ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS. DR. NEWMAN.	2 00
IRISH HOMES AND IRISH HEARTS. By FANNY TAYLOR.	75
THE IRISH WIDOW'S SON; or, the Pikemen of '98.	1 00
MORAL TALES. By MARIA EDGEWORTH.	1 50
POPULAR TALES.	1 50
FENIAN HEROES AND MARTYRS.	2 00
CRISPINGS AFTER TRUTH. Cloth.	75
“ “ “ Paper.	25

POOK OF IRISH MARTYRS; or, Memorials of those who suffered for Catholic Faith in Ireland during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries.....	2 50
THE SHAM SQUIRE AND BLOODHOUNDS OF '98.....	1 00
IRISH BRIGADE AND ITS CAMPAIGNS.....	1 50
STUDIOUS WOMEN. From the French of Dupanloup.....	75
GLIMPSES OF PLEASANT HOMES.....	1 50
CRADLE LANDS. By LADY HERBERT.....	2 00
IMPRESSIONS OF SPAIN ".....	2 00
OUR FAITH THE VICTORY. By BISHOP MCGILL.....	2 50
HAPPY HOURS OF CHILDHOOD.....	60
ESSAYS AND LECTURES By MOSELEY.....	1 25
LIFE OF REV. PRINCE D. A. GALLITZIN.....	1 00
LITTLE MANUAL OF SACRED HEART.....	50
VALENTINE MCCLUTCHY, THE IRISH AGENT; together with the pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other Sanctified Privileges of SOLONA MCCLINTOCK, a Religious Attorney. By WILLIAM CARLTON. 12mo, 400 pages. Cloth.....	\$1 50
FATHER CLEVELAND; or, The Jesuit. 18mo, cloth.....	60
THE CROWWELLIAN SETTLEMENT OF IRELAND. By JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
LIVES OF ROBERT AND THOMAS ADDIS EMMET, with 2 fine steel portraits. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
LIFE AND TIMES OF HUGH O'NEIL. By JOHN MITCHELL.....	1 00
THE BATTLE FIELDS OF IRELAND, FROM 1688 to 1691.....	1 50
MEMOIRS AND LETTERS OF JENNY C. WHITE, Del. Bal.....	2 00
APOSTOLICAL AND INFALLIBLE AUTHORITY OF THE POPE. By R. K. WENINGER, D. D.....	1 50
CONVERSATIONS OF A CATHOLIC MISSIONARY WITH AMERICANS. By Rev. JOHN C. PARRODIN.....	1 25
THE LILY OF THE VALLEY, AND OTHER POEMS.....	1 50
THE FOUR GOSPELS EXAMINED AND VINDICATED. By Rev. M. HEISS.....	1 25
EXCELSIOR; or, Essays on Politeness, Education, and the Means of Success in Life. Part I.—For Young Gentlemen. Part II, —For Young Ladies.....	1 50
LIFE OF CURBAN. By his Son.....	1 75
PERSONAL SKETCHES OF SIR JONAH BARRINGTON.....	1 75
SHIEL'S SKETCHES OF THE IRISH BAR. 2 Vols.....	3 00
THE QUEEN'S DAUGHTER; or, The Orphan. Cloth.....	50
LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN UNITY. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON.....	1 50
PLAIN TALK ABOUT THE PROTESTANTS OF TO-DAY. From the French of MGR. SEGUR.....	60
SHORT ANSWERS TO THE OBJECTIONS COMMONLY URGED AGAINST RELIGION. By MGR. SEUR.....	60
WORKS OF THE REV. ARTHUR O'LEARY.....	2 00
SYMBOLISM. By MOEHLER.....	4 00
LIFE OF THOMAS A BECKET.....	2 00
MIGNON. A Tale. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
O'KANE'S NOTES ON THE RUBRICS OF THE ROMAN RITUAL. Crown 8vo., cloth.....	4 00
PROBLEMS OF THE AGE. By Father HAWTRE. 12mo.....	2 00
ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF IRELAND, From the earliest period, with 12 Engravings, and upwards of 100 Wood Cuts. 8vo. Cloth.....	25 00

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

INNER-LIFE OF LACORDAIRE. By Rev. PÉRE COCHARNE. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth.....	3 00
REASON AND REVELATION. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
COMEDY OF CONVOCATION IN THE ENGLISH CHURCH. Paper, 25 and 75 cents; cloth.....	1 00
ROME AND THE POPE. By Dr. KARL BRANDES. 1 vol., 12mo., cloth.....	1 25
LIFE AND LETTERS OF MADAME SWETCHINE. 1 vol., 12mo., cloth.....	2 00
CELEBRATED SANCTUARIES OF THE MADONNA. Northcote. 1 50	
GLORIES OF MARY. From Latin of St. Bernard. 1 vol., 18mo., Cloth.....	60
LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI. 8vo, cloth.....	2 50
LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA. Edited by ED. HEALY THOMPSON.....	1 50
THE CLERGY AND THE PULPIT. By Abbe MELLORE. 12mo... 1 50	
CHRISTIANITY AND ITS CONFLICTS. By Dr. E. A. MARCY... 2 00	
MISS STARR'S POEMS. 12mo. Cloth, bevelled..... 2 00	
*MANUAL OF THE LIVES OF THE POPE, FROM ST. PETER TO PIUS IX. By J. C. EARLE, B. A. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25	
PICTORIAL LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Suitable for Sunday School Rewards. Done up in neat packages. 12 Lives in each..... 25	
LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY ALACOQUE. 12mo. Cloth.....	2 25
TALES FROM THE DIARY OF A SISTER OF MERCY. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 50
BLESSED EUCHARIST, OUR GREATEST TREASURE. By Rev. Michael Muller, C. S. S. R..... 1 50	
PRAYER, THE KEY OF SALVATION. By Rev. Michael Muller, C. S. S. R. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50	
PAULIST SERMONS FOR 1864. (New Edition.)..... 1 50	
QUESTIONS OF THE SOUL. (New Edition.)..... 1 50	
LIFE OF ST. COLUMBA, (Columbkille.) By MONTALEMBERT.) 12mo..... 1 25	
A SISTER'S STORY. 1 vol, 12mo..... 2 50	
NELLIE NETTERVILLE. 1 vol, 12mo..... 1 50	
ILLUSTRATED CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. 36 vols, cloth. Per vol, 50 cents. Per set..... 18 00	
THE CHOICE OF A STATE OF LIFE. By Father ROSSIGNOLI, S. J..... 75	
FATHER LAVAL, THE JESUIT MISSIONARY. By JAMES MO- SHERRY. A New Edition. Sq. 16mo..... 60	
FATE AND FORTUNES OF O'NEILL AND O'DONNELL. 8vo.. 2 00	
EPISTLE OF JESUS CHRIST, TO THE FAITHFUL SOUL. 1 00	
LIFE OF ST. PAUL OF THE CROSS. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50	
VISITS TO THE ALTAR OF MARY. 50	
INTENTIONS FOR MASS AND HOLY COMMUNION. 75	
THE SPIRIT OF ST. GERTRUDE. 64	
THREE PHASES OF CHRISTIAN LOVE. By LADY HERBERT. 12mo..... 1 50	
STUDENT OF BLENHEIM FOREST. By MRS. DORNEY. 12mo. Cloth..... \$1 25	
SPIRIT OF ST. VINCENT. 12mo, cloth..... 2 00	
BOHEMIANS. 18mo, cloth..... 60	

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC WORK

Ever Published in America,

IS THE

LIVES OF THE POPES,

JUST PUBLISHED BY US.

A MAGNIFICENT NEW WORK.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS,
from St. Peter to Pius IX. Translated from the French of
Chevalier D'ARNAUD DE MONTOR. Published with the appro-
bation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D. D., Archbishop
of New York. 2 Superroyal 8vo volumes, illustrated with
40 fine steel engravings, got up expressly for the work.

Cloth.....	\$14 00
Imitation, gilt.....	18 00
Half morocco, cloth sides.....	16 00
Morocco, extra.....	20 00
Morocco extra, beveled.....	22 50
Morocco paneled.....	25 00

This is the only Lives of the Popes by a Catholic author ever published in the English language. The work has been got up at an expense of sixteen thousand dollars, and it is without exception the finest Catholic work printed in America. Every Catholic who can afford it should make it a point to buy a copy of this work.

NEW BOOKS.

THE SCHOOL OF JESUS CRUCIFIED. From the Italian of
Father IGNATIUS, of the Side of Jesus, Passionist. 18mo.

Cloth.....	\$2 75
Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, beveled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, beveled, clasps.....	4 00
Morocco, rims and tooled edges.....	6 00
Morocco, rims and red edges.....	6 00

THE POPULAR LIBRARY

Of History, Biography, Fiction, and Miscellaneous Literature A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day. Edited by Messrs. CAPES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON.

1. **FABIOLA ; or, The Church of the Catacombs.** By his Eminence
Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 25
" " " " " gilt.. 1 50
2. **THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME.** By Lady FULLARTON.
12mo..... 1 00
" " " " " gilt.. 1 25
3. **CATHOLIC LEGENDS.** 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 1 00
" " " " " gilt.. 1 25
4. **HEROINES OF CHARITY.** 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 1 00
" " " " " gilt.. 1 25
5. **THE WITCH OF MILTON HILL.**.....cloth, extra.. 1 00
" " " " " gilt.. 1 25
6. **PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM.**.....cloth, extra.. 1 00
" " " " " gilt.. 1 25
7. **THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS.** By Mrs. SADLER. Cloth, extra. 1 25
" " " " " gilt.. 1 50
8. **THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD.** By Abbe BATH-
BONE.Cloth, extra 1 50
" " " " " gilt.. 2 00
9. **THE LIVES OF THE EARLY MARTYRS.**.....Cloth, extra.. 1 25
" " " " " gilt.. 1 50
10. **HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE.** By G. J. HILL.
12mo, illustrated.....cloth.. 1 25
" " " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50
11. **TALES AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY.** 12mo.....cloth.. 1 00
" " " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 25
12. **THE MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY.** 12mo. Cloth. 1 00
" " " " " cloth, gilt. 1 25
13. **CALISTA. A Tale of the Third Century.** By JOHN HENRY NEW-
MAN. 12mo..... 1 25
" " " " " Gilt.. 1 50
14. **MANUAL OF MODERN HISTORY.** By MATHEW BRYDGES, Esq.
600 pages. 12mo: Cloth, or half roan..... 1 50
15. **ANCIENT HISTORY.** By MATHEW BRYDGES. Cloth or half roan. 1 25
16. **THE LIFE OF ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY.** By the Count
DE MONTALEMBERT. 12mo.....Cloth.. 1 50
" " " " " cloth, gilt.. 2 00
17. **LIFE AND LABORS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.** A new, com-
plete, and careful Biography. By H. BEDFORD, Esq. 12mo, cloth. 1 00
" " " " " cloth, gilt. 1 25
18. **ALICE SHERWIN.** An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas
More. 12mo..... 1 25
" " " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50
19. **LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES.** By ROBERT ORMSBY, M.A.
Cloth..... 1 00
Gilt 1 25

New Books! New Books!!

JUST PUBLISHED.

**D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay Street,
NEW YORK,**

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED THE FOLLOWING WORKS:

THE

POEMS

OF

THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE

With an Introduction and Biographical Sketch,

By MRS. J. SADLER.

This book will, doubtless, command a large sale, for even those who differed from the author in politics or in religion, are forced to admire his poetry, and to concede to him the title of a true poet. Mr. McGee was undoubtedly one of the most remarkable men of our day, and his poetry is equal to the best "popular poetry" of our language.

The volume will be printed from new type, on fine toned paper, with a portrait engraved on steel, in the best style of the art. It will make about 600 pages, crown octavo.

Price, in cloth extra, beveled..... \$2 50

" " richly gilt 3 00

A NEW WORK BY MR. BROWNSON.

Conversations on Liberalism and the Church.

By O. A. BROWNSON, LL. D.

This work, by a well-known author, who has published nothing for several years in his own name, treats in a popular manner the objections to the Church which are daily brought by Liberalists and Secularists, and discusses the great questions just now of special interest to the public—questions which have been raised by the Syllabus, the convocation of the Council of the Vatican, and the protests of Pere Hyacinthe.

Price, in cloth extra, \$1 00

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By the ABBE MacGEOGHEGAN,

and continued by JOHN MITCHELL up to the present date.

In one 4to volume, beautifully illustrated with 40 steel engravings, and colored Title Page.

Half mor. cloth sides, gilt edge.....	\$15.00
Turkey mor. extra, " ".....	17.00
" " paneled.....	20.00
" " blocked.....	22.00

CHEAP EDITION OF THE SAME,

In two vols. royal 8vo, with two illustrations.

Cloth. beveled.....	\$ 7.00
Half mor. marble edge.....	9.00
Half calf.....	10.00

The Most Popular Book Published.

FOR MISSIONS, GIVEN BY THE JESUIT FATHERS.

Points of Controversy: A SERIES OF LECTURES,

By Rev. C. F. SAMARIUS, S. J.

Thirty-fourth Ed. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

This Book, not having before been sold to the trade, the Publisher's are now enabled to offer it on reasonable terms.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.

New Books Just Published.

PRAYERS AND CEREMONIES OF THE MASS, OR

Moral, Doctrinal, and Liturgical Explanations of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass.

BY VERY REV. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, V. G.

OF THE DIOCESE OF WHEELING, WEST VA.

APPROBATION.

The work of Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, entitled: "Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass," having been submitted to the examination of a Doctor in Theology and approved, is hereby commended to the Catholic public, as well adapted to instruct upon a most important matter.

RICHARD V. WHELAN,

WHEELING, November 10, 1869.

BISHOP OF WHEELING.

18mo. Cloth. Price..... \$1 50

ARCHBISHOP MANNING'S LAST WORK.

The Vatican Council and its Definitions.

BY HENRY EDWARD,

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

This important work is by far the finest thing the Archbishop has ever written, and must produce immense good.

12mo. Cloth. 320 pages. Price..... \$1 25

AT PRESS AND WILL BE READY IN DECEMBER.

THE PONTIFICATE OF POPE PIUS IX.

Being the 3d edition of "Rome and Its Ruler," continued to the present day, and greatly enlarged. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE.

12mo. Cloth. Bev., with Portrait..... \$2 50

REDUCED IN PRICE.

**MARSHALL'S CELEBRATED WORK ON CHRISTIAN
MISSIONS, THEIR AGENTS, AND THEIR RESULTS.**

Third Edition. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1160 pages..... \$4 00

New Announcements.

TRAVELS IN EUROPE, EGYPT, ARABIA, PETRÆA, PALESTINE and SYRIA.

By the REV. EUGENE VETROMILE, D. D., Apostolic Missionary,
*Corresponding Member of the Maine Historical Society; Member of the New
England Historic-Genealogical Society, of the Numismatic Antiquarian
Society of Philadelphia, &c. of the Paris Salon, &c.*

2 vols. in one. Svo. Cloth. Bv'd extra. Price \$2.00.

This will be found a work of rare interest, embracing as it does the impressions of the renowned author who visited Europe, after an absence of over twenty-five years, most of which were spent in missionary labor among the *Bedouins* of *Maïssa*. It will, no doubt, have a large circulation, and be read with great interest. Send five by mail on receipt of price.

Legends of St. Joseph.

A COMPANION FOR THE LILY OF ISRAEL.

This beautiful collection of Legends, relating to the Chaste Spouse of Mary, the Foster-father of Jesus, will be a very pleasing addition to Catholic *Devotionals*. This volume, compiled by a Priest, a member of a religious order, is translated from the French by Mrs. JAMES SADLER.

Orders are solicited for the work, for which a large sale is expected.

LOVER'S WORKS:

A new and elegant edition, revised and corrected. With a portrait of the author. 12mo. extra cloth.....\$1 50

HOBY O'MORE, HANDY ANDY.
HE WOULD BE A GENTLEMAN;
or, *Treasure Trove.*

LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND.
POETICAL WORKS.

THE VIRTUES AND DEFECTS OF YOUNG GIRLS,

AT SCHOOL AND AT HOME.

By a Chaplain. 18mo. Price.....\$0 50

ON THE DUTIES OF YOUNG MEN.

Translated from the Italian of *GIULIA RATTORI* by R. AL VANTO.

18mo. Price.....\$0 50

THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA.

BY WILLIAM CARLETON.

12mo. Cloth. Price.....\$1 50

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

- BUTLER'S CATECHISM, Authorized by the First Council of Quebec \$0 08
 BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of Toronto..... 0 08
 BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of St. John, N. B.. 0 08
 BUTLER'S CATECHISM, with the Scriptural Catechism, for general use in the United States..... 0 08

▲ SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, newly revised, for the Use of the Catholic Church in the U. S... 0 05

▲ GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council..... 0 05

▲ GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council, with Prayers for Mass and Vespers added. Cloth..... 0 15

▲ GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council. Illustrated with fifty engravings, with a description of each. 12mo. 184 pages..... 0 20

A NEW EDITION OF THE BOSTON CATECHISM.

▲ SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE; Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Church, in the Diocese of Boston. To which are added Short PRAYERS AT MASS. Illustrated with thirty-six cuts.

Paper, 8 cents, or per hundred..... \$ 00

Flexible, 15, \$ 00

This is an entirely new edition of this Catechism, printed from large type, on the paper. The Prayers at Mass being added, it will answer all the purposes of a Prayer-Book.

▲ SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE; Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Catholic Church, in the Diocese of Boston. NEW EDITION, in large type.

Paper, 5 cents, or per hundred..... 2 75

Flexible, 10, 6 00

CONCISE DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLER, 12mo. 408 pages. half bound..... 0 68

This Catechism is approved by the Archbishop of New York, and is fast getting into use in the principal Catholic educational establishments in the United States and Canada. It is also admirably adapted for instruction in the family.

▲ NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the use of Catholic Schools. By MRS. J. SADLER. 18mo. 178 pages. Price only..... 0 25

NEW EDITION.

CATECHISM OF HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By JOHN G. SUMA, author of "First Book of History." 18mo. 180 pages..... 0 25

The Life of Father Mathew.

By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. With a fine Steel Engraving of the Apostle of Temperance. 12mo, cloth, \$2 00.

The Heiress of Kilorgan.

OR, EVENINGS WITH THE OLD GERALDINES.

By Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

IN PREPARATION, FROM THE THIRD LONDON EDITION,

Rome and Its Ruler.

A New Edition, greatly enlarged. Containing many new chapters not in the first edition. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 12mo. 2 00

Mr. Maguire is now engaged preparing a THIRD EDITION of Rome and its Ruler bringing it down to the present time, which we will republish at an early day.

The Great Day.

A Souvenir of First Communion. With an Engraving of the First Communion and a place for the name. 18mo, cloth, 45 cents; cloth, gilt, 75 cents. A liberal discount made to Clergymen, Schools, etc.

The History of Ireland.

From the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, being a continuation of MacGeoghegan. By JOHN MITCHELL. Super-royal 8vo, 650 pages, cloth, bev. \$3.50, half Mor. \$4 50

The Adventures of Owen Evans, Esq.;

OR, THE CATHOLIC CRUSOE.

By Rev. W. H. ANDERDON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

—NOW READY—

A New Life of St. Paul of the Cross,

FOUNDER OF THE PASSIONISTS.

By Rev. Father PIUS, Passionist. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

MacCarthy More; or The Fortunes of an Irish Chief

IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ELIZABETH.

By MRS. J. SADLER.

3 Vol. Cloth. Extra, \$1 00. Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By MacGEOGHEGAN and MITCHEL,

To be issued in parts of thirty-two pages, with a Fine Steel
Engraving in each part.

PRICE TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

Many of the Engravings are made from Photographs obtained from various persons, among the rest **THE MARQUIS OF KILDARE**.

We have also obtained a portrait of the great Irish Franciscan, **FATHER LUKE WADDING**, who was agent in Rome for the Irish Confederates of 1641.

We have original Portraits of Hugh O'Neil; O'Sullivan Bear; Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh; Francis Conry, Archbishop of Tuam; Archbishop Plunket; St. Patrick; Sarsfield; King James and King William, (group); Napper Tandy, Wolfe Tone and Lord Edward Fitzgerald, (group); Thomas Addis Emmet, Robert Emmet and Dr. MacNeven, (group); Samuel Neilson and John and Henry Sheares, (group); Curran, Grattan and Flood, (group); Gerald IX, Earl of Kildare, etc., etc.

In addition to the Portraits, we have the following subjects engraved: King Brian killed by the Viking; Dermot MacMurrough in the English Camp; St. Patrick going to Tara; Massacre at Drogheda; Marriage of Eva and Strongbow; Views of Cashel, Limerick and the Shannon; St. Columba, Kilkenny; Carrickfergus Castle; and a number of others.

THE WANT OF A HISTORY OF IRELAND, down to the present time, produced in a style of typography and illustration in keeping with the advanced taste of the day, and of such literary and national ability as to stamp it as a work of enduring value, has long been felt. In the work now offered, the publishers feel that under every aspect they will meet the requirements of the case.

Among the various Histories of Ireland, there is none that so justly commands the attention of the Irish race as that originally written in French by the Abbé MacGeoghegan, a chaplain in the Irish Brigade, intimately connected with the officers, or the immediate descendants of officers, who fought at Limerick and Aughrim. Thoroughly versed in the ancient annals of his unhappy country, and almost a witness of much of the stirring period that closed the seventeenth century, he presented to the Irish in France, as well as the polished natives of that country, a true picture of the History of the Isle of Saints.

Full of patriotic feeling, careful in research, gifted with eloquence and narrative talent of a high order, he wrote his works with the graces of style necessary in that day to command attention among readers in France, and which make it, when translated, so acceptable to all.

These qualities render his work far superior to any that preceded or have followed it. Dullness of style on the one hand, unfaithfulness to Ireland on the other, render some of the published histories utterly valueless. In MacGeoghegan, all necessary qualities were combined, and it is not surprising that O'Connell, Davis, Archbishop MacLiam, and, indeed, all prominent men in Ireland, have attested its superiority and excellence. We now give it thoroughly and carefully revised.

ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF IRELAND.

Thomas Davis, in his essay on Irish history, speaks of it as follows: "Well, as to this National History.—Abbé MacGeoghegan published a History of Ireland, in 3 vols., quarto, dedicated to the Irish Brigade Writing in France, he was free from the English censorship: writing for 'The Brigade,' he avoided the impudence of Hugenot historians. The sneers of the deist Voltaire, and the lies of the Catholic Cambrensis, receive a sharp chastisement in his preface, and a full answer in his text. He was a man of the most varied acquirements and an elegant writer. More full references, and the correction of a few errors of detail, would render his book more satisfactory to the professor of history, but for the student it is the best in the world. He is graphic, easy, and Irish. He is not a bigot, but apparently a genuine Catholic. His information as to the number of troops, and other facts of our Irish battles, is superior to any other general historian's; and they who know it well need not blush, as most Irishmen must now, at their ignorance of Irish history."

The *Dublin Review* says: "Every person anxious for the diffusion of useful historical knowledge among the Irish people, will rejoice that a beautiful edition of Abbé MacGeoghegan's History of Ireland has obtained a success almost unprecedented in the annals of Dublin publishing. The Abbé, as our readers know, was Chaplain to the Irish Brigade, and for that very reason had the spirit, as well as the means, of writing a good popular history of his native land. No library is perfect without Abbé MacGeoghegan."

MacGeoghegan's work stops at the Fall of Limerick. To give the important history of the last and present century, required also an able hand. The History of Ireland, from the Fall of Limerick to our day, has been written by one who has long been himself an historic character, and whose judgment, research and ability as a writer have ever commanded respect. In itself, that history, from the pen of John Mitchel, will be the most valuable contribution to Irish history ever issued in this country. certainly no more fitting continuation could be found for the work of MacGeoghegan.

This complete History of Ireland will be produced by the publishers in a style suited to the intrinsic worth of the volume. No expense will be spared to render it a most attractive work. It is printed from new type, each page encircled by an emblematic border, and it will be illustrated by steel engravings of excellence. These Illustrations will be of the highest merit and authenticity, and will give, for the first time, portraits of many of Ireland's greatest worthies, such as Hugh O'Neill, Gerald, Earl of Kildare, Father Luke Wadding, etc., from original portraits preserved at Rome, or in the seats of the Irish nobility, and obtained by us with great difficulty and without regard to expense.

CONDITIONS OF THE WORK.

THE History of Ireland, by MacGeoghegan and Mitchel, will be issued in 10 numbers, of 32 pages each, with an emblematic border to the page, designed by MacGillivray.

Each number will contain a fine steel plate; and an illuminated title page, executed in the highest style of chromo-lithographic art, will be given with the first number.

No subscription will be received except for the entire work, and that will be completed in 40 numbers, without any delay or alteration in these conditions.

Another New Work by one of the Paulist Fathers.

- GUIDE FOR CATHOLIC YOUNG WOMEN.** Designed particularly for those who earn their own living. By the Rev. GEORGE DRENON. 16mo. 1 00
- THE PROPHECIES OF ST. COLUMBKILLE.** By NICHOLAS O'KEARNEY. 18mo. cloth. 0 60
- THE COBBINES OF HUMANITY.** Characters taken from Different Authors. By ABBE OSE. 0 60
- WELL! WELL! A Tale Founded on Fact.** By Rev. M. A. WALLACE. 12mo. cloth. 1 25
- THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, (Latin.)** Per 100. 0 75

CHATEAUBRIAND'S CELEBRATED WORK.

- THE MARTYRS, A Tale of the Last Persecution of the Christians at Rome.** By Viscount DE CHATEAUBRIAND. 12mo. 450 pages. cloth. 1 50
- Half calf or morocco. 1 75
- Cloth, gilt edges. 2 00
- NEW INDIAN SKETCHES.** By Father DE SALES. 18mo. cloth. 0 60

A NEW BOOK BY FATHER WÄRMINGER, S.J.

EASTER IN HEAVEN.

- By Rev. F. X. WÄRMINGER, D.D. 12mo. cloth. 1 00
- Cloth, gilt. 1 50
- CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT RELIGION.** By Bishop CHILLONER. 16mo. cloth. 0 25
- A NEW VOLUME OF SERMONS FOR 1863.** By the PAULIST FATHERS. 12mo. cloth. 1 50
- FATHER MATHEW. A Biography.** By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P., author of "Rome and its Ruler." 12mo. Of about 800 pages. With a Fine Steel Engraved Portrait. cloth. 2 00
- MARIAN ELWOOD; or, How Girls Live.** Tale by Miss SARAH M. BROWNSON. 12mo. cloth, extra. \$1 25
- gilt. 1 50
- SERMONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SEASONS OF THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.** By the Rev. THOS. S. PRESTON. 12mo. 461 Pages. cloth. 1 50
- DEVOTION TO ST. JOSEPH.** By FATHER PATRIGNANI, S. J. Translated from the French. 18mo. 360 Pages. cloth. 1 00
- cloth, red edge. 1 25

This is decidedly the best book of Devotion for the month of March published.

NEW DRAMA.

- A DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE FACULTIES OF THE SOUL.** From the French of MRS. J. SADLER. 20 25

NEW BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

Brig-Gen. THOMAS FRANCIS MEAGHER.

HIS POLITICAL AND MILITARY CAREER;

WITH SELECTIONS FROM

HIS SPEECHES AND WRITINGS.

By Capt. W. F. LYONS.

It will be printed on fine toned paper, from new type, with an excellent Portrait.

One vol., Cloth, extra beveled.....\$2 00

“ “ richly gilt.....2 50

Morocco extra, beveled.....5 00

LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS,

From ST. PATRICK, the Apostle of Ireland, down to ST. LAURENCE O'TOOLE, Ireland's last canonized Saint.

By D. P. CONYNGHAM,

With Introduction by the Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON.

THIS able Work is compiled from the latest and most reliable materials, and contains the Lives of SIXTY-FIVE of the most illustrious Irish Saints, commencing with St. Patrick, and ending with St. Laurence O'Toole.

It embraces Lives of St. Bridget, "The Mary of Erin;" St. Columbkille, the Apostle of Caledonia; the great Columbanus; St. Brendan, the reputed discoverer of America; St. Aidan, the Apostle of Northumberland; St. Virgilius, (O'Farrell) Bishop of Salzburg, the discoverer of the sphericity of the earth and the existence of Antipodes; St. Colman, patron Saint of Austria; The great St. Malachy, the Friend of St. Bernard, and St. Laurence O'Toole, the patriot Bishop.

It also gives the Lives of the founders of the different Sees in Ireland, and the most illustrious Irish Missionaries to Britain, Gaul, Switzerland and Germany, with an account of all the abbeys and monasteries in Ireland, and when, and by whom, founded.

The work will be **RICHLY ILLUSTRATED** with

S FINE ILLUSTRATIONS,

and is supplied with copious historical and descriptive notes.

This Book should be read by every Catholic, particularly by every Irish Catholic who desires to learn the glorious history and missionary labors of the Saints and Fathers of the primitive Church in Ireland.

Crown, 8vo. Printed on fine toned paper, elegantly illustrated,

cloth, extra beveled.....\$2 50

Cloth, extra richly gilt.....3 00

Morocco extra.....5 00

NEW BOOK OF MEDITATIONS.

RESUME OF MEDITATIONS.

By BROTHER PHILIPPE,

SUPERIOR-GENERAL OF THE BROTHERS' OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

12mo. Printed on fine toned paper. 496 pages.....33 00

THE ABBEY OF ROSS,

AND OTHER TALES. Cents.

SELIM; or, The Pacha of Salonica,

AND DE FROMENTAL. Cents.

SADLER & CO.'S

List of Recent Publications

THE HOLY BIBLE.

▲ New and Revised Edition, pocket size, ever published in the English language.	The most perfect edition
	Price in cloth.....\$1 50
	Arbasque, plain.....1 75
	Arbasque, gilt edge...2 50
	American morocco....3 00
	Morocco, extra.....4 50

PRAYERS OF ST. GERTRUDE AND ST. MECHILDE,

OF THE ORDER OF ST. BENEDICT. 24mo.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 50 ^d
Imitation mor., red edge.....	0 75
“ “ gilt edge.....	1 00
Turkey mor., red edge.....	1 75
“ “ gilt edge.....	2 00

FARDOROUGH, THE MISER;

OR, THE CONVICTS OF LISNAMONA. By WM. CARLETON...\$1 50^d

THE DEVIL.

DOES HE EXIST? AND WHAT DOES HE DO? Translated from the French of FATHER DELAPORTE by MRS. J. SADLER.....\$1 50^d

THE INHERITANCE and THE PRIEST'S SISTER;
OR, THE SILENT SUFFERINGS OF A BLIGHTED HEART.

THE VESSELS OF THE SANCTUARY.

A TALE OF NORMANDY.....\$1 50^d

A NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF THE LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS;

From St. Patrick to St. Laurence O'Toole.

By D. P. CONYNGHAM. With an Introduction by the Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON.

In 24 Parts. 25 Cents each.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A New and Revised Edition of

The History of the Irish Church.

By Rev. THOMAS WALSH.

Illustrated with numerous Plates.

\$3 50

LIFE OF CHRIST,

From the French of Rev. Father de Ligny, S. J.

8vo. cloth bound..... \$4 00

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN,

From the French of Abbe Orsini.

8vo. cloth bound..... \$4 00.

LIFE OF SŒUR MARIE,

18mo. Cloth..... \$1 25

MAUREEN DHU:

A TALE OF THE CLADDAGH AT GALWAY. By Mrs. S. SADLER.

18mo. Cloth..... \$

THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT,

AND OTHER TALES.

Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo. Cloth....\$0

THE POACHERS,

AND OTHER TALES.

Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo. Cloth....\$0

KEIGHLEY HALL,

AND OTHER TALES.

18mo. Cloth.....\$0

ROBERT MAY.

18mo. Cloth.....\$0

WINIFRED JONES.

18mo. Cloth.....\$0

THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY.
EIGHT VOLUMES.

EIGHT VOLUMES

THE COTTAGE AND PARLOR LIBRARY.

- Digitized by Google

CATHOLIC YOUTH'S LIBRARY.

1. **THE POPE'S NIECE**, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo cloth.... \$0 50
 " " " gilt edges.... 0 75
 " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
2. **IDLENESS**; or, The Double Lesson, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo cloth.... 0 50
 " " " gilt edges.... 0 75
 " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
3. **THE VENDETTA**, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo cloth.... 0 50
 " " " gilt edges.... 0 75
 " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
4. **FATHER SHEEHY**. A Tale of Tipperary Ninety Years ago. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo cloth.... 0 50
 " " " gilt edges.... 0 75
 " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
5. **THE DAUGHTER OF TYROCONNELL**. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo cloth.... 0 50
 " " " cloth, gilt.... 0 75
 " " " paper.... 0 30
6. **WILHELM**; or, Christian Forgiveness. A Tale of the Reign of Philip II., and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. SADLER. 18mo cloth.... 0 50
 " " " gilt.... 0 75
 " " " paper.... 0 30
7. **LADY AMABEL AND THE SHEPHERD BOY**. By Miss E. M. STEWART. cloth.... 0 50
 " " " cloth, gilt.... 0 75
 " " " paper.... 0 30

SADLER'S FIRESIDE LIBRARY.

1. **THE ORPHAN OF MOSCOW**; or, the Young Governess. Translated by Mrs. SADLER. 18mo cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00
2. **THE CASTLE OF ROUSILLON**. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated by Mrs. SADLER. cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00
3. **SICK CALLS**. From the Diary of a Missionary Priest. By Rev. E. PRICE. cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00
4. **NEW LIGHTS**; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. SADLER. cloth.... 1 25
 " " " gilt.... 1 50
5. **THE POOR SCHOLAR**. By Wm. CARLETON. cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00
6. **TUBBER DERG**; or, the Red Well. cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00
7. **TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES**. By GRIFFIN. cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

MANUAL OF DEVOTION TO THE SACRED HEART.		0 38
THE HOLY WAY OF THE CROSS. With plates.....	per dozen,	1 13
ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, as used by the Sisters of Mercy in visits to the sick.....	per 100,	1 13
DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated by Mrs. J. SADLER.....	half bound....	0 68
.....	full bound....	0 90
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With 230 cuts.....		0 90
THE CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo.....	paper....	0 25
.....	cloth....	0 40
THINK WELL ON'T. By Bishop CHALLONER.....		0 81
HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA. By Abbé HUC. 2 vols.....		3 00
FUNDAMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the Spanish of Balme, by H. F. BROWNSON. 2 vols.....	cloth....	4 00
.....	half morocco....	5 00
.....	antique....	5 50
ESSAYS AND REVIEWS on Theology, Politics, and Socialism. By O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D. 536 pages, royal 12mo.....	cloth....	1 75
BENJAMIN; or, the Pupil of the Christian Brothers. From the French. By Mrs. SADLER.....		0 50
NOVENA OF ST. PATRICK. To which is added Prayers at Mass, Stations of the Cross.....		0 25
CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. With a History of the Doctrine by Father Felix, S.J. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo.....	cloth....	1 00
ROME: ITS RULERS AND ITS INSTITUTIONS. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 12mo.....	cloth, extra....	\$2 00
.....	Cloth, extra gilt....	2 50
THE ART OF SUFFERING. A Tale Translated from the French. By EDWARD BUTLER. 24mo.....	cloth....	0 50
.....	gilt....	0 75
HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX. AND THE TEMPORAL RIGHTS OF THE HOLY SEE. With a Notice of some Passages in the Life of the Holy Father. By M. J. RHODES, M.A.....	cloth....	0 40
LIFE OF THE RT. REV. JAMES DOYLE, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, with Extracts from his Writings. 18mo.....		0 75
THE PRETTY PLATE. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 16mo. Illustrated with 5 plates.....	cloth....	0 50
.....	gilt....	0 68
PERRY'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS. 18mo. 504 pages.....	cloth, extra....	1 00
.....	arabesque....	1 25
THE CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion. 1641. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo, 684 pages.....	cloth, extra....	2 00
.....	cloth, gilt....	2 50
ROSEMARY; or, Life and Death. A Tale of Our Own Times. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 12mo.....	cloth, extra....	2 00
A MANUAL OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. From the German of Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D.....		1 25
SEBASTIAN, THE ROMAN MARTYR. A Drama adapted for Boys, from Fabiola. By T. D. MCGEE, M.P.P. 16mo.....	cloth....	0 40
.....	cloth, gilt....	0 68
SUIJA; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama for Girls. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER.....		0 25

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

1. THE MISSION OF DEATH. A Tale of the Penal Laws in New-York. By M. T. WALWORTH.	cloth.	0 78
" " " " " "	gilt.	1 08
9. ART MAGUIRE; or, the Broken Pledge. By CARLETON.		0 78
10. THE LILY OF ISRAEL; or, the Life of the Blessed Virgin.	cloth.	0 78
" " " " " "	gilt.	1 00
11. LIFE OF CHRIST; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo. With 10 plates.	cloth.	0 78
" " " " " "	gilt.	1 00
12. LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH. 18mo.	cloth.	0 78
" " " " " "	gilt.	1 00
THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. New Translation with Prayers and Reflections. Gilt edges.		1 50
English morocco, extra.		1 78
Morocco, super extra.		2 00
Morocco, flexible, bevelled.		2 50
24mo edition, same type, cloth, plain.		0 80
Roan, plain.		0 90
Roan, gilt edges.		1 13
NEW MONTH OF MARY. The Graces of Mary, or Instructions and Devotions for the Month of May.		
24mo edition, cloth.		0 60
Roan.		0 90
Roan, gilt.		1 13
LIVES OF SAINTS OF THE DESERTS. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo. 600 pages.		1 25
ECCLESIASTICAL ANNALS OF THE IRISH CHURCH. By Rev. THOMAS WALSH. 8vo. 13 plates.		2 80
PRACTICAL PIETY. By ST. FRANCIS OF SALES.		1 00
BOSSUET'S HISTORY OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES. 2 vols.	cloth.	3 00
ROME AND THE ABBEY. By the authoress of "Geraldine." 12mo.		1 25
TALES OF THE FESTIVALS		0 60
" " " " " "		0 60
BLANCHE LESLIE, and other Tales.		0 60
RELIGION IN SOCIETY; or, the Solution of Great Problems. With an Introduction by Archbishop HUGHES. 12mo.	cloth.	1 50
POPE AND MAGUIRE'S DISCUSSION. 12mo.	cloth.	1 25
PASTORINI'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH. 12mo.	cloth.	1 25
COBBETT'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. 2 vols. in one.		1 25
COBBETT'S LEGACIES TO PARSONS AND LABORERS.		0 60
MILNER'S END OF CONTROVERSY. 12mo.	cloth.	1 00
ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS. 18mo.	cloth.	0 75
WARD'S CANTOS.		1 00
WARD'S ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. 8vo.		
" " " " " "	half bound.	0 75
" " " " " "	full bound.	1 00
THE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. 32mo.		0 40
THE CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By FATHER QUADRAPANNI. To which is appended the Nineteen Stations of Jerusalem, etc.	cloth.	3 40
THE LITTLE TESTAMENTS of Jesus, Mary, and Joseph.	roan gilt.	0 25
" " " " " "		0 30

THE CHRISTIAN ARMED AGAINST THE SEDUCTIONS OF THE WORLD AND THE ILLUSIONS OF HIS OWN HEART. Translated from the Italian of Father IGNATIUS, of the Side of Jesus, Passionist. By Father IGNATIUS OF ST. PAUL. (Spenser.) 32mo, cloth..... \$0 50

The above books are got up at the special request of the Passionist Fathers, and will be recommended by them at all their Missions as books admirably fitted for all ranks and conditions of people in the world.

Persons supplying Missions given by the Passionist Fathers would do well to order these books.

LIFE OF CATHERINE McAULEY, Foundress and First Superior of the Institute of the Religious Sisters of Mercy. By a member of the Order of Mercy. With an Introduction by the Rev. DR. O'BRIEN, of Limerick, Ireland. Illustrated with a fine Steel Portrait. Cloth..... \$2 50

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. Volume 1 contains Examples on the Apostles' Creed. Cloth..... 0 75

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Volume 2, Illustrating the Commandments of God and of the Church. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth..... 1 00

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Volume 3, Illustrating the Sacraments. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Each of the above volumes is complete in itself. They are admirably adapted for premiums.

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. *The Three Volumes Complete in One, Compelling Examples Illustrating the Apostles' Creed, the Commandments of God and of the Church, the Sacraments, &c., &c.* 1 large volume of nearly 900 pages. Cloth..... 2 50

THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE; or, Recollections of an Irish Borough. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth..... 1 25

THE SECRET. An Original Drama. Written expressly for the Young Ladies of St. Joseph's Convent, Finsbury, L. I. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo, paper..... 0 25

CON O'BEGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
Cloth, gilt..... 1 25

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, 178 pages. Price only..... 0 45

AUNT HONOR'S KEEPSAKE. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. & J. SADLER & CO.

THE BABBLER. A Drama for Boys. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADDLER.....	0 25
REVELATIONS OF ST. BRIDGET	0 50
SERMONS. By the PAULIST FATHERS. For 1861.....	0 75
A New Volume of Sermons by the PAULIST FATHERS for 1862. cloth....	1 50
SERMONS. By PAULIST FATHERS. For 1863.....	1 50
THE CLOCK OF THE PASSION. By St. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. 18mo cloth.....	0 45

FIVE SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES.	By St. FRANCIS OF SALER.	
With an Introduction by Cardinal WISEMAN.		12mo..... £ 50
A POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND.	By the Hon. T. D. MCGEE.	
2 Volumes.	12mo.....	cloth.... 8 00
"	"	half mor... 4 00
A POPULAR LIFE OF ST. PATRICK.	By an Irish Priest.	
"	"	cloth.... 1 00
"	"	gilt.... 1 25
CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: Their Agents, Their Method, and their Results. By T. W. M. MARSHALL. 2 Volumes. 500 pages each.		
"	"	cloth.... 4 00
"	"	half morocco... 6 00
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK. By GARDET.....		2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP. By KIRK.....		0 50
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. With Aids to Memory. By Rev. Dr. CUMMING. To which is added Music by Eminent Professors.		
18mo.....	half bound....	0 50
OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, (in Latin and English.)		
	cloth....	0 40
LIVING ROSARY SHEETS. 15 Mysteries on each Sheet. Illustrated.		
Per dozen sheets.....		0 50

A NEW BOOK ON THE ROSARY.

A SHORT TREATISE ON THE ROSARY. Together with Six Reasons for being Devout to the Blessed Virgin; also true Devotion to Her. By J. M. P. HANEY, a Priest of the Order of St. Dominick. To which are appended St. Francis of Sales' "Devout Method of Hearing Mass," "The Memorare," accompanied with some Remarks; The Stations, or Holy Way of the Cross, etc., etc. 18mo/.....cloth.... 0 10

THE METHOD OF MEDITATION. By the Very Rev. JOHN ROOMAN, General of the Society of Jesus. 18mo.....cloth.... 0 50

THE TALISMAN. An Original Drama for Young Ladies. By Mrs. J. SADDLER..... 0 25

A new and Splendid Book for the Young People, by one of the Paulist Fathers.

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN-BOOK. By the Rev. **ALFRED YOUNG.** With the Approbation of the Most Rev. **JOHN HUGHES, D.D.,** Archbishop of New-York. Suitable for all Societies, Confraternities, Schools, Choirs, and the Home Circle. 12mo. 1 00

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CATHOLIC BOOKS.

Published and for sale by

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barolay Street, New York.

☞ To save time in making up orders, the most salable books are marked thus*

A

Abnakiæ (The). Historical Sketch of the Aborigines of Acadia. \$1 25	
Acts of the Early Martyrs. By Rev. Father Fastré, S. J.	
First Series.....	1 50
Second Series.....	1 50
Adelmar, the Templar; a Tale of the Crusades.....	40
Agnes Hilton; or, Practical Views of Catholicity. A Tale.....	1 50
Ailey Moore; a Tale of the Times. By Father Baptiste.....	1 00
A Kempis, Following of Christ, &c. [See Letter F]	
* Albums. A large assortment from.....	75 cents to 10 00
Alice Murray; a Tale. By Mary J. Hoffman.....	2 00
* Alice Riordan, the Blind Man's Daughter.....	60
Alice Sherwin; a Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas More.....	1 25
Allie's See of St. Peter.....	75
Alphonso; or, The Triumph of Religion.....	1 00
Advice to Irish Girls in America. By the Nun of Kenmare.....	1 00
Alban, or the History of a Young Puritan.....	2 50
Altar Manual. By Ed. Caswell.....	1 00
Alton Park; or, Conversations on Religious and Moral Subjects....	1 50
American Republic. By Dr. Brownson.....	3 00
Anderdon's (Rev. W. H.) Works:	
Antoine de Bonneval; a Tale of Paris in the days of St. Vincent de Paul.....	1 50
Afternoons with the Saints.	60
Catholic Crusoe	1 25
* Andrew the Weaver. A Tale.....	60
An Epistle of Jesus Christ to the Faithful Soul.....	1 00
Anecdotes of Napoleon	60
Anser's Return; or, The Migrations of a Soul.....	1 50
Angel of the Tower	

Anima Devota; or, Devout Soul. By Pagani.....	\$ 60
Anne Severin. By Mme. Augustus Craven.....	1 50
Answer to Faber's Difficulties of Romanism.....	1 00
- Apostleship of Prayer. By the Rev. H. Ramiere, S. J. cloth.....	1 50
Apologia pro Vita Sua. By Dr. Newman.....	2 00
Apostolical and Infallible Authority of the Pope.....	1 50
- Apostleship of Prayer, Manual of. By Father Ramiere, S. J.....	35
Appeal to Christian Young Women.....	50
*Ark of the Covenant. By Rev. Thomas S. Preston.....	60
- Arnaud's Imitation of Sacred Heart of Jesus.....	2 50
Art of Smiling. A Tale from the French.....	5
Aspirations of Nature. By Rev. I. T. Hecker.....	1 50
Attributes of Christ, &c. By Father Gasparini.....	1 50
Aunt Honor's Keepsake. An Original Story.....	1 00
An Amicable Discussion on the Church of England and on the Reformation in General.....	2 00
Aurelia; or, the Jews of Capena Gate.....	1 50
At the Threshold of the Catholic Church. By Fr. Bagshaw.....	1 50
A Winged Word and Other Stories.....	1 50
All Hallow's Eve; or, The Test of Futurity.....	2 00
A Sister's Story. By Madame A. Craven.....	2 50
*An Illustrated History of Ireland from the Earliest period to the present Time. By Sister Mary Frances Clare.....	5 00
A Vindication of Italy and the Papal States.....	40
Art Maguire; or, The Broken Pledge.....	75
*Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Illustrated.....	1 50
Acts of the Early Martyrs. By J. A. M. Pastre, S. J. Third Series.....	1 50
Ark of the People, The. By Plato Punchinelle. Translated from the French; with an Introduction, by Rev. P. E. Moriarty, D. D.....	2 00
B	
Baine's Essay on Faith and Reason.....	1 50
Balls and Dancing Parties Condemned.....	50
Balmes on Civilization in Europe.....	3 00
Fundamental Philosophy, 2 vols.....	4 00
Banquet of Theodulus.....	1 00

Ranin's Complete Works; 12mo, cloth:	
"Bit o' Writin,' The	\$1 50
Boyne Water; The	1 50
Celt's Paradise; The	1 00
Croppy; The	1 50
Denounced (The), and Last Baron of Crana	1 50
Father Connelly and other Tales	1 50
Fetches (The) and Peter of the Castle	1 50
Ghost Hunter (The) and His Family	1 50
Life of, with Selections from His Poems	1 50
Mayor of Windgap, The	1 50
Peep of Day and Croboore of the Bill Hook	1 50
Barrington's Recollections—Irish Bar.	1 75
Barbarossa. A Historical Novel.	2 00
Battle of Aughrim; or, The Fall of Monsieur St. Ruth.	20
"..... Ventry Harbor.	20
Battle-Fields of Ireland.	1 50
Baxter's Tenets.	30
Bayma's Love of Religious Perfection.	75
Beauties of the Sanctuary. From the French of Hubert Lebon.	75
Beauties of Faith—Extracts from the "Ave Maria"	2 00
"..... Sir Thomas More	1 00
Beechenbrook. The Great Southern Poem. By Mrs. Preston of Lexington, Va.	3 50
Beechbluff. A Tale.	1 50
Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, Form of.	25
Benjamin; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers.	50
Bertha; or, The Pope and the Emperor. By McCabe.	1 50
Bessy Conway; or, The Irish Girl in America.	75
Betrothed, The. By Manzoni.	1 50
Bible History. Maps, Illustrations, &c. By Rev. J. O'Leary, D.D.	1 50
Bible Question Fairly Tested.	75
"..... Against Protestantism. By Rt. Rev. Dr. Sheil.	1 00
"..... (The) Weighed in the Balance and Found Wanting.	40
Bibliographia Catholica Americana. By Rev. J. M. Finnoth.	5 00
Beauties of Shakespeare. Illustrated.	60
Burke's (Very Rev. Thomas N.) Works:	
*Lectures and Sermons, First Series, cloth gilt. Portrait on steel, toned paper, 646 pages. The Authorized Edition published by P. M. Haverly.	3 00
The same. Cheap edition, cloth, plain.	2 00
*Lectures and Sermons, Second Series, with Portrait of O'Connell. Cloth, gilt, toned paper, 613 pages. The Authorized edition published by P. M. Haverly.	3 00
*The same. Cheap edition, cloth, plain.	2 00
*The case of Ireland stated in reply to Froude. Authorized edition	1 00
*Final Answer to Froude. Paper.	10
*Life and Labors. Also Lectures against Froude by Father Burke, Wendell Phillips, and John Mitchell. Paper.	25
*Lectures on Temperance. Paper.	25
English Misrule in Ireland. Published by Lynch, Cole & Meehan, cloth.	1 00
The same. Paper.	50

Ireland and the Irish, Lectures on Irish History and Biography Published by Lynch, Cole & Meehan. Cloth.....	\$1 00
The same. Paper.....	50
Sermons and Lectures on Moral and Historical Subjects. Published by Lynch Cole & Meehan. Cloth.....	1 00
The same. Paper.....	50
Photograph of Fr. Burke laughing and frowning at Froude. Very amusing.....	50
Photographs of Fr. Burke, all sizes from 5cts. to \$5.	
Bulwer's (Sir E., Lord Lytton) Works. 23 vols., 16mo, bound:	
Rienzi.....	80
Paul Clifford.....	80
Pelham.....	80
Engene Aram.....	80
Last of the Barons.....	80
Last Days of Pompeii.....	80
Godolphin.....	80
Pilgrims of the Rhine.....	40
Night and Morning.....	80
Ernest Maltravers.....	80
Alice.....	80
Disowned.....	80
Devereux.....	80
Zanoni.....	80
Leila.....	40
Harold.....	80
Lucretia.....	80
Caxtons.....	80
My Novel. 2 vols.....	1 60
What will He do with It? 2 vols.....	1 60
A Strange Story.....	80
Bickerton; or, The Emigrant's Daughter.....	60
Bishop David's Retreat.....	1 25
Blakes and Flannagans. By Mrs. Sadler.....	1 25
*Blanche; a Tale, translated from the French. 18mo, cloth, extra..	40
Blanche Leslie. A Tale.....	60
*Blind Agnes. A Tale.....	50
Bohemians of the Fifteenth Century. From the French.....	60
Bonaventure, Père. Parables, Tales, and Anecdotes.....	1 00
Bossuet's Variations of the Protestant Churches.....	3 00
Bona Mors; Devotions for a Happy Death.....	25
do Exposition of Catholic Doctrine.....	60
The same. Paper.....	25
Bourke's Easy Lessons in Irish.....	1 50
Boyce's (Rev. John) Works:	
*Mary Lee; or, The Yankee in Ireland. 1 vol., 12mo. Illustrated by Harley.....	1 50
The same. Cloth extra, full gilt.....	2 00
*The Spæwif; or, The Queen's Secret. A Tale of the Times of Queen Elizabeth. Illustrated.....	2 00
*Shandy McGuire; or, Tricks upon Travellers.....	1 00
Boyhood of Great Painters. 2 vols.....	1 20
Bridges' Modern History.....	1 50
Biographical Dictionary for the Use of Families and Schools. A New Revised Edition, with Illustrations. By Rev. R. Parsons...	1 50

Bridges' Ancient History	\$1 25
Brifish Catholic Poets	1 50
Brooksiana. Controversy between Brooks and Hughes	75
Brownson's (O. A.) Works:	
American Republic (The), Constitution, Tendencies, and Destiny of	3 00
Conversations on Liberalism and the Church	1 00
Convert, The	1 25
Essays on Theology, Politics, and Socialism	1 75
Spirit Rapper, The	
Butler's Feasts and Fasts of the Year	1 25
" Lives of the Saints. 2 vols, cloth	7 00
" (Rev. T. A.) Irish on the Prairies, and other Poems	1 50
Bytnea of Glengoulah ; a true Tale	1 50
Burnett's Path that led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church	2 00
Book of Irish Martyrs. By Myles O'Reilly	2 50
Book Holy Rosary. Five editions Illustrated	4 00
Byron's Complete Works, Illustrated, sheep	4 50
Burns' " " " " " "	4 50

RIBLES

Donay Bible. Extraordinary Cheap Edition. 4to.	
Good, stout sheep	4 00
Imitation morocco, gilt edges	5 50
" " full gilt	6 00
Turkey morocco, extra	8 50
" " paneled	13 00
Splendid Pocket edition. Holy Bible. Printed on the very finest paper. 18mo. With two colored chromo-lithographs.	
Cloth	1 50
Rose, plain	1 75
Embossed gilt	2 50
" " and clasp	3 00
Imitation full gilt	3 00
" " and clasp	3 50
Turkey morocco, extra	4 50
" " and clasp	5 00
" " rims and tooled	7 00
" " beveled	5 00
" " and clasp	5 50
" " rims and tooled edge	7 50

C

*Cabill's (Rev. Dr. D. W.) Works	1 00
Callista. A Tale, by Rev. Dr. Newman	1 25
Campbell and Purcell's Debate	1 50
Carleton's Works:	
*Willy Beilly	1 50
*The Black Baronet	1 50

*Evil Eye.....	\$1 50
*Fardorough, the Miser.....	1 50
Jane Sinclair.....	1 50
The Tithe Proctor.....	1 50
The Emigrants of Ahadarra.....	1 50
The Poor Scholar, Tubber Derg, and Other Tales.....	1 50
The Black Prophet.....	1 50
*Para Sastha.....	75
Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry.....	1 25
Art Maguire.....	75
Poor Scholar.....	75
Tubber Derg.....	75
Valentine McClutchy.....	1 50
*Redmond, Count O'Hanlon.....	60
Caroline Henson; or, Pious Orphan Girl.....	30
Casine; being Rural Meditations. By Rev. J. Fitzgerald.....	1 50
Castle of Rousillon; a Tale of the Huguenot Wars.....	75
Catechism of Vows.....	50
Catechism (The) Illustrated by Passages from the Holy Scriptures, by Rev. J. B. Bagshawe.....	75
Catechism History of Ireland.....	40
" of Council of Trent.....	2 00
" of Interior Life. By Olier.....	50
" of Perseverance. By Abbe Gaume.....	75
" (Keehan's) of the Christian Religion.....	1 50
" " Doctrinal.....	50
[For other Catechism see page 18.]	
Catholic Anecdotes; or, The Catechism in Examples. Part I., 75 cents; Part II., \$1; Part III.....	1 00
The three Parts, complete in one volume.....	2 50
Catholic and Protestant Versions of the Bible, compared by Rev. Dr. O'Connor, S. J.....	40
Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent, by Rev. A. Nampon; S. J.....	2 50
Catholic Pulpit. Sermons for every Sunday and Holiday in the year.....	3 50
Catholic Doctrine Proved from Scripture.....	60
" Bride. By Dr. Pise.....	60
" Family Almanac for 1869.....	25
" " " 1870.....	25
" " " 1871.....	25
" " " 1872.....	25
" " " 1873.....	25
" History of North America. By McGee.....	1 00
" Imputation.....	75
" Legends.....	1 00
" Missions. By John G. Shea.....	2 50
" Offering. By Walsh.....	1 50
" Pulpit (Collection of Sermons).....	3 50
" Servants' Apology.....	05
" Tracts, first series.....	1 25
" Youths' Magazine. Complete in 4 vols.....	5 00
Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna.....	1 50
Consolations for the Afflicted and Those that Mourn. Cloth.....	50
" " " " " Paper.....	25

Chaloner's (Rt. Rev. Bishop) Works:	
*Catechism of the History of Protestant Religion.....	25
*Catholic Christian Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifice, and Ceremonies of the Church. Flexible cloth.....	25
The same. Cloth, extra.....	50
History of Protestant Religion.....	60
Meditations.....	2 00
*Think Well On't.....	30
Charity and Truth.....	1 25
Charlestown Convent; its Destruction by a Mob in 1834, &c.....	30
Chateaubriand's <i>Martyrs</i>	1 50
" <i>Genius of Christianity</i>	2 50
Chateau Lescure; a Tale.....	50
Children of the Patriarchs. By Brother Philippe.....	75
Child of Mary; a Manual of Prayers and Instructions for the use of First Communicants.....	00
Choice of a State of Life, by Father Bossignoli, S. J.....	90
Christianity and its Conflicts. By E. E. Marcy, A.M.....	2 00
Christian Armed Against the Seductions of the World.....	50
" <i>Guide Prayer Book</i>	50
" <i>Instructed. By Quadrupani</i>	38
" <i>Perfection. By Rodrigue. 3 vols.</i>	4 00
*Christmas Nights' Entertainments; or, the Pastor's Visit to the Science of Salvation. Translated from the Spanish of Don John de Palafox, Bishop of Oasma. 18mo, cloth, extra.....	75
Christmas Gifts from the Infant Jesus. Per 1.00.....	7 50
Christina and other Poems.....	2 00
Christ and the Church, by Rev. Thomas S. Preston.....	1 50
Circles of the Living Rosary..... per 100, \$3 net 4 per doz.....	50
" " <i>Rosary of the Apostleship</i>	45
Clergy and the Pulpit. By L'Abbe Mullois.....	1 30
Clifton Tracts. 4 vols, cloth.....	3 00
Clock of the Passion.....	45
Cobbet's History of the Reformation.....	25
" " " " " <i>abridged</i>	75
" <i>Legacies to Parsons</i>	60
Comedy of Convocation. 8vo.....	1 00
The same. Cheap edition.....	25
Conscience's Tales.....	
Count Hugo of Craenhove.....	1 00
Curse of the Village.....	1 00
Fashion; or, Siska von Rosen.....	50
Happiness of Being Rich.....	1 00
Lion of Flanders; (The) or, the Battle of the Golden Spurs.....	1 50
Rich Rickettack and Wooden Clogs.....	1 00
The Poor Gentleman.....	1 00
The Conscript and Blind Rose.....	1 00
The Miser.....	1 00
Village Innkeeper.....	1 00
*Confraternity Manual.....	45
Confederate Chieftains. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion.....	2 00
Children of the Abbey.....	1 50
Christian Trumpet, The; or, Previews and Predictions about impending General Calamities, &c.....	1 50
Catholicity and Pantheism all Truth or no Truth. By Rev. J. De Coneilio.....	2 00

*Columbkille's Prophecies	\$ 00
Curran and his Contemporaries. By Philip	1 50
" Life Rt. Hon. Philip Curran. By his Son	1 75
" John Philpot. Speeches of	1 50
Confessions of St. Augustine	75
Confessions of an Apostate. A Tale	75
Conversion of Ratisbonne	50
Con O'Regan; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. Sadler	1 00
Conversations of a Catholic Missionary with Americans. By Rev. J. G. Perrodia	1 25
Condition of Women and Children in the Celtic and Gothic Nations. By McElheran	1 00
Cottage Conversations on Doctrines of the Church	90
Countess of Glosswood. A Tale, translated from the French	1 25
Council of the Vatican	2 00
Counsels of a Christian Mother	60
Courbon, Abbé. Familiar Instructions on Mental Prayer	75
*Crassett's Meditations	1 80
*Cromwellian Settlement in Ireland	1 50
*Cross and Shamrock. A Tale	1 00
Curious Questions. By Rev. Dr. Brown	2 00
Church Defence	60
Cradle Lands	2 00
Catholic Crusoe. By Dr. W. H. Anderson	1 25
*Children of the Abbey. Illustrated. 646 pages	1 50
Collott's Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism	68
Constance Sherwood. By Lady Fullerton	20
Clister Legends	
Consolation for the Afflicted	
Catholic Choir Book. By Garbet	2 50
The Catholic Harp. By Kirk	55
" Chapel Choir Book	1 00
Catholic Temperance Text Book, Lectures by Father Burke, Arch- bishops Bayley and Manning, &c. Paper	25
Cowper's Complete Works. Sheep	4 50

D

Danger of Ignorance	40
Darras, Abbé. History of the Church. 4 vols.	\$12 00 to 32 00
Daurignac's History of the Jesuits. 2 vols.	3 00
David's (Bishop) Retreat of Eight Days	1 25
De Courcy's Catholic Church in United States	2 25
Dalgairne, Rev. J. B. Devotion to the Heart of Jesus; with an in- troduction to the History of Jansenism	75
Dalgairne. The Holy Communion: its Philosophy, Theology, and Practice	2 00
Destiny; or, the Priest's Blessing. By Daniel Flynn	1 50
Despondence in the Pursuit of Piety. By Rev. P. Michel, S. J.	60
De Smet. New Indian Sketches	60
" Western Missions and Missionaries	1 50
Devotion to the Holy Guardian Angels	50
Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Secondo Franco, S. J.	90
Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus	90

Devotions to St. Joseph. By Father Patignani, S. J.	\$ 1 00
Devout Communicant.	75
“ Life (Introduction to a). By St. Francis de Sales.	75
Developments of Protestantism.	50
*Diary of a Sister of Mercy. By C. M. Brame.	1 50
Diary of a Soldier.	60
Dick Massey. A Tale of the Irish Evictions.	1 25
Difficulties of Protestantism. By Fletcher.	1 00
Dion and the Sibyls. A Classic Christian Novel. By M. G. Keon.	1 50
Disappointed Ambition. A Tale. By Agnes M. Stewart.	75
Divinity of Christ. By Bishop Rosceranz.	60
Dixon (Rev. Dr.) General Introduction to the Holy Scriptures.	4 00
*Don Quixote. Illustrated by Doré.	1 50
Dorsey's (Mrs. Anna H.) Works:	
Coaina. An Indian Tale.	1 00
Flemmings (The); or, Truth Triumphant.	2 00
Nora Brady's Vow, and Mona the Vestal.	1 75
Old Gray Rosary.	1 00
Oriental Pearl. A Catholic Tale.	60
Student of Blenheim Forest.	1 25
Double Sacrifice (The); or, the Pontifical Zouaves.	1 50
Duty of a Christian to God.	63
Dying Woodcutter.	40
*Davis's Poems. Portrait.	1 50
D'Arcy McGee's Poems. Portrait.	2 00
“ “ History of Ireland. 2 vols.	3 00
Daily Steps to Heaven. By Sister Cusick.	1 50
Dyrbington Court. By Mrs. Parsons.	1 00
Defence of Catholic Principles. Gallitzin.	60
Doctrine of Hell. Walworth.	60
Doyle, Right Rev. Dr. The Life and Times.	
“ “ Correspondence of. By W. J. Fitzpatrick. 2 vols.	4 00
Duties of Young Men.	75

E

Early History of Maryland, and other Essays. By Dr. Richard McSherry. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth.	1 25
Early Martyrs.	1 25
Edgeworth's Works:	
Edgeworth's Library, 5 vols.	7 50
“ Home, 4 vols.	
Early Lessons. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards.	1 50
Moral Tales. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards.	1 50
Parent's Assistant. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards.	1 50
Popular Tales. Illustrated. Cloth, beveled boards.	1 50
Rosamond—a Book for Girls. Illustrated. Cloth.	1 50
Edith Mortimer. A Tale.	90
Edna and Marguerite. A Tale.	60
Eleanor Mortimer; or, the World and the Cloister.	80
Elevation of the Soul to God.	75
Elia; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago. By Fernán Caballero.	1 50
Ellnor Preston; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad.	75
Eliza Depres; or, Fatal Effects of Reading Bad Books.	60

* Father Laval, the Jesuit Missionary.....	\$ 60
" Oswald. A Genuine Catholic Story.....	1 00
" Rowland. A Tale.....	80
" Sheehy. A Tale.....	50
" Fitzroy, or the Martyr of a Secret.....	1 50
Felix Kent; or, the New Neighbors. By Mary J. Hoffman.....	2 00
Fénelon on the Education of a Daughter.....	60
" Writings, Selections from.....	1 25
Ferneliffe. A Tale.....	1 50
Ferryman (The) of the Tiber. A Historical Tale.....	1 25
Festival of the Rosary. A Tale.....	50
* Fifty Reasons..... 25, 38 and	40
Filial and Fraternal Piety. (By Brother Philippe.....	60
Flemmings (The); or, Truth Triumphant. By Mrs. Anne H. Dorsey.....	2 00
Florence McCarty. By Lady Morgan.....	1 50
Flower Basket. A Tale.....	60
* Following of Christ (à Kempis)..... 40 and	60
Florence O'Neill. By Agnes M. Stewart.....	1 50
Form of Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament.....	25
" Consecration of a Bishop.....	20
Father Formby's Works. Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories. Illustrated by over 500 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo:	
I. The Old Testament Stories. Containing 200 Illustrations and 6 maps, 520 pp.....	2 00
* II. The Life of Christ. Containing 100 Illustrations. 186 pp.....	1 00
III. The History of the Church. Containing 200 Illustrations. 540 pp.....	3 00
The Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories, Abridged and Complete. 1 vol. Upwards of one hundred beautiful Engravings. Crown 8vo, 320 pp. By Rev. Henry Formby. Cloth, extra.....	1 50
* The same. Cloth, gilt.....	2 00
This is an abridgment of the larger work described above.	
The Book of the Holy Rosary. 1 vol., 4to., full gilt.....	4 00
The Parables of our Lord Jesus Christ. With twenty-one Illustrations.....	25
Formby's School Songs, The Junior and Senior School Song-Book, complete in one.....	20
The Seven Sacraments. With Sixteen Illustrations.....	25
The Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary. With Seventeen Illustrations.....	20
The Seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin Mary. With Seven Illustrations.....	15
The School Keepsake. With Four Illustrations.....	12
Life of Christ, Abridged. With several Illustrations.....	25
Historical Catechism. By M. l'Abbé Fleury. Continued down to the Present Day, by Father Formby. 18mo., paper cover.....	10
Forty Hours' Devotion..... 10 and	15
Forwarnings: Prophecies on the Church and Revolution; Anti-Christ and the Last Times.....	
Four Gospels (The) Examined and Vindicated on Catholic Principles. By Rev. M. Heiss.....	1 20
Four Maxims of Christian Philosophy, drawn from Considerations of Eternity.....	30

Freemasons (The): What they Are, &c. By Mgr. Segur. 25 cts. and \$	60
Fullerton's (Lady Georgiana) Works	
Ellen Middleton.....	1 50
Grantly Manor.....	1 50
Lady Bird.....	1 50
Constance Sherwood.....	2 00
Laurentia. A Tale of Japan in the Sixteenth Century.....	1 25
Mrs. Gerald's Niece.....	60
Stormy Life.....	1 50
Too Strange not to Be True.....	1 50
Two Cottages, The.....	50
Furness, Rev. J., C.S.S.R. Tracts for Spiritual Reading, designed for	
First Communions, Retreats, Missions, &c. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth....	1 00
Fleurange. By Madame A. Craven.....	1 50
Froude's Crusade. Both sides, paper.....	25
Final Answer of Father Burke to Froude.....	10
Felon's Track. By Doheny. A Narrative of '48.....	1 00
Fitzpatrick's Irish Wits and Worthies. Dublin.....	2 00
Froude's Lectures; or, Thumping English Lies.....	1 00
French Eggs in an English Basket.....	1 50
Fredet's Ancient History.....	1 50
" Modern ".....	1 50

G

Gahan's Church History. New and revised edition.....	1 25
Galileo and the Roman Inquisition.....	30
Gallitini's Defence of Catholic Principles.....	60
" on the Scriptures.....	60
Garden of Roses, &c. By Thomas à Kempis.....	50
Gentle Skeptic. By Rev. C. Walworth.....	1 50
Geneviève. By Schmidt.....	60
Gerald Griffin's Complete Works. Edited by his Brother. 10 vols.	
12mo. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with fine steel	
engravings.....per set, \$15 to	35 00
1. Collegians (The). A Tale of Garryowen.....	1 50
2. Card Drawing. A Tale of Clare.....	1 50
Half Sir (The). A Tale of Munster.....	
Suil Dhuv. A Tale of Tipperary.....	
3. Rivals (The). A Tale of Wicklow; and Tracy's Ambition....	1 50
4. Holland Tide, The Aylmers of Ballyalmer, The Hand and Word,	
and Barber of Bantry.....	1 50
5. Tales of the Jury Room, containing "Sigismund," "The Story	
Teller at Fault," "The Knight without Reproach".....	1 50
6. Duke of Monmouth (The). A Tale of the English Insurrection.	1 50
7. Tales of the Five Senses, and Night at Sea.....	1 50
8. Poetical Works (The) and Tragedy of Gysippus.....	1 50
9. Invasion. A Tale of the Conquest.....	1 50
10. Life of Gerald Griffin. By his Brother.....	1 50
Gerald O'Reilly; or, the Triumph of Principle.....	50
Giles's Lectures on Irish Subjects.....	2 00
Glenveigh; or, the Victims of Vengeance.....	1 00
Glimpses of Heaven. From the French of St. Francis de Sales....	
" Pleasant Homes.....	1 50

*Glories of Jesus.....	\$ 50
* " Mary. By St. Bernard.....	60
* " " By St. Liguori.....	1 25
" " " " Abridged.....	50
" St. Joseph.....	50
" the Angels.....	50
Geology and Revelation. By Gerald Mulloy, D. D.....	2 50
God our Father.....	1 00
*Gobinet's Instructions for Youth.....	1 50
Goffine's Instructions on Epistles and Gospels.....	2 25
*Golden Book of the Confraternities.....	60
Golden Pheasant Library. 4 vols.....	1 60
Golden Treasury: Containing The Imitation of Christ, Treatise on Prayer, and The Spiritual Combat.....	75
Goldsmith's Poems.....	1 00
Good Child's Own Book.....	80
" " Story ".....	80
Gospel of St. John (The). In Latin..... per 100,	50
Governess (The); or, the Effects of Good Example.....	1 00
Grace Morton; or, the Inheritance.....	1 00
Grace O'Halloran. By Agnes M. Stewart.....	60
Graces of Mary.....	60
Grandfather's Story Book.....	80
Great Day (The); a Souvenir of First Communion.....	50
Green Book. By J. C. O'Callaghan.....	1 00
Green Island (The). A Tale for Youth. By Alfred E. P. Kirby.	
18mo, cloth, extra.....	60
The same. Cloth, full gilt.....	1 00
Griffet's Meditations for Every Day.....	60
Gropings after Truth.....	75
Grounds of Faith. Four Lectures by Archbishop Manning.....	40
" Catholic Doctrine.....	25
*Guide for Catholic Young Women. By Rev. George Deshon.....	1 00
Guerin Eugénie de Letters of.....	2 00
" " Journal.....	2 00
Grattan Henry, Speeches of. By D. O. Madden.....	1 50
*Grimm's Popular Tales. 200 Illustrations. 1 vol., cloth, full gilt,	
black and gold.....	2 50
Globe Library (Routledge's). New type, fine toned paper. Illust'd:	
1. The Arabian Nights' Entertainments.....	1 75
3. Curiosities of Literature.....	1 75
4. Don Quixote.....	1 75
5. Gil Blas.....	1 75
6. Oliver Goldsmith's Works.....	1 75
7. Boswell's Johnson.....	1 75
8. A Thousand and One Gems of Poetry.....	1 75
9. The Blackfriars Edition of Shakespeare.....	1 75
10. Ten Thousand Wonderful Things.....	1 75
11. Laurence Sterne's Works.....	1 75
12. The Spectator.....	1 75
13. Memories of Extraordinary Popular Delusions.....	1 75
14. Pope's Homer's Iliad and Odyssey.....	1 75
15. A Thousand and One Gems of Prose.....	1 75

H

Half Hours with the Best Authors. 3 vols.....	7 50
Half Hours with Irish Authors.....	1 50
Hamiltons. A Tale.....	50
Hamon on the Catechism.....	60
*Happiness of Heaven, The.....	1 00
Happy Hours of Childhood. A Tale.....	60
Haskin's Travels in Europe.....	1 00
Haverty's History of Ireland. Cloth.....	4 00
Hay's (Rt. Rev. Dr. George) Works:	
Abridgment of Christian Doctrine.....	25
*Devout Christian.....	1 25
On Miracles.....	1 00
*Sincere Christian.....	\$1 50 and 2 00
Hays' (Edward) Ballads of Ireland.....	1 50
Heany (Rev. J. M.) Short Treatise on the Rosary.....	50
Hecker—Questions of the Soul.....	1 50
Heiress of Kilorgan. By Mrs. Sadler.....	1 50
Heiss (Rev. M.) on the Four Gospels.....	1 20
*Hell Opened to Christians.....	30
Hermit of the Rock. A Tale of Cashel.....	1 13
Heroines of Charity.....	1 00
Herbert's (Lady) Works:	
Cradle Lands—Egypt, Syria, Jerusalem, &c.....	2 00
Impressions of Spain.....	2 00
Mission of St. Francis de Sales in the Chablais. Cloth extra, full gilt.....	2 50
Three Phases of Christian Love.....	1 50
Two Sisters, The.....	60
Heylen's Lecture on Progress of the Age.....	60
Hidden Saints; or, Life of Sœur Marie.....	1 25
* " Treasure. By Blessed Leonard.....	50
Historical Selections from the London Rambler, &c.....	
Historical Sketches of O'Connell and his Friends.....	75
History of Christianity in China, Japan, &c. By Abbé Hué.....	3 00
" " the American Revolution. By Doheny.....	1 00
" " the Society of Jesus. 2 vols.....	3 00
" " Ireland. Abridged.....	25
" " the Captivity of Pius VI.....	60
" " the Catholic Church on the Island of New York.....	1 50
" " " " By Noëthien.....	2 00
" " " " By Abbé d'Arras.....	12 00
" " Protestant Reformation in Germany, Switzerland, Eng- land, Ireland, France, &c. By Most Rev. M. T. Spalding, D. D.....	3 50
History of England for the use of Schools. By T. Mylius and John G. Shea.....	1 25
History of the Catholic Church on Long Island.....	1 00
" the Foundation of the Order of the Visitation.....	1 50
* " the Irish Rebellion, 1798. By Edward Hay.....	1 00
" the Wars in La Vendée.....	1 25
Holy Communion (The). It is my Life, &c. By Lebon.....	1 00
Hood's Poetical Works.....	1 75

Holy Week, in Latin and English.....	50 cts. to \$	3 50
" Communion. By Lebon.....		1 00
Home of the Lost Child.....		60
Homilies on Book of Tobias.....		1 00
Hornhold on the Commandments and Sacraments.....		2 00
Hortense; or, Pride Corrected.....		40
*Hours Before the Altar.....		50
Household Book of Irish Eloquence.....	2 50 to	6 00
Hughes and Breckenridge—Oral Discussion.....		2 50
" " Controversy.....		2 00
(Archbishop). Works. 2 vols.....		6 00
Hymns and Songs for Catholic Children. McGeoghegan. Paper.....		15
The same. Cloth.....		25
History of Ireland. By Mitchell. 2 vols.....		7 00
" " Illustrated. M. F. Cusick.....		5 00
" " Irish Church. Illustrated. By Rev. Thos. Walsh.....		3 50
House of York (The). A Tale of American Life.....		2 00
*History of Ireland (The Patriot's). By M. F. Cusick.....		1 25
History of Kerry. From the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By Sister Mary Frances Clare.....		5 00
*History of the Church. By Reeve.....		1 25
" " Bible, " Illustrated.....		90
" " Roman Pontiffs from St. Peter to Pius the IX. 2 vols.....		14 00
Harp of Erin Song Book. Paper.....		25
Hook, (Theodore). 6 vols.:		
The Widow and the Marquis.....		1 00
Gilbert Gurney.....		80
Gurney Married.....		80
The Parson's Daughter.....		80
Fathers and Sons.....		80
Jack Bragg.....		80

I.

Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M. By Bishop Ullathorne.....		60
" " " " By Dr. Bryant.....		1 00
" " " " By Card. Lambruschini.....		1 00
" " " " Official Documents.....		2 00
*Imitation of Christ. By a Kempis.....	40, 50, 60 and	1 50
" " Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Arnoudt.....		2 50
" " the Blessed Virgin Mary.....		60
In Heaven we Know Our Own.....		60
Instructions on Matrimony.....		60
Interior Christian.....		60
Intentions for Mass and Holy Communion.....		75
Invitation Heeded (The). By Dr. Stone.....		1 50
Ireland before the Union. A Sequel to the Sham Squire.....		1 00
Irish Brigades in the Service of France. By J. C. O'Callaghan.....		5 00
" " Soldiers in Every Land.....		1 00
" " The Corcoran Legion, &c. " ".....		1 50
" " Eloquence—Phillips, Curran, Grattan, Emmett, &c.....		2 50
" " Speeches from the Dock.....		1 25
" " Fireside Tales.....		1 25
" " Wit and Humor.....		1 00

Irish Homes and Irish Hearts. By Fanny Taylor.....	\$ 75
" in America. By John Francis Maguire, M.P.....	2 00
" Landlord since the Revolution. By Rev. Patrick Lavelle.....	2 00
" Martyrs (Memorials of the). By Miles O'Reilly.....	2 50
" Names of Places (History of). By P. W. Joyce.....	2 50
" Settlers in America. By McGee.....	1 00
* " Widow's Son; or, the Pikemen of '98.	1 00
Tale of the Dead; or, the Keeper of the Lazaretto. From the French of Emile Souvestre. 18mo, cloth, extra.....	40
Italian Legends and Sketches. By Dr. Cummings.....	1 00
* Introduction to a Devout Life. By St. Francis de Sales.....	75
* Ireland among the Nations. By Rev. J. O'Leary, D.D.....	1 00
Irish Singers Own Book. 700 pages. Cloth.....	1 00

J

Jesus and Jerusalem—A Book of Spiritual Reading	1 50
Joan of Arc, Memoirs of	75
John O'Brien; or, the Orphan of Boston	1 00
Jouréal of Eugénie de Guérin	2 00
" Maurice de Guérin	1 25
Joy of the Christian Soul	40
Jubilee at Mount St. Mary's College	1 00
Justice and Mercy; or, a Tale of All-Hallow's E'en. By Miss A. M. Stewart.....	60
Josephus' Complete Works	3 00

K

Keating's History of Ireland. 1 vol.....	4 00
* Keenan's Catechism of Christian Religion	1 50
" Doctrinal Catechism	50
Kenrick's (Most Rev. Archb'p F. P.) Works:	
Historical Books of the Old Testament	4 00
New Testament	3 50
On Baptism and Confirmation	
Pentateuch, or Five Books of Moses	3 50
Primacy of Apostolic See	3 00
Kirwan Unmasked	12
Knout (The). A Tale of Poland	1 00
Knowledge and Love of Jesus Christ. By Rev. J. B. St. Jure, S.J. 3 vols.....	7 50

L

Lacordaire's Conferences on Jesus Christ	3 00
" " on Various Subjects.....	5 00
" " on God.....	3 00
" " on the Church.....	5 00
" Letters to Young Men. Edited by the Count de Mont- alembert.....	1 50
" Inner Life	3 00
" Historical Sketch of the Order of St. Dominic	1 00
La Mère de Dieu; the Glories and Virtues of the B. V. M.	50
* Lamp of the Sanctuary. To which is added Mary, Model of Filial Piety. By Cardinal Wiseman.....	50

East of the Catholic O'Malleys. A Tale, by M. Taunton.....	\$1 25
Laura and Anna. A Tale.....	60
Laurentia. A Tale of Japan in the Sixteenth Century. By Lady Fullerton.....	1 25
Law and Wilberforce's Letters to their Parishioners.....	30
Leandro; or, the Sign of the Cross. A Catholic Tale.....	1 50
Legendary History of Ireland—Saints of Erin. By De Barneval....	1 00
Legends of Holy Mary.....	40
" " the Blessed Virgin.....	1 00
" " St. Joseph.....	1 00
" " the Wars in Ireland. By Robt. Dwyer Joyce, M.D.....	1 25
Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe.....	6 00
Lady's Letter Writer.....	35
Gentleman's ".....	35
Complete ".....	75
Lenten Lectures. By Rev. Thomas McGuire.....	50
" Manual.....	50 and 75
" Monitor.....	60
Letters of Eugénie de Guérin.....	2 00
" on Catholic and Protestant Version of the Scriptures. By Bishop O'Connor.....	30
" on the Spanish Inquisition. By De Maistre.....	75
" to a Protestant Friend, by a Catholic Priest.....	1 25
" to an Episcopalian on the Book of Common Prayer.....	1 25
Life in the Cloister. By Agnes M. Stewart.....	2 00
Life and Letters of Jenny C. White del Ball. By her Mother.....	2 50
" " Father Faber.....	2 00
" " Madame Swetchine.....	3 00
" Revelations of St. Gertrude.....	2 50
" Times of Rt. Rev. Bishop Timon.....	2 50
" Sermons of Rev. F. A. Baker.....	6 00
Life of Archbishop Hughes. 2 vols.....	1 00
" Bartholomew de Las Casas.....	1 50
" Bishop Flaget.....	1 00
" " Maginn.....	50
" " Borie, martyred in China.....	1 25
" " Brute. By Lady Herbert.....	1 50
" " By Rt. Rev. Bishop Bayley, D.D.....	1 25
" Blessed Charles Spinola.....	1 50
" " John Berchmans.....	2 25
" " Margaret Mary Alacoque. By Daniel.....	2 50
" " " " By Tickell.....	1 00
" " Mary Ann, the Lily of Quito.....	75 and 1 00
" " Peter Canisius.....	
Life of Blessed Virgin. By Abbé Gerbert. Containing also Lives of St. Joachim, St. Anne, Our Saviour, St. Joseph, and Mary Magdalen. 22 Illustrations.....	75
Life of Cardinal Cheverus.....	1 25
" Catherine McAuley, Foundress of the Sisters of Mercy.....	2 50
Life of Christ (Pictorial). By Formby.....	1 00
" Christ, for Youth. From the French of Lagrange.....	75
" Bonaventure.....	1 00
" Christopher Columbus. By Barry.....	2 00

Life of and Voyages of	\$1 00
" Curé d'Ars (Rev. J. B. M. Viauney), the celebrated Parish Priest of Ars, France.....	2 00
" Doyle (Right Rev. Dr.) 2 vols.....	4 00
" " " Abridged.....	75
" Egyptian Aloysius. By Father Bresciaui.....	75
" Emmett, Robert.....	50
" and Times of Robert and Thomas Emmett.....	1 50
" Father Ephraim.....	1 25
" " Matthew. By John Francis Maguire.....	2 00
" " Raviguan.....	4 00
" Fitzgerald, Lord Edward.....	1 00
" Helion de Villeneuve, French Zouava.....	40
" Hermann, the Pianist.....	60
" and Times of Hugh O'Neil.....	1 00
" John Mary Decalonge.....	60
" John M. Costello.....	75
" Madame Louise of France.....	1 75
" Madame de la Peltrie.....	50
" Mary Magdalen. By Rev. Thomas S. Preston.....	60
" Mary, Queen of Scots. By Marles.....	1 00
" " " " By McLeod.....	1 50
" " " " By James F. Moline.....	1 75
" Meagher (Gen. Thos. F.) By Capt. W. F. Lyons.....	2 00
" More, Sir Thomas.....	1 25
" Mother Margaret Mary Hallahan.....	4 00
" " " Abridged.....	1 25
" Mother Julia, Foundress of the Sisters of Notre Dame.....	1 50
" Mrs. Seton—Memoirs, Letters, and Journal. 2 vols.....	6 00
" " " By Rev. C. I. White, D. D.....	2 00
" Napoleon III.....	1 50
" Prince Demetrius A. de Gallitzin.....	1 50
" Princess Borghese. Translated by Rev. A. F. Hewit.....	50
" Rev. Oliver Plunkett, Archbishop of Armagh.....	1 00
" Sister Camilla—Madame Soyecourt.....	1 00
" " Rosalie, a Sister of Charity.....	60
" Sœur Marie (Hidden Saints).....	1 25
" St. Agnes of Rome.....	50
" St. Aloysius.....	45
" " By Edward Healy Thompson.....	1 50
" Angeli Merici. By Abbe Parenty.....	1 00
" St. Anthony of Padua.....	1 50
" St. Bernard. By Ratisbonne.....	1 50
" St. Bridget. By an Irish Priest.....	60
" St. Mary of Egypt.....	75
" St. Winefrid, Patroness of Wales.....	75
" St. Catharine of Sienna.....	1 50
" St. Cecilia.....	1 50
" St. Charles Borromeo. By Edward Healy Thompson.....	1 50
" St. Columba, Apostle of Caledonia. By Montalembert.....	1 25
" St. Dominic.....	1 50
" St. Elizabeth of Hungary.....	1 50
" St. Francis Assisium.....	45
" Empress Josephine.....	1 50

Life of St. Francis of Assisi. By V. Rev. P. da Magliano, OSF...	\$2 50
“ “ de Sales.....	1 00
“ “ of Rome. By Lady Fullerton.....	1 00
“ “ Xavier. By Bartoli.....	2 00
“ “ and the Franciscans.....	2 50
“ St. Ignatius and his Companions.....	1 50
“ “ “ “ By Bartoli. 2 vols.....	3 00
“ St. Joseph.....	75
“ “ with Devotions for the Month of March.....	1 50
“ St. Liguori. New Edition. Just Published.....	1 00
“ St. Louis, King of France. Translated from the French. 1 vol, 18mo, cloth, extra.....	40
“ St. Margaret of Cortona.....	1 00
“ Maria Pagi.....	75
“ St. Patrick.....	1 00
“ “ By M. F. Cusack. Illustrated.....	6 00
“ “ and St. Bridget.....	75
“ J. Theophane Venard.....	1 00
“ St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Columbkille.....	75
“ St. Paul of the Cross. By Father Pius.....	1 50
“ “ “ “.....	75
“ St. Philomena, Virgin and Martyr.....	60
“ St. Rose of Lima.....	1 00
“ St. Stanislaus Kostka.....	60
“ St. Stanislaus. By Edward Healy Thompson.....	1 50
“ St. Theresa. Written by herself.....	1 50
“ St. Vincent de Paul. By Bedford.....	1 00
“ “ “ By Collet.....	1 25
“ “ “ “ 32mo.....	45
“ St. Zita, a Servant Girl.....	60
“ Very Rev. Felix de Andreis.....	1 50
* Lives of Irishmen's Sons. By Colonel Jas. E. McGee.....	1 00
“ Rt. Hon. J. P. Curran and Rt. Hon. Henry Grattan.....	60
Lives and Speeches of Shiel and Curran.....	1 50
“ of the Early Martyrs.....	1 25
“ “ Fathers of the Desert.....	1 25
The same. Abridged.....	60
Life of Father Ravignan.....	4 00
Lives of Fenian Heroes and Martyrs. By John Savage.....	2 00
“ “ Irish Saints. By D. F. Conyngham.....	2 50
“ “ Men and Women of the English Reformation, from the Days of Wolsey to the Death of Cranmer—Papal and anti-Papal Notabilities. 2 vols.....	4 00
Lives of the Roman Pontiffs, from St. Peter to Pius IX. 2 vols.....	14 00
“ “ Saints. (Butler's). Illustrated. 2 vols, 4to.....	\$25 to 38 00
“ “ “ “ 4 vols.....	\$8 to 15 00
“ “ “ “ Illustrated, 4 vols, 8vo.....	\$13 to 24 00
Life of Henrie Dorie. Martyr.....	75
“ Daniel O'Connell. By the Nun of Kenmare. Cloth.....	10 00
“ and Speeches of O'Connell.....	2 00
Life and Times of Sixtus. By Moline.....	1 00
Lives of Deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States. By Richard H. Clark, A.M. 2 vols.....	8 00

Light in Darkness. A Treatise on the Obscure Night of the Soul.	
By Rev. A. F. Hawit.....	\$ 75
Liguori's Works:	
*Life of St. Liguori.....	1 00
Christian Virtues.....	1 00
*Clock of the Passion.....	45
*Commandments and Sacraments.....	40 and 50
*Gloria of Mary. 16mo.....	1 25
" " 24mo.....	50
Hours of the Passion.....	60
Love of Christ.....	50
Means of Acquiring Perfection.....	25
*Meditations on the Incarnation.....	75
*Preparation for Death; or, Eternal Truths.....	75 and 1 25
Rule of Life.....	50
*Spirit of Liguori.....	60
Spiritual Subjects.....	80
Sacerdos Sanctificatus.....	80
Treatise on Prayer.....	50
Visits and Spirit of Liguori.....	60 and 75
*Visits to Blessed Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin.....	38 and 60
*Way of Salvation.....	75
*Lily of Israel; or, The Life of the B. V. M. New edition, 22 engravings.....	75
Lingard's History of England. 13 vols.....	\$16 to 28 00
" " Abridged.....	1 50
" " Anglo-Saxon Church.....	2 50
Lionello. A Sequel to the Jew of Verona.....	1 50
Lion of Flanders. By Hendrik Conscience.....	1 50
Litany of the Most Holy Virgin. Meditations on.....	1 50
Little Companion of the Sisters of Mercy.....	75 and 1 00
* Manual for the Use of the Sodality of the Holy Child Jesus.....	20c. or per doz. 1 50
* Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart.....	50
* Offices.....	50
* " of the Blessed Virgin.....	38
* Treatise on the Little Virtues. By Roberti.....	45
* Vesper Book.....	75
* Month of St. Joseph.....	40
* Month of Holy Infancy.....	63
Liquefaction of the Blood of St. Januarius.....	1 00
Little Pierre, the Pedlar of Alsace. 27 Engravings.....	1 50
Little Frank; or, A Painter's Progress. And What a Mother can Endure. Profusely illustrated.....	50
Little Testament of Our Lord Jesus Christ.....	15
" " Jesus, Mary, and Joseph.....	25 and 38
Lizzie Maitland. A Tale.....	1 00
Lorenzo. A Tale.....	60
Loss and Gain. By Dr. Newman.....	1 00
Lost Genoveffa.....	60
" Rosary; or, Our Irish Girls.....	1 00
" Son. By Mrs. Sadler.....	75
Louisa; or, The Virtuous Villager.....	60

Louisa Warden. A Tale.....	20
Love of Christ. By Battole.....	50
“ God. By St. Francis de Sales.....	1 75
“ Jesus; or, The Visits to the Blessed Sacrament for Every Day in the Month.....	50
Love of Mary. By Roberti.....	50
“ Religious Perfection. By Bayma.....	75
Lydia. A Tale of the Second Century.....	1 50
Lover's Works:	
The Works of Samuel Lover. The only Complete and uniform edition. Comprised in 5 vols, 12mo, cloth, extra.....	7 50
The same. Half morocco, marbled edges.....	10 00
“ “ Half calf, extra.....	12 00
Any volume sold separately.	
1. Handy Andy. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth, extra.....	1 50
The same. Paper.....	75
2. Rory O'More. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth, extra.....	1 50
The same. Paper.....	75
3. Legends and Stories of Ireland. 1 vol., 12mo.....	1 50
The same. Paper.....	75
4. Treasure Trove; or, He Would be a Gentleman. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, extra.....	1 50
The same. Paper.....	75
5. The Songs and Ballads and Poetical Works. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, extra.....	1 50

M

Macaulay's History of England. 5 vols.....	7 50
MacCarthy More; or, The Fortunes of an Irish Chief.....	1 00
MacGeoghegan's History of Ireland. Continued to present time. By John Mitchell. 4to, 40 illustrations.....	\$15 to 22 00
The same, cheap edition, 2 vols, cloth.....	7 00
Maginn's Letters to Lord Stanley on the Confessional.....	20
Maguire's Pontificate of Pope Pius IX.....	
“ Rome—its Rulers and its Institutions.....	2 00
Maltese Cross (The); The Wayfarer at the Green Dragon. A Tale for Christmas. A Painting and its Mission. Three Tales in 1 vol, 18mo, cloth, extra.....	40
Manahan's Triumph of the Catholic Church.....	3 50
Manning's (Most Rev. H. E.) Works:	
Grounds of Faith.....	25 and 40
Sermons on Ecclesiastical Subjects. 2 vols.....	60
Lectures on the Four Great Evils of the Day. The Sovereignty of God.....	60
* Shortest Way to End Disputes.....	1 00
Temporal Mission of the Holy Ghost.....	1 75
Vatican Council and its Definitions.....	1 50
* Manual of Apostleship of Prayer.....	35
“ Ceremonies.....	75
“ Controversy.....	88
“ Devotions—Arch-confraternity.....	30
“ Devotion to the Sacred Heart.....	38

Manual of Lives of Popes	\$1 50
“ Roman Chant	1 75
“ (Complete) of the Sodality. By Rev. Alfred Young. ...	1 00
“ Sodality of the B. V. M. 32mo.	45
“ “ “ 18mo.	90
“ “ Holy Angels16c. or, per 100,	12 50
“ “ “ and Sacred Wreath, 1 25 to	4 50
“ St. Augustine	38
“ the Confraternities	45
“ Catholic Church	1 25
Manresa; or, The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius	1 50
Memoirs and Speeches of Shiel and Curran	1 50
Maggie's Rosary and other Tales	1 00
Man's Contract with God in Baptism	50
Maguire's (Rev. T.) Lenten Lectures	75
Marion; or, The Picture in my Uncle's Dining Room	1 00
Mangan's (John Clarence) Poems and Essays	2 00
Marian Ellwood. A Tale. By Miss Sarah M. Brownson	1 25
Marian Howard; or, Trials and Triumphs	2 00
Marriage and Family Duties in General. By Archb'p Purcell	25
Marshall's (Dr. T. W. M.) Works:	
Comedy of Convocation, The25, 75 and	1 00
Christian Missions. 2 vols	4 00
Order and Chaos. A Lecture	25
Martha, the Hospital Sister	60
Martyrs of the Coliseum; or, Historical Records of the Great Amphitheatre of Ancient Rome. By Rev. A. J. O'Reilly	1 50
*Mary Lee; or, The Yankee in Ireland. With Illustrations by Harley. By Paul Peppergrass, Esq., author of The Spaewife, Shandy Maguire, &c. 12mo, cloth, extra	1 50
*Mary the Morning Star. By Grou	60
Mary and Mi-Ka. A Tale of the Holy Childhood	60
Mater Admirabilis. By Abbé Monnin	1 50
Maureen Dhu. A Tale of the Claddagh of Galway	1 25
May Carols. By De Vere	1 25
May Brooks. By Mrs. Dorsey	1 00
Meagher's Speeches	1 50
May Templeton. A Tale of Faith and Love	1 00
McGee's Reformation in Ireland	1 50
“ History of Ireland. 2 vols	3 00
“ Catholic History of America	1 00
“ Irish Settlers in America	1 00
Meehan (Rev. C. P.) Confederation of Kilkenny	1 00
McGill's (Rt. Rev. John D.D.) Works:	
Our Faith the Victory	2 00
The True Church Indicated to the Inquirer	50
McNevin's (Thomas) Confiscation of Ulster	1 00
McSherry's (Dr. Richard) Early History of Maryland, and other Essays. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth	1 25
*Mary Queen of Scots and Her Latest English Historian. By James F. Mellie	1 75
McClure's Poems	1 50
Merrick's (Rev. D. A.) Lectures on the Church	1 50

Merrick's (Rev. D. A.) Sermons for the Times.....	\$ 1 50
Meditations and Considerations for a Retreat of One Day in each Month. Compiled from the Writings of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol, 18mo; cloth, extra.....	60
Meditations of St. Joseph. By Brother Philippe.....	1 50
“ on the Litany of the B. V. M. By Abbé E. Barthe.....	1 50
“ on the Passion. By Catherine Emmerich.....	1 75
“ “ “ By Brother Philippe.....	1 50
“ of St. Ignatius. By Father Siniscalchi.....	1 50
*Memorial of a Christian Life.....	75
“ of Irish Martyrs.....	2 50
Memorials of the Blessed—Short Lives of the Saints.....	1 25
“ “ “ Guardian Angel. By L'Abbé Chardon.....	1 00
Merchant Prince and his Heir; or, The Triumph of Duty.....	1 00
Men and Women of the English Reformation. 2 vols.....	4 00
Mignon. A Tale from the French.....	1 25
Milner's (Rt. Rev. Dr.) Works:	
A Summary of the Holy Scripture.....	75
*End of Controversy.....	75 and 1 00
Letters to a Prebendary.....	75
Governess (The); or, The Effects of Good Example.....	1 00
The same. Cloth, full gilt.....	1 50
Loretto; or, The Choice.....	1 25
Truce of God (The). A Tale of the Eleventh Century.....	1 00
Miner's Daughter.....	60
Mission Book. A most complete Prayer and Book of Instruction.....	75 ets. to 40 00
*Mission and Duties of Young Women. Translated from the French. By Rev. C. L. White, D.D. 1 vol, 18mo.....	60
Mission of Death. A Tale.....	75
Missions in Paraguay and Japan.....	1 00
Moehler on Symbolism.....	4 00
Monks of the West. By Count de Montalembert. 2 vols.....	8 60
Month of Mary. By Muzzarelli.....	30
“ “ By Ferran.....	60
“ “ By Kenrick.....	55
“ of the Holy Rosary.....	60
Month of Holy Infancy. December.....	63
“ Mary Conceived without Sin.....	50
“ “ Catholic Pub. Society's edition.....	40
“ “ Ursuline.....	50
“ “ or, Scenes from Life of B. V. M. By Joslin.....	38
“ “ The Child's.....	20
“ “ or, The Graces of Mary.....	00 to 1 25
“ November; or, Purgatory Opened.....	38
“ October; or, Glories of the Angels.....	50
“ Sacred Heart. June.....	50
“ St. Joseph (The Little). March.....	25 and 40
“ “ March.....	50
Montargès Legacy. A Tale.....	1 00
Mooney's History of Ireland. 1 vol.....	4 00
Moral Tales.....	00
Moore's History of Ireland. 2 vols.....	5 00

Mother of Washington.....	\$ 20
Mount Benedict; or, The Violated Tomb. By Peter McCorry.....	1 00
Muller's (Rev. Michael) Works:	
*Blessed Eucharist (The) our Greatest Treasure.....	1 50
Golden Rule (The); or, The Book for All.....	2 00
Prayer the Key of Salvation.....	1 50
Religious State.....	75
Purgatorian Consoier.....	1 00
Our Lady of Perpetual Help.....	40
My Trip to France. By Rev. J. P. Donelan.....	1 00
My Clerical Friends, and their relation to Modern Thought.....	1 50
Myrrha Lake; or, Into the Light of Catholicity.....	1 00
Moore's Complete Poetical Works. Sheep, library style.....	4 50
Marryat's (Captain) Works: at 50cts each, 16mo, boards.	
The King's Own. Frank Mildmay. Percival Keene. The Phantom Ship.	
Japhet in Search of a Father. The Dog Fiend. Jacob Faithful. The	
Poacher. Newton Foster. The Pacha of Many Tales. Rattlin the	
Reefer. Midshipman Easy. Peter Simple. Valerie. Olla Podrida.	
Monsieur Violet.....	

N

Nampon, S. J. (Rev. A.) Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent.....	3 50
Napier's History of the Peninsular War.....	4 00
Ned Rusheen; or, Who Fired the First Shot.....	1 00
Nellie Netterville. A Tale.....	1 50
Nelligan's Rome, its Churches, &c.....	1 25
Net for Fishers of Men.....	6
New Testaments:	
Catholic Pub. Society's edition, 12mo.....	75 and 1 00
" " " 32mo.....	40 to 3 00
O'Shea's edition, 24mo.....	40 to 2 25
Sadlier's " 18mo.....	63
Donahoe's " 18mo.....	50 to 3 50
Strong's " 18mo.....	50 and 75
Spanish (El Nuevo Testamento).....	\$2 and 4 00
New Indian Sketches. By De Smedt.....	60
" Glories of the Catholic Church.....	1 50
" Lights; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. Sadlier.....	1 00
Newman's Works:	
Answer to Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon.....	75
Apologia pro vita sua.....	2 00
Callista. A Tale.....	1 25
Grammar of Assent.....	2 50
*Loss and Gain; or, The Story of a Convert.....	1 00
Sermons to Mixed Congregations.....	1 00
Verses on Various Occasions.....	1 50
Nichols's Lectures on Catholicity and Protestantism.....	75
Noethen's (Rev. T.) Works:	
*Compendium of Church History.....	2 00
Instruments of the Passion.....	1 50
Life Pictures of the Passion.....	1 50
Meditations: Good Thoughts for Priest and People.....	2 00

Nora Brady's Vow. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey	\$1 75
Northcote's Roman Catacombs	1 00
* Nouet's Meditations. 1 vol.	2 50
" 2 vols.	3 00
Novena of St. Patrick, with Prayers at Mass. &c.	25

O

*Oakeley on Catholic Worship, Popular Instructions on the Devotions and Ceremonies of the Church.....	60
*Oakeley on the Mass. The Sacrifice of the Holy Mass explained....	69
*O'Connell and his Friends.....	75
Oddities of Humanity. By Abbé Orse.....	60
Office of Holy Week, English and Latin.....	59
“ the Dead.....	1 25
Old Gray Rosary (The). By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey.....	1 00
“ House by the Boyne. By Mrs. Sadlier.....	1 25
“ and New. “ “.....	1 25
O'Leary's (Rev. Arthur) Works.....	2 00
O'Mahoney's Keating's History of Ireland.....	4 00
One Hundred Tales. By Canon Schmidt.....	60
Only a Pin.....	1 00
Oramaika. An Indian story.....	75
Order of St. Dominic.....	1 00
Oratory of a Faithful Soul.....	50
Oriental Pearl. A Catholic Tale. By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey.....	60
Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. By P. W. Joyce....	2 50
Orphan of Moscow.....	75
Our Faith the Victory. By Bishop McGill.....	\$2 and 3 50
Our Father—Being illustrations of the several Petitions of the Lord's Prayer. By Rev. Dr. J. E. Veith.....	1 50
Our Lady of Litanies. By McLeod.....	1 00
“ Lourdes. By Henri Lasserre.....	2 00
“ “ Perpetual Succor—Historical Account of the Miraculous Image, with Devotions, &c.....	40

P

*Papist Represented and Misrepresented	25
*Para Sastha; or, Paddy-go-Easy and his Wife Nancy	60
Paradise of the Earth. By Rev. F. I. Sisk	1 50
Particular Examen. By Brother Philippe	2 00
Pastorini Church History	1 25
Pastor and People. By Rev. T. J. Potter	2 50
Passion Play (To and from the) at Oberammergau, Bavaria. By Rev. George H. Doane	1 50
Path of Perfection	80
" that led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church. By Burnett	2 00
Photographic Views; or, Religious and Moral Truths reflected in the Universe	2 00
Patron Saints. By Eliza Allen Starr	2 50
Pauline Seward. A Tale	2 00
Pearl of Antioch (The). A Picture of the East in the Fourth Century	1 50
Peter's Journey, and other Tales	1 50
Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness. By John G. Shea	75
Public School Education. By Rev. M. Müller	1 50

Perrodins (Rev. J. C.) Conversations of a Missionary.....	\$ 1 25
Perry's Instructions for Catechists.....	1 00
Pictures of Christian Heroism.....	1 00
Pilgrimage to the Shrine of St. Teresa.....	15
Pious Exercises and Practices in Honor of the Sacred Heart of Mary. 32mo, paper.....	15
Pious Biography; or, Models of Piety. By Peach.....	60
Pise (Rev. Dr.) History of the Church. 5 vols.....	7 50
*Plain Talk about the Protestantism of To-Day.....	25 and 60
Pontificate of Pope Pius VI.....	60
*Poor Man's Catechism; or, The Christian Doctrine Explained.....	50
“ “ Controversy.....	50
The same. Paper.....	25
Poor Scholar. By Carleton.....	75
Points of History.....	60
*Pope and Maguire's Discussion.....	1 25
“ Pius IX and France. By Montalembert.....	25
“ “ Temporal Rights of the Holy See. By Rhodes.....	38
Practical Piety. By St. Francis de Sales.....	\$1 and 1 25
Preston's (Rev. Thomas S.) Works:	
*Ark of the Covenant.....	60
Lectures on Christian Unity.....	1 50
Reason and Revelation.....	1 50
Sermons.....	2 00
Vicar of Christ, The.....	1 50
Christ and the Church.....	1 50
Preston Hall.....	90
Pretty Plate. A Tale.....	45
Price of a Soul.....	50
Principles of Government. By Smith O'Brien.....	1 50
Profits and Delights of Devotion to the Blessed Virgin.....	1 00
Problems of the Age. By Rev. A. F. Hewit.....	2 00
Progress of the Age and the Danger of the Age.....	40
Promessi Sposi: or, The Betrothed.....	1 50
Prophecies of St. Columbkille.....	60
Prophet of the Ruined Abbey. By Paul Peppergrass, Esq.....	1 00
Proselyting. A Sketch of our Times.....	25
Protestant Objections to Catholic Doctrine answered.....	60
Priest on the Mission (The). By Rev. Canon Oakeley.....	1 50
Purgatory Opened—Devotions for November.....	38
Public School Education. By Muller.....	1 50

Q

Quadrupanni. The Christian Instructed.....	38
Queen of Italy, and other Tales. 1 vol, small 4to, cloth, extra.....	40
Queens and Princesses of France.....	60
Questions of the Soul. By Rev. I. T. Hecker.....	1 50
Question Solved. By James C. Hannan.....	1 25

R

Raccolta—Book of Indulged Prayers.....	63
*Ratisbonne's Conversion.....	50
Reason and Revelation. By Rev. Thomas S. Preston.....	1 50
Ravellings from the Web of Life. By C. J. Cannon.....	1 50

*Red Hand of Ulster.....	60
*Redmond, Count O'Hanlon.....	60
*Reeve's Works:	
Bible History.....	90
Church History.....	1 50
Practical Discourses.....	2 50
Reflections on the Passion of our Divine Lord, in verse. By Rev. J. A. Hearn. 12mo, cloth, extra.....	75
Religion in Society. By Abbé Martinet.....	1 50
Religious Soul-Elevated to Perfection.....	60
Resumé of Meditations. By Brother-Philippe.....	2 00
Reunion of the Different Christian Communions (Banquet of Theodulus). By the late Baron de Starek.....	1 00
Revelations of St. Bridget.....	50
Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs.....	4 50
Rhodes's Pius IX and Temporal Rights of the Holy See.....	38
Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation. By Sir Jonah Barrington.....	1 50
Rivers's Manual of Instruction on the Commandments, &c.....	1 00
Roberti's Treatise on the Little Virtues.....	45
Rodriguez's Christian Perfection. 3 vols.....	4 00
Romance of the Charter Oak. By William Seton. 2 vols.....	4 00
Roman Catacombs. By Northcote.....	1 00
Rome and the Abbey. By the authoress of Geraldine.....	1 25
" " Popes. Translated by Rev. W. J. Wiseman.....	1 25
Roothan, S. J. (Rev. John). Method of Meditation.....	1 0
Rosamond. By Maria Edgeworth.....	1 50
Rose of Tannenbourg.....	60
Rosemary. A Tale of our own Times. By Dr. J. V. Huntington.....	2 00
*Rosary and Scapular Book.....	50
Rules of a Christian Life. 2 vols.....	2 00
Rosary Sheets. 15 Mysteries on each sheet..... per dozen sheets	50

S

Smarius' Points of Controversy.....	1 50
Sacramentals (The). By Rev. W. J. Barry.....	1 00
Sacred Cosmogony.....	2 00
" Heart of Jesus, Devotions to.....	90
" " " and the Sacred Heart of Mary.....	60
Saintly Characters. By Nelligan.....	1 00
*Saints of Erin; or, Legendary History of Ireland.....	75
*Sally Cavanagh; or, The Untenanted Graves.....	1 00
Salve for Bite of Black Viper.....	40
Sancta Sophia. By Father Baker.....	1 25
Sarsfield; or, The Last Great Struggle for Ireland.....	1 00
Saxon Schoolmaster, The.....	30
School of Jesus Crucified. By Father Ignatius.....	75 and 1 00
Science of Happiness; or, The Beatitudes in Practice.....	1 00
*Scottish Chiefs..... \$1 25 and	1 50
See of St. Peter. By Allies.....	1 00
Sadlier, Mrs. J., Original Works of:	
*Alice Riordan.....	60
Blakes and Flandgans.....	1 25
*Red Hand of Ulster.....	60

*Willy Burke.....	\$ 60
New Lights; or, Life in Galway.....	1 00
The Confederate Chieftains.....	2 00
Elinor Preston.....	75
*Bessy Conway.....	75
The Confessions of an Apostate.....	75
Con O'Regan.....	1 00
Father Sheehy, and other Tales.....	50
The Old House by the Boyne.....	1 25
Aunt Honor's Keepsake.....	1 00
The Daughter of Tyrconnell.....	50
MacCarthy More.....	1 00
The Heiress of Kilorgan.....	1 25
Old and New.....	1 25
The Hermit of the Rock.....	1 25
New Catechism of Sacred History.....	25
The Secret: An Original Drama.....	25
The Talisman: A Drama for Young Ladies.....	25
The Babbler: A Moral Drama for Boys.....	25
Julia: or, The Gold Thimble. A Moral Drama for Girls.....	25
The Elder Brother.....	25
The Invisible Hand.....	25
Sadler's, Mrs. J., Translations from the French:	
Orphan of Moscow.....	75
Castle of Roussillon.....	75
Consolations for the Sick.....	75
Benjamin.....	50
The Pope's Niece, and other Tales.....	50
Idleness; or, The Double Lesson.....	50
The Knout. A Tale of Poland.....	1 00
The Blighted Flower.....	50
Ten Stories.....	50
Valeria; or, The First Christians.....	50
The Exile of Tadmor.....	50
Tales and Stories.....	50
The Vendetta, and other Tales.....	50
Wilhelm.....	50
The Lost Son.....	75
Catholic Anecdotes. Part I.....	1 00
" " Part II.....	1 00
" " Part III.....	1 00
" " 3 vols. in 1.....	2 50
The Mysterious Hermit.....	50
The Poachers.....	50
The Bohemians.....	60
The Spanish Cavaliers.....	75
The Devil: Does He Exist?.....	1 00
Legends of St. Joseph.....	1 00
Segneri's Lenten Sermons.....	1 50
Segur's Short Answers.....	5 and 60
Shamrock Songster; or, The Songs of the Brigade. Cloth.....	50
" " " " " " Paper.....	25

Sermons delivered in the Cathedral during the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore.....	\$ 3 00
Sermons by Paulist Fathers..... per vol	1 50
Shakespeare's Complete Works. 976 pages.....	3 50
Shadows of the Rood.....	75
*Shamrock Leaves. A Collection of Irish Stories.....	1 00
Sham Squire (The). By Wm. J. Fitzpatrick.....	1 00
*Shandy McGuire; or, Tricks upon Travellers.....	1 00
Sheaf (The). A Collection of Simple Narratives.....	90
Sheil's Treatise on Religion.....	1 00
Shipwreck, and other Tales.....	75
*Sick Calls. From the Diary of a Missionary Priest. New edition. Large print.....	75
Simon Peter and Simon Magus. A Legend of the Early Days of Christianity in Rome. By Rev. J. J. Franco, S.J.....	1 50
Sincere Christian. By Bishop Hay.....	2 00
Sinner's Conversion.....	50
" Guide.....	1 25
Sister's Story (A). By Mrs. Augustus Craven.....	2 50
*Sketches of O'Connell and his Friends.....	75
" " Irish Soldiers.....	1 00
Smarius (Rev. C. F.) Points of Controversy.....	1 50
Sodalist's Friend.....	3 00
*Soul on Calvary. Meditating on the Sufferings of Jesus Christ.....	75
Stell's ten working designs for Catholic Churches.....	15 00
*Spaewife (The); or, The Queen's Secret. A Tale of the Times of Queen Elizabeth. By Paul Peppergrass, Esq., author of "Shandy McGuire," "Mary Lee," &c.....	2 00
Spalding's (Archbishop) Works:	
Evidences of Catholicity.....	2 00
History of the Reformation.....	3 50
Life of Bishop Flaget.....	1 50
Miscellanea.....	3 50
Pastoral Letter on Papal Infallibility.....	25
Spanish Cavaliers.....	75
Spirit of Christianity. By Nepvuc.....	75
" St. Francis de Sale.....	2 00
" St. Vincent de Paul.....	2 00
*Spiritual Combat.....	30 and 40
" Consoler.....	50
" Director.....	50
" Maxims of St. Vincent de Paul.....	38
" Progress. By Rev. J. W. Cummings, D.D.....	1 50
" Retreat of Eight Days.....	40
Stations, or Way of the Cross, Devotions for.....	10
St. Augustine's Confessions.....	75
" Manual.....	38
" Meditations.....	50
" Soliloquies.....	50
St. Ignatius and his Companions.....	1 50
*Stories of the Seven Virtues.....	60
Studies and Teachings of the Society of Jesus.....	1 00
Student of Blenheim Forest (The). By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey.....	1 50
Songs from the Southern Seas and other Poems. By John Boyle O'Reilly.....	1 50

Studious Women. By Mgr. Dupanloup.....	\$ 75
*Sufferings of Jesus. By Catherine Emmerich.....	60
" " By Father Thomas.....	2 00
Sullivan (V. Rev. J. T.) Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass....	1 50
Sunday Monitor.....	50
*Sure Way to find out the True Religion.....	25
Scapular sheet with 16 scapulars to each sheet.....	price per 100 10 00

BOOKS FOR SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

Sunday-School Class Books:

Donahoe's edition, flexible cloth.....	per doz 1 60
Catholic Publication Society's edition, paper.....	" 1 00
" " " " flexible cloth.....	" 2 00

SUNDAY-SCHOOL REWARDS.

Illuminated Sunday-School Cards. First Series, 10 Cards in packet.....	net 30
Second Series, 10 Cards in packet.....	net 50
Also in preparation two new series of Illuminated Sunday-School Cards.	
Packets of Scripture Illustrations.....	per packet of fifty, 75
People's Pictorial Lives of the Saints, Scriptural and Historical.	
In packets of 12 each.....	per packet, 25
Twenty Illustrations of the Holy Gospels. Done in colors after original designs, with appropriate texts.....	25
Pictures (100 pictures on sheet) from 12 cts sheet to.....	50
The Christian Brothers' Catechism:	
Including the National Council Catechism, to which is added, Prayers at Mass, Vespers (Latin and English) Serving at Mass, Hymns, Litany, Indulged Prayers, etc., etc. Full bound in cloth, with gilt cross on side. 128 pages. Price per hundred.....	
A General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States. Price per hundred.....	10 00
An abridged Catechism of the National Council for those who may not be able to learn the larger one. Price per hundred.....	2 75
Lives of St. Bridget, St. Patrick, St. Joseph, The Blessed Virgin, St. John Baptist, St. Margaret. The Four Principles Gates of Hell, by St. Liguori, and the Fourteen Stations of the Cross. Paper cover, Price per hundred.....	1 75
	3 00

T

Tales and Legends from History.....	1 00
" " Stories from the French.....	1 00
" of the Festivals.....	60
" Five Senses. By Griffin.....	75
" Sacraments.....	1 00
Temporal and Eternal. By Nierenburg.....	2 00
Thecla; or, The Malediction. By Mme. A. K. de la Grange.....	1 25
Threshold of the Catholic Church.....	1 50
Theolinda and Adeline.....	40
*Think Well On't. By Rt. Rev. Bishop Challoner.....	30
Thomas's (Rev. H. J.) One Hundred Short Sermons.....	3 00
Thoraberry Abbey. A Tale.....	50
The Vallant Women. A Series of Discourses.....	1 50
Truth and Error. By Rev. Rev. Henry A. Brann, D. D.....	1 00

Three Eleanors. By the author of The Hamiltons.....	\$ 1 00
Three Kings of Cologne.....	50
Touchstone of the New Religion.....	15
*Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion.....	1 50
Treatise on Despondency in Pursuit of Piety.....	60
“ on General Confessions.....	45
Trials of a Mind. By Dr. Ives.....	1 00
The Progressionists and Angela. From the German of Bolanden..	1 50
The Nesbits; or, A Mother's Last Request.....	1 25
The Men and Women of the English Reformation, from the Days of Wolsey to the Death of Cranmer. By S. H. Burke. 2 vols, crown octavo.....	4 00
The Betrothed. From the Italian of Manzoni.....	1 50
The House of Yorke. A Story of American Life.....	2 00
Triumph of Charity.....	90
“ of Religion. A Selection of Narratives.....	60
Triumphs of Duty; or, Merchant Prince and his Heir.....	1 00
True Spiritual Conferences. By St. Francis de Sales.....	1 50
Tuber Derg. By Carleton.....	75
*Two Cottages (The). A Tale showing how many more families may be comfortable and happy than are so. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 18mo, cloth, extra.....	50
Two Schools (The). By Mrs. Hughes.....	1 00
“ Sisters (The). A Tale for the Good Shepherd. By Lady Hubert.....	60
Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. By James F. Meline.....	1 50
The Old Catholics at Cologne.....	75
* “ Agnus Dei; Its Origin and History.....	30
“ Spoken Word. By Rev. Thomas J. Potter.....	1 00

U

Unity of the Episcopate. By Edward Healy Thompson.....	80
--	----

V

Vatican Council (The). By Archbishop Manning.....	1 50
Vengeance of a Jew. By C. Guenot.....	1 50
Vesper Psalter. Psalmody made Easy.....	3 50
Village Evenings. A Tale.....	60
Virtues and Faults of Childhood. Translated from the French....	1 25
*Vision of Old Andrew the Weaver (The). Embellished with a neat Frontispiece. 18mo, cloth, extra.....	60
Visit (A) to Ancient Rome.....	20
Viva Perpetua.....	

W

Walsh's Ecclesiastical Annals of the Irish Church.....	4 00
“ Map of Ireland, mounted on rollers.....	50
“ “ “ pocket edition.....	75
Walworth—The Gentle Skeptic.....	1 50
Ward's Cantos on the Reformation.....	1 00
“ Errata of the Protestant Bible.....	75 and 1 00
“ Tree of Life; or, The Church of Christ Illustrated. Mount- ed on rollers.....	4 00
Wonders of Lourdes. From the French of Segur.....	

Way of the Cross ; or, The Fourteen Stations of the Cross.....	\$ 10
Well! Well! A Tale by Rev. M. A. Wallace.....	1 25
Wenninger's Works :	
Photographic Views.....	2 00
Catholicity, Protestantism, and Infidelity.....	1 25
Easter in Heaven.....	1 00
Manual of the Christian Religion.....	1 50
On the Apostolical and Infallible Authority of the Pope.....	1 50
White's Confutation of Church of Englandism.....	1 25
*Why Men do not Believe.....	1 00
Wilberforce—An Inquiry into the Principles of Church Authority ; or, Reasons for Recalling my Subscription to the Royal Supremacy.	1 25
*Willy Burke. By Mrs. Sadler.....	60
*Willy Reilly. By Carlton.....	1 50
Winefrede, Countess of Nithsdale. A Tale of the Jacobite Wars. By Lady Dacre.....	1 00
Cardinal Wiseman's Works :	
Lectures on Science and Revealed Religion. Illustrated with a Portrait of the Cardinal, and Ethnological Map, and numerous plates. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth.....	3 00
Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. 2 vols, 12mo.....	3 00
Lectures on the Real Presence of the Body and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist.....	1 50
Lectures on the Offices and Ceremonies of the Holy Week. 1 vol. 12mo.....	1 50
Essays on Various Subjects. 5 vols, 12mo, cloth.....	10 00
The Dramas of Cardinal Wiseman. Hidden Gems, &c., &c.....	1 50
*Lamp of the Sanctuary.....	40
*Fabiola.....	1 25
The Last Four Popes.....	1 50
Tour in Ireland.....	1 50
Vindication of Italy and the Papal States.....	40
William Shakespeare.....	50
Witch of Melton Hill.....	1 00
Wild Times. A Tale of the Days of Queen Elizabeth.....	1 50
*Wild Irish Girl (The). Illustrated.....	1 00
Waverley Novels. (The) By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. New editions. Complete in 23 vols. Illustrated. Centennial edition—with two steel illustrations in each volume. Two boxes :	
Green and wine colored plaid cloth, extra, gilt, 12mo, per vol....	1 50
Half calf, gilt, per vol.....	3 00
Library edition—green cloth, bev. bds. gilt tops, 12mo, per vol..	1 75
Half calf, gilt, marbled edges, per vol.....	3 00
Standard edition—Two steel illustrations in each volume. Green cloth, 12mo, per vol.....	1 50
Half calf, gilt, marbled edges, per vol.....	3 00
New Globe edition—green cloth, very neat, 16mo, per vol.....	1 25
Half calf, gilt, marbled, per vol.....	2 75
Waverley. Guy Mannering. Black Dwarf, and Old Mortality. The Heart of Mid-Lothian. The Antiquary. Rob Roy. The Bride of Lammermoor, and A Legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe.	

Fair Maid of Perth. The Abbot. The Pirate. Peveril of the Peak. St. Ronan's Well. The Monastery. Ann of Geierstein. Kenilworth. The Fortunes of Nigel. Quentin Durward. Redgauntlet. The Betrothed, and the Talisman. Woodstock. Count Robert of Paris, and Castle Dangerous. Chronicles of the Canon-gate. Sold separately.

Y

Year of Mary; or, The True Servant of the B. V. M.....	\$1 50
Young Captives (The). A Historical Tale. Cloth, extra.....	50
" Communicants. By the author of Geraldine.....	50
" Crusader.....	50
" Savoyard.....	60
Young's Complete Sodality Manual.....	1 00
Youth's Director.....	50

CATALOGUE OF SCHOOL BOOKS,

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers,

31 BARCLAY STREET,

NEW YORK.

Bennett's Book-Keeping.....	\$ 1 50
Bridge's Algebra. By the Brothers of the Christian Schools.....	45
Burke's Primary Arithmetic.....	25
" Practical ".....	60
" " " Key to.....	1 25
Cannon's Lessons for Young Learners, First Book.....	13
" " " " Second Book.....	25
" Speller.....	25
Carpenter's Speller's Assistant.....	20
Catholic Primer.....	6
" School Book.....	25
Challoner's Bible History.....	50
Columbian Spelling Book.....	25
Christian Brothers' First Book.....	13
" " Second Book.....	25
" " Third Reader.....	63
" " Fourth Reader.....	88
" " Table Book.....	5
Creery's (Wm. R.) Works:	
Illustrated Primary School Spelling Book.....	35
Key to the Exercises in Arithmetic contained in the Primary School Spelling Book.....	50
Grammar School Spelling Book.....	50
Catechism of United States History.....	50
Catholic Youth's Hymn Book with Music.....	60
" " " without ".....	15
Duty of a Christian. From the French of La Salle.....	63

Fredet's Ancient History	\$ 1 50
" Modern History	1 50
Gilmour's (Rev. Richard) Illustrated Bible History	70
Golden Primer. Illustrated. Paper cover.....	per dozen 63
" " " Stiff cover.....	" 75
Guide to Spelling.....	25
Grace's Outlines of History.....	50
Hart's Grammar—"My own Language"	25
History of France, for Schools. New edition, Illustrated. 1 vol 12mo, 416 pages.....	1 75
History of England for the Young. Compiled by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.....	80
Kerney's Introduction to Columbian Arithmetic	20
" Columbian Arithmetic.....	50
" " " Key to.....	40
" Compendium of History	1 25
" First Class Book of History.....	60
Lingard's England. Abridged. By Burke.....	1 50
Logic for Young Ladies. By Victor Doublet.....	60
Manual of Church History for Schools	1 00
" " Orthography.....	40
Metropolitan First Reader.....	25
" Second Reader.....	45
" First Reader. New edition.....	25
" Second Reader. ".....	45
" Third Reader. ".....	60
" Fourth Reader ".....	75
" Fifth Reader. ".....	1 13
" Sixth Reader. ".....	1 50
" Illustrated Spelling Book.....	25
" " Speller and Definer.....	45
Murray's English Grammar	40
" " " Abridged. By Kerney.....	25
" " " " By Putnam.....	20
" " Reader.....	35
Mylius' History of England.....	1 25
North American Spelling Book	18
Oram's First Lessons in English Grammar.....	45
" Table-Book; or, Stepping Stones to Arithmetic.....	15
Finnock's Catechism of Geography	25
Primary Spelling Book	25

Reeves' Bible History, with or without Illustrations.....	each 90
Sestini's (Prof.) Elementary Algebra.....	" 75
" " Treatise on Algebra.....	1 00

Sestini's (Prof.) Treatise on Analytical Geometry.....	\$2 00
" " Manual of Geometrical and Infinitesimal Analysis....	1 50
Shea's (John G.) First Book of History, combined with Geography and Chronology.....	63
Shea's (John G.) History of United States—Elementary.....	31
" " School History of United States.....	50
" " History of Modern Europe.....	1 00
Tully's (J. B.) Primary Reader. Illustrated.....	15
" Second Reader.....	25
" Third ".....	63
" Fourth ".....	1 00

CATECHISMS.

Christian Brothers' Catechism, including the National Council Catechism, to which is added Prayers at Mass, Vespers (Latin and English), Serving at Mass, Hymns, Litany, Indulgenced Prayers, &c., &c. Full bound in cloth, with gilt cross on side, 128 pages. Just the Book for Sunday-Schools.....	price per 100	10 00
A General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, prepared by order of the National Council for the use of Catholics in the United States of America.....	price per 100	2 75
An Abridged Catechism of the National Council for those who may not be able to learn the larger one.....	price per 100	1 75
Furniss's Tracts. Cloth.....		1 00
The Commandments and Sacraments explained in fifty-two discourses by Rt. Rev. Dr. Hornihold.....		2 00
Catechism of the Council of Trent.....		2 00
Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. By Keenan.....		1 50
Perry's (Rev. John) Instructions for the use of Catechists.....		1 00
Collot's Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism.....		63
Poor Man's Catechism.....		50
Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments.....		40
A General Treatise on Confession.....		45
Catholic Christian Instructed.....		25
Butler's Catechism with the Scriptural Catechism added....	per 100	4 50
McCaffrey's (Rev. J.) Catechism, for general use.....	per 100	5 00
Short Abridgment Christian Doctrine, for the use of the Diocese of Boston. With Prayers at Mass.....	per 100	4 50
Same, without Prayers at Mass.....		2 50
Catechism of Perseverance. A Historical, Doctrinal, Moral, and Liturgical Exposition of the Catholic Religion. Translated from the French of Abbé Gaume. By Rev. F. B. Jamison.....		75
Catechism of Sacred History. By a Friend of Youth.....		20
" Douay. By Tuberville.....	18 and	25
" Dr. Doyle's.....	each, 20 cents; per 100	15 00
" Ecclesiastical History.....		30
" Fleury's Historical.....		12
" for Confirmation.....	per 100, net	3 00
" for First Communion.....	" "	6 00
" for First Confession.....	" "	3 00
" for Mass.....	" "	5 00
" for the use of the Sick Poor.....		3

Catechism—Keenan's Doctrinal.....	\$ 50
“ Weninger's Larger.....	15
“ “ Smaller.....	10
Weninger's Short Catechetical Instruction.....	5
Irving's Catechism of Astronomy.....	20
“ “ of Botany.....	20
“ “ of Classical Biography.....	20
“ “ of English History.....	20
“ “ of Grecian Antiquities.....	20
“ “ of Grecian History.....	20
“ “ of Jewish Antiquities.....	20
“ “ of Mythology.....	20
“ “ of Practical Chemistry.....	20
“ “ of Roman Antiquities.....	20
“ “ of Roman History.....	20
Kerney's Catechism of History of United States.....	20
“ “ of Scripture History.....	75

COPY BOOKS.

No. 1. Without head lines.....	40
“ 2. “ “.....	50
“ 3. “ “.....	75
“ 4. With head lines.....	1 00

STATIONERY.

A well selected stock of Cap, Letter, Note Paper, Stationery, &c., &c., which I can sell at a very low price.

BOOKS FOR PREMIUMS.

The best selected and most complete variety of Books suitable for Premiums, for Colleges and Schools. Catalogues furnished on application.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS SERIES.

FIRST BOOK OF READING.....	13
SECOND BOOK OF READING.....	25
THIRD BOOK OF READING.....	63
FOURTH BOOK OF READING.....	88
THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN. Translated from the French of De La Salle, by Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo, half bound.....	63
CARPENTER'S SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT.....	20
MURRAY'S GRAMMAR. Abridged by PUTNAM.....	20
MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER. Half bound.....	31
WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. Square 12mo, half bound.....	50
PINNOCK'S CATECHISM OF GEOGRAPHY. Half bound....	31
STEPPING-STONE TO GEOGRAPHY.....	15
STEPPING-STONE TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.....	15
BRIDGES' ALGEBRA. With additions by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Half bound.....	45
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With 230 cuts, half bound.....	90
ELEMENTS OF HISTORY, combined with Geography and Chrono- logy By JOHN G. SHEA. 12mo. With 40 illustrations and 6 maps, half bound.....	67
AN ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By J. G. SHEA.....	25
BRIDGES' ANCIENT HISTORY.....	\$1 25
“ MODERN “.....	1 50
TABLE BOOK. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools.....	(
THE AMERICAN PRIMARY ARITHMETIC. Designed for the Junior Pupils of the Christian Brothers' Christian Schools. By P. ULICK BURKE.....	25
THE AMERICAN PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC. For the use of the Christian Brothers' Schools. 380 pages. 12mo.....	60
KEY TO PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.....	1 00
WALKINGAME'S ARITHMETIC. (L.S.D.).....	31
DAVIS'S TABLE BOOK. (L.S.D.) Per gross.....	3 75
MANSON'S PRIMER. Per gross.....	3 75
NUGENT'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Half bound.....	1 25
PERRIN'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS.....	38
PERRIN'S FRENCH FABLES. Half bound.....	30

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS, ETC., Published by MURPHY & CO., Baltimore,

Printers to His Holiness the Pope, and to the Archbishop of Baltimore.

Our publications are printed and bound in the very best and most attractive styles, and are rated at uniformly low prices.

The usual discount to the Trade and others ordering in quantities.

M. & Co.'s publications sent by Mail prepaid on receipt of advertised prices.

HISTORICAL AND CONTROVERSIAL.

ARCHBISHOP SPALDING'S WORKS.

New and uniform editions in 3 and 5 vols. Various bindings.

These volumes ought to occupy a conspicuous place in every library, as complete and reliable works of reference.

Miscellaneous: comprising Reviews, Essays, and Lectures on Historical, Theological, and Miscellaneous Subjects. By the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., Abp. of Baltimore. Fifth revised and greatly enlarged edition. In 1 vol. of upwards of 800 pages, 8vo, cloth..... \$3 50

Another edition, fine paper, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, bevelled..... 5 00
library style..... 6 00
half-calf..... 7 00

The History of the Protestant Reformation in Germany, Switzerland, England, Ireland, Scotland, the Netherlands, France, and Northern Europe. In a series of Essays, reviewing D'Aubigné, Menzel, Hallam, Short, Prescott, Ranke, Fryxell, and others. Sixth ed. revised. With a New Preface, and a New and Complete Index. By the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., Abp. of Baltimore. In 1 vol. of 1,000 pages, 8vo, cloth... \$3 50

Another edition, fine paper, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, bevelled..... 5 00
library style..... 6 00
half-calf..... 7 00

Lectures on the Evidences of Catholicity. By the Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D., Abp. of Baltimore. Fifth revised edition. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth..... \$2 00

Another edition, on fine paper, cloth, bevelled..... 2 50
library style..... 3 00
half-calf..... 3 50

The Complete Set, in 5 vols. 8vo, Fine Edition, cloth, extra, bevelled, with appropriate back and side stamps, put up in neat Box..... \$12 50
library style..... 15 00
half-calf..... 17 50

ARCHBISHOP KENRICK'S WORKS.

The Primacy of the Apostolic See Vindicated. By the Most Rev. F. P. Kenrick, Abp. of Baltimore. Fifth revised and enlarged edition, 8vo, cloth..... \$3 00
library style..... 3 50

Archbishop Kenrick's Theology. 5 vols. 8vo, various bindings.

Theologia Moralis. 2 vols.

Theologia Dogmatica. 3 vols.

ARCHBISHOP DIXON'S GREAT WORK.

A General Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures, in a Series of Dissertations, Critical, Hermeneutical, and Historical. By the Most Rev. J. Dixon, D.D. 8vo, cloth..... \$4 00
library style..... 4 50

This edition being nearly exhausted, such as may desire to secure one of the most learned works of the age will do well to send early orders. Every one that has an English Bible should have Dixon's Introduction to explain the text.

BALMES ON EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION.

Protestantism and Catholicity Compared, in their effects on the Civilization of Europe. 8vo, cloth..... \$3 00
library style..... 3 50

"This book to be known must be read, and we would recommend all who would possess one of the great books which has appeared in our day to lose no time in procuring it."—*Brownson.*

CHATEAUBRIAND'S GREAT WORK.

The Genius of Christianity; or, The Spirit and Beauty of the Christian Religion. By V. De Chateaubriand. With a Preface, Biographical Notice of the Author, and Critical and Explanatory Notes, by Rev. C. I. White, D.D. With a fine Steel Portrait of Chateaubriand. 800pp. demi-8vo, cloth..... \$2 50
cloth bevelled, full gilt..... 3 00

The *Genius of Christianity* is presented for the first time in a complete English translation, accompanied with a biographical notice of the distinguished author. The work has been pronounced by the best critics one of the most eloquent, instructive, and interesting productions of which the literature of the nineteenth century can boast.

Hughes and Breckenridge's Oral Discussion of the Question, Is the Roman Catholic Religion, in any or in all its Principles or Doctrines, inimical to Civil or Religious Liberty? And of the Question, Is the Presbyterian Religion, in any or in all its Principles or Doctrines, inimical to Civil or Religious Liberty? By the Rev. John Hughes, of the Roman Catholic Church, and the Rev. John Breckenridge, of the Presbyterian Church. 8vo, cloth..... \$2 50
library style..... 3 00

Catholic Sermons.—The Catholic Pulpit. Containing a Sermon for every Sunday and Holiday in the Year, and for Good Friday. With several Occasional Discourses. 763 pp. 8vo..... \$3 50
library style..... 4 00
The very best collection of sermons in the English language.

One Hundred Short Sermons, being a Plain and Familiar Exposition of the Apostles' Creed—The Lord's Prayer—The Angelical Salutation—The Commandments of God—The Precepts of the Church—The Seven Sacraments—And the Seven Deadly Sins. By H. J. Thomas, Canon of the Cathedral of Liege, Belgium. From the French, by Rev. J. A. Hamilton. With an introduction by M. J. Spalding, D.D., Abp. of Balt. 8vo, cloth..... \$3 00
Every priest and every Catholic family should possess a copy of a work so very valuable in itself, and so strongly recommended by the highest authorities.

Cobbett's History of the Reformation in England and Ireland. 12mo, cl... \$0 75

The New Glories of the Catholic Church. Translated from the Italian, by the Fathers of the Oratory. With a Preface, by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. 12mo, cloth..... \$1 50
cloth, gilt edges..... 2 00

DEVOTION, MEDITATION, ETC.

The Happiness of Heaven. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Abp. Spalding. Third revised edition. In a very neat vol., tinted paper, 18mo, cloth, extra, bevelled... \$1 00
cloth, full gilt..... 1 50

Memoirs of a Guardian Angel. From the French of L'Abbé Chardon. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Abp. Spalding. Second edition. In a neat vol., tinted paper, 18mo, cloth, extra, bevelled, \$1 ; cloth, full gilt, \$1 50

The Holy Communion: It is my Life! or, Strains of Love of the Fervent Soul whose Happiness is Constituted by Holy Communion. By Hubert Lebon. Translated from the French, by M. A. Garnett. Second revised edition. 18mo. cloth, extra, bevelled... \$1 00
cloth, full gilt..... 1 50

The Love of Jesus; or, Visits to the Blessed Sacrament for every Day in the Month. To which is added, The Devotion of the Forty Hours, with an Introduction, by an American Clergyman. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Abp. Spalding. 32mo, cloth, ex... 50 cts.
cloth, bevelled, red or gilt edges, 75 cts.

A Treatise on General Confessions. Conversations between Confessor and Penitent. 32mo, cloth..... 45

Milner's End of Religious Controversy. In a Friendly Correspondence between a Religious Society of Protestants and a Catholic Divine. New ed. 8vo, cl., \$1 00
Cheap Edition for General Circulation. Paper, 75 cts.; 12 copies, \$6; 20 copies, \$9; 50 copies, \$20; 100 copies, \$37 50.

An Essay on the Harmonious Relations between Divine Faith and Natural Reason. To which are added Two Chapters on the Divine Office of the Church. By Hon. A. C. Baine. 12mo, cl... \$1 50

The Bible Question Fairly Tested. Containing the Use of the Bible, by Fenelon, with Fletcher's Illustrations; the celebrated Pastoral Charge of the Archbishop of Tours on the Authority of the Church to interpret the Scriptures; Protestant Evidences of Catholicity, by Hbninghaus. 18mo, cloth..... 75

Bishop Ullathorne on the Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God. 18mo, cloth, 60 cts.; gilt edges, 80 cts.

The Studies and Teachings of the Society of Jesus at the Time of its Suppression, 1750-1775. From the French of Abbé Maynard. Cloth..... \$1 00

Moore's Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion. By T. Moore. 12mo, cloth..... \$1 50

Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. From the Italian of Secondo Franco, S.J. 18mo, cloth..... \$0 90
cloth, bevelled, gilt..... 1 20

The Paradise of the Earth; or, The True Means of Finding Happiness in the Religious State, according to the Rules of the Masters of Spiritual Life. From the French, by Rev. Ig. Sisk. cloth, \$1 50
cloth, bev. gilt..... 2 00

The Choice of a State of Life. By Father Rossignoli, S.J. Republished, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbp. Spalding. This little work is dedicated, under the auspices of the B. V. Mary, to Catholic youth. 18mo, cloth... 90 cts.
gilt..... \$1 25

The Love of Religious Perfection; or, How to Awaken, Increase, and Preserve it in the Religious Soul. From the Latin of Father Joseph Bayma, S.J. 18mo, cloth, 75 cts.; cloth, gilt, \$1 25

A NEW BOOK OF MEDITATIONS.
Good Thoughts for Priest and People; or,
 Short Meditations for Every Day in the
 Year. On the Gospels of the Sundays
 and Festivals; together with Exercises
 for a Three Days Retreat. Translated
 from the German by the Rev. T. Noethen.
 With an Introduction by the Most Rev.
 Abp. Spalding. 12mo, cloth..... \$2 00
 cloth, gilt edges 2 50

Christian Catechism of an Interior Life.
 By Rev. J. J. Olier. 32mo, cloth. 50 cts.
 cloth, gilt edges..... 75

Spiritual Combat. To which is added,
 Peace of the Soul, Happiness of the
 Heart, etc. 32mo, various bindings,
 from..... 40 cents to \$2 00

Think Well On't; or, Reflections on the
 Great Truths of the Christian Religion.
 By the Right Rev. Dr. Challoner. 32mo,
 various bindings, from 30 cents to \$0 60

The Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies.
 By A Kempis. 32mo, various bindings,
 from 50 cents to \$2 00

Preparation for Death; or, Considera-
 tions on the Eternal Maxims. Useful
 for all as a Book of Meditations. By
 St. Alphonsus M. Liguori. From the
 Italian, by a Catholic Clergyman. 12mo,
 cloth, reduced to..... 75
 cloth, bevelled, gilt..... \$1 25

A Spiritual Retreat of Eight Days. By
 the Right Rev. John M. David, D.D.,
 First Coadjutor of Bishop Flaget. Edited,
 with additions and an introduction,
 by M. J. Spalding, D.D., Abp. of Balti-
 more. Small 12mo, cloth, bev.... \$1 25
 cloth, bevelled, gilt 1 50

Practical Piety. By St. Francis de Sales,
 Bishop and Prince of Geneva. Collected
 from his Letters and Discourses. Small
 12mo, cloth, bevelled..... \$1 25
 cloth, bevelled, gilt..... 1 50

The Following of Christ. By A Kempis.
 With Practical Reflections, and a Prayer
 at the end of each chapter. 48mo.
 1. cloth, 50 cts.; 2. cloth, gilt, 75
 3. arab. gt. 90 cts. 4. turkey, sup. \$2 00
 5. sunk panel, med. centre..... 3 00

**Manual of the Sodality of the Blessed Vir-
 gin Mary.** Thirtieth enlarged and re-
 vised edition; with appropriate Hymns
 set to Music, etc. 32mo, cloth.... \$0 45
 cloth, gilt sides and edges..... 60

This excellent Manual of devotional ex-
 ercises contains the various Offices com-
 posed by the Church to honor the Virgin
 Mary, with appropriate Litanies, and
 Hymns set to Music. It will be found
 useful in our colleges, and, in fact, wher-
 ever the children of Mary congregate.

The Means of Acquiring Perfection By
 Liguori..... 25

FATHER FABER'S WORKS.
 Uniform Edition, in 8 vols. 12mo, cloth.
 \$1 50; gilt edges, \$2 per vol. The com-
 plete set, in boxes, 8 vols. cloth, \$12;
 cloth, gilt, \$16; half-calf, \$24.

All for Jesus; or, The Easy Ways of Di-
 vine Love.

The Blessed Sacrament; or, Works and
 Ways of God.

Growth in Holiness; or, Progress of the
 Spiritual Life.

The Creator and the Creature; or, Won-
 ders of Divine Love.

The Foot of the Cross; or, Sorrows of
 Mary.

Bethlehem. Spiritual Conferences.

The Precious Blood; or, The Price of our
 Salvation.

The Life and Letters of F. W. Faber, D.D.,
 Author of "All for Jesus," etc., etc. By
 Rev. J. E. Bowden. With an Introduc-
 tion by an American Clergyman. With
 a fine Steel Portrait. Demi 8vo, cl. \$2 50
 cloth, bevelled, tinted paper..... 3 00
 half-calf 3 50

No writer of modern times has done
 more to edify and instruct in holiness than
 Father Faber. The sale of his works in
 England and America has exceeded
 100,000; and of the translations, in France,
 Belgium, Germany, and Italy, upwards
 of 200,000 copies have been sold; making
 a total of upwards of 300,000 copies.

The Apostleship of Prayer: A Holy
 League of Christian Hearts United with
 the Heart of Jesus to obtain the Tri-
 umph of the Church and the Salvation
 of Souls. Preceded by a Brief of the
 Sovereign Pontiff Pius IX.; the appro-
 bation of several Archbishops and Bi-
 shops, and Superiors of Religious Con-
 gregations. By Rev. H. Ramiere, S.J.
 Second American, from the last French
 edition. 12mo, cloth, \$1 50

Manual of the Apostleship of Prayer.
 Enriched with ample Indulgences by
 His Holiness Pius IX., and Approved
 of by a large number of Archbishops
 and Bishops, and Affiliated to the Asso-
 ciation of the Sacred Heart, established
 in Rome, in the Church Della Pace. By
 the Rev. H. Ramiere, S.J., Director of
 the Association. From the French.
 Second edition. 32mo, cloth..... 35

The Apostleship of Prayer Association.
 Explanation and Practical Instruction
 by Father Ramiere, S.J. From the
 French by a Father of the Society.
 Price, 5 cents; net per 100, \$3.

The Messenger of the Sacred Heart of
 Jesus. A Bulletin of the Apostleship of
 Prayer, is published monthly for the
 proprietors. Subscription price, \$2 per
 annum, in advance.

Rosary of the Apostleship, changed
 monthly. Price, per dozen, 45 cents;
 per 100, \$3.

BIOGRAPHY, Etc.

The Metropolitan Edition of Butler's Lives of the Saints. Published with the Approbation and Recommendation of the Mt. Rev. Abp. Kenrick.

The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and Other Principal Saints. Compiled from the original Monuments and other authentic Records. Illustrated with the remarks of Judicious Modern Critics and Historians. By the Rev. Alban Butler. Metropolitan edition. Embellished with fine Engravings. Two and four vols. royal 8vo, various bindings, from (*See page 10*).

Patron Saints. By Eliza Allen Starr. Embellished with twelve fine full-page Illustrations on Wood. 1 vol. demy 8vo, cl., bev., \$2 50; cl., bev., gilt, \$3 00 This is a book about the saints, written expressly for American children, and the author evidently thinks that saints belong as much to America as to the oldest Catholic country in the world. This volume is illustrated by twelve beautiful Wood Engravings, copied from very choice types of Religious Art. It is printed and bound in an elegant and attractive style, and is an admirable and appropriate presentation and premium book.

Life of St. Vincent de Paul, Founder of the Congregation of the Mission, and of the Sisters of Charity. By M. Collet. 12mo, cl., \$1 25; cl., gilt edges, \$1 50

Manual of the Lives of the Popes, from St. Peter to Pius IX. By J. C. Earle, B.A. 12mo, cloth, \$1 50; gilt, \$2 00

John M. Costello; or, *The Beauty of Virtue Exemplified in an American Youth.* 18mo, cloth, 75 cts.; cloth, gilt, \$1 25

Life of Mrs. Seton, Foundress and First Superior of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S., with copious extracts of her writings, and an Historical Sketch of the Sisterhood, from its Foundation to the time of her Death. By Rev. C. I. White, D D. 7th Revised Ed., with a fine Portrait of Mrs. Seton. 12mo, cloth.. \$2 00 cloth, extra gilt sides and edges.. 2 50

The Life and Letters of F. W. Faber, D.D., Author of "All for Jesus," etc., etc. By Rev. J. E. Bowden. With an introduction by an American Clergyman. With a fine Steel Portrait. Demy 8vo, cl., \$2 50 cloth, bev., tinted paper, gilt top, 3 00 half-calf. 3 50

Life of Christ. By St. Bonaventure. To which are added the *Devotion to the Three Hours, Agony of our Lord on the Cross,* and the *Life of the Glorious St. Joseph.* 18mo, cloth. \$1 00 cloth, gilt sides and edges. 1 25

Life of St. Francis Xavier, Apostle of the Indies and Japan. From the Italian of Bartoli and Maffei. With a Preface, by the Rev. Fath. Faber. 12mo, cl., \$2 00 cloth, gilt edges. 2 50

Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. To which are added the *Lives of St. Bridget,* Virgin and Abbess, and *St. Columba,* Abbot and Apostle of the Northern Picts. 12mo, cloth. 75

A Memoir of the Life and Character of the Rev. Demetrius A. Gallitzin, Apostle of the Alleghanies. By V. Rev. T. Heyden. Cloth, gilt. \$1 50
~~Only a few copies remain on sale.~~

CATHOLIC TALES, Etc.

Pauline Seward. A Tale of Real Life. By J. D. Bryant. Sixth Revised Edition. Two vols in one. 12mo, cloth. . . . \$2 00 cloth, gilt edges. 2 50
 Conceded to be the brightest gem in the Catholic literature of the U. S.

The Truce of God. A Tale of the Eleventh Century. By George H. Miles. cloth, \$1; cloth, gilt, \$1 50

LADY FULLERTON'S TALES.

A New and Uniform Edition. In 3 vols. 12mo, cl., \$1 50; cl., gilt, \$2 per vol.

1, *Lady Bird*.—2, *Grantley Manor*.—3, *Ellen Middleton*.

Father Oswald. A Genuine Catholic Story. cloth. \$1 00 cloth, gilt edges and sides, 1 25

The Student of Blenheim Forest; or, *The Trials of a Convert.* A new and carefully revised Edition. By Mrs. A. H. Dorsey. 12mo, cloth. \$1 50 cloth, gilt sides and edges. 1 75

The Catholic Youth's Magazine. Complete in four vols. small 4to. With upwards of 150 fine Illustrations. A few complete

sets may be had, neatly bound in cloth, with a beautiful ornamental title-page. Per vol., \$1 25; cl., gilt edges, etc., \$1 50

~~The contents are made up of Innocent, Plain, and Instructive Moral Tales, Interesting Biographies, Sketches of History and Travels, Natural History, Amusing Anecdotes, Poetry, Moral Lessons on various subjects, Fables, Riddles, etc., etc. Each volume contains 384 pages, embellished with fine Engravings.~~

Cheap and Uniform Edition of HENDRIK CONSCIENCE'S SHORT TALES. In 8 vols. demy 8vo, cloth, \$1 00; cloth, gilt sides and edges, \$1 25. The complete set, in boxes, 8 vols., cloth, \$3 00; cloth, gilt sides and edges. . . . \$10 00

The Poor Gentleman.—*Happiness of Being Rich.*—*The Miser.*—*Count Hugo of Craenhove.*—*The Curse of the Village.*—*Village Innkeeper.*—*Conscript & Blind Rosa.*—*Ricketicketack,* & *Wooden Clara.* Pontmartin, the acute French critic, has likened the stories of Conscience to "pearls set in Flemish gold"; and, in point of delicacy of treatment and high moral value, they richly justify the comparison.

Standard Catholic Books

MORAL AND INSTRUCTIVE TALES, Etc.

- Uniform Series.** Square 16mo.
Tales of the Angels; or, *Ethel's Book.* By Father Faber. cl., 60; cl., gt. edges, 80
- The Queens and Princesses of France.** By George White, M.C.P. cloth.... 60
 cloth, gilt edges 80
- Father Laval;** or, *The Jesuit Missionary.* A Tale of the North American Indians. By J. McSherry. cl., 60; cl., gt. 80
- The Oriental Pearl.** A Catholic Tale. By Mrs. Dorsey. New Ed. cloth..... 60
 cloth, gilt edges..... 80
- The Catholic Bride.** Translated from the Italian by Dr. Pise. New Edition. cloth, 60..... cloth, gilt edges, 80
- Lorenzo;** or, *The Empire of Religion* cloth 60..... cloth, gilt edges, 80
- Fenelon on the Education of a Daughter.** cloth, 60..... cloth, gilt edges, 80
- THREE ATTRACTIVE JUVENILES, SUITABLE FOR PRIZES, ETC.**
 Paper covers, 20 cents each.
 1. *The Mother of Washington, and Other Tales.*—2. *The Little Orator, and Other Tales.*—3. *A Visit to Ancient Rome.*
- NEW PLAYS FOR CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS.**
St. Louis in Chains. A Drama in Five Acts, for Boys. 40
- The Expiation.** A Drama in Three Acts, for Boys..... 40

MUSIC BOOKS, with Gregorian Chant.

In ordering, Round or Square Notes should be specified.

- Holy Week.** Containing the Offices of the Holy Week, from the Roman Breviary and Missal, with the Chants in Modern Notation.....\$1 25
- Holy Week.** Uniform with the above in style and price, in Gregorian or Square Notation.....\$1 25
- The Roman Vespers.** Containing the Complete Vespers for the whole year, with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation, cloth.....\$1 50
- Kyrie; or, Ordinary of Mass.** A complete Liturgical Manual of Gregorian Chants for the use of Catholic Choirs and Congregations, containing the Kyrie, Gloria, Credo, Sanctus, Agnus Dei, etc., according to the different Feasts and Sundays of the year. Fifth edition. With an Appendix, including the Hymns, Psalms, Anthems, Litanies, and Prayers for the Exposition, during the Exposition, and at the Benediction of the Most Blessed Sacrament, and Enlarged by the addition of Masses and Obsequies for the Dead. flexible cloth, 75 cts. cloth, \$1 00
- Kyrie; or, Ordinary of Mass.** Same as above, with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation. 8th ed., flexible cloth..... 75
 cloth..... \$1 00
- "They fill up a want long felt by Catholic congregations in the United States. No one will question that Catholics are most willing to learn the liturgical features of the Church, and we are glad that Messrs. Murphy & Co. have put it within the reach of all to study and to know the majestic Gregorian Music, by their cheap editions of the above works."—*Brooklyn Catholic.*

BOOKS for the CLERGY, Published by MURPHY & Co.

Printers to His Holiness the Pope, and to the Archbishop of Baltimore.

-  The following Books, Published by order of the Councils, are rated at Net Prices, from which a Discount of 10 per cent. will be made to the Trade on Orders of \$10 and upwards.
- The Authorized Laws of the Catholic Church in the United States.**
- Acta et Decreta Concilii Plenarii Baltimorensis Secundi.** 8vo, clo., bev. \$3 50
 cloth, extra, bevelled, gilt..... 4 50
 turkey, antique 7 00
- The Decrees, with Documents, etc.** For the use of Theological Seminaries; one of the Decrees of the Council requiring that its Legislation should be taught in all Theological Institutions. 8vo.. \$1 50
- The Decrees, with Documents, etc.** With Synodus Diœcesana Baltimorensis Septima, etc., added.....\$2 00
- Concilii Provincialis Baltimorensis X. In Metropolitana Baltimorensi Ecclesia Dominica quarta post Pascha, quæ festo S. Marci Evangelistæ incidit.** A. R. S. 1869, inchoati et insequenti Dominica absoluti, Acta et Decreta. Paper....50
- Concilium Plenarium tot. Americæ Septent. Fœderatæ, 1852.....50**
- Decreta Conciliorum Provincialium et Plenarii Baltimorensis.** 8vo, paper... 50
- Concilia Baltimorensia, habita ab anno 1829, usque ab annum 1849-52-55-58.** 8vo, morocco, extra, full gilt.....\$6 00
- Concilium Baltimorensis Provinciale VI., hab. an. 1846; VII., 1849; VIII., 1855; IX., 1858.** 8vo, pa, each.....40
- Synodus Diœcesana Baltimorensis Septima; Quæ antecedentium etiam complectitur Constitutiones: Die III., Septembris, A.D. 1868, in Ecclesia Collegiæ S. Mariæ ad Seminarium S. Sulpitii, Baltimore habita: ab Illustrissimo ac Reverendissimo Martino Joanne Spalding, Archiep. Balti.....50**
- Synodus Diœcesana Baltimorensis, 1857, 1863, each.....40**

Pastoral Letters of Councils, etc., 1843 to 1860, each.... 20
Pastoral Letter of the Second Plenary Council, 1866..... 40
Pastoral Letter of the Tenth Provincial Council, May, 1869..... 25
Ordo, in Oratone Quadraginta Horarum, in Diocesi Baltimorensi Servandus, jussu Reverendissimi D. Archiepiscopi editus. Re-imprimatur, Martinus Joannes, Archiepiscopus Balt..... 50
Form of Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament Prepared by order of the Ninth Provincial Council..... 25
Ritus et Preces, ad Missam Celebrandum in usum præcique eorum qui sacris initiuntur. 32mo. 50 to..... \$2 00
Manual of Ceremonies, for use of Catholic Churches in the United States..... 75
Form of Consecration of a Bishop of the Roman Catholic Church, according to the Latin Rite. With Explanations. By Archbishop F. P. Kenrick..... 25
 This little work fully explains the imposing Ceremonies of Consecration.
The Month of Mary, for the use of Ecclesiastics. 32mo, 50 to..... \$2 00
Manual of Piety, for the use of Seminaries. 32mo, cloth, 60 ; roan, 75 ; arab., gilt. \$1 00; super-extra..... \$1 50
 The Decrees of the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore have been introduced into this edition.

Now READY, in a very Neat and Attractive Volume, printed in RED and BLACK.

By order of Xth Provincial Council of Baltimore.

A New and Complete Rubricated Edition of

THE RITUALE ROMANUM; with the Appendix approved by the Sacred Congregation of Rites, and other Additions suited to the wants and convenience of the Clergy of the United States. Ordered by the Xth Provincial Council of Baltimore. This Work is comprised in one volume of nearly 600 pages demy-octavo. It is printed in Red and Black, from New Type, on super-sized and calendered paper, and bound in the very best manner. cloth, bevelled.....\$3 50 morocco cloth, bevelled, gilt..... 4 00 turkey mor. antique..... 6 00

The Official Documents connected with the Definition of the Dogma of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, in Latin and English. With a complete list of the Cardinals and Prelates present in the Basilica of St. Peter, the 8th December, 1854, 8vo, cloth.\$2 50
 It may be had in finer bindings.

CHURCH REGISTERS, etc.

Now Ready, by order of the Xth Provincial Council of Baltimore,

Matrimoniorum Registrum.

Baptismorum Registrum. In Books of 1,000, \$6; 1,500, \$7 50; 2,000, \$9 net.

Confirmatorum Registrum. In Books of 200 pages, \$4; 300 pages, \$5; 400, pages, \$6 00

Ad Mentem Patrum Concilii Provincialis Baltimorensis X. Concinnatum.

Emendata Editio.—These Registers, carefully prepared with printed forms in Latin, in conformity with the Formula prescribed by the Roman Ritual, are neatly and substantially bound in books of a convenient size, uniform with our Series of Church Records.

Approbatio Ill. ac Rev. Archiepiscopi Baltimorensis.—Formula quæ sequitur pro Registro Matrimoniorum (Baptismorum), ad Concilii Baltimorensis Provincialis X. Patrum mentem concinnata, quæque Formulæ in Rituali Romano contentæ prope accedit, a Nobis pro Provinciæ Nostræ ecclesiis probatur, et omnibus quorum interest in Domino commendatur. Datum ex ædibus Nostris, Baltimore, in die Festo S. Matthiæ Apostoli, A.D. 1869. MARTINUS JOANNES SPALDING, Archiep. Baltimorensis.

Record of First Communion, Interments, Pew and Parish Records. Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding.

This series of four Books is printed on fine paper. They are uniformly and substantially bound, and may be had separately or in sets. In Books of 200 pages, \$4; 300 pages, \$5; 400 pages, \$6.

The complete Series of Three Latin Registers and Four Church Records, uniformly bound, and done up in neat boxes, can be had in Books of 1,000 Registers and 200 pages, for \$30. In Books of 1,500 Registers and 300 pages, for \$37 50. In Books of 2,000 Registers and 400 pages, for \$45 net.

Records of Baptisms, Marriages, and Confirmations, with printed Headings in English, can be had (when desired) uniform in style and price with Pew and Parish Records, etc.

This series of Church Records, prepared by an eminent Clergyman of great experience, with printed Headings, is conveniently arranged for keeping Church Records in such a manner as to save much time and labor to the Pastor, and affording ready facility for reference.

The Pew-Books are arranged for keeping Accounts in the most simple manner, showing at a glance the state of each Pew.

Standard Catholic Books.

holder's account. They are put up in Books of 2, 3, 4, and 500 pages, and can be ordered to correspond to the number of Pews in a Church.

These Registers are recommended for general use in their respective Dioceses by His Grace, the Most Rev. Archbishop McCloskey, of New York.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Wood, of Philadelphia.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Williams, of Boston.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Bayley, of Newark.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Gibbons, of Richmond.

At the Conference of the Clergy of the Archdiocese, held at the Seminary of St. Sulpice, on the 29th August, 1871, His Grace the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding "made it obligatory upon all Pastors, secular and regular, to use the Registers of Baptisms, Confirmations, and Marriages, prepared *juxta mandatum dicti concilii*."

The Registers and Records are extensively used and highly approved by many of the Clergy in different sections of the country, and, as they become known, are being generally adopted.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Short Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, on the Basis adopted by the First Plenary Council of Balt. Per 100,\$2 00

General Catechism. Per 100.....\$2 75

McCaffrey's Catechisms. 18mo, per 100, \$5; 24mo, per 100, \$2 75; 32mo, per 100, \$1 75

Instructions on the Jubilee, &c...... 3 cts.

The Same, in German..... 5

Holy Way of the Cross. Illustrated, 10, 15

✠ The neatest and best edition.

Order and Chaos. A Lecture. By T. W. M. Marshall, Esq.....8vo, paper, 25

Christmas Gifts from the Infant Jesus. A collection of Devotional Gems, issued in a very neat and attractive style. Per 100, \$7 50; gilt edges, \$10 00 net.

A Pilgrimage to the Shrine of St. Teresa, at Alba de Tormes in Spain.....15

Catholic Tracts, for General Circulation. \$5 per 100 net. *The "Catholic" Church, and the Roman Catholic Church.—Faith, Hope, and Charity.* By Bishop Baine.

St. Peter's Temperance Society, established in Memory of the Excessive Thirst of our Divine Saviour Expiring on the Cross. Per 100.....\$7 50 net.

✠ The arrangement of this book is such that it can be adopted by any Temperance Society attached to any Church.

First Communion and Confirmation Certificates. Renewal of the Baptismal Promises on the occasion of First Communion and Confirmation, illustrated with neat and appropriate engravings, printed on extra super-tinted paper, suitable for framing, 9 x 12.

First Communion Certificates.

Per dozen, 50 cts; per 100, \$3 50

First Communion and Confirmation Certificates, per doz. 50 cts; per 100, \$3 50

✠ The neatest, most appropriate and cheapest Certificates published.

Circles of the Living Rosary (illustrated.) An entirely new translation; the only correct and authorized edition.

Per doz. sheets, 50 cts; per 100, \$3

A Novena in Honor of St. Joseph, from the Italian of *Father Patriziani, S. J.*; to which are added the *Litany of Saint Joseph* and other *Prayers*. Just Published 32mo. paper, 20 cts; flexible cloth, 25

Will be ready early in 1874.

The Tales and Romances of Hendrik Conscience, the Celebrated Flemish Novelist. Uniform ed., in 6 vols. demi, 8vo.

A Juvenile Life of General Lee. This little volume will be issued in a very neat and attractive style.

Popular SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS, &c., Published by Murphy & Co.

Tyler's Life of Chief Justice Taney 8vo. cl. \$5; Lib. style, \$6; half turkey, \$7

Mason's Popular Life of Gen. R. E. Lee. demi, 8vo. cloth, \$3; lib'y style, \$3 50 half morocco.....\$4 00

Mason's Southern Poems of the War. 12mo. cloth, \$2; cloth, gilt edges, \$3

Noethen's History of the Catholic Church. demi, 8vo. cloth, \$2; cloth g.l.t., \$2 50 library style, \$3; half calf, \$3 50

Will be ready early in 1874.

Lingard's History of England, abridged, with a Continuation, by James Burke, Esq., Barrister at Law. With a Memoir and a fine Steel Portrait of Dr. Lingard, in 1 volume of 700 pages, octavo

Journal of a Young Lady of Virginia, 1782. Edited by E. V. Mason.

Small 4to. old style, cloth.....\$1 00

Ward's Tree of Life, or, The Church of Christ illustrated.

This Ecclesiastical and Historical Chart presents at a glance a complete History of the Church, from its first establishment to the present period, rendering it valuable for reference, and an appropriate ornament to the church, parlor or library. It is printed from a fine Line Engraving, on a sheet 25 x 40 inches, handsomely colored, varnished and mounted on rollers, and sold at the low price of \$1 00. ✠ It should have a conspicuous place in the house of every Catholic.

✠ **BOOK AGENTS and CANVASSERS** wanted in all parts of the U.S. to sell the above and other Popular Books. Address **MURPHY & CO., Publishers, Baltimore.**

JOHN MURPHY & CO.,

Printers to the Pope and to the Archbishop of Baltimore,

Desire to invite special attention to the following List of **STANDARD PRAYER-BOOKS**, published with the Approbation of

The Most Rev. The Archbishop of Baltimore.

 *In ordering Prayer-Books, the Number will be sufficient to indicate the style of Binding and Price.*

Saint Vincent's Manual, originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity, is recommended for general use by the Most Reverend the Archbishop of Baltimore, and the Right Reverend Bishops of the United States, who composed the VIIth Provincial Council, and the National Council, in 1852, as being the most complete, comprehensive, and accurate Catholic Prayer-Book published in the United States.

 It is specially recommended by the Right Rev. Bishops of Montreal and Toronto.

St. Vincent's Manual is an elegant and attractive volume, printed on fine paper, embellished with fine engravings, and bound in the most attractive styles. It is the best and most complete Prayer-Book published, containing only such prayers and devotions as are approved and sanctioned by the Church.

- 1.....966 pages, 24mo, fine cloth, \$1 00
- 2.....arabesque, 1 25
- 3.....cloth, bev., gilt edges, 2 00
- 4.....arab., gt. centre and edges, 2 00
- 5.....imit. mor. gt. sides and edges, 2 50
- 6.....imit. mor. gilt and clasp, 3 00
- 7.....turkey super extra, 3 50
- 8.....turkey, sup. ex. and clasp, 4 00
- 9.....turkey, flex., red or gilt edges, 3 50
- 10.....turkey, London antique, 4 00
- 11.....turkey, sunk panel, med. centre, 5 00
- 12.....calf ex. flex., red or gt. edges, 6 50
- 13.....turkey, ex., oct. rims, and clasp, 7 00
- 14.....calf ex., oct. rims, and clasp, 8 00
- 15.....velvet, emb. and clasp, 8 00
- 16.....velvet ex., full ornaments, 12 00
- 17.....velvet, oct. rims, ovals, etc., 14 00

 It may be had in a variety of extra fine French bindings, at prices varying from \$15 to \$30 per copy.

The Visitation Manual. A collection of Prayers and Instructions, compiled according to the Spiritual Directory of St. Francis de Sales, founder of the Religious Order of the Visitation of the B. V. Mary

This new edition of this standard Prayer-Book is comprised in a beautiful volume of 736 pages 24mo, printed in a superior manner, on substantial paper of a fine texture; the Prayers at Mass and other devotions most generally used are printed from a large, clear, and bold type.

- 1.....cloth, \$1 00
- 2.....arabesque, 1 25
- 3.....arab., gilt edges and sides, 2 00
- 4.....cl. ex., bev., gt. sides and edges, 2 00
- 5.....imit. gilt sides and edges, 2 50
- 6.....imit. g. sides, edges, and clp., 3 00
- 7.....turkey, super extra, 3 50
- 8.....turkey, sup. ex., and clasp, 4 00
- 9.....turkey, London antique, 4 00
- 10.....calf, flex., red or gilt edges, 6 50
- 11.....velvet, ex., full ornaments, 12 00
- 12.....velvet, oct., rims, ovals, etc., 14 00

Manual of Catholic Devotion for the Use of the Faithful who desire to live piously and die happy. Pocket edition. 764 pages 24mo. Fine calendered paper. Illustrated.

- 1.....cloth, \$0 75
- 2.....cloth, gilt sides and edges, 1 25
- 3.....arabesque, plain edges, 1 00
- 4.....arab., gt. centre and edges, 1 50
- 5.....imit. mor., full gilt, 1 75
- 6.....imit. mor., gilt clasp, 2 25
- 7.....turkey morocco, case, 3 00
- 8.....turkey mor., case and clasp, 3 50
- 9.....velvet embossed and clasp, 8 00
- 10.....velvet extra, full mounted, 10 00

The Key of Heaven. A Manual of Prayer. By the Rt. Rev. J. Milner, D.D. A new edition, carefully revised and enlarged. 490 pages 32mo.  All the principal devotions in large type.

- 1.....fine cloth, \$0 45
- 2.....cloth, bevelled, gilt edges, 75
- 3.....arabesque, 60
- 4.....arab., gilt centre and edges, 80
- 5.....imit. gilt sides and edges, 1 00
- 6.....imit. gilt and clasp, 1 25
- 7.....turkey morocco, flexible, 2 00
- 8.....turkey, super extra 2 25
- 9.....turkey, sup. ex. and clasp, 2 75
- 10.....turkey antique, 2 50
- 11.....turkey, sunk. pan. med. centre, 3 50
- 12.....calf flex., red or gilt edges, 3 00
- 13.....velvet embossed and clasp, 5 00
- 14.....velvet extra, full mounted, 7 50
- 15.....velvet ex., oct. rims, ovals, etc., 9 00

Gems of Devotion: A Selection of Prayers for Catholics. A new, enlarged, and improved edition. 384 pages 48mo.

- 1.....cloth, \$0 30
- 2.....cloth, gt. sides and edges, 50
- 3.....arabesque, 45
- 4.....arab., gilt centre and edges, 60
- 5.....imit. gilt sides and edges, 75
- 6.....imitation, gilt and clasp, 8 00
- 7.....roan, tucks, gilt edges, 90
- 8.....turkey, flexible, 1 50
- 9.....turkey, super extra, 1 50
- 10.....super extra, and clasp, 2 00
- 11.....turkey, sunk. pan. med. centre, 2 50
- 12.....calf ex., red or gilt edges, 2 50
- 13.....velvet embossed and clasp, 5 00
- 14.....velvet extra, full mounted, 6 00

Standard Catholic Books.

Christian's Guide to Heaven; or, A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for the use of Catholics. Containing, in addition to the usual contents, the Bona Mors, Prayers of St. Bridget, Devotions to the Scapular, a Brief Explanation of the Mass, etc.

This is the largest and cheapest edition of this highly popular standard Prayer-Book. It is comprised in a neat 32mo volume of 384 pages, printed on fine paper, illustrated with fine engravings, etc.

1.....	cloth,	\$o 45
2.....	cloth, bevelled, gilt edges,	75
3.....	arabesque,	60
4.....	arab., gt. centre and edges,	80
5.....	imit. gilt sides and edges,	1 00
6.....	imit. gilt and clasp,	1 25
7.....	turkey morocco, case,	1 75
8.....	turkey, flex., red or gilt edges,	2 00
9.....	turkey super extra,	2 25
10.....	turkey sup. ex. and clasp,	2 75
11.....	turkey antique,	2 50
12.....	turkey, sunk. panel, med. centre,	3 50
13.....	velvet emb. and clasp,	6 00
14.....	velvet extra, full mounted,	8 00
15.....	velvet ex., oct. rims, ovals, etc.,	9 00

The Chapel Companion. Containing Pious Devotions at Mass, Morning and Evening Prayers, the Litanies, Vespers for Sundays, etc., to which are added the Vespers, Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, Responses before and during High Mass, set to music. The type, being large, renders it peculiarly adapted to the wants of old people. 32mo.

1.....	cloth,	\$o 38
2.....	arabesque,	50
3.....	cloth, gilt sides and edges,	75
4.....	arab., gilt centre and edges,	80
5.....	imit., gilt sides and edges,	1 00
6.....	turkey morocco, case,	1 50

The Best and Cheapest Child's Prayer-Book. A New and Enlarged Edition.

The Child's Prayer and Hymn-Book for the Use of Catholic Schools. To which are added the Vespers, Benediction of the B. Sacrament, the Responses before and during High Mass, set to Music.

1.....	flexible cloth,	\$o 30
2.....	cloth,	40
3.....	cloth, gilt sides and edges,	60
4.....	imit., gilt sides and edges,	1 00

Daily Exercise. A neat Miniature Prayer-Book, consisting of the Holy Mass and Vespers, with Morning and Evening Prayers. To which are added a Selection of Hymns, Prayers for Confession, Communion, etc.

1.....	48mo. cloth,	\$o 20
2.....	cloth, gilt sides and edges,	40
3.....	arab., gilt centre and edges,	50
4.....	imit., gilt sides and edges,	60
5.....	imit., tucks, gilt edges,	75
6.....	turkey, super extra,	1 00

The Catholic Manual for Children. With upwards of 40 fine engravings illustrating the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, etc.

1.....	320 pages 64mo. cloth,	\$o 20
2.....	cloth, gilt sides and edges,	40
3.....	arab., gilt centre and edges,	50
4.....	turkey mor., super extra,	1 00

The Student's Manual of Catholic Devotions. Containing all the Devotions usual in Colleges, Academies, etc. Second enlarged edition. 32mo, cloth, 40 cents; cloth, gilt edges, 60

GERMAN PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

Der Gute Same: Ein Katholisches Gebetbuch herausgegeben von der Versammlung des Allerheiligsten Erlösers. Mit Guttheissung der Oberrn. Mit 36 feinen Kupfern und Holzschnitten verziert. 384 pages, 32mo.

1.....	cloth,	45
2.....	clo., gilt sides and edges,	75
3.....	arabesque,	60
4.....	arab., gilt centre and edges,	80
5.....	imit. gilt sides and edges,	1 00
6.....	turkey, super extra,	2 00
7.....	turkey, sup. ex. and clasp,	2 50

Gelobt sei Jesus Christus: Ein Gebetbuch herausgegeben von der Versammlung des Allerheiligsten Erlösers. Mit Guttheissung der Oberrn. 522 pp. 24mo.

1.....	cloth,	60
2.....	arabesque,	75
3.....	arab., gilt centre and edges,	1 00
4.....	imit. gilt sides and edges,	1 25
5.....	turkey, super extra,	2 25
6.....	turkey, sup. ex. and clasp,	2 75

Die Herrlichkeiten Marias. Von dem heiligen Alphons. Liguori. (The Glories of Mary, in German.) 18mo.

1.....	arabesque,	1 75
2.....	arab., gilt centre and edges,	2 00
3.....	imitation, full gilt,	2 50

Kleiner Katechismus, 3 cts.; per 100, \$2.

Will be Published Early in 1874.

A New, Enlarged and Improved Edition of
Gems of Devotion. This edition of this Popular Prayer Book, will be produced from entirely New Type, in a style of neatness and elegance commensurate with its Contents.

The Catholic Child's Prayer Book. This new Book will be issued in a very attractive style, at a very low price.

Novena and Prayers to our Lady of Lourdes, For the Sick and Afflicted. This will be issued in a very neat style.

The Paradise of God, or the Virtues of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. This new and seasonable Book will be ready early in 1874.

Photographs of our Lady of Lourdes, As she appeared to Bernadette, on the 11th of February, 1858, with a full description on the back of each Picture. Carte de Visite Size, 25 cts. Cabinet Size, 50 cts. Full Size, \$1.

New Books, New Editions, Published in 1873.

A New Book by the Author of Happiness of Heaven.

GOD OUR FATHER. By the Author of *Happiness of Heaven*.

Second Revised Edition, cap 8o. tinted paper, cloth bev., \$1; cloth gilt, \$1.50

GOD OUR FATHER comes from a pen which is now regarded as one of the most interesting, as well as the most learned among modern Catholic writers; and the delight with which the Author's former volume was received by readers of all classes, is a sufficient warrant for the confidence we feel, that **GOD OUR FATHER** will be welcomed with equal favor. It is intended as a companion volume to its predecessor, and is uniform with it in every respect.

THE HAPPINESS OF HEAVEN. By a Father of the Society of Jesus.

4th Revised Edition, cap 8o. tinted paper, cloth, \$1; cloth gilt, \$1.50

The rapid sale of three large Editions, and the constantly increasing demand, the praise bestowed by the Press—both Catholic and non-Catholic—are gratifying evidences of its real merits.

SISTER EUGENIE. *The Life and Letters of a Sister of Charity.*

Just Published, uniform with *Happiness of Heaven*, cloth bev. \$1; cl. gilt, \$1.50

The profound respect with which persons of every creed have learned to regard the Sisters of Charity, and the interest which attaches to every thing that tends to make known their labors, are more than sufficient motives of encouragement to us in announcing this New Book. The reader will find here, in unaffected simplicity of manner, but full of unction, the story of a life at once deeply hidden in God and zealously active for the good of souls; a life which seems to come reluctantly to the gaze of the public, but which is rendered all the more edifying for its modesty.

THE FISHERMAN'S DAUGHTER, from the Flemish of HENDRIK CONSCIENCE. Translated by a Literary Lady.

Demi, 8o. cloth, \$1.00; cloth gilt, \$1.25

The Fisherman's Daughter is one of the most charming of Hendrik Conscience's romances. It presents an attractive picture of the life of the Flemish fishermen, and portrays in a story full of interest their beautiful simplicity of character, their unaffected piety and their heroic spirit of self-sacrifice.

THE AMULET, from the Flemish of HENDRIK CONSCIENCE. Translated by a Literary Lady.

Demi, 8o. cloth, \$1.00; cloth gilt, \$1.25

In the "Amulet" Hendrik Conscience, has worked up an incident which occurred at Antwerp, in the 16th century, into a story of great power and deep interest.

A Novena in Honor of St. Joseph, from the Italian of Fr. Patrignani, S.J., to which are added the *Litany of St. Joseph* and other Prayers, paper, 20; flexible cloth, 25

Short Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, on the Basis adopted by the First Plenary Council of Baltimore. By the Rt. Rev. Bishop VEROR. Price per 100, \$1

The Metropolitan Edition of Butler's Lives of the Saints.

Published with the Approbation and Recommendation of the Most Rev. Abp. KENRICK.

The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs and other Principal Saints. Compiled from the original Monuments and other authentic Records, illustrated with the remarks of Judicious Modern Critics and Historians. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. *Metropolitan Edition. Embellished with Fine Engravings.* New and Improved Edition

No. 1—2 vols. 8o. cloth, 2 plates, \$7 00.	No. 2—2 vols. cloth gilt, 4 plates, \$8 50
3—4 vols. royal 8o. morocco, cloth bevelled, <i>fine paper</i>	4 " 8 00
4—4 vols. " " English cloth bevelled, gilt sides and edges, 8 " 12 00	
5—4 vols. " " library style.....	8 " 12 50
6—4 vols. " " imitation, gilt sides and edges.....	16 " 18 00
7—4 vols. " " turkey super extra.....	16 " 22 00

Of a work so well and so favorably known as the *Lives of the Saints*, it is deemed unnecessary to say anything by way of commendation. Suffice it to state, that this *Metropolitan Edition* has been gotten up with the greatest care, under the supervision of the eminent Professors of St. Mary's College, Baltimore. It is printed on fine paper, from a good, clear, and bold type, and may justly be considered the most complete, as it is unquestionably the cheapest edition published.

M. & Co. keep, in addition to their own PUBLICATIONS, all the CATHOLIC BOOKS published in the U.S., which they are prepared to supply at Publishers' prices: together with a fair Stock of the most approved FOREIGN BOOKS, including MISSALS, BREVARIARIES, &c., &c., together with a large and varied Stock of ROSARIES, MEDALS, LADY IMAGES, and other ENGRAVINGS, PIOUS SUBJECTS, CHROMOS, &c., &c., all of which they are prepared to sell at the lowest current rates.

Book and Job Printing, Book-Binding, &c.

Of every Description Executed in the most Finished Styles, at the lowest rates.

MURPHY & CO., Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, and Stationers, Baltimore.

LAW BOOKS, Published by MURPHY & CO.

- The Maryland Code, Containing all the Public General and Public Local Laws in Force in Maryland.** Adopted by the Legislature of 1860. 2d ed. 2 vols. 8o. law sheep.....\$5
- A Complete Supplement to the Maryland Code, (1861-7),** in which are Codified All the Acts of the General Assembly passed since the adoption of the Code in 1860,—by the Legislatures of 1861, 1861-62, 1864, 1865, 1866 and 1867, now in force in this State, arranged in Articles and Sections, to correspond with the Code, with Head and Marginal Indices, and Foot Notes to Judicial Interpretations of those Acts and other cognate matters. 1 vol. 8o. law'sheep.....\$5
- Supplement to the Maryland Code, (1868),** uniform with the complete Supplement 1861-7.\$4
- Supplement to the Maryland Code, (1870.)** uniform with Supplement 1868.....\$4
- The Laws of Maryland, 1872, \$5.....1870, \$3.....1867, \$5..... 1864, \$4**
- Taylor's Digest.—A Digest of the Decisions, Construing the Statutes of Maryland,** of which the Code of Public General Laws is composed. 1 vol. 8o. law sheep.....\$5
- The Constitution of Maryland.** Adopted by the Convention of 1867. With *Marginal Notes and References*, since 1776. By EDWARD OTIS HINKLEY, Esq. *Published by Order of the Convention.* 1 vol., 8o., paper, \$1; embossed cloth.....\$1.50
- Maryland Reports, of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Appeals of Maryland.** By J. S. BROCKETT, *State Reporter.* Vols. 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36. Containing Cases from Oct. 1867, to Oct. 1872. Price per vol..... 25
- The Debates of the Maryland Constitution Convention, 1864.**
In 1 volume of about 2,000 pages, double column, 8o. law sheep.....\$10
- Rules for the Conduct of Business in the Supreme Bench, and other Courts of Baltimore City.** 8o. cloth.....\$2
- Laws of the United States, relating to the Navy and Marine Corps, (1776-1865).—** from the Formation of the Government to 1859: to which are prefixed the Constitution of the U. S. (with an Index thereto,) and a Synopsis of the Legislation of Congress respecting Naval Affairs during the Revolutionary War, and an APPENDIX, containing the Naval Legislation of the U. S. to the end of the 33d Congress, 1864-5. 1 vol. 8o. law sheep.....\$3
- The Appendix, containing the Naval Legislation of the U. S. to the end of the 39th Congress, 1864-5, may be had separate.** 8o. paper.....\$2
- The Constitution of the United States: with Marginal Notes, References, &c., and an INDEX to each ARTICLE and SECTION.** By E. O. HINKLEY, Esq. Paper, 50 cts.; flex. cl. 75
- New and Second Hand Law Books, constantly on Sale.**
- Any Law Book Published in the U.S. will be supplied at short notice, at lowest rates.**
- Legal Blanks, such as Deeds, Mortgages, &c., adapted for the City or Counties, Deed Paper, Legal and Record Caps, Dockets, Lawyers, Note and Reference Books, &c.**

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, &c. Published by MURPHY & CO.

- Lozman's History of Maryland,** from its Settlement in 1633, to the Restoration in 1860. Published by order of the State Legislature. 1012 pages, royal 8o.....\$5
- McSherry's History of Maryland,** from its Settlement in 1634 to 1848. 12o. cloth, \$1.50
- Jynch's Official Report of the U. S. Expedition to Explore the Dead Sea and River Jordan.** (Only a few copies,) 4to. cl. h.....\$5
- The History of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.** By W. PRESCOTT SMITH. 8o. cloth, \$1.50
- Journal of a Young Lady of Virginia, 1782.** Edited by EMILY V. MASON, in a very neat volume, (old style,) small 4to, cloth, \$1; cloth gilt.....\$1.50
- Discourse of Mr. Wallis, on the Life and Character of George Peabody.....50**
- Address of Mr. Wallis, on the Unveiling of the Statue of Chief Justice TANEY.....25**
- The Campaigns of Gen. LEE. An Address by Lt. Gen. EARLY. Paper.....30**
- Address on the Life and Character of Gen. LEE. By Lt. Gen. W. HAMPTON.....30**
- Will be Ready Early in 1874.**
- Lingard's England,** abridged with a continuation up to 1873, with a Memoir, and a fine steel portrait of DR. LINGARD. Third Revised and Enlarged Edition, in 1 vol. of about 700 pages.....8o. cloth, \$3.50; library style, \$4
- The Theory of the Beautiful.** By SAMUEL TYLER, LL. D. Author of the "Progress of Philosophy," "Memoir of Chief Justice Taney," &c., &c. In an elegant and attractive little volume.....Fancy paper, 50 cts.; flexible cloth, 75
- Father Andrew White's Journal of his Voyage to Maryland, with the First Expedition of Lord Baltimore, in 1633; also the Earliest Account of Maryland, with its Animals, Fishes, &c., &c.; and an Appendix, containing Extracts from the Letters of the First Jesuit Missionary Fathers—in Latin and English.** (Only a few copies to be printed.) By Mail prepaid on receipt of price.....8o. tinted paper, \$1.00 net.
- The Tales and Romances of Hendrik Conscience,** the celebrated Flemish Novelist, uniform in 6 vols. demi, 8o.

MURPHY & CO., Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, and Stationers, Baltimore.

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS

Published by MURPHY & CO., Baltimore.

Kerney's First Class-Book of History.

Revised and enlarged edition, 65th thousand, 60

Kerney's Compendium of Ancient and Modern History. 41st revised and enlarged edition, continued up to 1867..... 1 25

This work has been recently introduced into the Public Schools of Baltimore, and is extensively used in Colleges and Schools throughout the United States, Canada, England, Ireland, and the East Indies.

Kerney's Abridgment Murray's Grammar and Exercises. 43d edition..... 25

Kerney's Introduction to Columbian Arithmetic. 30th edition..... 20

Kerney's Columbian Arithmetic. 25th edition..... 50

Kerney's Key to do. 40

Wilson's Progressive Speller, containing upwards of 12,000 words, with Reading and Dictation Exercises annexed to each Lesson, arranged so as to be best adapted to aid the memory, and obviate the difficulties in this branch of Elementary Education. Compiled by W. J. Wilson, of North Carolina..... 25

This book has been recommended by the Board of Education of North Carolina for use in the Public Schools of the State. It has already been adopted by many of the leading institutions in the Southern States and in the City of Baltimore.

The North American Spelling Book, designed for Elementary Instruction in Schools. An improvement upon all others..... 20

Conceded to be the Best and Cheapest Spelling Book published.

Fredet's Ancient History, from the Flood to the Roman Empire. 26th ed... 1 50

Fredet's Modern History; 27th enlarged edition, continued to 1867..... 1 50

Lingard's History of England. Abridged by Burke, with Notes, etc..... 1 50

Wettenhall's Greek Grammar. Rudiments of the Greek Language.... 75

History of the Catholic Church, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Œcumenical Council of the Vatican. Compiled and translated from the best authors by Rev. Theodore Noether, with Questions adapted to the use of Schools. (Just published.)..... 1 50

Onderdonk's History of Maryland, from Settlement to 1867, with Illustrations. Second revised and enlarged edition, which is added the Constitution of the State.....

This Book has been adopted by the State and City Board, to be used in all the Schools throughout the State of Maryland.

Catechism of Scripture History. Revised by M. J. Kerney. 25th edition... 1 25

Catechism of Ecclesiastical History. By a Friend of Youth.....

Murray's English Grammar. Complete, 18mo.....

Murray's English Reader. 18mo.....

Sestini's Elementary Algebra.....

Sestini's Treatise on Algebra..... 1 00

Sestini's Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry..... 2 00

Sestini's Manual of Geometrical and Infinitesimal Analysis. (Recently published.)..... 1 00

Ruddiman's Latin Grammar. The cheapest and best published.....

Ars Rhetorica, Auctore R. P. Martino d'Cygne, Soc. Jesu. Editio Secunda Americana. In usum Collegii Georgetowniana, S. J.....

Gillespie's System of Progressive Penmanship. In Six Numbers, with Steel Plate Copies at the head of each page \$1 50 per dozen.

This new and complete system, designed to lead the pupils from the first principles of Penmanship to a free, open, and practical style of writing, adapted to general business purposes, is well worthy the attention of teachers.

A New and Important Work on Philosophy—Third Edition.

ELEMENTS OF PHILOSOPHY, Comprising Logic and General Principles of Metaphysics. By Rev. W. H. HILL, S.J., Professor of Philosophy in the University of Louisville, Mo. - Third Revised Edition. - Just Published, price \$1.00

From the Publishers' Preface to the Second Revised Edition.—"It is not yet one month since we issued the first Edition of 'HILL'S PHILOSOPHY,' and such has been the demand for the work, that a second Edition is required. Very favorable notices have already been given of the work by several periodicals, and able judges, whose verdict we know to be of the highest authority, have pronounced the book a true and trusty guide through the intricacies of Philosophy.

Specimen copies of any of the above will be sent by Mail prepaid, to Teachers and others, on view to Introduction, on receipt of one-half the retail price.

Catalogues, with Recommendations, etc., furnished on application.

SCHOOL AND CLASSICAL BOOKS, etc.—Their Stock comprises, in addition to their own, the Publications of the leading Publishers in the U. S. nearly all of which they are prepared to supply at Publishers' prices.

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PREMIUMS, SCHOOL REWARDS, etc. **PAPER, STATIONERY, AND SCHOOL REQUISITES GENERALLY.** Their Stock comprises every variety, at the lowest current rates.

MURPHY & CO., Publishers, Booksellers, Printers, and Stationers, Baltimore

DEMCO 38-297

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
OF WISCONSIN
816 State Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53706

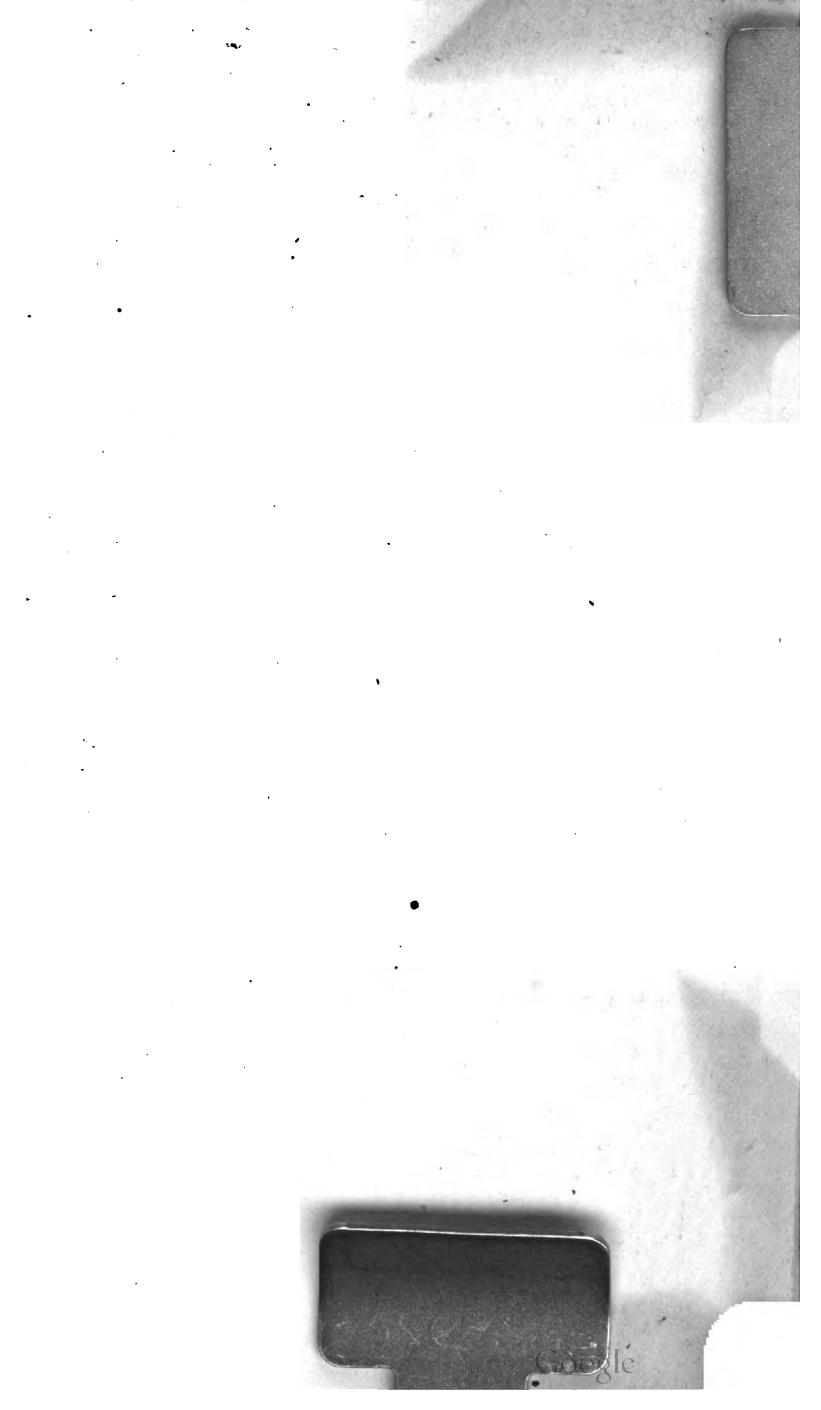
DATE DUE

89064466782



b89064466782a





89064466782



B89064466782A